

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
FRANCHISE GROUP, INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 24-12480 (LSS)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

**SECOND AMENDED PLAN SUPPLEMENT FOR THE NINTH AMENDED JOINT  
CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF FRANCHISE GROUP, INC. AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES<sup>2</sup>**

This Second Amended Plan Supplement contains current drafts of the following documents, each of which remain subject to ongoing review and negotiations among the Debtors and interested parties pursuant to the terms of the Plan, as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time.

<u><b>Exhibit</b></u>	<u><b>Description</b></u>
A	New Organizational Documents
A-1	Redline to Previously Filed New Organizational Documents

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of their U.S. federal tax identification numbers, to the extent applicable, are Franchise Group, Inc. (1876), Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC (1225), Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. (2436), Freedom Receivables II, LLC (4066), Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. (0028), Freedom VCM Interco, Inc. (3661), Freedom VCM, Inc. (3091), Franchise Group New Holdco, LLC (0444), American Freight FFO, LLC (5743), Franchise Group Acquisition TM, LLC (3068), Franchise Group Intermediate Holdco, LLC (1587), Franchise Group Intermediate L, LLC (9486), Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC (8288), American Freight Group, LLC (2066), American Freight Holdings, LLC (8271), American Freight, LLC (5940), American Freight Management Company, LLC (1215), Franchise Group Intermediate S, LLC (5408), Franchise Group Newco S, LLC (1814), American Freight Franchising, LLC (1353), Home & Appliance Outlet, LLC (n/a), American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC (9573), American Freight Franchisor, LLC (2123), Franchise Group Intermediate B, LLC (7836), Buddy's Newco, LLC (5404), Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC (9968), Franchise Group Intermediate V, LLC (5958), Franchise Group Newco V, LLC (9746), Franchise Group Intermediate BHF, LLC (8260), Franchise Group Newco BHF, LLC (4123), Valor Acquisition, LLC (3490), Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC (3785), Vitamin Shoppe Global, LLC (1168), Vitamin Shoppe Mariner, LLC (6298), Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, LLC (8021), Vitamin Shoppe Franchising, LLC (8271), Vitamin Shoppe Florida, LLC (6590), Betancourt Sports Nutrition, LLC (0470), Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC (5965), Franchise Group Newco PSP, LLC (2323), PSP Midco, LLC (6507), Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC (5852), PSP Group, LLC (5944), PSP Service Newco, LLC (6414), WNW Franchising, LLC (9398), WNW Stores, LLC (n/a), PSP Stores, LLC (9049), PSP Franchising, LLC (4978), PSP Subco, LLC (6489), PSP Distribution, LLC (5242), Franchise Group Intermediate SL, LLC (2695), Franchise Group Newco SL, LLC (7697), and Educate, Inc. (5722). The Debtors' headquarters is located at 2371 Liberty Way, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23456.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the *Ninth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Franchise Group, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. 1454] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").

C	Take-Back Debt Documents
D	Restructuring Transactions Memorandum
D-1	Redline to Previously Filed Restructuring Transactions Memorandum
E	Rejected Contracts/Lease List
E-1	Redline to Previously Filed Rejected Contracts/Lease List
F	New ABL Facility Documents
H	Litigation Trust Agreement
H-1	Redline to Previously Filed Litigation Trust Agreement
K	Assumed Contracts List
K-1	Redline to Previously Filed Assumed Contracts List

The Debtors reserve all rights, subject to all applicable consultation, approval, and/or consent rights of any applicable counterparties contained or contemplated under the Plan to amend, modify, revise, or supplement all of the documents included herein in accordance with the terms of the Global Settlement and the Plan.

**Exhibit A**

**New Organizational Documents**

This **Exhibit A** includes the following New Organizational Documents of the Reorganized Debtors:

Exhibit A(i):	Corporate Governance Term Sheet
Exhibit A(ii):	Identity of New Board and Insider Compensation
Exhibit A(iii):	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of New TopCo

Certain documents, or portions thereof, contained in this **Exhibit A** and the Plan Supplement remain subject to continuing review and discussions among the Debtors, the Ad Hoc Group, and the Freedom Lender Group consistent with their respective consent and consultation rights. The rights of the Debtors are expressly reserved, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan (including all applicable consultation, consent, and/or approval rights contained or contemplated therein), to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement and any of the documents contained therein in accordance with the terms of the Global Settlement and the Plan, or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

**Exhibit A(i)**

**Corporate Governance Term Sheet**



*Draft***Summary of Terms of Governance Documents**<sup>1</sup>

Capitalized terms used in this Summary of Terms of Governance Documents (this “Governance Term Sheet”) and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the *Ninth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Franchise Group, Inc. and its Affiliated Debtors* [Docket No. 1454] (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”). The terms in this Governance Term Sheet do not purport to be complete and shall not in any way be binding upon the Debtors, any of the Holders of DIP Claims or any of the Holders of Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims (including any member of the Ad Hoc Group), and do not create any legal obligations or commitments on any such Person, unless and until the entry into by the Companies (as defined below) and the Unitholders (as defined below) of definitive documentation with respect to the matters set forth herein.

*THIS TERM SHEET DOES NOT CONSTITUTE (NOR SHALL IT BE CONSTRUED AS) AN OFFER WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OR REJECTIONS AS TO ANY PLAN OF REORGANIZATION IN CONTRAVENTION OF APPLICABLE LAW IN ANY JURISDICTION, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION, IF ANY, WILL BE MADE ONLY IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF SECURITIES, BANKRUPTCY AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAWS. THIS TERM SHEET IS BEING PROVIDED AS A POSSIBLE COMPROMISE AND IS THUS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL RULE OF EVIDENCE 408.*

**New TopCo:**

New TopCo will be a newly formed Delaware limited liability company. New Topco LLC shall make a check-the-box election on Internal Revenue Service Form 8832 (or successor form) and any other necessary elections to be treated as a corporation for United States federal, state and local income tax purposes, effective as of the Effective Date.<sup>2</sup> New TopCo and its subsidiaries shall be referred to herein, individually, as a “Company” and, collectively, the “Companies”.

**Parties to New LLC Agreement:**

On the Effective Date, New TopCo will enter into a limited liability company agreement in form and substance materially consistent with this Governance Term Sheet<sup>3</sup> (the “New LLC Agreement”) with each Person that receives New Common Units (as defined below) in connection with the Plan Equitization Transaction.

---

<sup>1</sup> **Note to Draft:** The rights and obligations set forth in this Governance Term Sheet are subject to change based on relative *pro forma* equity holdings of the institutions that will receive Class A Common Units pursuant to the Plan.

<sup>2</sup> **Note to Draft:** To the extent the Debtors enter in the Restructuring Transactions described in Option B set forth in the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, the Company will be a partnership for tax purposes and this Governance Term Sheet will be revised accordingly.

<sup>3</sup> **Note to Draft:** To the extent that any of the following provisions in the New LLC Agreement are materially inconsistent with this Governance Term Sheet, the Freedom Lender Group shall have a consent right over such provisions, solely to the extent of any such material inconsistency: “Transfers”, “Tag-Along Rights”, “Drag-Along Rights”, “Preemptive Rights”, “Information Rights”, and “Registration Rights”.

Persons that own or hold New Common Units from time to time are referred to herein, each as a “Unitholder” and, collectively, the “Unitholders”.

New Common Units:

The New LLC Agreement shall initially provide for the following two classes of limited liability company interests: (i) Class A Voting Common Units (“Class A Common Units”), and (ii) Class B Limited-Voting Common Units (“Class B Common Units”). The Class A Common Units, the Class B Common Units and any other class or series of common limited liability company interests of the Company that are authorized by the New Board (as defined below) from time to time are collectively referred to in this Governance Term Sheet as the “New Common Units”. Class A Common Units will be voting units and will be issued on the Effective Date in accordance with the Plan. References in the Plan to Reorganized Common Equity shall be deemed to be references to the Class A Common Units. Class B Common Units will be limited-voting units and may only be issued from time to time pursuant to awards granted to directors, managers, officers and employees of any of the Companies under a management incentive plan to be adopted by the New Board, as determined by the New Board in its sole discretion.

On and after the Effective Date, none of the New Common Units will be listed for trading on a securities exchange, and none of the Companies will be required to file reports with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission unless it is required to do so pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”).

The New Board shall decide whether the New Common Units will be certificated or uncertificated and the identity of the transfer, registrar or other similar agent, if any, for the New Common Units; provided, however, that the Class A Common Units issued on the Effective Date shall be uncertificated.

References herein to any class or series of New Common Units shall apply to limited liability company interests or other equity securities of New TopCo issued to Unitholders in respect of, in exchange for, or in substitution of, such class or series of New Common Units by reason of any reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, merger, consolidation, spin-off, partial or complete liquidation, unit dividend, split-up, sale of assets, distribution to unitholders or combination of such class or series of New Common Units or any other change in New TopCo’s capital structure.

Board of Managers:

The New Board shall consist of seven (7) managers on the Effective Date (each manager on the New Board, a “Manager” and, collectively, the “Managers”). Subject to the other provisions

of this Governance Term Sheet, the Managers are to be designated or elected (as applicable) as follows:

- (i) one (1) individual designated by Specified Unitholders that are Affiliates (as defined below) of HG Vora Capital Management, LLC (collectively, the “HG Vora Unitholders”) for so long as the HG Vora Unitholders own or hold fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units;
- (ii) one (1) individual designated by each Specified Unitholder (as defined below) that owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) twenty percent (20.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units, but only for so long as such Specified Unitholder owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units; provided, that no Specified Unitholder shall be permitted to designate a Manager pursuant to this clause (ii) prior to the one year anniversary of the Effective Date (the “Trigger Date”);
- (iii) the following number of individuals elected by vote of Unitholders holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Common Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Unitholders held for purposes of electing any such individual as a Manager (or by the Majority Unitholders (as defined below) acting by written consent): six (6) minus the total number of Designation Rights (as defined below) in effect as of the time of determination; and
- (iv) the individual then serving as the Chief Executive Officer [of PSP Midco, LLC] (the “PSP Chief Executive Officer”) and as a Manager, the “CEO Manager”), if any.

The term “Affiliate” means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that (either directly or indirectly) controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the specified Person, and shall also include any Related Fund (as defined below) of such Person. The term “Related Fund” means, with respect to any Person, any fund, account or investment vehicle that is controlled, managed or advised by (a) such Person, (b) an Affiliate of such Person or (c) the same investment manager, advisor or subadvisor that controls, manages or advises such Person or an Affiliate of such investment manager, advisor or subadvisor. The term “Majority Unitholders” means, as of any time of determination, Unitholders that collectively own or hold greater than fifty percent (50.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units as of such time of determination; provided, that at any time there are two (2) or more unaffiliated Unitholders that own or hold Class A Common

Units, “Majority Unitholders” shall include at least two (2) unaffiliated Unitholders that own or hold Class A Common Units. The term “Specified Unitholders” means, as of any time of determination, Unitholders who are Affiliates of any of the Persons listed on Schedule A attached hereto as of such time.

Each of the Managers (including any Manager appointed to fill any vacancy on the New Board, but excluding the CEO Manager) shall be an Independent Manager. The term “Independent Manager” means an individual who is not employed by (x) any of the Companies or (y) any of the Unitholders or any of their respective Affiliates as of the time that such individual is designated or elected to be a Manager or at any time six (6) months prior to such time. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, a Manager may be an individual who is employed by any Unitholder or any of its Affiliates at the time such individual is designated or elected to be a Manager or at any time six (6) months prior to such time (any such Unitholder, an “Interested Unitholder”) if the designation or election of such individual to be a Manager is approved by the Unitholders (excluding each of the Interested Unitholders) (the “Disinterested Unitholders”) who collectively own or hold at least 66-2/3% of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units owned or held by all Disinterested Unitholders as of such time.

The right of any Unitholder(s) to designate a Manager pursuant to clause (i) or clause (ii) above shall be referred to in this Governance Term Sheet as a “Designation Right”. No Unitholder, together with its Affiliates, shall be entitled to more than one (1) Designation Right at any time (it being understood that if the HG Vora Unitholders have a Designation Right under clause (i) above as of a particular time, then the HG Vora Unitholders shall not be entitled to a Designation Right under clause (ii) above as of such time). If any Specified Unitholder obtains a Designation Right under clause (ii) above (a “Springing Designation Right”) prior to the Trigger Date, then such Specified Unitholder shall not be entitled to exercise such Springing Designation Right, and such Springing Designation Right shall not be in effect, until the Trigger Date and only if such Specified Unitholder continues to own or hold (together with its Affiliates) fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units as of the Trigger Date. Designation Rights shall not be assignable to any Person.

If at any time the HG Vora Unitholders’ Designation Right under clause (i) above terminates, then such termination shall be permanent and shall not be reversed if the HG Vora Unitholders shall thereafter own or hold fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units; provided, that the foregoing shall not prevent the HG Vora Unitholders from

obtaining a Springing Designation Right at any time after any such termination.

The initial chairperson of the New Board (the “Chairperson”) shall be a Manager determined by the Ad Hoc Group. Any subsequent Chairperson shall be a Manager elected by the New Board.

Managers not employed by any of the Companies, any of the Unitholders or any Affiliates of any of the Unitholders shall receive market-rate compensation from New TopCo, such market-rate compensation to be determined by the Majority Unitholders. Each Manager shall be reimbursed for reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in the performance of his or her duties as a Manager.

The New Board may establish one or more committees of the New Board to exercise the powers of the New Board. For the avoidance of doubt, no committee shall be authorized to take any action that the New Board could not take itself.

None of (A) the Unitholders (except any Unitholder that is a Manager or an employee of any of the Companies, any Unitholder that is a family member of a Manager or an employee of any of the Companies, or any Unitholder that is controlled by a Manager or an employee of any of the Companies or any such Manager’s or employee’s family members) or (B) the Affiliates of any Unitholders described in clause (A) (except any such Affiliate that is a Manager or an employee of any of the Companies, any such Affiliate that is a family member of any Manager or any employee of any of the Companies, or any such Affiliate that is controlled by any Manager or any employee of any of the Companies or any such employee’s family members) (the foregoing Persons, the “Identified Persons”) will be subject to any fiduciary or other duty, including any duty relating to the doctrine of corporate (or analogous) opportunity or any other similar doctrines and the New LLC Agreement will provide for a broad corporate (or analogous) opportunity waiver in favor of all Identified Persons. The New LLC Agreement shall provide that the fiduciary duties of the Identified Persons shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (the “DLLCA”).

Nothing contained in the New LLC Agreement shall limit or otherwise impact the ability of any Identified Person (i) to, directly or indirectly, sell or purchase the debt or equity securities of any Person (other than New TopCo) or (ii) from engaging or competing in any line of business.

Each Manager, in his or her capacity as such, shall have the same fiduciary duties as those of a member of a board of directors of a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware;

provided, however, the New LLC Agreement shall contain a customary waiver with respect to each of the Managers and, as determined by the New Board, any officers of New TopCo for monetary damages for breach of the duty of care as contemplated by Section 102(b)(7) of the Delaware General Corporation Law to the fullest extent similarly permitted by the DLLCA.

Quorum and Voting:

A quorum for meetings of the New Board will require the attendance of a majority of the Managers then in office. The vote of a majority of the Managers present and entitled to vote at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the New Board, unless the express provision of a statute requires a different vote, in which case such express provision shall govern and control. Any Manager or member of any committee of the New Board may participate in any meeting of the New Board or any committee of the New Board (each such meeting, a “Meeting”) through the use of any means of communication (including by remote means) by which all persons participating can hear each other at the same time or by any other means permitted by the DLLCA. Any Manager or member of any committee of the New Board participating in any such Meeting by any such means of communication is deemed to be present in person at such Meeting.

Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the New Board may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote if all members then-serving on the New Board consent in writing.

Removal of Managers:

If a Designation Right of a Specified Unitholder terminates, then the Manager (if any) serving on the New Board that was designated pursuant to such terminated Designation Right shall be removed from the New Board at the request of the Majority Unitholders or shall be removed from the New Board in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right (as further described below). For the avoidance of doubt, a Designation Right of a Specified Unitholder shall terminate if such Specified Unitholder owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) less than fifteen percent (15.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units at any time after such Specified Unitholder obtains such Designation Right.

Except for any removal of a Manager at the request of the Majority Unitholders on account of the termination of such Designation Right or any removal of a Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right after such Designation Right has terminated, the Unitholder(s) entitled to designate a Manager pursuant to a Designation Right shall have the exclusive right to require removal, whether with or without cause, of the Manager that has been designated by such Unitholder(s) pursuant to such Designation Right.

If any Specified Unitholder obtains a Springing Designation Right and elects to exercise such Springing Designation Right (any such Specified Unitholder, an “Exercising Unitholder”), then such Exercising Unitholder shall deliver written notice of such exercise (an “Exercise Notice”) to New TopCo (whereupon New TopCo shall promptly notify all Unitholders (other than the Exercising Unitholder and its Affiliates) that own or hold Class A Common Units (the “Non-Exercising Unitholders”) of such exercise); provided, that such Exercising Unitholder shall not be entitled to deliver any such Exercise Notice until after the Trigger Date. If an Exercise Notice is delivered to New TopCo after the Trigger Date, then the Non-Exercising Unitholders who collectively own or hold greater than fifty percent (50.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units owned or held by all Non-Exercising Unitholders as of the time in question shall select a Manager to be removed from the New Board. If the Non-Exercising Unitholders fail to select a Manager to be removed from the New Board within 45 days after the date on which the Exercise Notice was delivered to New TopCo, then the Exercising Unitholder shall have the right to select a Manager to be removed from the New Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) none of the following Managers may be removed from the New Board in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right: (a) any Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right and such Designation Right is then in effect, or (b) the CEO Manager; and (ii) no Manager may be removed from the New Board in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right (a) if there is a vacancy on the New Board at the time of the proposed removal and such vacancy was not created as a result of (x) a Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right ceasing to serve on the New Board and such Designation Right is then in effect or (y) the CEO Manager ceasing to serve on the New Board, and (b) unless the Exercising Unitholder has designated an individual to serve as a Manager immediately following the removal of such Manager proposed to be removed (which designation shall be made in the Exercise Notice delivered by such Exercising Unitholder).

Any Manager that was not designated pursuant to a Designation Right and is not the CEO Manager may be removed, with or without cause, by the Majority Unitholders. If for any reason the individual serving as the PSP Chief Executive Officer shall cease to serve as the PSP Chief Executive Officer (whether from termination, resignation, death, disability or otherwise), then (A) such individual shall be automatically removed as a Manager, and (B) the successor PSP Chief Executive Officer, if any, shall be automatically appointed as a Manager when such person becomes the PSP Chief Executive Officer.

Vacancies on the New Board:

Except for any Specified Vacancy, any vacancy on the New Board resulting from the resignation or removal of a Manager that was

designated pursuant to a Designation Right, or resulting from any such Manager becoming unable to serve on the New Board as a result of death, disability or otherwise, shall be filled by the Unitholder(s) then entitled to designate such Manager pursuant to such Designation Right.

Any vacancy on the New Board resulting from the resignation or removal of a Manager that was not designated pursuant to a Designation Right (other than the resignation or removal of the CEO Manager or the resignation or removal of a Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right), or resulting from any such Manager becoming unable to serve on the New Board as a result of death, disability or otherwise, shall be filled with an individual elected by vote of Unitholders holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Common Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Unitholders held for purposes of filling such vacancy (or by the Majority Unitholders acting by written consent); provided, that such vacancy may also be filled by an Electing Unitholder in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right.

Any vacancy on the New Board resulting from the removal of a Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right shall be filled with an individual selected by the Exercising Unitholder exercising such Springing Designation Right (which individual shall be identified in the Exercise Notice delivered by such Exercising Unitholder).

Any Specified Vacancy shall be filled with an individual elected by vote of Unitholders holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Common Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Unitholders held for purposes of filling such vacancy (or by the Majority Unitholders acting by written consent); provided, that such vacancy may also be filled by an Electing Unitholder in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right.

Any vacancy on the New Board resulting from the failure of the Unitholders to fill a seat on the New Board on the Effective Date shall be filled after the Effective Date with an individual elected by vote of Unitholders holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Common Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Unitholders held for purposes of filling such vacancy (or by the Majority Unitholders acting by written consent); provided, that such vacancy may also be filled by an Electing Unitholder in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right.

There shall be no cumulative voting for Managers, and the Board shall not be staggered or classified.



The term “Specified Vacancy” means any vacancy on the New Board resulting from (a) the resignation or removal of a Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right on account of the termination of such Designation Right, (b) the resignation or removal of a Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right after the termination of such Designation Right, or (c) a Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right becoming unable to serve on the New Board as a result of death, disability or otherwise after the termination of such Designation Right.

Board Meetings:

Regular meetings of the New Board shall be held at such time or times and with such frequencies as may be determined by the New Board. In addition, the Chairperson or any two (2) Managers may call a special meeting of the New Board. Any such regular or special meeting may be done in person or by remote communication.

Subsidiaries:

The composition of the board of directors, board of managers or other governing body of any direct or indirect subsidiary of New TopCo (including any committee thereof) (each, a “Subsidiary Governing Body”) shall be comprised of one or more executive employees of any of the Companies or other individuals selected or approved by the New Board that are not employees of any of the Unitholders or any of their respective Affiliates (other than the Companies), except for any direct or indirect subsidiary of New TopCo which is either (i) a limited liability company that is managed by its member(s), (ii) a limited partnership that is managed by its general partner, or (iii) required by Law or contract to have a different composition.

Special Meetings of Unitholders:

Special meetings of the Unitholders may be called by the New Board or at the written request of the Unitholders or group of Unitholders who collectively own or hold at least twenty-five percent (25.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units.

Action by written consent of the Unitholders without a meeting shall be permitted. Action by written consent shall require the consent of the Unitholders that own or hold the same percentage of New Common Units that would be required to take the same action at a Unitholder meeting at which all then-issued and outstanding New Common Units entitled to vote thereon were present and voted.

Certain Transactions Requiring  
Approval of New Board and Majority  
Unitholders:

None of the Companies shall take any of the actions listed on Schedule B attached hereto without the approval of the New

Board and the Majority Unitholders. None of the Companies shall make any distributions or dividends to Unitholders that own or hold Class A Common Units that are not made to such Unitholders (a) on a *pro rata* basis (based on the number of Class A Common Units owned or held by such Unitholders immediately prior to any such distribution or dividend), or (b) in the same form (unless all such Unitholders are provided with the same option as to the form of such distribution or dividend) without the written approval of the New Board and each Unitholder that holds Class A Common Units.

Amendments:

Any amendments to the New LLC Agreement will require the approval of the Majority Unitholders.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amendment or modification of any provision of the New LLC Agreement (including any amendments made pursuant to or in connection with a merger, consolidation or reorganization of New TopCo, except in connection with a Sale Transaction (as defined below)) relating to:

(i) “Transfers”, “Tag-Along Rights”, “Drag-Along Rights”, “Preemptive Rights”, “Information Rights”, “Limitations on Affiliate Transactions” or the definition of “Super-Majority Unitholders” shall, in any such case, be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of the Super-Majority Unitholders (as defined below);

(ii) the designation or election of Managers (including the qualifications of Managers), the terms and conditions of Designation Rights, the appointment of the Chairperson, the duties of Identified Persons and Managers, the removal of Managers, the filling of vacancies on the New Board, or the composition of Subsidiary Governing Bodies shall, in any such case, be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of the Super-Majority Unitholders;

(iii) the Designation Right of any Unitholder, the right of any Unitholder to remove any Manager that was designated pursuant to the Designation Right of such Unitholder or to cause the removal of any Manager in connection with the exercise of the Springing Designation Right of such Unitholder (as applicable), or the right of any Unitholder to fill the vacancy on the New Board created by the resignation, removal or inability to serve on the New Board of any Manager that was designated pursuant to the Designation Right of such Unitholder or the right of any Unitholder to fill a vacancy on the New Board shall, in any such case, be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of such Unitholder (it being understood that a Unitholder shall only be entitled to a vote or consent right under this clause (iii) if such

Unitholder has a Designation Right in effect at the time in question);

(iv) the definition of “Specified Unitholders” shall be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of each Specified Unitholder;

(v) the definition of “HG Vora Unitholders” shall be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of the HG Vora Unitholders; and

(vi) the amendments section of the New LLC Agreement shall be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of the Unitholder(s) or requisite percentage or number of Unitholders that would be required to amend the underlying provision of such New LLC Agreement to which such amendment or modification relates.

In addition, no amendment or modification of any provision of the New LLC Agreement (including any amendments made pursuant to or in connection with a merger, consolidation or reorganization of New TopCo, except in connection with a Sale Transaction with any Person other than the Selling Unitholders or any Affiliates thereof) that would adversely affect the rights or increase the obligations of any Unitholder set forth in the New LLC Agreement in a manner that is disproportionate in any material respect to the effect of such amendment or modification on the rights and obligations of any of the other Unitholders set forth in the New LLC Agreement (without regard to any effect resulting from (x) the individual circumstances of any such Unitholder, (y) the differences in the respective percentages of ownership of New Common Units of the Unitholders or (z) amendments to the rights and obligations of a specific class or series of equity interests of New TopCo that do not have an adverse effect in any material respect on another class or series of equity interests of New TopCo) shall be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of such affected Unitholder; provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, neither the creation of a new class or series of equity interests of New TopCo (including any amendments to the New LLC Agreement to incorporate the terms, rights, preferences and privileges of such new class or series of equity interests of New TopCo in connection with the creation of such equity interests), nor the issuance of any additional New Common Units or other equity interests of New TopCo (including any amendments to the New LLC Agreement to incorporate the terms of any such additional issuance), in each case in accordance with the terms of the New LLC Agreement relating to the creation and issuance of equity interests of New TopCo, shall be deemed to adversely affect the rights or obligations of any Unitholder.

The term “Super-Majority Unitholders” means, as of any time of determination, Unitholders that collectively own or hold at least 66-2/3% of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units as of such time; provided, that at any time there are two (2) or more unaffiliated Unitholders that own or hold Class A Common Units, “Super-Majority Unitholders” shall include at least two (2) unaffiliated Unitholders that own or hold Class A Common Units.

Transfers:

New Common Units will be transferable by the holders thereof (a) only in transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and (b) subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent: (i) delivery to New TopCo of a written notice (a “Transfer Notice”) of such transfer not less than five (5) Business Days prior to such transfer, (ii) delivery to New TopCo of representation letters from the transferor and the transferee (including a representation from the transferee that the transferee is an “accredited investor” as that term is defined in Rule 501 of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act (an “Accredited Investor”))<sup>4</sup>, (iii) to the extent requested by the Company prior to five (5) Business Days after delivery of the Transfer Notice, delivery to New TopCo of an opinion of counsel to the transferor to the effect that such transfer complies with applicable federal and state securities laws (except where the transferor is an Affiliate of the transferee), and (iv) the transferee’s execution of a joinder to the New LLC Agreement (unless the transferee is already a party to the New LLC Agreement). Transfers that do not satisfy the foregoing conditions prior to the consummation thereof shall be void *ab initio* and will not be recognized by New TopCo. Any conditions set forth in clause (b) above may be waived by New TopCo.

Any transfer, or series of transfers, of New Common Units (w) that, if consummated, would (1) result in any violation of applicable Law, (2) result in New TopCo having, in the aggregate, 1,000 or more holders of record (as such concept is understood for purposes of Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act) of any class of New Common Units, or 400 or more holders of record (as such concept is understood for purposes of Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act) of any class of New Common Units that are not Accredited Investors, (3) require New TopCo to register any equity interests of New TopCo under the Exchange Act, (4) cause New TopCo to register as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or (5) cause the underlying assets of New TopCo to be deemed “plan assets” as defined under certain labor regulations or constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended,

---

<sup>4</sup> **Note to Draft:** The form of representation letters shall be mutually agreed among the Debtors, the Freedom Lender Group and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders prior to the Effective Date.

or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), (x) to a Person that is not an Accredited Investor, (y) to a Competitor (as defined below), or (z) to any Person that is the target of any sanctions or is a controlled Affiliate of any such Person, in any such case, will be void *ab initio* and will not be recognized by New TopCo. Subject to applicable law, nothing contained in the New LLC Agreement shall prevent the Unitholders from transferring, hypothecating, pledging or otherwise disposing of New Common Units or their ownership rights in New Common Units for the purpose of effecting margin transactions or in connection with any financing activity or arrangement undertaken by the Unitholders or their Affiliates in the ordinary course of business.

A transfer of New Common Units in a Sale Transaction by a Selling Unitholder (as defined below) or a Dragged Unitholder (as defined below) shall not be subject to the requirements of this “Transfers” section, other than clause (a) above.

In addition to the foregoing, Class B Common Units will be subject to additional customary transfer restrictions and risks of forfeiture to be set forth in a management incentive plan to be adopted by the New Board and/or any agreement, contract or other instrument or document evidencing or governing an award issued under any such management incentive plan.

The term “Competitor” means, as of any time of determination, (A) any Person that is identified by name on the Restricted List (as defined below) as of such time of determination, which may include one or more Investment Funds (as defined below), (B) any Person that is engaged in competition with any of the Companies as of such time, as reasonably determined by the New Board, and (C) any Person that is an Affiliate of any Person referred to in clause (A) or clause (B) that is reasonably identifiable as an Affiliate of any such Person on the basis of such Affiliate’s name; provided, that, (x) solely with respect to clause (A), a Competitor shall not include (I) any Person that is a Unitholder at the time the New Board determines to identify such Person on the Restricted List, or (II) any Affiliate of any Person described in clause (x)(I), which Affiliate is an Investment Fund or any entity that is formed by an Investment Fund and whose only assets are or will be (after giving effect to any proposed or contemplated transfer), directly or indirectly, New Common Units or other securities or indebtedness of any of the Companies, and (y) solely with respect to clause (B), a Competitor shall not include (I) any Investment Fund, or (II) any entity that is formed by an Investment Fund and whose only assets are or will be (after giving effect to any proposed or contemplated transfer), directly or indirectly, New Common Units or other securities or indebtedness of any of the Companies (it being understood that a Person described in clause

(y)(I) or clause (y)(II) may be a Competitor under clause (A) or clause (C).

The term “Restricted List” means a schedule or list of disqualified transferees as determined by the New Board, as such schedule or list may be amended, supplemented, updated or modified from time to time by the New Board. With respect to any proposed transfer, the Restricted List shall be the Restricted List most recently provided by New TopCo as of prior to delivery of the Transfer Notice.

The term “Investment Fund” means a *bona fide* investment fund or other investment vehicle, such as a hedge fund, private equity fund, an account, a share trust, an investment trust, an investment company, a pension fund, or an insurance company, in each case, the business, operations or assets of which are held for investment purposes and the investments in which are professionally managed.

Preemptive Rights:

New TopCo shall not, and New TopCo shall not cause or permit any of its subsidiaries to, sell or issue additional equity interests (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any options, warrants or other securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for, New Common Units, limited liability company interests or shares of capital stock) (collectively, “Additional Securities”) to any Person (including any then-current Unitholder), other than in a *pro rata* distribution to all Unitholders that own or hold New Common Units of a particular class or series and certain other customary exceptions, unless New TopCo or its applicable subsidiary offers to permit each Unitholder that is an Accredited Investor (any such Unitholder, a “Preemptive Unitholder”) to purchase its *pro rata* portion (calculated on the basis of the Class A Common Units owned or held by such Preemptive Unitholder relative to the Class A Common Units owned or held by all Preemptive Unitholders) of such Additional Securities on the same terms and conditions as each other Preemptive Unitholder. If any of the Preemptive Unitholders do not elect to purchase their respective full *pro rata* portions of the Additional Securities, then the Preemptive Unitholders that have elected to purchase their full *pro rata* portions of the Additional Securities shall be offered the right to purchase any such unpurchased Additional Securities (and such procedure of offering and purchasing Additional Securities shall be repeated until either (x) there are no unpurchased Additional Securities or (y) no Preemptive Unitholders elect to purchase any such unpurchased Additional Securities).

New TopCo may comply with its obligations described in the immediately preceding paragraph by first selling to (or causing its applicable subsidiary to sell to) one or more Persons (including, without limitation, any of the Preemptive Unitholders and/or any

of their respective Affiliates) (each, an “Accelerated Acquirer”) all or any portion of the Additional Securities contemplated to be sold, and, promptly thereafter, offering to sell to the Preemptive Unitholders the number or amount of such Additional Securities the Preemptive Unitholders would have been entitled to purchase pursuant to the immediately preceding paragraph as if New TopCo or its applicable subsidiary had not first sold all or the applicable portion of such Additional Securities to the Accelerated Acquirer but rather had offered to sell all of such Additional Securities to all Preemptive Unitholders at the same time in accordance with the immediately preceding paragraph (and the determination of the number or amount of such Additional Securities to be offered to any Preemptive Unitholder in accordance with this sentence shall take into account any such Additional Securities that were previously purchased by such Preemptive Unitholder and/or any of its Affiliates if such Preemptive Unitholder and/or any of its Affiliates is an Accelerated Acquirer). In the event that any Preemptive Unitholder purchases Additional Securities pursuant to any such offer referred to in the immediately preceding sentence and, as a result thereof, the Accelerated Acquirers would not have been permitted to purchase all of the Additional Securities they had purchased if all of the Additional Securities contemplated to be sold had instead been offered to all Preemptive Unitholders at the same time in accordance with the immediately preceding paragraph, then the Accelerated Acquirers shall sell or transfer to New TopCo or its applicable subsidiary, for a price equal to the original cost thereof (plus any accrued and unpaid yield or interest thereon, if applicable, but without reducing such cost by any fee or premium received by the Accelerated Acquirers in connection therewith), the excess number or amount of Additional Securities that had been acquired by the Accelerated Acquirers; provided, that there shall be no distributions (other than the Additional Securities) on any New Common Units prior to compliance with this sentence unless a reserve is established that is sufficient to make distributions on Additional Securities that may be issued to Preemptive Unitholders that exercise rights hereunder.

Tag-Along Rights:

If one or more Unitholders (the “Initiating Unitholders”) desires to transfer Class A Common Units representing fifty percent (50.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units to any Person (or group of Persons) (the “Transferee”) in any transaction (or series of related transactions) (excluding any transfer of Class A Common Units by an Initiating Unitholder to one or more of its Affiliates and certain other permitted transferees) (a “Tag-Along Transaction”), the Initiating Unitholders must give notice to each other holder of Class A Common Units (the “Tag-Along Sellers”) at least ten (10) business days prior to the consummation of such Tag-Along Transaction, setting forth the material terms and conditions of such Tag-Along Transaction, and arrange for each Tag-Along

Seller to have the opportunity to include in such Tag-Along Transaction at least a corresponding percentage of Class A Common Units owned or held by such Tag-Along Seller. The tag-along right may be exercised by any Tag-Along Seller delivering a written notice to the Initiating Unitholders (or a designated representative of the Initiating Unitholders) within five (5) business days following receipt of written notice of the proposed Tag-Along Transaction by the Initiating Unitholders.

Tag-Along Sellers shall receive the same form and amount of consideration per Class A Common Unit that is being paid to the Initiating Unitholders in connection with the Tag-Along Transaction, and on substantially the same terms, except that if the Initiating Unitholders are given an option as to the form of consideration to be received in exchange for their Class A Common Units, each of the Tag-Along Sellers shall only need to be given the same option with respect to their Class A Common Units.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Governance Term Sheet, holders of Class B Common Units shall not be entitled to tag-along rights in respect of Class B Common Units held by any such holder.

Drag-Along Rights:

If the Majority Unitholders (for purposes of this “Drag-Along Rights” section, the “Selling Unitholders”) decide to effect, approve or otherwise take any action that would cause the occurrence of, or desire to consummate, a Sale Transaction to or with any Person other than the Selling Unitholders or any Affiliates thereof, then New TopCo or the Selling Unitholders will have the right to require all other Unitholders (the “Dragged Unitholders”) to, among other things, (i) sell a percentage of their New Common Units corresponding to the aggregate percentage of the New Common Units owned or held by the Selling Unitholders that are proposed to be included in such Sale Transaction; (ii) vote such Dragged Unitholders’ New Common Units, whether by proxy, voting agreement or otherwise, in favor of the Sale Transaction and not raise any objection thereto; (iii) enter into agreements with the purchaser in the Sale Transaction on terms and conditions substantially identical to those applicable to the Selling Unitholders (excluding non-compete agreements); (iv) obtain any required consents; (v) waive and refrain from exercising any appraisal, dissenters or similar rights; (vi) not assert any claim against any of the Companies, any Manager, any member of any committee of the New Board, any member of any Subsidiary Governing Body or any other Unitholder or any Affiliates of any of the foregoing in connection with the Sale Transaction; and (vii) take any and all reasonably necessary action in furtherance of the consummation of the Sale Transaction.



Each Unitholder shall receive, in respect of each New Common Unit to be sold by such Unitholder in the Sale Transaction, the same form and amount of consideration paid in such Sale Transaction that is being paid to each other Unitholder in respect of New Common Units of the same class or series, and on substantially the same terms, except that if any Unitholder is given an option as to the form of consideration to be received in exchange for each New Common Unit of any class or series held by such Unitholder, each other Unitholder holding New Common Units of the same class or series need only be given the same option.

Upon the election of the New Board, any Class B Common Units transferred in a Sale Transaction by a Selling Unitholder or a Dragged Unitholder shall immediately and automatically convert into Class A Common Units, subject to any vesting or other requirements of the Management Incentive Plan, upon the consummation of such Sale Transaction.

“Sale Transaction” means the sale, lease, transfer, issuance or other disposition, in one transaction or a series of related transactions, of (i) all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Companies (including by or through the issuance, sale, contribution, transfer or other disposition (including by way of reorganization, merger, share or unit exchange, consolidation or other business combination) of at least a majority of the aggregate voting power of the voting securities of any direct and/or indirect subsidiary or subsidiaries of New TopCo if substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Companies are held by such subsidiary or subsidiaries) or (ii) at least a majority of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units (whether directly or indirectly or by way of any merger, share or unit exchange, recapitalization, sale or contribution of equity, tender offer, reclassification, consolidation or other business combination transaction or purchase of beneficial ownership), to (in either case of clause (i) or clause (ii)) any Person or “group” (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act, or any successor provision).

Confidentiality:

Subject to certain customarily permitted disclosures (including (i) disclosures to a Unitholder’s advisors and representatives and (ii) disclosures to an actual or prospective *bona fide* transferee of Class A Common Units who executes and delivers to New TopCo a confidentiality agreement substantially in the form of confidentiality agreement attached as an exhibit to the New LLC Agreement; provided, that Board Information (as defined below) may not be disclosed by a Unitholder to any such actual or prospective transferee), each Unitholder will be required to hold in strict confidence any confidential, business, financial or proprietary information such Unitholder receives regarding any of the Companies, or any confidential, business, financial or

proprietary information of any other Unitholder in respect of any of the Companies (“Confidential Information”), whether such Confidential Information is received from any of the Companies, any Manager, another Unitholder, any Affiliate of New TopCo or another Unitholder, or any agents or advisors of any thereof. Such confidentiality obligations shall commence on the Effective Date and end on the first anniversary of the date such Unitholder no longer owns any New Common Units.

In the event that any Unitholder proposes to sell or otherwise transfer any New Common Units to a third party in compliance with the transfer restrictions described in this Governance Term Sheet, such Unitholder may make available to the potential transferee Confidential Information relating to the Companies (including Confidential Information obtained by such Unitholder from any Manager, but excluding any Board Information), subject to the prior execution by such potential transferee (excluding any Unitholder) of a confidentiality agreement substantially in the form of confidentiality agreement attached as an exhibit to the New LLC Agreement.

Information Rights:

Prior to New TopCo becoming obligated to file reports under the Exchange Act, subject to the confidentiality provisions referred to above, each Unitholder that holds Class A Common Units (other than Unitholders that are Competitors) shall be entitled to receive (a) annual audited consolidated financial statements of New TopCo within the time frame required for the delivery of such financial statements under the Companies’ credit documents as of the Effective Date, (b) quarterly unaudited consolidated financial statements of New TopCo for each of New TopCo’s first three fiscal quarters during each fiscal year within the time frame required for the delivery of such financial statements under the Companies’ credit documents as of the Effective Date, and (c) any information that is posted to the “public” side of the platform for lenders under the Companies’ credit documents at substantially the same time as such information is posted to such platform. If New TopCo does not produce consolidated financial statements at the New TopCo level, but does produce consolidated financial statements at the level of one or more of its subsidiaries, then, in lieu of making available such consolidated financial statements of New TopCo, New TopCo shall make available to each Unitholder that holds Class A Common Units (other than Unitholders that are Competitors) the consolidated financial statements of its applicable subsidiary(ies).

At the option of New TopCo, New TopCo may make available the information described above (but not the Board Information) on a password-protected website that is only available to Unitholders that hold Class A Common Units (other than Unitholders that are Competitors) and any actual or prospective *bona fide* transferees of Class A Common Units. As a condition to gaining access to

the information posted on such website, a Person may be required to “click through” or take other affirmative action pursuant to which such Person shall (i) acknowledge its confidentiality obligations in respect of such information, (ii) certify its status as a Unitholder that holds Class A Common Units or an actual or prospective *bona fide* transferee of Class A Common Units, as applicable, and (iii) in the case of any Person that is a Unitholder, confirm and ratify that it is a party to, and bound by all of the terms and provisions of, the New LLC Agreement.

In addition, New TopCo shall hold a quarterly informational telephone conference call once during each fiscal quarter for the Unitholders that hold Class A Common Units (other than Unitholders that are Competitors). During each such quarterly teleconference, New TopCo’s or its applicable subsidiaries’ officers shall present a narrative overview of the financial statements provided to the Unitholders pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) above. Any such call may be held jointly with any call for the Companies’ debtholders.

In addition, at the request of any Major Unitholder (as defined below), all final drafts of materials (including minutes of Meetings and written consents in lieu of Meetings) and other information given to Managers or members of any committee of the New Board (such materials and information, “Board Information”) shall be provided to such Major Unitholder; provided, that a Major Unitholder shall not be entitled to receive any Board Information that the New Board or the applicable committee determines (x) would jeopardize or impair the ability of any of the Companies to take advantage of the attorney-client, work product or similar privilege if such Board Information was disclosed to such Major Unitholder, (y) is necessary or advisable (in the judgment of the New Board or the applicable committee, as the case may be) to be withheld to comply with the terms and conditions of confidentiality obligations with third parties or applicable law, or (z) such Major Unitholder or any Affiliate of any such Major Unitholder has a conflict of interest with respect to the subject matter of such Board Information.

The term “Major Unitholder” means each Unitholder (other than any Unitholder that is a Competitor) that, as of the Effective Date (immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Plan Equitization Transaction, including all payments and distributions to be made on or as of the Effective Date), owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) at least five percent (5.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units as of the Effective Date (immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Plan Equitization Transaction, including all payments and distributions to be made on or as of the Effective Date); provided, that a Unitholder will permanently cease to be a “Major Unitholder” once such Unitholder owns or holds (together with its Affiliates)

less than five percent (5.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units.

Limitations on Affiliate Transactions:

Any direct or indirect transaction or series of related transactions between any of the Companies, on the one hand, and any Person who, together with its Affiliates, owns or holds five percent (5.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units or is an Affiliate of any such Person (other than any of the Companies), on the other hand (an “Affiliate Transaction”), involving aggregate payments or other consideration in excess of \$1,000,000 per annum shall require the approval of a majority of the Managers that are disinterested with respect to such Affiliate Transaction, unless any such transaction is a commercial transaction on an arm’s length basis entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice.

Registration Rights:

If New TopCo (or any successor or subsidiary of New TopCo) consummates an underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement covering the common equity of New TopCo (or any successor or subsidiary of New TopCo) (“Company Securities”) that results in such Company Securities being listed on a national securities exchange or quoted on the Nasdaq Stock Market (an “IPO”), then the Unitholders shall be entitled to the following registration rights:

*Demand Rights:* Any Unitholder or group of Unitholders (acting together) that own or hold at least five percent (5.0%) of all of the Company Securities that are issued and outstanding as of such time may request that New TopCo effect the registration under the Securities Act for a specified number of “Registrable Securities” (as customarily defined) held by such Unitholder(s). Subject to certain exceptions, New TopCo will not be required to effect the demand right more than three times.

*Piggyback Registration:* Any Unitholder shall be entitled to reasonable and customary piggyback registration rights.

Termination of Rights:

The New LLC Agreement (other than “Registration Rights” set forth above) shall terminate upon the consummation of an IPO.

Governing Law and Forum:

Delaware.

**Schedule A**

**Specified Unitholders**

1. Arena Capital Advisors, LLC
2. Fidelity Management & Research Company LLC
3. Garnett Station Partners
4. Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC
5. HG Vora Capital Management, LLC
6. HPS Investment Partners, LLC
7. Octagon Credit Investors, LLC
8. Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.

**Schedule B**

**Actions Requiring Approval of New Board and Majority Unitholders**

1. Consummate any acquisition (by merger, consolidation, or acquisition or disposition of stock or assets) of any business enterprise, business division or business unit in any transaction or series of related transactions for consideration in excess of \$300.0 million (the amount of such consideration to be determined in good faith by the New Board).
2. Consummate any initial public offering of securities on a national securities exchange (or comparable non-U.S. securities exchange).
3. Consummate any Sale Transaction, other than (a) any such Sale Transaction that is consummated as an internal restructuring transaction (including (x) the dissolution, consolidation or merger of any immaterial or dormant Company, or (y) the consolidation, merger or other business combination of any Company with or into an Affiliate of any Company for the purpose of changing the legal domicile of such Company or changing the legal form of such Company), and (b) as set forth in the “Drag-Along Rights” section of the Governance Term Sheet.

**Exhibit A(ii)****Identity of New Board and Insider Compensation**

Certain documents, or portions thereof, contained in this **Exhibit A(ii)** and the Plan Supplement remain subject to continuing review and discussions among the Debtors and interested parties with respect thereto.<sup>1</sup> The rights of the Debtors are expressly reserved, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan (including all applicable consultation, consent, and/or approval rights contained or contemplated therein), to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement and any of the documents contained therein in accordance with the terms of the Plan, or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Pursuant to Section 7.16 of the Plan, as of the Effective Date, the members of each of the Boards shall be deemed to have resigned from such Board. Subject to the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement and the applicable New Organizational Documents, on the Effective Date, the New Boards shall be established and new members of the New Boards appointed. The initial members of the New Boards shall consist of those individuals identified in the Plan Supplement to be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court at or before the Confirmation Hearing. Unless reappointed, the members of the Boards prior to the Effective Date shall have no continuing obligations to any of the Reorganized Debtors or to New TopCo on and after the Effective Date and each such member shall be deemed to have resigned or shall otherwise cease to be a director of the applicable Debtor or New TopCo on the Effective Date. Commencing on the Effective Date, the members of the New Boards shall serve pursuant to the terms of the applicable New Organizational Documents or the applicable Organizational Documents of such Reorganized Debtor or New TopCo, as applicable, and may be replaced or removed in accordance therewith, as applicable.

As of the Effective Date, the New Boards shall be appointed in accordance with the Plan. As of the Effective Date, Debtor PSP Group, LLC will transition from a board of directors-managed structure to a member-managed structure. As of the Effective Date, the New Board of New TopCo will consist of the following members:

- (i) **Chris Rowland**: Chris Rowland has been the Chief Executive Officer of Pet Supplies Plus since October 2014, where he has been instrumental in driving the company to record growth. Under his leadership, Pet Supplies Plus added over 500 stores, launched E-commerce, built out the supply chain and strengthened customer loyalty, positioning the company as the clear leader in the pet franchise space. Prior to joining Pet Supplies Plus, Chris built a distinguished career working for Consumer's Distributing, a discount retailer in Canada, before joining PetSmart, from 1996 to 2011. Starting as a store manager, he worked his way through various leadership roles, ultimately becoming the President of PetSmart Canada & Puerto Rico and VP of US Operations and Services. In that role, he led a successful turnaround, transforming the business into the largest pet specialty retailer in

---

<sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms used in this **Exhibit A(ii)** but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such term in the Corporate Governance Term Sheet attached as **Exhibit A(i)** or the Plan, as applicable.

Canada. Chris holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Western Ontario in Canada and has served on various for profit and non-profit boards.

- (ii) Chuck Rubin: With more than 30 years of consumer and retail industry experience, Chuck Rubin has led several Fortune 500 companies and category-leading retail brands. He currently serves as CEO of West Marine, where he has led a financial and strategic turnaround. Previously, Rubin served as Chairman & CEO of Michael's Stores, where he led the retailer's entry into online retail and its transition from a private company to a Nasdaq listed public company, while significantly improving profitability. Prior to this, Rubin served as CEO of Ulta Beauty, where he laid the groundwork that grew the company from a small regional player to the national industry leader it is today and created significant shareholder value. He also served as President, North America Retail of Office Depot and as a Partner within Accenture's retail consulting practice. Rubin previously served as an Independent Board Director of Ascena and Guitar Center.
- (iii) David Barr: David Barr has been an executive and board member in the consumer industry for over 25 years. He has invested in and/or sat on the board of directors of consumer companies in the following sectors: retail foodservice, jewelry retail, pet care, health and beauty, and residential services. David currently serves on the board of directors of Dogtopia, Domino's Pizza China, College Hunks Hauling Junk and Moving, Empower Aesthetics, Agentis Longevity, and Retail Credit Solutions. In addition, David is the owner of 48 KFC, Taco Bells, Capriotti's and Spice & Tea Exchange units, as well as over 30 commercial properties in the southeastern U.S. He was formerly a board member at Del Frisco's Restaurant Group, TITLE Boxing Club, The Jewellery Group, Samuels Jewelers, and Famous Brands (Mrs. Fields and TCBY). Barr formerly served as CEO and CFO of Great American Cookies between 1994 and 1998; he began his career with Pizza Hut and Pricewaterhouse Coopers.
- (iv) Susan LintonSmith: Susan LintonSmith has almost 20 years of C-level and board experience with public and private companies. She currently serves as COO for European Wax Center (Sphinx Franchise Holdings). Previously, she served as CEO of Elements Massage (Wellbiz Brands) and of Quiznos, where she stabilized the business after years of closures and declining sales and ultimately led the sale process in 2018. Prior to this, she served as CMO of Quiznos from 2012 to 2016 and of Red Robin from 2007 to 2011. Earlier in her career, she was VP/GM of Horizon Organic Dairy (Whitewave Foods) and held marketing roles at Western Union, Coca-Cola Company, and Pizza Hut. LintonSmith currently serves as a Board Director of The ONE Group Hospitality (Nasdaq: STKS), Checkers Drive-In Restaurants, and Regis Corporation (Nasdaq: RGS).
- (v) Tim Johnson: Tim Johnson has 30+ years of finance leadership experience with global retail and consumer-facing companies. With his retirement planned for May 31, 2025, he has served as CFO and CAO for Victoria's Secret & Co (NYSE: VSCO) for the last four years with a focus on separating from the once parent company L Brands. During his tenure, he led the financial disciplines in the



business along with operational responsibility for the real estate, information technology, and global strategy and transformation teams. Additionally, he served as Interim CEO during a transitional period in August-September 2024. Prior to VSCO, Tim was with Big Lots (formerly NYSE: BIG) from 2000 to 2019, serving as the company's CFO and CAO for nearly 7 years of his tenure. Johnson currently serves as a Board Director of Dollar Tree Stores (NASDAQ: DLTR), Brinker International (NYSE: EAT), and LogicSource, a private company focused on professional services and indirect procurement. Previously, he served as a Board Director of The Aaron's Company (formerly NYSE: AAN) from 2021 up until its sale in 2024.

(vi) Two vacancies to be filled in accordance with the New Organizational Documents.

Pursuant to Section 7.17 of the Plan, on the Effective Date (a) the boards of directors or similar governing bodies of all other Reorganized Debtors (excluding New TopCo) and (b) the current senior management of the Reorganized Debtors shall be reinstated and remain unchanged.

**Exhibit A (iii)**

**Amended and Restated Limited  
Liability Company Agreement of New TopCo**

*Draft*

---

---

[•]

**AMENDED AND RESTATED  
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT<sup>12</sup>**

---

<sup>1</sup> **Note to Draft:** The rights and obligations set forth in this Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement are subject to change based on relative *pro forma* equity holdings of the institutions that will receive Class A Units pursuant to the Plan.

<sup>2</sup> **Note to Draft:** To the extent the Debtors enter in the Restructuring Transactions described in Option B set forth in the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, the Company will be a partnership for tax purposes and this Agreement will be revised accordingly.

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page</u>
<b>ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF CONSTRUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1    Certain Definitions.....	1
1.2    Rules of Construction .....	14
<b>ARTICLE 2 GENERAL .....</b>	<b>15</b>
2.1    Limited Liability Company Agreement.....	15
2.2    Name .....	15
2.3    Term.....	15
2.4    Business Offices.....	15
2.5    Registered Office and Agent.....	15
2.6    Qualification in Other Jurisdictions .....	15
2.7    No State-Law Partnership .....	15
<b>ARTICLE 3 PURPOSE OF THE BUSINESS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>ARTICLE 4 MEMBERS; MEETINGS.....</b>	<b>16</b>
4.1    Members .....	16
4.2    Substituted Members and Additional Members .....	16
4.3    Member Meetings .....	17
4.4    Authority of the Members.....	20
4.5    Limitation on Liability.....	21
4.6    AI Questionnaire.....	21
4.7    Beneficial Ownership Reporting.....	21
<b>ARTICLE 5 CAPITAL STRUCTURE.....</b>	<b>23</b>
5.1    Units.....	23
5.2    Issuance of Units.....	23
5.3    Certificated Units .....	24
5.4    Voting Rights .....	25
5.5    Record .....	25
5.6    No Appraisal Rights.....	25
5.7    Lost, Destroyed or Mutilated Certificates.....	25
5.8    Creditor Relationships .....	26
<b>ARTICLE 6 MANAGEMENT; OPERATION OF THE COMPANY BUSINESS .....</b>	<b>26</b>
6.1    Management of the Company .....	26
6.2    Board.....	27
6.3    Regular Meetings .....	29
6.4    Special Meetings.....	29

6.5	Place of Meetings.....	30
6.6	Notice of Meetings.....	30
6.7	Meetings by Remote Communication .....	30
6.8	Quorum; Acts of Managers.....	30
6.9	Organization, Agenda and Procedures.....	30
6.10	Waiver of Notice.....	31
6.11	Managers’ Action By Written Consent.....	31
6.12	Removal .....	31
6.13	Resignation .....	32
6.14	Vacancies .....	32
6.15	Committees .....	33
6.16	Compensation of Managers .....	34
6.17	Subsidiary Governing Bodies .....	34
6.18	Affiliate Transactions.....	34
6.19	Required Approval of Board and Majority Members for Certain Actions.....	35
<b>ARTICLE 7 OFFICERS; POWERS OF OFFICERS.....</b>		<b>35</b>
7.1	Election and Tenure .....	35
7.2	Resignation, Removal and Vacancies.....	35
7.3	Chairperson .....	35
7.4	Chief Executive Officer .....	36
7.5	Chief Financial Officer .....	36
7.6	Chief Operating Officer .....	36
7.7	Vice Presidents.....	36
7.8	Secretary .....	36
7.9	Treasurer .....	36
7.10	Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers .....	37
7.11	Salaries.....	37
7.12	Borrowing .....	37
7.13	Checks and Endorsements .....	37
7.14	Deposits.....	37
7.15	Proxies.....	37
<b>ARTICLE 8 EXCULPATION AND INDEMNIFICATION.....</b>		<b>38</b>
8.1	Exculpation .....	38
8.2	Indemnification .....	39
8.3	No Member Liability .....	41
8.4	Settlements.....	41
8.5	Business Opportunities; Fiduciary Duties .....	41
8.6	Subrogation .....	44
8.7	Insurance .....	44
8.8	Amendments .....	44

<b>ARTICLE 9 TRANSFERS.....</b>	<b>45</b>
9.1 Restrictions on Transfers .....	45
9.2 Transfer Agents; Regulations .....	50
9.3 Drag-Along Transactions.....	51
9.4 Tag-Along Transactions.....	56
9.5 Appointment of Purchaser Representative.....	60
9.6 Preemptive Rights.....	60
<b>ARTICLE 10 FISCAL YEAR; BOOKS OF ACCOUNT; REPORTS.....</b>	<b>63</b>
10.1 Fiscal Year .....	63
10.2 Books and Records .....	63
10.3 Tax Election .....	63
10.4 Required Records.....	63
10.5 Audits of Books and Accounts .....	64
<b>ARTICLE 11 DISTRIBUTIONS.....</b>	<b>64</b>
11.1 Distributions.....	64
11.2 Limitations on Distributions .....	66
11.3 No Other Distributions.....	66
11.4 Withholding Tax .....	66
<b>ARTICLE 12 WITHDRAWALS; ACTION FOR PARTITION .....</b>	<b>66</b>
12.1 Waiver of Partition.....	66
12.2 Covenant Not to Withdraw or Dissolve.....	66
<b>ARTICLE 13 DISSOLUTION AND LIQUIDATION .....</b>	<b>67</b>
13.1 Events Causing Dissolution .....	67
13.2 Liquidation and Winding Up .....	67
<b>ARTICLE 14 AMENDMENTS.....</b>	<b>67</b>
14.1 Amendments .....	67
<b>ARTICLE 15 INFORMATION RIGHTS.....</b>	<b>70</b>
15.1 Information Rights .....	70
15.2 Delivery of Information .....	70
15.3 Quarterly Teleconference.....	71
15.4 Board Information.....	71
15.5 Termination of Information Rights .....	71

**ARTICLE 16 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE MEMBERS .....72**

16.1	Representations and Warranties of the Members .....	72
16.2	Survival of Representations and Warranties .....	74

**ARTICLE 17 MISCELLANEOUS .....74**

17.1	Entire Agreement .....	74
17.2	Counterparts .....	74
17.3	Severability .....	74
17.4	Successors and Assigns.....	75
17.5	Notices .....	75
17.6	Headings .....	75
17.7	<b>GOVERNING LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE OF PROCESS; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.....</b>	<b>75</b>
17.8	No Third-Party Beneficiaries .....	76
17.9	Binding Effect.....	76
17.10	Additional Actions and Documents .....	76
17.11	Injunctive Relief.....	76
17.12	Assignment .....	76
17.13	Redaction .....	77
17.14	Spousal Consent.....	77
17.15	Financial Crimes Matters.....	77
17.16	Termination.....	77

**ARTICLE 18 CONFIDENTIALITY .....77**

18.1	Confidentiality .....	77
18.2	Permitted Disclosure of Confidential Information .....	78

**ARTICLE 19 IPO .....80**

19.1	IPO Approval .....	80
19.2	Required Actions .....	80
19.3	Registration Rights Agreement.....	81

**SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS**

Schedule A	Specified Members
Schedule B	Actions Requiring Approval of the Board and the Majority Members
Schedule C	Initial Officers

Exhibit A	Form of AI Questionnaire
-----------	--------------------------



Exhibit B	Form of Joinder Agreement
Exhibit C	Form of Transferee Confidentiality Agreement

**AMENDED AND RESTATED  
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT  
OF  
[●]**

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT** (as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time, together with all schedules, exhibits and annexes hereto, this “Agreement”) of [●] (the “Company”), is made as of [●], 2025 (the “Effective Date”), by and among (a) the Company and (b) each of the members of the Company from time to time (each, a “Member” and, collectively, the “Members”).

**WHEREAS**, on [●], 2025, the Company was formed as a Delaware limited liability company pursuant to and in accordance with the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, Title 6 of the Delaware Code, Section 18-101, *et seq.* (as amended from time to time, the “Act”), by filing with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware a Certificate of Formation of the Company (as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Certificate of Formation”);

**WHEREAS**, on [●], 2025, the sole member of the Company, Bradley Scher (the “Initial Member”), entered into a Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company dated as of [●], 2025 (as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified prior to the Effective Date, together with all schedules, exhibits and annexes thereto, the “Initial LLC Agreement”); and

**WHEREAS**, on the Effective Date, the Plan of Reorganization (as defined below) became effective and, pursuant thereto, or as contemplated thereby, (a) [●], a Delaware limited liability company, purchased 100% of the Equity Interests of Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC from Franchise Group, Inc. (“FRG”) in exchange for (among other things) 100% of the common limited liability company interests of the Company (the “Existing Common Units”), (b) FRG distributed the Existing Common Units to the recipients thereof as set forth in, or as contemplated by, the Plan of Reorganization, (c) the Initial LLC Agreement was amended and restated in its entirety as set forth in, and replaced by, this Agreement, (d) each of the Persons that received Existing Common Units became a party to this Agreement as a “Member” hereunder, became fully bound by, and subject to, all of the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement as a “Member” party hereto, and is deemed to have signed this Agreement, and (e) the Initial Member withdrew as a member of the Company.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and other obligations set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby agree as follows:

**ARTICLE 1  
DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF CONSTRUCTION**

1.1 Certain Definitions. As used herein:

“Accredited Investor” means an “accredited investor” as such term is defined in Rule 501 under the Securities Act.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that (either directly or indirectly) controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the specified Person, and shall also include (a) any Related Fund of such Person and (b) in the case of a specified Person who is an individual, any Family Member or Personal Representative of such Person. The term “control” (including, with its correlative meanings, “controlling,” “controlled by” and “under common control with”) means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of management or policies of a Person (whether through ownership of securities, by contract or otherwise).

“AI Questionnaire” means an Accredited Investor Questionnaire in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, the UK Bribery Act of 2010, and any other bribery, fraud, kickback or other similar applicable laws or regulations of any Governmental Authority in any jurisdiction in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is located or doing business.

“Anti-Money Laundering Laws” means applicable laws or regulations of any Governmental Authority that relate to money laundering, counter-terrorist financing, or record keeping and reporting requirements in any jurisdiction in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is located or doing business.

“Award Agreement” means any agreement, contract or other instrument or document evidencing or governing an award issued under any Management Incentive Plan, including any award consisting of Class B Units or any award that is convertible, exercisable or exchangeable for or into, or which provides for the delivery of, Class B Units.

“Bankruptcy Court” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware.

“Board Information” means final drafts of materials (including minutes of Meetings and written consents in lieu of Meetings) and other information given to Managers or members of any committee of the Board, excluding any materials or information provided to Members pursuant to Section 15.1 or Section 15.3.

“BOI Laws” means the Corporate Transparency Act, 31 U.S.C. § 5336, and all rules, regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder or in connection therewith, and any beneficial ownership reporting law, rule, regulation or guidance of any state or other applicable jurisdiction, as each may be amended, supplemented, updated or replaced from time to time.

“Business Day” means any day other than a day which is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday on which banks in the City of New York are authorized or obligated by law to close.

“Chairperson” means, as of any time of determination, the chairperson of the Board as of such time.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Competitor” means, as of any time of determination, (a) any Person that is identified by name on the Restricted List as of such time of determination, which may include one or more Investment Funds, (b) any Person that is engaged in competition with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries as of such time, as reasonably determined by the Board, and (c) any Person that is an Affiliate of any Person referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) that is reasonably identifiable as an Affiliate of any such Person on the basis of such Affiliate’s name; provided, that, (x) solely with respect to clause (a), a Competitor shall not include (i) any Person that is a Member at the time the Board determines to identify such Person on the Restricted List or (ii) any Affiliate of any Person described in clause (x)(i), which Affiliate is an Investment Fund or any Entity that is formed by an Investment Fund and whose only assets are or will be (after giving effect to any proposed or contemplated transfer or assignment of Units or other securities or indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries), directly or indirectly, Units or other securities or indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and (y) solely with respect to clause (b), a Competitor shall not include (i) any Investment Fund or (ii) any Entity that is formed by an Investment Fund and whose only assets are or will be (after giving effect to any proposed or contemplated transfer or assignment of Units or other securities or indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries), directly or indirectly, Units or other securities or indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (it being understood that a Person described in clause (y)(i) or clause (y)(ii) may be a Competitor under clause (a) or clause (c)).

“Covered Person” means (a) any Member, (b) any Affiliate of a Member, (c) any Person serving or having served as a Manager or a member of any committee of the Board, (d) any Person serving or having served as an officer of the Company, and (e) any Person who is or was a partner, shareholder, member, officer, director, manager, fund adviser, investment adviser, investment manager, controlling person, employee, consultant, counsel, representative or agent of a Member or any Affiliate of a Member (other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries), in each of the foregoing cases, in any such Person’s capacity as such.

“Designating Group” means any of the following groups of Members: (a) the HG Vora Members and (b) any group of Members that are Affiliates of one another (and such group may comprise of a single Member) that acquires a Designation Right pursuant to Section 6.2(b)(ii); provided, that any group of Members described in clause (a) or clause (b) of this definition will cease to be a “Designating Group” once the Members in such group do not have a Designation Right.

“Designating Members” means, as of any time of determination, the Members that are included in any Designating Group as of such time; and “Designating Member” means any one of the Designating Members.

“Designation Right” means the right of any Member(s) to designate any Managers pursuant to Section 6.2(b)(i) or Section 6.2(b)(ii), as applicable.

“Distribution” means any distribution by the Company to any Member (in its capacity as such), including distributions payable in cash, property or securities and including by means of distribution, redemption, repurchase or liquidation, except that none of the following shall be a

Distribution: (a) any subdivision (by Unit split or otherwise) or any combination (by reverse Unit split or otherwise) of all outstanding Units of any class or series, and (b) any repurchases by the Company of Units from a Management Holder following termination of his or her employment with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or termination of his or her service as a Manager or any member of any Subsidiary Governing Body.

“Entity” means any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, joint stock company, joint venture, estate, association, trust, unincorporated organization or association, business trust, tenancy in common or other legal entity.

“Equity Interests” means, with respect to any Person, any capital stock (including common stock and preferred stock), limited liability company interests, partnership interests or other equity, ownership, membership, beneficial or profits interests of such Person (however designated).

“ERISA” means the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

“Excepted Transaction” means (a) any transaction or agreement entered into, consummated or effected on the Effective Date pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization and (b) any transaction expressly permitted or required by this Agreement, including (i) any Distributions pursuant to Article 11 or Article 13, and (ii) issuances of Additional Securities in accordance with Section 9.6.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Excluded Issuance” means any issuance of Additional Securities (a) by means of a *pro rata* distribution to all holders of any class or series of Units, (b) pursuant to any Management Incentive Plan or other compensation, incentive or similar plan, agreement or arrangement approved by the Board to managers, officers, employees or consultants of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with their service as managers or directors of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, their employment by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or their retention by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in compliance with this Agreement, (c) in a public offering of equity securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any Reorganized Issuer, (d) pursuant to the conversion, exchange or exercise of any options, warrants or other securities granted after the Effective Date so long as the initial sale, issuance or grant of such options, warrants or other securities complied with the terms of Section 9.6, (e) as consideration for an acquisition (whether by equity sale, merger, recapitalization, asset purchase or otherwise) by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries of another Person (or portion thereof) so long as such Additional Securities are only issued to the counterparty to such acquisition (or to such counterparty’s Affiliates) and in no event to any Member or any Affiliate of a Member, (f) in connection with the financing or refinancing of any indebtedness or debt securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (including as an equity kicker in connection therewith) where such lender or investor is not then a Member or an Affiliate of a Member, (g) in connection with a joint venture, partnership or strategic alliance by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries with another Person so long as such Additional Securities are only issued to such Person (or to such

Person's Affiliates) and in no event to any Member or an Affiliate of a Member, or (h) by any Subsidiary of the Company to the Company or to another Subsidiary of the Company.

"Excluded Tag-Along Transfer" means, with respect to any Member, any Transfer of Class A Units made by such Member: (a) to any Affiliate of such Member, (b) in the case of any Member that is an investment fund, account or other investment vehicle, as an in-kind distribution to its partners, members or accountholders (including any such distribution that is made in connection with a winding up or liquidation of such Member), (c) in the case of any Member that is a nominee, investment manager, advisor or subadvisor for a beneficial owner of Class A Units, to such beneficial owner or to a Person that will serve as a nominee, investment manager, advisor or subadvisor for such beneficial owner with respect to such Class A Units, (d) in connection with a Drag-Along Transaction pursuant to Section 9.3 and such Member is a Dragged Member or a Selling Member, and (e) in connection with a Tag-Along Transaction pursuant to Section 9.4 and such Member is a Tag-Along Seller.

"Fair Market Value" means, with respect to any property or asset, the amount at which a willing buyer would pay to a willing seller for such property or asset in an arms' length transaction, where neither party is under any compulsion to buy or sell, and both such parties are ready, willing and able to engage in such transaction and well informed about such property or asset, as reasonably determined by the Board.

"Family Member" means, with respect to any individual, (a) any Related Person of such individual or (b) any trust, limited partnership, limited liability company or other Entity, the sole owners or beneficiaries of which are such individual and/or one or more of such individual's Related Persons.

"FinCEN" means the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, a bureau of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, or any successor bureau or agency.

"Fiscal Quarter" means each quarterly accounting period as may be established by the Board or as required by the Code.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in effect in the United States from time to time consistently applied.

"Governmental Authority" means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof, any entity, authority or body exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government, including any government authority, agency, department, board, body, commission or instrumentality of the United States or any other nation, or any state or other political subdivision thereof, any court, tribunal or arbitrator and any self-regulatory organization.

"HG Vora Members" means, collectively, any Affiliates of HG Vora Capital Management, LLC that own or hold Class A Units, so long as any such Affiliate remains an Affiliate of HG Vora Capital Management, LLC. Any consent, approval, decision (including any decision as to whether a Person, action or thing is acceptable), determination, designation, identification, direction, specification, request, removal, instruction or other action to be provided, granted, given, made, performed, rendered or otherwise taken by the HG Vora

Members pursuant to this Agreement at any time shall be provided, granted, given, made, performed, rendered or otherwise taken by the HG Vora Members that own or hold a majority of the Class A Units owned or held by all of the HG Vora Members at such time. For the avoidance of doubt, a Person that does not own or hold Class A Units as of any time of determination shall not constitute a HG Vora Member as of such time.

“Holder Managers” means the individuals designated by any Designating Group to serve as a Manager pursuant to the Designation Right of such Designating Group; and each such individual shall be referred to, individually, as a “Holder Manager”.

“Independent Manager” means any Manager who is not employed by (a) the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or (b) any Member or any Affiliate of any Member (in either case) as of the time such Manager is designated or elected to the Board or at any time six (6) months prior to such time.

“Interest” means all or any part of a Member’s equity, ownership, membership, profit or other right, title and interest in the Company in such Member’s capacity as a Member, including all of such Member’s rights in Distributions and all of such Member’s rights under this Agreement.

“Investment Company Act” means the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

“Investment Fund” means a *bona fide* investment fund or other investment vehicle, such as a hedge fund, private equity fund, an account, a share trust, an investment trust, an investment company, a pension fund or an insurance company, in each case, the business, operations or assets of which are held for investment purposes and the investments in which are professionally managed.

“IPO” means the first underwritten public offering of the common equity securities of the Company (or any successor or Subsidiary of the Company, including any Reorganized Issuer) following the Effective Date pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act filed with the SEC that results in such common equity being listed on a national securities exchange (or comparable non-U.S. securities exchange) or quoted on the Nasdaq Stock Market.

“Joinder Agreement” means a Joinder Agreement in the form of Exhibit B attached hereto.

“Liens” means any lien, encumbrance, claim, right, demand, charge, mortgage, deed of trust, option, pledge, security interest or similar interest, title defect, hypothecation, easement, right of way, restrictive covenant, encroachment, right of first refusal, preemptive right, judgment, conditional sale or other title retention agreement and all other impositions, imperfections, defects, limitations or restrictions of any nature or kind whatsoever.

“Major Member” means each Member (other than any Member that is a Competitor) that, as of the Effective Date (immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions to occur on or as of the Effective Date, including all payments and distributions to be made on or as of the Effective Date), owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) at least five percent (5.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Units as of the

Effective Date (immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions to occur on or as of the Effective Date, including all payments and distributions to be made on or as of the Effective Date); provided, however, that any such Member will permanently cease to be a “Major Member” once such Member owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) less than five percent (5.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Units at any time after the Effective Date; provided, that if any such Member owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) less than five percent (5.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Units at any time after the Effective Date as a result of the sale or issuance of Additional Securities pursuant to Section 9.6(d), then such Member shall not cease to be a Major Member as a result of such sale or issuance unless such Member owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) less than five percent (5.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Units after the consummation of the related process of offering and, if applicable, issuing or selling Additional Securities to Preemptive Members pursuant to Section 9.6(d).

“Majority Members” means, as of any time of determination, Members that collectively own or hold greater than fifty percent (50.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Units as of such time; provided, that, at any time there are two (2) or more Members that own or hold Class A Units that are not Affiliates of one another, then “Majority Members” shall include at least two (2) Members that own or hold Class A Units that are not Affiliates of one another; provided, further, that, solely for purposes of determining “Majority Members” under Section 13.1(a), the reference to “Class A Units” set forth in the portion of this definition preceding the first proviso in this definition shall be deemed to be a reference to “Class A Units and Class B Units (treated as one class of Units)”.

“Management Holders” means (a) members of the Board or any of the Subsidiary Governing Bodies and (b) employees of or consultants to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, in any such case who are selected by the Board (or any applicable committee thereof) to participate in any Management Incentive Plan.

“Management Incentive Plan” means any management incentive plan established by the Board to provide incentives to Management Holders in the form of Class B Units or other equity or equity-based awards (including options), as may be amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Manager” means a manager serving on the Board at any given time.

“Permitted Liens” means Liens that are imposed (a) by this Agreement or (b) under applicable securities laws.

“Person” means an individual, an Entity, or a Governmental Authority.

“Personal Representative” means the legal representative (including a guardian, executor, administrator or conservator) of a deceased or incompetent Member that is an individual.

“Plan Asset Regulation” means the regulation issued by the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA.



“Plan of Reorganization” means the *[Ninth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Franchise Group, Inc. and its Debtor Affiliates]*, as confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court on [●], 2025, and including all exhibits and supplements thereto.

“Related Fund” means, with respect to any Person, any fund, account or investment vehicle that is controlled, managed or advised by (a) such Person, (b) an Affiliate of such Person or (c) the same investment manager, advisor or subadvisor that controls, manages or advises such Person or an Affiliate of such investment manager, advisor or subadvisor.

“Related Person” means, with respect to any individual, any of such individual’s parents, spouse, siblings, children and grandchildren.

“Restricted List” means a schedule or list of disqualified Transferees as determined by the Board, as such schedule or list may be amended, supplemented, updated or modified from time to time by the Board. Any reference in this Agreement to the Restricted List as of any time of determination shall mean the schedule or list referred to in the immediately preceding sentence that was most recently provided by the Company to the Members that own or hold Class A Units, including by posting any such schedule or list to the website referred to in Section 15.2.

“Restructuring Transactions” has the meaning given to such term in the Plan of Reorganization.

“Sale Transaction” means the sale, lease, transfer, issuance or other disposition, in one transaction or a series of related transactions, of (a) all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including by or through the issuance, sale, contribution, transfer or other disposition (including by way of reorganization, merger, share or unit exchange, consolidation or other business combination) of at least a majority of the aggregate voting power of the Voting Securities of any direct and/or indirect Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Company if substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries are held by such Subsidiary or Subsidiaries) or (b) at least a majority of the then-issued and outstanding Class A Units (whether directly or indirectly or by way of any merger, share or unit exchange, recapitalization, sale or contribution of equity, tender offer, reclassification, consolidation or other business combination transaction or purchase of beneficial ownership) to (in either case of clause (a) or clause (b)) any Person or “group” (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act, or any successor provision).

“Sanctions” means any economic, trade, or financial sanctions laws, regulations, embargoes, restrictive measures or other similar measures enacted, administered, imposed or enforced by any Sanctions Authority.

“Sanctions Authority” means any relevant Governmental Authority in the United States, the United Kingdom, the European Union or its member States, or other relevant jurisdiction, including but not limited to: the U.S. Treasury Department’s Office of Foreign Asset Control (OFAC), the U.S. State Department, the United Nations Security Council, and His Majesty’s Treasury.

“Sanctioned Person” means, at any time of determination, any Person that is the target of Sanctions as of such time or owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by a Person that is the target of Sanctions as of such time.

“SEC” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Specified Members” means, as of any time of determination, Members who are Affiliates of any of the Persons listed on Schedule A attached hereto as of such time.

“Specified Vacancy” means any vacancy on the Board resulting from (a) the resignation or removal of a Holder Manager on account of the termination of the Designation Right pursuant to which such Holder Manager was designated, (b) the resignation or removal of a Holder Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right after the termination of the Designation Right pursuant to which such Holder Manager was designated, or (c) a Holder Manager becoming unable to serve on the Board as a result of death, disability or otherwise after the termination of the Designation Right pursuant to which such Holder Manager was designated.

“Subsidiary” means, as of any time of determination and with respect to any specified Person, any limited liability company, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, association, or other Entity (a) more than a majority of the aggregate voting power of the Voting Securities of which is, as of such time, directly or indirectly owned by such Person, or (b) in which such Person, directly or indirectly, owns more than fifty percent (50.0%) of the equity economic interest thereof.

“Subsidiary Governing Body” means the board of directors, the board of managers or other governing body (including any committee of any such governing body) of each direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company.

“Super-Majority Members” means, as of any time of determination, Members that collectively own or hold at least 66-2/3% of the issued and outstanding Class A Units as of such time; provided, that, at any time there are two (2) or more Members that own or hold Class A Units that are not Affiliates of one another, then “Super-Majority Members” shall include at least two (2) Members that own or hold Class A Units that are not Affiliates of one another.

“Tag-Along Transaction” means any transaction or series of related transactions involving a Transfer (excluding any Excluded Tag-Along Transfer) by one or more Members of Class A Units that represent, in the aggregate, fifty percent (50.0%) or more of all of the Class A Units that are issued and outstanding at the time of such transaction (or, in the case of a series of related transactions, at the time of the first transaction in such series of related transactions) to any Person or “group” (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act, or any successor provision).

“Transfer” means any direct or indirect sale, transfer, gift, hypothecation, pledge, assignment, devise or other disposition of Units (including (x) a disposition under judicial order,

legal process, execution, attachment, foreclosure or enforcement of a Lien and (y) the granting of any option or entering into any agreement for the future sale, transfer or other disposition of Units), whether voluntary or involuntary, whether of record, constructively or beneficially, whether with or without consideration, and whether by operation of law or otherwise, including by recapitalization, merger, consolidation, division, liquidation, dissolution, dividend, distribution or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any transaction in which a Member lends, borrows or sells with an agreement to repurchase any Units to or from brokers, banks, or other financial institutions for the purpose of effecting margin transactions, or pledges, hypothecates, grants a security interest in, lien on or otherwise encumbers Units in connection with such Member's or any of its Affiliates' financing arrangements, in any such case in the ordinary course of business of such Member, shall not constitute a Transfer of Units for purposes of this Agreement; provided, however, that any foreclosure (including the retention of Units in satisfaction of any obligations) on Units by any such broker, bank or other financial institution in accordance with such margin transactions and financing arrangements shall be deemed a Transfer of Units for purposes of this Agreement. The terms "Transferee," "Transferring," "Transferor," "Transferred," and other forms of the word "Transfer" shall have the correlative meanings.

"Transfer Agent" means any bank, trust company or other Person (including the Company or one of its Affiliates, or any officer of the Company) as shall be appointed from time to time by the Company to act as registrar and transfer agent (or a substantially similar capacity in all material respects acting in accordance with such Person's customary procedures) for the Units or any other Interests.

"United States" or "U.S." means the United States of America.

"Voting Securities" means, with respect to any Person, the Equity Interests of such Person the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to vote for the election of directors (or persons performing similar functions) of such Person.

Additional Definitions. The following terms have the meanings set forth in the Sections set forth below:

<u>Defined Term</u>	<u>Location</u>
"Accelerated Acquiror"	9.6(d)
"Acceptance Notice"	9.4(b)
"Act"	Recitals
"Additional Securities"	9.6(a)
"Affiliate Transaction"	6.18
"Agreement"	Preamble

<b><u>Defined Term</u></b>	<b><u>Location</u></b>
“Assistant Treasurers”	7.10
“Assistant Secretaries”	7.10
“BB Act”	10.5(a)
“Board”	6.1(a)
“BOI Reports”	4.7(a)
“CEO Manager”	6.2(b)(iv)
“Certificate of Formation”	Recitals
“Chief Executive Officer”	7.4
“Chief Financial Officer”	7.5
“Class A Units”	5.1
“Class B Units”	5.1
“Company”	Preamble
“Company Securities”	19.3
“Confidential Information”	18.1
“Confidentiality Period”	18.1
“control”	Definition of “Affiliate”
“Controller”	7.6
“Conversion Units”	9.1(a)(ii)
“Corporate Conversion”	19.2
“Counterparty”	9.8
“Counterparty Excluded Information”	9.8
“Damages”	8.2(a)
“Designation Notice”	6.2(d)
“Disinterested Member”	6.2(h)

<b><u>Defined Term</u></b>	<b><u>Location</u></b>
“Drag-Along Transaction”	9.3(a)
“Drag-Along Transaction Documents”	9.3(b)(iv)
“Drag Notice”	9.3(a)
“Dragged Members”	9.3(a)
“Effective Date”	Preamble
“e-mail”	17.5
“Exercising Member”	6.12(b)
“Exercise Notice”	6.12(b)
“Fiscal Year”	10.1
“flow-through entity”	16.1(g)
“Identified Person”	8.5(a)
“Indebtedness”	5.8
“Initial LLC Agreement”	Recitals
“Initial Member”	Recitals
“Initial Units”	5.2(a)
“Initiating Holders”	9.4(a)
“Interested Member”	6.2(h)
“Investment Documents”	9.3(b)(v)
“LLC Interest Cancellation and Withdrawal”	5.2(a)
“Meeting”	6.20(a)
“Member”	Preamble
“Member Beneficial Ownership Information”	4.7(b)
“Non-Exercising Member”	6.12(b)

<b><u>Defined Term</u></b>	<b><u>Location</u></b>
“Opportunity”	8.5(a)
“Other Entity”	8.2(a)
“Preemptive Members”	9.6(a)
“Preemptive Rights Notice”	9.6(a)
“Principal Office”	2.4
“Pro Rata Portion”	9.6(a)
“Proceeding”	8.2(a)
“PSP Midco”	6.2(b)(iv)
“Quarterly Teleconference”	15.3
“Register of Members”	4.1
“Registered Holder”	19.3
“Related Companies”	8.5(c)
“Reorganized Issuer”	19.2
“Representatives”	18.2(a)(i)
“Sale Notice”	9.4(a)
“Secretary”	7.8
“Selling Members”	9.3(a)
“Specified Insurance”	8.7
“Springing Designation Right”	6.2(c)
“Surviving Entity”	9.3(b)(v)
“Tag-Along Sellers”	9.4(a)
“Tag-Along Transaction Documents”	9.4(c)
“Third Party Purchaser”	9.3(a)
“Transfer Notice”	9.1(c)

<u>Defined Term</u>	<u>Location</u>
“Treasurer”	7.9
“Trigger Date”	6.2(b)(ii)
“Unit Reclassification”	5.2(a)
“Units”	5.1
“Vice Presidents”	7.7

1.2 Rules of Construction. Unless otherwise expressly provided, for purposes of this Agreement, the following rules of interpretation shall apply:

(a) All references in this Agreement to Articles, Sections, clauses, Schedules and Exhibits shall be deemed to refer to Articles, Sections, clauses, Schedules and Exhibits to, or contained in, this Agreement.

(b) All Exhibits and Schedules attached hereto or referred to herein are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full herein. Any capitalized terms used in any Schedule or Exhibit but not otherwise defined therein shall be defined as set forth in this Agreement.

(c) The words “include,” “includes” and “including,” when used herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words “without limitation” (regardless of whether such words or similar words actually appear).

(d) When calculating the period of time before which, within which or following which any act is to be done or step taken pursuant to this Agreement, the date that is the reference date in calculating such period shall be excluded. If the last day of such period is not a Business Day, the period in question shall end on the next succeeding Business Day.

(e) Any reference in this Agreement to Units being owned or held “collectively” by more than one Member and/or other Persons shall not require that such Members and/or other Persons own or hold such Units jointly or otherwise require that all such Members and/or other Persons have ownership interests in, or rights to, all such Units, but rather is intended to describe Units that are owned by all such Members or other Persons in combination with one another.

(f) Any reference in this Agreement to “\$” or “dollars” shall mean United States dollars.

(g) Any reference in this Agreement to gender shall include all genders, and words imparting the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa.

(h) The words “herein,” “hereinafter,” “hereof” and “hereunder” refer to this Agreement as a whole and not merely to a subdivision in which such words appear unless the context otherwise requires.

## **ARTICLE 2 GENERAL**

2.1 Limited Liability Company Agreement. The Members agree to continue the Company as a limited liability company under and pursuant to the provisions of the Act, and agree that this Agreement (a) constitutes the “limited liability company agreement” of the Company within the meaning of Section 18-101(9) of the Act, (b) shall be effective as of the Effective Date and (c) shall govern the rights, duties and obligations of the Members and the Managers, except as otherwise expressly required by the Act.

2.2 Name. The name of the Company shall be, and the business of the Company shall be conducted under the name of, “[●]” or under such other name or names as the Board may determine from time to time.

2.3 Term. The term of the Company commenced on [●], 2025 and shall continue perpetually until a certificate of cancellation with respect to the Certificate of Formation shall be filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and become effective, and the Company is dissolved in accordance with Article 13.

2.4 Business Offices. The location of the principal place of business of the Company shall be [●], or such other place as the Board may from time to time determine (the “Principal Office”). The Company may have one or more offices at such place or places, either within or outside the State of Delaware, as the Board may from time to time determine or as the business of the Company may require.

2.5 Registered Office and Agent. The Company’s registered agent and registered office in the State of Delaware is [●], located at [●]. At any time and from time to time, the Board may change the Company’s registered agent and registered office in the State of Delaware.

2.6 Qualification in Other Jurisdictions. The Board shall cause the Company to be qualified, formed or registered under assumed or fictitious name statutes or similar laws in any jurisdiction in which the Company transacts business and in which such qualification, formation or registration is required or as the Board determines to be desirable. Any officer or other authorized person of the Company, each as duly authorized by the Board, shall execute, deliver and file any certificates (and any amendments and/or restatements thereof) necessary for the Company to qualify to do business in a jurisdiction in which the Company may wish to conduct business.

2.7 No State-Law Partnership. The Members intend that the Company not be a partnership (including a limited partnership) or joint venture, that no Member be a partner or joint venturer of any other Member by virtue of this Agreement, and that neither this Agreement nor any other document entered into by the Company or any Member relating to the subject matter hereof shall be construed to suggest otherwise.



### **ARTICLE 3 PURPOSE OF THE BUSINESS**

The purpose and character of the business of the Company shall be to undertake and carry on any lawful business, purpose or activity for which limited liability companies may be formed under the Act, and engaging in any and all activities necessary, advisable, convenient or incidental thereto.

### **ARTICLE 4 MEMBERS; MEETINGS**

4.1 Members. The name of each Member, its address, contact information, and class or series and number of Units shall be reflected in a register held and maintained by the Transfer Agent (the “Register of Members”). For the avoidance of doubt, the Company may serve as the Transfer Agent with respect to any of the Units or other Interests. Upon the Effective Date, the Transfer Agent shall maintain the Register of Members. The Transfer Agent upon the Effective Date shall be Kroll Restructuring Administration (d/b/a Kroll Issuer Services (US)). The Company shall instruct and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Transfer Agent to amend and update the Register of Members from time to time to reflect the change(s) in any of the information contained therein (including the withdrawal of one or more Members, the admission of one or more additional Members, forfeitures of Units, Transfers and the issuance of additional Units) only to the extent that the actions resulting in such change(s) were taken pursuant to, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and, if applicable, any applicable Management Incentive Plan and Award Agreement, and that any consents of the Members to such actions required hereunder, if any, were obtained. Any reference in this Agreement to the Register of Members shall be deemed to be a reference to the Register of Members, as amended and updated from time to time. If the Transfer Agent is any Person other than the Company or one of its Affiliates or officers, and such Transfer Agent will not include any particular information in the Register of Members that the Company deems necessary or desirable to include, then the Company shall maintain a register or other record to reflect such information and shall amend and update such register or other record from time to time to reflect any change in any of the information contained therein to the same extent that the Register of Members would be required to be amended and updated by the Transfer Agent pursuant to this Agreement if such information was set forth therein and the Company served as the Transfer Agent, and any requirement or reference in this Agreement that such information shall be, or is, included or set forth in the Register of Members shall instead be a reference to any such register or other record.

#### **4.2 Substituted Members and Additional Members.**

(a) In connection with a Transfer of Units that is permitted pursuant to, and is effected in compliance with, the applicable terms of this Agreement, the Transferee of the Units subject to such Transfer shall become a substitute Member, effective on the date of such Transfer (which effective date shall not be earlier than the date of compliance with or waiver of the conditions to such Transfer set forth herein), entitled to all of the rights (excluding any rights of a Member that are not assignable or otherwise transferable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement), and subject to all of the obligations and

restrictions, of the transferor Member to the extent of the Units so Transferred. Upon the substitution of a transferee Member, the Company shall instruct and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Transfer Agent to amend and update the Register of Members to reflect the substitution of such transferee Member. Any duly substituted Member shall be considered a “Member” for all purposes of this Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding the requirement that substituted Members execute a Joinder Agreement pursuant to Section 9.1(c), this Agreement shall bind all holders of Units, regardless of whether any such holder executes this Agreement or a Joinder Agreement and by acceptance of Units each holder agrees to be so bound.

(b) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement (including Section 9.6 hereof), the Board may, from time to time in its sole discretion (and without the requirement of any consent or approval of any Member), admit additional Persons as Members and issue to such Persons Units on such terms and conditions (including the series and class of Units to be issued, the number of Units to be issued and, if applicable, the vesting schedule of such Units and any forfeiture provisions applicable thereto) as the Board shall determine in its sole discretion. The admission of an additional Member to the Company, and the issuance to such Person by the Company of Units in connection with such admission as a Member, shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions: (i) such additional Member shall have become a party to this Agreement by executing and delivering to the Company a Joinder Agreement (duly completed) and such other written documentation as the Board may require in connection with such admission and issuance (including an AI Questionnaire and an IRS Form W-9 or appropriate IRS Form W-8, as applicable (or successor forms)), (ii) such issuance of Units shall not require the Company to register any Units under the Exchange Act (as a result of the number of holders of Units or otherwise), unless, at the time of such issuance, the Company is already subject to the reporting obligations under Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act, (iii) the compliance with all applicable laws and regulations (including securities laws) relating to such admission and issuance, (iv) such issuance of Units shall not cause the Company to be required to register as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act, (v) such issuance of Units shall not cause the underlying assets of the Company to be deemed “plan assets” as defined under and pursuant to the Plan Asset Regulation or constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, and (vi) such additional Member shall not be a Competitor or a Sanctioned Person. Upon the admission of a new Member, the Company shall instruct and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Transfer Agent to amend and update the Register of Members to reflect the addition of such new Member. Any duly admitted new Member shall be considered a “Member” for all purposes of this Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding the requirement that additional Members execute a Joinder Agreement, this Agreement shall bind all holders of Units, regardless of whether any such holder executes this Agreement or a Joinder Agreement, and by acceptance of Units each holder agrees to be so bound.

#### 4.3 Member Meetings.

(a) *Meetings.* Meetings of the Members may be called for any purpose at any time by the Board or by Members who collectively own or hold at least twenty-five percent (25.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Units (determined as of the time that such meeting is called). Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, no regular, special or other meetings of the Members are required to be held.

(b) *Place of Meetings.* Member meetings may be held (i) at any place within or outside the State of Delaware designated by the Board or the Members calling any such meeting, and/or (ii) if the Board or the Members calling any such meeting so determine, by means of remote communication in accordance with Section 4.3(k). In the absence of any other designation by the Board or the Members calling any such meeting, Member meetings shall be held at the Principal Office.

(c) *Notice of Meetings.* Not less than five (5) Business Days prior to any Member meeting, notice of the place, if any, the purpose and the date and time of such meeting shall be delivered by the Secretary to each Member entitled to vote at such meeting in accordance with Section 17.5. Presence of a Member (in person or by duly authorized proxy) at a meeting shall constitute waiver of notice by such Member, except where a Member (in person or by duly authorized proxy) participates in the meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting is not lawfully called or convened and does not at such meeting vote for or assent to action taken at such meeting.

(d) *Quorum.* The holders of more than fifty percent (50.0%) of the aggregate voting power of the then-issued and outstanding Units entitled to vote on a matter to be presented at a Member meeting, either present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum with respect to action on such matter, and action may be taken with respect to any matter presented at the meeting only if a quorum exists with respect to such matter.

(e) *Voting.* Every Member entitled to vote its Units on any matter to be presented at a Member meeting shall be entitled, with respect to such matter, to one (1) vote for each such Unit held of record by such Member on the record date designated for such meeting. Whenever any action is to be taken with respect to any matter by vote of the Members, such action shall be authorized by the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the then-issued and outstanding Units entitled to vote on such matter, unless the express provisions of this Agreement require a different vote (including any provision of this Agreement that requires any matter to be approved by the Majority Members or the Super-Majority Members), in which case such express provisions shall govern and control.

(f) *Adjournment.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if a quorum is not present at any Member meeting, such meeting may be adjourned by announcement of the chairperson of the meeting or by affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the Units that are present in person or represented by proxy at such meeting and are entitled to vote on one or more matters to be presented at such meeting. Notice of an adjournment need not be given to the

Members if the time and place of the adjourned meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At the adjourned meeting, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the original meeting. However, if the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days from the date of the original meeting, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a new notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given in accordance with Section 4.3(c) to each Member of record entitled to vote at such adjourned meeting.

(g) *Record Date.* Unless otherwise determined by the Board, the date on which notice of a Member meeting is first sent shall be the record date for the determination of the Members entitled to notice of or to vote at such meeting (including any adjournment thereof). The record date for determining Members entitled to express consent to action in writing without a meeting shall be the first date on which a signed written consent setting forth the action taken or proposed to be taken is delivered to the Company.

(h) *Proxies.* Each Member may authorize another Person or Persons to act for him, her or it by proxy by an instrument executed in writing and delivered to the Company in accordance with Section 17.5 before or at the time of the meeting or execution of a written consent, as the case may be. Should a proxy designate two or more Persons to act as proxies, unless that instrument shall provide to the contrary, a majority of such Persons present at any meeting at which their powers thereunder are to be exercised shall have and may exercise all the powers of voting or giving consents thereby conferred, or if only one such Person is present, then such powers may be exercised by that Person; or if an even number of such Persons attend and a majority do not agree on any particular issue, the Company shall not be required to recognize such proxy with respect to such issue if such proxy does not specify how the Units that are the subject of such proxy are to be voted with respect to such issue. The appointment of a proxy shall be effective for eleven (11) months from the date of such appointment unless a different period is expressly specified in the appointment form. A proxy may only be voted or acted upon by its holder in accordance with written instructions of the Member granting such proxy. Except as otherwise limited therein, proxies shall entitle the individuals authorized to vote at a meeting thereby to vote at any adjournment or postponement of such meeting. A proxy purporting to be executed by or on behalf of a Member shall be deemed valid unless challenged at or prior to its exercise and the burden of proving invalidity shall rest on the challenger. Subject to the above, any proxy may be revoked if an instrument revoking it or a proxy bearing a later date is delivered to the Company in accordance with Section 17.5.

(i) *Conduct of Member Meetings.* The Chairperson or, in the Chairperson's absence, the Chief Executive Officer (or, in the Chief Executive Officer's absence, any Vice President) shall call meetings of the Members to order and act as chairperson of such meetings. In the absence of said officers, any Member entitled to vote at the meeting, or any proxy of any such Member, may call the meeting to order and a chairperson shall be elected by the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the voting power of the Units present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote on any matter to be presented at such meeting. The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary or any

person appointed as secretary of a meeting of the Members by the chairperson at any meeting of the Members may act as secretary of such meeting. The chairperson of any Member meeting shall determine the order of business and the procedure at such meeting, including such regulation of the manner of voting and the conduct of discussion.

(j) *Action by Written Consent.* Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, any action required or permitted by applicable law to be taken at any Member meeting may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the Members that own or hold Units representing not less than the minimum voting power that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all the Members entitled to vote thereon were present and voted and shall be delivered to the Company in accordance with Section 17.5. An action by written consent of the Members shall become effective as of the time the last written consent necessary to effect the contemplated action is received by the Company, unless all consents necessary to effect the contemplated action specify a later time, in which case the later time shall be the effective time of such action. Prompt notice (and in any event within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the written consent by the Company) of the taking of Member action without a meeting by less than unanimous written consent shall be given by the Company to those Members who have not consented in writing and were entitled to vote on the matters that were the subject of such action. Without limiting the foregoing, any provision of this Agreement that requires any matter to be approved by, or permits any action to be taken by, the Majority Members or the Super-Majority Members may be approved or taken by such applicable Members by written consent.

(k) *Meetings by Remote Communication.* One or more, or all, Members may participate in any meeting of the Members through the use of any means of remote communication by which all Persons participating can hear each other at the same time. Any Member participating in a meeting by any such means of remote communication is deemed to be present in person at such meeting, except as set forth in Section 4.3(c).

#### 4.4 Authority of the Members.

(a) Notwithstanding Section 18-402 of the Act, except as expressly authorized in writing by the Board or this Agreement (including Article 7 hereof), no Member, nor any officer, employee or agent of any Member, as such, shall have the authority or power to manage the Company or to act for the Company for any purpose, or to engage in any transaction, make any commitment, enter into any contract or incur any obligation or responsibility (whether as principal, surety or agent) on behalf of, or in the name of, the Company, or bind the Company, or hold itself out to any third party as acting for or on behalf of the Company, all such powers being vested in the Board. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any attempted action in contravention of this Section 4.4 shall be null and void *ab initio* and not binding upon the Company. The Company shall not be responsible or liable for any indebtedness or obligation (including any legal and other professional fees or disbursements) of any Member incurred or arising either before, on or after the Effective Date, except as provided in Article 8.

(b) Except (i) pursuant to a duly authorized proxy in accordance with Section 4.3(h), and (ii) as set forth in Section 9.3, no Member shall have any authority to bind, to act for, to execute any document or instrument on behalf of or to assume any obligation or responsibility on behalf of, any other Member. No Member shall, by virtue of being a Member, be responsible or liable for any indebtedness or obligation of any other Member incurred or arising either before, on or after the Effective Date.

4.5 Limitation on Liability. Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising under contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, and no Covered Person shall be obligated personally for any such debt, obligation or liability of the Company solely by reason of being a Covered Person. The immediately preceding sentence shall constitute a compromise to which all the Members have consented within the meaning of the Act. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the failure of the Company to observe any formalities or requirements relating to the exercise of its powers or management of its business and affairs under this Agreement or the Act shall not be grounds for imposing personal liability on a Covered Person.

4.6 AI Questionnaire. If any Member that is an Accredited Investor on the date on which such Member became a party to this Agreement shall thereafter cease to be an Accredited Investor, then such Member shall promptly (but in any event no later than ten (10) Business Days after the date on which such Member ceased to be an Accredited Investor) inform the Company in writing of such fact. In addition, the Company shall have the right, at any time and from time to time, to request that any Member complete, execute and deliver to the Company an AI Questionnaire. The Company shall make any such request in writing delivered to the applicable Member in accordance with Section 17.5. If any Member receives any such request, then such Member shall promptly (but in any event no later than ten (10) Business Days after the date on which such Member receives such written request) complete, execute and deliver to the Company an AI Questionnaire. Nothing in this Section 4.6 shall amend, alter or otherwise modify the restriction against Transferring Units to any Person that is not an Accredited Investor pursuant to Section 9.1(a)(vii).

4.7 Beneficial Ownership Reporting. The Members agree to cooperate in a commercially reasonable manner in connection with the compliance by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries with all applicable BOI Laws, including making any adjustments and/or amendments to this Section 4.7 that may be reasonably necessary or appropriate in consideration of additional guidance issued by FinCEN or any other Governmental Authority in respect of the implementation of BOI Laws. Without limitation of the preceding sentence:

(a) The Board shall make or cause to be made any beneficial ownership or related filings or reports (“BOI Reports”) required pursuant to any BOI Laws for the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. The Board shall be entitled to rely on the Member Beneficial Ownership Information provided by the Member(s) pursuant to clause (b) (if any). Each Member shall be entitled to review the portion of the BOI Report (or a summary thereof) of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that relates to such Member upon reasonable request made at least fifteen (15) days before such BOI Report is due; provided, that a Member’s entitlement to review the portion of the BOI Report relating to

such Member will be limited if such review would result in a delay in the filing of the BOI Report beyond its due date. For the avoidance of doubt, the Board (which may delegate the completion of any reporting requirements) shall make the final determination regarding the reporting requirements applicable to the Company and its Subsidiaries under BOI Laws, including the applicability of reporting under the BOI Laws to the Company and its Subsidiaries, the application of an exemption from such reporting for the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, the timing for filing a BOI Report, the contents of a BOI Report, and the need to update any BOI Report.

(b) Each Member shall be responsible for (i) initially determining whether there are any reportable “beneficial owners” under any applicable BOI Laws in respect of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries as a result of such Member’s direct or indirect ownership and/or control of the Company or any such Subsidiary, (ii) providing “FinCEN identifiers” and such other identifying information in each case to the extent such information is required to comply with any applicable BOI Laws (the “Member Beneficial Ownership Information”) in respect of any such beneficial owners to the Company and the Board as is needed to enable the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to timely comply with its disclosure obligations under any applicable BOI Laws, and (iii) promptly responding to any information and other requests by the Company or the Board in connection with the Company’s or any of its Subsidiaries’ compliance with all applicable BOI Laws, including the Board’s independent assessment to identify reportable beneficial owners under applicable BOI Laws. Each Member further represents, warrants and agrees that (x) within a reasonable time after a request by the Company, but no later than five (5) Business Days after the Company makes such request, it will provide the Company and the Board with all of such Member’s applicable Member Beneficial Ownership Information; provided, that if the Company requires a response within five (5) Business Days of such request, then the Company will provide notice to such Member in such request and such Member will use commercially reasonable efforts to provide the requested Member Beneficial Ownership Information within the timeframe set forth in such request, (y) it will notify the Company and the Board promptly of any updates to or changes to any of its Member Beneficial Ownership Information that would reasonably be expected to require an updated BOI Report in respect of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries under any applicable BOI Laws, and (z) it will use reasonable efforts to ensure that any filings or profiles associated with any Member Beneficial Ownership Information that it has provided in connection with the application for a “FinCEN identifier” will be kept current as and to the extent required by any applicable BOI Laws. Each Member authorizes the disclosure by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries of its Member Beneficial Ownership Information provided pursuant to this clause (b) to the extent necessary to comply with any applicable BOI Laws and in reasonable coordination with such Member.

(c) To the extent legally permissible and reasonably practicable, the Members shall keep the Company promptly informed of each notice or other communication received from FinCEN or any other Governmental Authority concerning any BOI Reports relating to the Company and/or any of its Subsidiaries, and shall consult in a reasonable manner with the Company prior to communicating with FinCEN or any other

Governmental Authority concerning any BOI Reports or compliance with any applicable BOI Laws by the Company and/or any of its Subsidiaries.

(d) [Each Member agrees, severally and not jointly, to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its Subsidiaries, the Board and the other Members from and against any and all liability, damage, cost or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by them that directly results from any default by such Member in its representations, warranties and agreements under this Section 4.7.]

## **ARTICLE 5 CAPITAL STRUCTURE**

5.1 Units. All of the Interests shall be issued in unit increments (each, a "Unit" and, collectively, the "Units"). The Units shall initially be divided into the following classes: (a) Class A Voting Common Units (the "Class A Units") and (b) Class B Limited-Voting Common Units (the "Class B Units"). The rights and privileges associated with the Units are as set forth in this Agreement and, in the case of the Class B Units, in any applicable Management Incentive Plan and Award Agreement. References herein to any class or series of Units shall apply to limited liability company interests or other Equity Interests of the Company issued to Members in respect of, in exchange for, or in substitution of, such class or series of Units by reason of any reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, merger, consolidation, spin-off, partial or complete liquidation, split-up, sale of assets, distribution to unitholders or combination of such class or series of Units or any other change in the Company's capital structure (including shares or interests of a surviving corporation or other Entity or successor into which units or interests of the Company are exchanged).

### 5.2 Issuance of Units.

(a) Effective as of the Effective Date, each of the Existing Common Units that were issued by the Company to the recipients thereof as set forth in the Plan of Reorganization are hereby reclassified as one (1) Class A Unit (the "Unit Reclassification") such that, effective as of the Effective Date immediately following the Unit Reclassification, there are [●] Class A Units issued and outstanding, all of which are duly authorized and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable, and free and clear of any Liens, other than Permitted Liens and Liens created by the applicable Member. Except for the [●] Class A Units referred to in the immediately preceding sentence, no other Units or Interests, or options, warrants or other securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for, Units or Interests shall be issued or outstanding on, or immediately after, the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions to occur on or as of the Effective Date and the consummation of the Unit Reclassification.

(b) Subject to compliance with its obligations under Section 9.6 hereof (to the extent applicable), the Board may from time to time cause the Company to authorize, create and/or issue additional Units (of existing or new classes or series) or other equity or equity-based securities of the Company (including creating additional classes or series thereof having such ranking, powers, designations, preferences, rights and obligations as



may be determined by the Board in its sole discretion, including ranking, powers, preferences, rights and obligations different from, senior or junior to or more or less favorable than existing classes or series of Units or other equity or equity-based securities of the Company). Such Units or other equity or equity-based securities may be issued for any amount and form of consideration as the Board may determine, including cash or other property, tangible or intangible, received or to be received by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or services rendered or to be rendered to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. In connection with the foregoing, the Board shall have the power to make such amendments or modifications to this Agreement (including any amendment and restatement of this Agreement) in order to provide for such additional Units or equity or equity-based securities (including any Class B Units), and such ranking, powers, designations, preferences, rights and obligations as the Board in its discretion deems necessary or appropriate to give effect to such authorization, creation and/or issuance (including amending this Agreement to incorporate the terms of such class or series of Units or other equity or equity-based securities of the Company, including economic and governance rights which may be different from, senior or junior to or more or less favorable than the other existing classes or series of Units or other equity or equity-based securities of the Company), all without further vote or action of the Members; provided, however, that if any such amendments or modifications would otherwise require any vote or consent pursuant to any of clauses (i)-(vi) of Section 14.1(a) (other than immaterial amendments or modifications), then such vote or consent shall be obtained as a condition to any such amendment or modification.

(c) The Class B Units may be issued from time to time by the Company pursuant to grants to Management Holders under the terms of any Management Incentive Plan; provided, that no Units other than Class B Units can be designated as incentives under any Management Incentive Plan. In addition to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement that are applicable to the Class B Units, the Class B Units shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth in any applicable Management Incentive Plan and/or Award Agreement, including any terms relating to vesting and forfeiture, repurchase or redemption rights of the Company and restrictions on Transfer. The Members and the Company agree that in the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the terms of any Management Incentive Plan or any Award Agreement and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall control; provided, however, that any Management Incentive Plan or any Award Agreement may impose greater restrictions on, and/or grant lesser rights to, the Class B Units and the holders thereof than the restrictions and rights set forth in this Agreement.

5.3 Certificated Units. If the Board so elects, the Units shall be certificated in such form as the Board may from time to time determine; provided, however, that the Class A Units that are issued and outstanding on the Effective Date (after giving effect to the Unit Reclassification) shall not be certificated. Such certificates shall be signed by any two (2) authorized officers of the Company, and may, but need not, be sealed with the seal of the Company. Any or all of the signatures on the certificate may be by facsimile or electronic signature. In case any officer of the Company who shall have signed, or whose facsimile or electronic signature shall have been placed on, any certificate evidencing Units shall cease for any reason to be such officer before such certificate shall have been issued or delivered by the

Company, such certificate may nevertheless be issued and delivered by the Company as though the person who signed such certificate, or whose facsimile or electronic signature shall have been placed thereon, had not ceased to be such officer of the Company.

#### 5.4 Voting Rights.

(a) Except as otherwise provided by non-waivable provisions of applicable law or this Agreement, the holders of Class A Units (in their capacity as such) shall have full voting rights and powers to vote on all matters submitted to the Members for vote, consent or approval (including the matters listed on Schedule B attached hereto), and each holder of Class A Units shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each Class A Unit held of record by such holder on any matter submitted to the Members for approval.

(b) Except as provided in Section 13.1(a), or as otherwise provided by non-waivable provisions of applicable law, the holders of Class B Units (in their capacity as such) shall have no right to vote on any matter submitted to the Members for vote, consent or approval, and the Class B Units shall not be included in determining the number of Units voting or entitled to vote on such matters (including for purposes of determining whether a quorum is present at any meeting of the Members or whether the requisite number of Member consents have been received for purposes of determining whether an action has been properly authorized by written consent of the Members).

(c) Except as this Agreement expressly provides otherwise or as otherwise expressly provided by non-waivable provisions of applicable law, no holders of Units shall be entitled to any voting rights, and any action which would otherwise be subject to the vote or consent of Members under the Act may be taken by the Company by approval of the Board.

5.5 Record. The Company shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, a record of the name of each Person holding Units, the class or series and number of Units held by each such Person, any Transfer thereof and, in case any Unit is represented by a certificate and such certificate is cancelled, the date of cancellation thereof. Unless otherwise determined by the Board, the Register of Members shall serve as such record. The Person in whose name Units are registered on the Register of Members or such other record as determined by the Board shall be deemed the owner thereof, and thus a holder of record of such Units, for all purposes as regards the Company.

5.6 No Appraisal Rights. The Members agree that no appraisal rights, dissenter's rights or other similar rights shall be available with respect to the Units, and waive all such rights in connection with any amendment of this Agreement or the Certificate of Formation, any merger or consolidation in which the Company is a constituent party, any conversion of the Company to another business form, any division of the Company into two or more other Entities, any transfer to or domestication in any jurisdiction by the Company, the sale of all or substantially all of the Company's assets or otherwise.

5.7 Lost, Destroyed or Mutilated Certificates. Upon receipt of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company (an affidavit of the registered holder in customary form will be

satisfactory) of the ownership and the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of any certificate evidencing Units, and in the case of any such loss, theft or destruction upon receipt of indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Company, or, in the case of any such mutilation upon surrender of such certificate, the Company will (at its expense) execute and deliver in lieu of such certificate a new certificate of like kind representing the number of Units represented by such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated certificate and dated the date of such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated certificate.

5.8 Creditor Relationships. Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding (including Section 6.18), the Company and each of the Members hereby agree and acknowledge that certain Members and/or their Affiliates are also holders of indebtedness and debt securities of, and guarantees thereof by, the Company and its Subsidiaries (collectively, “Indebtedness”), and in such capacity may have interests that are divergent from the Company, its Subsidiaries and/or the other Members, and, that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, under no circumstances will any such Member or any such Affiliate be prohibited from taking any action or enforcing any right entitled to it under the terms of the documentation relating to or governing the Indebtedness held by such Member or such Affiliate or to which it is entitled under law. To the fullest extent permitted by law, no holder of Indebtedness shall be liable to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or the other Members for breach of this Agreement or any fiduciary duty by reason of any such activities of such holder, including exercising any rights of such holder under documentation relating to or governing such Indebtedness or to which such holder may be entitled under law, and the Company and each Member hereby irrevocably waive any and all rights to claim any such actions are a breach of this Agreement or the fiduciary duties (if any) of such holder. In addition, any holder of Indebtedness, in exercising its rights as a lender or creditor of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, including making its decision on whether to foreclose on any collateral security, will have no duty to consider (a) its status or the status of any of its Affiliates as a Member, (b) the interests of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of the Members, or (c) any duty it may have to any other Member, except as may be required under the applicable financing documents relating to such Indebtedness.

## **ARTICLE 6**

### **MANAGEMENT; OPERATION OF THE COMPANY BUSINESS**

#### **6.1 Management of the Company.**

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the business and affairs of the Company shall be managed by the board of managers of the Company (the “Board”), which shall direct, manage and control the business of the Company. Except where the approval of the Members (including the Majority Members or the Super-Majority Members) is expressly required by this Agreement or by non-waivable provisions of applicable law, the Board shall have full and complete authority, power and discretion to manage and control the business, affairs and properties of the Company, to make all decisions regarding those matters and to perform any and all other acts or activities customary or incident to the management of the Company’s business. The enumeration of powers in this Agreement shall not limit the general or implied powers of the Board or any additional powers provided by applicable law. Each Manager shall possess and may enjoy and exercise all of the rights and powers of a “manager” as

provided in the Act, and each Manager shall be a “manager” as provided in the Act; provided, however, that (i) no individual Manager shall have the authority to act for or bind the Company without the requisite consent of the Board and (ii) each Manager will be subject only to the obligations, limitations and duties expressly set forth in this Agreement. Except pursuant to a duly authorized delegation of authority by the Board, no Member shall have any right, power or authority to act (as agent or otherwise) for, or to bind, the Company in any manner.

(b) Except as expressly provided for in this Agreement or expressly required by non-waivable provisions of applicable law, the Members shall not have voting rights with respect to the management of the Company and shall not be entitled to vote on or consent to or approve or disapprove actions or decisions regarding the Company.

## 6.2 Board.

(a) The Board shall consist of seven (7) Managers. Managers must be natural persons at least eighteen (18) years of age but need not be Members, residents of the State of Delaware or citizens of the United States.

(b) The Board shall be comprised of the following individuals:

(i) for so long as the HG Vora Members collectively own or hold fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Units, one (1) Manager designated by the HG Vora Members;

(ii) one (1) Manager designated by each Specified Member that owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) twenty percent (20.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Units, but only for so long as such Specified Member owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Units; provided, that no Specified Member shall be permitted to designate a Manager pursuant to this clause (ii) prior to the one year anniversary of the Effective Date (the “Trigger Date”);

(iii) the following number of individuals elected by vote of Members holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Members held for purposes of electing any such individual as a Manager (or by the Majority Members acting by written consent): six (6) minus the total number of Designation Rights in effect as of the time of determination; and

(iv) one (1) Manager who shall be the individual serving as the Chief Executive Officer of [PSP Midco, LLC] (“PSP Midco” and such Manager, the “CEO Manager”).

(c) No Member, together with its Affiliates, shall be entitled to more than one (1) Designation Right at any time (it being understood that if the HG Vora Members have a Designation Right under Section 6.2(b)(i) as of a particular time, then the HG Vora Members shall not be entitled to a Designation Right under Section 6.2(b)(ii) as of such

time). If any Specified Member obtains a Designation Right under Section 6.2(b)(ii) (a “Springing Designation Right”) prior to the Trigger Date, then such Specified Member shall not be entitled to exercise such Springing Designation Right, and such Springing Designation Right shall not be in effect, until the Trigger Date and only if such Specified Member continues to own or hold (together with its Affiliates) fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Units as of the Trigger Date. A Springing Designation Right of a Designating Group may only be exercised at any time by the Designating Members in such Designating Group that own or hold a majority of the Class A Units owned or held by all of the Designating Members in such Designating Group at such time.

(d) The Designation Right of any Specified Member shall terminate if such Specified Member owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) less than fifteen percent (15.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Units at any time after such Specified Member obtains such Designation Right. The termination of the HG Vora Members’ Designation Right as set forth in Section 6.2(b)(i) shall be permanent upon the occurrence of such termination and shall not be reversed if the HG Vora Members shall thereafter own or hold fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Units; provided, that the foregoing shall not prevent the HG Vora Members from obtaining a Springing Designation Right at any time after any such termination. The termination of any Designating Group’s Designation Right shall not adversely affect the Designation Right of any other Designating Group. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, if Additional Securities are issued or sold to an Accelerated Acquirer pursuant to Section 9.6(d), then the determination as to whether a Designating Group’s Designation Right is terminated shall not be made until after the consummation of the related process of offering and, if applicable, issuing or selling Additional Securities to Preemptive Members pursuant to Section 9.6(d).

(e) With respect to (i) any designation of a Manager by a Designating Group pursuant to the Designation Right of such Designating Group (including any such designation made pursuant to a Springing Designation Right from and after the Trigger Date or made following the removal of a Manager made by such Designating Group pursuant to Section 6.12) or (ii) any removal of a Manager from the Board that was previously designated by a Designating Group pursuant to the Designation Right of such Designating Group which removal is made by such Designating Group pursuant to Section 6.12, the applicable Designating Group shall execute and deliver to the Company a written notice (a “Designation Notice”) and such Designation Notice shall (A)(1) identify the individual that such Designating Group is designating or (2) specify the identity of the Manager to be removed from the Board, (B) certify to the Company that the Person(s) executing and delivering such Designation Notice own(s) or hold(s) a majority of the Class A Units owned or held by all of the Persons included within such Designating Group, and (C) include such additional information such that the Company can reasonably conclude that the certification in clause (B) is accurate (including the names of each Member included in such Designating Group and the number of Class A Units owned or held by each such Member). The Company shall confirm, based on the information set forth in the Register of Members that the Person(s) executing and delivering such Designation Notice own(s) or hold(s) a majority of the Class A Units

owned or held by all of the Persons included within the applicable Designating Group. If the Company confirms that a Designation Notice has been executed and delivered by the Person(s) that own(s) or hold(s) a majority of the Class A Units owned or held by all of the Persons included within the applicable Designating Group, then the designation and/or removal specified in such Designation Notice shall be automatically effective, without a need for any action on the part of or notice to any Member or other Person, and the Company shall deliver notice thereof to the Members. If the Company confirms that a Designation Notice has not been executed and delivered by the Person(s) that own(s) or hold(s) a majority of the Class A Units owned or held by all of the Persons included within the applicable Designating Group, then such Designation Notice shall be deemed void and invalid.

(f) The Designation Right of a Designating Group shall not be assignable or transferable to any Person.

(g) The Chairperson shall be a Manager appointed, removed and/or replaced from time to time by a vote of the Board. The Chairperson as of the Effective Date shall be [●].

(h) Each of the Managers (including any Manager designated or elected to fill any vacancy on the Board) shall be an Independent Manager. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Manager may be an individual who is employed by any Member or any of its Affiliates at the time such individual is designated or elected to be a Manager or at any time six (6) months prior to such time (any such Member, an “Interested Member”) if the designation or election of such individual to be a Manager is approved by the Members (excluding each of the Interested Members) (the “Disinterested Members”) who collectively own or hold at least 66-2/3% of the issued and outstanding Class A Units owned or held by all Disinterested Members as of such time.

(i) None of the Members, and no officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member, employee or agent of any Member, makes any representation or warranty as to the fitness or competence of the designee of any party hereunder to serve as a member on the Board (or any committee thereof) or any Subsidiary Governing Body by virtue of being a party to this Agreement.

(j) Each Manager shall execute and deliver a confidentiality agreement that is acceptable to the Board (which may be in the form of an acknowledgment by a Manager that he or she is bound by and subject to the obligations of confidentiality and disclosure set forth in Article 18 of this Agreement as if such obligations applied to such Manager).

(k) There shall be no cumulative voting for Managers, and the Board shall not be staggered or classified.

6.3 Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board shall be held at such time or times and with such frequencies as may be determined by the Board.

6.4 Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board may be called from time to time by (a) the Chairperson or (b) any two (2) Managers.

6.5 Place of Meetings. Any meeting of the Board may be held at such place or places as shall from time to time be determined by the Board and as shall be designated in the notice of the meeting. If no other place is designated in the notice of the meeting, such meeting shall be held at the Principal Office.

6.6 Notice of Meetings. Notwithstanding Section 17.5, notice of each meeting of the Board, whether regular or special, shall be given to each Manager (unless such notice is waived by such Manager as provided in Section 6.10) (a) if such notice is sent by overnight delivery, at least two (2) Business Days prior to such meeting or, (b) if such notice is sent by electronic mail, at least one (1) day prior to such meeting; provided, however, if a special meeting of the Board is being called due to exigent circumstances, as reasonably determined by the Chairperson or the Managers calling such meeting, then notice of such meeting may be provided to each Manager (unless such notice is waived by such Manager as provided in Section 6.10) by electronic mail at least twelve (12) hours prior to such meeting. Any such notice shall be sent to each Manager at such Manager's usual or last known business or residence address or electronic mail address, as applicable. The notice shall state the date, time and location (if such location is not the Principal Office) of the meeting, but need not state the purposes of such meeting.

6.7 Meetings by Remote Communication. One or more, or all, members of the Board or any committee designated by the Board may participate in a meeting of the Board or such committee through the use of any means of remote communication by which all persons participating can hear each other at the same time or by any other means permitted by the Act. Any Manager or committee member participating in a meeting by any such means of remote communication or by any such other means permitted by the Act is deemed to be present in person at such meeting, except as set forth in Section 6.10.

6.8 Quorum; Acts of Managers. A quorum for any meeting of the Board will require the attendance of Managers with a majority of the votes of all Managers then in office. The vote of a majority of the votes of all of the Managers present and entitled to vote at a meeting of the Board at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board, unless the express provisions of this Agreement (including Sections 6.18 and 6.19) or applicable non-waivable law require a different vote, in which case such express provisions shall govern and control. In the absence of a quorum at any meeting of the Board, a majority of the votes of the Managers present and entitled to vote may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice, other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present. Each Manager shall have one (1) vote on all matters submitted to the Board for the vote, consent or approval of the Board (other than matters for which such Manager is not entitled to vote, as expressly set forth in this Agreement). Decisions of the Board shall be decisions of the "manager" for all purposes of the Act.

6.9 Organization, Agenda and Procedures. The Chairperson, if any, shall preside over the meetings of the Board; provided, however, if there shall not be a Chairperson or if the Chairperson shall not be present at a meeting of the Board or shall refuse to preside over a meeting of the Board, then the Managers with a majority of the votes of all Managers that are present at such meeting shall choose a chairperson to preside over such meeting. The Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, or any other person appointed as secretary of a meeting of the Board by the Chairperson or any such other chairperson of such meeting shall act as secretary of each

meeting of the Board. The agenda of and procedure for such meetings shall be as determined by the Chairperson or any such other chairperson of such meeting.

6.10 Waiver of Notice. A Manager may waive any notice of a meeting of the Board, whether before or after the date or time stated in the notice as the date or time when any action will occur or has occurred. Any such waiver shall be in writing, be signed by the Manager entitled to the notice, and be delivered to the Company in accordance with Section 17.5, but such delivery shall not be a condition of the effectiveness of the waiver. Attendance or participation by a Manager at a meeting of the Board, (a) shall be deemed a waiver of objection to lack of required notice or defective notice of the meeting, unless the Manager, at the beginning of the meeting or promptly upon his or her later arrival, expressly objects to holding the meeting or transacting business at the meeting because of lack of notice or defective notice, and does not thereafter vote for or assent to action taken at the meeting, and (b) shall be deemed a waiver of objection to consideration of a particular matter at the meeting, unless the Manager expressly objects to considering the matter when it is presented and does not thereafter vote for or assent to action taken at the meeting with respect to such matter.

6.11 Managers' Action By Written Consent. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board, or any committee thereof, may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote if all members of the Board or any such committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing, and the writing or writings are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board or any such committee. Unless the Managers or committee members (as the case may be) specify a different effective time in such written consent, a written consent of the Board or any committee thereof, with respect to an action of the Board or such committee, shall become effective when the written consent to such action has been signed (and not revoked) by all then-serving Managers or committee members (as the case may be) and delivered to the Company in accordance with Section 17.5, unless before such time the Company has received a written revocation of the consent of any Manager or committee member (as the case may be).

#### 6.12 Removal.

(a) If at any time the Designation Right of any Designating Group terminates, then the Holder Manager previously designated by such Designating Group pursuant to such Designation Right shall be automatically removed from the Board at the request of the Majority Members delivered to the Company in accordance with Section 17.5 or shall be removed from the Board in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right (as further described in Section 6.12(c)).

(b) Except for the removal of a Holder Manager at the request of the Majority Members on account of the termination of a Designation Right (which removal shall be automatic at the time request is delivered by the Majority Members to the Company in accordance with Section 17.5) or the removal of a Holder Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right (as further described in Section 6.12(c)), the Designating Group holding a Designation Right shall have the exclusive right to remove, whether with or without cause, any Holder Manager designated by such Designating Group pursuant to such Designation Right (but not any other Manager).



(c) If any Specified Member obtains a Springing Designation Right and elects to exercise such Springing Designation Right (any such Specified Member, an “Exercising Member”), then such Exercising Member shall deliver written notice of such exercise (an “Exercise Notice”) to the Company (whereupon the Company shall promptly notify all Members (other than the Exercising Member and its Affiliates) that own or hold Class A Units (the “Non-Exercising Members”) of such exercise); provided, that such Exercising Member shall not be entitled to deliver any such Exercise Notice until after the Trigger Date. If an Exercise Notice is delivered to the Company after the Trigger Date, then the Non-Exercising Members who collectively own or hold greater than fifty percent (50.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Units owned or held by all Non-Exercising Members as of the time of such delivery shall select a Manager to be removed from the Board. If the Non-Exercising Members fail to select a Manager to be removed from the Board within forty-five (45) days after the date on which the Exercise Notice was delivered to the Company, then the Exercising Member shall have the right to select a Manager to be removed from the Board (which removal shall occur automatically upon notice thereof being delivered by the Exercising Member to the Company in accordance with Section 17.5). Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) none of the following Managers may be removed from the Board in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right: (A) any Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right and such Designation Right is then in effect, or (B) the CEO Manager; and (ii) no Manager may be removed from the Board in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right (A) if there is a vacancy on the Board at the time of the proposed removal and such vacancy was not created as a result of (x) a Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right ceasing to serve on the Board and such Designation Right is then in effect or (y) the CEO Manager ceasing to serve on the Board, and (B) unless the Exercising Member has designated an individual to serve as a Manager immediately following the removal of such Manager proposed to be removed (which designation shall be made in the Exercise Notice delivered by such Exercising Member or may be made in a Designation Notice delivered by such Exercising Member).

(d) Any Manager that is not designated pursuant to a Designation Right (other than the CEO Manager) may be removed, with or without cause, by the Majority Members at the time of such removal. If for any reason the individual serving as the Chief Executive Officer [of PSP Midco] shall cease to serve as the Chief Executive Officer [of PSP Midco] (whether from termination, resignation, death, disability or otherwise), then such individual shall be automatically removed as the CEO Manager.

6.13 Resignation. Any Manager may resign at any time by giving written notice of such Manager’s resignation to the Company in accordance with Section 17.5. Such resignation shall take effect on the date of delivery of such notice or at any later time specified therein and, unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation by the Company shall not be necessary to make it effective.

#### 6.14 Vacancies.

(a) Except for any Specified Vacancy, any vacancy on the Board resulting from the resignation or removal of a Holder Manager, or resulting from a Holder

Manager becoming unable to serve as a result of death, disability or otherwise, shall be filled by the Designating Group that holds the Designation Right pursuant to which such Holder Manager was designated to be a Manager.

(b) Any vacancy on the Board resulting from the resignation or removal of any Manager that is not designated pursuant to a Designation Right (other than the CEO Manager or the resignation or removal of a Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right), or resulting from any such Manager becoming unable to serve as a result of death, disability or otherwise, shall be filled by vote of Members holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Members held for purposes of filling such vacancy (or by the Majority Members acting by written consent); provided, that such vacancy may also be filled by an Exercising Member in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right.

(c) Any Specified Vacancy shall be filled by vote of Members holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Members held for purposes of filling such vacancy (or by the Majority Members acting by written consent); provided, that such Specified Vacancy may also be filled by an Exercising Member in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right.

(d) Any vacancy on the Board resulting from the removal of a Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right shall be filled with an individual selected by the Exercising Member exercising such Springing Designation Right (which individual shall be identified in the Exercise Notice delivered by such Exercising Member or in a Designation Notice delivered by such Exercising Member).

(e) Any vacancy on the Board resulting from the failure of the Members to fill a seat on the Board on the Effective Date shall be filled after the Effective Date by vote of Members holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Members held for purposes of filling such vacancy (or by the Majority Members acting by written consent); provided, that such vacancy may also be filled by an Exercising Member in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right.

(f) Any vacancy on the Board resulting from the individual serving as the Chief Executive Officer [of PSP Midco] ceasing to serve as the Chief Executive Officer [of PSP Midco] shall be automatically filled with the individual that is the successor Chief Executive Officer [of PSP Midco] when such individual becomes the Chief Executive Officer [of PSP Midco].

6.15 Committees. The Board, by resolution or written consent, may from time to time designate from among the Managers one or more committees to exercise the powers of the Board. The Board may (and if the Board does not, a majority of the votes of the committee members may) designate a chairperson of each such committee from among its members. Each such committee, to the extent provided in such resolution or written consent, shall have and may

exercise all of the authority of the Board in the management of the Company, subject to the limitations set forth in the Act and in this Agreement. Any or all members of any such committee may be removed, with or without cause, by a duly adopted resolution or written consent of the Board. Rules governing the procedures for meetings of each committee designated by the Board shall be as established by the Board from time to time (or, if the Board does not establish such procedures, as established by a majority of the votes of the committee members). For the avoidance of doubt, no committee of the Board shall be authorized to take any action that the Board could not take itself.

6.16 Compensation of Managers. Each Independent Manager shall be paid compensation from the Company, in such form (which may be in the form of cash fees and/or equity incentives granted under any Management Incentive Plan) and amount as approved by the Majority Members, for the performance of such Independent Manager's duties as a Manager or a member of any committee of the Board. Managers who are not Independent Managers shall not receive compensation from the Company for the performance of such Manager's duties as a Manager or a member of any committee of the Board. Each Manager and committee member shall be reimbursed for the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by such Manager or committee member in connection with the performance of such Manager's or committee member's duties as a Manager or a member of any committee of the Board (including expenses incurred in attending meetings of the Board or any committee thereof). Nothing herein contained shall be construed to preclude any Manager or committee member from serving the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in any other capacity and receiving proper compensation therefor.

6.17 Subsidiary Governing Bodies. Each Subsidiary Governing Body (other than a Subsidiary Governing Body of any Subsidiary of the Company which is (a) a limited liability company that is managed by its member(s), (b) a limited partnership that is managed by its general partner or (c) required by Law or contract to have a different composition) shall be comprised of one or more executive employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or other individuals selected by the Board that are not employees of any of the Members or any of their respective Affiliates (other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries). The Company agrees to take all necessary and desirable actions to ensure that any such Subsidiary Governing Body does not adopt any resolutions, execute any consents, grant any approvals or take any other action, or otherwise cause or permit any such Subsidiary to do anything, that would be inconsistent with, or contrary to, any resolution, consent, approval or other action adopted, executed, granted or taken by the Board, or that would be in subversion of the rights of the Members under this Agreement or that would otherwise be a breach of this Agreement if the Company did the same.

6.18 Affiliate Transactions. Other than any Excepted Transaction, any direct or indirect transaction or series of related transactions between the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and any Member who, together with its Affiliates, owns or holds five percent (5.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Units, or any Affiliate of any such Member, on the other hand (an "Affiliate Transaction"), involving aggregate payments, fundings or other consideration in excess of \$1,000,000.00 per annum shall require the approval of a majority of the votes of the Managers then in office that are disinterested with respect to such Affiliate Transaction, unless any such transaction or series of related transactions is a

commercial transaction on an arm's length basis entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice.

6.19 Required Approval of Board and Majority Members for Certain Actions. The Company shall not, and the Company shall not cause or permit any of its Subsidiaries to, take (whether by amendment, merger, consolidation, division, recapitalization or otherwise) any of the actions listed on Schedule B attached hereto without the prior approval or consent of the Board and the Majority Members. The Company shall not, and the Company shall not cause or permit any of its Subsidiaries to, make any distributions or dividends to Members that own or hold Class A Units that are not made to such Members (a) on a *pro rata* basis (based on the number of Class A Units owned or held by such Members immediately prior to any such distribution or dividend), or (b) in the same form (unless all such Members are provided with the same option as to the form of such distribution or dividend) without the prior approval of the Board and each Member that owns or holds Class A Units.

## ARTICLE 7 OFFICERS; POWERS OF OFFICERS

7.1 Election and Tenure. The officers of the Company may (but shall not be required to) consist of the Chairperson, the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Chief Operating Officer, and such other officers and assistant officers as the Board may deem necessary or advisable, each of whom shall be appointed by the Board. The persons holding officer positions with the Company as of the Effective Date are listed on Schedule C attached hereto. The Board may expressly delegate to any such officer the power to appoint or remove subordinate officers, agents or employees. Any two or more offices may be held by the same person. Each officer so appointed shall continue in office until a successor shall be appointed and shall qualify, or until the officer's earlier death, resignation or removal. Each officer shall be a natural person who is eighteen (18) years of age or older.

7.2 Resignation, Removal and Vacancies. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice of resignation to the Company, to the attention of the Board or the Chief Executive Officer. Such resignation shall take effect when the notice is delivered in accordance with Section 17.5 unless the notice specifies a later date, and acceptance of the resignation shall not be necessary to render such resignation effective unless such resignation so states. Any officer may at any time be removed by the Board. If any office becomes vacant for any reason, the vacancy may be filled by the Board. An officer appointed to fill a vacancy shall be appointed for the unexpired term of such officer's predecessor in office (if any) and shall continue in office until a successor shall be elected or appointed and shall qualify, or until such officer's earlier death, resignation or removal. The appointment of an officer shall not itself create contract rights in favor of the officer, and the removal or resignation of an officer shall not affect the officer's contract rights, if any, with the Company or the Company's contract rights, if any, with the officer.

7.3 Chairperson. The Chairperson shall preside over the meetings of the Members and the Board and have such powers and responsibilities as are incident thereto. However, the Chairperson shall not have responsibility for the day-to-day business operations of the Company. The Chairperson shall be a Manager.

7.4 Chief Executive Officer. The chief executive officer of the Company (the “Chief Executive Officer”), if any, shall (a) have general and active management of the business of the Company, and preside over the day-to-day business operations of the Company, (b) see that all orders and resolutions of the Board are carried into effect, and (c) perform all duties as may from time to time be assigned to him or her by the Board or as may be expressly set forth in this Agreement. The Chief Executive Officer shall also be the President of the Company.

7.5 Chief Financial Officer. The chief financial officer of the Company (the “Chief Financial Officer”), if any, shall perform such duties and shall have such powers as may from time to time be assigned to him or her by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer or as may be expressly set forth in this Agreement, and shall perform such duties and have such powers and responsibilities as are incident to the office of Chief Financial Officer. In addition, the Chief Financial Officer shall have, along with the Chief Executive Officer, responsibility for the day-to-day business operations of the Company.

7.6 Chief Operating Officer. The chief operating officer of the Company (the “Chief Operating Officer”), if any, shall perform such duties and shall have such powers as may from time to time be assigned to him or her by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer or as may be expressly set forth in this Agreement, and shall perform such duties and have such powers and responsibilities as are incident to the office of Chief Operating Officer.

7.7 Vice Presidents. The vice presidents of the Company (the “Vice Presidents”), if any, shall perform such duties and possess such powers as may from time to time be assigned to them by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer or as may be expressly set forth in this Agreement. In the absence of the Chief Executive Officer or in the event of the inability or refusal of the Chief Executive Officer to act, the Vice President (or in the event there be more than one Vice President, the Vice Presidents in the order designated by the Board, or in the absence of any designation, then in the order of the election or appointment of the Vice Presidents) shall perform the duties of the Chief Executive Officer and when so performing shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the Chief Executive Officer.

7.8 Secretary. The secretary of the Company (the “Secretary”), if any, shall perform such duties and shall have such powers as may from time to time be assigned to him or her by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer or as may be expressly set forth in this Agreement. In addition, the Secretary shall perform such duties and have such powers as are incident to the office of Secretary, including the duty and power to give notice of all meetings of Members (if any), the Board and any committee of the Board, to prepare and maintain minutes of any such meetings, to maintain other records and information of the Company, to authenticate records of the Company, to be custodian of the Company seal and to affix and attest to the Company seal on documents.

7.9 Treasurer. The treasurer of the Company (the “Treasurer”), if any, shall perform such duties and shall have such powers as may from time to time be assigned to him or her by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer or as may be expressly set forth in this Agreement. In addition, the Treasurer shall perform such duties and have such powers as are incident to the office of Treasurer, including the duty and power to keep and be responsible for all funds and securities of the Company, to deposit funds of the Company in depositories selected in

accordance with this Agreement, to disburse such funds as ordered by the Board, making proper accounts thereof, and to render as required by the Board statements of all such transactions and of the financial condition of the Company.

7.10 Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers. The assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers of the Company (the “Assistant Secretaries” and the “Assistant Treasurers”), if any, shall perform such duties as may from time to time be assigned to them by the Secretary or the Treasurer, respectively, or by the Chief Executive Officer or the Board, or as may be expressly set forth in this Agreement. In the absence, inability or refusal to act of the Secretary or the Treasurer, the Assistant Secretaries or the Assistant Treasurers, respectively, in the order designated by the Board, or in the absence of any designation, then in the order of their election or appointment, shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Secretary or Treasurer, as the case may be.

7.11 Salaries. Officers of the Company shall be entitled to such salaries, emoluments, compensation or reimbursement, if any, as shall be fixed or allowed from time to time by the Board or in such manner as the Board shall provide.

7.12 Borrowing. No loan shall be contracted on behalf of the Company, and no evidence of indebtedness shall be issued, endorsed or accepted in its name, unless authorized by the Board or a committee designated by the Board so to act. Such authority may be general or confined to specific instances. When so validly authorized, an officer may (a) effect loans at any time for the Company from any bank or other Entity and for such loans may execute and deliver promissory notes or other evidences of indebtedness of the Company, and (b) mortgage, pledge or otherwise encumber any real or personal property, or any interest therein, owned or held by the Company as security for the payment of any loans or obligations (including any guarantees) of the Company, and to that end may execute and deliver for the Company such instruments as may be necessary or proper in connection with such transaction.

7.13 Checks and Endorsements. All checks, drafts or other orders for the payment of money, obligations, notes or other evidences of indebtedness, bills of lading, warehouse receipts, trade acceptances and other such instruments shall be signed or endorsed for the Company by such officers or agents of the Company as shall from time to time be determined by resolution of the Board, which resolution may provide for the use of facsimile or electronic signatures.

7.14 Deposits. All funds of the Company not otherwise employed shall be deposited from time to time to the Company’s credit in such banks or other depositories as shall from time to time be determined by resolution of the Board, which resolution may specify the officers or agents of the Company who shall have the power, and the manner in which such power shall be exercised, to make such deposits and to endorse, assign and deliver for collection and deposit checks, drafts and other orders for the payment of money payable to the Company or its order.

7.15 Proxies. Unless otherwise provided by resolution adopted by the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Chief Operating Officer or any Vice President: (a) may from time to time appoint one (1) or more agents of the Company, in the name and on behalf of the Company, (i) to cast the votes which the Company may be entitled to cast as the holder of Equity Interests or other securities in any other Entity whose Equity

Interests or other securities may be held by the Company, at meetings of the holders of the Equity Interests or other securities of such other Entity, or (ii) to consent in writing to any action by such other Entity; (b) may instruct the person so appointed as to the manner of casting such votes or giving such consent; and (c) may execute or cause to be executed in the name and on behalf of the Company and under the Company's seal, or otherwise, all such written proxies or other instruments as may be deemed necessary or proper in connection with the foregoing clauses (a) and (b).

## ARTICLE 8 EXCULPATION AND INDEMNIFICATION

### 8.1 Exculpation.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement (whether express or implied) or obligation or duty at law or in equity, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no Covered Person shall be liable to any Member, the Company or any other Person (including any creditor or claimant of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries) for any losses, claims, expenses, damages or liabilities arising from any judgment, decision or action made, taken or performed, or omitted to be made, taken or performed, by a Covered Person in connection with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, nor shall any Covered Person be liable to any Member, the Company or any other Person for any judgment, decision or action made, taken or performed, or omitted to be made, taken or performed, by any employee or other agent of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, except to the extent that any such losses, expenses, claims, damages or liabilities, (i) in any such case, are attributable to such Covered Person's material breach of this Agreement, and (ii) in the case of any current or former Manager or officer of the Company, (A) are attributable to such Manager's or officer's acts or omissions not in good faith, (B) are attributable to such Manager's or officer's breach of the duty of loyalty to the Members, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (C) arise from a transaction in which such Manager or officer derived an improper personal benefit or (D) are attributable to acts or omissions of such Manager or officer that constitute a knowing violation of law. No amendment to or repeal of this Section 8.1 shall apply to or have any effect on the liability or alleged liability of the Covered Persons for or with respect to their acts or omissions occurring prior to such amendment or repeal.

(b) In accordance with the Act and the laws of the State of Delaware, a member of a limited liability company may, under certain circumstances, be required to return amounts previously distributed to such member. It is the intent of the Members that no distribution to any Member pursuant to Article 11 or Article 13 shall be deemed a return of money or other property paid or distributed in violation of the Act or other applicable law. The return of such money or distribution of any such property to a Member shall be deemed to be a compromise within the meaning of the Act, and the Member receiving any such money or property shall not be required to return to any Person any such money or property. However, if any court of competent jurisdiction holds that, notwithstanding the provisions of this Agreement, any Member is obligated to return such money or property, such obligation shall be the obligation of such Member and not of any other Member.

## 8.2 Indemnification.

(a) The Company shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law (as now or hereafter in effect), indemnify, defend and hold harmless each Covered Person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to or is involved in any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding (“Proceeding”), whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, or any appeal in such a Proceeding or any inquiry or investigation that could lead to such a Proceeding, (i) in connection with any matter arising out of or in connection with the Company’s or any of its Subsidiaries’ business or affairs, (ii) by reason of the fact that such Covered Person is serving or has served in one or more of the capacities set forth in the definition of “Covered Person”, or (iii) by reason of the fact that such Covered Person, or a Person of whom such Covered Person is the legal representative, is or was serving as a manager, officer, member, employee or agent or in any other capacity, at the request of the Company, for any other corporation, company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other Entity (an “Other Entity”), from and against any losses, claims, expenses, damages and liabilities (collectively, “Damages”) suffered or incurred by, imposed on, or to which such Covered Person may become subject in connection with such Proceeding; provided, that no right of indemnification shall be available to a Covered Person under this Article 8 (A) to the extent that it shall have been determined by a final, non-appealable decision by a court of competent jurisdiction that any such Damages are attributable to such Covered Person’s material breach of this Agreement, and, (B) in the case of any current or former Manager or officer of the Company, to the extent that any such Damages (1) are attributable to such Managers’ or officer’s acts or omissions not in good faith, (2) are attributable to such Managers’ or officer’s breach of the duty of loyalty to the Members, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (3) arise from a transaction in which such Manager or officer derived an improper personal benefit, (4) are attributable to acts or omissions of such Manager or officer that constitute a knowing violation of law, (5) are attributable to any Proceeding (except an action to enforce the indemnification rights set forth in this Section 8.2(a) or to enforce the rights to advancement of expenses set forth in Section 8.2(b)) initiated by such Covered Person unless if such Proceeding was authorized in the specific case by the Board, or (6) are attributable to any Proceeding by or in the right of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries unless if the Board authorizes the indemnification of any such Damages (except that, to the extent any such Covered Person has been successful on the merits or otherwise in the defense of any such Proceeding by or in the right of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, then such Covered Person shall be indemnified against expenses actually and reasonably incurred by such Covered Person in connection therewith). If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to a Covered Person, or is insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Company shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Covered Person as a result of the applicable Damages in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Covered Person on the other hand or, if such allocation is not permitted by applicable law, to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to above but also any other relevant equitable considerations.



(b) If a Covered Person is or was made, or threatened to be made, a party to or is involved in any threatened, pending or completed Proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, or any appeal in such a Proceeding or any inquiry or investigation that could lead to such a Proceeding, (i) in connection with any matter arising out of or in connection with the Company's or any of its Subsidiaries' business or affairs, (ii) by reason of the fact that such Covered Person is serving or has served in one or more of the capacities set forth in the definition of "Covered Person" or (iii) by reason of the fact that such Covered Person, or a Person of whom such Covered Person is the legal representative, is or was serving as a manager, officer, member, employee or agent or in any other capacity, at the request of the Company, for any Other Entity, the Company shall pay, within a reasonable period of time following the Company's receipt of reasonably detailed supporting documentation, to such Covered Person such Covered Person's reasonable and documented out-of-pocket legal and other expenses (including legal and other professional fees and disbursements, and the cost of any investigation and preparation) incurred in connection therewith in advance of the final disposition of such Proceeding; provided, that such Covered Person shall promptly repay to the Company the amount of any such expenses paid to it if it shall be determined that such Covered Person is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company in connection with such Proceeding as provided in the proviso contained in Section 8.2(a); provided, further that, with respect to a Covered Person described in clause (B) of Section 8.2(a), the Company shall not be required to pay in advance or otherwise any such expenses incurred by any such Covered Person in connection with (A) any Proceeding initiated by such Covered Person unless if such Proceeding was authorized in the specific case by the Board or (B) any Proceeding by or in the right of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries unless if the Board authorizes the payment of any such expenses.

(c) The rights to indemnification, reimbursement and advancement of expenses, and contribution provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Section 8.2 shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which a Covered Person seeking indemnification, reimbursement or advancement of expenses, or contribution may have or hereafter be entitled under any statute, this Agreement, any other agreement (including any policy of insurance purchased or provided by the Company under which any Covered Person is covered), any vote of the Members or Managers, or otherwise. The rights conferred upon any Covered Person in Section 8.1 and Section 8.2 shall be contract rights that vest upon the occurrence or alleged occurrence of any judgment, decision or action made, taken or performed, or omitted to be made, taken or performed, or any other fact, circumstance or matter, giving rise to any losses, claims, expenses, damages or liabilities (whether or not arising out of a Proceeding) that are covered by Section 8.1 and/or Section 8.2, and such rights shall apply to a Person that was a Covered Person even after such Person ceases to be a Covered Person, but only with respect to any such losses, claims, expenses, damages or liabilities arising from any judgment, decision or action made, taken or performed, or omitted to be made, taken or performed, or any other fact, circumstance or matter that occurred, during the period in which such Person was a Covered Person.

(d) The rights to indemnification, reimbursement and advancement of expenses, and contribution provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Section 8.2 shall

inure to the benefit of the successors, heirs, executors and administrators of a Covered Person.

(e) The Company shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any Covered Person to protect such Covered Person against any Damages, whether or not the Company would have the power to indemnify such Covered Person against any such Damages under the provisions of this Section 8.2 or under any provision of law.

(f) No amendment or repeal of any part of this Section 8.2 shall apply to or have any effect on any right to indemnification, reimbursement and advancement of expenses, and contribution provided hereunder with respect to any acts or omissions occurring prior to such amendment or repeal.

8.3 No Member Liability. Any indemnification, reimbursement and advancement of expenses, or contribution provided under this Article 8 shall be satisfied solely out of assets of the Company, as an expense of the Company. No Member shall be subject to personal liability by reason of the indemnification, reimbursement and advancement of expenses, or contribution provisions set forth in this Article 8.

8.4 Settlements. The Company shall not be liable for any settlement by a Covered Person of any Proceeding effected without its written consent, but if settled with such written consent, or if there is a final judgment against such Covered Person in any such Proceeding, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless such Covered Person to the extent provided above from and against any Damages by reason of such settlement or judgment.

8.5 Business Opportunities; Fiduciary Duties.

(a) The Company and each Member acknowledge that (i) each Member (other than any Member who is a Manager or an employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, any Member that is a Family Member of any Manager or any employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Member that is controlled by any Manager or any employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or controlled by any such Manager's or employee's Family Members) and (ii) each Affiliate, manager, director, principal, officer, employee and other representative of any Member described in clause (i) (other than any such Person that is a Manager or an employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, any such Person that is a Family Member of any Manager or any employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any such Person that is controlled by any Manager or any employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or controlled by any such Manager's or employee's Family Members) (the foregoing Persons being referred to, collectively, as "Identified Persons" and, each individually, as an "Identified Person") may now engage, may continue to engage, and/or may, in the future, decide to engage, in the same or similar activities or lines of business as those in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, now engage or may engage and/or other business activities that overlap with, are complementary to, or compete with those in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, now engage or may engage (any such activity or line of business, an

“Opportunity”). No Identified Person shall have any duty to refrain, directly or indirectly, from (x) engaging in any Opportunity, (y) offering or directing any Opportunity to another Person (including any Affiliate of such Identified Person) or (z) otherwise competing with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. No Identified Person shall have any duty or obligation to refer or offer to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries any Opportunity, and the Company hereby renounces, on behalf of itself and each of its Subsidiaries, any interest or expectancy of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in, or in being offered, an opportunity to participate in any Opportunity engaged in by any Identified Person which may be a corporate (or analogous) or business opportunity for the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(b) In the event that any Identified Person acquires knowledge of an Opportunity which may be a corporate (or analogous) or business opportunity for the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, such Identified Person shall have no duty to communicate, offer or otherwise make available such Opportunity to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and shall not be liable to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of the Members for breach of any purported fiduciary duty by reason of the fact that such Identified Person pursues or acquires such Opportunity for itself, or offers or directs such Opportunity to another Person (including any Affiliate of such Identified Person).

(c) The Company, on behalf of itself and each of its Subsidiaries, and each Member (i) acknowledge that the Identified Persons may now own, may continue to own, and from time to time may acquire and own, investments in one or more other Entities (each such Entity, a “Related Company” and all such Entities, collectively, “Related Companies”), including Entities that are competitors of, or that otherwise may have interests that do or could conflict with those of, the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, any of the Members or any of their respective Affiliates, and (ii) agree that (A) the enjoyment, exercise and enforcement of the rights, interests, privileges, powers and benefits granted or available to the Identified Persons under this Agreement shall not be in any manner reduced, diminished, affected or impaired, and the obligations of the Identified Persons under this Agreement (if any) shall not be in any manner augmented or increased, by reason of any act, circumstance, occurrence or event arising from or in any respect relating to (x) the ownership by an Identified Person of any interest in any Related Company, (y) the affiliation of any Related Company with an Identified Person or (z) any action taken or omitted by any Related Company or an Identified Person in respect of any Related Company, (B) no Identified Person shall, by reason of such ownership, affiliation, action or omission, become subject to any fiduciary duty to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, any of the Members or any of their respective Affiliates, (C) nothing in this Agreement and none of the duties imposed on an Identified Person, whether by contract or law, if any, do or shall limit or impair the right of any Identified Person to, directly or indirectly, purchase or sell the securities or indebtedness of any other Entity or to compete with the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, any of the Members or any of their respective Affiliates as if the Identified Persons were not a party to this Agreement and (D) the Identified Persons are not and shall not be obligated to disclose to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, any of the Members or any of their respective Affiliates any information related to their respective businesses or opportunities, including acquisition opportunities, or to refrain from or in any respect to

be restricted in competing against the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, any of the Members or any of their respective Affiliates in any such business or as to any such opportunities.

(d) To the fullest extent permitted by law, this Agreement is not intended to, and does not, create or impose any fiduciary or other duty on any Identified Person, other than those non-fiduciary duties that are expressly set forth in this Agreement and a duty to act in accordance with the implied contractual covenant of good faith and fair dealing to the extent required by Delaware law. Further, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Company and each Member hereby irrevocably waive any and all fiduciary duties owed to the Company or such Member by any Identified Person (including those fiduciary duties that, absent such waiver, may be implied by law), and in doing so, the Company and each Member recognize, acknowledge and agree that the duties and obligations of the Identified Persons to the Company, each other Member and each other Person that is or becomes a party to or is otherwise bound by (or is or becomes a beneficiary of) this Agreement are only as expressly set forth in this Agreement. To the fullest extent permitted by law, no Identified Person shall owe any duty (including any fiduciary duty) to the Company or to any Member or to any other Person that is or becomes a party to or is otherwise bound by (or is or becomes a beneficiary of) this Agreement other than those non-fiduciary duties that are expressly set forth in this Agreement and a duty to act in accordance with the implied contractual covenant of good faith and fair dealing to the extent required by Delaware law. The parties acknowledge and agree that any Identified Person acting in accordance with this Agreement shall (i) be deemed to be acting in compliance with such implied contractual covenant, and (ii) not be liable to the Company, to any Member or to any other Person that is a party to or is otherwise bound by (or is or becomes a beneficiary of) this Agreement for its reliance on the provisions of this Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement, to the extent that they restrict or eliminate the duties and liabilities of an Identified Person otherwise existing at law or in equity in respect of the Company, any of the Members or any other Person that is or becomes a party to or is otherwise bound by (or is or becomes a beneficiary of) this Agreement, are agreed (and shall be deemed to have been agreed) by the Company, the Members or all such other Persons to replace fully and completely such other duties and liabilities.

(e) Each Manager, in his or her capacity as such, shall have the same fiduciary duties as those of a member of a board of directors of a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware; provided, that no Manager shall be personally liable for any monetary damages to the Company or any of the Members for breach of the duty of care, subject to the same limitations on such limitation as contemplated by Section 102(b)(7) of the Delaware General Corporation Law. Each employee and officer of the Company, in its capacity as such, shall have the same fiduciary duties as an employee or officer (as applicable) of a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware; provided, that, to the extent determined by the Board, no officer, shall be personally liable for any monetary damages to the Company or any of the Members for breach of the duty of care, subject to the same limitations on such limitation as contemplated by Section 102(b)(7) of the Delaware General Corporation Law.

(f) Nothing in this Section 8.5 shall be deemed to limit any Member's obligations under Section 18.1.

8.6 Subrogation. In the event that any Covered Person who is or was a partner, shareholder, member, officer, director, manager, fund adviser, investment adviser, investment manager, controlling person, employee, consultant, counsel, representative or agent of a Member or any of its Affiliates is entitled to indemnification under Section 8.2 for which such Covered Person is also entitled to indemnification from such Member or any of its Affiliates (other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries), the Company hereby agrees that its duties to indemnify such Covered Person, whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise, shall be primary to those of such Member or such Affiliate, and to the extent that such Member or such Affiliate actually indemnifies any such Covered Person, such Member or such Affiliate shall be subrogated to the rights of such Covered Person against the Company for indemnification hereunder. The Company hereby acknowledges the subrogation rights of each Member and its Affiliates under such circumstances and agrees to execute and deliver such further documents and/or instruments as such Member or its Affiliate may reasonably request in order to evidence any such subrogation rights, whether before or after such Member or its Affiliate makes any such indemnification payment. The Company shall pay any amounts due under this Section 8.6, in cash, promptly, and in any event within fifteen (15) days, upon written demand therefor (accompanied by reasonably detailed supporting documentation) from a Member. The Company hereby waives any right against each of the Members and their respective Affiliates to indemnification, subrogation, or contribution. Furthermore, the Company and the Members expressly agree that each Covered Person is an intended third-party beneficiary as to the indemnification provisions of this Agreement and shall be entitled to bring suit against the Company to enforce said provisions. The provisions of this Section 8.6 shall equally apply to a Covered Person's rights to reimbursement and advancement of expenses and contribution under Section 8.2.

8.7 Insurance. The Company shall purchase and maintain, at the Company's expense, insurance (the "Specified Insurance") on behalf of all managers (including Managers), directors and officers of the Company and its Subsidiaries to protect any such Person against any expense, liability or loss suffered or incurred by, imposed on, or to which such Person may become subject (a) in connection with any matter arising out of or in connection with the Company's or any of its Subsidiaries' business or affairs, (b) by reason of the fact that such Person is serving or has served as an officer, manager or director of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or (c) by reason of the fact that such Person is or was serving as a manager, officer, member, employee or agent or in any other capacity, at the request of the Company, for any Other Entity, in any such case based on acts, omissions, facts, circumstances or matters occurring or arising on or after the Effective Date; provided, however, that the Specified Insurance shall be subject to (i) exclusions and exceptions that are customary for such insurance, and (ii) retentions and limitations as the Board determines to be reasonable in light of the premiums to be paid for the Specified Insurance. Any Specified Insurance shall be satisfactory to the Board.

8.8 Amendments. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no amendment, repeal or modification of this Article 8 shall affect any rights or obligations with respect to any state of facts then or theretofore existing or any Proceeding theretofore or thereafter brought or threatened based in whole or in part upon any such state of facts.

## ARTICLE 9 TRANSFERS

### 9.1 Restrictions on Transfers.

(a) *Prohibited Transfers.* Without limiting any other provisions, restrictions or conditions of this Article 9, unless otherwise waived by the Board in its sole discretion, no Units shall be Transferred by any Member (regardless of the manner in which the Transferor initially acquired such Units), if:

(i) such Transfer would, if consummated, result in any violation of the Securities Act or any state securities laws or regulations, or any other applicable federal or state laws or order of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;

(ii) such Transfer would, if consummated (after taking into account the consummation of any other proposed Transfers for which a notice thereof has been previously delivered to the Company, but not yet consummated), result in the Company having, in the aggregate, (A) 1,000 or more holders of record (as such concept is understood for purposes of Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act), or (B) 400 or more holders of record (as such concept is understood for purposes of Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act) that are not Accredited Investors, of either (x) the class of Units proposed to be Transferred (assuming, for purposes of this clause (x), that all issued and outstanding securities of the Company that are exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, directly or indirectly, the class of Units proposed to be Transferred were exercised, exchanged or converted at the time of such Transfer) or (y) any class of Units into which the Units proposed to be Transferred are convertible (such Units, “Conversion Units”) (assuming, for purposes of this clause (y), that all issued and outstanding securities of the Company that are exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, directly or indirectly, Conversion Units were exercised, exchanged or converted at the time of such Transfer), unless at the time of such Transfer the Company is already subject to the reporting obligations under Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act; provided, that the numbers 1,000 and 400 as used in this Section 9.1(a)(ii) shall be increased by the number of such holders that acquire from the Company, after the Effective Date, Units of the class proposed to be Transferred, Conversion Units, or securities of the Company that are exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, Units of the class proposed to be Transferred or Conversion Units, in any such case other than any such acquisition (1) that was made by a holder who held any such Units, Conversion Units or securities prior to such acquisition (including in connection with a distribution to all holders of any such Units, Conversion Units or securities) or (2) made through a distribution under the Plan of Reorganization;

(iii) such Transfer would, if consummated (after taking into account the consummation of any other proposed Transfers for which a notice thereof has been previously delivered to the Company, but not yet consummated), require the

Company to register any class of Units or other equity securities of the Company under the Exchange Act (as a result of the number of holders of such Units or equity securities or otherwise), unless, at the time of such Transfer, the Company is already subject to the reporting obligations under Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act;

(iv) such Transfer would, in the judgment of the Board, cause the Company to be required to register as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act;

(v) such Transfer would, if consummated (after taking into account the consummation of any other proposed Transfers for which a notice thereof has been previously delivered to the Company, but not yet consummated), cause the underlying assets of the Company to be deemed “plan assets” as defined under and pursuant to the Plan Asset Regulation or constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code;

(vi) such Transfer is not to an Accredited Investor;

(vii) such Transfer is to any Competitor; or

(viii) such Transfer is to any Sanctioned Person.

(b) *Certificates; Legal Opinion.* In addition to the restrictions set forth in Section 9.1(a), no Units shall be Transferred by any Member unless (i) the certificates (if any) representing such Units bear legends as provided in Section 9.1(e) (or, with respect to uncertificated Units, notice of such legends is provided in accordance with applicable law), for so long as such legends are applicable; (ii) either (A) the Transferee is an Affiliate of the Transferor or (B) prior to such Transfer (unless waived by the Company in its sole discretion), the Transferee and the Transferor shall have delivered to the Company representation letters in such form as may be approved from time to time by the Company (including a representation from the Transferee that the Transferee is an Accredited Investor); and (iii) in the case where the Transferee is not an Affiliate of the Transferor, if requested by the Company prior to five (5) Business Days after delivery of the Transfer Notice, the Transferor shall have delivered to the Company a legal opinion, reasonably acceptable to the Company, stating that the registration of the Units that are the subject of such proposed Transfer is not required under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities or “blue sky” laws.

(c) *Notice of Transfer.* Subject to Section 9.3, and unless otherwise waived by the Company, any Member proposing to effect a Transfer of Units must submit to the Company, not less than five (5) Business Days prior to such Transfer, a written notice (a “Transfer Notice”) of such Transfer. A Transfer Notice shall be delivered to the Company, to the attention of (i) the Secretary, the Chief Operating Officer or Chief Financial Officer, or any of their designees, and (ii) the Chairperson, in each case in accordance with Section 17.5. A Transfer Notice shall include or be accompanied by (A) the name, address, e-mail address and telephone number of the Transferor and the

Transferee, (B) a certification from the Transferee whether the Transferee is an Affiliate of the Transferor, (C) a certification from the Transferee that the Transferee is not a Sanctioned Person, (D) a certification from the Transferee that the Transferee is not a Competitor under clause (a) or clause (c) of the definition of “Competitor”, (E) the number and class and/or series of Units proposed to be Transferred to, and acquired by, the Transferee, (F) the date on which the Transfer is proposed to be effective, (G) the percentage of the Transferor’s total number of Units of the same class and/or series to be Transferred, (H) a Joinder Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Transferee to the extent such Transferee has not already signed a counterpart of this Agreement or executed a Joinder Agreement, (I) an AI Questionnaire, duly completed and executed by the Transferee, (J) an IRS Form W-9 or appropriate IRS Form W-8, as applicable, duly completed and executed by the Transferee to the extent such Transferee has not already delivered to the Company such a duly completed and executed tax form that is not obsolete, inaccurate or expired, and (K) a request that the Company instruct the Transfer Agent to register the Transfer in the Register of Members. So long as the other provisions of this Section 9.1 are satisfied and complied with, the Company shall, within five (5) Business Days after a Transfer Notice is delivered to the Company (but in no event earlier than the proposed effective date of Transfer specified in the Transfer Notice), instruct and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Transfer Agent to register the Transfer in the Register of Members unless, (I) prior to the expiration of such five (5) Business Day period, the Company requests information demonstrating that the Transfer complies with this Section 9.1 (including information demonstrating that the Transferee is not a Competitor or a Sanctioned Person) or (II) the Transferor by written notice to the Company withdraws the related Transfer Notice prior to registration of the Transfer. If any such request for information is made, the Company shall instruct and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Transfer Agent to register the Transfer in the Register of Members no later than five (5) Business Days after the Company receives such information (but in no event earlier than the proposed effective date of Transfer specified in the Transfer Notice), unless the Company determines during any such five (5)-Business Day period that the Transfer is not permitted pursuant to the terms of this Section 9.1, in which case the Company shall promptly inform the Transferor of such determination. Upon the closing of each Transfer that is permitted by this Agreement and the Transferee becoming a party to this Agreement, (x) such Transferee shall be admitted as, and deemed to be, a Member for purposes of this Agreement, (y) such Transferee shall be entitled to the rights (excluding any rights of a Member that are not assignable or otherwise transferable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement), and subject to the obligations, of a Member with respect to the Transferred Units and (z) the Company shall instruct and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Transfer Agent to amend and update the Register of Members to reflect such Transfer.

(d) *Prohibited Transfers Void.* The Company shall not instruct or cause the Transfer Agent to register the Transfer of any Units in the Register of Members except for Transfers that are consummated in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and, in the case of any Class B Units, the terms and provisions of any applicable Management Incentive Plan and/or Award Agreement. Any purported Transfer of Units in violation of such terms and provisions shall be void *ab initio* and shall not be recognized by the Company.



(e) *Legends.*

(i) All certificates (if any) or statements related to book-entry accounts (if any) representing or otherwise evidencing any Units that were issued under the Plan of Reorganization shall conspicuously bear, or shall be deemed to conspicuously bear (even if such certificate or statement does not actually bear such legend), the following legend (subject to Section 9.1(e)(iv) below):

“THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS REPRESENTED OR OTHERWISE EVIDENCED BY THIS [CERTIFICATE] [STATEMENT] WERE ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN RELIANCE UPON AN EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 5 OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “ACT”), PROVIDED BY SECTION 1145 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, 11 U.S.C. § 1145. THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS REPRESENTED OR OTHERWISE EVIDENCED BY THIS [CERTIFICATE] [STATEMENT] HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE ACT OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS, AND TO THE EXTENT THE HOLDER OF SUCH LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS IS AN “UNDERWRITER,” AS DEFINED IN SECTION 1145(B)(1) OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT OR AN EXEMPTION THEREFROM AND, IN EACH CASE, IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS.”

(ii) All certificates (if any) or statements related to book-entry accounts (if any) representing or otherwise evidencing any Units (excluding Units that were issued under the Plan of Reorganization) shall conspicuously bear, or shall be deemed to conspicuously bear (even if such certificate or statement does not actually bear such legend), the following legend (subject to Section 9.1(e)(iv) below):

“THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS REPRESENTED OR OTHERWISE EVIDENCED BY THIS [CERTIFICATE] [STATEMENT] HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “ACT”), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT OR AN EXEMPTION THEREFROM AND, IN EACH CASE, IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS.”

(iii) All certificates (if any) or statements related to book-entry accounts (if any) representing or otherwise evidencing any Units shall conspicuously bear, or shall be deemed to conspicuously bear (even if such certificate or statement does not actually bear such legend), the following legend (subject to Section 9.1(e)(iv) below):

“THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS REPRESENTED OR OTHERWISE EVIDENCED BY THIS [CERTIFICATE] [STATEMENT] ARE SUBJECT TO VARIOUS TERMS, PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS, INCLUDING CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON SALE, DISPOSITION OR TRANSFER, AS SET FORTH IN THE AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT OF [●] (THE “COMPANY”) DATED AS OF [●], 2025 (AS AMENDED, SUPPLEMENTED, AMENDED AND RESTATED OR OTHERWISE MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME, THE “LLC AGREEMENT”) BY AND AMONG THE COMPANY AND THE MEMBERS OF THE COMPANY. NO REGISTRATION OR TRANSFER OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS REPRESENTED OR OTHERWISE EVIDENCED BY THIS [CERTIFICATE] [STATEMENT] WILL BE MADE ON THE BOOKS OF THE COMPANY OR ITS TRANSFER AGENT UNLESS AND UNTIL SUCH RESTRICTIONS SHALL HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH. THE COMPANY OR ITS TRANSFER AGENT WILL FURNISH, WITHOUT CHARGE, TO EACH HOLDER OF RECORD OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS REPRESENTED OR OTHERWISE EVIDENCED BY THIS [CERTIFICATE] [STATEMENT] A COPY OF THE LLC AGREEMENT, CONTAINING THE ABOVE-REFERENCED TERMS, PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS, INCLUDING RESTRICTIONS ON SALE, DISPOSITION OR TRANSFER OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS, UPON WRITTEN REQUEST TO THE COMPANY AT ITS PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS.”

(iv) In the event that any Units shall be registered for Transfer under the Securities Act, the Company shall, upon the written request of the holder of such Units, issue to such holder a new certificate or statement of book-entry position, as applicable, representing or otherwise evidencing such Units without the legend required by Section 9.1(e)(i) or Section 9.1(e)(ii). In the event that any Units shall cease to be subject to the restrictions on Transfer set forth in this Section 9.1, the Company shall, upon the written request of the holder of such Units, issue to such holder a new certificate or statement of book-entry position, as applicable, representing or otherwise evidencing such Units without the legend required by Section 9.1(e)(iii).

(v) In the case of uncertificated Units, the Company shall provide notice to the Members of the applicable legends required by Sections 9.1(e)(i), 9.1(e)(ii) and 9.1(e)(iii) in accordance with applicable law.

(vi) Each Member shall be deemed to have actual knowledge of the terms, provisions, restrictions and conditions set forth in this Agreement (including the restrictions on Transfer set forth in this Section 9.1) for all purposes of this Agreement and applicable law (including the Act and the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted and in effect in any applicable jurisdiction), whether or not any certificate or statement of book-entry position, as applicable, representing or otherwise evidencing any Units owned or held by such Member bears the applicable legends set forth in Sections 9.1(e)(i), 9.1(e)(ii) and 9.1(e)(iii) and whether or not any such Member received a separate notice of such terms, provisions, restrictions and conditions.

(f) *Transfers of Class B Units.* Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, Class B Units shall not be Transferred by any Member unless such Transfer also complies with any restrictions on Transfer set forth in the applicable Management Incentive Plan and/or any applicable Award Agreement (which restrictions may be in addition to, and/or more restrictive than, the restrictions on Transfer of Units set forth in this Agreement).

(g) *Certain Members.* If any Member is an Entity that has no substantial assets other than Units and/or indebtedness of, or securities in, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, then such Member agrees that no Equity Interests in such Member may be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed to any Person other than in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Section 9.1 as if such Equity Interests were Units; provided, that a sale, transfer or other disposition of Equity Interests in such Member to any Affiliate of such Member (other than to any Affiliate of such Member that is a portfolio company of such Member or any of its other Affiliates) shall not be subject to this Section 9.1(g).

(h) *No Requirement to List.* The Company shall have no obligation under this Agreement to list any of the Units or other Interests on any securities exchange, automated quotation system or over-the-counter marketplace.

(i) *Transfers to the Company.* A Transfer of Units to the Company shall not be subject to the requirements of this Section 9.1.

(j) *Reimbursement of Company Expenses.* The Transferor and the Transferee shall be jointly and severally obligated to reimburse the Company for all reasonable out-of-pocket third-party costs and expenses (including legal fees) incurred by the Company in connection with any Transfer or proposed Transfer of such Transferor's Units (excluding any Transfer or proposed Transfer pursuant to Section 9.3 or otherwise pursuant to a Sale Transaction).

(k) *Modifications to Procedural Provisions.* Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company may, in its sole discretion, waive or modify the application of any term or provision of a procedural nature set forth herein to any Transfer so long as such waiver or modification (i) is for administrative convenience purposes to facilitate the consummation of such Transfer, (ii) does not adversely affect the rights of any of the Members, (iii) does not subject any of the Members to any additional obligations or liabilities, and (iv) is approved by the Transferor and the ultimate Transferee of such Transfer (which approval may be provided by e-mail to the Company in accordance with Section 17.5). The right of the Company to make any such waiver or modification need not be uniform among Transfers and may be made by it selectively among any Transfers (whether or not such Transfers are similar in nature). Any such waiver or modification shall not require any consents or approvals of the Members under Section 14.1.

9.2 Transfer Agents; Regulations. The Company, by resolution or written consent of the Board, may from time to time appoint a Transfer Agent (which may be the Company) under

such arrangements and upon such terms and conditions as the Board deems advisable. Unless the Board has appointed some other Person as its Transfer Agent (and upon the revocation of any such appointment, thereafter until a new appointment is similarly made) the Secretary, or any Person designated by the Secretary, shall be the Transfer Agent without the necessity of any formal action of the Board, and the Secretary, or any Person designated by the Secretary, shall perform all of the duties of the Transfer Agent. The Board may make such rules and regulations as it may deem expedient and as are not inconsistent with this Agreement, concerning the issue, registration and Transfer of certificates for Units.

### 9.3 Drag-Along Transactions.

(a) In the event that the Majority Members at the time of the delivery of a Drag Notice (for purposes of this Section 9.3, each, a “Selling Member” and, collectively, the “Selling Members”) determine to effect, approve or otherwise take any action that would cause the occurrence of, or desire to consummate, a Sale Transaction (whether or not a Member vote is required) to or with any Person or “group” (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act, or any successor provision) other than the Selling Members or any Affiliates thereof (a “Third Party Purchaser”) (any such Sale Transaction, a “Drag-Along Transaction”), the Company or the Selling Members (or a designated representative acting on behalf of the Selling Members) will have the right (but not the obligation) to deliver written notice thereof at least five (5) Business Days prior to the consummation of the proposed Sale Transaction (a “Drag Notice”) to all other Members (each, a “Dragged Member” and, collectively, the “Dragged Members”), including any holders of Class B Units. Such written notice shall be delivered to the Dragged Members in accordance with Section 17.5 and shall contain a reasonable description of the material terms and conditions of the Drag-Along Transaction, including the amount and form of consideration to be paid by the Third Party Purchaser, the identity of the proposed third Party Purchaser and copies of any Drag-Along Transaction Documents or Investment Documents that the Dragged Members will be required to execute and deliver in connection with such Drag-Along Transaction (to the extent such documents exist and are in substantially final form at the time such Drag Notice is delivered to the Dragged Members) and the proposed date (which may be an estimated date or range of dates) for the closing of the Drag-Along Transaction.

(b) If a Drag Notice is delivered by the Company or by or on behalf of the Selling Members to the Dragged Members, each of the Dragged Members shall:

(i) if such Drag-Along Transaction is structured as a Transfer of Units (including any Transfer of Units by way of a merger of the Company with any other Person), be obligated to Transfer to the Third Party Purchaser (subject to the other terms of this Section 9.3(b)), at the closing of such Drag-Along Transaction, all Units held by such Dragged Member (or the applicable portion of such Dragged Member’s Units that are required to be Transferred in connection with such Drag-Along Transaction, as determined in accordance with Section 9.3(c)) on purchase terms and conditions that are substantially the same as those purchase terms and conditions applicable to the Units of the Selling Members of the same

class or series (excluding any investment or reinvestment opportunity given to management of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries), free and clear of any Liens (other than Permitted Liens); provided, that if the Selling Members are given an option as to the form of consideration to be received in exchange for their Units of any class or series, then each of the Dragged Members need only be given the same option with respect to their Units of the same class or series;

(ii) if such Drag-Along Transaction is structured as a sale or transfer of assets (including by or through the sale, issuance or other disposition of the Equity Interests of, or reorganization, merger, unit or share exchange, consolidation or other business combination involving, any direct and/or indirect Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Company), approve any subsequent dissolution and liquidation of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in connection therewith and execute and/or deliver any applicable documents, instruments or agreements related thereto;

(iii) (A) be required to vote (including by written consent) such Dragged Member's Units (to the extent of any voting rights), whether by proxy, voting agreement or otherwise, in favor of such Drag-Along Transaction, and (B) not raise any objection against such Drag-Along Transaction (including objections relating to the consideration being paid in connection therewith) or the process pursuant to which it was arranged, negotiated or consummated;

(iv) execute and deliver any applicable purchase agreement, merger agreement, indemnity agreement, escrow agreement, letter of transmittal, release or other agreements or documents governing or relating to such Drag-Along Transaction (on terms substantially the same as those terms applicable to the Selling Members) that the Company, the Selling Members or the Third Party Purchaser may request and which are executed and delivered by the Selling Members (the "Drag-Along Transaction Documents"), and (A) agree to or provide the same covenants, obligations, indemnities and agreements as agreed to or provided by the Selling Members set forth therein and (B) make the same representations and warranties as the Selling Members, on a several and not joint basis, regarding organization, existence and good standing of such Dragged Member, the power and authority of such Dragged Member to enter into the Drag-Along Transaction, due authorization, execution and delivery by such Dragged Member of the Drag-Along Transaction Documents and the Investment Documents, enforceability against such Dragged Member of the Drag-Along Transaction Documents and the Investment Documents, good and marketable title (free and clear of all Liens) of the Units of such Dragged Member, the consents and notices required to be obtained or made by such Dragged Member in connection with such Drag-Along Transaction, no conflicts with organizational documents, contracts or law applicable to such Dragged Member, no legal proceedings against such Dragged Member, no brokers' fees owed by such Dragged Member in connection with such Drag-Along Transaction, and other matters reasonably requested by the Third Party Purchaser with respect to such Dragged Member and related to such Drag-Along Transaction; provided,

however, that (x) no Dragged Member shall be required to provide any indemnity relating to such Drag-Along Transaction that is in excess of the amount of proceeds payable to such Dragged Member in connection with such Drag-Along Transaction (other than on account of such Dragged Member's own fraud), (y) any escrow arrangement or indemnity shall be allocated among each Selling Member and Dragged Member *pro rata* based upon the allocation among each such Member of the consideration payable in respect of Units in the Drag-Along Transaction; provided, that, subject to the limitations set forth in clause (x), any indemnities on account of a Dragged Member's representations and warranties described in clause (B) above or a Dragged Member's own fraud or breach by such Dragged Member of covenants given by such Dragged Member shall be solely the responsibility of such Dragged Member, and (z) no Dragged Member shall be required to provide any non-competition, non-solicitation or similar covenant other than customary confidentiality covenants;

(v) if the Members will receive any Equity Interests (and/or any options, warrants or other securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for, any Equity Interests) in the continuing, acquiring, resulting or surviving entity in the Drag-Along Transaction, or any Affiliate thereof (the "Surviving Entity"), execute and deliver any applicable limited liability company agreement, stockholders agreement, partnership agreement, investor rights agreement, voting agreement or similar agreement which relates to the internal governance of the Surviving Entity and/or the rights or obligations of the owners of the Equity Interests (and/or any options, warrants or other securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for, any Equity Interests) in the Surviving Entity that the Company, the Selling Members or the Third Party Purchaser may request and which are executed and delivered by the Selling Members (the "Investment Documents"), and agree to or provide the same covenants, obligations and agreements as agreed to or provided by the Selling Members set forth therein; provided, that the Selling Members shall use commercially reasonable efforts to facilitate the granting to the Dragged Members of minority protections with respect to the Surviving Entity that are both customary and commensurate with its proportionate ownership in the Surviving Entity;

(vi) use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain or make any consents or filings necessary to be obtained or made by such Dragged Member to effectuate such Drag-Along Transaction; provided, that no Dragged Member shall be required to agree to any material obligations or material restrictions in connection with obtaining regulatory approvals other than obligations to cooperate in the making thereof;

(vii) without limiting the provisions of Section 5.6, waive and refrain from exercising any appraisal, dissenters or similar rights with respect to such Drag-Along Transaction;

(viii) not (A) take any action that would reasonably be expected to impede or be prejudicial to such Drag-Along Transaction, (B) assert, at any time, any claim against the Company, any member of the Board (or any committee thereof), any member of any Subsidiary Governing Body or any other Member or any of its Affiliates (including any Selling Member and any of its Affiliates) in connection with such Drag-Along Transaction, or (C) except as permitted under and pursuant to Article 18, disclose to any Person any information related to such Drag-Along Transaction (including the identity of the Third Party Purchaser, the fact that discussions or negotiations are taking place concerning such Drag-Along Transaction, or any of the terms, conditions or other information with respect to such Drag-Along Transaction); and

(ix) take all necessary or desirable actions reasonably requested by the Selling Members, the Third Party Purchaser and/or the Company in connection with the consummation of such Drag-Along Transaction, including voting such Dragged Member's Units (to the extent of any voting rights), whether by proxy, voting agreement or otherwise, in favor of such Drag-Along Transaction and, if applicable, in favor of a Corporate Conversion in connection with such Drag-Along Transaction.

(c) In the case of a Drag-Along Transaction pursuant to which the Selling Members are collectively Transferring less than one hundred percent (100%) of all of the Units owned or held by the Selling Members in the aggregate, each Dragged Member shall be required to Transfer a percentage of the Units owned or held by such Dragged Member equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the total number of Units owned or held by the Selling Members that are proposed to be Transferred in such Drag-Along Transaction by (ii) the total number of Units owned or held by the Selling Members in the aggregate.

(d) At the closing of any Drag-Along Transaction that is structured as a sale or other Transfer of Units in which the Selling Members have exercised their rights under this Section 9.3, each Dragged Member shall deliver at such closing, against payment of the purchase price therefor in accordance with the terms of the Drag-Along Transaction Documents, certificates or other documentation (or other evidence thereof reasonably acceptable to the Third Party Purchaser) representing such Dragged Member's Units to be sold, duly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by duly endorsed instruments of transfer, and such other documents as are deemed reasonably necessary by any one or more of the Selling Members, the Third Party Purchaser and/or the Company for the proper transfer of such Units on the books of the Company or the Transfer Agent, free and clear of any Liens (other than Permitted Liens).

(e) Each Selling Member and each Dragged Member will bear its *pro rata* share (based upon the allocation among each such Member of the consideration payable in respect of Units in the Drag-Along Transaction) of the costs and expenses of any Drag-Along Transaction to the extent such costs and expenses are incurred for the benefit of all Members or the Company and are not otherwise paid by the Company or the Third Party Purchaser. Costs and expenses incurred by any Member on its own behalf will not be

considered costs and expenses of the Drag-Along Transaction and will be borne solely by such Member.

(f) The Company shall, and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause its officers, employees, agents, contractors and others under its control to, cooperate and assist in any proposed Drag-Along Transaction and not take any action which would reasonably be expected to impede or be prejudicial to any such Drag-Along Transaction. Pending the completion of any proposed Drag-Along Transaction, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to operate the Company and its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business and to maintain all existing business relationships in good standing (unless otherwise required by the Drag-Along Transaction Documents) and otherwise comply with the terms of the Drag-Along Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

(g) The Company shall cooperate with the Selling Members to enter into a Drag-Along Transaction and to take any and all such further action in connection therewith as the Selling Members may deem reasonably necessary or reasonably appropriate in order to consummate (or, if directed by the Selling Members, abandon) any such Drag-Along Transaction. Neither the Company, any of its Subsidiaries nor any of the Selling Members shall have any liability if any Drag-Along Transaction is not consummated for any reason (including if the Selling Members elect to abandon such Drag-Along Transaction for any reason or for no reason). Subject to the provisions of this Section 9.3, the Selling Members, in exercising their rights under this Section 9.3, shall have complete discretion over the terms and conditions of any Drag-Along Transaction effected hereby, including price, payment terms, conditions to closing, timing of closing, representations, warranties, affirmative covenants, negative covenants, indemnification, releases, holdbacks and escrows. At the request of the Selling Members, the Board shall authorize and direct the Company and/or any now or hereafter created Subsidiary of the Company to execute such agreements, documents, applications, authorizations, registration statements and instruments as they may deem reasonably necessary or reasonably appropriate in connection with any Drag-Along Transaction.

(h) IN ORDER TO SECURE THE OBLIGATIONS OF EACH DRAGGED MEMBER TO VOTE SUCH DRAGGED MEMBER'S UNITS IN FAVOR OF A DRAG-ALONG TRANSACTION AND (WITHOUT LIMITING THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 5.6) TO WAIVE ANY APPRAISAL, DISSENTERS OR SIMILAR RIGHTS THAT SUCH DRAGGED MEMBER HAS (OR MAY HAVE) WITH RESPECT TO ANY DRAG-ALONG TRANSACTION, IN EACH CASE AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 9.3(b), EACH DRAGGED MEMBER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY APPOINTS THE SELLING MEMBERS (AND EACH OF THEM) AS SUCH DRAGGED MEMBER'S TRUE AND LAWFUL PROXY AND ATTORNEY, WITH FULL POWER OF SUBSTITUTION, TO VOTE ALL UNITS OWNED OR HELD BY SUCH DRAGGED MEMBER OR OVER WHICH SUCH DRAGGED MEMBER HAS VOTING CONTROL TO EFFECTUATE SUCH VOTES AND WAIVERS FOR THE DURATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF THE COMPANY; PROVIDED, THAT SUCH PROXY AND ATTORNEY SHALL ONLY APPLY TO THE EXTENT SUCH DRAGGED MEMBER FAILS TO COMPLY WITH ANY OF



ITS OBLIGATIONS PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION 9.3 WITHIN THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS OF ANY OF THE SELLING MEMBERS MAKING A REQUEST IN WRITING IN RESPECT OF SUCH OBLIGATIONS. IN ADDITION, IN ORDER TO SECURE THE OBLIGATIONS OF EACH DRAGGED MEMBER TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER THE DRAG-ALONG TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS AND, IF APPLICABLE, THE INVESTMENT DOCUMENTS, AND TO TAKE ACTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSUMMATION OF A DRAG-ALONG TRANSACTION, IN EACH CASE AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 9.3(b), EACH DRAGGED MEMBER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY GRANTS TO THE SELLING MEMBERS (AND EACH OF THEM) A POWER-OF-ATTORNEY TO SIGN ANY AND ALL SUCH DRAG-ALONG TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS AND, IF APPLICABLE, INVESTMENT DOCUMENTS, AND TO TAKE ANY AND ALL SUCH ACTIONS, IN THE NAME AND ON BEHALF OF SUCH DRAGGED MEMBER; PROVIDED, THAT SUCH POWER OF ATTORNEY SHALL ONLY APPLY TO THE EXTENT SUCH DRAGGED MEMBER FAILS TO COMPLY WITH ANY OF ITS OBLIGATIONS PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION 9.3 WITHIN THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS OF ANY OF THE SELLING MEMBERS MAKING A REQUEST IN WRITING IN RESPECT OF SUCH OBLIGATIONS. THE PROXIES AND POWERS OF ATTORNEY GRANTED BY EACH DRAGGED MEMBER PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION 9.3(h) ARE COUPLED WITH AN INTEREST, ARE IRREVOCABLE, AND SHALL NOT BE AFFECTED BY AND SHALL SURVIVE THE DEATH, INCOMPETENCY, INCAPACITY, DISABILITY, MERGER, CONSOLIDATION, BANKRUPTCY, INSOLVENCY, LIQUIDATION OR DISSOLUTION OF ANY DRAGGED MEMBER.

(i) Any Class B Units Transferred in a Drag-Along Transaction by a Selling Member or a Dragged Member shall immediately and automatically convert into Class A Units, subject to any vesting or other requirements of the applicable Management Incentive Plan and/or Award Agreement, upon the consummation of such Drag-Along Transaction, as determined by the Board.

(j) A Transfer of Units in a Drag-Along Transaction by a Selling Member or a Dragged Member pursuant to this Section 9.3 shall not be subject to the requirements of Section 9.1 (other than Section 9.1(a)(i)).

(k) For the avoidance of doubt, the obligations of the Company and the Dragged Members pursuant to this Section 9.3 shall apply irrespective of the amount of consideration (if any) to be paid to each Dragged Member pursuant to the Drag-Along Transaction.

#### 9.4 Tag-Along Transactions.

(a) In the event that one or more Members (acting alone or with other Members) who own or hold Class A Units (each, an “Initiating Holder” and, collectively, the “Initiating Holders”) desire to effect a Tag-Along Transaction, the Initiating Holders (or a designated representative acting on their behalf) shall deliver written notice (a “Sale Notice”) to all other Members that own or hold Class A Units (each, a “Tag-Along

Seller” and, collectively, the “Tag-Along Sellers”) and the Company, in accordance with Section 17.5, at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the consummation of such Tag-Along Transaction, offering the Tag-Along Sellers the opportunity to participate in such Tag-Along Transaction on the terms and conditions set forth in the Sale Notice (which terms and conditions shall be substantially the same as those terms and conditions (including at the same form of consideration and price) applicable to the Initiating Holders (except that if the Initiating Holders are given an option as to the form of consideration to be received in exchange for their Class A Units, each of the Tag-Along Sellers shall only need to be given the same option with respect to their Class A Units)); provided, however, that if the consideration to be paid in such Tag-Along Transaction consists, in whole or in part, of securities or any other non-cash consideration, then any Member that is not an Accredited Investor or any Member who does not, promptly following the request of the Initiating Holders or the Transferee in such Tag-Along Transaction (but in any event within three (3) Business Days after receipt of any such request), certify to the Initiating Holders and the Transferee in such Tag-Along Transaction that such Member is an Accredited Investor shall not be offered the opportunity to participate in such Tag-Along Transaction and shall not be deemed a Tag-Along Seller for purposes of such Tag-Along Transaction. The Sale Notice shall contain a reasonable description of the material terms and conditions of the Tag-Along Transaction, including the total number of Class A Units proposed to be Transferred, the proposed amount and form of consideration for the Class A Units proposed to be Transferred, the identity of the proposed Transferee, and copies of any Tag-Along Transaction Documents that the Tag-Along Sellers will be required to execute and deliver in connection with such Tag-Along Transaction (to the extent such documents exist and are in substantially final form at the time such Sale Notice is delivered to the Tag-Along Sellers).

(b) Each Tag-Along Seller may, by written notice (each, an “Acceptance Notice”) delivered to the Initiating Holders (or their designated representative) within five (5) Business Days after delivery of the Sale Notice to such Tag-Along Seller, elect to Transfer Class A Units in such Tag-Along Transaction, on the terms and conditions set forth in the Sale Notice; provided, however, that if the proposed Transferee in the Tag-Along Transaction desires to purchase a number of Class A Units that is less than the aggregate number of Class A Units proposed to be Transferred by the Initiating Holders and all Tag-Along Sellers electing to Transfer Class A Units in the Tag-Along Transaction, then the Initiating Holders may elect to either (i) terminate such Tag-Along Transaction with respect to the Initiating Holders and each Tag-Along Seller or (ii) consummate such Tag-Along Transaction on the basis of such lesser number of Class A Units and, upon such election to consummate the Tag-Along Transaction, each Initiating Holder and each electing Tag-Along Seller shall be permitted to Transfer to such Transferee up to that number of Class A Units owned or held by such Initiating Holder or such Tag-Along Seller, as the case may be, equal to the product of (x) the total number of Class A Units to be acquired by the Transferee in the proposed Tag-Along Transaction and (y) such Initiating Holder’s or such Tag-Along Seller’s (as applicable) proportionate percentage of the issued and outstanding Class A Units collectively owned or held by the Initiating Holders and all electing Tag-Along Sellers; provided, further, that if at any time after delivery of a Sale Notice there is a change in the price or other

material change in the terms or conditions of the proposed Tag-Along Transaction described in such Sale Notice, then the Initiating Holders shall deliver a revised Sale Notice to all Tag-Along Sellers indicating such revised price and/or other material change, and each Tag-Along Seller shall have an additional five (5) Business Days after delivery of the revised Sale Notice to indicate whether or not it elects to Transfer Class A Units in such Tag-Along Transaction, on the terms and conditions set forth in the revised Sale Notice (it being understood and agreed that if a Tag-Along Seller elected to Transfer Class A Units in such Tag-Along Transaction prior to the commencement of such additional five-Business Day period, then such election will remain in effect unless such Tag-Along Seller revokes, amends or otherwise modifies such election in writing prior to the expiration of such additional five-Business Day period).

(c) In connection with any Tag-Along Transaction in which any Tag-Along Seller elects to participate pursuant to this Section 9.4, each such Tag-Along Seller shall take all necessary or desirable actions reasonably requested by the Initiating Holders and/or the Transferee in such Tag-Along Transaction in connection with the consummation of such Tag-Along Transaction, including (A) executing and delivering the applicable purchase agreement, merger agreement, indemnity agreement, escrow agreement, letter of transmittal, release or other agreements or documents governing or relating to such Tag-Along Transaction that the Initiating Holders or the Transferee in such Tag-Along Transaction may request (the “Tag-Along Transaction Documents”); provided, that (x) any escrow arrangement or indemnity shall be allocated among each Tag-Along Seller and Initiating Holders pro rata based upon the allocation among each such Member of the consideration payable in respect of Units in the Tag-Along Sale and (y) no Tag-Along Seller shall be required to provide any non-competition, non-solicitation or similar covenant (other than customary confidentiality covenants) pursuant to such Tag-Along Transaction Documents, and (B) if the Initiating Holders and the Tag-Along Sellers will receive any Equity Interests (and/or any options, warrants or other securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for, any Equity Interests) in the Transferee or any other Person in connection with such Tag-Along Transaction, executing and delivering any applicable limited liability company agreement, stockholders agreement, partnership agreement, investor rights agreement, voting agreement or similar agreement which relates to the internal governance of such Transferee or such other Person and/or the rights or obligations of the owners of the Equity Interests (and/or any options, warrants or other securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for, any Equity Interests) in such Transferee or such other Person that Initiating Holders or the Transferee may request and which are executed and delivered by the Initiating Holders. In connection with any Tag-Along Transaction that complies with this Section 9.4, no Member (whether or not a Tag-Along Seller) shall (i) take any action that would reasonably be expected to impede or be prejudicial to such Tag-Along Transaction, (ii) assert, at any time, any claim against the Company, any member of the Board (or any committee thereof), any member of any Subsidiary Governing Body or any other Member or any of its Affiliates (including any Initiating Holder and any of its Affiliates) in connection with such Tag-Along Transaction, or (iii) except as permitted under and pursuant to Article 18, disclose to any Person any information related to such Tag-Along Transaction (including the identity of the Transferee, the fact that discussions or negotiations are taking place concerning such

Tag-Along Transaction, or any of the terms, conditions or other information with respect to such Tag-Along Transaction).

(d) At the closing of any Tag-Along Transaction in which any Tag-Along Seller has elected to participate under this Section 9.4, such Tag-Along Seller shall deliver at such closing, against payment of the consideration therefor in accordance with the terms of the Tag-Along Transaction Documents, certificates or other documentation (or other evidence thereof reasonably acceptable to the Transferee in such Tag-Along Transaction) representing its Class A Units to be Transferred, duly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by duly endorsed instruments of transfer, and such other documents as are deemed reasonably necessary by the Initiating Holders, the Transferee in such Tag-Along Transaction and/or the Company for the proper Transfer of such Class A Units on the books of the Company or the Transfer Agent, free and clear of any Liens (other than Permitted Liens).

(e) Each Initiating Holder and each Tag-Along Seller electing to participate in a Tag-Along Transaction under this Section 9.4 will bear its *pro rata* share (based upon the allocation among each such Member of the consideration payable in respect of Class A Units in the Tag-Along Transaction) of the costs and expenses of any such Tag-Along Transaction to the extent such costs and expenses are incurred for the benefit of all such Members and are not otherwise paid by the Company or the Transferee. Costs and expenses incurred by any such Member on its own behalf will not be considered costs of the Tag-Along Transaction and will be borne solely by such Member.

(f) Subject to the provisions of this Section 9.4, the Initiating Holders shall have complete discretion over the terms and conditions of any Tag-Along Transaction, including price, payment terms, conditions to closing, timing of closing, representations, warranties, affirmative covenants, negative covenants, indemnification, releases, holdbacks and escrows. Neither the Company, any of its Subsidiaries nor any of the Initiating Holders shall have any liability if any Tag-Along Transaction is not consummated for any reason (including if the Initiating Holders elect to abandon such Tag-Along Transaction for any reason or for no reason).

(g) The Company shall, and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause its officers, employees, agents, contractors and others under its control to, cooperate and assist in any proposed Tag-Along Transaction and not take any action which would reasonably be expected to impede or be prejudicial to any such Tag-Along Transaction. Pending the completion of any proposed Tag-Along Transaction, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to operate the Company and its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business and to maintain all existing business relationships in good standing (unless otherwise required by the Tag-Along Transaction Documents) and otherwise comply with the terms of the Tag-Along Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

(h) If any Tag-Along Seller electing to participate in a Tag-Along Transaction materially breaches any of its obligations under this Section 9.4 in respect of such Tag-Along Transaction or any of its representations or obligations under any of the Tag-

Along Transaction Documents, then, (i) at the option of the Initiating Holders, such Tag-Along Seller will not be permitted to participate in such Tag-Along Transaction and the Initiating Holders can proceed to close such Tag-Along Transaction excluding the sale of such Tag-Along Seller's Class A Units therefrom and, (ii) at the option of the Initiating Holders, the number of Class A Units to be Transferred by the Initiating Holders and the Tag-Along Sellers (excluding the breaching Tag-Along Seller) shall be recalculated pursuant to clause (ii) of Section 9.4(b) excluding the breaching Tag-Along Seller from such calculation.

(i) The Initiating Holders shall have the right for a period of ninety (90) days after the expiration of the latest five (5) Business Day period referred to in Section 9.4(b) to consummate the Tag-Along Transaction. In the event that the Initiating Holders have not consummated the Tag-Along Transaction within such ninety-day period, the Initiating Holders shall not thereafter consummate such Tag-Along Transaction unless the Initiating Holders again comply with the terms of this Section 9.4; provided, however, that if such Tag-Along Transaction is unable to be consummated within such ninety-day period as a result of antitrust or other regulatory delay, then such ninety-day period shall be extended on account of such delay as necessary to permit the Initiating Holders to effect such Tag-Along Transaction.

(j) The exercise or non-exercise of the rights of any of the Members under this Section 9.4 to participate in one or more Tag-Along Transactions shall not adversely affect their rights to participate in subsequent Tag-Along Transactions subject to this Section 9.4.

9.5 Appointment of Purchaser Representative. If the Selling Members enter into any negotiation or transaction for which Rule 506 of Regulation D (or any similar rule then in effect) promulgated by the SEC may be available with respect to such negotiation or transaction (including a merger, consolidation or other reorganization), each Dragged Member who is not an Accredited Investor shall, at the request of the Company or the Selling Members, appoint a "purchaser representative" (as such term is defined in Rule 501 of Regulation D) reasonably acceptable to the Company and the Selling Members in connection with such negotiation or transaction.

#### 9.6 Preemptive Rights.

(a) After the Effective Date, the Company shall not, and the Company shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell or issue to any Person (including any then-current Member) any (i) Equity Interests of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or (ii) options, warrants or other securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for, any Equity Interests of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (any such Equity Interests, options, warrants or securities, collectively, the "Additional Securities") (other than pursuant to an Excluded Issuance), unless the Company or its applicable Subsidiary first submits written notice (a "Preemptive Rights Notice") to each Member that owns or holds Class A Common Units identifying the material terms of the Additional Securities (including the price, number or amount and type of Additional Securities, and all other material terms thereof) and offers to each such Member (other

than holders of Class B Units) that also demonstrates to the Company's reasonable satisfaction that such Member is an Accredited Investor (any such Member, a "Preemptive Member" and, collectively, the "Preemptive Members") the opportunity to purchase up to a portion of the Additional Securities (a "Pro Rata Portion") on such terms and conditions set forth in the Preemptive Rights Notice. A Preemptive Member's Pro Rata Portion shall be equal to the product of (1) the total number or amount of Additional Securities subject to the sale or issuance and (2) a fraction, (A) the numerator of which is the number of Class A Units then owned or held by such Preemptive Member, and (B) the denominator of which is the total number of Class A Units then owned or held by all Preemptive Members collectively.

(b) The Company's or its applicable Subsidiary's offer to each Preemptive Member shall remain open for a period of thirty (30) days after the Preemptive Rights Notice is delivered to such Preemptive Member in accordance with Section 17.5. A Preemptive Member may accept such offer by delivering written notice of such acceptance to the Company prior to the expiration of such thirty (30) day period, which notice shall set forth the number or amount of such Additional Securities to be purchased by such Preemptive Member (which, in any event, shall not exceed the number or amount equal to such Preemptive Member's Pro Rata Portion). If not all Preemptive Members subscribe for their full respective Pro Rata Portions, then the Company shall notify in writing the fully-subscribing Preemptive Members of such fact and shall offer, or cause its applicable Subsidiary to offer, such fully-subscribing Preemptive Members the right to acquire such unsubscribed Additional Securities on the terms set forth in the Preemptive Rights Notice. Each fully-subscribing Preemptive Member shall have the right to elect to purchase up to its pro rata share of such unsubscribed Additional Securities (in proportion to the Pro Rata Portions of all fully-subscribing Preemptive Members), by delivering written notice to the Company within two (2) Business Days from the date such offer from the Company or its applicable Subsidiary is delivered to such Preemptive Member. To the extent the procedure described in the preceding sentence does not result in the subscription of all unsubscribed Additional Securities, such procedure shall be repeated until there are no unsubscribed Additional Securities or until no Preemptive Member has elected to purchase additional unsubscribed Additional Securities. A Preemptive Member's failure to respond to the Company by the expiration of such thirty (30) day period shall constitute a waiver of its rights under this Section 9.6 with respect to the purchase of Additional Securities, but shall not affect its rights with respect to any future issuances or sales of Additional Securities.

(c) In the event that any Additional Securities are not subscribed for by the Preemptive Members in accordance with this Section 9.6, the Company or its applicable Subsidiary will have ninety (90) days after the expiration of the last period in which Preemptive Members are entitled to subscribe for Additional Securities to issue or sell the unsubscribed Additional Securities, at a price and upon other terms no more favorable to a purchaser of Additional Securities, in the aggregate, than those specified in the Preemptive Rights Notice delivered to the Preemptive Members pursuant to Section 9.6(a). Following the earlier to occur of (i) the date the Company or its applicable Subsidiary issues or sells all such unsubscribed Additional Securities and (ii) the date of the expiration of the ninety (90) day period referred to in the immediately

preceding sentence, the Company or its applicable Subsidiary will not issue or sell any Additional Securities (other than pursuant to an Excluded Issuance) without first offering such Additional Securities to each of the Preemptive Members in the manner provided in this Section 9.6.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Company may comply with its obligations under this Section 9.6 by first selling or issuing to (or causing its applicable Subsidiary to sell or issue to) one or more Persons (including any of the Preemptive Members and/or any of their respective Affiliates) (each, an “Accelerated Acquirer”) all or any portion of the Additional Securities contemplated to be issued or sold, and, promptly thereafter, offering to issue or sell to the Preemptive Members the number or amount of such Additional Securities the Preemptive Members would have been entitled to purchase pursuant to this Section 9.6 by applying Sections 9.6(a) and 9.6(b) as if the Company or its applicable Subsidiary had not first issued or sold all or the applicable portion of such Additional Securities to the Accelerated Acquirer but rather had offered to issue or sell all of such Additional Securities to all Preemptive Members at the same time in accordance with the terms of those Sections (and the determination of the number or amount of such Additional Securities to be offered to any Preemptive Member in accordance with this sentence shall take into account any such Additional Securities that were previously purchased by such Preemptive Member and/or any of its Affiliates if such Preemptive Member and/or any of its Affiliates is an Accelerated Acquirer). The Company or its applicable Subsidiary shall be permitted to pay the Accelerated Acquirer(s) a reasonable fee or premium (which may be nonrefundable) in connection with the issuance or sale of such Additional Securities to such Accelerated Acquirer(s), and it shall not be required that such fee or premium be shared with the Preemptive Members or taken into account in connection with the price to be paid by the Preemptive Members. In the event that any Preemptive Member purchases Additional Securities pursuant to any such offer referred to in the immediately preceding sentence and, as a result thereof, the Accelerated Acquirer(s) would not have been permitted to purchase all of the Additional Securities they had purchased if all of the Additional Securities contemplated to be issued or sold had instead been offered to all Preemptive Members at the same time in accordance with Sections 9.6(a) and 9.6(b), then the Accelerated Acquirer(s) shall sell or transfer to the Company or its applicable Subsidiary, for a price equal to the original cost thereof (plus any accrued and unpaid yield or interest thereon, if applicable, but without reducing such cost by any fee or premium received by the Accelerated Acquirer(s) in connection therewith), the excess number or amount of Additional Securities that had been acquired by the Accelerated Acquirer(s). If the Company issues or sells any Additional Securities to an Accelerated Acquirer pursuant to this Section 9.6(d), then the Company shall not make any Distributions on any of the Common Units (other than the issuance and sale of Additional Securities to Preemptive Members pursuant to this Section 9.6(d)) until after the consummation of the related process of offering and, if applicable, issuing or selling Additional Securities to Preemptive Members pursuant to this Section 9.6(d), unless a reserve is established that is sufficient to make Distributions on Additional Securities that may be issued or sold to Preemptive Members pursuant to this Section 9.6(d) and, if so issued to Preemptive Members, such Preemptive Members shall be entitled to receive such Distribution they would have received with respect to the applicable Additional

Securities if they had actually held such Additional Securities on the record date of such Distribution.

(e) If the Company and/or any of its Subsidiaries desires to sell or issue (other than in an Excluded Issuance) (i) any Additional Securities and (ii) any indebtedness or debt securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that do not otherwise constitute Additional Securities, and the items described in clauses (i) and (ii) are to be sold or issued together in unit increments (or in any other stapled or attached form), then such unit increments shall be deemed Additional Securities for purposes of this Section 9.6 and the provisions of this Section 9.6 shall apply to such unit increments.

## **ARTICLE 10**

### **FISCAL YEAR; BOOKS OF ACCOUNT; REPORTS**

10.1 Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Company (the “Fiscal Year”) shall be established by the Board.

10.2 Books and Records. The books and records of the Company may be kept at such place or places as may be from time to time designated by the Board. The Company shall keep correct and complete books and records of account, including the amount of its assets and liabilities, minutes of its proceedings of its Members and the Board (and any committee of the Board) and the names and places of residence of its officers.

10.3 Tax Election. The Company intends to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal, state and local income Tax purposes under Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-3 and under any corresponding provision of state or local law. The Company shall file an Entity Classification Election (IRS Form 8832) to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income Tax purposes, effective as of the date the Certificate of Formation was filed even if made thereafter, and any officer of the Company is authorized and empowered to make any such election.

10.4 Required Records. To the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, each Member hereby waives its rights under Section 18-305(a) of the Act to obtain the information specified therein; provided, however, that to the extent that, notwithstanding such waiver, any such Member is entitled to receive such information, the receipt thereof shall be subject to all of the limitations set forth in Section 18-305 of the Act (including the right of the Managers to keep certain information confidential from the Members pursuant to Section 18-305(c) of the Act), and shall be limited to review of the Company’s general ledger and those financial statements derived from it; provided, further, that the review of such information shall be at the sole cost and expense of such Member, during regular business hours of the Company, upon reasonable advance notice, in a manner as would not be unreasonably disruptive to the business or operations of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and subject to such other standards as may be established by the Board from time to time. Except as expressly required by non-waivable provisions of applicable law and except as expressly set forth in Section 15.1, the Members shall have no rights to obtain, examine or inspect, or make copies or extracts of, any documents,



materials or information relating to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, assets, operations, properties, financial and other conditions, prospects, or members, partners or shareholders.

10.5 Audits of Books and Accounts. The Company's books and accounts shall be audited at such times and by such auditors as shall be specified and designated by vote or written consent of the Board.

## **ARTICLE 11 DISTRIBUTIONS**

### **11.1 Distributions.**

(a) Subject to (i) the terms of Section 6.19, (ii) the other terms of this Section 11.1, (iii) the terms of Section 11.2, and (iv) the then existing agreements of the Company or its Subsidiaries relating to indebtedness or debt securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, the Board may (but shall not be obligated to) cause the Company to make Distributions to the Members, at such times and in such amounts as the Board may determine in its sole discretion, and each Distribution shall be made to the Members that own or hold Class A Units and to the Members that own or hold Class B Units to the extent such Members owning or holding Class B Units are entitled to Distributions in respect of such Class B Units in accordance with this Agreement, the applicable Management Incentive Plan and/or any applicable Award Agreement (ratably among such Members based on their respective ownership, immediately prior to such Distribution, of the total number of issued and outstanding Class A Units and Class B Units entitled to Distributions in accordance with this Agreement, the applicable Management Incentive Plan and/or any applicable Award Agreement).

(b) Anything in Sections 11.1(a) and 13.2 to the contrary notwithstanding, unless the Board otherwise approves, if any Member that owns or holds Class A Units shall not have (i) actually executed and delivered to the Company (A) a counterpart of this Agreement or a Joinder Agreement or (B) a completed AI Questionnaire as required pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) provided the Company with such Member's Member Beneficial Ownership Information as required pursuant to this Agreement, in any such case at or prior to the time of any payment by the Company of any Distribution on account of Class A Units, then (x) such Member shall not receive, or be entitled to receive, any such Distribution on account of such Member's Class A Units until such Member executes and delivers or provides to the Company the applicable document(s) referred to in clause (i) or clause (ii) above, subject to the additional terms and provisions of this Section 11.1(b), and (y) the Company shall hold back any Distributions that, except for this Section 11.1(b), would otherwise have been paid or distributed to such Member in respect of such Member's Class A Units. The Company shall not be required to pay any interest in respect of any cash, assets, property, securities or other amounts held back pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence. The Company shall be free to use all such cash, assets, property, securities and other amounts as it sees fit and the Company shall not be under any obligation to pay such cash, assets, property, securities or other amounts into an escrow account (or any similar arrangement). In the event that

(I) any Member that owns or holds Class A Units is not paid or distributed a Distribution on account of such Member's Class A Units as a result of this Section 11.1(b), and (II) such Member executes and delivers or provides the applicable document(s) referred to in clause (i) or clause (ii) above subsequent to the payment or distribution by the Company of such Distribution on account of other Class A Units, then, promptly following such execution and delivery or provision by such Member, the Company shall pay or distribute such Distribution to such Member that would have otherwise been payable or distributable pursuant to Section 11.1(a) or Section 13.2 on account of such Member's Class A Units as of the record date for such Distribution, but held back pursuant to this Section 11.1(b); provided, however, that the obligation of the Company to pay or distribute any such Distribution to such Member shall (X) terminate upon the consummation of a Sale Transaction, (Y) be subject to any limitations or restrictions under the Act or other applicable law, and (Z) be subject to any limitations or restrictions under the then existing agreements of the Company or its Subsidiaries relating to indebtedness or debt securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(c) To the extent the Company makes a Distribution pursuant to Section 11.1(a) in the form of any assets, property or securities (other than cash), such Distribution shall be equal to the Fair Market Value of such of assets, property or securities for purposes of Section 11.1(a).

(d) If the Company makes a Distribution pursuant to Section 11.1(a) of Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries or any options, warrants or other securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for, any Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (any such Distribution, a "Spinoff Distribution"), then, at the election of the Board, the Members that receive such Distribution shall be required to, at or prior to the time of such Distribution, execute and deliver a limited liability company agreement, stockholders agreement, partnership agreement, investor rights agreement, or similar agreement which relates to the internal governance of such Subsidiary and/or the rights or obligations of the owners of the Equity Interests (and/or any options, warrants or other securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for, any Equity Interests) in such Subsidiary that is substantially similar to this Agreement and in form and substance acceptable to the Majority Members (any such agreement, a "Subsidiary Governing Document"). Upon the making of any Spinoff Distribution, each of the Members that receives such Spinoff Distribution shall be deemed to have (i) executed and delivered the applicable Subsidiary Governing Document (even if any such Member shall not have actually executed and delivered such Subsidiary Governing Document), (ii) become a party to the applicable Subsidiary Governing Document as a "member," "partner," "stockholder" or similar party thereto (including, to the extent applicable, of a particular class), and (iii) become fully bound by, and subject to, all of the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of the applicable Subsidiary Governing Document as a "member," "partner," "stockholder" or similar party thereto (including, to the extent applicable, of a particular class), in each case of the foregoing, without any further action on the part of, or notice to, any Person.

(e) Unless a different record date is established by the Board, any Distribution pursuant to or in accordance with this Section 11.1 shall be made to the Persons shown

on the Register of Members as holders of Units entitled to such Distribution as of the date of such Distribution.

11.2 Limitations on Distributions. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Article 11, no Distribution shall be made if such Distribution would violate the Act or any other applicable law.

11.3 No Other Distributions. Except as set forth in this Article 11 or upon the dissolution and liquidation of the Company pursuant to, and subject to the terms and conditions of, Article 13, no Member shall have the right to demand or receive any Distribution or other return on capital in respect of its Units.

11.4 Withholding Tax. The Company will at all times be entitled to make payments with respect to each Member in amounts required to discharge any obligation of the Company to withhold or make payments to any federal, state, local or foreign taxing authority with respect to any distribution to such Member or otherwise with respect to such Member (including in connection with a distribution in kind or as a result of a failure to provide materials necessary to prevent withholding under this Section 11.4) and to withhold (or deduct) the same from distributions to such Member, including in connection with an audit of the Company. Any funds withheld by reason of this Section 11.4 shall nonetheless be deemed distributed to the Member in question for all purposes under this Agreement and, to the extent such withholding has not offset a current distribution, shall reduce future distributions to which such Member is otherwise entitled pursuant to this Agreement. Each Member agrees to furnish the Company with any representations, forms, certificates or other information as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to assist the Company in determining the extent of, or in fulfilling or complying with, any withholding, reporting or compliance obligations the Company may have. The Company shall be entitled to withhold distributions from any Member that fails to provide the representations, forms, certificates and information referred to in the preceding sentence and to use such withheld distributions in order to satisfy any withholding obligations with respect to such Member.

## ARTICLE 12 WITHDRAWALS; ACTION FOR PARTITION

12.1 Waiver of Partition. No Member shall, either directly or indirectly, take any action to require partition, file a bill for Company accounting or appraisal of the Company or of any of its assets or properties or, subject to the terms of Section 9.3, cause the sale of any Company property; and, notwithstanding any provisions of applicable law to the contrary, each Member (and each of such Member's legal representatives, successors, or assigns) hereby irrevocably waives any and all rights it may have to maintain any action for partition or to compel any sale with respect to such Member's Units, or with respect to any assets or properties of the Company, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

12.2 Covenant Not to Withdraw or Dissolve. Notwithstanding any provision of the Act, but except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Member hereby covenants and agrees that such Member has entered into this Agreement based on its mutual expectation that all Members will continue as Members and carry out the duties and obligations undertaken by them

hereunder and that, except as otherwise expressly required or permitted hereby, each Member hereby covenants and agrees not to (a) withdraw or attempt to withdraw from the Company (other than upon the permitted Transfer of all of its Units, so long as such withdrawal does not result in a dissolution of the Company), (b) exercise any power under the Act to dissolve the Company, (c) petition for judicial dissolution of the Company, or (d) demand a return of such Member's contributions to capital of the Company (or a bond or other security for the return of such contributions). Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, no Member shall be entitled to abandon or surrender such Member's Units or other Interests.

### **ARTICLE 13 DISSOLUTION AND LIQUIDATION**

13.1 Events Causing Dissolution. The Company shall be dissolved only upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) notwithstanding anything in Section 18-801(a)(3) of the Act to the contrary, the affirmative vote or written consent of the Board and the Majority Members;
- (b) the entry of a final decree of judicial dissolution of the Company under Section 18-802 of the Act; or
- (c) at any time there are no Members of the Company, unless the Company is continued in accordance with the Act.

Except as otherwise set forth in this Section 13.1, the Company is intended to have perpetual existence. To the fullest extent permitted by law, any death, retirement, resignation, expulsion, bankruptcy or dissolution of a Member (or the occurrence of any other event that terminates the continued membership of a Member in the Company) shall not, in and of itself, cause a dissolution of the Company and the Company shall continue in existence subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13.2 Liquidation and Winding Up. If the Company is dissolved pursuant to Section 13.1, the Company shall be liquidated and the Managers (or other Person or Persons designated by the Board or by a decree of court) shall wind up the affairs of the Company. The Managers or other Persons winding up the affairs of the Company shall promptly proceed to the liquidation of the Company and, in settling the accounts of the Company, the assets and the property of the Company shall be distributed in the following order of priority:

- (a) First, to the payment of (or establishing reserves to pay) all debts and liabilities of the Company (including any debts or liabilities owed to any Member) in the order of priority as provided by law; and
- (b) The balance, if any, to the Members in accordance with Section 11.1.

### **ARTICLE 14 AMENDMENTS**

14.1 Amendments.

(a) Any term, condition or provision of this Agreement may be amended, modified or waived from time to time if, and only if, such amendment, modification or waiver is in writing and signed, (x) in the case of an amendment or modification, by the Company and the Majority Members at the time of such amendment or modification, or (y) in the case of a waiver, by the party against whom the waiver is to be effective. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, in addition to the affirmative vote or written consent of the Company and the Majority Members, no amendment or modification of any term, condition or provision of this Agreement shall be made (whether by merger, consolidation or reorganization of the Company, except in connection with a Sale Transaction) relating to:

(i) Sections 6.1, 6.2(a), 6.2(b), 6.2(c), 6.2(d), 6.2(f), 6.2(g), 6.2(h), 6.2(k), 6.12, 6.14, 6.17, 6.18, 8.5, 9.1, 9.3, 9.4 or 9.6, Article 15 or the definition of “Super-Majority Members” (including any of the defined terms used in any such Section, Article or definition, solely to the extent such defined terms are used therein), in any such case, without the affirmative vote or written consent of the Super-Majority Members;

(ii) Sections 6.2(b)(ii), 6.2(c), 6.2(d) (excluding the second sentence of Section 6.2(d)), 6.2(h), 6.12(b), 6.12(c), 6.14(a) or 6.14(d), or the proviso set forth in Section 6.14(b), Section 6.14(c) or Section 6.14(e) (including any of the defined terms used in any such Section or proviso, solely to the extent such defined terms are used therein), in any such case, without the affirmative vote or written consent of each Designating Group affected by such amendment or modification (it being understood that a Member shall only be entitled to vote on, or consent to, an amendment or modification of this Agreement pursuant to this clause (ii) if such Member has a Designation Right as of the time of such amendment or modification);

(iii) the definition of “Specified Member” (including any of the defined terms used in such definition, solely to the extent such defined terms are used therein), without the affirmative vote or written consent of each Specified Member;

(iv) Section 6.2(b)(i), the second sentence of Section 6.2(d) or the definition of “HG Vora Members” (including any of the defined terms used in such Section, sentence or definition, solely to the extent such defined terms are used therein) without the affirmative vote or written consent of the HG Vora Members;

(v) Section 14.1(b)(i) (including any of the defined terms used in such Section, solely to the extent such defined terms are used therein) without the affirmative vote or written consent of each Member that owns or holds Class A Units;

(vi) any of clauses (i)-(v) of this Section 14.1(a) without the prior written consent of the specific Member or Members, and/or the Member or

Members that own or hold the requisite percentage of the Units, as applicable, that would be required to amend the underlying provision or definition of this Agreement to which such amendment or modification relates; provided, however, that no amendment or modification of this Section 14.1(a)(vi) shall be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of each Member that owns or holds Class A Units.

(b) Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, (i) subject to clause (ii) of this Section 14.1(b), no amendment or modification of any provision of this Agreement (whether by merger, consolidation or reorganization of the Company, except in connection with a Sale Transaction with any Person other than the Selling Members or any Affiliates thereof) that would adversely affect the rights or increase the obligations of any Member set forth in this Agreement in a manner that is disproportionate in any material respect to the effect of such amendment or modification on the rights and obligations of any of the other Members set forth in this Agreement (without regard to any effect resulting from (A) the individual circumstances of any such Member, (B) the differences in the respective percentages of ownership of Units of the Members or (C) amendments or modifications to the rights and obligations of a specific class or series of Equity Interests of the Company that do not have an adverse effect in any material respect on another class or series of Equity Interests of the Company) shall be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of such affected Member; provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, neither the authorization or creation of a new class or series of Units or other Equity Interests or equity-based securities of the Company (including any amendments or modifications to this Agreement to incorporate the terms, rights, preferences and privileges of such new class or series of Units or other Equity Interests or equity-based securities of the Company in connection with the authorization or creation thereof), nor the issuance of any additional Units or any other Equity Interests or equity-based securities of the Company (including any amendments or modifications to this Agreement to incorporate the terms of any such additional issuance), in each case in accordance with the terms of this Agreement relating to the authorization, creation or issuance of Units or other Equity Interests or equity-based securities of the Company, shall be deemed to adversely affect the rights or obligations of any Member, and (ii) the Board is hereby authorized and empowered, acting alone and without further vote or action of any of the Members or any other Person, to amend or modify this Agreement (A) as provided in Section 5.2(b) hereof and (B) as may be required to give effect to the terms of a Management Incentive Plan or any Award Agreement, and each Member shall be deemed to have executed any such amendment to, or amendment and restatement of, this Agreement; provided, however, that if any such amendment or modification would otherwise require any vote or consent pursuant to any of clauses (i)-(vi) of Section 14.1(a) (other than immaterial amendments or modifications), then such vote or consent shall be obtained as a condition to any such amendment or modification.

(c) Anything in this Section 14.1 or elsewhere in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding (except as contemplated in the second proviso in the definition of "Majority Members"), the holders of Class B Units (in their capacity as such) shall

have no right to vote on, or right to consent to, any amendment, modification or waiver of or to this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 15 INFORMATION RIGHTS

15.1 Information Rights. Subject to the obligations of the Members under Article 18, the Company shall make available to each Member (other than Members that are Competitors or that own or hold Class B Units) the following information:

(a) within [●] ([●])<sup>3</sup> days after the end of each Fiscal Year, copies of the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries for such Fiscal Year, including a consolidated balance sheet and consolidated statements of income or operations, members' equity and cash flows for such Fiscal Year, prepared in accordance with GAAP, together with the auditors' report on such audited consolidated financial statements;

(b) within [●] ([●])<sup>4</sup> days after the end of each Fiscal Quarter in each of the Company's first three (3) Fiscal Quarters in each Fiscal Year, copies of the unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries for such Fiscal Quarter, including a consolidated balance sheet and consolidated statements of income or operations and cash flows for such Fiscal Quarter, prepared in accordance with GAAP, subject to the absence of footnotes and to year-end adjustments; and

(c) any information that is posted to the "public" side of the platform for lenders under the senior credit documents of the Company and/or any of its Subsidiaries at substantially the same time as such information is posted to such platform;

provided, however, that if the Company does not produce consolidated financial statements required by this Section 15.1 at the Company level, but consolidated financial statements are produced at the level of one or more of its Subsidiaries that cover substantially the same information that would have been covered by consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries, then, in lieu of making available such consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries, the Company shall make available to each Member that owns or holds Units (other than Members that are Competitors or that own or hold Class B Units) the consolidated financial statements of its applicable Subsidiary or Subsidiaries, on the terms set forth in this Section 15.1.

15.2 Delivery of Information. The Company may make available the information described in Section 15.1 (but, for the avoidance of doubt, not any Board Information), within the specified time periods, on a password-protected website that is only available to the Members (other than Members that are Competitors or that own or hold Class B Units) and any actual or prospective Transferees of Units (other than actual or prospective Transferees of Class B Units).

---

<sup>3</sup> **Note to Draft:** To line up with timing under Credit Agreement.

<sup>4</sup> **Note to Draft:** To line up with timing under Credit Agreement.

The Company shall provide any password or other login information to the Members (other than Members that are Competitors or that own or hold Class B Units) and, upon request of any Member, any actual or prospective Transferees of Units (other than actual or prospective Transferees of Class B Units) so that any such Person shall be able to access such website.

As a condition to gaining access to the information posted on such website, each Person may be required to (a) “click through” certain confidentiality provisions or take other affirmative action pursuant to which such Person shall acknowledge its confidentiality obligations in respect of such information, (b) certify its status as a Member that owns or holds Class A Units or an actual or prospective *bona fide* Transferee of Class A Units, as applicable, and (c) in the case of any Person that is a Member, confirm and ratify that it is a party to, and bound by all of the terms and provisions of, this Agreement.

15.3 Quarterly Teleconference. The Company shall hold one informational teleconference (each, a “Quarterly Teleconference”) in each Fiscal Quarter for the Members (other than Members that are Competitors or that own or hold Class B Units). Each Quarterly Teleconference shall be held on such date and at such time as designated by the Board, which date and time shall occur after the date in the applicable Fiscal Quarter on which the Company delivers any of the financial statements described in Section 15.1(a) or Section 15.1(b); provided, however, that, with respect to a Quarterly Teleconference in the second Fiscal Quarter in any Fiscal Year, such date shall occur after the later of (a) the date on which the Company delivers the financial statements described in Section 15.1(b) for the first Fiscal Quarter of such Fiscal Year and (b) the date on which the Company delivers the financial statements described in Section 15.1(a) for the prior Fiscal Year. During each Quarterly Teleconference, the Company’s or its applicable Subsidiary’s officers will discuss the financial statements that were delivered by the Company immediately prior to such Quarterly Teleconference; provided, however, with respect to any Quarterly Teleconference in the second Fiscal Quarter in any Fiscal Year, such discussion shall cover the financial statements described in clauses (a) and (b) of the immediately preceding sentence. Any such Quarterly Teleconference may be held jointly with any call for the lenders under the senior credit documents of the Company and/or any of its Subsidiaries.

15.4 Board Information. At the request of any Major Member, Board Information shall be provided to such Major Member; provided, that a Major Member shall not be entitled to receive any Board Information that the Board or the applicable committee of the Board determines (a) would jeopardize or impair the ability of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to take advantage of the attorney-client, work product or similar privilege if such Board Information was disclosed to such Major Member, (b) is necessary or advisable (in the judgment of the Board or the applicable committee of the Board, as the case may be) to be withheld to comply with the terms and conditions of confidentiality obligations with third parties or applicable law, or (c) such Major Member or any Affiliate of any such Major Member has a conflict of interest with respect to the subject matter of such Board Information.

15.5 Termination of Information Rights. The requirements of this Article 15 shall cease to apply at such time as the Company becomes obligated to file reports under Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act or as a voluntary filer pursuant to contractual obligations (so long as the Company makes such filings). Nothing in this Agreement shall require, or shall be



deemed or construed to require, the Company to file reports under Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

## **ARTICLE 16**

### **REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE MEMBERS**

16.1 Representations and Warranties of the Members. Each Member (including each Person, if any, admitted as a Member after the Effective Date) hereby represents, warrants and acknowledges to the Company and to each other Member on the Effective Date (or the date on which such Member executes and delivers a Joinder Agreement) as follows:

(a) Such Member (if such Member is an Entity) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation and has all requisite power and authority to conduct its business as it is now being conducted and as proposed to be conducted.

(b) Such Member has the full power, authority and legal right to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement, and, if such Member is an Entity, the execution, delivery and performance by such Member of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary action of such Member. This Agreement constitutes such Member's legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms (except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and the effect and application of general principles of equity and the availability of equitable remedies).

(c) Such Member is not subject to, or obligated under, any provision of (i) its organizational documents (if such Member is an Entity), (ii) any agreement, contract, arrangement or understanding, (iii) any license, franchise or permit, or (iv) any law, regulation, order, judgment or decree, in any such case that would be breached or violated, or in respect of which a right of termination or acceleration or any Lien on any of such Member's assets (including its Units) would be created, by such Member's execution, delivery and/or performance of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(d) No authorization, consent or approval of, waiver or exemption by, or filing or registration with, any Governmental Authority or any other Person is necessary on such Member's part for such Member's execution, delivery and/or performance of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, in any such case that has not previously been obtained by such Member.

(e) No Person has or will have, as a result of any act or omission by such Member, any right, interest or valid claim against the Company or any other Member for any commission, fee or other compensation as a finder or broker, or in any similar capacity, in connection with any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(f) Neither such Member nor any of its Affiliates (other than Related Funds) is, nor will the Company as a result of such Member holding an Interest be, an

“investment company” as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act.

(g) Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, neither the Company, any Manager nor any other Member shall have any duty or responsibility to provide such Member with any documents, materials or other information concerning the business, operations, assets, properties, financial and other conditions, or prospects of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries which may come into the possession of the Company, any Manager, any other Member or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, other representatives or Affiliates.

(h) Except as expressly set forth in this Section 16.1, neither the Company, any Manager, any other Member nor any of their respective officers, directors, managers, employees, agents, other representatives or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to such Member regarding the business, assets, operations, properties, financial and other conditions, or prospects of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or otherwise, and no act by the Company, any Manager, any other Member or any of their respective officers, directors, managers, employees, agents, other representatives or Affiliates hereinafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, shall be deemed to constitute any such representation or warranty by the Company, any Manager, any other Member or any of their respective officers, directors, managers, employees, agents, other representatives or Affiliates.

(i) The Units acquired by such Member have been, or are being, acquired by such Member for its own account and not with a view to the sale or distribution of any part thereof (or any fractional or beneficial interest therein), and such Member has no present intention of selling, granting any participation in, or otherwise distributing any of the Units (or any fractional or beneficial interest therein). Such Member does not have any contract, agreement or understanding with any Person to sell or Transfer any of the Units (or any fractional or beneficial interest therein), or grant any participation in any of the Units (or any fractional or beneficial interest therein), to such Person.

(j) (i) Such Member must bear the economic risk of such Member’s investment in the Units acquired by such Member indefinitely unless the disposition of such Units is registered or qualified under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws or an exemption from such registration or qualification is available, and that the Company has no obligation or intention of so registering or qualifying such Units, (ii) there is no assurance that any exemption from the Securities Act or applicable state securities laws will be available, or, if available, that such exemption will allow such Member to dispose of or otherwise Transfer any or all of such Member’s Units in the amounts or at the times such Member might desire and (iii) the Company is not presently under any obligation to register the Units under Section 12 of the Exchange Act or to make publicly available the information specified in Rule 144 under the Securities Act and that it may never be required to do so.

(k) Such Member: (i) is an Accredited Investor, (ii) has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and

risks of its investment in the Units acquired by such Member, (iii) has received all of the information about the Company and its Subsidiaries that it has requested and considers necessary or appropriate for deciding whether to acquire the Units acquired by such Member, (iv) is acquiring Units based upon such Member's own investigation, and the exercise by such Member of such Member's rights and the performance of such Member's obligations under this Agreement will be based upon such Member's own investigation, analysis and expertise, (v) has the ability to bear the economic risks inherent in its investment of the Units acquired by such Member, (vi) is able, without materially impairing its financial condition, to hold the Units acquired by such Member for an indefinite period of time and to suffer a complete loss of its investment, and (vii) understands and has fully considered for purposes of its investment in the Units acquired by such Member the risks of this investment and understands that: (A) the Units represent an extremely speculative investment that involves a high degree of risk of loss, (B) it may not be possible for such Member to liquidate its investment in any of the Units because of substantial restrictions on the transferability of the Units, (C) no public market exists for the Units, and no representation has been made to such Member that any such public market will exist in the future, and (D) there have been no representations as to the possible future value, if any, of any of the Units.

16.2 Survival of Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations, warranties and acknowledgements of each Member in Section 16.1 shall survive the Effective Date (or the date on which such Member executes and delivers a Joinder Agreement).

## ARTICLE 17 MISCELLANEOUS

17.1 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including the exhibits and schedules to this Agreement) amends and restates the Initial LLC Agreement in its entirety and contains the entire understanding among the Members and the Company with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes any prior understandings, agreements or representations, written or oral, relating to the subject matter of this Agreement among the Members and the Company.

17.2 Counterparts. For the convenience of the parties hereto, this Agreement may be executed and delivered in any number of counterparts, each such counterpart being deemed to be an original instrument, and all such counterparts shall together constitute the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Agreement by portable document format (PDF) or other electronic transmission will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

17.3 Severability. If any provision hereof would be invalid or unenforceable in any respect under applicable law, such provision shall be construed by modifying or limiting it so as to be valid and enforceable to the maximum extent compatible with, and possible under, applicable law. The provisions hereof are severable, and if any provision hereof should be held invalid or unenforceable in any respect, it shall not invalidate, render unenforceable or otherwise affect any other provision hereof.

17.4 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, heirs, administrators, executors, successors and permitted assigns.

17.5 Notices. All notices, requests, waivers, document deliveries and other communications made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been effectively given, sent, provided, delivered or received (a) when personally delivered to the party to be notified, (b) when sent by electronic mail (“e-mail”) to the party to be notified, (c) three (3) Business Days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, by certified or registered mail with return receipt requested, addressed to the party to be notified, or (d) one (1) Business Day after deposit with a national overnight delivery service, postage prepaid, addressed to the party to be notified with next-Business Day delivery guaranteed, in each case as follows: (i) in the case of any Member, to such Member at its address or e-mail address set forth in the Register of Members and (ii) in the case of the Company, to the Company at the Principal Office, Attention: [●] ([●]) (or to another officer of the Company that is required to be provided with such notice, request, waiver, document or other communication pursuant to the terms of this Agreement). A party may change its address or e-mail address for purposes of notice hereunder by (x) in the case of the Company, giving notice of such change to all of the Members in the manner provided in this Section 17.5 and (y) in the case of any Member, giving notice of such change to the Company in the manner provided in this Section 17.5.

17.6 Headings. The headings of the various sections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to be a part of this Agreement.

**17.7 GOVERNING LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE OF PROCESS; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, WITHOUT REGARD TO ITS CONFLICTS OF LAW DOCTRINE. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND EACH MEMBER HEREBY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE DELAWARE COURT OF CHANCERY AND ANY STATE APPELLATE COURT THEREFROM WITHIN THE STATE OF DELAWARE (UNLESS THE DELAWARE COURT OF CHANCERY SHALL DECLINE TO ACCEPT JURISDICTION OVER A PARTICULAR MATTER, IN WHICH CASE, OF ANY DELAWARE STATE OR FEDERAL COURT WITHIN THE STATE OF DELAWARE), AND ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING BROUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY OR ANY MEMBER WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY MATTER RELATED HERETO SHALL BE BROUGHT ONLY IN SUCH COURTS. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND EACH MEMBER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION IT MAY HAVE OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN SUCH A COURT AND ANY CLAIM THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN SUCH A COURT HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND EACH MEMBER HEREBY CONSENTS TO PROCESS BEING SERVED IN ANY SUCH PROCEEDING BY THE MAILING OF A COPY THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO THE ADDRESS**

**SPECIFIED IN SECTION 17.5, OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND EACH MEMBER HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY, AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH PROCEEDING.**

17.8 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are intended solely for the benefit of each party hereto and its legal representatives, heirs, administrators, executors, successors and permitted assigns, and it is not the intention of the parties hereto to confer third-party beneficiary rights upon any other Person other than (x) the Covered Persons (solely with respect to Sections 8.1 and 8.2), (y) the Identified Persons (solely with respect to Section 8.5), and (z) to the extent not already a party hereto, each Affiliate of any of the Members for purposes of Section 8.6.

17.9 Binding Effect. By virtue of the Plan of Reorganization and the order of the Bankruptcy Court that confirmed the Plan of Reorganization, on the Effective Date, without any further action on the part of, or notice to, any Person, each of the Persons that received Existing Common Units under, or as contemplated by, the Plan of Reorganization on or as of the Effective Date became a party to this Agreement as a “Member” hereunder, became fully bound by, and subject to, all of the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement as a “Member” party hereto, and is deemed to have signed this Agreement. This Agreement shall apply to, and be binding upon, all holders of Units and Interests, whether or not such holder has executed a counterpart of this Agreement or a Joinder Agreement, and shall also apply to all Units and Interests no matter when acquired, and by acceptance of Units or Interests each holder agrees to be so bound. This Agreement shall become effective on the Effective Date.

17.10 Additional Actions and Documents. The parties agree to execute and deliver any further instruments and perform any additional acts that are or may become reasonably necessary to carry on the Company or to effectuate its purposes.

17.11 Injunctive Relief. It is hereby agreed and acknowledged that it will be impossible to measure in money the damages that would be suffered if the parties to this Agreement fail to comply with any of the obligations imposed on them by this Agreement and that in the event of any such failure, a non-breaching party hereto will be irreparably damaged and will not have an adequate remedy at law. Any such non-breaching party shall, therefore, be entitled to injunctive relief, specific performance or other equitable remedies to enforce such obligations, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such Person is entitled at law or in equity. Each of the parties hereto hereby waives any defense that a remedy at law is adequate and any requirement to post bond or other security in connection with actions instituted for injunctive relief, specific performance or other equitable remedies. Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees not to assert that specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies are unenforceable, violate public policy, invalid, contrary to law or inequitable for any reason. The right of specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies is an integral part of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

17.12 Assignment. No rights, interests or obligations of any Member herein may be assigned without the prior approval of the Board and the Majority Members, except assignments to Transferees of Units in connection with Transfers of Units that strictly comply with Article 9;

provided, however, that (a) the Designation Right of a Designating Group shall not be assignable and (b) the rights of each Preemptive Member under Section 9.6 shall not be assignable except to any Person that is an Affiliate of such Preemptive Member and an Accredited Investor at the time of such assignment (and any such assignment may be made in connection with, or not in connection with, a Transfer of Units to such Person); provided, that the assignment of such rights under Section 9.6 to any such Person that is not then a Member shall only be permitted if the conditions set forth in Section 4.2(b) are satisfied in connection with the related purchase of Additional Securities by such Person.

17.13 Redaction. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, any copy of the Register of Members that is provided to a Member that holds Class B Units shall be redacted to remove all information relating to each other Member, including the class or series and number of Units held by each other Member (and, if applicable, any hurdles, vesting schedules, forfeiture provisions or other terms and conditions applicable thereto), and the Members that hold Class B Units shall not be entitled to such information.

17.14 Spousal Consent. Unless waived by the Company, each married Member, and each Member who, subsequent to the Effective Date, marries or remarries, will concurrently with his or her execution hereof, or the consummation of such marriage, as applicable, deliver to the Company the written consent of his or her spouse in a form that is acceptable to the Company in its sole discretion; provided, however, that the failure of any such Member to do so will not affect the validity or enforceability of this Agreement.

17.15 Financial Crimes Matters. The Company shall conduct its business in compliance in all material respects with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Sanctions.

17.16 Termination. This Agreement shall terminate automatically upon the occurrence of an IPO and, to the extent applicable, (a) the entry into of a stockholders agreement pursuant to, and as described in, Section 19.2 by the Reorganized Issuer and the Members, and/or (b) the entry into of registration rights agreement pursuant to, and as described in, Section 19.3 by the Company or the Reorganized Issuer, as applicable, and the Members; provided, however, that (i) any liability of any current or former Member for any breach of this Agreement prior to such termination shall survive any such termination, and (ii) the terms and provisions of the following Sections and Articles of this Agreement shall survive any such termination: Section 4.4(b), Section 4.5, Article 8 (other than Section 8.7), Section 17.7, Article 18 and Article 19.

## ARTICLE 18 CONFIDENTIALITY

18.1 Confidentiality. Each Member hereby agrees that, during the period commencing on the Effective Date (or, with respect to any Member that becomes a party hereto after the Effective Date, the date any such Member executes and delivers a Joinder Agreement) and ending on the first anniversary of the date on which such Member no longer beneficially owns or holds any Units (such period, the “Confidentiality Period”), such Member will keep strictly confidential and will not disclose or divulge to any other Person (other than as permitted by Section 18.2) any (x) confidential, business, financial or proprietary information regarding the

Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any confidential, business, financial or proprietary information regarding the business or affairs of any other Member in respect of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (in any such case, whether in written, oral or electronic form), that is obtained by, or on behalf of, such Member from the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (including, for all purposes of this Article 18, any such information obtained by such Member from any Manager), from the Company's or any such Subsidiary's legal or financial advisors or any other agents or advisors engaged by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, from any other Member, or through the ownership of Interests and (y) notes, analyses, compilations, studies, interpretations or other documents prepared by such Member or any of its Representatives which contain, reflect or are based upon the information referred to in clause (x) above (collectively, "Confidential Information"). Confidential Information shall not include information which (A) is known or becomes known to the public in general (other than as a result of a breach of this Section 18.1 by a Member or any of its Representatives), (B) is or becomes available to a Member on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Company, any other Member or any of their respective Affiliates or Representatives (provided, that such Member is not aware that such source is under an obligation to keep such information confidential) prior to such information being provided to such Member by (or obtained from) the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, any other Member or any of their respective Affiliates or Representatives or (C) is independently developed by such Member or its Representatives without reference to the Confidential Information.

#### 18.2 Permitted Disclosure of Confidential Information.

(a) Notwithstanding Section 18.1, Confidential Information may be disclosed as follows:

(i) Confidential Information may be provided by a Member, on a confidential basis, to such Member's Affiliates and the respective managers, officers, directors, employees, partners, investors, members, representatives, attorneys, accountants, auditors, trustees, insurers, other professional advisors and financing sources of such Member and such Member's Affiliates (collectively, "Representatives"), to the extent reasonably necessary in connection with such Member's investment in the Company; provided, however, that such Member shall direct its Representatives to comply with the restrictions in this Article 18 as if such Representatives were a party hereto and bound by such restrictions, and such Member shall be responsible for ensuring that its Representatives comply with such restrictions and shall be responsible and liable for any breach of any such restrictions by any of its Representatives.

(ii) Confidential Information may be provided by a Member, on a confidential basis, to an actual or potential *bona fide* Transferee of all or a portion of the Units owned or held by such Member, to the extent reasonably necessary to consummate a sale or other Transfer of such Units permitted under this Agreement; provided, however, that (x) prior to such Member's delivery of Confidential Information to an actual or potential *bona fide* Transferee of Units pursuant to this clause (ii), such actual or potential *bona fide* Transferee shall have executed and delivered to such Member and the Company a Transferee

confidentiality agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, (y) in no event shall Confidential Information be provided to any Competitor and (z) in no event shall Board Information be provided to any such actual or prospective *bona fide* Transferee.

(iii) In the event that a Member or any of its Representatives determines, in good faith upon the advice of counsel (including internal counsel), that disclosure of Confidential Information is required under applicable law or regulation, or by any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over such Member or such Representative, such Member or such Representative will (x) use commercially reasonable efforts to preserve the confidentiality of the Confidential Information sought to be disclosed; and (y) to the extent legally permitted, promptly provide the Company with written notice so that the Company may seek (at the Company's expense) an appropriate protective order or other remedy and/or waive compliance with this Agreement and, if requested by the Company, assist the Company (at the Company's expense) to seek such a protective order or other remedy. Provided that such notice (to the extent legally permitted) is furnished, if, in the absence of a protective order or other remedy, such Member or any applicable Representative is, in the opinion of its counsel, legally compelled to disclose Confidential Information or else be held liable for contempt or suffer other censure or penalty, such Member or such Representative may disclose pursuant to this Section 18.2(a)(iii) only that portion of such Confidential Information, and only to those parties, that such counsel has advised is compelled or required to be disclosed, without liability under this Agreement. In addition, any Member and any applicable Representative shall be entitled to share Confidential Information with Governmental Authorities in connection with routine regulatory audits and examinations that are conducted by such Governmental Authorities of such Member or any of its Affiliates, in each case, without providing the Company with notice of such sharing or disclosure.

(iv) With the prior consent of the Company, any Member may provide Confidential Information of the Company (but not Confidential Information of any other Member in respect of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries) to any Person in connection with a potential Sale Transaction with such Person; provided that such Person has an obligation to the Company to keep such Confidential Information confidential.

(v) Any Member that is an employee, consultant or other service provider of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries may disclose Confidential Information in the performance of such employment duties or services to the extent authorized by the Company's policies in respect thereof.

(b) Termination. All the rights and obligations of a Member set forth in this Article 18 shall terminate automatically upon the expiration of the Confidentiality Period applicable to such Member; provided, however, that no such termination shall relieve any Member from any liability relating to any breach of this Article 18.



## ARTICLE 19

### IPO

19.1 IPO Approval. Subject to Section 9.3, the Company shall not initiate or undertake an IPO or effect a Corporate Conversion in connection therewith without the prior approval or written consent of the Board and the Majority Members. The parties hereto agree that any IPO may be effected at the Company level or at a Subsidiary of the Company or by or through a successor Entity or effected through another form of recapitalization, reorganization, and/or exchange of the Units (as determined by the Board, with the approval of the Majority Members), and that in the event of a planned IPO, the Company shall convert all (or the appropriate portion) of the Units then held by any Members into an economically equivalent number of shares of the common stock of the Company or its applicable Subsidiary or successor Entity effecting such IPO. If an IPO has been approved in accordance with this Section 19.1 and Section 6.19, or otherwise approved pursuant to Section 9.3, each Member hereby consents to such IPO and shall vote for (to the extent it has any voting right) and raise no objections against such IPO, and each Member shall take all reasonable actions in connection with the consummation of such IPO as requested by the Company.

19.2 Required Actions. In connection with an IPO, subject to the requisite approval set forth in Section 19.1, the Board may either (a) cause the Company to contribute all or substantially all of its assets to a corporation in a transaction qualified under Code Section 351(a), and thereupon liquidate and dissolve the Company, (b) elect to have all Members contribute their Units to a corporation, in a transaction qualifying under Code Section 351(a), as long as the Fair Market Value of the shares of the corporation received by all Members, as determined by the Board, is equal to the Fair Market Value of the Units Transferred, as reasonably determined by the Board, (c) cause the Company to distribute some or all of the shares of capital stock of one or more Subsidiaries of the Company to the Members, (d) cause the Company to transfer its assets, liabilities and operations to a corporation in exchange for any combination of cash, debt or capital stock in such corporation, (e) cause a corporation to be admitted as a Member of the Company, with such corporation purchasing interests in the Company from the Company or Members (as determined by the Board) with the proceeds of a public offering of the corporation's stock, or (f) otherwise cause the Company to convert into a corporation, by way of merger, consolidation or otherwise. Each Member hereby consents to such actions and shall vote for (to the extent it has any voting right) and raise no objections against such actions, and each Member shall, at the request of the Board, take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to effect such actions (including whether by conversion into a corporation, merger or consolidation into a corporation, recapitalization or reorganization, sale of securities, or otherwise), giving effect to the same economic (other than any tax effects resulting therefrom), voting and corporate governance provisions contained herein (any such transaction contemplated by this Section 19.2, a "Corporate Conversion"). Subject to the requisite approval set forth in Section 19.1, no Member shall have the right or power to veto, vote for or against, amend, modify or delay any such Corporate Conversion. In connection with such Corporate Conversion, at the request of the Board, each Member hereby agrees to enter into a stockholders agreement (or equivalent) with the corporate successor (the "Reorganized Issuer") and each other Member which contains restrictions on the Transfer of such capital stock and other provisions (including with respect to the governance and control of such Reorganized Issuer) in form and substance (including with respect to the termination thereof) similar to the provisions and

restrictions set forth herein to the extent reasonably requested by the Board. Further, each Member shall (solely in its capacity as such) execute and deliver any documents and instruments and perform any additional acts that may be reasonably necessary or appropriate, as determined by the Board, to effectuate and perform any such IPO or Corporate Conversion.

19.3 Registration Rights Agreement. In connection with (but prior to the consummation of) an IPO, the Company or any Reorganized Issuer, as applicable, shall enter into a registration rights agreement with, or for the benefit of, each Member, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Majority Members, with respect to the registration of its common equity securities (“Company Securities”) following the consummation of an IPO; provided, that such registration rights agreement shall provide that (a) any Member or group of Members party to such registration rights agreement (any such holder, a “Registered Holder”) that own or hold at least five percent (5.0%) of all of the Company Securities that are issued and outstanding at the time of any such request may request that the Company or such Reorganized Issuer, as applicable, effect the registration under the Securities Act of a specified number of “Registrable Securities” (as customarily defined) held by such Registered Holder(s), provided, that, subject to certain exceptions, the Company or such Reorganized Issuer, as applicable, will not be required to effect any such demand right more than three times, and (b) the Registered Holders shall be entitled to reasonable and customary piggyback registration rights.

*[Signature pages follow]*

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the undersigned are a party to, bound by and subject to, and shall be deemed to have signed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

**COMPANY:**

[•]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**MEMBERS:**

[•]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

**Schedule A**

**Specified Members**

1. Arena Capital Advisors, LLC
2. Fidelity Management & Research Company LLC
3. Garnett Station Partners
4. Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC
5. HG Vora Capital Management, LLC
6. HPS Investment Partners, LLC
7. Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.
8. Octagon Credit Investors, LLC

**Schedule B**

**Actions Requiring Approval of the Board and the Majority Members**

1. Consummate any acquisition (by merger, consolidation, or acquisition or disposition of stock or assets) of any business enterprise, business division or business unit in any transaction or series of related transactions for consideration in excess of \$300.0 million (the amount of such consideration to be determined in good faith by the Board).
2. Consummate any IPO.
3. Consummate any Sale Transaction, other than (i) any Sale Transaction that is consummated as an internal restructuring transaction (including (x) the dissolution, consolidation or merger of any immaterial or dormant Subsidiary of the Company or (y) the consolidation, merger or other business combination of any Subsidiary of the Company with or into an Affiliate of any Subsidiary of the Company for the purpose of changing the legal domicile of such Subsidiary or changing the legal form of such Subsidiary), and (ii) a Drag-Along Transaction in which the Selling Members have exercised their rights under Section 9.3.

**Schedule C**

**Officers**

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Title</u></b>
[•]	[•]
[•]	[•]
[•]	[•]

**Exhibit A****FORM OF ACCREDITED INVESTOR QUESTIONNAIRE**

Reference is hereby made to that certain Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of [●] (the “Company”), dated as of [●], 2025 (as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the “LLC Agreement”), by and among the Company and the members of the Company from time to time party thereto. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the LLC Agreement.

This Accredited Investor Questionnaire is being completed, executed and delivered by the undersigned pursuant to (a) Section 4.2(b) of the LLC Agreement in connection with the issuance of Units to the undersigned, (b) Section 4.6 of the LLC Agreement as required by, or in response to a request made by the Company to the undersigned pursuant to, Section 4.6 of the LLC Agreement, or (c) Section 9.1(c) of the LLC Agreement in connection with a Transfer of Units to the undersigned.

For purposes of this Accredited Investor Questionnaire, the term “Accredited Investor” (pursuant to clause (a) of Rule 501 promulgated under the Securities Act) means any Person who comes within any of the following categories:

- (1) Any bank as defined in section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act, or any savings and loan association or other institution as defined in section 3(a)(5)(A) of the Securities Act whether acting in its individual or fiduciary capacity; any broker or dealer registered pursuant to section 15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; any investment adviser registered pursuant to section 203 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 or registered pursuant to the laws of a state; any investment adviser relying on the exemption from registering with the SEC under section 203(l) or (m) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940; any insurance company as defined in section 2(a)(13) of the Securities Act; any investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or a business development company as defined in section 2(a)(48) of the Investment Company Act of 1940; any Small Business Investment Company licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration under section 301(c) or (d) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958; any Rural Business Investment Company as defined in section 384A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act; any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; any employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 if the investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as defined in section 3(21) of such act, which is either a bank, savings and loan association, insurance company, or registered investment adviser, or if the employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000 or, if a self-directed plan, with investment decisions made solely by persons that are accredited investors;
- (2) Any private business development company as defined in section 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940;



- (3) Any organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, corporation, Massachusetts or similar business trust, partnership, or limited liability company, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
- (4) Any director, executive officer, or general partner of the issuer of the securities being offered or sold, or any director, executive officer, or general partner of a general partner of that issuer;
- (5) Any natural person whose individual net worth, or joint net worth with that person's spouse or spousal equivalent, exceeds \$1,000,000 (provided, for purposes of calculating net worth under this paragraph (5), that (A) the person's primary residence shall not be included as an asset, (B) indebtedness that is secured by the person's primary residence, up to the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of the sale of securities, shall not be included as a liability (except that if the amount of such indebtedness outstanding at the time of sale of securities exceeds the amount outstanding 60 days before such time, other than as a result of the acquisition of the primary residence, the amount of such excess shall be included as a liability) and (C) indebtedness that is secured by the person's primary residence in excess of the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of the sale of securities shall be included as a liability);
- (6) Any natural person who had an individual income in excess of \$200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint income with that person's spouse or spousal equivalent in excess of \$300,000 in each of those years and has a reasonable expectation of reaching the same income level in the current year;
- (7) Any trust, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as described in Rule 506(b)(2)(ii) under the Securities Act;
- (8) Any entity in which all of the equity owners are Accredited Investors;
- (9) Any entity, of a type not listed in paragraph (1), (2), (3), (7), or (8), not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, owning investments in excess of \$5,000,000;
- (10) Any natural person holding in good standing one or more professional certifications or designations or credentials from an accredited educational institution that the SEC has designated as qualifying an individual for accredited investor status;
- (11) Any natural person who is a "knowledgeable employee," as defined in rule 3c-5(a)(4) under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (17 CFR 270.3c-5(a)(4)), of the issuer of the securities being offered or sold where the issuer would be an investment company, as defined in section 3 of such act, but for the exclusion provided by either section 3(c)(1) or section 3(c)(7) of such act;

- (12) Any “family office,” as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (17 CFR 275.202(a)(11)(G)-1): (i) with assets under management in excess of \$5,000,000, (ii) that is not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, and (iii) whose prospective investment is directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment; and
- (13) Any “family client,” as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (17 CFR 275.202(a)(11)(G)-1), of a family office meeting the requirements in paragraph (12) above and whose prospective investment in the issuer is directed by such family office pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(iii) above.

The undersigned hereby certifies to the Company that, as of the date of this Accredited Investor Questionnaire, the undersigned is an Accredited Investor under the following category set forth above (*e.g.*, (1) through (13) of the definition of “Accredited Investor” above):

\_\_\_\_\_.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Accredited Investor Questionnaire on the date set forth above.

[ ]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

**Exhibit B****FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT**

This Joinder Agreement (this “Joinder Agreement”), dated as of [●], is executed by the undersigned pursuant to the terms of the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of [●] (the “Company”), dated as of [●], 2025 (as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the “LLC Agreement”), by and among the Company and the members of the Company from time to time party thereto. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the LLC Agreement.

- (1) Acknowledgements. The undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees that (a) it has received and reviewed a complete copy of the LLC Agreement, (b) by executing and delivering this Joinder Agreement, it is agreeing to become a party to the LLC Agreement as a “Member” thereunder and shall be fully bound by, and subject to, all of the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of the LLC Agreement as a “Member” party thereto, (c) it has had sufficient time to consider the LLC Agreement and to consult with an attorney if it wished to do so, or to consult with any other Person of its choosing, before signing this Joinder Agreement and (d) it has willingly executed and delivered this Joinder Agreement with full understanding of the legal and financial consequences of this Joinder Agreement and the LLC Agreement.
- (2) Agreements. The undersigned hereby agrees that, upon execution and delivery to the Company of this Joinder Agreement, the undersigned (a) shall become a party to the LLC Agreement as a “Member” thereunder and shall be fully bound by, and subject to, all of the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of the LLC Agreement as a “Member” party thereto, and (ii) makes the representations, warranties and acknowledgments set forth in Section 16.1 of the LLC Agreement to the Company and to each other Member as of the date of this Joinder Agreement.
- (3) Governing Law. This Joinder Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to its conflicts of law doctrine.
- (4) Counterparts. This Joinder Agreement may be executed and delivered in any number of counterparts, each such counterpart being deemed to be an original instrument, and all such counterparts shall together constitute the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Joinder Agreement by portable document format (PDF) or other electronic transmission will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Joinder Agreement.
- (5) Headings. The headings of the various sections of this Joinder Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to be a part of this Joinder Agreement.
- (6) Register of Members. For purposes of the Register of Members, the undersigned’s address and e-mail address are as follows:

Address:

E-mail Address:

[ ]

Date:

---

By:

Title:

**Exhibit C**

**FORM OF TRANSFeree CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT**

[NAME OF POTENTIAL TRANSFeree]

[ADDRESS]

Attention:

Re: Confidentiality Agreement

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In connection with a possible transaction (the "Transaction") involving the sale or transfer of limited liability company interests of [●] (the "Company") owned, held or controlled by [INSERT NAME OF TRANSFEROR] (the "Transferor") to [INSERT NAME OF POTENTIAL TRANSFeree] (the "Potential Transferee"), the Transferor is prepared to make available to the Potential Transferee certain Confidential Information (as defined below). As a condition to such Confidential Information being furnished to the Potential Transferee, the Potential Transferee hereby agrees that it will comply with the following terms of this letter agreement (this "Confidentiality Agreement"):

1. Confidential Information. (a) "Confidential Information" means any (x) confidential, business, financial or proprietary information regarding the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or any confidential, business, financial or proprietary information regarding the business or affairs of any member of the Company in respect of the Company or any of its subsidiaries (in any such case, whether in written, oral or electronic form), that has been obtained by, or on behalf of, the Potential Transferee or any of its Representatives from the Company or any of its subsidiaries, from the Transferor, or from any of their respective Representatives and (y) notes, analyses, compilations, studies, interpretations or other documents prepared by the Potential Transferee or any of its managers, officers, directors, employees, partners, investors, members, representatives, attorneys, accountants, auditors, trustees, insurers, other professional advisors and financing sources (collectively, "Representatives"), which contain, reflect or are based upon the information referred to in clause (x) above. Confidential Information shall not include information which (A) is known or becomes known to the public in general (other than as a result of a breach of the confidentiality obligations hereunder or otherwise by the Transferor, the Potential Transferee or any of their respective Representatives), (B) is or becomes available to the Potential Transferee on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Company or any of its subsidiaries, the Transferor or any of their respective Representatives (provided, that the Potential Transferee is not aware that such source is under an obligation to keep such Confidential Information confidential) prior to such information being provided to the Potential Transferee by or on behalf of (or obtained from) the Company, any of its subsidiaries, the Transferor or any of their respective Representatives or (C) is independently developed by the Potential Transferee or any of its Representatives without reference to the Confidential Information.

(b) The Potential Transferee recognizes and acknowledges the competitive value and confidential nature of the Confidential Information and the damage that could result to the

Company, the Transferor and any other member of the Company if any Confidential Information is disclosed to a third party, and hereby agrees that it will keep strictly confidential and will not disclose, divulge or use for any purpose, other than to evaluate the Transaction, any of the Confidential Information; provided, however, that any of the Confidential Information may be disclosed, on a confidential basis, to any of the Potential Transferee's Representatives that need to know such information for the purpose of evaluating the Transaction. The Potential Transferee shall cause its Representatives to comply, and the Potential Transferee shall be responsible for ensuring that its Representatives comply, with the restrictions set forth in this Confidentiality Agreement as if such Representatives were a party hereto and bound by such restrictions, and shall be responsible and liable for any breach of any such restrictions by any of its Representatives.

2. Disclosure of Confidential Information. In the event that the Potential Transferee or any of its Representatives determines, in good faith upon the advice of counsel, that disclosure of Confidential Information is required under applicable law or regulation, or is required by governmental or by regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over the Potential Transferee or such Representative, the Potential Transferee or such Representative will, to the extent legally permitted and practicable under the circumstances, promptly provide the Transferor and the Company with written notice so that they may seek an appropriate protective order or other remedy and/or waive compliance with the provisions of this Confidentiality Agreement and, if requested by the Transferor or the Company, assist the Transferor or the Company to seek such a protective order or other remedy. Provided that such foregoing notice (to the extent legally permitted and practicable under the circumstances) is furnished, if, in the absence of a protective order or other remedy, the Potential Transferee or any of its applicable Representatives is, in the opinion of its counsel, required to disclose Confidential Information, the Potential Transferee or such Representative may disclose pursuant to this Section 2 only that portion of such Confidential Information, and only to those parties, that such counsel has advised is required to be disclosed, without liability under this Confidentiality Agreement.

3. Return and Destruction of Confidential Information. In the event that the Potential Transferee decides not to proceed with the Transaction, the Potential Transferee will promptly inform the Transferor of that decision. In that case, or at any time upon the request of the Transferor for any reason, the Potential Transferee will, as directed by the Transferor, promptly deliver to the Transferor or the Company all Confidential Information (and any copies thereof). Upon the Transferor's request, the Potential Transferee shall provide the Transferor with prompt written confirmation of the Potential Transferee's compliance with this Section 3. Notwithstanding the return or destruction of the Confidential Information, the Potential Transferee and its Representatives shall continue to be bound by the obligations of confidentiality and other obligations and agreements hereunder.

4. No Representations or Warranties. The Potential Transferee understands, acknowledges and agrees that neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries, the Transferor nor any other member of the Company makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of the Confidential Information, and neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries, the Transferor nor any other member of the Company shall have any liability to the Potential Transferee or to any of its Representatives relating to or resulting from the use of the Confidential Information or any errors therein or omissions therefrom. Only those

representations or warranties which are made in a final definitive agreement regarding any Transaction, when, as and if executed and delivered, and subject to such limitations and restrictions as may be specified therein, will have any legal effect.

5. Injunctive Relief. It is hereby agreed and acknowledged that it will be impossible to measure in money the damages that would be suffered by the Company and the Transferor if the Potential Transferee fails to comply with any of the obligations imposed on it by this Confidentiality Agreement and that in the event of any such failure, the Transferor and the Company will be irreparably damaged and will not have an adequate remedy at law. The Transferor and the Company shall, therefore, be entitled to injunctive relief, specific performance or other equitable remedies to enforce such obligations, this being in addition to any other remedy to which either the Transferor or the Company is entitled at law or in equity. The Potential Transferee hereby waives any defense that a remedy at law is adequate and any requirement to post bond or other security in connection with actions instituted for injunctive relief, specific performance or other equitable remedies. The Potential Transferee hereby agrees not to assert that specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies are unenforceable, violate public policy, invalid, contrary to law or inequitable for any reason. The right of specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies is an integral part of the transactions contemplated by this Confidentiality Agreement.

6. Governing Law. THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT AND ANY CONFLICTS ARISING HEREUNDER OR RELATED HERETO SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED UNDER, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, ALL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES BEING GOVERNED BY SAID LAWS, REGARDLESS OF THE LAWS THAT MIGHT OTHERWISE GOVERN UNDER APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS. EACH OF THE TRANSFEROR AND THE POTENTIAL TRANSFEEEE HEREBY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND OF ANY NEW YORK STATE COURT SITTING IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, AND ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING BROUGHT AGAINST THE TRANSFEROR OR THE POTENTIAL TRANSFEEEE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT OR ANY MATTER RELATED HERETO SHALL BE BROUGHT ONLY IN SUCH COURTS. EACH OF THE TRANSFEROR AND THE POTENTIAL TRANSFEEEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION IT MAY HAVE OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN SUCH A COURT AND ANY CLAIM THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN SUCH A COURT HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. EACH OF THE TRANSFEROR AND THE POTENTIAL TRANSFEEEE HEREBY CONSENTS TO PROCESS BEING SERVED IN ANY SUCH PROCEEDING BY THE MAILING OF A COPY THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED BELOW, OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW. EACH OF THE TRANSFEROR AND THE POTENTIAL TRANSFEEEE HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY, AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING.



7. Term. This Confidentiality Agreement will terminate on the earlier of (a) two (2) years from the date hereof and (b) the Potential Transferee executing a Joinder Agreement to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company, dated as of [●], 2025, among the Company and its members, as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time; provided, however, that no such termination of this Confidentiality Agreement shall relieve the Potential Transferee from any liability relating to any breach of this Confidentiality Agreement.

8. Notices. All notices, requests, waivers and other communications made pursuant to this Confidentiality Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been effectively given, delivered, provided or received (a) when personally delivered to the party to be notified; (b) when sent by electronic mail (“e-mail”) to the party to be notified; (c) three (3) business days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, by certified or registered mail with return receipt requested, addressed to the party to be notified; or (d) one (1) business day after deposit with a national overnight delivery service, postage prepaid, addressed to the party to be notified with next-business day delivery guaranteed, in each case as follows:

to the Transferor, at:

[        ]

to the Potential Transferee, at:

[        ]

A party may change its address or e-mail address for purposes of notice hereunder by giving notice of such change to the other party in the manner provided in this Section 8.

9. Miscellaneous. This Confidentiality Agreement contains the entire agreement between the Transferor and the Potential Transferee regarding its subject matter and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, arrangements and discussions between the Transferor and the Potential Transferee regarding such subject matter. It is understood and agreed that no failure or delay by the Transferor or the Company in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege hereunder. No provision in this Confidentiality Agreement can be waived or amended except by written consent of the Transferor, the Potential Transferee and the Company, which consent shall specifically refer to the provision to be waived or amended and shall explicitly make such waiver or amendment. This Confidentiality Agreement may be signed by electronic transmission and in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which shall be deemed to constitute a single instrument. If any provision of this Confidentiality Agreement is found to violate any statute, regulation, rule, order or decree of any governmental authority, such invalidity shall not be deemed to affect any other provision hereof or the validity of the remainder of this Confidentiality Agreement, and such invalid provision shall be deemed deleted herefrom to the minimum extent necessary to cure such violation. The provisions of this Confidentiality Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the

parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, heirs, administrators, executors, successors and permitted assigns. The Potential Transferee may not assign this Confidentiality Agreement without the prior written consent of the Transferor and the Company. The Potential Transferee agrees and acknowledges that the Company shall be an express third-party beneficiary hereof, having all rights to enforce this Confidentiality Agreement.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed and delivered this Confidentiality Agreement as of this \_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

Very truly yours,

TRANSFEROR

[ \_\_\_\_\_ ]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

CONFIRMED AND AGREED  
as of the date written above:

POTENTIAL TRANSFEREE

[ \_\_\_\_\_ ]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**Exhibit A-1**

**Redline to Previously Filed  
New Organizational Documents**

**Exhibit A-1(i)**

**Redline to Previously Filed  
Corporate Governance Term Sheet**

*Draft***Summary of Terms of Governance Documents<sup>1</sup>**

Capitalized terms used in this Summary of Terms of Governance Documents (this “Governance Term Sheet”) and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the ~~Eighth~~<sup>Ninth</sup> Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Franchise Group, Inc. and its Affiliated Debtors [Docket No. ~~1312~~<sup>1454</sup>] (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”). The terms in this Governance Term Sheet do not purport to be complete and shall not in any way be binding upon the Debtors, any of the Holders of DIP Claims or any of the Holders of Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims (including any member of the Ad Hoc Group), and do not create any legal obligations or commitments on any such Person, unless and until the entry into by the Companies (as defined below) and the Unitholders (as defined below) of definitive documentation with respect to the matters set forth herein.

*THIS TERM SHEET DOES NOT CONSTITUTE (NOR SHALL IT BE CONSTRUED AS) AN OFFER WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OR REJECTIONS AS TO ANY PLAN OF REORGANIZATION IN CONTRAVENTION OF APPLICABLE LAW IN ANY JURISDICTION, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION, IF ANY, WILL BE MADE ONLY IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF SECURITIES, BANKRUPTCY AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAWS. THIS TERM SHEET IS BEING PROVIDED AS A POSSIBLE COMPROMISE AND IS THUS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL RULE OF EVIDENCE 408.*

**New TopCo:**

New TopCo will be a newly formed Delaware limited liability company. New Topco LLC shall make a check-the-box election on Internal Revenue Service Form 8832 (or successor form) and any other necessary elections to be treated as a corporation for United States federal, state and local income tax purposes, effective as of the Effective Date.<sup>2</sup> New TopCo and its subsidiaries shall be referred to herein, individually, as a “Company” and, collectively, the “Companies”.

**Parties to New LLC Agreement:**

On the Effective Date, New TopCo will enter into a limited liability company agreement in form and substance materially consistent with this Governance Term Sheet<sup>3</sup> (the “New LLC Agreement”) with each Person that receives New Common Units

<sup>1</sup> **Note to Draft:** The rights and obligations set forth in this Governance Term Sheet are subject to change based on relative *pro forma* equity holdings of the institutions that will receive Class A Common Units pursuant to the Plan.

<sup>2</sup> **Note to Draft:** ~~The tax classification of New TopCo for U.S. income tax purposes is subject to ongoing discussions among certain members of the Ad Hoc Group~~To the extent the Debtors enter in the Restructuring Transactions described in Option B set forth in the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, the Company will be a partnership for tax purposes and this Governance Term Sheet will be revised accordingly.

<sup>3</sup> **Note to Draft:** To the extent that any of the following provisions in the New LLC Agreement are materially inconsistent with this Governance Term Sheet, the Freedom Lender Group shall have a consent right over such provisions, solely to the extent of any such material inconsistency: “Transfers”, “Tag-Along Rights”, “Drag-Along Rights”, “Preemptive Rights”, “Information Rights”, and “Registration Rights”.

(as defined below) in connection with the Plan Equitization Transaction.

Persons that own or hold New Common Units from time to time are referred to herein, each as a “Unitholder” and, collectively, the “Unitholders”.

New Common Units:

The New LLC Agreement shall initially provide for the following two classes of limited liability company interests: (i) Class A Voting Common Units (“Class A Common Units”), and (ii) Class B Limited-Voting Common Units (“Class B Common Units”). The Class A Common Units, the Class B Common Units and any other class or series of common limited liability company interests of the Company that are authorized by the New Board (as defined below) from time to time are collectively referred to in this Governance Term Sheet as the “New Common Units”. Class A Common Units will be voting units and will be issued on the Effective Date in accordance with the Plan. References in the Plan to Reorganized Common Equity shall be deemed to be references to the Class A Common Units. Class B Common Units will be limited-voting units and may only be issued from time to time pursuant to awards granted to directors, managers, officers and employees of any of the Companies under a management incentive plan to be adopted by the New Board, as determined by the New Board in its sole discretion.

On and after the Effective Date, none of the New Common Units will be listed for trading on a securities exchange, and none of the Companies will be required to file reports with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission unless it is required to do so pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”).

The New Board shall decide whether the New Common Units will be certificated or uncertificated and the identity of the transfer, registrar or other similar agent, if any, for the New Common Units; provided, however, that the Class A Common Units issued on the Effective Date shall be uncertificated.

References herein to any class or series of New Common Units shall apply to limited liability company interests or other equity securities of New TopCo issued to Unitholders in respect of, in exchange for, or in substitution of, such class or series of New Common Units by reason of any reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, merger, consolidation, spin-off, partial or complete liquidation, unit dividend, split-up, sale of assets, distribution to unitholders or combination of such class or series of New Common Units or any other change in New TopCo’s capital structure.

Board of Managers:

The New Board shall consist of seven (7) managers on the Effective Date (each manager on the New Board, a “Manager” and, collectively, the “Managers”). Subject to the other provisions of this Governance Term Sheet, the Managers are to be designated or elected (as applicable) as follows:

- (i) one (1) individual designated by Specified Unitholders that are Affiliates (as defined below) of ~~the~~ HG Vora Capital Management, LLC<sup>4</sup> (collectively, the “HG Vora Unitholders”) for so long as the HG Vora Unitholders own or hold fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units;
- (ii) one (1) individual designated by each Specified Unitholder (as defined below) that owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) twenty percent (20.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units, but only for so long as such Specified Unitholder owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units; provided, that no Specified Unitholder shall be permitted to designate a Manager pursuant to this clause (ii) prior to the one year anniversary of the Effective Date (the “Trigger Date”);
- (iii) the following number of individuals elected by vote of Unitholders holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Common Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Unitholders held for purposes of electing any such individual as a Manager (or by the Majority Unitholders (as defined below) acting by written consent): six (6) minus the total number of Designation Rights (as defined below) in effect as of the time of determination; and
- (iv) the individual then serving as the Chief Executive Officer [of ~~New TopCo~~ PSP Midco, LLC] (the “PSP Chief Executive Officer” and as a Manager, the “CEO Manager”), if any.

The term “Affiliate” means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that (either directly or indirectly) controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the specified Person, and shall also include any Related Fund (as defined below) of such Person. The term “Related Fund” means, with respect to any Person, any fund, account or investment vehicle that is controlled, managed or advised by (a) such Person, (b) an Affiliate of such Person or (c) the same investment manager,

<sup>4</sup> ~~Note to Draft: HG Vora to confirm name of investment manager.~~



advisor or subadvisor that controls, manages or advises such Person or an Affiliate of such investment manager, advisor or subadvisor. The term “Majority Unitholders” means, as of any time of determination, Unitholders that collectively own or hold greater than fifty percent (50.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units as of such time of determination; provided, that at any time there are two (2) or more unaffiliated Unitholders that own or hold Class A Common Units, “Majority Unitholders” shall include at least two (2) unaffiliated Unitholders that own or hold Class A Common Units. The term “Specified Unitholders” means, as of any time of determination, Unitholders who are Affiliates of any of the Persons listed on Schedule A attached hereto as of such time.

Each of the Managers (including any Manager appointed to fill any vacancy on the New Board, but excluding the CEO Manager) shall be an Independent Manager. The term “Independent Manager” means an individual who is not employed by (x) any of the Companies or (y) any of the Unitholders or any of their respective Affiliates as of the time that such individual is designated or elected to be a Manager or at any time six (6) months prior to such time. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, a Manager may be an individual who is employed by any Unitholder or any of its Affiliates at the time such individual is designated or elected to be a Manager or at any time six (6) months prior to such time (any such Unitholder, an “Interested Unitholder”) if the designation or election of such individual to be a Manager is approved by the Unitholders (excluding each of the Interested Unitholders) (the “Disinterested Unitholders”) who collectively own or hold at least 66-2/3% of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units owned or held by all Disinterested Unitholders as of such time.

The right of any Unitholder(s) to designate a Manager pursuant to clause (i) or clause (ii) above shall be referred to in this Governance Term Sheet as a “Designation Right”. No Unitholder, together with its Affiliates, shall be entitled to more than one (1) Designation Right at any time (it being understood that if the HG Vora Unitholders have a Designation Right under clause (i) above as of a particular time, then the HG Vora Unitholders shall not be entitled to a Designation Right under clause (ii) above as of such time). If any Specified Unitholder obtains a Designation Right under clause (ii) above (a “Springing Designation Right”) prior to the Trigger Date, then such Specified Unitholder shall not be entitled to exercise such Springing Designation Right, and such Springing Designation Right shall not be in effect, until the Trigger Date and only if such Specified Unitholder continues to own or hold (together with its Affiliates) fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued

and outstanding Class A Common Units as of the Trigger Date. Designation Rights shall not be assignable to any Person.

If at any time the HG Vora Unitholders' Designation Right under clause (i) above terminates, then such termination shall be permanent and shall not be reversed if the HG Vora Unitholders shall thereafter own or hold fifteen percent (15.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units; provided, that the foregoing shall not prevent the HG Vora Unitholders from obtaining a Springing Designation Right at any time after any such termination.

The initial chairperson of the New Board (the "Chairperson") shall be a Manager determined by the Ad Hoc Group. Any subsequent Chairperson shall be a Manager elected by the New Board.

Managers not employed by any of the Companies, any of the Unitholders or any Affiliates of any of the Unitholders shall receive market-rate compensation from New TopCo, such market-rate compensation to be determined by the Majority Unitholders. Each Manager shall be reimbursed for reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in the performance of his or her duties as a Manager.

The New Board may establish one or more committees of the New Board to exercise the powers of the New Board. For the avoidance of doubt, no committee shall be authorized to take any action that the New Board could not take itself.

None of (A) the Unitholders (except any Unitholder that is a Manager or an employee of any of the Companies, any Unitholder that is a family member of a Manager or an employee of any of the Companies, or any Unitholder that is controlled by a Manager or an employee of any of the Companies or any such Manager's or employee's family members) or (B) the Affiliates of any Unitholders described in clause (A) (except any such Affiliate that is a Manager or an employee of any of the Companies, any such Affiliate that is a family member of any Manager or any employee of any of the Companies, or any such Affiliate that is controlled by any Manager or any employee of any of the Companies or any such employee's family members) (the foregoing Persons, the "Identified Persons") will be subject to any fiduciary or other duty, including any duty relating to the doctrine of corporate (or analogous) opportunity or any other similar doctrines and the New LLC Agreement will provide for a broad corporate (or analogous) opportunity waiver in favor of all Identified Persons. The New LLC Agreement shall provide that the fiduciary duties of the Identified Persons shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (the "DLLCA").

Nothing contained in the New LLC Agreement shall limit or otherwise impact the ability of any Identified Person (i) to, directly or indirectly, sell or purchase the debt or equity securities of any Person (other than New TopCo) or (ii) from engaging or competing in any line of business.

Each Manager, in his or her capacity as such, shall have the same fiduciary duties as those of a member of a board of directors of a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware; provided, however, the New LLC Agreement shall contain a customary waiver with respect to each of the Managers and, as determined by the New Board, any officers of New TopCo for monetary damages for breach of the duty of care as contemplated by Section 102(b)(7) of the Delaware General Corporation Law to the fullest extent similarly permitted by the DLLCA.

Quorum and Voting:

A quorum for meetings of the New Board will require the attendance of a majority of the Managers then in office. The vote of a majority of the Managers present and entitled to vote at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the New Board, unless the express provision of a statute requires a different vote, in which case such express provision shall govern and control. Any Manager or member of any committee of the New Board may participate in any meeting of the New Board or any committee of the New Board (each such meeting, a “Meeting”) through the use of any means of communication (including by remote means) by which all persons participating can hear each other at the same time or by any other means permitted by the DLLCA. Any Manager or member of any committee of the New Board participating in any such Meeting by any such means of communication is deemed to be present in person at such Meeting.

Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the New Board may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote if all members then-serving on the New Board consent in writing.

Removal of Managers:

If a Designation Right of a Specified Unitholder terminates, then the Manager (if any) serving on the New Board that was designated pursuant to such terminated Designation Right shall be removed from the New Board at the request of the Majority Unitholders or shall be removed from the New Board in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right (as further described below). For the avoidance of doubt, a Designation Right of a Specified Unitholder shall terminate if such Specified Unitholder owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) less than fifteen percent (15.0%) of the issued and

outstanding Class A Common Units at any time after such Specified Unitholder obtains such Designation Right.

Except for any removal of a Manager at the request of the Majority Unitholders on account of the termination of such Designation Right or any removal of a Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right after such Designation Right has terminated, the Unitholder(s) entitled to designate a Manager pursuant to a Designation Right shall have the exclusive right to require removal, whether with or without cause, of the Manager that has been designated by such Unitholder(s) pursuant to such Designation Right.

If any Specified Unitholder obtains a Springing Designation Right and elects to exercise such Springing Designation Right (any such Specified Unitholder, an “Exercising Unitholder”), then such Exercising Unitholder shall deliver written notice of such exercise (an “Exercise Notice”) to New TopCo (whereupon New TopCo shall promptly notify all Unitholders (other than the Exercising Unitholder and its Affiliates) that own or hold Class A Common Units (the “Non-Exercising Unitholders”) of such exercise); provided, that such Exercising Unitholder shall not be entitled to deliver any such Exercise Notice until after the Trigger Date. If an Exercise Notice is delivered to New TopCo after the Trigger Date, then the Non-Exercising Unitholders who collectively own or hold greater than fifty percent (50.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units owned or held by all Non-Exercising Unitholders as of the time in question shall select a Manager to be removed from the New Board. If the Non-Exercising Unitholders fail to select a Manager to be removed from the New Board within 45 days after the date on which the Exercise Notice was delivered to New TopCo, then the Exercising Unitholder shall have the right to select a Manager to be removed from the New Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) none of the following Managers may be removed from the New Board in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right: (a) any Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right and such Designation Right is then in effect, or (b) the CEO Manager; and (ii) no Manager may be removed from the New Board in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right (a) if there is a vacancy on the New Board at the time of the proposed removal and such vacancy was not created as a result of (x) a Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right ceasing to serve on the New Board and such Designation Right is then in effect or (y) the CEO Manager ceasing to serve on the New Board, and (b) unless the Exercising Unitholder has designated an individual to serve as a Manager immediately following the removal of such Manager proposed to be removed (which designation shall be made in the Exercise Notice delivered by such Exercising Unitholder).

Any Manager that was not designated pursuant to a Designation Right and is not the CEO Manager may be removed, with or without cause, by the Majority Unitholders. If for any reason the individual serving as the PSP Chief Executive Officer shall cease to serve as the PSP Chief Executive Officer (whether from termination, resignation, death, disability or otherwise), then (A) such individual shall be automatically removed as a Manager, and (B) the successor PSP Chief Executive Officer, if any, shall be automatically appointed as a Manager when such person becomes the PSP Chief Executive Officer.

Vacancies on the New Board:

Except for any ~~vacancy on the New Board created as a result of the resignation or removal of a Manager on account of the termination of a Designation Right or any vacancy on the New Board created as a result of the resignation or removal of a Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right after a Designation Right has terminated~~Specified Vacancy, any vacancy on the New Board resulting from the resignation or removal of a Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right, or resulting from any such Manager becoming unable to serve on the New Board as a result of death, disability or otherwise, shall be filled by the Unitholder(s) then entitled to designate such Manager pursuant to such Designation Right.

Any vacancy on the New Board resulting from the resignation or removal of a Manager that was not designated pursuant to a Designation Right (other than the resignation or removal of the CEO Manager or the resignation or removal of a Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right), or resulting from any such Manager becoming unable to serve on the New Board as a result of death, disability or otherwise, shall be filled with an individual elected by vote of Unitholders holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Common Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Unitholders held for purposes of filling such vacancy (or by the Majority Unitholders acting by written consent); provided, that such vacancy may also be filled by an Electing Unitholder in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right.

Any vacancy on the New Board resulting from the removal of a Manager in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right shall be filled with an individual selected by the Exercising Unitholder exercising such Springing Designation Right (which individual shall be identified in the Exercise Notice delivered by such Exercising Unitholder).

Any Specified Vacancy shall be filled with an individual elected by vote of Unitholders holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Common Units present in person or represented by

proxy at a meeting of Unitholders held for purposes of filling such vacancy (or by the Majority Unitholders acting by written consent); provided, that such vacancy may also be filled by an Electing Unitholder in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right.

Any vacancy on the New Board resulting from the ~~resignation or removal of a Manager on account of the termination of a Designation Right, or resulting from any such Manager becoming unable to serve on the New Board as a result of death, disability or otherwise,~~ failure of the Unitholders to fill a seat on the New Board on the Effective Date shall be filled after the Effective Date with an individual elected by vote of Unitholders holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Common Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Unitholders held for purposes of filling such vacancy (or by the Majority Unitholders acting by written consent); provided, that such vacancy may also be filled by an Electing Unitholder in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right.

There shall be no cumulative voting for Managers, and the Board shall not be staggered or classified.

The term "Specified Vacancy" means any vacancy on the New Board resulting from (a) the resignation or removal of a Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right on account of the termination of such Designation Right, (b) the resignation or removal of a Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right in connection with the exercise of a Springing Designation Right after the termination of such Designation Right, or (c) a Manager that was designated pursuant to a Designation Right becoming unable to serve on the New Board as a result of death, disability or otherwise after the termination of such Designation Right.

Board Meetings:

Regular meetings of the New Board shall be held at such time or times and with such frequencies as may be determined by the New Board. In addition, the Chairperson or any two (2) Managers may call a special meeting of the New Board. Any such regular or special meeting may be done in person or by remote communication.

Subsidiaries:

The composition of the board of directors, board of managers or other governing body of any direct or indirect subsidiary of New TopCo (including any committee thereof) (each, a "Subsidiary Governing Body") shall be comprised of one or more executive employees of any of the Companies or other individuals selected or approved by the New Board that are not employees of any of the Unitholders or any of their respective Affiliates (other than the Companies), except for any direct or indirect subsidiary of New TopCo which is either (i) a limited liability company that is

managed by its member(s), (ii) a limited partnership that is managed by its general partner, or (iii) required by Law or contract to have a different composition.

Special Meetings of Unitholders:

Special meetings of the Unitholders may be called by the New Board or at the written request of the Unitholders or group of Unitholders who collectively own or hold at least twenty-five percent (25.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units.

Action by written consent of the Unitholders without a meeting shall be permitted. Action by written consent shall require the consent of the Unitholders that own or hold the same percentage of New Common Units that would be required to take the same action at a Unitholder meeting at which all then-issued and outstanding New Common Units entitled to vote thereon were present and voted.

Certain Transactions Requiring  
Approval of New Board and Majority  
Unitholders:

None of the Companies shall take any of the actions listed on Schedule B attached hereto without the approval of the New Board and the Majority Unitholders. None of the Companies shall make any distributions or dividends to Unitholders that own or hold Class A Common Units that are not made to such Unitholders (a) on a *pro rata* basis (based on the number of Class A Common Units owned or held by such Unitholders immediately prior to any such distribution or dividend), or (b) in the same form (unless all such Unitholders are provided with the same option as to the form of such distribution or dividend) without the written approval of the New Board and each Unitholder that holds Class A Common Units.

Amendments:

Any amendments to the New LLC Agreement will require the approval of the Majority Unitholders.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amendment or modification of any provision of the New LLC Agreement (including any amendments made pursuant to or in connection with a merger, consolidation or reorganization of New TopCo, except in connection with a Sale Transaction (as defined below)) relating to:

(i) “Transfers”, “Tag-Along Rights”, “Drag-Along Rights”, “Preemptive Rights”, “Information Rights”, “Limitations on Affiliate Transactions” or the definition of “Super-Majority Unitholders” shall, in any such case, be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of the Super-Majority Unitholders (as defined below);

(ii) the designation or election of Managers (including the qualifications of Managers), the terms and conditions of Designation Rights, the appointment of the Chairperson, the duties of Identified Persons and Managers, the removal of Managers, the filling of vacancies on the New Board, or the composition of Subsidiary Governing Bodies shall, in any such case, be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of the Super-Majority Unitholders;

(iii) the Designation Right of any Unitholder, the right of any Unitholder to remove any Manager that was designated pursuant to the Designation Right of such Unitholder or to cause the removal of any Manager in connection with the exercise of the Springing Designation Right of such Unitholder (as applicable), or the right of any Unitholder to fill the vacancy on the New Board created by the resignation, removal or inability to serve on the New Board of any Manager that was designated pursuant to the Designation Right of such Unitholder or the right of any Unitholder to fill a vacancy on the New Board shall, in any such case, be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of such Unitholder (it being understood that a Unitholder shall only be entitled to a vote or consent right under this clause (iii) if such Unitholder has a Designation Right in effect at the time in question);

(iv) the definition of “Specified Unitholders” shall be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of each Specified Unitholder;

(v) the definition of “HG Vora Unitholders” shall be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of the HG Vora Unitholders; and

(vi) the amendments section of the New LLC Agreement shall be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of the Unitholder(s) or requisite percentage or number of Unitholders that would be required to amend the underlying provision of such New LLC Agreement to which such amendment or modification relates.

In addition, no amendment or modification of any provision of the New LLC Agreement (including any amendments made pursuant to or in connection with a merger, consolidation or reorganization of New TopCo, except in connection with a Sale Transaction with any Person other than the Selling Unitholders or any Affiliates thereof) that would adversely affect the rights or increase the obligations of any Unitholder set forth in the New LLC Agreement in a manner that is disproportionate in any material respect to the effect of such amendment or modification on the rights and obligations of any of the other Unitholders set forth in the New LLC Agreement (without regard to any effect



resulting from (x) the individual circumstances of any such Unitholder, (y) the differences in the respective percentages of ownership of New Common Units of the Unitholders or (z) amendments to the rights and obligations of a specific class or series of equity interests of New TopCo that do not have an adverse effect in any material respect on another class or series of equity interests of New TopCo) shall be made without the affirmative vote or written consent of such affected Unitholder; provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, neither the creation of a new class or series of equity interests of New TopCo (including any amendments to the New LLC Agreement to incorporate the terms, rights, preferences and privileges of such new class or series of equity interests of New TopCo in connection with the creation of such equity interests), nor the issuance of any additional New Common Units or other equity interests of New TopCo (including any amendments to the New LLC Agreement to incorporate the terms of any such additional issuance), in each case in accordance with the terms of the New LLC Agreement relating to the creation and issuance of equity interests of New TopCo, shall be deemed to adversely affect the rights or obligations of any Unitholder.

The term “Super-Majority Unitholders” means, as of any time of determination, Unitholders that collectively own or hold at least 66-2/3% of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units as of such time; provided, that at any time there are two (2) or more unaffiliated Unitholders that own or hold Class A Common Units, “Super-Majority Unitholders” shall include at least two (2) unaffiliated Unitholders that own or hold Class A Common Units.

Transfers:

New Common Units will be transferable by the holders thereof (a) only in transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and (b) subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent: (i) delivery to New TopCo of a written notice (a “Transfer Notice”) of such transfer not less than five (5) Business Days prior to such transfer, (ii) delivery to New TopCo of representation letters from the transferor and the transferee (including a representation from the transferee that the transferee is an “accredited investor” as that term is defined in Rule 501 of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act (an “Accredited Investor”))<sup>54</sup>, (ii) to the extent requested by the ~~New-Board~~Company prior to five (5) Business Days after delivery of the Transfer Notice, delivery to New TopCo of an opinion of counsel to the transferor to the effect that such transfer complies with applicable federal and state securities laws (except where the transferor is an Affiliate

<sup>54</sup> Note to Draft: The form of representation letters shall be mutually agreed among the Debtors, the Freedom Lender Group and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders prior to the Effective Date.

of the transferee), and (iv) the transferee's execution of a joinder to the New LLC Agreement (unless the transferee is already a party to the New LLC Agreement). Transfers that do not satisfy the foregoing conditions prior to the consummation thereof shall be void *ab initio* and will not be recognized by New TopCo. Any conditions set forth in clause (b) above may be waived by New TopCo.

Any transfer, or series of transfers, of New Common Units (w) that, if consummated, would (1) result in any violation of applicable Law, (2) result in New TopCo having, in the aggregate, 1,000 or more holders of record (as such concept is understood for purposes of Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act) of any class of New Common Units, or 400 or more holders of record (as such concept is understood for purposes of Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act) of any class of New Common Units that are not Accredited Investors, (3) require New TopCo to register any equity interests of New TopCo under the Exchange Act, (4) cause New TopCo to register as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or (5) cause the underlying assets of New TopCo to be deemed "plan assets" as defined under certain labor regulations or constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") ~~], or (6) cause New TopCo to be treated as a "publicly traded partnership" under Section 7704 of the Code]~~<sup>6</sup>, (x) to a Person that is not an Accredited Investor, (y) to a Competitor (as defined below), or (z) to any Person that is the target of any sanctions or is a controlled Affiliate of any such Person, in any such case, will be void *ab initio* and will not be recognized by New TopCo. Subject to applicable law, nothing contained in the New LLC Agreement shall prevent the Unitholders from transferring, hypothecating, pledging or otherwise disposing of New Common Units or their ownership rights in New Common Units for the purpose of effecting margin transactions or in connection with any financing activity or arrangement undertaken by the Unitholders or their Affiliates in the ordinary course of business.

A transfer of New Common Units in a Sale Transaction by a Selling Unitholder (as defined below) or a Dragged Unitholder (as defined below) shall not be subject to the requirements of this "Transfers" section, other than clause (a) above.

<sup>6</sup> ~~**Note to Draft:** Subject to resolution on discussions regarding the tax classification of New TopCo for U.S. income tax purposes.~~

In addition to the foregoing, Class B Common Units will be subject to additional customary transfer restrictions and risks of forfeiture to be set forth in a management incentive plan to be adopted by the New Board and/or any agreement, contract or other instrument or document evidencing or governing an award issued under any such management incentive plan.

The term “Competitor” means, as of any time of determination, (A) any Person that is identified by name on the Restricted List (as defined below) as of such time of determination, which may include one or more Investment Funds (as defined below), (B) any Person that is engaged in competition with any of the Companies as of such time, as reasonably determined by the New Board, and (C) any Person that is an Affiliate of any Person referred to in clause (A) or clause (B) that is reasonably identifiable as an Affiliate of any such Person on the basis of such Affiliate’s name; provided, that, (x) solely with respect to clause (A), a Competitor shall not include (I) any Person that is a Unitholder at the time the New Board determines to identify such Person on the Restricted List, or (II) any Affiliate of any Person described in clause (x)(I), which Affiliate is an Investment Fund or any entity that is formed by an Investment Fund and whose only assets are or will be (after giving effect to any proposed or contemplated transfer), directly or indirectly, New Common Units or other securities or indebtedness of any of the Companies, and (y) solely with respect to clause (B), a Competitor shall not include (I) any Investment Fund, or (II) any entity that is formed by an Investment Fund and whose only assets are or will be (after giving effect to any proposed or contemplated transfer), directly or indirectly, New Common Units or other securities or indebtedness of any of the Companies (it being understood that a Person described in clause (y)(I) or clause (y)(II) may be a Competitor under clause (A) or clause (C)).

The term “Restricted List” means a schedule or list of disqualified transferees as determined by the New Board, as such schedule or list may be amended, supplemented, updated or modified from time to time by the New Board. With respect to any proposed transfer, the Restricted List shall be the Restricted List most recently provided by New TopCo as of prior to delivery of the Transfer Notice.

The term “Investment Fund” means a *bona fide* investment fund or other investment vehicle, such as a hedge fund, private equity fund, an account, a share trust, an investment trust, an investment company, a pension fund, or an insurance company, in each case, the business, operations or assets of which are held for investment purposes and the investments in which are professionally managed.

Preemptive Rights:

New TopCo shall not, and New TopCo shall not cause or permit any of its subsidiaries to, sell or issue additional equity interests (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any options, warrants or other securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for, New Common Units, limited liability company interests or shares of capital stock) (collectively, “Additional Securities”) to any Person (including any then-current Unitholder), other than in a *pro rata* distribution to all Unitholders that own or hold New Common Units of a particular class or series and certain other customary exceptions, unless New TopCo or its applicable subsidiary offers to permit each Unitholder that is an Accredited Investor (any such Unitholder, a “Preemptive Unitholder”) to purchase its *pro rata* portion (calculated on the basis of the Class A Common Units owned or held by such Preemptive Unitholder relative to the Class A Common Units owned or held by all Preemptive Unitholders) of such Additional Securities on the same terms and conditions as each other Preemptive Unitholder. If any of the Preemptive Unitholders do not elect to purchase their respective full *pro rata* portions of the Additional Securities, then the Preemptive Unitholders that have elected to purchase their full *pro rata* portions of the Additional Securities shall be offered the right to purchase any such unpurchased Additional Securities (and such procedure of offering and purchasing Additional Securities shall be repeated until either (x) there are no unpurchased Additional Securities or (y) no Preemptive Unitholders elect to purchase any such unpurchased Additional Securities).

New TopCo may comply with its obligations described in the immediately preceding paragraph by first selling to (or causing its applicable subsidiary to sell to) one or more Persons (including, without limitation, any of the Preemptive Unitholders and/or any of their respective Affiliates) (each, an “Accelerated Acquirer”) all or any portion of the Additional Securities contemplated to be sold, and, promptly thereafter, offering to sell to the Preemptive Unitholders the number or amount of such Additional Securities the Preemptive Unitholders would have been entitled to purchase pursuant to the immediately preceding paragraph as if New TopCo or its applicable subsidiary had not first sold all or the applicable portion of such Additional Securities to the Accelerated Acquirer but rather had offered to sell all of such Additional Securities to all Preemptive Unitholders at the same time in accordance with the immediately preceding paragraph (and the determination of the number or amount of such Additional Securities to be offered to any Preemptive Unitholder in accordance with this sentence shall take into account any such Additional Securities that were previously purchased by such Preemptive Unitholder and/or any of its Affiliates if such Preemptive Unitholder and/or any of its Affiliates is an Accelerated Acquirer). In the event that any Preemptive

Unitholder purchases Additional Securities pursuant to any such offer referred to in the immediately preceding sentence and, as a result thereof, the Accelerated Acquirers would not have been permitted to purchase all of the Additional Securities they had purchased if all of the Additional Securities contemplated to be sold had instead been offered to all Preemptive Unitholders at the same time in accordance with the immediately preceding paragraph, then the Accelerated Acquirers shall sell or transfer to New TopCo or its applicable subsidiary, for a price equal to the original cost thereof (plus any accrued and unpaid yield or interest thereon, if applicable, but without reducing such cost by any fee or premium received by the Accelerated Acquirers in connection therewith), the excess number or amount of Additional Securities that had been acquired by the Accelerated Acquirers; provided, that there shall be no distributions (other than the Additional Securities) on any New Common Units prior to compliance with this sentence unless a reserve is established that is sufficient to make distributions on Additional Securities that may be issued to Preemptive Unitholders that exercise rights hereunder.

Tag-Along Rights:

If one or more Unitholders (the “Initiating Unitholders”) desires to transfer Class A Common Units representing fifty percent (50.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units to any Person (or group of Persons) (the “Transferee”) in any transaction (or series of related transactions) (excluding any transfer of Class A Common Units by an Initiating Unitholder to one or more of its Affiliates and certain other permitted transferees) (a “Tag-Along Transaction”), the Initiating Unitholders must give notice to each other holder of Class A Common Units (the “Tag-Along Sellers”) at least ten (10) business days prior to the consummation of such Tag-Along Transaction, setting forth the material terms and conditions of such Tag-Along Transaction, and arrange for each Tag-Along Seller to have the opportunity to include in such Tag-Along Transaction at least a corresponding percentage of Class A Common Units owned or held by such Tag-Along Seller. The tag-along right may be exercised by any Tag-Along Seller delivering a written notice to the Initiating Unitholders (or a designated representative of the Initiating Unitholders) within five (5) business days following receipt of written notice of the proposed Tag-Along Transaction by the Initiating Unitholders.

Tag-Along Sellers shall receive the same form and amount of consideration per Class A Common Unit that is being paid to the Initiating Unitholders in connection with the Tag-Along Transaction, and on substantially the same terms, except that if the Initiating Unitholders are given an option as to the form of consideration to be received in exchange for their Class A Common Units, each of the Tag-Along Sellers shall only need to

be given the same option with respect to their Class A Common Units.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Governance Term Sheet, holders of Class B Common Units shall not be entitled to tag-along rights in respect of Class B Common Units held by any such holder.

Drag-Along Rights:

If the Majority Unitholders (for purposes of this “Drag-Along Rights” section, the “Selling Unitholders”) decide to effect, approve or otherwise take any action that would cause the occurrence of, or desire to consummate, a Sale Transaction to or with any Person other than the Selling Unitholders or any Affiliates thereof, then New TopCo or the Selling Unitholders will have the right to require all other Unitholders (the “Dragged Unitholders”) to, among other things, (i) sell a percentage of their New Common Units corresponding to the aggregate percentage of the New Common Units owned or held by the Selling Unitholders that are proposed to be included in such Sale Transaction; (ii) vote such Dragged Unitholders’ New Common Units, whether by proxy, voting agreement or otherwise, in favor of the Sale Transaction and not raise any objection thereto; (iii) enter into agreements with the purchaser in the Sale Transaction on terms and conditions substantially identical to those applicable to the Selling Unitholders (excluding non-compete agreements); (iv) obtain any required consents; (v) waive and refrain from exercising any appraisal, dissenters or similar rights; (vi) not assert any claim against any of the Companies, any Manager, any member of any committee of the New Board, any member of any Subsidiary Governing Body or any other Unitholder or any Affiliates of any of the foregoing in connection with the Sale Transaction; and (vii) take any and all reasonably necessary action in furtherance of the consummation of the Sale Transaction.

Each Unitholder shall receive, in respect of each New Common Unit to be sold by such Unitholder in the Sale Transaction, the same form and amount of consideration paid in such Sale Transaction that is being paid to each other Unitholder in respect of New Common Units of the same class or series, and on substantially the same terms, except that if any Unitholder is given an option as to the form of consideration to be received in exchange for each New Common Unit of any class or series held by such Unitholder, each other Unitholder holding New Common Units of the same class or series need only be given the same option.

Upon the election of the New Board, any Class B Common Units transferred in a Sale Transaction by a Selling Unitholder or a Dragged Unitholder shall immediately and automatically convert into Class A Common Units, subject to any vesting or

other requirements of the Management Incentive Plan, upon the consummation of such Sale Transaction.

“Sale Transaction” means the sale, lease, transfer, issuance or other disposition, in one transaction or a series of related transactions, of (i) all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Companies (including by or through the issuance, sale, contribution, transfer or other disposition (including by way of reorganization, merger, share or unit exchange, consolidation or other business combination) of at least a majority of the aggregate voting power of the voting securities of any direct and/or indirect subsidiary or subsidiaries of New TopCo if substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Companies are held by such subsidiary or subsidiaries) or (ii) at least a majority of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units (whether directly or indirectly or by way of any merger, share or unit exchange, recapitalization, sale or contribution of equity, tender offer, reclassification, consolidation or other business combination transaction or purchase of beneficial ownership), to (in either case of clause (i) or clause (ii)) any Person or “group” (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act, or any successor provision).

Confidentiality:

Subject to certain customarily permitted disclosures (including (i) disclosures to a Unitholder’s advisors and representatives and (ii) disclosures to an actual or prospective *bona fide* transferee of Class A Common Units who executes and delivers to New TopCo a confidentiality agreement substantially in the form of confidentiality agreement attached as an exhibit to the New LLC Agreement; provided, that Board Information (as defined below) may not be disclosed by a Unitholder to any such actual or prospective transferee), each Unitholder will be required to hold in strict confidence any confidential, business, financial or proprietary information such Unitholder receives regarding any of the Companies, or any confidential, business, financial or proprietary information of any other Unitholder in respect of any of the Companies (“Confidential Information”), whether such Confidential Information is received from any of the Companies, any Manager, another Unitholder, any Affiliate of New TopCo or another Unitholder, or any agents or advisors of any thereof. Such confidentiality obligations shall commence on the Effective Date and end on the first anniversary of the date such Unitholder no longer owns any New Common Units.

In the event that any Unitholder proposes to sell or otherwise transfer any New Common Units to a third party in compliance with the transfer restrictions described in this Governance Term Sheet, such Unitholder may make available to the potential transferee Confidential Information relating to the Companies (including Confidential Information obtained by such Unitholder

from any Manager, but excluding any Board Information), subject to the prior execution by such potential transferee (excluding any Unitholder) of a confidentiality agreement substantially in the form of confidentiality agreement attached as an exhibit to the New LLC Agreement.

Information Rights:

Prior to New TopCo becoming obligated to file reports under the Exchange Act, subject to the confidentiality provisions referred to above, each Unitholder that holds Class A Common Units (other than Unitholders that are Competitors) shall be entitled to receive (a) annual audited consolidated financial statements of New TopCo within the time frame required for the delivery of such financial statements under the Companies' credit documents as of the Effective Date, (b) quarterly unaudited consolidated financial statements of New TopCo for each of New TopCo's first three fiscal quarters during each fiscal year within the time frame required for the delivery of such financial statements under the Companies' credit documents as of the Effective Date, and (c) any information that is posted to the "public" side of the platform for lenders under the Companies' credit documents at substantially the same time as such information is posted to such platform. If New TopCo does not produce consolidated financial statements at the New TopCo level, but does produce consolidated financial statements at the level of one or more of its subsidiaries, then, in lieu of making available such consolidated financial statements of New TopCo, New TopCo shall make available to each Unitholder that holds Class A Common Units (other than Unitholders that are Competitors) the consolidated financial statements of its applicable subsidiary(ies).

At the option of New TopCo, New TopCo may make available the information described above (but not the Board Information) on a password-protected website that is only available to Unitholders that hold Class A Common Units (other than Unitholders that are Competitors) and any actual or prospective *bona fide* transferees of Class A Common Units. As a condition to gaining access to the information posted on such website, a Person may be required to "click through" or take other affirmative action pursuant to which such Person shall (i) acknowledge its confidentiality obligations in respect of such information, (ii) certify its status as a Unitholder that holds Class A Common Units or an actual or prospective *bona fide* transferee of Class A Common Units, as applicable, and (iii) in the case of any Person that is a Unitholder, confirm and ratify that it is a party to, and bound by all of the terms and provisions of, the New LLC Agreement.

In addition, New TopCo shall hold a quarterly informational telephone conference call once during each fiscal quarter for the Unitholders that hold Class A Common Units (other than



Unitholders that are Competitors). During each such quarterly teleconference, New TopCo's or its applicable subsidiaries' officers shall present a narrative overview of the financial statements provided to the Unitholders pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) above. Any such call may be held jointly with any call for the Companies' debtholders.

In addition, at the request of any Major Unitholder (as defined below), all final drafts of materials (including minutes of Meetings and written consents in lieu of Meetings) and other information given to Managers or members of any committee of the New Board (such materials and information, "Board Information") shall be provided to such Major Unitholder; provided, that a Major Unitholder shall not be entitled to receive any Board Information that the New Board or the applicable committee determines (x) would jeopardize or impair the ability of any of the Companies to take advantage of the attorney-client, work product or similar privilege if such Board Information was disclosed to such Major Unitholder, (y) is necessary or advisable (in the judgment of the New Board or the applicable committee, as the case may be) to be withheld to comply with the terms and conditions of confidentiality obligations with third parties or applicable law, or (z) such Major Unitholder or any Affiliate of any such Major Unitholder has a conflict of interest with respect to the subject matter of such Board Information.

The term "Major Unitholder" means each Unitholder (other than any Unitholder that is a Competitor) that, as of the Effective Date (immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Plan Equitization Transaction, including all payments and distributions to be made on or as of the Effective Date), owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) at least five percent (5.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units as of the Effective Date (immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Plan Equitization Transaction, including all payments and distributions to be made on or as of the Effective Date); provided, that a Unitholder will permanently cease to be a "Major Unitholder" once such Unitholder owns or holds (together with its Affiliates) less than five percent (5.0%) of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units.

Limitations on Affiliate Transactions:

Any direct or indirect transaction or series of related transactions between any of the Companies, on the one hand, and any Person who, together with its Affiliates, owns or holds five percent (5.0%) or more of the issued and outstanding Class A Common Units or is an Affiliate of any such Person (other than any of the Companies), on the other hand (an "Affiliate Transaction"), involving aggregate payments or other consideration in excess of \$1,000,000 per annum shall require the approval of a majority of the Managers that are disinterested with respect to such Affiliate

Transaction, unless any such transaction is a commercial transaction on an arm's length basis entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice.

Registration Rights:

If New TopCo (or any successor or subsidiary of New TopCo) consummates an underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement covering the common equity of New TopCo (or any successor or subsidiary of New TopCo) ("Company Securities") that results in such Company Securities being listed on a national securities exchange or quoted on the Nasdaq Stock Market (an "IPO"), then the Unitholders shall be entitled to the following registration rights:

*Demand Rights:* Any Unitholder or group of Unitholders (acting together) that own or hold at least five percent (5.0%) of all of the Company Securities that are issued and outstanding as of such time may request that New TopCo effect the registration under the Securities Act for a specified number of "Registrable Securities" (as customarily defined) held by such Unitholder(s). Subject to certain exceptions, New TopCo will not be required to effect the demand right more than three times.

*Piggyback Registration:* Any Unitholder shall be entitled to reasonable and customary piggyback registration rights.

Termination of Rights:

The New LLC Agreement (other than "Registration Rights" set forth above) shall terminate upon the consummation of an IPO.

Governing Law and Forum:

Delaware.

**Schedule A**

**Specified Unitholders**<sup>7</sup>

~~1. [HG Vora Capital Management, LLC]~~

1. ~~2. [Arena Capital Advisors, LLC]~~

2. Fidelity Management & Research Company LLC

3. ~~[Garnett Station Partners]~~

4. ~~[Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC]~~

5. HG Vora Capital Management, LLC

6. HPS Investment Partners, LLC

7. ~~5. [Octagon Credit Investors, LLC]~~

8. ~~6. [Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.]~~

~~7. [HPS Investment Partners, LLC]~~

~~8. [Fidelity]~~

<sup>7</sup> ~~[Note to Draft: Specified Unitholders to confirm name of investment managers.]~~

| *[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from off in original to on in modified.]*

## **Schedule B**

### **Actions Requiring Approval of New Board and Majority Unitholders**

1. Consummate any acquisition (by merger, consolidation, or acquisition or disposition of stock or assets) of any business enterprise, business division or business unit in any transaction or series of related transactions for consideration in excess of \$300.0 million (the amount of such consideration to be determined in good faith by the New Board).
2. Consummate any initial public offering of securities on a national securities exchange (or comparable non-U.S. securities exchange).
3. Consummate any Sale Transaction, other than (a) any such Sale Transaction that is consummated as an internal restructuring transaction (including (x) the dissolution, consolidation or merger of any immaterial or dormant Company, or (y) the consolidation, merger or other business combination of any Company with or into an Affiliate of any Company for the purpose of changing the legal domicile of such Company or changing the legal form of such Company), and (b) as set forth in the “Drag-Along Rights” section of the Governance Term Sheet.

| *[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from off in original to on in modified.]*

**Exhibit A(ii)****Identity of New Board and Insider Compensation**

Certain documents, or portions thereof, contained in this **Exhibit A(ii)** and the Plan Supplement remain subject to continuing review and discussions among the Debtors and interested parties with respect thereto.<sup>1</sup> The rights of the Debtors are expressly reserved, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan (including all applicable consultation, consent, and/or approval rights contained or contemplated therein), to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement and any of the documents contained therein in accordance with the terms of the Plan, or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Pursuant to Section 7.16 of the Plan, as of the Effective Date, the members of each of the Boards shall be deemed to have resigned from such Board. Subject to the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement and the applicable New Organizational Documents, on the Effective Date, the New Boards shall be established and new members of the New Boards appointed. The initial members of the New Boards shall consist of those individuals identified in the Plan Supplement to be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court at or before the Confirmation Hearing. Unless reappointed, the members of the Boards prior to the Effective Date shall have no continuing obligations to any of the Reorganized Debtors or to New TopCo on and after the Effective Date and each such member shall be deemed to have resigned or shall otherwise cease to be a director of the applicable Debtor or New TopCo on the Effective Date. Commencing on the Effective Date, the members of the New Boards shall serve pursuant to the terms of the applicable New Organizational Documents or the applicable Organizational Documents of such Reorganized Debtor or New TopCo, as applicable, and may be replaced or removed in accordance therewith, as applicable.

As of the Effective Date, the New Boards shall be appointed in accordance with the Plan. ~~On~~As of the Effective Date, Debtor PSP Group, LLC will transition from a board of directors-managed structure to a member-managed structure. As of the Effective Date, the New Boards ~~shall each of New TopCo will~~ consist of ~~[seven] ([7])~~the following members, ~~which shall include:~~

- (i) Chris Rowland: Chris Rowland has been the Chief Executive Officer of Pet Supplies Plus since October 2014, where he has been instrumental in driving the company to record growth. Under his leadership, Pet Supplies Plus added over 500 stores, launched E-commerce, built out the supply chain and strengthened customer loyalty, positioning the company as the clear leader in the pet franchise space. Prior to joining Pet Supplies Plus, Chris built a distinguished career working for Consumer's Distributing, a discount retailer in Canada, before joining PetSmart, from 1996 to 2011. Starting as a store manager, he worked his way through various leadership roles, ultimately becoming the President of PetSmart Canada & Puerto Rico and VP of US Operations and Services. In that

<sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms used in this **Exhibit A(ii)** but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such term in the Corporate Governance Term Sheet attached as **Exhibit A(i)** or the Plan, as applicable.

role, he led a successful turnaround, transforming the business into the largest pet specialty retailer in Canada. Chris holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Western Ontario in Canada and has served on various for profit and non-profit boards.

- ~~(i) one (1) individual designated by Specified Unitholders that are Affiliates of [HG Vora Capital Management, LLC];~~
- ~~(ii) five (5) individuals elected by vote of Unitholders holding a plurality of the votes of the Class A Common Units present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting of Unitholders held for purposes of electing any such individual as a Manager (or by the Majority Unitholders acting by written consent); and~~
- ~~(iii) the individual then serving as the Chief Executive Officer of New TopCo (the "Chief Executive Officer," and as a Manager, the "CEO Manager"), if any.~~

~~Managers not employed by any of the Companies, any of the Unitholders, or any Affiliates of any of the Unitholders shall receive market rate compensation from New TopCo, such market rate compensation to be determined by the Majority Unitholders.~~

- (ii) Chuck Rubin: With more than 30 years of consumer and retail industry experience, Chuck Rubin has led several Fortune 500 companies and category-leading retail brands. He currently serves as CEO of West Marine, where he has led a financial and strategic turnaround. Previously, Rubin served as Chairman & CEO of Michael's Stores, where he led the retailer's entry into online retail and its transition from a private company to a Nasdaq listed public company, while significantly improving profitability. Prior to this, Rubin served as CEO of Ulta Beauty, where he laid the groundwork that grew the company from a small regional player to the national industry leader it is today and created significant shareholder value. He also served as President, North America Retail of Office Depot and as a Partner within Accenture's retail consulting practice. Rubin previously served as an Independent Board Director of Ascena and Guitar Center.
- (iii) David Barr: David Barr has been an executive and board member in the consumer industry for over 25 years. He has invested in and/or sat on the board of directors of consumer companies in the following sectors: retail foodservice, jewelry retail, pet care, health and beauty, and residential services. David currently serves on the board of directors of Dogtopia, Domino's Pizza China, College Hunks Hauling Junk and Moving, Empower Aesthetics, Agentis Longevity, and Retail Credit Solutions. In addition, David is the owner of 48 KFC, Taco Bells, Capriotti's and Spice & Tea Exchange units, as well as over 30 commercial properties in the southeastern U.S. He was formerly a board member at Del Frisco's Restaurant Group, TITLE Boxing Club, The Jewellery Group, Samuels Jewelers, and Famous Brands (Mrs. Fields and TCBY). Barr formerly served as CEO and CFO of Great American Cookies between 1994 and 1998; he began his career with Pizza Hut and Pricewaterhouse Coopers.
- (iv) Susan Lintonsmith: Susan Lintonsmith has almost 20 years of C-level and board experience with public and private companies. She currently serves as COO for European Wax Center (Sphinx Franchise Holdings). Previously, she served as

CEO of Elements Massage (Wellbiz Brands) and of Quiznos, where she stabilized the business after years of closures and declining sales and ultimately led the sale process in 2018. Prior to this, she served as CMO of Quiznos from 2012 to 2016 and of Red Robin from 2007 to 2011. Earlier in her career, she was VP/GM of Horizon Organic Dairy (Whitewave Foods) and held marketing roles at Western Union, Coca-Cola Company, and Pizza Hut. Lintonsmith currently serves as a Board Director of The ONE Group Hospitality (Nasdaq: STKS), Checkers Drive-In Restaurants, and Regis Corporation (Nasdaq: RGS).

(v) Tim Johnson: Tim Johnson has 30+ years of finance leadership experience with global retail and consumer-facing companies. With his retirement planned for May 31, 2025, he has served as CFO and CAO for Victoria's Secret & Co (NYSE: VSCO) for the last four years with a focus on separating from the once parent company L Brands. During his tenure, he led the financial disciplines in the business along with operational responsibility for the real estate, information technology, and global strategy and transformation teams. Additionally, he served as Interim CEO during a transitional period in August-September 2024. Prior to VSCO, Tim was with Big Lots (formerly NYSE: BIG) from 2000 to 2019, serving as the company's CFO and CAO for nearly 7 years of his tenure. Johnson currently serves as a Board Director of Dollar Tree Stores (NASDAQ: DLTR), Brinker International (NYSE: EAT), and LogicSource, a private company focused on professional services and indirect procurement. Previously, he served as a Board Director of The Aaron's Company (formerly NYSE: AAN) from 2021 up until its sale in 2024.

(vi) Two vacancies to be filled in accordance with the New Organizational Documents.

Pursuant to Section 7.17 of the Plan, on the Effective Date (a) the boards of directors or similar governing bodies of all other Reorganized Debtors (excluding New TopCo) and (b) the current senior management of the Reorganized Debtors shall be reinstated and remain unchanged.

**Exhibit C**

**Take-Back Debt Documents**

This **Exhibit C** includes the following Take-Back Debt Documents of the Reorganized Debtors:

Exhibit C(ii):           Take-Back Debt Credit Agreement

Certain documents, or portions thereof, contained in this **Exhibit C** and the Plan Supplement remain subject to continuing review and discussions among the Debtors and interested parties with respect thereto. The rights of the Debtors are expressly reserved, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan (including all applicable consultation, consent, and/or approval rights contained or contemplated therein), to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement and any of the documents contained therein in accordance with the terms of the Plan, or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.



**Exhibit C(ii)**

**Take-Back Debt Credit Agreement**

*Draft*

FIRST LIEN CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

[•], 2025

among

[FUSION INTERMEDIATE, LLC],  
as Parent,

[FUSION BUYER, LLC],  
as the Borrower,

the Lenders from time to time party hereto,

and

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
as Administrative Agent and as Collateral Agent

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(continued)

**Page**

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS .....	2
SECTION 1.01 Defined Terms. ....	2
SECTION 1.02 Classification of Loans and Borrowings. ....	53
SECTION 1.03 Terms Generally. ....	53
SECTION 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP. ....	54
SECTION 1.05 Effectuation of Transactions. ....	54
SECTION 1.06 Certain Determinations. ....	54
SECTION 1.07 Divisions. ....	55
SECTION 1.08 Interest Rates. ....	55
ARTICLE II THE CREDITS. ....	56
SECTION 2.01 Commitments. ....	56
SECTION 2.02 Loans and Borrowings. ....	56
SECTION 2.03 Requests for Borrowings. ....	57
SECTION 2.04 [Reserved]. ....	58
SECTION 2.05 [Reserved]. ....	58
SECTION 2.06 Funding of Borrowings. ....	58
SECTION 2.07 Interest Elections. ....	58
SECTION 2.08 Termination and Reduction of Commitments. ....	59
SECTION 2.09 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt. ....	60
SECTION 2.10 Repayment of Loans. ....	60
SECTION 2.11 Prepayment of Loans. ....	60
SECTION 2.12 Fees. ....	63
SECTION 2.13 Interest. ....	64
SECTION 2.14 Benchmark Replacement Setting. ....	65
SECTION 2.15 Increased Costs. ....	66
SECTION 2.16 Break Funding Payments. ....	67
SECTION 2.17 Taxes. ....	68
SECTION 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs. ....	71
SECTION 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders. ....	72
SECTION 2.20 Illegality. ....	73
ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. ....	74
SECTION 3.01 Organization; Powers. ....	74
SECTION 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability. ....	74
SECTION 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. ....	74
SECTION 3.04 No Material Adverse Effect. ....	75
SECTION 3.05 Properties. ....	75
SECTION 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters. ....	75
SECTION 3.07 Compliance with Laws. ....	75
SECTION 3.08 Investment Company Status. ....	75
SECTION 3.09 Taxes. ....	76
SECTION 3.10 ERISA; Labor Matters. ....	76
SECTION 3.11 Disclosure. ....	76
SECTION 3.12 Subsidiaries. ....	77
SECTION 3.13 Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc. ....	77
SECTION 3.14 Solvency. ....	77
SECTION 3.15 Federal Reserve Regulations. ....	77

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
SECTION 3.16 Use of Proceeds. ....	78
SECTION 3.17 Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions.....	78
SECTION 3.18 Security Documents.....	78
SECTION 3.19 Insurance.....	78
SECTION 3.20 Franchise Agreements.....	79
ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS .....	79
SECTION 4.01 Effective Date. ....	79
ARTICLE V AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS .....	81
SECTION 5.01 Financial Statements and Other Information. ....	82
SECTION 5.02 Notices of Material Events.....	84
SECTION 5.03 Information Regarding Collateral. ....	84
SECTION 5.04 Existence; Conduct of Business.....	85
SECTION 5.05 Payment of Taxes, etc. ....	85
SECTION 5.06 Maintenance of Properties. ....	85
SECTION 5.07 Insurance.....	85
SECTION 5.08 Books and Records; Inspection and Audit Rights. ....	86
SECTION 5.09 Compliance with Laws. ....	86
SECTION 5.10 Use of Proceeds. ....	87
SECTION 5.11 Additional Subsidiaries.....	87
SECTION 5.12 Further Assurances.....	87
SECTION 5.13 Franchise Agreements.....	88
SECTION 5.14 Certain Post-Closing Obligations. ....	88
SECTION 5.15 Maintenance of Ratings. ....	88
ARTICLE VI NEGATIVE COVENANTS .....	88
SECTION 6.01 Indebtedness; Certain Equity Securities. ....	89
SECTION 6.02 Liens.....	92
SECTION 6.03 Fundamental Changes.....	95
SECTION 6.04 Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions.....	96
SECTION 6.05 Asset Sales. ....	98
SECTION 6.06 Sale and Leaseback Transactions.....	100
SECTION 6.07 Restricted Payments; Certain Payments of Indebtedness. ....	100
SECTION 6.08 Transactions with Affiliates.....	103
SECTION 6.09 Restrictive Agreements.....	104
SECTION 6.10 Subsidiaries.....	105
SECTION 6.11 Changes in Fiscal Periods.....	105
SECTION 6.12 Amendment of Financing Documents.....	105
SECTION 6.13 Franchise Agreements.....	105
SECTION 6.14 Passive Status of Parent and Topco. ....	106
ARTICLE VII EVENTS OF DEFAULT.....	106
SECTION 7.01 Events of Default. ....	106
SECTION 7.02 Application of Proceeds.....	109
ARTICLE VIII ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT .....	110
SECTION 8.01 Appointment and Authority.....	110
SECTION 8.02 Rights as a Lender.....	110

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
SECTION 8.03 Exculpatory Provisions. ....	111
SECTION 8.04 Reliance by Agents. ....	113
SECTION 8.05 Delegation of Duties. ....	115
SECTION 8.06 Resignation of Administrative Agent; Mergers. ....	115
SECTION 8.07 Non-Reliance on Agents and Lenders. ....	116
SECTION 8.08 [Reserved]. ....	117
SECTION 8.09 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. ....	117
SECTION 8.10 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement. ....	117
SECTION 8.11 Withholding Taxes. ....	118
SECTION 8.12 Credit Bidding. ....	118
SECTION 8.13 Erroneous Payments. ....	119
ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS .....	122
SECTION 9.01 Notices. ....	122
SECTION 9.02 Waivers; Amendments. ....	124
SECTION 9.03 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver. ....	127
SECTION 9.04 Successors and Assigns. ....	129
SECTION 9.05 Survival. ....	133
SECTION 9.06 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. ....	134
SECTION 9.07 Severability. ....	135
SECTION 9.08 Right of Setoff. ....	135
SECTION 9.09 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process. ....	135
SECTION 9.10 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. ....	136
SECTION 9.11 Headings. ....	136
SECTION 9.12 Confidentiality. ....	136
SECTION 9.13 USA PATRIOT Act. ....	138
SECTION 9.14 Release of Liens and Guarantees. ....	138
SECTION 9.15 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. ....	139
SECTION 9.16 Interest Rate Limitation. ....	139
SECTION 9.17 Intercreditor Agreements .....	140
SECTION 9.18 Judgment Currency .....	140
SECTION 9.19 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions .....	140
SECTION 9.20 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs .....	141
SECTION 9.21 Keepwell .....	141

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 2.01	—	Commitments and Loans
Schedule 3.03	—	Government Approvals; No Conflicts
Schedule 3.06	—	Litigation and Environmental Matters
Schedule 3.12	—	Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.20	—	Franchise Agreements
Schedule 5.14	—	Certain Post-Closing Obligations
Schedule 6.01	—	Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02	—	Existing Liens
Schedule 6.04(e)	—	Existing Investments
Schedule 6.08	—	Existing Affiliate Transactions
Schedule 6.09	—	Existing Restrictions
Schedule 9.01	—	Notices

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A	—	Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B	—	Form of Guarantee Agreement
Exhibit C	—	Form of Perfection Certificate
Exhibit D	—	Form of Collateral Agreement
Exhibit E	—	Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit F	—	Form of Notice of Borrowing
Exhibit G	—	Form of Solvency Certificate
Exhibit H	—	Form of Closing Certificate
Exhibit I	—	Form of Master Intercompany Note
Exhibit J-1	—	Form of United States Tax Compliance Certificate 1
Exhibit J-2	—	Form of United States Tax Compliance Certificate 2
Exhibit J-3	—	Form of United States Tax Compliance Certificate 3
Exhibit J-4	—	Form of United States Tax Compliance Certificate 4
Exhibit K	—	Form of Note
Exhibit L	—	Form of PIK Interest Election Notice

FIRST LIEN CREDIT AGREEMENT, dated as of [•], 2025 (this “Agreement”), among [REORGANIZED FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE, LLC], a Delaware [limited liability company] (“Parent”), [REORGANIZED FRANCHISE GROUP BUYER, LLC], a Delaware [limited liability company] (the “Borrower”)<sup>1</sup>, solely for purposes of Section 6.14, [FUSION PARENT, LLC], a Delaware [limited liability company] (“Topco”), [FRANCHISE GROUP, INC., a Delaware corporation (“FRG”), as the initial Lender], the other Lenders from time to time party hereto and WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent and as Collateral Agent.

WHEREAS, on November 3, 2024 (the “Petition Date”), FRG and certain affiliates and direct and indirect Subsidiaries of FRG (each, a “Chapter 11 Debtor” and collectively, the “Chapter 11 Debtors”) filed voluntary petitions with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”) initiating their respective jointly administered case under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code (Case No. 24-12480-LSS (Bankr. D. Del.)) (collectively, the “Chapter 11 Cases”);

WHEREAS, FRG, the Guarantors (as defined therein), the lenders party thereto (the “Existing DIP Lenders”) and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent and as collateral (the “Existing DIP Agent”) are party to that certain Senior Secured Super-Priority Priming Term Loan Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement, dated as of November 7, 2024 (the “Existing DIP Credit Agreement”), pursuant to which the Existing DIP Lenders issued senior secured super priority term loans consisting of (a) \$250,000,000 of “new money” first-out delayed draw term loans (the “First-Out DIP Term Loans”) and (b) a second-out roll-up term loan facility (the “Second-Out DIP Term Loans”);

WHEREAS, the Borrower has asked the Lenders to provide the Borrower with a term loan credit facility (the “Term Facility”) consisting of \$[ ]<sup>2</sup> of term loans;

WHEREAS, the Lenders are willing to make the foregoing term loans to the Borrower, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Plan of Reorganization (as defined below), and the Restructuring Support Agreement (as defined below);

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, the Borrower will acquire all of the equity interests of Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC from FRG in exchange for, among other consideration, the issuance of the Loans under this Agreement (the “Acquisition”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, immediately following the Acquisition, each Existing DIP Lender will exchange certain of its First-Out DIP Term Loans and all of its Second-Out DIP Term Loans on a dollar-for-dollar basis for Loans under this Agreement and other consideration set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and for due and valuable consideration, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

<sup>1</sup> [NTD: Final borrower parties subject to being updated.]

<sup>2</sup> [NTD: To be an aggregate principal amount of the maximum amount necessary to ensure that the debtors are in compliance with the Pro Forma Leverage Cap (as defined in the Plan of Reorganization).]

## ARTICLE I

### DEFINITIONS

#### SECTION 1.01 Defined Terms.

As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

“ABL Agent” means JPM, as agent under the ABL Credit Agreement or any successor thereto acting in such capacities.

“ABL Credit Agreement” means (i) that certain Loan and Security Agreement, as in effect on the Effective Date and as the same may be amended, amended and restated, modified, supplemented, extended or renewed from time to time not in violation of the terms hereof (including by reference to the Intercreditor Agreement), among each Loan Party party thereto, certain lenders party thereto and the ABL Agent, and (ii) any other credit agreement, loan agreement, note agreement, promissory note, indenture or other agreement or instrument evidencing or governing the terms of any Indebtedness or other financial accommodation that has been incurred to refinance (subject to the limitations set forth herein (including by reference to the Intercreditor Agreement)) in whole or in part the Indebtedness and other obligations outstanding under (x) the credit agreement referred to in clause (i) or (y) any subsequent asset-based revolving credit facility, unless the agreement or instrument related thereto expressly provides that it is not intended to be and is not an ABL Credit Agreement hereunder. Any reference to the ABL Credit Agreement hereunder shall be deemed a reference to any ABL Credit Agreement then in existence.

“ABL Lenders” means the “Lenders” under and as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement.

“ABL Loan Documents” shall have the meaning ascribed to the term “Financing Agreements” in the ABL Credit Agreement.

“ABR” when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

“Acquired EBITDA” means, with respect to any Pro Forma Entity, for any period, the amount of Consolidated EBITDA of such Pro Forma Entity (determined as if references to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA” were references to such Pro Forma Entity and its subsidiaries that will become Subsidiaries), all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Pro Forma Entity.

“Acquired Entity or Business” has the meaning given such term in the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA.”

“Acquisition” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Adjusted Term SOFR” means, for purposes of any calculation and subject to the provisions of Section 2.14(b), the rate per annum equal to the sum of (a) Term SOFR for such calculation and (b) the Term SOFR Adjustment; provided that if Adjusted Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then Adjusted Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.



“Administrative Agent” means Wilmington Trust, National Association in its capacity as administrative agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Article VIII.

“Administrative Agent Fee Letter” means that certain Fee Letter, dated as of [•], 2025, by and among the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

“Administrative Questionnaire” means an administrative questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

“Affected Financial Institution” means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly or indirectly Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents none of the Lenders as of the Effective Date (nor any of their respective managed or affiliated funds) shall be deemed an Affiliate of the Loan Parties.

“Agent” means the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, and any successors and assigns in such capacity, and “Agents” means two or more of them.

“Agent Parties” has the meaning given to such term in Section 9.01(c).

“Agreement” has the meaning given to such term in the preliminary statements hereto.

“Agreement Currency” has the meaning given to such term in Section 9.18.

“Aggregate Add-Back Cap” means an aggregate cap amount for all adjustments or add-backs to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clauses (a)(vi), (a)(vii), (a)(xvii) and (b) in the definition thereof and any adjustments pursuant to the definition of Pro Forma Basis not to exceed an aggregate amount no greater than the greater of \$20,000,000 and 20.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of such time.

“Alternate Base Rate” means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1.00% and (c) Adjusted Term SOFR for a one month Interest Period as published two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day (or if such day is not a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the immediately preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day) plus 1%; provided that for the purpose of this definition, Adjusted Term SOFR for any day shall be based on the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 6:00 a.m. (New York City time) on such day (or any amended publication time for the Term SOFR Reference Rate, as specified by the Term SOFR Administrator in the Term SOFR Reference Rate methodology). Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.14 hereof, then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clause (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above.

“Ancillary Document” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.06.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, and all other applicable laws, rules, and regulations concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

“Applicable Account” means, with respect to any payment to be made to the Administrative Agent hereunder, the account specified by the Administrative Agent from time to time for the purpose of receiving payments of such type.

“Applicable Rate” means, with respect to any Loans maintained as ABR Loans, 7.00% per annum, and with respect to any Loans maintained as SOFR Loans, 8.00% per annum.

“Approved Bank” has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of the term “Permitted Investments.”

“Approved Fund” means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities and that is administered, advised or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises or manages a Lender.

“Assignment and Assumption” means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any Person whose consent is required by Section 9.04), substantially in the form of Exhibit A or any other form reasonably approved by the Administrative Agent.

“Available Tenor” means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of “Interest Period” pursuant to Section 2.14(e).

“Bail-In Action” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“Bail-In Legislation” means (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

“Bankruptcy Code” means Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended, or any similar federal or state law for the relief of debtors.

“Bankruptcy Court” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Bankruptcy Event” means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the

Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment or has had any order for relief in such proceeding entered in respect thereof; provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, unless such ownership interest results in or provides such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permits such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

“Basel III” means: (i) the agreements on capital requirements, a leverage ratio and liquidity standards contained in “Basel III: A global regulatory framework for more resilient banks and banking systems”, “Basel III: International framework for liquidity risk measurement, standards and monitoring” and “Guidance for national authorities operating the countercyclical capital buffer” published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision on 16 December 2010, each as amended, supplemented or restated; (ii) the rules for global systemically important banks contained in “Global systemically important banks: assessment methodology and the additional loss absorbency requirement – Rules text” published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in November 2011, as amended, supplemented or restated; and (iii) any further guidance or standards published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision relating to Basel III.

“Benchmark” means, initially, the Term SOFR Reference Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate or the then-current Benchmark, then “Benchmark” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 2.14(b).

“Benchmark Replacement” means, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event, the first alternative set forth in the order below that is administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent and selected by the Required Lenders:

(a) the sum of: (1) Daily Simple SOFR and (2) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(b) the sum of: (1) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Required Lenders and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to the then-current Benchmark for dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (2) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (a) or (b) above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“Benchmark Replacement Adjustment” means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Required Lenders and the Borrower giving due consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body and/or (b) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread

adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time; provided that such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment is administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent.

“Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes” means, with respect to either the use or administration of Term SOFR or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Alternate Base Rate,” the definition of “Business Day,” the definition of “U.S. Government Securities Business Day,” the definition of “Interest Period” or any similar or analogous definition (or the addition of a concept of “interest period”), timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of Section 2.14 and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Required Lenders decide may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the use and administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Required Lenders determine that no market practice for the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of administration as the Required Lenders decide is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents); provided that such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes implement changes that are administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent.

“Benchmark Replacement Date” means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the later of (i) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(b) in the case of clause (c) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the first date on which all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) have been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be non-representative; provided that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (c) and even if such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, if such Benchmark is a term rate, the “Benchmark Replacement Date” will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Transition Event” means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing

that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(b) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(c) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such Benchmark (or such component thereof), or if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a “Benchmark Transition Event” will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Unavailability Period” means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14.

“Beneficial Ownership Certification” means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

“Beneficial Ownership Regulation” means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

“BHC Act Affiliate” of a party means an ‘affiliate’ (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

“Board of Directors” means, with respect to any Person, (a) in the case of any corporation, the board of directors of such Person or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board, (b) in the case of any limited liability company, the board of managers, board of directors, manager or managing member of such Person or the functional equivalent of the foregoing or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board, manager or managing member, (c) in the case of any partnership, the board of directors or board of managers of the general partner of such Person and (d) in any other case, the functional equivalent of the foregoing.

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

“Borrower” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preliminary statements hereto.

“Borrower Materials” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.01.

“Borrowing” means Loans of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of SOFR Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

“Borrowing Minimum” means \$1,000,000.

“Borrowing Multiple” means \$500,000.

“Borrowing Request” means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03.

“Business Day” means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by Requirements of Law to remain closed.

“Capital Lease Obligations” of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any Capitalized Leases; provided, that lease liabilities and associated expenses recorded by the Loan Parties (or any other applicable Persons) pursuant to ASU 2016-02, Leases, shall not be treated as Indebtedness, unless the corresponding leases would have been treated as Capitalized Leases under GAAP as in effect prior to the adoption of ASU 2016-02, Leases (in which case such leases shall be treated as Capitalized Leases). For purposes of Section 6.02, a Capital Lease Obligation shall be deemed to be secured by a Lien on the property being leased and such property shall be deemed to be owned by the lessee.

“Capitalized Lease” means, as applied to any Person, any lease of any property (whether real, personal, or mixed) by that Person (a) as lessee that, in conformity with GAAP, is or should be accounted for as a capital lease on the balance sheet of that Person or (b) as lessee which is a transaction of a type commonly known as a “synthetic lease” (i.e., a transaction that is treated as an operating lease for accounting purposes but with respect to which payments of rent are intended to be treated as payments of principal and interest on a loan for Federal income Tax purposes); provided, that lease liabilities and associated expenses recorded by the Loan Parties (or any other applicable Persons) pursuant to ASU 2016-02, Leases, shall not be treated as Indebtedness, unless the corresponding leases would have been treated as Capitalized Leases under GAAP as in effect prior to the adoption of ASU 2016-02, Leases (in which case such leases shall be treated as Capitalized Leases, and the interest component of such Capitalized Leases).

“Capitalized Software Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during such period in respect of purchased software or internally developed software and software enhancements that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be reflected as capitalized costs on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

“Cash Equivalents” means:

- (a) U.S. Dollars, euros, Swiss francs, Sterling, Canadian dollars, or such other

currencies held by it from time to time in the ordinary course of business<sup>3</sup>;

(b) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(c) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from a Credit Rating Agency;

(d) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time deposits maturing within 180 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof that has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$500,000,000;

(e) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than 30 days for securities described in clause (b) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (d) above; and

(f) money market funds that (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, (ii) are rated AAA and Aaa (or equivalent rating) by at least two Credit Rating Agencies and (iii) have portfolio assets of at least \$5,000,000,000.

"Cash Interest" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.13(a).

"Cash Management Obligations" means (a) obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any overdraft and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository, cash pooling arrangements and cash management services or any automated clearing house transfers of funds and (b) other obligations in respect of netting services, employee credit or purchase card programs and similar arrangements.

"Cash Management Services" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Secured Cash Management Obligations".

"Casualty Event" means any event that gives rise to the receipt by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any insurance proceeds or condemnation awards, in each case, in respect of any equipment, fixed assets or real property (including any improvements thereon) to replace or repair such equipment, fixed assets or real property.

"Change in Law" means: (a) the adoption of any rule, regulation, treaty or other law after the date of this Agreement, (b) any change in any rule, regulation, treaty or other law or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the date of this Agreement or (c) the making or issuance of any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all rules, regulations, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all

---

<sup>3</sup> [NTD: Clause (a) conformed to the ABL.]

requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank of International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall, in each case, be deemed to be a “Change in Law,” to the extent enacted, adopted, promulgated or issued after the date of this Agreement, but only to the extent such rules, regulations, or published interpretations or directives are applied to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries by the Administrative Agent or any Lender in substantially the same manner as applied to other similarly situated borrowers under comparable syndicated credit facilities, including for purposes of Section 2.15.

“Change of Control” means an event or series of events by which:

(a) the acquisition of beneficial ownership, directly or indirectly, by any Person or group, other than the Permitted Holders (directly or indirectly, including through one or more holding companies), of Equity Interests representing 50% or more of the aggregate ordinary voting power or economic interests represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in Topco and the percentage of the aggregate ordinary voting power so held is greater than the percentage of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the Equity Interests in Topco held by the Permitted Holders, unless the Permitted Holders (directly or indirectly, including through one or more holding companies) otherwise have the right (pursuant to contract, proxy or otherwise), directly or indirectly, to designate, nominate or appoint (and do so designate, nominate or appoint) a majority of the Board of Topco;

(b) Topco ceases to own, beneficially or of record, directly or indirectly, Equity Interests representing 100% of the outstanding voting and economic interests in the Equity Interests of Parent;

(c) Parent ceases to own, beneficially or of record, directly or indirectly, Equity Interests representing 100% of the outstanding voting and economic interests in the Equity Interests of the Borrower;

(d) Borrower ceases to own, beneficially or of record, directly or indirectly, Equity Interests representing 100% of the outstanding voting and economic interests in the Equity Interests of each other Loan Party (other than Parent), other than in connection with a transaction permitted under Section 6.05 resulting in the Borrower not owning any Equity Interests in such Loan Party;

(e) during any period of 12 consecutive months, a majority of the members of the board of directors or other equivalent governing body of the [Borrower] cease to be composed of individuals (i) who were members of that board or equivalent governing body on the first day of such period, (ii) whose election or nomination to that board or equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clause (i) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body or (iii) whose election or nomination to that board or other equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body; or

(f) any “change of control” or similar event under the ABL Credit Agreement.

For purposes of this definition, (i) “beneficial ownership” shall be as defined in Rules 13(d)-3 and 13(d)-5 under the Exchange Act, (ii) the phrase “Person or group” is within the meaning of Section 13(d) or 14(d) of the Exchange Act, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such Person or “group” and its subsidiaries and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan, and (iii) if any Person or “group” includes one or more Permitted Holders, the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Topco directly or indirectly owned by the Permitted Holders



that are part of such Person or “group” shall not be treated as being owned by such Person or “group” for purposes of determining whether clause (a) of this definition is triggered.

“Chapter 11 Debtor” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Chapter 11 Cases” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

“Collateral” means any and all assets, whether real or personal, tangible or intangible, on which Liens are purported to be granted pursuant to the Security Documents as security for the Secured Obligations.

“Collateral Agent” means Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as collateral agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Article VIII.

“Collateral Agreement” means the First Lien Collateral Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among the Borrower, each other Loan Party and the Collateral Agent, substantially in the form of Exhibit D, as the same may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” means, at any time, the requirement that:

(a) the Administrative Agent shall have received from:

(i) Parent and each Subsidiary either (x) in the case of any Person that is a Loan Party on the Effective Date, a counterpart of the Guarantee Agreement duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Person or (y) in the case of any Person that becomes a Loan Party after the Effective Date, a supplement to the Guarantee Agreement, in substantially the form specified therein, duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Person, and

(ii) Parent, the Borrower and each Subsidiary either (x) in the case of any Person that is a Loan Party on the Effective Date, a counterpart of the Collateral Agreement duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Person or (y) in the case of any Person that becomes a Loan Party after the Effective Date, a supplement to the Collateral Agreement, in substantially the form specified therein, duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Person,

in each case under this clause (a) together with, in the case of any such Loan Documents executed and delivered after the Effective Date, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders), opinions and documents of the type referred to in Sections 4.01(b) and 4.01(d);

(b) subject to Section 5.14, all outstanding Equity Interests of the Borrower and each Subsidiary (other than (i) any Equity Interests constituting Excluded Assets and (ii) Equity Interests in any Person other than the Borrower or Subsidiary owned by or on behalf of any Loan Party, shall have been pledged pursuant to the Collateral Agreement, and, subject to the Intercreditor Agreements, the Collateral Agent shall have received certificates, if any, of such entity reflecting the pledge, or other instruments, if any, representing all such Equity Interests, together with undated stock powers or other instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank;

(c) subject to Section 5.14, (i) if any intercompany Indebtedness for borrowed money of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any Subsidiary in a principal amount of \$2,500,000 or more is owing by such obligor to any Loan Party and such Indebtedness shall be evidenced by a promissory note, such promissory note shall be pledged pursuant to the Collateral Agreement, and, subject to the Intercreditor Agreements, the Collateral Agent shall have received all such promissory notes, together with undated instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank; provided, however, that the foregoing delivery requirement with respect to any intercompany indebtedness may be satisfied by delivery of an omnibus or global intercompany note executed by all Loan Parties as payees and all such obligors as payors in the form of the Master Intercompany Note and (ii) if any Indebtedness for borrowed money of any Person that is not a Loan Party or a Subsidiary in a principal amount of \$2,500,000 or more is owing by such obligor to any Loan Party and such Indebtedness is evidenced by a promissory note, such promissory note shall be pledged pursuant to the Collateral Agreement and, subject to the Intercreditor Agreements, the Collateral Agent shall have received all such promissory notes, together with undated instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank;

(d) with respect to any Collateral owned by any Loan Party, all certificates, agreements, documents and instruments, including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and Intellectual Property Security Agreements required by this Agreement, the Security Documents, Requirements of Law and reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) to be filed, delivered, registered or recorded to create the Liens intended to be created by the Security Documents and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, this Agreement, the Security Documents, the Intercreditor Agreements and the other provisions of the term “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement,” shall have been filed, registered or recorded;

(e) all Secured Obligations shall have been unconditionally guaranteed by Parent and each Subsidiary; and

(f) the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) counterparts of a Mortgage with respect to each Material Real Property duly executed and delivered by the record owner of such Mortgaged Property; provided, that, to the extent any Mortgaged Property is located in a jurisdiction that imposes mortgage recording taxes, intangibles tax, documentary tax or similar recording fees or taxes, the Agents will cooperate with the Borrower or the applicable Loan Party in order to minimize the amount of tax payable in connection with such Mortgage as permitted by, and in accordance with, applicable law including, to the extent permitted by applicable law, limiting the amount secured by such Mortgage to the book value of such Mortgaged Property, as reasonably determined by the Borrower, if such limitation results in such mortgage tax being calculated based upon such book value, (ii) a policy or policies of title insurance (or marked unconditional commitment to issue such policy or policies) issued by a nationally recognized title insurance company insuring the Lien of each such Mortgage as a first priority Lien on the Mortgaged Property described therein, free of any other Liens except as expressly permitted by Section 6.02, together with such customary lender’s endorsements as the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) may reasonably request to the extent available in the applicable jurisdiction at commercially reasonable rates (it being agreed that the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) shall accept zoning reports from a nationally recognized zoning company in lieu of zoning endorsements to such title insurance policies), in an amount equal to the book value of such Mortgaged Property or as otherwise reasonably agreed by the parties; provided that in no event will the Borrower be required to obtain independent appraisals of such Mortgaged Properties, unless required by FIRREA, (iii) a completed “Life-of-Loan” Federal Emergency Management Agency standard flood hazard determination with respect to each Mortgaged Property, and if any Mortgaged Property is located in an area determined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency) to be a special flood hazard area, a duly executed notice about special flood hazard area status and flood disaster assistance and

evidence of such flood insurance as provided in Section 5.07(b), (iv) opinions, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, from counsel qualified to opine in each jurisdiction where a Mortgaged Property is located regarding the enforceability of the Mortgage and such other matters as may be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders, (v) a survey or existing survey together with a no change affidavit of such Mortgaged Property, in compliance with the 2021 Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/NSPS Land Title Surveys or such other ALTA/NSPS requirements as are in effect on the date of preparation of such survey and otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders, and (vi) evidence of payment of title insurance premiums and expenses and all recording, mortgage, transfer and stamp taxes and fees payable in connection with recording the Mortgage, any amendments thereto and any fixture filings in appropriate county land office(s).

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this definition or anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary:

(a) the foregoing provisions of this definition shall not require the creation or perfection of pledges of or security interests in, or the obtaining of title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables with respect to, particular assets of the Loan Parties, or the provision of Guarantees by any Subsidiary, if, and for so long as the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) and the Borrower reasonably agree in writing that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of creating or perfecting such pledges or security interests in such assets, or obtaining such title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables in respect of such assets, or providing such Guarantees (taking into account any adverse tax consequences to the Borrower and its Affiliates (including the imposition of withholding or other material taxes)), outweighs the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom;

(b) Liens required to be granted from time to time pursuant to the term “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” shall be subject to exceptions and limitations set forth in the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements;

(c) control agreements or control or similar arrangements shall not be required with respect to deposit or securities accounts, except to the extent required under the Loan Documents with respect to an account in respect of which such a control agreement or control or similar arrangement is required under the ABL Loan Documents; provided that, to the extent control agreements are entered into in favor of the ABL Agent on or after the Effective Date, the Collateral Agent must also be party thereto;

(d) [reserved];

(e) in no event shall any Loan Party be required to complete any filings or other action with respect to perfection of security interests in assets subject to certificates of title beyond the filing of UCC financing statements;

(f)(i) in the case of intercompany debt described in the first clause (c)(i) of this definition, other than the filing of UCC financing statements and the delivery of the Master Intercompany Note, no perfection shall be required with respect to promissory notes evidencing such debt for borrowed money in a principal amount (individually) of less than \$2,500,000 and (ii) in the case of third party debt described in the first clause (c)(ii) of this definition, other than the filing of UCC financing statements, no perfection shall be required with respect to promissory notes evidencing such debt for borrowed money in a principal amount (individually) of less than \$2,500,000;

(g) in no event shall any Loan Party be required to complete any filings or other action with respect to security interests in Intellectual Property beyond the filing of Intellectual Property Security Agreements with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office;

(h) no actions shall be required to perfect a security interest in letter of credit rights (other than the filing of UCC financing statements), except to the extent constituting a supporting obligation for other Collateral as to which perfection is accomplished by the filing of a UCC financing statement;

(i) in no event shall the Collateral include any Excluded Assets;

(j) landlord lien waivers, bailee waivers, collateral access agreements or similar agreements shall not be required, except to the extent required under the Loan Documents with respect to distribution centers of the Loan Parties;

(k) notices shall not be required to be sent to account debtors or other contractual third parties, except to the extent set forth in the Loan Documents following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default; and

(l) notices to, or acknowledgements from, counterparts under, or compliance with the Assignment of Claims Act (or any state or municipal equivalent) shall not be required. The Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) may grant extensions of time for the creation and perfection of security interests in or the obtaining of title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables with respect to particular assets or the provision of any Guarantee by any Subsidiary (including extensions beyond the Effective Date or in connection with assets acquired, or Subsidiaries formed or acquired, after the Effective Date) and any other obligations under this definition where it determines that such action cannot be accomplished without undue effort or expense by the time or times at which it would otherwise be required to be accomplished by this Agreement or the Security Documents.

“Commitment” means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Loans hereunder on the Effective Date, expressed as an amount representing the maximum principal amount of the Loans to be made by such Lender hereunder. The amount of each Lender’s Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01. As of the date hereof, the aggregate amount of Commitments is \$[\_\_\_\_\_] <sup>4</sup>.

“Commodity Exchange Act” means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

“Common Parent” has the meaning given to such term in Section 6.07(a)(vi).

“Compliance Certificate” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.01(d).

“Confirmation Order” means the final order entered by the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases confirming the Plan of Reorganization pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders, which shall be in full force and effect and shall not be reversed, vacated, stayed, amended, supplemented or otherwise modified, in each case, without the prior written consent of the Required Lenders (which may be provided via email by counsel to the Required Lenders).

“Connection Income Taxes” means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

---

<sup>4</sup> [NTD: To be an aggregate principal amount of the maximum amount necessary to ensure that the debtors are in compliance with the Pro Forma Leverage Cap (as defined in the Plan of Reorganization).]

plus: “Consolidated EBITDA” means, for any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period,

(a) without duplication and to the extent already deducted (and not added back) in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, the sum of the following amounts for such period:

(i) total interest expense and, to the extent not reflected in such total interest expense, the sum of (A) premium payments, debt discount, fees, charges and related expenses incurred in connection with borrowed money (including capitalized interest) or in connection with the deferred purchase price of assets plus (B) the portion of rent expense with respect to such period under Capitalized Leases that is treated as interest expense in accordance with GAAP plus (C) the implied interest component of synthetic leases with respect to such period plus (D) any losses on hedging obligations or other derivative instruments entered into for the purpose of hedging interest rate risk, net of interest income and gains on such hedging obligations or such derivative instruments plus (E) bank and letter of credit fees and costs of surety bonds in connection with financing activities, plus (F) amortization or write-off of deferred financing fees, debt issuance costs, debt discount or premium, terminated hedging obligations and other commissions, financing fees and expenses and, adjusted, to the extent included, to exclude any refunds or similar credits received in connection with the purchasing or procurement of goods or services under any purchasing card or similar program;

(ii) provision for taxes based on income, profits, revenue or capital and sales taxes, including federal, foreign, state, franchise, excise, and similar taxes paid or accrued during such period (including in respect of repatriated funds) including penalties and interest related to such taxes or arising from any tax examinations;

(iii) Non-Cash Charges;

(iv) [the amount of any restructuring costs, integration costs, business optimization expenses or costs, retention, recruiting, relocation and signing bonuses and expenses, office closing costs, stock option and other equity-based compensation expenses, severance costs, transaction fees and expenses and management fees and expenses (other than fees and expenses of the type described in clause (v) above), including, without limitation, any one time expense relating to financial reporting or other information technology system implementations, enhanced accounting function or other transaction costs, including those associated with becoming a standalone entity or a public company, in each case, without duplication of any other add-backs]<sup>5</sup>;

(v) [reserved];

(vi) severance, relocation, integration and facilities’ opening costs and expenses and other business optimization costs and expenses and operating improvements (including related to new product introductions and any operating expenses, losses or charges related to the implementation of cost savings initiatives, operating expense reductions and other similar initiatives), recruiting fees, signing costs, reserve, retention, recruiting, relocation and signing bonuses and expenses, transition costs, costs related to closure/consolidation of facilities, internal costs in respect of strategic initiatives and curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans (including any settlement of pension liabilities), contract terminations, professional and consulting fees incurred in connection with any of the foregoing and

---

<sup>5</sup> [NTD: Subject to conforming with the ABL.]

other one-time and nonoperational costs and expenses; provided that the amounts added-back pursuant to this clause (vi) shall be subject to the Aggregate Add-Back Cap;

(vii) restructuring costs, charges, accruals or reserves (including restructuring and integration costs related to acquisitions and adjustments to existing reserves), whether or not classified as restructuring expense on the consolidated financial statements; provided that the amounts added-back pursuant to this clause (vii) shall be subject to the Aggregate Add-Back Cap;

(viii) [reserved];

(ix) [reserved];

(x) any non-cash loss attributable to the mark to market movement in the valuation of any Equity Interests, and hedging obligations or other derivative instruments (in each case, including pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards Codification No. 815—Derivatives and Hedging);

(xi) any loss relating to amounts paid in cash prior to the stated settlement date of any hedging obligation that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income for such period;

(xii) any gain relating to hedging obligations that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in prior periods and excluded from Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clause (c)(iv) below;

(xiii) any net pension or other post-employment benefit costs representing amortization of unrecognized prior service costs, actuarial losses, including amortization of such amounts arising in prior periods, amortization of the unrecognized net obligation (and loss or cost) existing at the date of initial application of FASB Accounting Standards Codification 715, and any other items of a similar nature;

(xiv) charges, losses, lost profits, expenses (including litigation expenses, fee and charges) or write-offs to the extent indemnified or insured by a third party, including expenses or losses covered by indemnification provisions or by any insurance provider in connection with the Transactions, a Permitted Acquisition or any other acquisition or Investment, disposition or any Casualty Event, in each case, to the extent that coverage has not been denied and so long as such amounts are actually reimbursed in cash within one year after the related amount is first added to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (xiv) (and if not so reimbursed within one year, such amount shall be deducted from Consolidated EBITDA during the next measurement period);

(xv) cash receipts (or any netting arrangements resulting in reduced cash expenses) not included in Consolidated EBITDA in any period to the extent non-cash gains relating to such receipts were deducted in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clause (c) below for any previous period and not added back;

(xvi) Earn-Out payments, contingent consideration obligations (including to the extent accounted for as bonuses or otherwise) and adjustments thereof and purchase price adjustments incurred in connection with any acquisition or other investment (including any acquisition or other investment consummated prior to the Effective Date) which are paid or accrued during the applicable period; and

(xvii) other adjustments (i) identified to the Lender Professionals prior to the Effective Date, or (ii) set forth in the quality of earnings report prepared by independent registered public accountants of recognized national standing or any other accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders and delivered to the Administrative Agent in connection with the Transactions; provided that the amounts added-back pursuant to this clause (xvii) shall be subject to the Aggregate Add-Back Cap; plus

(b) [without duplication, (i) the amount of “run rate” cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies related to any of the Transactions, any Specified Transactions, any restructuring, any business optimization activities, cost saving initiatives and operating improvements or other initiatives, actions or events (each of the foregoing, an “Event”) that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from actions that either have been taken, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or that are expected to be taken within 18 months after the date of consummation of such Event (or, if the underlying Event is any of the Transactions, within 18 months after the Effective Date) (including actions initiated prior to the Effective Date) (in the good faith determination of the Borrower) (which cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies shall be added to Consolidated EBITDA until fully realized and calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies had been realized on the first day of the relevant period), net of the amount of actual benefits realized from such actions; provided that no cost savings, operating expense reductions or synergies shall be added pursuant to this clause (b) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges relating to such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements or synergies that are included above or in the definition of “Pro Forma Basis” (it being understood and agreed that “run rate” shall mean the full recurring benefit that is associated with any action taken); provided, further that the aggregate amount of addbacks to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant this clause (b) for any period, excluding any addbacks for such period pursuant to this clause (b) where the underlying Event is any of the Transactions, shall be subject to the Aggregate Add-Back Cap]<sup>6</sup>; less

(c) without duplication and to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, the sum of the following amounts for such period:

(i) non-cash gains (excluding any non-cash gain to the extent it represents the reversal of an accrual or reserve for a potential cash item that reduced Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA in any prior period and any non-cash gains attributable to accrual of revenue or recording of receivables in the ordinary course of business);

(ii) any non-cash gain attributable to the mark to market movement in the valuation of any Equity Interests, and hedging obligations or other derivative instruments (in each case, including pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards Codification No. 815—Derivatives and Hedging);

(iii) any gain relating to amounts received in cash prior to the stated settlement date of any hedging obligation that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in such period;

(iv) any loss relating to hedging obligations that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in prior periods and excluded from Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clauses (a)(xi) and (a)(xii) above;

---

<sup>6</sup> [NTD: Subject to conforming with the ABL.]

(v) [reserved];

(vi) non-cash gains increasing Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period, excluding any non-cash gains to the extent they represent the reversal of an accrual or cash reserve for a potential cash item that reduced Consolidated EBITDA in any prior period, any non-cash gains with respect to cash actually received in a prior period so long as such cash did not increase Consolidated EBITDA in such prior period, and any non-cash gains attributable to accrual of revenue or recording of receivables in the ordinary course of business; and

(vii) any amount included in Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period attributable to non-controlling interests pursuant to the application of FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 810-10-45;

in each case, as determined on a consolidated basis for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP; provided that:

(I) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, there shall be excluded in determining Consolidated EBITDA currency translation gains and losses related to currency remeasurements of assets or liabilities (including the net loss or gain resulting from hedging agreements for currency exchange risk and revaluations of intercompany balances),

(II) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, there shall be excluded in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period any adjustments resulting from the application of Financial Accounting Standards Codification No. 815—Derivatives and Hedging,

(III) there shall be included in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period, without duplication, (A) to the extent not included in Consolidated Net Income, the Acquired EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset acquired by the Borrower or any Subsidiary during such period to the extent not subsequently sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of (but not including the Acquired EBITDA of any related Person, property, business or assets to the extent not so acquired) (each such Person, property, business or asset acquired, including pursuant to the Transactions, an “Acquired Entity or Business”), based on the Acquired EBITDA of such Pro Forma Entity for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition or conversion) determined on a historical Pro Forma Basis and (B) in the case of any Person that is not a Subsidiary or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting, the Consolidated EBITDA of such Person multiplied by the ownership percentage of the Borrower or applicable Subsidiary therein;

(IV) there shall be (A) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, excluded in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period the Disposed EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of, closed or classified as discontinued operations in accordance with GAAP (other than (x) if so classified on the basis that it is being held for sale unless such sale has actually occurred during such period and (y) for periods prior to the applicable sale, transfer or other disposition, if the Disposed EBITDA of such Person, property, business or asset is positive (i.e., if such Disposed EBITDA is negative, it shall be added back in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period)) by the Borrower or any Subsidiary during such period (each such Person, property, business or asset so sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of, closed or classified, a “Sold Entity or Business”), based on the Disposed EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such sale, transfer, disposition, closure, classification or conversion) determined on a historical Pro Forma Basis and (B) to the extent not included in Consolidated Net Income, included in determining



Consolidated EBITDA for any period in which a Sold Entity or Business is disposed, an adjustment equal to the Pro Forma Disposal Adjustment with respect to such Sold Entity or Business (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such disposal) as specified in the Pro Forma Disposal Adjustment certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent (for further delivery to the Lenders); and

(V) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, there shall be excluded in determining Consolidated EBITDA any non-cash expense (or income) as a result of adjustments recorded to contingent consideration liabilities relating to the Transaction or any Permitted Acquisition (or other Investment permitted hereunder).

[Notwithstanding the foregoing, Consolidated EBITDA shall be deemed to equal [(a) \$[ ] for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended on or about [ ], (b) \$[ ] for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended on or about [ ], (c) \$[ ] for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended on or about [ ] and (d) \$[ ] for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended on or about [ ]] (it being understood that such amounts are subject to adjustments, as and to the extent otherwise contemplated in this Agreement, in connection with any calculation on a Pro Forma Basis); provided that such amounts of Consolidated EBITDA for any such fiscal quarter shall be adjusted to include, without duplication, any cost savings that would otherwise be included pursuant to clause (b) of this definition.]

“Consolidated Net Income” means, for any period, the net income (loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, excluding, without duplication,

(a) extraordinary (as defined under GAAP as in effect prior to FASB Update No. 2015-01) unusual, or non-recurring gains or losses for such period,

(b) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles during such period;

(c) any Transaction Costs,

(d) any fees, costs and expenses (including (x) any transaction or retention bonus or similar payment and (y) any indemnities) incurred during such period, or any amortization thereof for such period, in connection with or in relation to any acquisition (including any acquisition of a franchisee), non-recurring costs to acquire equipment to the extent not capitalized in accordance with GAAP, Investment, recapitalization, asset disposition, non-competition agreement, incurrence, issuance or repayment of debt or similar transaction, issuance of equity securities, option buyouts, refinancing transaction or amendment or other modification of or waiver or consent relating to any debt instrument or similar transaction and any charges or non-recurring merger costs incurred during such period as a result of any such transaction, in each case whether or not successful (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the effects of expensing all transaction-related expenses in accordance with FASB Accounting Standards Codification 805 and gains or losses associated with FASB Accounting Standards Codification 460),

(e) any income (loss) (and all fees and expenses or charges relating thereto) for such period attributable to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness, hedging agreements or other derivative instruments,

(f) accruals and reserves that are established or adjusted as a result of any Permitted Acquisition or other Investment not prohibited under this Agreement in accordance with GAAP (including any adjustment of estimated payouts on Earn-Outs) or changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies during such period,

- (g) stock-based award compensation expenses (including any one-time compensation related to unvested options outstanding as of the Effective Date),
- (h) any income (loss) attributable to deferred compensation plans or trusts,
- (i) any income (loss) from Investments recorded using the equity method,
- (j) the amount of any expense required to be recorded as compensation expense related to contingent transaction consideration,
- (k) any unrealized gain or loss due solely to fluctuations in currency values and the related tax effects, determined in accordance with GAAP,
- (l) [Reserved],
- (m) [Reserved],
- (n) any costs or expenses incurred by the Borrower or any Subsidiary pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, any severance agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement, to the extent that such costs or expenses are non-cash or otherwise funded with cash proceeds contributed to the capital of the Borrower or Net Proceeds of an issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower (other than Disqualified Equity Interests),
- (o) the Consolidated Net Income of any Subsidiary to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Subsidiary of that Consolidated Net Income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (that has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulation applicable to that Subsidiary or its stockholders, and
- (p) any non-cash goodwill impairment charges or other intangible asset impairment charges incurred subsequent to the date of this Agreement resulting from the application of ASC 350 or other non-cash asset impairment charges incurred subsequent to the date of this Agreement resulting from the application of SFAS 144.

There shall be included in Consolidated Net Income, without duplication, the amount of any cash tax benefits related to the tax amortization of intangible assets in such period. There shall be excluded from Consolidated Net Income for any period the effects from applying acquisition method accounting, including applying acquisition method accounting to inventory, property and equipment, loans and leases, software and other intangible assets and deferred revenue (including deferred costs related thereto and deferred rent) required or permitted by GAAP and related authoritative pronouncements (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries), as a result of any Permitted Acquisitions (or other Investment not prohibited hereunder) or the amortization or write-off of any amounts thereof.

In addition, to the extent included in the Consolidated Net Income of such Person and its Subsidiaries, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, Consolidated Net Income shall (i) exclude any expenses and charges that are reimbursed by indemnification or other reimbursement provisions in connection with any acquisition or other investment or any sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of assets permitted hereunder and (ii) include the amount of business interruption insurance proceeds received and, to the extent covered by insurance and actually reimbursed, or, so long as the

Borrower has made a determination that there exists reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed by the insurer and only to the extent that such amount is (A) not denied by the applicable carrier in writing within 180 days and (B) in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of such evidence (with a deduction for any amount so added back to the extent not so reimbursed within such 365 days), expenses with respect to liability or casualty events or business interruption.

“Consolidated Total Indebtedness” means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding on such date, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP (but excluding the effects of any discounting of Indebtedness resulting from the application of the acquisition method accounting in connection with the Transactions or any Permitted Acquisition (or other Investment not prohibited hereunder)) consisting only of third-party Indebtedness for borrowed money, drawn but unreimbursed obligations under letters of credit, letters of guaranty and bankers’ acceptances and third-party debt obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, loan agreements, promissory notes or similar instruments, and, in each case, without duplication, Guarantees by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding on such date, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, in respect of any of the foregoing Indebtedness of any other Person.

“Control” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies, or the dismissal or appointment of the management, of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. “Controlling” and “Controlled” have meanings correlative thereto.

“Covered Entity” means any of the following: (i) a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b), (ii) a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b) or (iii) a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

“Covered Party” has the meaning specified in Section 9.20.

“Daily Simple SOFR” means, for any day, SOFR, with the conventions for this rate (which will include a lookback) being established by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining “Daily Simple SOFR” for syndicated business loans; provided, that if the Administrative Agent decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) may establish another convention, provided that such convention is administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

“Default” means any event or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

“Default Right” has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

“Deposit Accounts” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Dispose” and “Disposition” each has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.05.

“Disposed EBITDA” means, with respect to any Sold Entity or Business for any period through (but not after) the date of such disposition, the amount for such period of Consolidated EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business (determined as if references to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in the definition of the term “Consolidated EBITDA” (and in the component financial definitions used therein) were references to such Sold Entity or Business and its subsidiaries), all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Sold Entity or Business.

“Disqualified Equity Interest” means, with respect to any Person, any Equity Interest in such Person that by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable, either mandatorily or at the option of the holder thereof), or upon the happening of any event or condition:

(a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable or contains any mandatory put, redemption or repayment provision (other than solely for Equity Interests in such Person that do not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Equity Interests), whether pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise;

(b) is convertible or exchangeable, either mandatorily or at the option of the holder thereof, for Indebtedness or Equity Interests (other than solely for Equity Interests in such Person that do not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Equity Interests);

(c) is redeemable (other than solely for Equity Interests in such Person that do not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Equity Interests) or is required to be repurchased by such Person or any of its Affiliates, in whole or in part, at the option of the holder thereof; or

(d) in the case of any preferred Equity Interest, provides for scheduled payments of dividends and/or distributions in cash;

in each case, on or prior to the date ninety-one (91) days after the Maturity Date; provided, however, that (i) an Equity Interest in any Person that would not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest but for terms thereof giving holders thereof the right to require such Person to redeem or purchase such Equity Interest upon the occurrence of an “asset sale” or a “change of control” or similar event shall not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest if any such requirement becomes operative only after, or payment thereunder is subject to the prior, repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Loan Document Obligations that are accrued and payable and the termination of the Commitments, (ii) if an Equity Interest in any Person is issued pursuant to any plan for the benefit of employees of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Equity Interest shall not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations of such Person and (iii) any Equity Interest in any Person that would not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest but for a requirement of payment of dividends or distributions in violation of clauses (a) or (b) above shall not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest if the terms of such Equity Interest (x) give the applicable issuer the option to elect to pay such dividends or distributions on a non-cash basis and (y) do not require the cash payment of dividends or distributions at any time that such cash payment is not permitted under Section 6.07 of this Agreement or would result in an Event of Default hereunder.

[“Disqualified Lenders” means (i) those Persons identified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in writing prior to the Effective Date as being “Disqualified Lenders”, (ii) those Persons who are competitors of the Borrower and/or any of their Subsidiaries or Persons Controlling or Controlled by any of the foregoing, in each case, identified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent

from time to time in writing (including by email) which designation shall become effective three (3) Business Days after the delivery of each such written designation to the Administrative Agent, but which shall not apply retroactively to disqualify any persons that have previously acquired, or entered into a trade to acquire, an assignment or participation interest in the Loan and (iii) in the case of each Person identified pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above, any of their Affiliates (other than any such Affiliate that is primarily engaged in, or that advises funds or other investment vehicles that are engaged in, making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit or securities in the ordinary course and with respect to which the primary Disqualified Lender does not possess the power to direct or cause the direction of the investment policies of such entity referenced in clause (ii) above, unless separately identified by the Borrower pursuant to clause (i) above) that are either (x) identified in writing by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent from time to time or (y) clearly identifiable as Affiliates on the basis of such Affiliate's name. Such list of Disqualified Lenders shall be available for inspection upon request by any Lender.]<sup>7</sup>

“dollars” or “\$” or “U.S. Dollars” refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

“Domestic Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

“Earn-Outs” means, with respect to any Person, obligations of such Person arising from Permitted Acquisitions or other Investments permitted hereunder which are payable to the sellers thereunder in their capacity as such based on the achievement of specified financial results or other criteria or milestones over time.

“EEA Financial Institution” means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

“EEA Member Country” means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“EEA Resolution Authority” means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“Electronic Signature” means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

“Effective Date” means [•], 2025.

“Eligible Assignee” means (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, (c) an Approved Fund and (d) any other Person (other than Parent, the Borrower, the Subsidiaries or any of their Affiliates), other than, in each case, (i) a natural person (or a holding company, investments vehicle, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated by or for the primary benefit of a natural person) or (ii) a Disqualified

---

<sup>7</sup> NTD: Subject to further review.

Lender; provided that a Disqualified Lender will constitute an Eligible Assignee solely to the extent that such assignment is consented to in writing by the Borrower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Loan Party and the Lenders acknowledge and agree that the Administrative Agent shall have no liability with respect to any assignment made to a Disqualified Lender unless (i) the Administrative Agent has acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable judgment) and (ii) the Borrower has not consented to such assignment or is not deemed to have consented to such assignment to the extent required by Section 9.04(b).

“Environmental Laws” means all applicable treaties, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, judgments, orders, decrees and other applicable Requirements of Law, and all applicable injunctions or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by or with any Governmental Authority, in each instance relating to the protection of the environment, to preservation or reclamation of natural resources, to Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Material or to the extent relating to exposure to Hazardous Materials, to health or safety matters.

“Environmental Liability” means any liability, obligation, loss, claim, action, order or cost, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of medical monitoring, costs of environmental remediation or restoration, administrative oversight costs, consultants’ fees, fines, penalties and indemnities) directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) any actual or alleged violation of any Environmental Law or permit, license or approval issued thereunder, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, or treatment of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

“Equity Interests” means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with any Loan Party, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or 414(c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Title IV and Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 4001(b) of ERISA or Section 414 of the Code.

“ERISA Event” means (a) any “reportable event,” as defined in Section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) any failure by any Plan to satisfy the minimum funding standard (within the meaning of Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA) applicable to such Plan, in each case whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA, of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) a determination that any Plan is, or is expected to be, in “at-risk” status (as defined in Section 303(i)(4) of ERISA or Section 430(i)(4) of the Code); (e) the incurrence by a Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate of any liability under Title IV of ERISA (other than premiums due and not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA) with respect to the termination of any Plan or by application of Section 4069 of ERISA with respect to any terminated plan; (f) the receipt by a Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan, or to an intention to terminate or to appoint a trustee to administer any plan or plans in respect of which such Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate would be deemed to be an employer under Section 4069 of ERISA; (g) the

incurrence by a Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Multiemployer Plan; (h) the receipt by a Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from a Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability, or the failure of a Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment with respect to any Withdrawal Liability; or (i) the withdrawal of a Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate from a Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which such entity was a “substantial employer” as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA.

“EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

“Event of Default” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01.

“Exchange Act” means the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time.

“Excluded Accounts” means (a) Zero Balance Accounts (provided that, upon any such account ceasing to be a Zero Balance Account, such account shall cease to be an Excluded Account); (b) Store Accounts; (c) accounts into which government receivables and government reimbursement payments are deposited; (d) payroll accounts (including accounts used for the disbursement of payroll, payroll taxes and other employee wage and benefit payments, including 401(k) and other retirement plans, rabbi trusts for deferred compensation and health care benefits); (e) withholding and trust accounts, escrow and other fiduciary accounts; (f) Manual Sweeping Accounts; and (g) Deposit Accounts, Securities Accounts and commodity accounts that (x) individually have a daily balance of not more than \$[50,000]<sup>8</sup> and (y) together with all other Deposit Accounts, Securities Accounts and commodity accounts constituting Excluded Accounts under this clause (g), have a daily balance of not more than \$[1,000,000] in the aggregate for all such Deposit Accounts, Securities Accounts or commodity accounts.

“Excluded Assets” means:

(a) any fee-owned real property that is not Material Real Property, all leasehold (including ground lease) interests in real property (including requirements to deliver landlord lien waivers, estoppels and collateral access letters) and any real property that contains improvements and is located in an area determined (as of the Effective Date with respect to real property owned on the Effective Date and as of the date of acquisition of any real property acquired after the Effective Date) by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency) to be a special flood hazard area;

(b) motor vehicles, railcars, trailers, aircraft, aircraft engines, construction and earth moving equipment and other assets subject to certificates of title or ownership (except to the extent perfection of a security interest therein can be accomplished by filing of a UCC-1 financing statement or equivalent financing statement with a central registry);

(c) letter of credit rights (except to the extent constituting supporting obligations (as defined under the UCC) in which a security interest can be perfected with the filing of a UCC-1 financing statement or equivalent financing statement with a central registry);

---

<sup>8</sup> [NTD: De minimis thresholds to conform to the ABL.]

(d) commercial tort claims with an individual value, as determined by the Borrower in good faith (and in the case of commercial tort claims with an individual value in excess of \$2,500,000, after consultation with the Required Lenders), of less than \$2,500,000; provided however, for the avoidance of doubt, any commercial tort claims listed on Schedule IV of the Collateral Agreement or any supplement to the Securities Documents do not constitute Excluded Assets;

(e) [reserved];

(f) [reserved];

(g) any lease, license or other agreement, government approval or franchise with any Person if, to the extent and for so long as, the grant of a Lien thereon to secure the Secured Obligations constitutes a breach of or a default under, or creates a right of termination in favor of any party (other than any Loan Party) to, such lease, license or other agreement, government approval or franchise (but only to the extent any of the foregoing is not rendered ineffective by, or is otherwise unenforceable under, the Uniform Commercial Code or any applicable Requirements of Law), other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code;

(h) any asset subject to a Lien of the type permitted by Section 6.02(iv) (whether or not incurred pursuant to such Section) or a Lien permitted by Section 6.02(xi), in each case if, to the extent and for so long as the grant of a Lien thereon to secure the Secured Obligations constitutes a breach of or a default under, or creates a right of termination in favor of any party (other than any Loan Party) to, any agreement pursuant to which such Lien has been created (but only to the extent any of the foregoing is not rendered ineffective by, or is otherwise unenforceable under, the Uniform Commercial Code or any applicable Requirements of Law);

(i) any intent-to-use trademark applications filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 1051, prior to the accepted filing of a “Statement of Use” and issuance of a “Certificate of Registration” pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act or an accepted filing of an “Amendment to Allege Use” whereby such intent-to-use trademark application is converted to a “use in commerce” application pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act

(j) any asset if, to the extent and for so long as the grant of a Lien thereon to secure the Secured Obligations is prohibited by any applicable Requirements of Law, rule or regulation, or agreements with any Governmental Authority (other than to the extent that any such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code or any other applicable Requirements of Law) or which would require consent, approval, license or authorization from any Governmental Authority or regulatory authority, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been received in consultation with the Required Lenders;

(k) margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors, as in effect from time to time);

(l) Excluded Accounts;

(m) assets to the extent a security interest in such assets would result in material adverse tax consequences to the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent or beneficial owner thereof) or one of its subsidiaries (to be determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders);



(n) assets sold to any Person who is not a Loan Party in compliance with the Loan Documents;

(o) assets owned by a Subsidiary Loan Party after the release of the Guarantee of such Subsidiary Loan Party pursuant to the Loan Documents; and

(p) any assets with respect to which, in the reasonable judgment of the Required Lenders and the Borrower (as agreed to in writing), the cost or other consequences (including adverse tax consequences as determined by the Borrower and the Required Lenders in good faith) of pledging such assets shall be excessive in view of the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom.

“Excluded Party” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(b).

“Excluded Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Loan Party at any time, any Secured Swap Obligation under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a “swap” within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act, if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Secured Swap Obligation (or any guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party’s failure for any reason to constitute an “eligible contract participant,” as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act (determined after giving effect to any “Keepwell”, support or other agreement for the benefit of such Loan Party), at the time such guarantee or grant of a security interest becomes effective with respect to such related Secured Swap Obligation. If a Secured Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Secured Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps that are or would be rendered illegal due to such guarantee or security interest.

“Excluded Taxes” means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17(a), amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender’s assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient’s failure to comply with Section 2.17(e) and (d) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

“Existing ABL Credit Agreement” means that certain Third Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of March 10, 2021, by and among FRG, as a borrower, the other borrowers and guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and the ABL Agent, as administrative agent and collateral agent, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof.

“Existing DIP Credit Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Existing First Lien Credit Agreement” means that certain First Lien Credit Agreement, dated as of March 10, 2021, among FRG, as a borrower, the other borrowers and guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent and collateral agent, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof.

“Existing HoldCo Credit Agreement” means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of August 21, 2023, by and among Freedom VCM, Inc., as borrower, Freedom VCM Interco, Inc., as holdings, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Alter Domus (US) LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof.

“Existing Second Lien Credit Agreement” means that certain Second Lien Credit Agreement, dated as of March 10, 2021, among FRG, as a borrower, the other borrowers and guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Alter Domus (US) LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof.

“FATCA” means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

“Federal Funds Effective Rate” means, for any day, the greater of (a) the rate calculated by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York based on such day’s federal funds transactions by depository institutions (as determined in such manner as the Federal Reserve Bank of New York shall set forth on its public website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York as the federal funds effective rate and (b) 0%.

“Federal Reserve Board” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

“Financial Officer” means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or corporate controller of the Borrower, another officer of the Borrower with similar responsibilities, or the chief executive officer or chief operating officer of the Borrower.

“Financing Transactions” means (a) the execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of the Loan Documents to which it is to be a party and (b) the borrowing of Loans hereunder and the use of the proceeds thereof.

“FIRREA” means the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989, as amended.

“First Lien Net Leverage Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, on a Pro Forma Basis, of (a) Consolidated First Lien Indebtedness as of such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently completed Test Period.

“First-Out DIP Term Loans” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preliminary statements hereto.

“Fixed Amounts” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 1.06(b).

“Flood Insurance Laws” means, collectively, (i) the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (ii) the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (iii) the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (iv) the Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto and (v) the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto.

“Floor” means a rate of interest equal to 0.00% per annum.

“Foreign Lender” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(e)(ii).

“Foreign Prepayment Event” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(g).

“Foreign Subsidiary” means each Subsidiary that is organized under or incorporated in the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

“Franchise Agreement” means a franchising agreement between any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, as franchisor, and any other Person, as franchisee, pertaining to the establishment and operation of a business with operations comparable to the operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

“Franchise Disclosure Documents” means any uniform franchise offering circulars and franchise disclosure documents used by (and, to the extent required, filed by) any Loan Party or Subsidiary of a Loan Party to comply with any applicable law, rule, regulation or order of any Governmental Authority.

“Franchise Laws” means all applicable laws, rules, regulations, orders, binding guidance or other requirements of the United States Federal Trade Commission or any other Governmental Authority relating to the relationship between franchisor and franchisees or to the offer, sale, termination, non-renewal or transfer of a franchise.

“Franchise Rights” mean the rights of a franchisee of any Loan Party or Subsidiary within any specified geographic area.

“FRG” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as in effect from time to time; provided, however, that if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the Effective Date in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, (a) all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to any election under FASB Accounting Standards Codification 825-Financial Instruments, or any successor thereto (including pursuant to the FASB Accounting Standards Codification), to value any Indebtedness of any subsidiary at “fair value,” as defined therein and (b) the amount of any Indebtedness under GAAP with

respect to Capital Lease Obligations or Capitalized Leases shall be determined in accordance with the definitions of such terms.

“Governmental Approvals” means all authorizations, consents, approvals, permits, licenses and exemptions of, registrations and filings with, and reports to, Governmental Authorities.

“Governmental Authority” means any (i) federal, state, local, municipal, or other government, (ii) governmental or quasi-Governmental Authority of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal) or (iii) body exercising, or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature, including any arbitral tribunal.

“Guarantee” of or by any Person (the “guarantor”) means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness of any other Person (the “primary obligor”) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness; provided that the term Guarantee shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business or customary and reasonable indemnity obligations in effect on the Effective Date or entered into in connection with any acquisition or disposition of assets permitted under this Agreement (other than such obligations with respect to Indebtedness). The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined in good faith by a Financial Officer. The term “Guarantee” as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

“Guarantee Agreement” means the First Lien Guarantee Agreement among the Loan Parties) and the Administrative Agent, substantially in the form of Exhibit B.

“Hazardous Materials” means all explosive, radioactive, hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum by-products or distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances, wastes, chemicals, pollutants, contaminants of any nature and in any form regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

“Incurrence Based Amounts” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 1.06(b).

“Indebtedness” of any Person means, without duplication:

(a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money;

(b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments to the extent the same would appear as a liability on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP;

(c) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person;

(d) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (w) trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business, (x) any Earn-Out obligation, purchase price adjustment or similar obligation until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP and if not paid within thirty (30) days after being due and payable, (y) liabilities associated with customer prepayments and deposits and (z) expenses accrued in the ordinary course of business);

(e) all Indebtedness of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed;

(f) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others;

(g) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person;

(h) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty;

(i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances; and

(j) Disqualified Equity Interests and other preferred equity issuances (and similar instruments);

provided that:

(i) the term "Indebtedness" shall not include (A) deferred or prepaid revenue, (B) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty, indemnity or other unperformed obligations of the seller, (C) contingent indemnity and similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business, (D) any obligations attributable to the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, (E) Indebtedness of any Person that is a direct or indirect parent of the Borrower appearing on the balance sheet of the Borrower, or solely by reason of push down accounting under GAAP, (F) any non-compete or consulting obligations incurred in connection with a Permitted Acquisition, (G) any reimbursement obligations under pre-paid contracts entered into with clients in the ordinary course of business, (H) for the avoidance of doubt, any Qualified Equity Interests issued by the Borrower;

(ii) the Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness provide that such Person is not liable therefor;

(iii) the amount of Indebtedness of any Person for purposes of clause (e) above shall (unless such Indebtedness has been assumed by such Person) be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (A) the aggregate unpaid amount of such Indebtedness and (B) the fair market value of the property encumbered thereby as determined by such Person in good faith;

(iv) for all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall exclude intercompany liabilities arising from their cash management, tax, and accounting operations and intercompany loans, advances or Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any rollover or extensions of terms).

“Indemnified Taxes” means Taxes imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower under any Loan Document, other than Excluded Taxes and Other Taxes.

“Indemnitee” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(b).

“Information” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.12(a).

“Initial Holder” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preliminary statements hereto.

“Insolvency Proceedings” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.22(c).

“Intellectual Property” has the meaning assigned to such term in the Collateral Agreement.

“Intellectual Property Security Agreement” means security agreements, suitable for filing with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office (as applicable), with respect to any Intellectual Property that is registered, issued, or applied for registration or issuance in the United States and that constitute Collateral that can be perfected by the filing of such security agreements.

“Intercreditor Agreement” means (a) that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Effective Date, by and among the Collateral Agent and the ABL Agent (and any other Persons party thereto), and acknowledged by the Loan Parties, as may be amended, amended and restated, modified, supplemented, extended or renewed from time to time not in violation of the terms hereof or thereof or (b) such other intercreditor agreement or arrangement among the ABL Agent (or other applicable representative on behalf of the holders of the Indebtedness incurred under the ABL Credit Agreement and the other ABL Loan Documents) and the Agents (or any of them), that is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, as may be amended, amended and restated, modified, supplemented, extended or renewed from time to time not in violation of the terms hereof or thereof, as applicable.

“Interest Election Request” means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.07.

“Interest Payment Date” means the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, upon any prepayment due to acceleration, and on the Maturity Date.

“Interest Period” means, with respect to any SOFR Borrowing, the period commencing on the date such Borrowing is disbursed or converted to or continued as a SOFR Borrowing and ending on the date that is three months thereafter other than the Interest Period commencing on the Effective Date; provided that (a) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (b) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month at the end of such Interest Period, (c) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Maturity Date and (d) with respect to the Interest Period commencing on

the Effective Date, such Interest Period shall end on the Interest Payment Date occurring in June 2025. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

“Investment” means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect acquisition or investment by such Person, whether by means of (a) the purchase or other acquisition of Equity Interests or Indebtedness or other securities of another Person, (b) a loan, advance or capital contribution to, Guarantee or assumption of Indebtedness of, or purchase or other acquisition of any other Indebtedness or equity participation or interest in, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person (excluding, in the case of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries (i) intercompany advances arising from their cash management, tax, and accounting operations and (ii) intercompany loans, advances, or Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms)) or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of another Person or assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of such Person. The amount, as of any date of determination, of (a) any Investment in the form of a loan or an advance shall be the principal amount thereof outstanding on such date, minus any cash payments actually received by such investor representing interest in respect of such Investment (to the extent any such payment to be deducted does not exceed the remaining principal amount of such Investment), but without any adjustment for write-downs or write-offs (including as a result of forgiveness of any portion thereof) with respect to such loan or advance after the date thereof, (b) any Investment in the form of a Guarantee shall be equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof, as determined in good faith by a Financial Officer, (c) any Investment in the form of a transfer of Equity Interests or other non-cash property by the investor to the investee, including any such transfer in the form of a capital contribution, shall be the fair market value (as determined in good faith by a Financial Officer) of such Equity Interests or other property as of the time of the transfer, minus any payments actually received by such investor representing a return of capital of, or dividends or other distributions in respect of, such Investment (to the extent such payments do not exceed, in the aggregate, the original amount of such Investment), but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment, and (d) any Investment (other than any Investment referred to in clause (a), (b) or (c) above) by the specified Person in the form of a purchase or other acquisition for value of any Equity Interests, evidences of Indebtedness or other securities of any other Person shall be the original cost of such Investment (including any Indebtedness assumed in connection therewith), plus (i) the cost of all additions thereto and minus (ii) the amount of any portion of such Investment that has been repaid to the investor in cash as a repayment of principal or a return of capital, and of any cash payments actually received by such investor representing interest, dividends or other distributions in respect of such Investment (to the extent the amounts referred to in clause (ii) do not, in the aggregate, exceed the original cost of such Investment plus the costs of additions thereto), but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment. For purposes of Section 6.04, if an Investment involves the acquisition of more than one Person, the amount of such Investment shall be allocated among the acquired Persons in accordance with GAAP; provided that pending the final determination of the amounts to be so allocated in accordance with GAAP, such allocation shall be as reasonably determined by a Financial Officer.

“ISDA Definitions” means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or such successor thereto.

“JPM” means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

“Judgment Currency” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.18.

“Legal Reservations” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.02.

“Lender Professionals” means, collectively, Paul Hastings LLP, as counsel, and Lazard Frères & Co. LLC, as financial advisor, to certain Lenders constituting the Required Lenders (and/or such other professionals as determined by the Required Lenders from time to time).

“Lenders” means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01 and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, in each case, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption.

“Lien” means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset and (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, ground lease, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset.

“Loan Document Obligations” means (a) the due and punctual payment in cash by the Borrower of (i) the principal of the Loans and all accrued and unpaid interest thereon at the Applicable Rate or rates provided in this Agreement (including interest accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), when and as due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, upon one or more dates set for prepayment or otherwise and (ii) all other monetary obligations of the Borrower under or pursuant to this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, including obligations to pay fees, expenses, reimbursement obligations and indemnification obligations and obligations to provide cash collateral, whether primary, secondary, direct, contingent, fixed or otherwise (including monetary obligations incurred during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), (b) the due and punctual payment in cash and performance of all other monetary obligations of the Borrower under or pursuant to each of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and (c) the due and punctual payment and performance of all the monetary obligations of each other Loan Party under or pursuant to this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party (including interest and monetary obligations incurred during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding).

“Loan Documents” means this Agreement, the Guarantee Agreement, the Collateral Agreement, the other Security Documents, each Intercreditor Agreement then in effect, the Administrative Agent Fee Letter and, except for purposes of Section 9.02, any Note delivered pursuant to Section 2.09(e).

“Loan Parties” means Parent, the Borrower and any Subsidiary Loan Parties.

“Loans” means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Loans shall include any increase in the principal amount of the Loans as a result of any payment of PIK Interest.

“Manual Sweeping Accounts” shall have the meaning ascribed to the term “Manual Sweeping Accounts” in the ABL Credit Agreement as in effect on the date hereof.



“Master Agreement” has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of “Swap Agreement”.

“Master Intercompany Note” means the Master Intercompany Note, dated the Effective Date, pursuant to which the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are the “payees” and the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are the “payors” substantially in the form of Exhibit I.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a circumstance or condition that would materially and adversely affect (i) the business, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (ii) the ability of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, to perform their payment obligations under the applicable Loan Documents or (iii) the rights and remedies, taken as a whole, of the Agents and the Lenders under the Loan Documents, in each case, other than the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, the events that lead to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, and events that customarily and reasonably result from the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases.

“Material Indebtedness” means Indebtedness for borrowed money (other than the Loan Document Obligations), Capital Lease Obligations, unreimbursed obligations for letter of credit drawings and financial guarantees (other than ordinary course of business contingent reimbursement obligations) or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$[2,500,000]<sup>9</sup>. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the “principal amount” of the obligations in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Borrower or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

“Material Intellectual Property” means any intellectual property owned by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, the loss of which would reasonably be expected, either individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

“Material Non-Public Information” means material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its Affiliates, or the respective securities of any of the foregoing for purposes of United States Federal and state securities laws.

“Material Real Property” means real property (including fixtures) (i) located in the United States, (ii) first acquired by any Loan Party after the Effective Date and (iii) owned (but not leased or ground-leased) by any Loan Party with a book value, as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith on the date of acquisition thereof, greater than or equal to \$5,000,000.

“Maturity Date” means [•], 2030<sup>10</sup>.

“Maximum Rate” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and any successor to its rating agency business.

“Mortgage” means a mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt or other security document granting a Lien on any Mortgaged Property in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the

---

<sup>9</sup> [NTD: To be conformed to debt cross default in ABL.]

<sup>10</sup> [NTD: To be the date that is five (5) years after the Effective Date.]

Secured Parties to secure the Secured Obligations, as the same may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time. Each Mortgage shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and the Borrower.

“Mortgaged Property” means each parcel of Material Real Property with respect to which a Mortgage is granted pursuant to the “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement”, Section 5.11, Section 5.12 or Section 5.14 (if any).

“Multiemployer Plan” means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

“Net Proceeds” means, with respect to any event:

(a) the proceeds received in respect of such event in cash or Permitted Investments, including (i) any cash or Permitted Investments received in respect of any non-cash proceeds (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment or Earn-Out, but excluding any interest payments), but only as and when received, (ii) in the case of a casualty, insurance proceeds that are actually received, and (iii) in the case of a condemnation or similar event, condemnation awards and similar payments that are actually received, minus

(b) the sum of (i) all fees and out-of-pocket expenses paid by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection with such event (including attorney’s fees, investment banking fees, survey costs, title insurance premiums, and related search and recording charges, transfer taxes, deed or mortgage recording taxes, underwriting discounts and commissions, other customary expenses and brokerage, consultant, accountant and other customary fees), (ii) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of an asset (including pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction or a casualty or a condemnation or similar proceeding), (x) the amount of all payments that are permitted hereunder and are made by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as a result of such event to repay Indebtedness (other than the Loans ) secured by such asset or otherwise subject to mandatory prepayment as a result of such event, (y) the *pro rata* portion of net cash proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (y)) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries as a result thereof and (z) the amount of any liabilities directly associated with such asset and retained by the Borrower or any Subsidiary and (iii) the amount of all taxes paid (or reasonably estimated to be payable) and the amount of any reserves established by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to fund contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable, that are directly attributable to such event, provided that any reduction at any time in the amount of any such reserves (other than as a result of payments made in respect thereof) shall be deemed to constitute the receipt by the Borrower at such time of Net Proceeds in the amount of such reduction.

“Non-Cash Charges” means (a) any impairment charge or asset write-off or write-down, including impairment charges or asset write-offs or write-downs related to intangible assets (including goodwill), long-lived assets, and Investments in debt and equity securities or as a result of a change in law or regulation, in each case pursuant to GAAP, and the amortization of intangibles pursuant to GAAP (which, without limiting the foregoing, shall include any impairment charges resulting from the application of FASB Statements No. 142 and 144 and the amortization of intangibles arising pursuant to No. 141), (b) all losses from Investments recorded using the equity method, (c) all Non-Cash Compensation Expenses, (d) the non-cash impact of acquisition method accounting, (e) depreciation and amortization (including amortization of deferred financing fees or costs, Capitalized Software Expenditures and amortization of unrecognized prior service costs and actuarial gains and losses related to pension and other post-employment benefits) and (f) other non-cash charges (including non-cash charges related to deferred rent)

(provided, in each case, that if any non-cash charges represent an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from Consolidated EBITDA to such extent, and excluding amortization of a prepaid cash item that was paid in a prior period).

“Non-Cash Compensation Expense” means any non-cash expenses and costs that result from the issuance of stock-based awards, partnership interest-based awards and similar incentive based compensation awards or arrangements.

“Non-Consenting Lender” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(c).

“Note” means a promissory note of the Borrower, in substantially the form of Exhibit K, payable to a Lender in a principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Loans of such Lender.

“NYFRB Rate” means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term “NYFRB Rate” means the rate (which rate shall be administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent) for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received by a financial institution selected by the Required Lenders from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by such financial institution; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

“Organizational Documents” means, with respect to any Person, the charter, articles of association or certificate of organization or incorporation and bylaws or other organizational or governing documents of such Person.

“Other Connection Taxes” means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

“Other Taxes” means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19(b)).

“Overnight Bank Funding Rate” means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight SOFR Borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York’s Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

“Parent” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preliminary statements hereto.

“Participant” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c)(i).

“Participant Register” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c)(ii).

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

“Perfection Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit C.

“Perfection Requirements” means the need for appropriate filings, registrations, endorsements, notarizations, stampings and/or notifications of the Security Documents or the Collateral and any other steps or actions necessary in any jurisdiction or under any laws or regulations in order to (i) create or perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Loan Parties in favor of the Secured Parties, (ii) achieve the relevant priority expressed therein or in the Intercreditor Agreements (including the delivery of any stock certificate or promissory note required to be delivered pursuant to the applicable Loan Documents).

“Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day” has the meaning specified in the definition of “Term SOFR”.

“Permitted Acquisition” means the purchase or other acquisition, by merger, consolidation or otherwise, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Equity Interests in, or all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of), any Person; provided that:

(a) in the case of any purchase or other acquisition of Equity Interests in a Person, (i) such Person, upon the consummation of such purchase or acquisition, will be a Subsidiary (including as a result of a merger or consolidation between any Subsidiary and such Person), or (ii) such Person is merged into or consolidated with a Subsidiary and such Subsidiary is the surviving entity of such merger or consolidation;

(b) the business of such Person, or such assets, as the case may be, constitute a Similar Business (or assets with respect thereto);

(c) with respect to each such purchase or other acquisition, all actions required to be taken with respect to such newly created or acquired Subsidiary (including each subsidiary thereof) or assets in order to satisfy the requirements set forth in clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) of the definition of the term “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” to the extent applicable shall have been taken to the extent required by Sections 5.11 or 5.12 (or shall be taken within the time periods set forth in this Agreement or such later date as agreed to by the Required Lenders);

(d) subject to Section 1.06, after giving effect to any such purchase or other acquisition no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(e) all such purchases and acquisitions of the Equity Interests in any Person will result in such Person becoming a Loan Party (within the time periods set forth in this Agreement), or all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of) such Person will become owned by a Loan Party (or a Person that will become a Loan Party within the time periods set forth in this Agreement); and

(f) after giving effect to such purchase or acquisition, on a Pro Forma Basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio is no greater than [3.00] to 1.00.

“Permitted Encumbrances” means:

(a) Liens for Taxes, assessments or governmental charges that are not overdue for a period of more than 30 days or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person in accordance with GAAP;

(b) Liens with respect to outstanding motor vehicle fines and Liens imposed by law, such as carriers’, warehousemen’s, mechanics’, materialmen’s, repairmen’s or construction contractors’ Liens and other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business that secure amounts not overdue for a period of more than 30 days or, if more than 30 days overdue, are unfiled and no other action has been taken to enforce such Lien or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person in accordance with GAAP, in each case so long as such Liens do not individually or in the aggregate have a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) Liens incurred, pledges or deposits made in the ordinary course of business (i) in connection with payroll taxes, workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation, public liability laws or similar legislation or (ii) securing liability for reimbursement or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees or similar instrument for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or otherwise supporting the payment of items of the type set forth in the foregoing clause (i);

(d) Liens incurred or deposits made to secure the performance of tenders, bids, trade contracts, customer claims, governmental contracts and leases, statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, performance bonds, bankers’ acceptance facilities and other obligations of a like nature (including those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations) and obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments that have been posted to support the same, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practices;

(e) easements, licenses, servitudes, restrictive covenants, rights-of-way, restrictions, encroachments, protrusions, zoning restrictions and other similar encumbrances and title defects affecting real property that, in the aggregate, do not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(f) leases or subleases of real or personal property granted to other Persons (as lessee thereof) that do not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(g) rights of future tenants pursuant to written leases entered into in accordance with the terms hereof;

(h) Liens securing, or otherwise arising from, judgments not constituting an Event of Default under Section 7.01(j) and any pledge and/or deposit securing any settlement of threatened litigation;

(i) Liens on (i) goods the purchase price of which is financed by a documentary letter of credit issued for the account of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or Liens on bills of lading, drafts or other documents of title arising by operation of law or pursuant to the standard terms of agreements relating to letters of credit, bank guarantees and other similar instruments; provided that such Lien secures only the obligations of the Borrower or such Subsidiaries in respect of such letter of credit to the extent

such obligations are permitted by Section 6.01 and (ii) specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods;

(j) Liens arising from precautionary Uniform Commercial Code financing statements or similar filings made in respect of operating leases entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;

(k) rights of recapture of unused real property (other than any Mortgaged Property) in favor of the seller of such property set forth in customary purchase agreements and related arrangements with any Governmental Authority;

(l) Liens in favor of deposit banks or securities intermediaries securing customary fees, expenses or charges in connection with the establishment, operation or maintenance of deposit accounts or securities accounts;

(m) liens in favor of obligations in respect of performance, bid, appeal and surety bonds and performance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(n) Liens arising from grants of non-exclusive licenses or sublicenses of Intellectual Property, or covenants not to sue with respect to Intellectual Property, made in the ordinary course of business;

(o) rights of setoff, banker's lien, netting agreements and other Liens arising by operation of law or by the terms of documents of banks or other financial institutions in relation to the maintenance of administration of deposit accounts, securities accounts, cash management arrangements or in connection with the issuance of letters of credit, bank guarantees or other similar instruments;

(p) Liens arising from the right of distress enjoyed by landlords or Liens otherwise granted to landlords, in either case, to secure the payment of arrears of rent or performance of other obligations in respect of leased properties, so long as such Liens are not exercised or except where the exercise of such Liens would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(q) Liens or security given to public utilities or to any municipality or Governmental Authority when required by the utility, municipality or Governmental Authority in connection with the supply of services or utilities to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;

(r) servicing agreements, development agreements, site plan agreements, subdivision agreements, facilities sharing agreements, cost sharing agreements and other agreements pertaining to the use or development of any of the assets of the Person, provided the same do not result in (i) a substantial and prolonged interruption or disruption of the business activities of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii) a Material Adverse Effect; and

(s) Liens securing Priority Obligations;

provided that the term "Permitted Encumbrances" shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness for borrowed money other than Liens referred to in clauses (d) and (k) above securing obligations under letters of credit or bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto and in clause (g) above, in each case to the extent any such Lien would constitute a Lien securing Indebtedness for borrowed money.

["Permitted Holders"] means each of the holders of the Equity Interests of Topco as of the Effective Date immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Plan of Reorganization.]

"Permitted Investments" means any of the following, to the extent owned by the Borrower or any Subsidiary:

(a) dollars, euros, Swiss francs, Sterling, Canadian dollars, or such other currencies held by it from time to time in the ordinary course of business;

(b) readily marketable obligations issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the government or any agency or instrumentality of (i) the United States, (ii) the United Kingdom, (iii) Canada, (iv) Switzerland or (v) any member nation of the European Union rated A (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P and A2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's, having average maturities of not more than 24 months from the date of acquisition thereof; provided that the full faith and credit of such country or such member nation of the European Union is pledged in support thereof;

(c) time deposits with, or certificates of deposit or bankers' acceptances of, any commercial bank that (i) is a Lender or (ii) has combined capital and surplus of at least \$250,000,000 in the case of U.S. banks and \$100,000,000 (or the dollar equivalent as of the date of determination) in the case of foreign banks (any such bank in the foregoing clauses (i) or (ii) being an "Approved Bank"), in each case with average maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition thereof;

(d) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes issued by an Approved Bank (or by the parent company thereof) or any variable or fixed rate note issued by, or guaranteed by, a corporation rated A-2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P or P-2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's, in each case with average maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition thereof;

(e) repurchase agreements entered into by any Person with an Approved Bank, a bank or trust company (including any of the Lenders) or recognized securities dealer covering securities described in clauses (b) and (c) above;

(f) marketable short-term money market and similar highly liquid funds substantially all of the assets of which are comprised of securities of the types described in clauses (b) through (e) above;

(g) securities with average maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition issued or fully guaranteed by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada, Switzerland, a member of the European Union or by any political subdivision or taxing authority of any such state, member, commonwealth or territory having an investment grade rating from either S&P or Moody's (or the equivalent thereof);

(h) investments with average maturities of 12 months or less from the date of acquisition in mutual funds rated AA- (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P or Aa3 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's;

(i) instruments equivalent to those referred to in clauses (a) through (h) above denominated in euros or any other foreign currency comparable in credit quality and tenor to those referred to above and customarily used by corporations for cash management purposes in any jurisdiction outside the United States to the extent reasonably required in connection with any business conducted by any Subsidiary organized or incorporated in such jurisdiction;

(j) investments, classified in accordance with GAAP as current assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, in money market investment programs that are registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or that are administered by financial institutions having capital of at least \$250,000,000 or its equivalent, and, in either case, the portfolios of which are limited such that substantially all of such investments are of the character, quality and maturity described in clauses (a) through (i) of this definition;

(k) demand deposit accounts holding cash;

(l) interest bearing instruments with a maximum maturity of 180 days in respect of which the obligor is a G7 government or other G7 governmental agency or a G7 financial institution with credit ratings from S&P of at least “A-2” or the equivalent thereof or from Moody’s of at least “P-2” or the equivalent thereof;

(m) other short-term investments of a type analogous to the foregoing utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries;

(n) investment funds investing at least 90% of their assets in securities of the types described in clauses (a) through (m) above; and

(o) any guarantee or indemnity for the obligations of a Subsidiary in connection with a Subsidiary claiming exemption from audit, the preparation and filing of its accounts or other similar exemptions (including under section 394C, 448C or 479C of the Companies Act 2006 or other similar or equivalent provisions).

“Permitted Refinancing” means, with respect to any Person, any modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, exchange or extension of any Indebtedness of such Person; provided that:

(a) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) thereof does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Indebtedness so modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, exchanged or extended except (i) by an amount equal to unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon plus underwriting discounts, other amounts paid, and fees and expenses (including upfront fees, original issue discount or initial yield payments) incurred, in connection with such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension, (ii) by an amount equal to any existing revolving commitments unutilized thereunder to the extent that the portion of any existing and unutilized revolving commitment being refinanced was permitted to be drawn under Section 6.01 immediately prior to such refinancing (other than by reference to a Permitted Refinancing) and such drawing shall be deemed to have been made and (iii) to the extent such excess amounts is otherwise permitted to be incurred under Section 6.01;

(b) other than with respect to a Permitted Refinancing in respect of Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01(a)(v) and (a)(xii), Indebtedness resulting from such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, exchange or extension has a final maturity date equal to or later than the final maturity date of, and has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, exchanged or extended; provided that the foregoing requirements of this clause (b) shall not apply to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which any such bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (b) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges;

(c) if the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, exchanged or extended is subordinated in right of payment to the Loan Document Obligations, Indebtedness resulting from such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension is subordinated in right of payment



to the Loan Document Obligations on terms not materially less favorable, taken as a whole, to the Lenders as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, exchanged or extended;

(d) such Permitted Refinancing is not secured by a Lien on any assets other than the collateral securing, and, to the extent secured by the Collateral, with no higher priority than the Liens securing, the Indebtedness being refinanced, except for accessions and additions to such property and replacements and proceeds thereof (unless permitted to be secured by another provision of Section 6.02);

(e) if unsecured, such Indebtedness shall remain unsecured (unless permitted to be secured by another provision of Section 6.02); and

(f) no Loan Party that was not an obligor with respect to the Indebtedness being refinanced shall be an obligor under the Permitted Refinancing and if the Indebtedness being refinanced was (or was required to be) subject to an Intercreditor Agreement, the holders of such Permitted Refinancing (if such Indebtedness is secured) or their authorized representative on their behalf, shall become party to such Intercreditor Agreement, in each case providing for the same (or lesser) lien priority renewed, exchanged or extended. For the avoidance of doubt, it is understood that a Permitted Refinancing may constitute a portion of an issuance of Indebtedness in excess of the amount of such Permitted Refinancing; provided that such excess amount is otherwise permitted to be incurred under Section 6.01. For the avoidance of doubt, it is understood and agreed that a Permitted Refinancing includes successive Permitted Refinancings of the same Indebtedness to the extent such successive Permitted Refinancings satisfy the foregoing requirements.

“Person” means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity, whether existing as of the Effective Date or subsequently created or coming to exist.

“Petition Date” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“PIK Interest” means interest that accrued and is added to the outstanding principal balance of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.13(a).

“PIK Interest Election Notice” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.13(a).

“Plan” means any employee pension benefit plan as such term is defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which a Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate is an “employer” as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

“Plan of Reorganization” means that certain [\_\_\_\_\_] Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Franchise Group, Inc. and its Debtor Affiliates, dated [•], 2025 [Docket No. [•]], in the jointly administered Chapter 11 Cases of such entities that are pending in the Bankruptcy Court (Case No. 24-12480 (LSS)), as amended, restated, amended and restated supplement or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Platform” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.01.

“Pledged Equity Interests” has the meaning set forth in the Collateral Agreement.

“Post-Transaction Period” means, with respect to any Specified Transaction, the period beginning on the date such Specified Transaction is consummated and ending on the last day of the eighth

full consecutive fiscal quarter of the Borrower immediately following the date on which such Specified Transaction is consummated.

“Prepayment Event” means:

(a) any non-ordinary course sale, transfer or other disposition of any property or asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to Section 6.05(r) or the occurrence of any other Casualty Event, in each case of this clause (a) resulting in aggregate Net Proceeds exceeding (i) with respect to any single transaction or series of related transactions, the greater of \$2,500,000 and 1.0% of Consolidated EBITDA individually or (ii) with respect to all dispositions pursuant to Section 6.05(r) or Casualty Events in each case not excluded pursuant to previous clause (i), the greater of \$5,000,000 and 2.0% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate in any fiscal year of the Borrower, other than dispositions constituting a sale and leaseback transaction to the extent consummated substantially contemporaneously with the acquisition by the Borrower or such Subsidiary of the property subject to such sale and leaseback transaction; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in each case of this clause (a), (x) only Net Proceeds in excess of such amount shall be subject to the mandatory prepayment provisions set forth in Section 2.11(c) and (y) no Prepayment Event shall occur in any fiscal year of the Borrower until the Net Proceeds received during such fiscal year that are subject to clause (ii) above exceed the amount set forth in clause (ii) above; or

(b) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of any Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 or permitted by the Required Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02.

“Prime Rate” means the rate of interest per annum last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the “Prime Rate” in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such a rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the “bank prime loan” rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Required Lenders) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Required Lenders). Any change in the Prime Rate shall take effect at the opening of business on the day such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

“Priority Obligation” means any obligation that is secured by a Lien on any Collateral in favor of a Governmental Authority, which Lien ranks or is capable of ranking prior to or *pari passu* with the Liens created thereon by the applicable Security Documents including any such Lien securing amounts owing for wages, vacation pay, severance pay, employee deductions, sales tax, excise tax, other Taxes, workers compensation, governmental royalties and stumpage or pension fund obligations.

“Pro Forma Basis,” “Pro Forma Compliance” and “Pro Forma Effect” mean, as to any Person, for any events as described below that occur subsequent to the commencement of a period for which the effect of such events is being calculated, and giving effect to the events for which such calculation is being made, such calculation as will give pro forma effect to such events as if such events occurred on the first day of the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarter of the Borrower period ended on or before the occurrence of such event (the “Reference Period”):

(a) in making any determination of Consolidated EBITDA or any component thereof or the determination of financial ratios and tests hereunder, effect shall be given to any Specified Transaction made during the applicable Test Period, in each case, that occurred during the Reference Period or with respect to any such event or transaction included in the definition of Specified Transactions and projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from actions that either have been taken, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or that are expected to be taken within 18 months after the date of

consummation of such Specified Transaction (including, in each case, actions initiated prior to the Effective Date) (in the good faith determination of the Borrower), net of the amount of actual benefits realized, and without duplication of any such amount included in Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to the definition thereof;

(b) in making any determination on a Pro Forma Basis, of Pro Forma Compliance or of Pro Forma Effect, (i) all Indebtedness (including Indebtedness issued, incurred or assumed as a result of, or to finance, any relevant transactions and for which the financial effect is being calculated, whether incurred under the Loan Documents or otherwise) issued, incurred, assumed or repaid during the Reference Period (or with respect to Indebtedness repaid, during the Reference Period or subsequent to the end of the Reference Period and prior to, or simultaneously with, the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made) shall be deemed to have been issued, incurred, assumed or repaid at the beginning of such period, (ii) such calculation shall be made without regard to the netting of any cash proceeds of Indebtedness incurred in connection with the relevant transactions, (iii) in the case of any Indebtedness in the nature of a revolving credit facility, the entire principal amount of such credit facility shall be deemed to have been fully drawn and (iv) interest expense of such Person attributable to interest on any Indebtedness for which pro forma effect is being given as provided in preceding clause (i) bearing floating interest rates shall be computed on a pro forma basis at the rate which is or would be in effect with respect to such Indebtedness as of the relevant date of determination,

(c) [Reserved], and

(d) income statement items (whether positive or negative) attributable to all property acquired or disposed of in such relevant transaction shall be included as if such transaction had occurred as of the first day of the relevant Test Period. Whenever a financial ratio or test or covenant is to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, the reference to the “Test Period” for purposes of calculating such financial ratio or test shall be deemed to be a reference to, and shall be based on, the most recently ended Test Period for which financial statements of the Borrower were delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b).

“Pro Forma Disposal Adjustment” means, for any Test Period that includes all or a portion of a fiscal quarter of the Borrower included in any Post-Transaction Period with respect to any Sold Entity or Business, the pro forma increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA projected by the Borrower in good faith as a result of contractual arrangements between the Borrower or any Subsidiary entered into with such Sold Entity or Business at the time of its disposal or within the Post-Transaction Period and which represent an increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA which is incremental to the Disposed EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business for the most recent Test Period prior to its disposal.

“Pro Forma Entity” means any Acquired Entity or Business.

“Proposed Change” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(c).

“Public Lender” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.01.

“QFC” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

“QFC Credit Support” has the meaning specified in Section 9.20.

“Qualified ECP Guarantor” means, in respect of any Secured Swap Obligation, each Loan Party that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Secured Swap Obligation or such

other person as constitutes an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an “eligible contract participant” at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“Qualified Equity Interests” means Equity Interests of the Borrower other than Disqualified Equity Interests.

“Recipient” means the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party hereunder or under any other Loan Document.

“Register” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b)(iv).

“Registered Equivalent Notes” means, with respect to any notes originally issued in a Rule 144A or other private placement transaction under the Securities Act of 1933, substantially identical notes (having the same Guarantees) issued in a dollar-for-dollar exchange therefor pursuant to an exchange offer registered with the SEC.

“Related Parties” means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person’s Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, trustees, agents, controlling persons, advisors and other representatives of such Person and of each of such Person’s Affiliates and permitted successors and assigns of each of the foregoing.

“Release” means any release, spill, emission, leaking, dumping, injection, pouring, deposit, disposal, emptying, escaping, pumping, discharge, dispersal, leaching or migration into or through the environment (including ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata) and including the environment within any building, or any occupied structure, facility or fixture.

“Relevant Governmental Body” means the Board of Governors or the NYFRB, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board of Governors or the NYFRB, or any successor thereto.

“Removal Effective Date” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06.

“Representative” means, with respect to any series of Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement to be secured by the Collateral, the trustee, administrative agent, collateral agent, security agent or similar agent under the indenture or agreement pursuant to which such Indebtedness is issued, incurred or otherwise obtained, as the case may be, and each of their successors in such capacities.

“Required Lenders” means, at any time, Lenders having Loans and unused Commitments representing more than 50.1% of the aggregate Loans and unused Commitments at such time.

“Required Supermajority Lenders” means, at any time, Lenders having Loans and unused commitments representing more than 80.0% of the aggregate Loans and unused Commitments at such time.

“Requirements of Law” means, with respect to any Person, any statutes, laws, treaties, rules, regulations, orders, decrees, writs, injunctions or determinations of any arbitrator or court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

“Resignation Effective Date” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06.

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Responsible Officer” means the chief executive officer, president, vice president, chief financial officer, treasurer or assistant treasurer, company secretary or other similar officer, manager or a member of the Board of Directors of a Loan Party and with respect to certain limited liability companies or partnerships that do not have officers, any manager, sole member, managing member or general partner thereof, and as to any document delivered on the Effective Date or thereafter pursuant to paragraph (a)(i) of the definition of the term “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement,” any secretary, assistant secretary, company secretary or director of a Loan Party, and as to the Borrower, any Financial Officer. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

“Restricted Payment” means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

“Restructuring Support Agreement” means that certain Restructuring Support Agreement (including all exhibits, schedules and attachments thereto), dated as of November 1, 2024 (as may be amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof), by and among the Chapter 11 Debtors and the Consenting First Lien Lenders (as defined therein).

“S&P” means Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC business, and any successor to its rating agency business.

“Sanctioned Country” means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, the so-called Donetsk People’s Republic, the so-called Luhansk People’s Republic, the Crimea Region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

“Sanctioned Person” means, any Person subject or target of any Sanctions, including (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the U. S. government, including by Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, U.S. Department of Commerce, or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, His Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b), or (d) (including, without limitation for purposes of defining a Sanctioned Person, as ownership and control may be defined and/or established in and/or by an applicable laws, rules, regulations or orders).

“Sanctions” means all economic or financial sanctions, trade embargoes or similar restrictions imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the

U.S. Department of State, or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union any European member state, or His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

“Second-Out DIP Term Loans” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preliminary statements hereto.

“Secured Cash Management Obligations” means the due and punctual payment and performance of all obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in respect of any overdraft and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository, cash pooling arrangements and cash management services, corporate credit and purchasing cards and related programs or any automated clearing house transfers of funds (collectively, “Cash Management Services”) provided to the Borrower or any Subsidiary (whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whenever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor)) that are (a) owed to the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates, (b) owed on the Effective Date to a Person that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender as of the Effective Date and (c) owed to a Person that is an Agent, a Lender or an Affiliate of an Agent or Lender at the time such obligations are incurred, and that in each case has been designated as a “Secured Cash Management Obligation” in a writing executed by the Borrower and such counterparty and delivered to the Administrative Agent. It is hereby understood that obligations in respect of any specific Cash Management Services may not be Secured Cash Management Obligations under this Agreement to the extent it is similarly treated as such under the ABL Credit Agreement.

“Secured Obligations” means (a) the Loan Document Obligations, (b) the Secured Cash Management Obligations and (c) the Secured Swap Obligations (excluding with respect to any Loan Party, Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party).

“Secured Parties” means (a) each Lender, (b) the Administrative Agent, (c) the Collateral Agent, (d) each Person to whom any Secured Cash Management Obligations or Secured Swap Obligations are owed, (e) the beneficiaries of each indemnification obligation undertaken by any Loan Party under any Loan Document, Secured Swap Obligation or Secured Cash Management Obligation and (f) the permitted successors and assigns of each of the foregoing.

“Secured Swap Obligations” means the due and punctual payment and performance of all obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under each Swap Agreement that (a) is with a counterparty that is the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates, (b) is in effect on the Effective Date with a counterparty that is a Lender, an Agent or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Agent as of the Effective Date or (c) is entered into after the Effective Date with any counterparty that is a Lender, an Agent or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Agent at the time such Swap Agreement is entered into, and that in each case has been designated as a “Secured Swap Obligation” in a writing executed by the Borrower and such counterparty and delivered to the Administrative Agent. It is hereby understood that obligations in respect of any Swap Agreement may not be Secured Swap Obligations under this Agreement to the extent it is similarly treated as such under the ABL Credit Agreement.

“Security Documents” means the Collateral Agreement, the Mortgages (if any) and each other security agreement or pledge agreement executed and delivered pursuant to the “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” and/or Section 5.11, Section 5.12(a), Section 5.12(b) or Section 5.14 to secure any of the Secured Obligations.

“Securities Accounts” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Similar Business” means (1) any business conducted by the Borrower or any Subsidiary on the Effective Date or (2) any business or other activities that are reasonably similar, ancillary, incidental, complementary or related to (including non-core incidental businesses acquired in connection with any permitted Investment), or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries conduct or propose to conduct on the Effective Date.

“SOFR” means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

“SOFR Administrator” means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

“SOFR Borrowing” means, as to any Borrowing, the SOFR Loans comprising such Borrowing.

“SOFR Loan” means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on Adjusted Term SOFR, other than pursuant to clause (c) of the definition of “Alternate Base Rate”.

“Sold Entity or Business” has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of the term “Consolidated EBITDA.”

“Solvent” means, as to any Person as of any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, exceeds, on a consolidated basis, their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, (b) the present fair saleable value of the property of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, is greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability, on a consolidated basis, of their debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent, or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business, (c) such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are able to pay their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities mature in the ordinary course of business and (d) such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are not engaged in, and are not about to engage in, business for which they have unreasonably small capital. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that would reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

“Specified Transaction” means, with respect to any period, any Investment, sale, transfer or other disposition of assets, incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, Restricted Payment, subsidiary designation or other event that by the terms of the Loan Documents requires “Pro Forma Compliance” with a test or covenant hereunder or requires such test or covenant to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis.

“Store Accounts” shall have the meaning ascribed to the term “Store Accounts” in the ABL Credit Agreement as in effect on the date hereof.

“subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person (the “parent”) at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent’s consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity (a) of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held (unless parent does not Control such entity), or (b) that is, as of such date, otherwise Controlled, by

the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent; in each case, whether existing as of the Effective Date or subsequently created or coming to exist.

“Subsidiary” means any subsidiary of the Borrower (unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise requires).

“Subsidiary Loan Party” means each Subsidiary of the Borrower.

“Supported QFC” has the meaning specified in Section 9.20.

“Swap Agreement” means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a “Master Agreement”), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

“Tax Group” has the meaning given to such term in Section 6.07(a)(vi).

“Tax Restructuring” means any reorganizations and other activities related to tax planning and tax reorganization (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) entered into after the Effective Date so long as (x) the Required Lenders have provided prior written consent in their sole discretion and (y) such Tax Restructuring does not materially impair the Guarantee, the security interests of the Agents and the Lenders under the Security Documents in the Collateral, taken as a whole, and Borrower and its Subsidiaries otherwise comply with Sections 5.11 and 5.12.

“Taxes” means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees, or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

“Term Facility” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Term SOFR” means:

(a) for any calculation with respect to a SOFR Loan, the Term SOFR Reference Rate and for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, on the day (such day, the “Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day”) that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor



was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day, and.

(b) for any calculation with respect to an ABR Loan on any day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor of one month on the day (such day, the “ABR Term SOFR Determination Day”) that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any ABR Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such ABR SOFR Determination Day;

provided, further, that if Term SOFR determined as provided above (including pursuant to the proviso under clause (a) or clause (b) above) shall ever be less than the Floor, then Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.

“Term SOFR Adjustment” means with respect to any SOFR Loan, 0.10% per annum.

“Term SOFR Administrator” means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

“Term SOFR Reference Rate” means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR .

“Test Period” means, at any date of determination, the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower then last ended as of such time for which financial statements are delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b); provided that for any date of determination before the delivery of the first financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the Test Period shall be the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower then last ended as of such time.

“Topco” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preliminary statements hereto.

“Transaction Costs” means all fees, premiums, costs and expenses incurred or payable by the Borrower or any other Subsidiary in connection with the Transactions.

“Transactions” means:

(a) the exchange of First-Out DIP Term Loans and Second-Out DIP Term Loans on a dollar-for-dollar basis for, among other things, the Loans pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization;

(b) the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents, the creation of the Liens pursuant to the Security Documents and the incurrence of the Term Facility and the funding of the Loans on the Effective Date;

(c) the execution and delivery of the ABL Credit Agreement and the other ABL Loan Documents (to the extent entered into on or after the Effective Date or otherwise originally entered into in

connection with the ABL Credit Agreement), the creation or continuation on or after the Effective Date of the Liens pursuant to the Collateral Documents (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) and the incurrence or continuance of any borrowings thereunder to be incurred or continued on the Effective Date;

(d) the consummation of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement on the Effective Date;

(e) the consummation of any other transactions in connection with the foregoing, including, without limitation, the consummation of the approved Plan of Reorganization; and

(f) the payment of the Transaction Costs related thereto.

“Type,” when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to Adjusted Term SOFR or the Alternate Base Rate.

“U.S. Government Securities Business Day” means any day except for (a) a Saturday, (b) a Sunday or (c) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

“U.S. Special Resolution Regimes” has the meaning specified in Section 9.20.

“UCC” or “Uniform Commercial Code” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York; provided, however, that, at any time, if by reason of mandatory provisions of law, any or all of the perfection or priority of the Collateral Agent’s security interest in any item or portion of the Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a U.S. jurisdiction other than the State of New York, the terms “UCC” and “Uniform Commercial Code” shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect, at such time, in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such perfection or priority and for purposes of definitions relating to such provisions.

“UK Financial Institution” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

“UK Resolution Authority” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

“Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

“United States Tax Compliance Certificate” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(e)(ii)(C).

“USA PATRIOT Act” means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, as amended from time to time.

“Weighted Average Life to Maturity” means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (a) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (ii) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

“Wholly Owned Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary that is a wholly owned subsidiary.

“wholly owned subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person at any date, a subsidiary of such Person of which securities or other ownership interests representing 100% of the Equity Interests (other than (a) directors’ qualifying shares and (b) nominal shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable Requirements of Law) are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held by such Person or one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person or by such Person and one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

“Withdrawal Liability” means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

“Zero Balance Accounts” means Deposit Accounts in which a balance of zero is maintained by the depository institution at all times by automatically transferring funds from a master Deposit Account to such Zero Balance Account in an amount only large enough to cover checks presented and other debits to such account, such that any such Zero Balance Account maintains an overnight balance of zero dollars at all times.

#### SECTION 1.02      Classification of Loans and Borrowings.

For purposes of this Agreement, Loans and Borrowings may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a “SOFR Loan” or “ABR Loan”). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a “SOFR Borrowing”).

#### SECTION 1.03      Terms Generally.

The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words “include,” “includes” and “including” shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase “without limitation.” The word “will” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “shall.” Unless the context requires otherwise, (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement (including this Agreement and the other Loan Documents), instrument or other document herein

shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document, including all schedules, exhibits and other attachments thereto and as from time to time amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or other modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (c) the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder," and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (e) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

#### SECTION 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP.

(a) All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, but subject to Section 1.08, for purposes of determining compliance with any test contained in this Agreement, the Total Net Leverage Ratio and any other financial ratio or test that are calculated with respect to any Test Period during which a Specified Transaction occurs shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis. Further, if since the beginning of any such Test Period and on or prior to the date of any required calculation of any financial ratio or test (x) any Specified Transaction has occurred or (y) any Person that subsequently became a Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any joint venture since the beginning of such Test Period has consummated any Specified Transaction, then, in each case, any applicable financial ratio or test shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis for such Test Period as if such Specified Transaction had occurred at the beginning of the applicable Test Period.

#### SECTION 1.05 Effectuation of Transactions.

All references herein to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be references to such Persons, and all the representations and warranties of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be deemed made, in each case, after giving effect to the Transactions that occurred on the Effective Date, unless the context otherwise requires.

#### SECTION 1.06 Certain Determinations.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, for purposes of the covenants described in Article V or Article VI, if any transaction or action would be permitted pursuant to one or more provisions described therein, the Borrower may divide and classify such transaction or action within the relevant covenant (or other provisions) in any manner that complies with such covenant (or other provision) set forth therein, and may later divide and reclassify any such transaction or action so long as the transaction or action (as so divided and/or reclassified) would be permitted to be made in reliance on the applicable exception (or other provisions) as of the date of such reclassification; provided, that such reclassification shall not be permitted with respect to (i) the Indebtedness consisting of the Loans, which shall only be permitted under Section 6.01(a)(i), or Liens with respect to the Loans, which shall only be permitted under Section 6.02(i) and (ii) the Indebtedness under the ABL Credit Agreement and the other ABL Loan Documents, which shall only be permitted under Section 6.01(a)(xxxi), or Liens with respect to the

Obligations (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement), which shall only be permitted under Section 6.02(xvii). For the avoidance of doubt, if the applicable date for meeting any requirement hereunder or under any other Loan Document falls on a day that is not a Business Day, compliance with such requirement shall not be required until noon on the first Business Day following such applicable date.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, with respect to any amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Agreement that does not require compliance with a financial ratio or test (including any Total Net Leverage Ratio) (any such amounts, the “Fixed Amounts”) substantially concurrently with any amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Agreement that requires compliance with any such financial ratio or test (any such amounts, the “Incurrence Based Amounts”), it is understood and agreed that the Fixed Amounts (and any cash proceeds thereof) shall be disregarded in the calculation of the financial ratio or test applicable to the Incurrence Based Amounts in connection with such substantially concurrent incurrence.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of any determination under Article V, Article VI or Article VII or any determination under any other provision of this Agreement subject to any Dollar limitation, threshold or basket, all amounts incurred, outstanding or proposed to be incurred or outstanding in currencies other than Dollars shall be translated into Dollars based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the applicable date of determination (rounded to the nearest currency unit, with 0.5 or more of a currency unit being rounded upward); provided, however, that for purposes of determining compliance with Article VI with respect to any amount in a currency other than Dollars, no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred solely as a result of changes in rates of exchange occurring after the time such Indebtedness, Lien or Investment is incurred or Disposition, Restricted Payment or prepayment, redemption, purchase or defeasance is made or such transaction with an Affiliate is entered into; provided, further, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing provisions of this Section 1.06(c) shall otherwise apply to such Sections, including with respect to determining whether any Indebtedness, Lien or Investment may be incurred or Disposition, Restricted Payment or prepayment, redemption, purchase or defeasance may be made or such transaction with an Affiliate may be entered into at any time under such Sections. For purposes of any determination of Consolidated Total Indebtedness, amounts in currencies other than Dollars shall be translated into Dollars at the currency exchange rates used in preparing the most recently delivered financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or Section 5.01(b) adjusted to reflect the currency translation effects, determined in accordance with GAAP, of any Swap Agreements permitted hereunder for currency exchange risks with respect to the applicable currency in effect on the date of determination of the dollar equivalent thereof. Each provision of this Agreement shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) may from time to time specify with the Borrower’s consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) to appropriately reflect a change in currency of any country and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to such change in currency.

#### SECTION 1.07 Divisions.

For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction’s laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

#### SECTION 1.08 Interest Rates.

The interest rate on a Loan denominated in dollars may be derived from an interest rate benchmark that may be discontinued or is, or may in the future become, the subject of regulatory reform. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Section 2.14(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission, performance or any other matter related to any interest rate used in this Agreement, or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the existing interest rate being replaced or have the same volume or liquidity as did any existing interest rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates and/or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any interest rate used in this Agreement or any alternative, successor or alternative rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) and/or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any interest rate used in this Agreement, any component thereof, or rates referenced in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

## ARTICLE II

### THE CREDITS

#### SECTION 2.01 Commitments.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Lenders with Commitments hereby severally, but not jointly, agree to make Loans to the Borrower denominated in dollars on the Effective Date in a principal amount equal to its Commitment by an exchange of its First-Out DIP Term Loans and certain Second-Out DIP Term Loans and accrued and unpaid interest in respect thereof, in accordance with Section 2.01(b) below. Upon such exchange, the Commitment of such Lender shall terminate.

(b) On the Effective Date and subject to the satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 4.01 hereof, pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization and Confirmation Order, each Lender shall be deemed to have exchanged on a dollar-for-dollar basis, pro rata among all applicable Lenders in accordance with their elected First-Out DIP Term Loans and Second-Out DIP Term Loans, First-Out DIP Term Loans and Second-Out DIP Term Loans into Loans to be made by such Lender hereunder. Amounts repaid or prepaid in respect of Loans may not be reborrowed.

#### SECTION 2.02 Loans and Borrowings.

(a) Each Loan shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Type made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder, provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required hereby.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or SOFR Loans as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Lender at its option may make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any SOFR Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of the Borrowing Multiple and not less than the Borrowing Minimum; provided that a SOFR Borrowing that results from a continuation of an outstanding SOFR Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to such outstanding Borrowing. At the time that each ABR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of the Borrowing Multiple and not less than the Borrowing Minimum. Borrowings of more than one Type may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of five (5) SOFR Borrowings outstanding.

#### SECTION 2.03 Requests for Borrowings.

To request a Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request in writing by telecopy, electronic mail, facsimile or overnight courier (a) in the case of a SOFR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time, three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing; provided that any notice given in connection with Borrowings on the Effective Date (including SOFR Borrowings) may be given not later than 2:00 p.m., New York City time, one (1) Business Day before the Effective Date; provided further that, in each case, the Administrative Agent may in its discretion accept any later request. Each such written Borrowing Request shall be signed by the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit F and shall be irrevocable. Each such written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information:

- (i) the aggregate amount of such Borrowing;
- (ii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
- (iii) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a SOFR Borrowing;
- (iv) in the case of a SOFR Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and
- (v) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.06.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified as to any Borrowing, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested SOFR Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section 2.03, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04 [Reserved].

SECTION 2.05 [Reserved].

SECTION 2.06 Funding of Borrowings.

(a) [Reserved.]

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section 2.06 and may, in reliance on such assumption and in its sole discretion, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to such share on demand of the Administrative Agent. If such Lender does not pay such corresponding amount forthwith upon demand of the Administrative Agent therefor, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower, and the Borrower agrees to pay such corresponding amount to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand. The Administrative Agent shall also be entitled to recover from such Lender or Borrower interest on such corresponding amount, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to such Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.13. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

(c) The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Loans and to make payments pursuant to Section 9.03(c) are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under Section 9.03(c) on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under Section 9.03(c).

SECTION 2.07 Interest Elections.

(a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request or designated by Section 2.03 and, in the case of a SOFR Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request or designated by Section 2.03. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a SOFR Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section 2.07. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section 2.07, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election in writing by telecopy, electronic mail, facsimile or overnight courier by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such written Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be signed by the Borrower.



(c) Each written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.03:

(i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a SOFR Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is to be a SOFR Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period."

If any such Interest Election Request requests a SOFR Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request in accordance with this Section 2.07, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a SOFR Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a SOFR Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each SOFR Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

#### SECTION 2.08 Termination and Reduction of Commitments.

(a) On the Effective Date, the Commitments in effect on such date shall terminate upon the making of the relevant Loans.

(b) The Borrower may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Commitments, provided that each reduction of the Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$500,000 and not less than \$1,000,000 unless such amount represents all of the remaining Commitments.

(c) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments under paragraph (b) of this Section 2.08 at least one (1) Business Day prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any such notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.08 shall be irrevocable. Any termination or reduction of the Commitments shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Commitments shall be made ratably among the Lenders.

SECTION 2.09 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

(a) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Loan of such Lender as provided in Section 2.10.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section 2.09 shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein, provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to pay any amounts due hereunder in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. In the event of any inconsistency between the entries made pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 2.09, the accounts maintained by the Administrative Agent pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section 2.09 shall control.

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a Note. In such event, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender a Note payable to such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns).

SECTION 2.10 Repayment of Loans.

(a) To the extent not previously paid, all Loans shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date.

(b) Prior to any repayment of any Borrowings hereunder, the Borrower shall select the Borrowing or Borrowings to be repaid and shall notify the Administrative Agent in writing by telecopy, electronic mail, facsimile or overnight courier of such election not later than 2:00 p.m., New York City time, one (1) Business Day before the scheduled date of such repayment. In the absence of a designation by the Borrower as described in the preceding sentence, the Administrative Agent shall make such designation in its reasonable discretion with a view, but no obligation, to minimize breakage costs owing under Section 2.16. Each repayment of a Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the repaid Borrowing. Repayments of Borrowings shall be accompanied by accrued interest on the amount repaid.

SECTION 2.11 Prepayment of Loans.

(a) Subject to clause (b) below, the Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, without premium or penalty.

(b) (i) In the event that the Borrower prepays, repays, refinances, repurchases, substitutes or replaces all or any portion of the Loans at any time (including, without limitation, optional

prepayments described in Section 2.11(a), mandatory prepayments described in Section 2.11(c) and any payments of the Loans occurring after acceleration of the Loans pursuant to Section 7.01, any payments made before or after a Default or an Event of Default, the satisfaction, release, payment, redemption, restructuring, reorganization, replacement, reinstatement, defeasance or compromise of any Loans (in whole or in part) in any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, foreclosure (whether by power of judicial proceeding or otherwise) or deed in lieu of foreclosure or the making of a distribution of any kind in any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law to the Lenders any payments made after a bankruptcy or insolvency event), the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each applicable Lender:

(A) prior to the first anniversary of the Effective Date, a premium of 3.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Loans so prepaid, repaid, refinanced, repurchased, substituted or replaced;

(B) during the period from and including the first anniversary of the Effective Date to but not including the second anniversary of the Effective Date, a premium of 2.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Loans so prepaid, repaid, refinanced, repurchased, substituted or replaced; and

(C) during the period from and including the second anniversary of the Effective Date to but not including the third anniversary of the Effective Date, a premium of 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Loans so prepaid, repaid, refinanced, repurchased, substituted or replaced. For the avoidance of doubt, no prepayment fee shall be payable with respect to the Loans at any time on or after the date that is the third anniversary of the Effective Date.

Each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that if the payment of the Secured Obligations is accelerated or the principal on the Loans and other Secured Obligations otherwise becomes due in whole or in part prior to, on, or after the Maturity Date, in each case, in respect of any Event of Default (including upon the occurrence of a bankruptcy or insolvency event (including the acceleration of claims by operation of law)), the amounts payable pursuant to this Section 2.11(b)(i) will also be due and payable as though the events referred to therein had occurred and shall constitute part of the Secured Obligations, in view of the impracticability and extreme difficulty of ascertaining actual damages and by mutual agreement of the parties as to a reasonable calculation of each Lender's lost profits as a result thereof. Any amount payable above shall be presumed to be the liquidated damages sustained by each Lender as the result of the early prepayment and each Loan Party agrees that it is reasonable under the circumstances currently existing. The amounts due under this Section 2.11(b)(i) shall constitute liquidated damages, not unmatured interest or a penalty, as the actual amount of damages to the Lenders as a result of payment would be impracticable and extremely difficult to ascertain. The amounts due under this Section 2.11(b)(i) shall also be payable in the event the Secured Obligations are satisfied or released by foreclosure (whether by power of judicial proceeding), deed in lieu of foreclosure or by any other means including via a plan of reorganization, or otherwise. EACH LOAN PARTY EXPRESSLY WAIVES (TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IT MAY LAWFULLY DO SO) THE PROVISIONS OF ANY PRESENT OR FUTURE STATUTE OR LAW THAT PROHIBIT OR MAY PROHIBIT THE COLLECTION OF THE FOREGOING PREMIUM IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUCH ACCELERATION OR FORECLOSURE OR DEED IN LIEU OF FORECLOSURE. Each Loan Party expressly agrees (to the fullest extent it may lawfully do so) that: (A) the call premium and payments due hereunder in respect thereof are reasonable and the product of an arm's length transaction between sophisticated business people, ably represented by counsel; (B) such payment shall be payable notwithstanding the then prevailing market rates at the time payment is made; (C) there has been a course of conduct between the Lenders and the Borrower giving specific consideration in this

transaction for such agreement to pay such amount; and (D) each Loan Party shall be estopped hereafter from claiming differently than as agreed to in this Section 2.11(b)(i). Each Loan Party expressly acknowledges that its agreements in this Section 2.11(b)(i) as herein described is a material inducement to the Lenders in making the Loans as provided herein.

(ii) All voluntary prepayments shall be applied to the Term Facility.

(c) In the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of any Prepayment Event (other than any Prepayment Event in respect of ABL Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement), to the extent such Prepayment Event is in respect of ABL Priority Collateral, as determined by the Borrower in good faith) the Borrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received (or, in the case of a Prepayment Event described in clause (b) of the definition of “Prepayment Event”, on the date of such Prepayment Event), prepay Borrowings (on a *pro rata* basis among all Borrowings) in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of the amount of such Net Proceeds (together with any amounts due pursuant to Section 2.11(b)(i)); provided that, in the case of any event described in clause (a) of the definition of the term “Prepayment Event”, if the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries invest (or commit to invest) the Net Proceeds from such event (or a portion thereof) within 180 days after receipt of such Net Proceeds in the business of the Borrower and the other Subsidiaries (including any acquisitions permitted under Section 6.04 and capital expenditures), then no prepayment shall be required pursuant to this paragraph in respect of such Net Proceeds in respect of such event (or the applicable portion of such Net Proceeds, if applicable) except to the extent of any such Net Proceeds therefrom that have not been so invested (or committed to be invested) by the end of such 180-day period, at which time a prepayment shall be required in an amount equal to such Net Proceeds that have not been so invested (or committed to be invested).

(d) [Reserved].

(e) Prior to any optional prepayment of Borrowings pursuant to Section 2.11(a), the Borrower shall select the Borrowing or Borrowings to be prepaid and shall specify such selection in the notice of such prepayment pursuant to paragraph (f) of this Section 2.11. Any Lender may elect, by notice to the Administrative Agent in writing by telecopy, electronic mail, facsimile or overnight courier at least two (2) Business Days prior to the prepayment date, to decline all or any portion of any prepayment of its Loans pursuant to this Section 2.11 (other than an optional prepayment pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section or a mandatory prepayment as a result of the Prepayment Event set forth in clause (b) of the definition thereof, which may not be declined), in which case the aggregate amount of the prepayment that would have been applied to prepay Loans but was so declined shall be offered on a *pro rata* basis to Lenders who did not decline such proceeds. Optional prepayments of Borrowings shall be allocated in direct order of maturity, and subject to the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall apply such prepayments in its reasonable discretion with a view, but no obligation, to minimize breakage costs owing under Section 2.16; provided that, in connection with any mandatory prepayments by the Borrower of the Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c), such prepayments shall be applied on a *pro rata* basis to the then outstanding Loans being prepaid irrespective of whether such outstanding Loans are ABR Loans or SOFR Loans.

(f) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any optional prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11(a) in writing by telecopy, electronic mail, facsimile or overnight courier of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a SOFR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days before the date of prepayment or (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, one (1) Business Day before the date of prepayment (or, in each case, such later date or date which the Administrative Agent may agree to in its sole discretion). Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall

specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid and, in the case of a mandatory prepayment, a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment; provided that a notice of optional prepayment may state that such notice is conditional upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or the receipt of the proceeds from the issuance of other Indebtedness or the occurrence of some other identifiable event or condition, in which case such notice of prepayment may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified date of prepayment) if such condition is not satisfied. Promptly following receipt of any such notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02, except as necessary to apply fully the required amount of a mandatory prepayment. Each prepayment of a Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing. Prepayments shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13, and subject to Section 2.11(b), shall be without premium or penalty.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provisions of Section 2.11(c), (A) to the extent that any of or all the Net Proceeds of any Prepayment Event set forth in clause (a) of the definition thereof by a Foreign Subsidiary giving rise to a prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11(c) (a “Foreign Prepayment Event”) are prohibited by, would violate or conflict with, or be delayed by, applicable local law from being repatriated to the Borrower, the portion of such Net Proceeds so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Loans at the times provided in Section 2.11(c), as the case may be, and such amounts may be retained by such Subsidiary so long, but only so long, as the Borrower determined in good faith that the applicable local law will not permit repatriation to the Borrower and once the Borrower has determined in good faith that such repatriation of any of such affected Net Proceeds is permitted under the applicable local law, such repatriation will be effected as soon as practicable and such repatriated Net Proceeds will be applied (net of additional taxes payable or reserved against as a result thereof) to the repayment of the Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c), as applicable, (B) to the extent that and for so long as the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation of any or all of the Net Proceeds of any Foreign Prepayment Event would have a material adverse tax or cost consequence with respect to such Net Proceeds, the Net Proceeds so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Loans at the times provided in Section 2.11(c), as the case may be, and such amounts may be retained by such Subsidiary; provided that if the Borrower determines in good faith that repatriation of any of or all the Net Proceeds of any Foreign Prepayment Event so affected would no longer have a material adverse tax consequence with respect to such Net Proceeds, such Net Proceeds shall be applied (net of additional taxes payable or reserved against as a result thereof) to the repayment of the Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c), as applicable, and (C) to the extent that and for so long as the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation of any of or all the Net Proceeds of any Foreign Prepayment Event would conflict with the fiduciary duties of a Subsidiary’s directors, or result in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material risk of personal or criminal liability for any officer, director, employee, manager, member or management or consultant of such Subsidiary, the Net Proceeds so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Loans at the times provided in Section 2.11(c), as the case may be, and such amounts may be retained by such Subsidiary.

#### SECTION 2.12 Fees.

The Borrower agrees to pay to the Agents, for their own account, fees in respect of the Term Facility payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Agents in the Administrative Agent Fee Letter.

SECTION 2.13 Interest.

(a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate. The Loans comprising each SOFR Borrowing shall bear interest at Adjusted Term SOFR for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate. Interest (whether Cash Interest or PIK Interest) accrues from and including (x) initially, the Effective Date, (y) following the deemed funding of the Loans on the Effective Date pursuant to Section 2.01, each Interest Payment Date to, but excluding the following Interest Payment Date; provided that:

- (i) interest shall be payable entirely in cash (such interest, “Cash Interest”), provided that, at the Borrower’s election, up to 2.0% of such interest may be payable entirely as PIK Interest. Such PIK Interest shall become due and payable and be deemed capitalized on the applicable Interest Payment Date and constitute additional principal in respect of the Loans. Unless the context otherwise requires, for all purposes hereof, references to “principal amount” of Loans refers to the original face amount of the Loans plus any increase in the principal amount of the outstanding Loans as a result of payments of PIK Interest;
- (ii) the Borrower may elect to make a portion of interest payments in the form of PIK Interest by delivering to the Administrative Agent a written notice in the form of Exhibit L (a “PIK Interest Election Notice”) by 11:00 a.m., New York City time at least [three (3) Business Days]<sup>11</sup> prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date as provided in Section 2.13(c); and
- (iii) if the Borrower fails to deliver a PIK Interest Election Notice or a written revocation of a then-effective PIK Interest Election Notice not less than [three (3) Business Days] prior to the commencement of the relevant interest period, the Borrower shall be deemed to have made an election of PIK Interest for the applicable interest rate period.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by any Loan Party under a Loan Document is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, all overdue principal amounts of the Loans shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of the principal of any Loan, 2.00% per annum plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section 2.13 or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2.00% per annum plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section 2.13.

(c) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan, provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 2.13 shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan, accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any SOFR Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(d) All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest computed by reference to the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed

<sup>11</sup> [NTD: WT to confirm necessary election notice period.]

(including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

#### SECTION 2.14 Benchmark Replacement Setting.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then (x) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (a) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement” for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document and the definition of “Adjusted Term SOFR” shall be deemed modified to delete the addition of the Term SOFR Adjustment to Term SOFR for any calculation and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (b) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement” for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders. If the Benchmark Replacement is based upon Daily Simple SOFR, all interest payments will be payable on a quarterly basis.

(b) *Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes.* In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(c) *Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations.* The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement and (ii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. The Administrative Agent will notify the Borrower of (x) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section 2.14(d) and (y) the commencement of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.14, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.14.

(d) *Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Reference Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other

information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will no longer be representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(e) *Benchmark Unavailability Period.* Upon the Borrower’s receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, (i) the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a SOFR Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of SOFR Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to ABR Loans and (ii) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans will be deemed to have been converted to ABR Loans at the end of the applicable Interest Period. During a Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Alternate Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Alternate Base Rate.

#### SECTION 2.15 Increased Costs.

(a) Increased Costs Generally. If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve (including pursuant to regulations issued from time to time by the Federal Reserve Board for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including any emergency, special, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) with respect to eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as “Eurocurrency liabilities” in Regulation D)), special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender;

(ii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or

(iii) impose on any Lender any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan, or to increase the cost to such Lender, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount), then, upon request of such Lender or other Recipient, the Borrower will pay to such Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.



(b) Capital Requirements. If any Lender determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by such Lender to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time, the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) Certificates for Reimbursement. A certificate of a Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section and delivered to the Borrower shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within fifteen (15) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Delay in Requests. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 2.15 shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section 2.15 for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor(except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).

#### SECTION 2.16 Break Funding Payments.

In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any SOFR Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (b) the conversion of any SOFR Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(f) and is revoked in accordance therewith) or (d) the assignment of any SOFR Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19 or Section 9.02(c), then, in any such event, the Borrower shall, after receipt of a written request by any Lender affected by any such event (which request shall set forth in reasonable detail the basis for requesting such amount), compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense (excluding loss of profit) actually incurred by it as a result of such event. Such loss, cost or expense shall in no event exceed that which would have been incurred by such Lender had it funded each SOFR Loan made by it at Adjusted Term SOFR for such Loan by a matching borrowing for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such SOFR Loan was in fact so funded. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 2.16 and the reasons therefor delivered to the Borrower shall be prima facie evidence of such amounts. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such demand. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section 2.16 will not apply to losses, costs or expenses resulting from Taxes, as to which Section 2.17 shall govern. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Lender shall demand compensation pursuant to this Section 2.16 if it shall not at the time be the general policy or practice of such Lender to demand such compensation in similar circumstances under comparable provisions of other credit agreements.

SECTION 2.17 Taxes.<sup>12</sup>

(a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Requirements of Law. If the applicable withholding agent shall be required by applicable Requirements of Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of the applicable withholding agent) to deduct any Taxes from such payments, then the applicable withholding agent shall make such deductions and shall timely pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Requirements of Law, and if such Taxes are Indemnified Taxes, then the amount payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after all such required deductions have been made (including such deductions applicable to additional amounts payable under this Section 2.17), each Lender (or, in the case of a payment made to the Administrative Agent for its own account, the Administrative Agent) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made.

(b) The Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Requirements of Law or, at the option of the Administrative Agent, timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.

(c) The Borrower, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes paid by the Administrative Agent or such Lender as the case may be, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document, as the case may be (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.17) and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender or by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) As soon as practicable after any payment of any Taxes by a Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.17, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Each Lender shall, at such times as are reasonably requested by Borrower or the Administrative Agent, provide Borrower and the Administrative Agent with any properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by any Requirement of Law, or reasonably requested by Borrower or the Administrative Agent, certifying as to any entitlement of such Lender to an exemption from, or reduction in, any withholding Tax with respect to any payments to be made to such Lender under the Loan Documents. Each such Lender shall, whenever a lapse in time or change in circumstances renders any such documentation expired, obsolete or inaccurate in any respect (including any specific documentation required below in this Section 2.17(e)), deliver promptly to Borrower and the Administrative Agent updated or other appropriate documentation (including any new documentation reasonably requested by the applicable withholding agent) or promptly notify Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal ineligibility to do so. Unless the applicable withholding agent has received forms or other documents satisfactory to it indicating that payments under any Loan Document to or for a Lender are not subject to

---

<sup>12</sup> [NTD: Subject to review by Tax.]

withholding tax or are subject to Tax at a rate reduced by an applicable tax treaty, Borrower, Administrative Agent or other applicable withholding agent shall withhold amounts required to be withheld by applicable law from such payments at the applicable statutory rate.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(i) Each Lender that is a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax.

(ii) Each Lender that is not a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) (such Lender, a “Foreign Lender”) shall deliver (to the extent it is legally entitled to do so) to Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of Borrower or the Administrative Agent) whichever of the following is applicable:

(A) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the “interest” article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the “business profits” or “other income” article of such tax treaty,

(B) two properly completed and duly signed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI (or any successor forms),

(C) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 871(h) or Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) two properly completed and duly signed certificates, substantially in the form of Exhibit J-1, J-2, J-3 or J-4, as applicable, to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a “bank” within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a “10 percent shareholder” of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, or a “controlled foreign corporation” related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (any such certificate a “United States Tax Compliance Certificate”), and (y) two properly completed and duly signed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor forms),

(D) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner (for example, where the Lender is a partnership or a participating Lender), two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY (or any successor forms) of the Foreign Lender, accompanied by a Form W-8ECI, W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, United States Tax Compliance Certificate, Form W-9, Form W-8IMY (or other successor forms) or any other required information from each beneficial owner, as applicable (provided that, if the Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, the United States Tax Compliance Certificate may be provided by such Lender on behalf of such direct or indirect partner(s)), or

(E) any other form prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding tax duly completed together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law to permit Borrower and the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made.

(iii) If a payment made to any Recipient under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax imposed by FATCA if such Recipient were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Recipient shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine whether such Recipient has or has not complied with such Recipient's obligations under FATCA and to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (iii), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

(iv) If the Administrative Agent is a U.S. Person, it shall provide the Borrower, on or prior to the date that it becomes a party to this Agreement, with two duly completed copies of IRS Form W-9 or (B) if the Administrative Agent is not a U.S. Person, then it shall provide the Borrower with two properly completed IRS Forms W-8ECI with respect to fees received on its own behalf and any such other documentation prescribed by applicable law and reasonably requested by the Borrower that would allow the applicable Borrower to make payments to such Administrative Agent without deduction or withholding of any U.S. federal withholding Taxes. If the Administrative Agent is not a U.S. Person, such Administrative Agent shall provide the Borrower, on or prior to the date that it becomes a party to this Agreement, with two duly completed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY (or successor form) certifying that it is either (i) a "qualified intermediary" and that it assumes primary withholding responsibility under Chapters 3 and 4 of the Code and primary Form 1099 reporting and backup withholding responsibility for payments it receives for the account of others or (ii) a "U.S. branch" and that the payments it receives for the account of others are not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and that it is using such form as evidence of its agreement with the Borrower to be treated as a U.S. Person with respect to such payments (and the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree to so treat the Administrative Agent as a U.S. Person with respect to such payments as contemplated by U.S. Treasury Regulations Section 1.1441-1(b)(2)(iv)(A)), with the effect that the Borrower can make payments to the Administrative Agent without deduction or withholding of any Taxes imposed by the United States.

(f) If the Administrative Agent or a Lender determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 or with respect to which additional amounts have been paid pursuant to this Section 2.17, it shall pay over such refund to the Borrower (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of the Administrative Agent or such Lender and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided that the Borrower, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, agrees promptly to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.17(f) (plus any penalties, interest

or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. The Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, shall, at the Borrower's request, provide the Borrower with a copy of any notice of assessment or other evidence of the requirement to repay such refund received from the relevant taxing authority (provided that the Administrative Agent or such Lender may delete any information therein that the Administrative Agent or such Lender deems confidential). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.17(f), in no event will the Administrative Agent or any Lender be required to pay any amount to the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.17(f) the payment of which would place the Administrative Agent or such Lender in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the Administrative Agent or such Lender would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this Section 2.17(f) shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to Taxes which it deems confidential) to any Loan Party or any other person.

(g) The agreements in this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

(h) For purposes of this Section 2.17, the term "applicable Requirements of Law" includes FATCA.

#### SECTION 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs.

(a) The Borrower shall make each payment required to be made by it under any Loan Document (whether of principal, interest or fees, or of amounts payable under Sections 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) prior to the time expressly required hereunder or under such other Loan Document for such payment (or, if no such time is expressly required, prior to 2:00 p.m., New York City time), on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, recoupment or setoff. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to such account as may be specified by the Administrative Agent, except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto and payments pursuant to other Loan Documents shall be made to the Persons specified therein. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. Except as otherwise provided herein, if any payment under any Loan Document shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day. If any payment on a SOFR Loan becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, the maturity thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to extend such payment into another calendar month, in which event such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day. In the case of any payment of principal pursuant to the preceding two sentences, interest thereon shall be payable at the then applicable rate for the period of such extension. All payments or prepayments of any Loan shall be made in dollars, all payments of accrued interest payable on a Loan shall be made in dollars, and all other payments under each Loan Document shall be made in dollars.

(b) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied

towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties.

(c) If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to (A) any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or (B) any disproportionate payment obtained by a Lender as a result of the extension by Lenders of the maturity date or expiration date of some but not all Loans or any increase in the Applicable Rate in respect of Loans of Lenders that have consented to any such extension. The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption and in its sole discretion, distribute to the Lenders the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

(e) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.06(a) or Section 2.06(b), Section 2.18(d) or Section 9.03(c), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion and in the order determined by the Administrative Agent (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), (i) apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Section until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid and/or (ii) hold any such amounts in a segregated account as cash collateral for, and to be applied to, any future funding obligations of such Lender under any such Section.

#### SECTION 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 or any event gives rise to the operation of Section 2.20, then such Lender shall (at the request of the Borrower) use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder affected by such event, or to assign and delegate its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment and delegation (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Sections 2.15 or 2.17 or mitigate the applicability of Section 2.20, as the case may be, and (ii) would not

subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense reasonably deemed by such Lender to be material and would not be inconsistent with the internal policies of, or otherwise be disadvantageous in any material economic, legal or regulatory respect to, such Lender.

(b) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15 or gives notice under Section 2.20 or (ii) the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or to any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment and delegation); provided that (A) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent to the extent such consent would be required under Section 9.04(b) for an assignment of Loans or Commitments, as applicable, which consents, in each case, shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed, (B) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans, accrued but unpaid interest thereon, accrued but unpaid fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts), (C) the Borrower or such assignee shall have paid (unless waived) to the Administrative Agent the processing and recordation fee specified in Section 9.04(b)(ii) and (D) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15, or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17 or a notice given under Section 2.20, such assignment will result in a material reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise (including as a result of any action taken by such Lender under paragraph (a) above), the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each party hereto agrees that an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee and that the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto.

#### SECTION 2.20 Illegality.

If any Lender determines that any law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to Adjusted Term SOFR, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon Adjusted Term SOFR, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent, (i) any obligation of such Lender to make or continue SOFR Loans denominated in dollars or to convert ABR Loans denominated in dollars to SOFR Loans shall be suspended, and (ii) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender making or maintaining ABR Loans the interest rate on which is determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component of the Alternate Base Rate, the interest rate on such ABR Loans of such Lender shall be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component of the Alternate Base Rate, in each case until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, (x) the Borrower shall, upon three (3) Business Days' notice from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable, convert all SOFR Loans denominated in dollars of such Lender to ABR Loans (the interest rate on which ABR Loans of such Lender shall be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component of the Alternate Base Rate), either on the last day of the Interest Period if the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it may lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans to such day, or immediately, if the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it may not lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans, and (y) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender

determining or charging interest rates based upon Adjusted Term SOFR, the Administrative Agent shall during the period of such suspension compute the Alternate Base Rate applicable to such Lender without reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component thereof until the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon Adjusted Term SOFR. Each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing promptly upon becoming aware that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon Adjusted Term SOFR. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted.

### ARTICLE III

#### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders and each Agent that:

##### SECTION 3.01 Organization; Powers.

Each of Parent, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (a) is duly organized or incorporated, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent such concept exists in the relevant jurisdictions) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation, (b) has the corporate or other organizational power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under each Loan Document to which it is a party and (c) is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing (to the extent such concept exists in the relevant jurisdictions) in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required, except, with respect to clause (a) above (other than with respect to Parent and the Borrower), clause (b) above (other than with respect to Parent and the Borrower) and clause (c) above, where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

##### SECTION 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability.

This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Parent and the Borrower and constitutes, and each other Loan Document to which any Loan Party is to be a party, when executed and delivered by such Loan Party, will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower or such Loan Party, as the case may be, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law, and similar concepts under applicable law, (iii) any other matters which are set out as qualifications or reservations as to matters of law or general application in any legal opinion delivered to an Agent in connection with any Loan Document (together, the "Legal Reservations") and (iv) the Perfection Requirements.

##### SECTION 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts.

Except as set forth in Schedule 3.03 and subject to the Legal Reservations and the Perfection Requirements, the execution, delivery and performance by any Loan Party of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (a) does not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect and except filings necessary to perfect Liens created under the Loan Documents, (b) will not violate (i) the Organizational Documents of Parent, the Borrower or any other Loan Party, or (ii) any Requirements of Law applicable to Parent, the Borrower or any other Loan Party, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any indenture or other agreement or instrument binding upon Parent, the Borrower



or any Subsidiary or their respective assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment, repurchase or redemption to be made by Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or give rise to a right of, or result in, termination, cancellation or acceleration of any obligation thereunder and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary, except Liens created under the Loan Documents or permitted by Section 6.02, except (in the case of each of clauses (a), (b)(ii), (c) and (d)) to the extent that the failure to obtain or make such consent, approval, registration, filing or action, or such violation, default or right, or imposition of Lien, as the case may be, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.04      No Material Adverse Effect.

Since the Effective Date, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.05      Properties.

Each of Parent, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or valid interests in, all its real and personal property material to its business, if any (i) free and clear of all Liens except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and (ii) except for minor defects in title that do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or as proposed to be conducted or to utilize such properties for their intended purposes, in each case, except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.06      Litigation and Environmental Matters.

(a) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.06, there are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing against or affecting Parent, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.06, and except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, none of Parent, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) has, to the knowledge of the Borrower, become subject to any Environmental Liability, (iii) has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability or (iv) has, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any basis to reasonably expect that Parent, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries will become subject to any Environmental Liability.

SECTION 3.07      Compliance with Laws.

Each of Parent, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all Requirements of Law applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.08      Investment Company Status.

None of the Loan Parties is required to register as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended from time to time.

SECTION 3.09 Taxes.

Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and except to the extent such Taxes are excused or prohibited by the Bankruptcy Code or not otherwise authorized by the Bankruptcy Court with respect to periods prior to the Effective Date, Parent, the Borrower and each Subsidiary (a) have timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed and (b) have paid or caused to be paid all Taxes levied or imposed on their properties, income or assets otherwise due and payable (whether or not shown on a Tax return), except any Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, provided that Parent, the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, has set aside on its books adequate reserves therefor in accordance with GAAP. There is no proposed Tax assessment, deficiency or other claim against Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary that would reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.10 ERISA; Labor Matters.

(a) Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, each Plan is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other federal or state laws.

(b) Except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) no ERISA Event has occurred during the six year period prior to the date on which this representation is made or deemed made or is reasonably expected to occur, and (ii) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that could reasonably be expected to be subject to Section 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA.

(c) Except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) each employee benefit plan (as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) that is intended to be a qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that the form of such plan is qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code and the trust related thereto has been determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Code, or an application for such a letter is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service; (ii) to the knowledge of the Borrower, nothing has occurred that would prevent or cause the loss of such tax-qualified status; and (iii) there are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Governmental Authority, with respect to any such plan.

(d) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) none of Parent, the Borrower or its Subsidiaries has experienced any labor strike or work stoppage or other collective labor dispute by employees due to labor disagreements and (ii) each of Parent, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance in all respects with any collective bargaining agreement to which it is a party.

SECTION 3.11 Disclosure.

(a) As of the Effective Date, the written reports, financial statements, certificates or other written factual information (other than projections and information of a general economic or industry specific nature) furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of any Loan Document or delivered thereunder (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished), when taken as a whole, do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in

the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading; provided that, with respect to projected and pro forma financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information, when taken as a whole, was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by it to be reasonable at the time delivered, it being understood that (i) any such projected financial information is merely a prediction as to future events and is not to be viewed as fact, (ii) such projected financial information is subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of Parent, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and (iii) no assurance can be given that any particular projections will be realized and that actual results during the period or periods covered by any such projections may differ significantly from the projected results and such differences may be material.

(b) As of the Effective Date, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification (if any) provided pursuant to Section 4.01(l) is true and correct in all respects.

#### SECTION 3.12 Subsidiaries.

As of the Effective Date, Schedule 3.12 sets forth the name and jurisdiction of, and the ownership interest of Parent and each of its Subsidiaries in, the Borrower and each Subsidiary of the Borrower. Each Subsidiary on Schedule 3.12 is a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary and is a Domestic Subsidiary.

#### SECTION 3.13 Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.

Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, to the knowledge of the Borrower, each of Parent, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, licenses or possesses the right to use all Intellectual Property that is reasonably necessary for the operation of its business substantially as currently conducted. To the knowledge of the Borrower, no Intellectual Property owned by Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary and used in the operation of its business as currently conducted infringes upon the Intellectual Property of any Person except for such infringements that would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. No claim or litigation regarding any of the Intellectual Property is pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing against Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary, which, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

#### SECTION 3.14 Solvency.

Immediately after the consummation of each of the Transactions that occurred on the Effective Date (including the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the making of the Loans and the use of proceeds of such Loans on the date hereof), the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are Solvent.

#### SECTION 3.15 Federal Reserve Regulations.

None of Parent, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is engaged or will engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors), or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock. No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used, directly or indirectly, to purchase or carry any margin stock or to refinance any Indebtedness originally incurred for such purpose, or for any other purpose that entails a violation (including on the part of any Lender) of the provisions of Regulations U or X of the Board of Governors.

SECTION 3.16 Use of Proceeds.

The Borrower will use the proceeds of the Loans made on the Effective Date to directly or indirectly finance the Transactions and to fund any original issue discount or upfront fees payable in connection therewith.

SECTION 3.17 Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions.

(a) Parent, the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries will not, directly or to their knowledge indirectly, use the proceeds of the Loans to fund any activity or business with any Person, or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding, is the subject of Sanctions, or in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, the USA PATRIOT Act, any sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of Treasury and any successor Governmental Authority, or other applicable anti-money laundering or anti-terrorism laws.

(b) Parent, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, the officers, directors, employees and agents of Parent, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are in compliance in all material respects with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, the USA PATRIOT Act, and other applicable anti-money laundering and anti-terrorism laws.

(c) (i) None of Parent, the Borrower or its Subsidiaries and (ii) to the knowledge of Parent, the Borrower or its Subsidiaries, none of their respective directors, officers, employees and agents that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person.

(d) Parent, the Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance in all material respects by Parent, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 3.18 Security Documents.

Subject to Section 5.14, the Legal Reservations and the Perfection Requirements, the Security Documents are effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid, binding and enforceable security interest in the Collateral described therein and proceeds and products thereof. In the case of (i) Pledged Equity Interests represented by certificates, (x) if and when such certificates are delivered to the Collateral Agent or (y) when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the appropriate filing offices and (ii) the other Collateral described in the Collateral Agreement, which can be perfected by filing a financing statement, when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the appropriate filing offices and such other filings as are required in the Collateral Agreement have been completed, the Lien created by the Collateral Agreement shall constitute, to the extent such perfection is required by the Collateral Agreement a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in such Collateral and the proceeds and products thereof, as security for the Secured Obligations.

SECTION 3.19 Insurance.

Parent, the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries maintain, with insurance companies that the Borrower believes (in the good faith judgment of the management of the Borrower) were financially sound and responsible at the time the relevant coverage was last placed or renewed, insurance in at least such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance which the Borrower believes (in the good faith judgment of management of the Borrower) is reasonable and prudent in light of the size and nature of its

business) and against at least such risks (and with such risk retentions) as the Borrower believes (in the good faith judgment or the management of the Borrower) are reasonable and prudent in light of the size and nature of its business.

#### SECTION 3.20 Franchise Agreements.

(a) Schedule 3.20 sets forth a complete and accurate list as of the Effective Date of all Franchise Agreements to which any Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries is a party.

(b) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.20, as of the Effective Date, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, none of the Franchise Agreements contains any grant of exclusive rights to a territory designated therein which conflicts, or potentially conflicts, with any grant of exclusive rights to a territory granted under any other Franchise Agreement. Except as set forth in Schedule 3.20, as of the Effective Date, no current franchisee under a Franchise Agreement has given written notice to a Loan Party's management during the six (6) month period before the Effective Date of its intention to rescind or terminate (with or without cause) any Franchise Agreement.

(c) Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) each Loan Party has prepared and maintained each of its Franchise Disclosure Documents, in an accurate and correct manner, (ii) each Loan Party has filed all required Franchise Disclosure Documents required by law in all states and jurisdictions requiring registration and approval prior to any offers or sales of franchises in such states, and (iii) each Loan Party has filed all material changes, amendments, renewals thereto on a timely and accurate basis as required under, and required by applicable Requirements of Law. Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Loan Party's Franchise Disclosure Documents were prepared in compliance with applicable Franchise Laws and disclosure guidelines, and there were no misrepresentations or omissions of information in any Franchise Disclosure Documents at the time such Loan Party was using such Franchise Disclosure Documents. Each Franchise Agreement complies, and the offer and sale of such Franchise Agreement complied, in each case at the time such offer and sale was made, with all Franchise Laws, except to the extent of any non-compliance therewith which could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

### ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS

#### SECTION 4.01 Effective Date.

The obligation of each Lender to make Loans hereunder on the Effective Date shall be subject to satisfaction of the following conditions (or waiver thereof in accordance with Section 9.02):

(a) The Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from each party hereto either (i) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (ii) written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include facsimile or other electronic transmission of a signed counterpart of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement.

(b) The Required Lenders (or their counsel) and the Administrative Agent shall have received a customary written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Kirkland & Ellis LLP, special counsel to the Loan Parties, and such local counsel as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) in the jurisdictions of organization of any Loan Party, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders. The Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinions.

(c) The Required Lenders (or their counsel) and the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of each Loan Party, dated the Effective Date, with appropriate insertions, or otherwise in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders, executed by any Responsible Officer of such Loan Party, and including or attaching the documents referred to in paragraph (d) of this Section 4.01, and (ii) a certificate of the Borrower, dated the Effective Date, substantially in the form of Exhibit H, executed by any Responsible Officer of the Borrower.

(d) The Required Lenders (or their counsel) and the Administrative Agent shall have received a copy of (i) each Organizational Document of each Loan Party certified, to the extent applicable, as of a recent date by the applicable Governmental Authority, (ii) with respect to each Loan Party executing the Loan Documents, an incumbency certificate identifying the name and title and bearing the signatures of the authorized signatories of such Loan Party, (iii) copies of resolutions of the Board of Directors of each Loan Party approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of Loan Documents to which it is a party, certified as of the Effective Date by its secretary, an assistant secretary or a Responsible Officer as being in full force and effect without modification or amendment and (iv) a good standing certificate (to the extent such concept exists) from the applicable Governmental Authority of each Loan Party's jurisdiction of incorporation, organization or formation.

(e) (i) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees required to be paid on the Effective Date pursuant to the Administrative Agent Fee Letter and (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses required to be paid on the Effective Date shall have been received, including the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses of Paul Hastings LLP, Seward & Kissel LLP and Lazard Frères & Co. LLC, to the extent invoiced (in the case of expenses) at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Effective Date (except as otherwise agreed to by the Borrower).

(f) The Collateral and Guarantee Requirement (other than in accordance with Section 5.14) shall have been satisfied and the Required Lenders (or their counsel) and the Administrative Agent shall have received a completed Perfection Certificate dated the Effective Date and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, together with all attachments contemplated thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Collateral shall be subject to any other pledges, security interest or mortgages, except for the Liens permitted under this Agreement.

(g) After giving effect to the transactions contemplated to be effective on the Effective Date, both (i) Excess Availability (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) shall be no less than \$50,000,000 and (ii) the unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of the Borrower and the operating Subsidiaries of the Borrower shall be no less than \$35,000,000.

(h) The Required Lenders (or their counsel) and the Administrative Agent shall have received executed copies of the ABL Credit Agreement and all material ABL Loan Documents, each of which shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Required Lenders.

(i) The Required Lenders (or their counsel) and the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate from the chief financial officer or equivalent Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying as to the solvency (as of the Effective Date) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis after giving effect to the Transactions, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit G and (ii) certificates with respect to insurance policies of the Loan Parties as required under Section 5.07, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders.

(j) (i) All outstanding Indebtedness of the Chapter 11 Debtors pursuant to the Existing DIP Credit Agreement shall have been (or, substantially concurrently with the deemed funding hereunder will be) exchanged on a cashless basis for, among other things, the Loans, and (ii) the Required Lenders

(or their counsel) and the Administrative Agent shall have evidence that the Indebtedness under the Existing DIP Credit Agreement, the Existing ABL Credit Agreement, the Existing First Lien Credit Agreement, the Existing Holdco Credit Agreement and the Existing Second Lien Credit Agreement have been, or concurrently with the Effective Date are being, terminated, and all Liens securing obligations thereunder have been, or concurrently with the Effective Date are being, released.

(k) Prior to or substantially concurrently with the deemed funding of the Loans hereunder, the Transactions shall have been consummated and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Plan of Reorganization.

(l) Any amendment, modification or supplement to the Definitive Documents (as defined in the Plan of Reorganization), all related documentation, including without limitation any amendments, any subsequent plan of reorganization, the Plan Supplement (as defined in the Plan of Reorganization) and/or the Confirmation Order (collectively, the “Plan Documentation”) shall be on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders and all Plan Documentation shall have been executed, delivered or filed pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization in form and substance acceptable to Required Lenders.

(m) (i) The Plan of Reorganization shall have been confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Confirmation Order and (ii) all conditions precedent to the effectiveness of the Plan of Reorganization shall have been satisfied (or waived in accordance with the terms of the Plan of Reorganization).

(n) (i) The Administrative Agent shall have received at least three (3) Business Days before the Effective Date all documentation and other information about the Loan Parties that the Administrative Agent reasonably determines is required by United States regulatory authorities under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act and (ii) if the Borrower qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, the Administrative Agent and each initial Lender that requests a Beneficial Ownership Certification will have received, at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower, in each case of clauses (i) and (ii), to the extent that the Administrative Agent has reasonably requested such items in writing delivered to the Loan Parties at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Effective Date.

(o) The Administrative Agent shall have received a fully executed and delivered Borrowing Request in accordance with the requirements hereof.

(p) The Required Lenders (or their counsel) and the Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from each party thereto a counterpart of the Intercreditor Agreement signed on behalf of such party.

## ARTICLE V

### AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

From and after the Effective Date and until the Commitments shall have expired or been terminated, the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees, expenses and other amounts (other than contingent amounts not yet due) payable under any Loan Document shall have been paid in full, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 5.01 Financial Statements and Other Information.

Borrower and its Subsidiaries will furnish to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of each Lender:

(a) (i) on or before the date that is 90 days (or 120 days with respect to the fiscal year of the Borrower ending on or about December 31, 2025 (which may, at the Borrower's option, be limited to the period from the Effective Date to December 31, 2025 or be on a predecessor/successor basis)) after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending on or about December 31, 2025, the audited consolidated balance sheet and audited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the end of and for such year, and related notes thereto, setting forth in each case, in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by BDO, Deloitte or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception and without any material qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit (other than with respect to, or resulting from, (A) an upcoming maturity date of any indebtedness for borrowed money or (B) any actual or potential breach or inability to satisfy a financial covenant under any indebtedness for borrowed money)) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition as of the end of and for such year and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and such Subsidiaries on a consolidated and consolidating basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied and (ii) management's discussion and analysis of the important operational and financial developments during such fiscal year;

(b) (i) on or before the date that is [30 days ]after the end of each of the [first three] fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the first fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended after the Effective Date (which may, at the Borrower's option, be limited to the period from the Effective Date to the first fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended after the Effective Date or be on a predecessor/successor basis), the unaudited consolidated balance sheet and unaudited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case, in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by a Financial Officer as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and such portion of the fiscal year and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated and consolidating basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes and (ii) management's discussion and analysis of the important operational and financial developments during such fiscal quarter;

(c) not later than [ten (10) Business Days] of any delivery of financial statements under paragraph (a) above, a reasonably detailed annual budget for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, in a form customarily prepared by the Borrower or otherwise as may be reasonably agreed between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (it being agreed that such annual budget shall not be provided to Public Lenders);

(d) not later than [five (5) days] after any delivery of financial statements under paragraph (a) or (b) above, a certificate (a "Compliance Certificate") of a Financial Officer in the form of Exhibit E hereof certifying as to whether a Default then exists and, if a Default does then exist, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto; and

(e) promptly following any request therefor, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with



the terms of any Loan Document, as the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of any Lender may reasonably request in writing;

provided that:

(i) Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent). The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents and maintaining its copies of such documents.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall be required to deliver, disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of copies of or excerpts from, or any discussion of, any document, information, or other matter (A) that constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (B) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent (or any Lender (or their respective representatives or contractors)) is prohibited by applicable law, (C) that is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product or (D) with respect to which any Loan Party owes confidentiality obligations (to the extent not created in contemplation of such Loan Party's obligations under this Section 5.01) to any third party.

(iii) The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (A) the Administrative Agent will make available to the Lenders materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (B) certain of the Lenders (each, a "Public Lender") may have personnel who do not wish to receive Material Non-Public Information and who may be engaged in investment and other market-related activities with respect to the Borrower's or its Affiliates' securities. The Borrower hereby agrees that it will use commercially reasonable efforts to identify that portion of the Borrower Materials that may be distributed to the Public Lenders and that (w) all such Borrower Materials shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrower shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any Material Non-Public Information (although it may be sensitive and proprietary) (provided, however, that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Information, they shall be treated as set forth in Section 9.12); (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Side Information"; and (z) the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated "Public Side Information"; provided that the Borrower's failure to comply with this sentence shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under this Agreement or the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall be under no obligation to mark any Borrower Materials as "PUBLIC".

(iv) Each Loan Party hereby acknowledges and agrees that, unless the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent in advance, all financial statements and certificates furnished pursuant to Sections 5.01(a), (b) and (d) above are hereby deemed to be suitable for

distribution, and to be made available, to all Lenders and may be treated by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as not containing any Material Non-Public Information.

#### SECTION 5.02 Notices of Material Events.

Promptly after any Responsible Officer of the Borrower or any Subsidiary obtains knowledge thereof, the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary will furnish to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to each Lender through the Administrative Agent) written notice of the following:

- (a) the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default (other than any Default resulting from any non-compliance with Section 5.01);
- (b) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that would reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect;
- (c) any litigation, or governmental investigation or proceeding pending against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries which, either individually or in the aggregate, has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect;
- (d) the delivery of any financial statement, report or material notice under the ABL Loan Documents to or from the ABL Agent and not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent under Section 5.01 or this Section 5.01 and any amendments, waivers, or consents with respect to the ABL Loan Documents; and
- (e) any other development or event that would reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect (including, any default notice received by Borrower with respect to the ABL Credit Agreement).

Each notice delivered under this Section 5.02 shall be accompanied by a written statement of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

#### SECTION 5.03 Information Regarding Collateral.

(a) The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent prompt (and in any event within thirty (30) days or such longer period as reasonably agreed to by the Administrative Agent) written notice of any change (i) in any Loan Party's legal name (as set forth in its certificate of organization or incorporation or like document), (ii) in the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of any Loan Party or in the form of its organization or (iii) in any Loan Party's organizational identification number to the extent that such Loan Party is organized or owns Mortgaged Property in a jurisdiction where an organizational identification number is required to be included in a UCC financing statement for such jurisdiction.

(b) Not later than five (5) Business Days after delivery of financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a), the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate executed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower setting forth any material changes to the information required pursuant to the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no material change in such information since the date of the Perfection Certificate delivered on the Effective Date or the date of the most recent certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 5.03.

SECTION 5.04 Existence; Conduct of Business.

The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, do or cause to be done all things necessary to obtain, preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and the rights, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, Material Intellectual Property and Governmental Approvals used in the conduct of its business, except to the extent (other than with respect to the preservation of the existence of the Borrower) that the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, liquidation or dissolution permitted under Section 6.03 or any Disposition permitted by Section 6.05.

SECTION 5.05 Payment of Taxes, etc.

The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, pay all Taxes (whether or not shown on a Tax return) imposed upon it or its income or properties or in respect of its property or assets, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the same are being contested in good faith by an appropriate proceeding diligently conducted by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (b) the failure to make payment would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (c) such Taxes are excused or prohibited by the Bankruptcy Code or not otherwise authorized by the Bankruptcy Court with respect to periods prior to the Effective Date.

SECTION 5.06 Maintenance of Properties.

The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep and maintain all tangible property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition (subject to casualty, condemnation and ordinary wear and tear), except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.07 Insurance.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain, with insurance companies that the Borrower believes (in the good faith judgment of the management of the Borrower) are financially sound and responsible at the time the relevant coverage is placed or renewed, insurance in at least such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance which the Borrower believes (in the good faith judgment of management of the Borrower) is reasonable and prudent in light of the size and nature of its business) and against at least such risks (and with such risk retentions) as the Borrower believes (in the good faith judgment of the management of the Borrower) are reasonable and prudent in light of the size and nature of its business, and will furnish to the Lenders, upon written request from the Collateral Agent, information presented in reasonable detail as to the insurance so carried. Each such general liability policy of insurance, to the extent covering Collateral and to the extent that the Collateral Agent can be granted an insurable interest therein, shall (i) in the case of each such general liability policy, name the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, as an additional insured thereunder as its interests may appear and (ii) in the case of each such casualty insurance policy, contain a loss payable clause or mortgagee endorsement that names the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties as the loss payee or mortgagee thereunder.

(b) If any portion of any Mortgaged Property is at any time located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency) as a special flood hazard area with respect to which flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (as now or hereafter in effect or successor act thereto), then the Borrower shall, or shall cause each Loan Party to (i) if required by the Flood Insurance Laws or other applicable law, maintain, or cause to be maintained, with insurance companies that the Borrower believes (in the good faith judgment of the

management of the Borrower) are financially sound and responsible at the time the relevant coverage is placed or renewed, flood insurance in an amount and otherwise sufficient to comply with all applicable rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the Flood Insurance Laws and (ii) furnish to the Lenders, upon written request from the Collateral Agent, information presented in reasonable detail as to the flood insurance so carried.

#### SECTION 5.08 Books and Records; Inspection and Audit Rights.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain proper books of record and account in which entries that are full, true and correct in all material respects and are in conformity with GAAP (or applicable local standards) consistently applied shall be made of all material financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of the Borrower or its Subsidiary, as the case may be. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries that is a Loan Party to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, during normal business hours and upon reasonable prior notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records, and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested; provided that, excluding any such visits and inspections during the continuation of an Event of Default, only the Administrative Agent (or its designees) on behalf of the Lenders may exercise visitation and inspection rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Section 5.08 and the Administrative Agent shall not exercise such rights more often than one time during any calendar year absent the existence of an Event of Default and such time shall be at the Borrower's expense; provided, further that (a) when an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of the Borrower at any time during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance notice and (b) the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall give the Borrower the opportunity to participate in any discussions with the Borrower's independent public accountants.

(b) The Borrower will, within 30 days (or, after using commercially reasonable efforts to schedule such call at a later date agreed to by the Required Lenders, at their sole discretion) after the date of the delivery (or, if later, required delivery) of the quarterly and annual financial information pursuant to Sections 5.01(a) and (b), hold a conference call or teleconference, at a time selected by the Borrower and reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders, with all of the Lenders that choose to participate, to review the financial results of the previous fiscal quarter or fiscal year of the Borrower, as the case may be, of the Borrower (it being understood that any such call may be combined with any similar call held for any of the Borrower's other lenders or security holders).

#### SECTION 5.09 Compliance with Laws.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with its Organizational Documents and all Requirements of Law (including ERISA, Environmental Laws, the USA PATRIOT Act, Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 and other anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, sanctions and anti-terrorism laws) with respect to it, its property and operations, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) The Borrower will not request any Borrowing, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers, employees and agents shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing (i) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country except to the extent

permissible for a Person required to comply with Sanctions, (ii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or to the knowledge of the Borrower, any other party hereto or (iii) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any legislation.

#### SECTION 5.10 Use of Proceeds.

The Borrower will use the proceeds of the Loans for the purposes set forth in Section 3.16.

#### SECTION 5.11 Additional Subsidiaries.

(a) If any additional Subsidiary is formed or acquired after the Effective Date, then, the Borrower will, within [sixty] ([60])<sup>13</sup> days (or such longer period as may be agreed to by the Required Lenders in their reasonable discretion) after such newly formed or acquired Subsidiary is formed or acquired, notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and will cause such Subsidiary to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement with respect to such Subsidiary and with respect to any Equity Interest in or Indebtedness of such Subsidiary owned by or on behalf of any Loan Party within [sixty] ([60]) days after such notice (or such longer period as the Required Lenders shall reasonably agree) and the Administrative Agent shall have received a completed Perfection Certificate (or supplement thereof) with respect to such Subsidiary signed by a Responsible Officer, together with all attachments contemplated thereby.

(b) Within sixty (60) days (or, to the extent any new Subsidiary is organized or incorporated under the laws of a jurisdiction in which no existing Loan Party is organized or incorporated, within ninety (90) days) (or, in each case, such longer period as otherwise provided in this Agreement or as the Required Lenders may reasonably agree) after the Borrower identifies any new Subsidiary pursuant to Section 5.03(b), all actions (if any) required to be taken with respect to such Subsidiary in order to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall have been taken with respect to such Subsidiary, to the extent not already satisfied pursuant to Section 5.11(a).

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event any real property would be required to be mortgaged pursuant to this Section 5.11, the Borrower shall be required to comply with the “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” as it relates to such real property within ninety (90) days, following the formation or acquisition of such real property or such Subsidiary or the identification of such new Subsidiary, or such longer time period as agreed by the Required Lenders in their reasonable discretion.

#### SECTION 5.12 Further Assurances.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each Loan Party to, execute any and all further documents, financing statements, agreements and instruments, and take all such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements, fixture filings, mortgages, deeds of trust and other documents), that may be required under any applicable law and that the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may reasonably request, in each case, to cause the “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” to be and remain satisfied, all at the expense of the Loan Parties.

(b) If, after the Effective Date, any material assets (other than Excluded Assets), including any owned (but not leased or ground-leased) Material Real Property or improvements thereto or any interest therein, are acquired by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or are held by any Subsidiary of any Loan Party on or after the time it becomes a Loan Party pursuant to Section 5.11 (other than assets

---

<sup>13</sup> [NTD: Subject to conforming with the ABL.]

constituting Collateral under a Security Document that become subject to the Lien created by such Security Document upon acquisition thereof or constituting Excluded Assets), the Loan Parties will notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, if requested by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, the Borrower will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Secured Obligations and will take and cause the other Loan Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary and reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (a) of this Section and as required pursuant to the “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement”, all at the expense of the Loan Parties and subject to the last paragraph of the definition of the term “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement”. In the event any Material Real Property is mortgaged pursuant to this Section 5.12(b), the Borrower or such other Loan Party, as applicable, shall be required to comply with the “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” and paragraph (a) of this Section 5.12 within ninety (90) days following the acquisition of such Material Real Property or such longer time period as agreed by the

#### SECTION 5.13 Franchise Agreements.

The Borrower will, and will cause each Loan Party to, satisfy and perform in all material respects all obligations of each such Person under each Franchise Agreement, except such non-compliance that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

#### SECTION 5.14 Certain Post-Closing Obligations.<sup>14</sup>

As promptly as practicable, and in any event within the time periods after the Effective Date specified in Schedule 5.14 or such later date as the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) agrees to in writing, including to reasonably accommodate circumstances unforeseen on the Effective Date, the Borrower and each other Loan Party shall deliver the documents or take the actions specified on Schedules 5.14(a) that, where such actions are to be taken to reasonably accommodate circumstances unforeseen on the Effective Date, would have been required to be delivered or taken on the Effective Date, in each case except to the extent otherwise agreed by the Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) pursuant to its authority as set forth in the definition of the term “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement”.

#### SECTION 5.15 Maintenance of Ratings.

The Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain (i) a public corporate credit rating (but not any particular rating) from S&P and a public corporate family rating (but not any particular rating) from Moody’s, in each case in respect of the Borrower, and (ii) subject to Section 5.14, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a public rating (but not any particular rating) in respect of the Loans made available under this Agreement from each of S&P and Moody’s.

### ARTICLE VI

#### NEGATIVE COVENANTS

From and after the Effective Date and until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees, expenses and other amounts payable (other than (i) contingent amounts not yet due and (ii) Cash Management Obligations) under any Loan

---

<sup>14</sup> NTD: To include delivery of DACAs and possessory collateral and obtaining a public rating in respect of the Loans.

Document have been paid in full, the Borrower (and, in the case of Section 6.14, Parent) covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 6.01 Indebtedness; Certain Equity Securities.

(a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(i) Indebtedness of the Borrower and any of the Subsidiaries under the Loan Documents;

(ii) Indebtedness outstanding on the Effective Date and set forth on Schedule 6.01;

(iii) Guarantees by the Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries in respect of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries otherwise permitted hereunder; provided that (A) such Guarantee is otherwise permitted by Section 6.04, (B) no Guarantee by any Subsidiary of a Loan Party of any unsecured Indebtedness for borrowed money that constitutes Material Indebtedness shall be permitted unless such Subsidiary shall have also provided a Guarantee of the applicable Secured Obligations pursuant to the Guarantee Agreement and (C) if the Indebtedness being guaranteed is subordinated to the Secured Obligations, such Guarantee shall be subordinated to the Guarantee of the Secured Obligations on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the subordination of such Indebtedness;

(iv) Indebtedness of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries owing to another Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, to the extent permitted by Section 6.04;

(v) (A) Indebtedness (including Capital Lease Obligations and purchase money indebtedness) incurred, issued or assumed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary to finance the acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, repair, replacement or improvement of fixed or capital property, equipment or other assets; provided that, in the case of any purchase money Indebtedness, such Indebtedness is incurred concurrently with or within 270 days after the applicable acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, repair, replacement or improvement; provided, further that, at the time of any such incurrence of Indebtedness and after giving Pro Forma Effect thereto and the use of the proceeds thereof, the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness that is outstanding in reliance on this clause (v) (excluding any Capital Leases incurred pursuant to any sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 6.06) shall not exceed \$10,000,000 and (B) any Permitted Refinancing of any Indebtedness set forth in the immediately preceding clause (A) (or successive Permitted Refinancings thereof);

(vi) Indebtedness in respect of Swap Agreements not incurred for speculative purposes;

(vii) [reserved];

(viii) [reserved];

(ix) [reserved];

(x) Indebtedness in respect of Cash Management Obligations and other Indebtedness in respect of netting services, automated clearinghouse arrangements, overdraft

protections and similar arrangements, in each case, in connection with deposit accounts or from the honoring of a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business;

(xi) Indebtedness consisting of obligations under deferred compensation (including indemnification obligations, obligations in respect of purchase price adjustments, Earn-Outs, incentive non-competes and other contingent obligations) or other similar arrangements incurred or assumed in connection with any Permitted Acquisition, any other Investment or any Disposition, in each case, permitted under this Agreement;

(xii) (A) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries; provided that at the time of the incurrence thereof and after giving Pro Forma Effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness outstanding in reliance on this clause (xii) shall not exceed \$5,000,000 and (B) any Permitted Refinancing of any Indebtedness set forth in the immediately preceding clause (A) (or successive Permitted Refinancings thereof);

(xiii) [reserved];

(xiv) [reserved];

(xv) Indebtedness consisting of (A) the financing of insurance premiums or (B) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;

(xvi) Indebtedness supported by a letter of credit, in a principal amount not to exceed the face amount of such letter of credit;

(xvii) (A) Indebtedness arising from an agreement providing for indemnification obligations or obligations in respect of purchase price (including earn-outs) or other similar adjustments incurred in any Permitted Acquisition, any other Investment or any Disposition, in each case permitted under this Agreement, and (B) Indebtedness arising from guaranties, letters of credit, bank guaranties, surety bonds, performance bonds or similar instruments securing the performance pursuant to any such agreement described in clause (A);

(xviii) [reserved];

(xix) [reserved];

(xx) (A)(I) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary (or of any Person not previously a Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any Subsidiary) after the Effective Date as a result of any Permitted Acquisition or any other Investment not prohibited by Section 6.04, or (II) Indebtedness of any Person that is assumed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with an acquisition of assets by the Borrower or such Subsidiary in any Permitted Acquisition or any other Investment not prohibited by Section 6.04; provided that such Indebtedness is not incurred in contemplation of such Permitted Acquisition or other Investment and (B) any Permitted Refinancing of any Indebtedness set forth in the immediately preceding clause (A) (or successive Permitted Refinancings thereof); provided, further, that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness at any time outstanding under this clause (xx) shall not exceed the greater of \$[5,000,000] and [2.5]% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of such time of determination;



(xxi) [reserved];

(xxii) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees, warehouse receipts, bankers' acceptances or similar instruments issued or created in the ordinary course of business, including in respect of workers compensation claims, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance or other reimbursement-type obligations regarding workers compensation claims;

(xxiii) obligations in respect of self-insurance and obligations in respect of performance, bid, appeal and surety bonds and performance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xxiv) (x) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation or stock-based compensation owed to employees, consultants or independent contractors of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (y) Indebtedness consisting of obligations of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or its Subsidiaries under deferred compensation to employees, consultants or independent contractors of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or its Subsidiaries or other similar arrangements incurred by such Persons in connection with the Transactions, any Permitted Acquisition or any other Investment not prohibited by Section 6.04;

(xxv) Indebtedness consisting of unsecured promissory notes issued by the Borrower or any Subsidiary to future, current or former officers, directors, employees, managers and consultants or their respective estates, spouses or former spouses, successors, executors, administrators, heirs, legatees or distributees, in each case to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) to the extent permitted by Section 6.07(a);

(xxvi) [reserved];

(xxvii) Capital Lease Obligations arising under any sale and leaseback transaction permitted hereunder in reliance upon Section 6.05(f);

(xxviii) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, motor vehicle leases in the ordinary course of business;

(xxix) [reserved];

(xxx) [reserved];

(xxxi) Indebtedness incurred pursuant to any ABL Credit Agreement and the other ABL Loan Documents (including incremental incurrences and increased amounts thereunder) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed (A) \$[125,000,000] plus (B) other amounts not constituting principal, in each case, and any Permitted Refinancing thereof; provided that, to the extent such Indebtedness is secured, the ABL Agent (or other applicable representative on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness) shall have entered into with the Agents (or any of them) the Intercreditor Agreement;

(xxxii) [reserved]; and

(xxxiii) all premiums (if any), interest (including post-petition interest), fees, expenses, charges and additional or contingent interest on obligations described in clauses (i) through (xxxii) above;

provided that:

(A) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, issue any preferred Equity Interests or any Disqualified Equity Interests.

(B) For purposes of determining compliance with any dollar denominated restriction on the incurrence of Indebtedness, the dollar equivalent principal amount of Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency will be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness was incurred, in the case of term debt, or first committed, in the case of revolving credit debt; provided, however, that if such Indebtedness is a Permitted Refinancing incurred to extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease other Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency, and such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance would cause the applicable dollar denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance such dollar denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount of such Permitted Refinancing does not exceed the principal amount of such Indebtedness being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 6.01, the maximum amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary may incur pursuant to this Section 6.01 shall not be deemed exceeded by fluctuations in the exchange rate of currencies. The principal amount of any Permitted Refinancing shall be calculated based on the currency exchange rate applicable to the currencies in which such respective Indebtedness is denominated that is in effect on the date of any extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance of any Indebtedness.

#### SECTION 6.02 Liens.

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned (but not leased or ground-leased) or hereafter acquired (but not leased or ground-leased) by it, except:

- (i) Liens created under the Loan Documents;
- (ii) Permitted Encumbrances;
- (iii) Liens existing on the Effective Date and set forth on Schedule 6.02;

(iv) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(a)(v); provided that (A) such Liens attach concurrently with or within 270 days after the acquisition, repair, replacement, construction or improvement (as applicable) of the property subject to such Liens, (B) such Liens do not at any time encumber any property other than the property financed by such Indebtedness except for replacements, additions, accessions and improvements to such property and the proceeds and the products thereof, and any lease of such property (including accessions thereto) and the proceeds and products thereof and (C) with respect to Capital Lease Obligations,

such Liens do not at any time extend to or cover any assets (except for replacements, additions, accessions and improvements to or proceeds of such assets) other than the assets subject to such Capital Lease Obligations; provided further that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender may be cross collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender;

(v) (i) easements, leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted to others (including licenses and sublicenses of Intellectual Property) that do not (A) interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (B) secure any Indebtedness and (ii) any interest or title of a lessor or licensee under any lease or license entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business and covering only the assets so leased or licensed;

(vi) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods;

(vii) Liens (A) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code, or any comparable or successor provision, on items in the course of collection, (B) attaching to pooling, commodity trading accounts or other commodity brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or (C) in favor of a banking or other financial institution or entity, or electronic payment service provider, arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits (including the right of setoff) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking or finance industry;

(viii) Liens (A) on cash advances or escrow deposits in favor of the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 6.04 to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or otherwise in connection with any escrow arrangements with respect to any such Investment or any Disposition permitted under Section 6.05 (including any letter of intent or purchase agreement with respect to such Investment or Disposition), or (B) consisting of an agreement to dispose of any property in a Disposition permitted under Section 6.05, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or Disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;

(ix) Liens on cash collateral posted to secure insurance policy premiums or other obligations in respect of existing insurance policies in an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000 in the aggregate;

(x) [reserved];

(xi) Liens existing on property or other assets at the time of its acquisition or existing on the property or other assets of any Person at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary, in each case after the Effective Date and any modifications, replacements, renewals or extensions thereof; provided that (A) such Lien was not created in contemplation of such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary and (B) such Lien does not extend to or cover any other assets or property (other than the proceeds or products thereof and other than after-acquired property subject to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require or include, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property, it being understood that such requirement shall not be permitted to apply to any property to which such requirement would not have applied but for such acquisition);

(xii) any interest or title of a lessor or sublessor under leases or subleases (other than leases constituting Capital Lease Obligations) entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;

(xiii) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale or purchase of goods by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;

(xiv) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements under clause (e) of the definition of the term "Permitted Investments";

(xv) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(xvi) Liens that are contractual rights of setoff (A) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the incurrence of Indebtedness, (B) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or (C) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;

(xvii) Liens securing Obligations (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) under the ABL Credit Agreement and the other ABL Loan Documents; provided that the ABL Agent (or other applicable representative on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness) shall have entered into with the Agents (or any of them) the Intercreditor Agreement;

(xviii) Liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;

(xix) [reserved];

(xx) Liens on real property other than the Mortgaged Properties;

(xxi) [reserved];

(xxii) Liens on assets not constituting Collateral securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(a)(xii);

(xxiii) Liens on cash and Permitted Investments to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(a)(x);

(xxiv) Liens on cash and Permitted Investments used to satisfy or discharge Indebtedness; provided such satisfaction or discharge is permitted hereunder;

(xxv) Receipt of progress payments and advances from customers in the ordinary course of business to the extent the same creates a Lien on the related inventory and proceeds thereof;

(xxvi) [reserved];

(xxvii) Capital Lease Obligations arising under any sale and leaseback transaction permitted hereunder in reliance upon Section 6.05(f);

(xxviii) other Liens; provided that at the time of the granting of and after giving Pro Forma Effect to any such Lien and the obligations secured thereby (including the use of proceeds thereof) the lesser of (x) the aggregate outstanding face amount of obligations secured by Liens existing in reliance on this clause (xxviii) and (y) the fair market value of the assets securing such obligations shall not exceed \$5,000,000;

(xxix) Liens in favor of credit card issuers and credit card processors arising in the ordinary course of business securing the obligation to pay customary fees and expenses in connection with credit card arrangements; and

(xxx) Liens on motor vehicles securing Indebtedness permitted by clause (xxviii) of Section 6.01.

With respect to any Lien securing Indebtedness that was permitted to secure such Indebtedness at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, such Lien shall also be permitted to secure any increased amount of such Indebtedness.

#### SECTION 6.03 Fundamental Changes.

(a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person (including pursuant to a division), or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or liquidate or dissolve, except that:

(i) (A) any Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with the Borrower; provided that the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving Person and (B) any Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with one or more other Subsidiaries; provided that when any Subsidiary Loan Party is merging or consolidating with another Subsidiary the continuing or surviving Person shall be a Subsidiary Loan Party;

(ii) any Subsidiary may make a Disposition of all or substantially all of its assets (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to the Borrower or another Loan Party;

(iii) subject to prior written consent by the Required Lenders in each case to be granted in their sole discretion, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may undertake or consummate any Tax Restructuring;

(iv) any Subsidiary may merge, consolidate or amalgamate with any other Person in order to effect an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 6.04; provided that the continuing or surviving Person shall be the Borrower or a Subsidiary, which together with each of the Subsidiaries, shall have complied with the requirements of Sections 5.11 and 5.12; and

(v) any Subsidiary may effect a merger, dissolution, liquidation, consolidation or amalgamation to effect a Disposition permitted pursuant to Section 6.05.

(b) Neither the Borrower, nor any other Loan Party, shall amend or permit any amendments to such Person's Organizational Documents after the Effective Date in any manner that (when taken as a whole) would be materially adverse to Lenders.

SECTION 6.04 Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions.

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, make or hold any Investment, except:

(a) Permitted Investments at the time such Permitted Investment is made and purchases of assets in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(b) loans or advances to officers, members of the Board of Directors and employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (i) for reasonable and customary business-related travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes and (ii) in connection with such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) (provided that the amount of such loans and advances made in cash to such Person shall be immediately contributed to the Borrower in cash as common equity or Qualified Equity Interests);

(c) Investments by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the Borrower or any Subsidiary;

(d) Investments consisting of extensions of trade credit and accommodation guarantees in the ordinary course of business;

(e) Investments existing or contemplated on the Effective Date and set forth on Schedule 6.04(e);

(f) Investments in Swap Agreements incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(g) promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 6.05, subject to prior written consent by the Required Lenders in their sole discretion;

(h) (A) Permitted Acquisitions and (B) intercompany Investments required (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) to consummate Permitted Acquisitions; provided that all entities, businesses and assets (other than Excluded Assets) acquired through a Permitted Acquisition after the Effective Date shall become Loan Parties and Collateral, as applicable, pursuant to Sections 5.11 and 5.12;

(i) Investments in connection with the Transactions;

(j) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of Uniform Commercial Code Article 3 endorsements for collection or deposit and Uniform Commercial Code Article 4 customary trade arrangements with customers in the ordinary course of business;

(k) Investments (including debt obligations and Equity Interests) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of suppliers and customers or in settlement of delinquent obligations of, or other disputes with, customers and suppliers or upon the foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(l) [reserved];

(m) additional Investments and other acquisitions; provided that:

- (i) the aggregate outstanding amount of such Investment or acquisition made in reliance on this clause (m), together with the aggregate amount of all consideration paid (excluding the Net Proceeds from the issuance of such Qualified Equity Interests) in connection with all other Investments and acquisitions made in reliance on this clause (m) (including the aggregate principal amount of all Indebtedness assumed in connection with any such other Investment or acquisition previously made under this clause (m)), shall not exceed \$5,000,000; and
- (ii) any Investment made in reliance on this clause (m) shall be subject to (y) no Event of Default under paragraph (a), (b), (h) or (i) of Section 7.01 having occurred and be continuing or resulting therefrom and (z) before and after giving Pro Forma Effect to such Investment, on a Pro Forma Basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio being less than or equal to [3.00] to 1.00 as of the end of the most recently ended Test Period as of such time;
- (n) advances of payroll payments to employees in the ordinary course of business;
- (o) Investments and other acquisitions to the extent that payment for such Investments is made with Qualified Equity Interests;
- (p) Investments of a Subsidiary acquired after the Effective Date or of a Person merged or consolidated with any Subsidiary in accordance with this Section 6.04 and Section 6.03 after the Effective Date or that otherwise becomes a Subsidiary (provided that if such Investment is made under Section 6.04(h), existing Investments in subsidiaries of such Subsidiary or Person shall comply with the requirements of Section 6.04(h)) to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, merger or consolidation and were in existence on the date of such acquisition, merger or consolidation;
- (q) receivables owing to the Borrower or any Subsidiary, if created or acquired in the ordinary course of business;
- (r) Investments (A) for utilities, security deposits, leases and similar prepaid expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business and (B) trade accounts created, or prepaid expenses accrued, in the ordinary course of business;
- (s) Investments in the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with any Tax Restructuring;
- (t) [reserved];
- (u) Investments consisting of Indebtedness, Liens, fundamental changes, Dispositions and Restricted Payments permitted (other than by reference to this Section 6.04(u)) under Sections 6.01, 6.02, 6.03, 6.05 and 6.07, respectively;
- (v) contributions to a “rabbi” trust for the benefit of employees, directors, consultants, independent contractors or other service providers or other grantor trust subject to claims of creditors in the case of a bankruptcy of the Borrower;
- (w) to the extent that they constitute Investments, purchases and acquisitions of inventory, supplies, materials or equipment or purchases, acquisitions, licenses or leases of other assets, Intellectual Property or other rights, in each case in the ordinary course of business;
- (x) [reserved];

(y) [reserved];

(z) [reserved];

(aa) [reserved];

(bb) Investments arising as a result of sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 6.06 hereto; and

(cc) loans and advances to franchisees in the ordinary course of business (A) in connection with the sale of Franchise Rights or (B) to provide working capital to franchisees; provided that (i) such loans and advances in excess of \$250,000 individually shall be evidenced by promissory notes and any such promissory notes shall be pledged to the Collateral Agent to the extent required by the Security Documents and (ii) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of such loans and advances made in reliance on this clause (cc) shall not exceed \$[2,500,000] for the most recently ended Test Period at any time.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 6.04, other than by virtue of the sale of the Equity Interests of, or all or substantially all of the assets of, one or more Subsidiaries of the Loan Parties in a transaction not prohibited by this Agreement, no Material Intellectual Property (except for non-exclusive leases or non-exclusive licenses with respect thereto) as of the Effective Date owned or thereafter acquired by any Loan Party or any interest in any Franchise Agreement may be contributed and/or assigned as an Investment or otherwise transferred to any non-Loan Party. For the avoidance of doubt, no Material Intellectual Property shall be owned by a non-Loan Party at any time on or after the Effective Date.

#### SECTION 6.05 Asset Sales.

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, (i) sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose (including pursuant to a division) of any asset, including any Equity Interest owned by it or (ii) permit any Subsidiary to issue any additional Equity Interest in such Subsidiary (other than issuing directors' qualifying shares, nominal shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable Requirements of Law and other than issuing Equity Interests to the Borrower or a Subsidiary in compliance with Section 6.04(c)) (each, a "Disposition" and the term "Dispose" as a verb has the corresponding meaning), except:

(a) Dispositions of obsolete, damaged, used, surplus or worn out property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, in the ordinary course of business and Dispositions of property no longer used or useful, or economically practicable to maintain, in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including allowing any registration or application for registration of any Intellectual Property that is no longer used or useful, or economically practicable to maintain, to lapse, go abandoned, be dedicated to the public domain or be invalidated);

(b) Dispositions of inventory and other assets in the ordinary course of business and immaterial assets (considered in the aggregate) in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) an amount equal to Net Proceeds of such Disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property to the Borrower or a Subsidiary; provided that if the transferor in such a transaction is a Loan Party, then the transferee must be a Loan Party;



(e) Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 and Investments permitted by Section 6.04, Restricted Payments permitted by Section 6.07 and Liens permitted by Section 6.02;

(f) Dispositions of property pursuant to sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 6.06 hereto;

(g) Dispositions of Permitted Investments;

(h) Dispositions of accounts receivable in connection with the collection or compromise thereof (including sales to factors or other third parties);

(i) leases, subleases, service agreements, product sales, abandonments, licenses, sublicenses or other disposals (including of Intellectual Property), in each case, (A) granted in the ordinary course of business or (B) that do not materially interfere with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(j) transfers of property subject to Casualty Events;

(k) Dispositions of property to Persons other than Subsidiaries (including the sale or issuance of Equity Interests of a Subsidiary and including the sale of real property) for fair market value (as determined by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower in good faith) not otherwise permitted under this Section 6.05 in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$[10,000,000]; provided that with respect to any Disposition pursuant to this clause (k) for a purchase price in excess of \$1,000,000 with respect to any single transaction or series of related transactions, the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall receive not less than 75% of such consideration in the form of cash or Permitted Investments; provided, however, that solely for the purposes of this clause (k), (A) any liabilities (as shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Borrower or such Subsidiary or in the footnotes thereto) of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, other than liabilities that are by their terms subordinated in right of payment to the Loan Document Obligations, that are assumed by the transferee with respect to the applicable Disposition and for which the Borrower and all of the Subsidiaries shall have been validly released by all applicable creditors in writing, shall be deemed to be cash, (B) any securities, notes or other obligations or assets received by the Borrower or such Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Subsidiary into cash or Permitted Investments (to the extent of the cash or Permitted Investments received) within one hundred and eighty (180) days following the closing of the applicable Disposition, shall be deemed to be cash, and (C) Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that ceases to be a Subsidiary as a result of such Disposition (other than intercompany debt owed to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries), to the extent that the Borrower and all of the Subsidiaries (to the extent previously liable thereunder) are released from any guarantee of payment of the principal amount of such Indebtedness in connection with such Disposition, shall be deemed to be cash; provided, further, that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of, and after giving effect to, any Disposition made pursuant to this clause (k);

(l) [reserved];

(m) Dispositions or forgiveness of accounts receivable in the ordinary course of business in connection with the collection or compromise thereof;

(n) Dispositions of any assets (including Equity Interests) (A) acquired in connection with any Permitted Acquisition or other Investment not prohibited hereunder, which assets are not used or useful to the core or principal business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and (B) made to obtain the approval of any applicable antitrust authority in connection with a Permitted Acquisition;

(o) [reserved];

(p) transfers of condemned property as a result of the exercise of “eminent domain” or other similar powers to the respective Governmental Authority or agency that has condemned the same (whether by deed in lieu of condemnation or otherwise), and transfers of property arising from foreclosure or similar action or that have been subject to a casualty to the respective insurer of such real property as part of an insurance settlement;

(q) [reserved];

(r) other Dispositions in an aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of \$[5,000,000] and 2.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period; provided that, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of, and after giving effect to, any Disposition made pursuant to this clause (r);

(s) [reserved]; and

(t) sales or other dispositions by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of assets in connection with the closing or sale of a retail store location (the closure of a store is not in and of itself the disposition of assets), warehouse, distribution center or corporate office of the Borrower or Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or Subsidiary, which sale or disposition consists of leasehold interests in the premises of such store or distribution center, the equipment and fixtures located at such premises and the books and records relating exclusively and directly to the operations of such store or distribution center; provided, that, such sale shall be on commercially reasonable prices and terms in a bona fide arm’s length transaction.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 6.05, other than by virtue of the sale of the Equity Interests of, or all or substantially all of the assets of, one or more Subsidiaries in a transaction not prohibited by this Agreement, no Loan Party shall, directly or indirectly, sell or otherwise transfer (except for non-exclusive leases or non-exclusive licenses with respect thereto) any Material Intellectual Property owned as of the Effective Date or thereafter acquired or any interest in any Franchise Agreement to any non-Loan Party.

#### SECTION 6.06 Sale and Leaseback Transactions.

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, enter into any arrangement, directly or indirectly, with any Person whereby it shall sell or transfer any tangible property, real or personal, used or useful in its business, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and thereafter rent or lease such property or other property that it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property sold or transferred, except for (i) sale and leaseback transactions in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 and (ii) any such sale of any fixed or capital assets by the Borrower or any Subsidiary that is made for cash consideration in an amount not less than the fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) of such fixed or capital asset and is consummated within 270 days after the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, acquires or completes the construction of such fixed or capital asset.

#### SECTION 6.07 Restricted Payments; Certain Payments of Indebtedness.

(a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except:

(i) each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(ii) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may declare and make dividend payments or other distributions payable solely in the Equity Interests of such Person to the extent that such Equity Interests are not Disqualified Equity Interests;

(iii) Restricted Payments made on or substantially contemporaneously with the Effective Date to consummate the Transactions, including to finance the payment of Transaction Costs;

(iv) repurchases of Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price or withholding taxes payable in connection with the exercise of such options or warrants or other incentive interests;

(v) Restricted Payments used to redeem, acquire, retire, repurchase or settle the Borrower's Equity Interests (or any options, warrants, restricted stock or stock appreciation rights or similar securities issued with respect to any such Equity Interests) held directly or indirectly by current or former officers, managers, consultants, members of the Board of Directors, employees or independent contractors (or their respective spouses, former spouses, successors, executors, administrators, heirs, legatees or distributees) of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), and its Subsidiaries (in each case, other than the executive management (i.e., the CEO, the CFO, any executive vice presidents and any similar executive management positions)), upon the death, disability, retirement or termination of employment of any such Person or otherwise in accordance with any stock option or stock appreciation rights plan, any management, director and/or employee stock ownership or incentive plan, stock subscription plan, employment termination agreement or any other employment agreements or equity holders' agreement in an aggregate amount not to exceed: (1) the cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by the Borrower or the Subsidiaries after the Effective Date, or (2) the amount of any bona fide cash bonuses otherwise payable to members of the Board of Directors, consultants, officers, employees, managers or independent contractors the Borrower or any Subsidiary that are foregone in return for the receipt of Equity Interests, the fair market value of which is equal to or less than the amount of such cash bonuses, which, if not used in any year, may be carried forward solely to the next subsequent fiscal year; provided further that cancellation of Indebtedness owing to the Borrower or any Subsidiary from members of the Board of Directors, consultants, officers, employees, managers or independent contractors (or their respective spouses, former spouses, successors, executors, administrators, heirs, legatees or distributees) of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with a repurchase of Equity Interests of the Borrower will not be deemed to constitute a Restricted Payment for purposes of this Section 6.07 or any other provisions of this Agreement.

(vi) for any taxable period for which Parent, the Borrower and/or any other Subsidiary is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal or state income or similar tax purposes and is a member of a consolidated, combined, unitary or similar tax group (a "Tax Group") (or is treated as a disregarded entity that is wholly owned by a corporation that is a member of a Tax Group for U.S. federal or state income or similar tax purposes) of which Parent or any other direct or indirect parent of Parent is the common parent (the "Common Parent"), distributions to Parent, which Parent may further distribute, directly or indirectly, to the Common Parent (if Parent is not the Common Parent), in an amount not to exceed: the amount of U.S. federal, state and local income

taxes that Parent and its subsidiaries would have been required to pay if they were a stand-alone Tax Group with Parent as the common parent of such stand-alone Tax Group for such year, with such taxes calculated at the maximum combined U.S. federal, state, and local income tax rates applicable to a corporation resident in any jurisdiction within the United States;

(vii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments consisting of distributions of the Equity Interests of [Buddy's Newco, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company];

(viii) [reserved];

(ix) payments made or expected to be made in respect of withholding or similar Taxes payable by any future, present or former employee, director, manager or consultant and any repurchases of Equity Interests in consideration of such payments including deemed repurchases in connection with the exercise of stock options and the vesting of restricted stock and restricted stock units; [ provided that if such payments are finally determined to be in excess of the withholding or similar Taxes, Borrower shall make best efforts to cause the return of such payments within thirty (30) days of such determination;]

(x) Restricted Payments to pay cash in lieu of fractional Equity Interests in connection with any dividend, split or combination thereof or any Permitted Acquisition (or other similar Investment) and (b) honor any conversion request by a holder of convertible Indebtedness and make cash payments in lieu of fractional shares in connection with any such conversion and may make payments on convertible Indebtedness in accordance with its terms; and

(xi) payments made or expected to be made by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of withholding or similar Taxes payable upon exercise of Equity Interests by any future, present or former employee, director, officer, manager or consultant (or their respective controlled Affiliates or permitted transferees) and any repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants or required withholding or similar taxes; provided that if such payments are finally determined to be in excess of the withholding or similar Taxes, Borrower shall make best efforts to cause the return of such payments within thirty (30) days of such determination.]<sup>15</sup>

(b) The Loan Parties will not, and will not permit any of their respective Subsidiaries to, make or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any payment or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) of or in respect of principal of or interest on any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(a)(xii), or any payment or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase redemption, retirement, acquisition cancellation or termination of any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(a)(xii) or any other payment (including any payment under any Swap Agreement) that has a substantially similar effect to any of the foregoing, in each case, except:

(i) payment of regularly scheduled interest and principal payments, mandatory offers to repay, repurchase or redeem, mandatory prepayments of principal, premium and interest, and payment of fees, expenses and indemnification obligations, in each case with respect to such Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(a)(xii) (other than payments in

---

<sup>15</sup> Note to K&E Tax: Please confirm OK.

respect of any subordinated Indebtedness permitted hereunder that is prohibited by the subordination provisions thereof); and

(ii) refinancings of Indebtedness to the extent permitted by Section 6.01(a)(xii).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no Material Intellectual Property (except for non-exclusive leases, non-exclusive licenses or Excluded Assets with respect thereto) owned as of the Effective Date or thereafter acquired by any Loan Party or any interest in any Franchise Agreement may be made as a Restricted Payment or Investment, or otherwise transferred to or held by, any non-Loan Party.

#### SECTION 6.08 Transactions with Affiliates.

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except:

- (i) (A) transactions between or among the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any entity that becomes a Subsidiary as a result of such transaction and (B) transactions involving aggregate payment or consideration of less than \$2,500,000;
- (ii) on terms not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary as would be obtainable by such Person at the time in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate (as determined by the majority of the members of the Board of Directors or a majority of the disinterested members of the Board of Directors of the Borrower in good faith);
- (iii) the payment of Transaction Costs, fees and expenses related to the Transactions;
- (iv) Dispositions in the form of a sale of furniture and assignment of lease agreements to franchisees in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices, so long as the sale thereof is approved by disinterested members of the Board of Directors (or any committee thereof);
- (v) issuances of Equity Interests of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries to the extent otherwise permitted by this Agreement;
- (vi) employment and severance arrangements and other compensation arrangements between the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their respective officers and employees in the ordinary course of business or otherwise in connection with the Transactions (including loans and advances pursuant to Sections 6.04(b) and 6.04(n));
- (vii) investments by Affiliates in Indebtedness and preferred Equity Interests of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries;
- (viii) the payment of customary fees and reasonable out-of-pocket costs to, and indemnities provided on behalf of, members of the Board of Directors, officers and employees of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) and the Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business to the extent attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

- (ix) transactions pursuant to agreements in existence or contemplated on the Effective Date and set forth on Schedule 6.08 or any amendment thereto to the extent such an amendment is not adverse to the Lenders in any material respect;
- (x) Restricted Payments permitted under Section 6.07 and Investments permitted under Section 6.04;
- (xi) payments to or from, and transactions with, any joint venture in the ordinary course of business (including any cash management activities related thereto); and
- (xii) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, contractors, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods or services that are Affiliates, in each case in the ordinary course of business and which are fair to the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, in the reasonable determination of the Borrower, or are on terms at least as favorable as might reasonably have been obtained at such time from an unaffiliated party; provided that, each such transaction (other than any transaction pursuant to clauses (i)(A), (ii), (iii), (iv), (vi) and (x)) shall be on terms not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary as would be obtainable by such Person at the time in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate.

#### SECTION 6.09 Restrictive Agreements.

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to enter into any agreement, instrument, deed or lease that prohibits or limits the ability of any Loan Party to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of their respective properties or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, for the benefit of the Secured Parties with respect to the Secured Obligations or under the Loan Documents; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to:

- (a) restrictions and conditions imposed by (1) Requirements of Law, (2) any Loan Document, (3) the ABL Loan Documents or (4) any documentation governing any Permitted Refinancing incurred to refinance any such Indebtedness referenced in clauses (1) through (3) above;
- (b) customary restrictions and conditions existing on the Effective Date and any extension, renewal, amendment, modification or replacement thereof, except to the extent any such amendment, modification or replacement expands the scope of any such restriction or condition;
- (c) restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary or any assets pending such sale; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary or assets that is or are to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder;
- (d) customary provisions in leases, licenses, sublicenses and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof;
- (e) restrictions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement to the extent such restriction applies only to the property securing such Indebtedness;
- (f) any restrictions or conditions set forth in any agreement in effect at any time any Person becomes a Subsidiary (but not any modification or amendment expanding the scope of any such restriction or condition); provided that such agreement was not entered into in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary and the restriction or condition set forth in such agreement does not apply to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(g) [reserved];

(h) restrictions on cash (or Permitted Investments) or other deposits imposed by agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business (or other restrictions on cash or deposits constituting Permitted Encumbrances);

(i) restrictions set forth on Schedule 6.09 and any extension, renewal, amendment, modification or replacement thereof, except to the extent any such amendment, modification or replacement expands the scope of any such restriction or condition;

(j) [reserved];

(k) customary restrictions contained in leases, subleases, licenses, sublicenses or asset sale agreements otherwise permitted hereby so long as such restrictions relate only to the assets subject thereto;

(l) customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of the Borrower or any Subsidiary; and

(m) customary provisions related to creditworthiness of the tenant contained in real property leases entered into by Subsidiaries, so long as the Borrower has determined in good faith that such creditworthiness provisions could not reasonably be expected to impair the ability of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to meet their ongoing obligations.

#### SECTION 6.10 Subsidiaries.

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to have any Subsidiary that is not a Domestic Subsidiary or a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary.

#### SECTION 6.11 Changes in Fiscal Periods.

The Borrower will not make any change in its fiscal year; provided, however, that the Borrower may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, change its fiscal year to any other fiscal year reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders, in which case, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) will, and are hereby authorized by the Lenders to, make any adjustments to this Agreement that are necessary to reflect such change in fiscal year, without any requirement of consent by any Lender or other Person (notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 9.02); and provided further that the limitation of this Section 6.11 shall not apply with respect to any short year resulting from the Transactions that occurred on the Effective Date.

#### SECTION 6.12 Amendment of Financing Documents.

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, amend, modify, waive, terminate or release any ABL Loan Document in a manner restricted by the terms of any applicable intercreditor or subordination agreement.

#### SECTION 6.13 Franchise Agreements.

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, maintain or distribute any Franchise Disclosure Documents, or enter into any Franchise Agreements, in violation of Section 3.20(c).

SECTION 6.14 Passive Status of Parent and Topco.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, none of Parent or Topco (a) shall have any liabilities or Indebtedness and, in the case of Parent, shall only provide Guarantees of Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, including borrowings under this Agreement, the ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01, (b) shall engage in any operating or business activities other than its direct or indirect, as applicable, ownership of the Borrower and indirect ownership of the Borrower's Subsidiaries, and activities incidental to the maintenance of its corporate existence and its direct or indirect, as applicable, ownership of the Borrower and indirect ownership of the Borrower's Subsidiaries, and (c) shall own any property or assets other than the Equity Interests in the Borrower or Parent, as applicable, in each case, other than (i) performing its obligations and activities related thereto under its Organizational Documents, the Loan Documents, the ABL Loan Documents and the documents, agreements and other instruments entered into in connection therewith; (ii) participating in tax, accounting and other administrative activities relating to the maintenance of its legal existence, including paying taxes, preparing reports to Governmental Authorities and to its shareholders, holding directors and shareholders meetings, as applicable, preparing corporate records and other corporate activities required to maintain its separate corporate structure; (iii) providing reasonable and customary indemnification to its current and former officers, directors, managers, members of management, employees, advisors, consultants or independent contractors, as applicable; (iv) financing activities, including issuing and offering its Qualified Equity Interests, payment of dividends and making contributions to the capital of any Loan Party, in each case, subject to the terms of this Agreement; (v) (A) incurring and paying fees, costs and expenses related to the transactions permitted by this Section 6.14, and (B) otherwise incurring ordinary overhead costs and expenses (including administrative, legal, accounting and similar expenses); (vi) activities reasonably incidental to the consummation of a Tax Restructuring and (vii) other activities incidental to each of the foregoing.

## ARTICLE VII

EVENTS OF DEFAULTSECTION 7.01 Events of Default.

If any of the following events (any such event, an "Event of Default") shall occur:

(a) any Loan Party shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

(b) any Loan Party shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in paragraph (a) of this Section 7.01) payable under any Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of Parent, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries in connection with any Loan Document or any amendment or modification thereof or waiver thereunder, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other document furnished pursuant to or in connection with any Loan Document or any amendment or modification thereof or waiver thereunder, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect (or all respects to the extent already qualified by materiality) when made or deemed made, and such incorrect representation or warranty (if curable) shall remain incorrect for a period of thirty (30) days after the earlier



of (i) any Loan Party's knowledge of such breach or (ii) written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent (which notice will be given at the request of the Required Lenders) to the Borrower;

(d) Parent, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Sections 5.02(a), 5.04 (with respect to the existence of the Borrower), 5.10, 5.14, or in Article VI;

(e) Parent, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in any Loan Document (other than those specified in paragraph (a), (b) or (d) of this Section 7.01) and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower;

(f) [reserved];

(g) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness, Indebtedness under the ABL Loan Documents becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits (with all applicable grace periods having expired) the holder or holders of any such Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any such Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity, provided that this paragraph (g) shall not apply to (i) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the sale, transfer or other disposition (including as a result of a casualty or condemnation event) of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness (to the extent such sale, transfer or other disposition is not prohibited under this Agreement) or (ii) termination events or similar events occurring under any Swap Agreement that constitutes Material Indebtedness, other than on account of failure to make a payment required as a result of such termination or similar events;

(h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, court protection, reorganization or other relief in respect of any Loan Party or its debts, or of a material part of its assets, under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, examiner, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for any Loan Party or for a material part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed or unstayed for sixty (60) days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(i) any Loan Party shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, court protection, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in paragraph (h) of this Section 7.01, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, examiner, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for any Loan Party or for a material part of its assets, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding or (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(j) one or more final, non-appealable, enforceable judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of \$10,000,000<sup>16</sup> (to the extent not covered by insurance (including self-insurance) as to which the insurer has been notified of such judgment or order and has not denied coverage) shall be rendered against any Loan Party and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any

---

<sup>16</sup> [NTD: To conform with the ABL.]

judgment creditor shall legally attach or levy upon assets of such Loan Party that are material to the businesses and operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to enforce any such judgment;

(k) an ERISA Event occurs that has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(l) any Lien purported to be created under any Security Document shall cease to be, or shall be asserted by any Loan Party not to be, a valid and perfected Lien on any material portion of the Collateral, with the priority required by the applicable Security Documents, except (i) as a result of the sale or other disposition of the applicable Collateral to a Person that is not a Loan Party in a transaction permitted under the Loan Documents, (ii) as a result of any Agent's (or any agent acting on its behalf pursuant to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement) failure to (A) maintain possession of any stock certificates, promissory notes or other instruments delivered to it under the Security Documents or (B) file Uniform Commercial Code continuation statements, (iii) as to Collateral consisting of real property to the extent that (x) such losses are covered by a lender's title insurance policy and such insurer has not denied coverage or (y) such deficiency arose through no fault of Borrower or its Subsidiaries, and such deficiency is corrected with reasonable diligence upon obtaining actual knowledge thereof, or (iv) as a result of acts or omissions of any Agent or any Secured Party;

(m) any material provision of any Loan Document or any material Guarantee of the Loan Document Obligations shall for any reason be asserted in writing by any Loan Party not to be a legal, valid and binding obligation of any Loan Party thereto other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder;

(n) any material Guarantee of the Loan Document Obligations by any Loan Party pursuant to the Guarantee Agreement shall cease to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents); or

(o) a Change of Control shall occur;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in paragraph (h) or (i) of this Section 7.01), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, shall, by notice to the Borrower, take either or both of the following actions, at the same or different times:

(i) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately; and

(ii) (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower; and in case of any event with respect to the Borrower described in paragraph (h) or (i) of this Section 7.01, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

SECTION 7.02 Application of Proceeds.

(a) Subject to the terms of any applicable Intercreditor Agreement contemplated by this Agreement, in connection with the exercise of remedies provided for in Section 7.01, any amounts received on account of the Secured Obligations (including in respect of any sale of, collection from or other realization upon all or any part of the Collateral (including any Collateral consisting of cash) or the Guarantees) shall be applied by the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, to the payment of the Secured Obligations as follows:

(i) to the payment of:

(A) first, all reasonable and documented or invoiced out of pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Agents in connection with such sale, collection, other realization or otherwise and to the payment of all other amounts owing to each of the Administrative Agent, and the Collateral Agent in connection with this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any of the Secured Obligations, including all reasonable and documented or invoiced out of pocket court costs and the fees and reasonable expenses of its agents and counsel (limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of Seward & Kissel LLP, as counsel to the Agents and, if reasonably necessary, of a single firm of local counsel to the Agents, in each relevant material jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)), the repayment of all advances made by it under any Loan Document on behalf of any Loan Party and any other reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs or expenses incurred in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy under any Loan Document, in each case, if and to the extent payable pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents; and

(B) second, all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Lender Professionals in connection with such sale, collection, other realization or otherwise, in each case, to the extent required to be reimbursed pursuant to Section 9.03(a) of this Agreement;

(ii) second, to the payment in full of the Secured Obligations (the amounts so applied to be distributed among such Secured Parties *pro rata* in accordance with the amounts of the Secured Obligations owed to them on the date of any such distribution) in accordance with this Agreement;

(iii) third, to any agent of any other junior secured debt, in accordance with any applicable Intercreditor Agreement; and

(iv) fourth, to the Borrower, its successors or assigns, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct.

In the event that application of payments or Collateral proceeds is to be made after any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding has been commenced, references in this Section 7.02(a) with respect to (i) interest shall include interest accruing after the commencement of such bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding whether or not such interest is an allowed claim in such bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, and (ii) any other amounts shall only include amounts that are allowed claims in such bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 7.02(a), Excluded Swap Obligations with respect to any Loan Party shall not be paid with amounts received from such Loan Party or its assets, but appropriate adjustments shall be made with respect to payments from other Loan Parties to preserve the allocation to Secured Obligations otherwise set forth in Section 7.02(a).

## ARTICLE VIII

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENTSECTION 8.01 Appointment and Authority.

(a) Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably (i) designates and appoints (A) Wilmington Trust, National Association to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (B) Wilmington Trust, National Association to act on its behalf as Collateral Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (ii) authorizes the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent (in their capacities as such), as applicable, to take such actions on such Lender's behalf and to exercise such powers as are expressly delegated to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, as applicable, by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Each Secured Party that is not a party hereto, by accepting the benefits of the Security Documents, hereby irrevocably appoints Wilmington Trust, National Association to act on its behalf as Collateral Agent under the Security Documents and authorizes Wilmington Trust, National Association (in its capacity as Collateral Agent) to take such actions on such Secured Party's behalf and to exercise such powers as are expressly delegated to the Collateral Agent by the terms hereof or thereof together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders, and the Borrower shall not have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Requirements of Law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.

(b) Each of the Lenders and each Secured Party that is not a party hereto, by accepting the benefits of the Security Documents, hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Collateral Agent, as applicable, to act as the agent of such Lender for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by any of the Loan Parties to secure any of the Secured Obligations, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. In this connection, the Collateral Agent and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent pursuant to Section 8.05 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Security Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Administrative Agent, shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Article VIII and Article IX (including Section 9.03 as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the "collateral agent" under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

SECTION 8.02 Rights as a Lender.

Any Person serving as an Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, own securities of, lend money to, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not an Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

SECTION 8.03 Exculpatory Provisions.

No Agent shall have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Agent:

(a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing;

(b) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, and shall not be required to exercise any discretion or to take any action, but shall be required to act or refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); provided that such Agent shall not be required to take any action (i) unless it is furnished with an indemnification satisfactory to such Agent from the Lenders with respect thereto or (ii) that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose such Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law;

(c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as such Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity;

(d) shall in no event be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including without limitation, any act or provision of any present or future law or regulation or governmental authority; acts of God; earthquakes; fires; floods; wars; terrorism; civil or military disturbances; sabotage; epidemics; riots; interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, computer (hardware or software) or communications service; accidents; labor disputes; acts of civil or military authority or governmental actions;

(e) shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment;

(f) shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice describing such Default conspicuously marked as a "notice of default" is given to such Agent by the Borrower or a Lender and received by an officer of such Agent responsible for the administration of this Agreement;

(g) shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or the creation, perfection or priority of any Lien or security interests purported to be granted to such Agent pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document have been or will continue to be properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, (v) the value or the sufficiency of any Collateral or (vi)

the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV, or (vii) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or the creation, perfection or priority of any Lien purported to be created by the Security Documents;

(h) shall not be responsible for nor have any duty to monitor the performance or any action of the Borrower or other Loan Party, or any of their directors, members, officers, agents, affiliates or employees, nor shall it have any liability in connection with the malfeasance or nonfeasance by such party, and may assume performance by all such Persons of their respective obligations and shall have no enforcement or notification obligations relating to breaches of representations or warranties of any other Person;

(i) shall not be liable for any action taken in good faith and reasonably believed by it to be within the powers conferred upon it, or taken by it pursuant to any direction or instruction by which it is governed, or omitted to be taken by it by reason of the lack of direction or instruction required hereby for such action (including without limitation for refusing to exercise discretion or for withholding its consent in the absence of its receipt of, or resulting from a failure, delay or refusal on the part of any Lender to provide, written instructions to exercise such discretion or grant such consent from any such Lender, as applicable);

(j) shall not be liable for any error of judgment made by it (or by an officer or other employee of such Agent) in good faith;

(k) not be liable for any indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages (including, without limitation, lost profits) whatsoever, even if it has been informed of the likelihood thereof and regardless of the form of action;

(l) not be required to take any action under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any related document if taking such action would (A) subject such Agent to a tax in any jurisdiction where it is not then subject to a tax or (B) would require such Agent to qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not then so qualified;

(m) shall not have any duty as to any collateral in its possession or in the possession of someone under its control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of the Agents or any income thereon or as to the preservation of rights prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto, except the duty to accord such of the collateral as may be in its possession substantially the same care as it accords similar assets held for the benefit of third parties and the duty to account for monies received by it. The Agents shall not be under any obligation to independently request or examine insurance coverage with respect to any collateral nor shall the Agent's be liable for the acts or omissions of any bank, depository bank, custodian, independent counsel of any other Person or any other party selected by the Agents with reasonable care or selected by any other party hereto that may hold or possess collateral or documents related to collateral, and the Agents shall not be required to monitor the performance of any such Persons holding collateral. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agents shall not be responsible to the Lenders for the perfection of any lien or for the filing, form, content or renewal of any UCC financing statements, fixture filings, mortgages, deeds of trust and such other documents or instruments;

(n) notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, shall not be under any obligation (i) to monitor, determine or verify the unavailability or cessation of any Benchmark (or other applicable benchmark interest rate), or whether or when there has occurred, or to give notice to any other transaction party of the occurrence of, any date on which such rate may be required to be transitioned or replaced in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents, applicable law or otherwise, (ii) to select, determine or designate any replacement to such rate,

or other successor or replacement benchmark index, or whether any conditions to the designation of such a rate have been satisfied, (iii) to select, determine or designate any adjustment or modifier to any replacement or successor index, or (iv) to determine whether or what any amendments to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents are necessary or advisable, if any, in connection with any of the foregoing. The Agents shall not be liable for any inability, failure or delay on its part to perform any of its duties set forth in this Agreement or any other Loan Document as a result of the unavailability of any Benchmark (or other applicable benchmark interest rate), including as a result of any inability, delay, error or inaccuracy on the part of any other party, including without limitation any Lenders or Borrower, in providing any direction, instruction, notice or information required or contemplated by the terms of this Agreement and reasonably required for the performance of such duties. The Agents shall have no liability for any interest rate published by any publication that is the source for determining the interest rates of the Loans, including but not limited to Bloomberg (or any successor source) and the Bloomberg or Reuters screen (or any successor source), or for any rates published on any publicly available source, including without limitation the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website or any website administered by the Term SOFR Administrator, or in any of the foregoing cases for any delay, error or inaccuracy in the publication of any such rates, or for any subsequent correction or adjustment thereto; and

(o) if at any time an Agent is served with any judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree, writ or other form of judicial or administrative process (including orders of attachment or garnishment or other forms of levies or injunctions or stays relating to the transfer of any Collateral), such Agent is authorized to comply therewith in any manner as it or its legal counsel of its own choosing deems appropriate, and if such Agent complies with any such judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree, writ or other form of judicial or administrative process, such Agent shall not be liable to any of the parties hereto or to any other Person even though such order, judgment, decree, writ or process may be subsequently modified or vacated or otherwise determined to have been without legal force or effect.

The Agents' rights, protections, indemnities and immunities provided in this Agreement shall apply to such Agent for any actions taken or omitted to be taken under this agreement and any other Loan Documents and any other related agreements in any of its respective capacities.

#### SECTION 8.04 Reliance by Agents.

(a) Each Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. Each Agent also may conclusively rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender prior to the making of such Loan. Each Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts. As to any matters not expressly provided for in this Agreement and in the other Loan Documents (including enforcement or collection), the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the written instructions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), and, unless and until revoked in writing, such instructions shall be

binding upon each Lender. Each Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Loan Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders as it deems appropriate. Each Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, and without limiting any rights, protections, immunities or indemnities to the Agents hereunder, phrases such as “satisfactory to the [Administrative Agent][Collateral Agent],” “approved by the [Administrative Agent][Collateral Agent],” “acceptable to the [Administrative Agent][Collateral Agent],” “as determined by the [Administrative Agent][Collateral Agent],” “in the [Administrative Agent][Collateral Agent]’s discretion,” “selected by the [Administrative Agent][Collateral Agent],” “elected by the [Administrative Agent][Collateral Agent],” “requested by the [Administrative Agent][Collateral Agent],” and phrases of similar import that authorize and permit an Agent to approve, disapprove, determine, act or decline to act in its discretion shall be subject to such Agent receiving written direction from the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents) to take such action or to exercise such rights. Upon request by the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, the Required Lenders shall confirm in writing the Administrative Agent’s authority and/or the Collateral Agent’s authority, as the case may be, to take any action in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and this Section 8.04 and may refrain from acting until such confirmation has been provided.

(b) Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary herein, whenever reference is made in this Agreement, or any other Loan Document, to any discretionary action by, consent, designation, specification, requirement or approval of, notice, request or other communication from, or other direction given or action to be undertaken or to be (or not to be) suffered or omitted by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent or to any election, decision, opinion, acceptance, use of judgment, expression of satisfaction or other exercise of discretion, rights or remedies to be made (or not to be made) by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, it is understood that in all cases the Administrative Agent or such Collateral Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any such action if it shall not have received written instruction, advice or concurrence from the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in any other Loan Document). The Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent shall have no liability for any failure or delay in taking any actions contemplated above as a result of a failure or delay on the part of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in any other Loan Document) to provide such instruction, advice or concurrence. This provision is intended solely for the benefit of each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent and its successors and permitted assigns and is not intended to and will not entitle the other parties hereto to any defense, claim or counterclaim, or confer any rights or benefits on any party hereto.

(c) The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall in all cases be fully justified in failing or refusing to act unless it shall receive further assurances to its reasonable satisfaction, including indemnification, from the Lenders against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. No provision of this Agreement or any Loan Document shall require the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to take any action that it reasonably believes to be contrary to applicable law or to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur financial liability in the performance of any of its duties thereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds to believe that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.



SECTION 8.05 Delegation of Duties.

Each Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by such Agent. Any Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. No Agent shall be responsible for the acts or omissions of any sub-agents selected by it without gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of any Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the Term Facility as well as activities as such Agent.

SECTION 8.06 Resignation of Administrative Agent; Mergers.

(a) Each Agent may resign upon thirty (30) days' notice to the Lenders and the Borrower, whether or not a successor Agent has been appointed. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the Borrower's consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) on behalf of the Lenders, appoint, or petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint, a successor Agent, which shall be an Approved Bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such Approved Bank (the date upon which the retiring Agent is replaced, the "Resignation Effective Date"); provided that if the retiring Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders that no qualifying Person accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice.

(b) If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days (the "Removal Effective Date"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date.

(c) With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date (as applicable) (1) the retiring or removed Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except (i) that in the case of any collateral security held by the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Lenders under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring or removed Collateral Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Collateral Agent is appointed and (ii) with respect to any outstanding payment obligations) and (2) except for any indemnity payments or other amounts then owed to the retiring or removed Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or removed) Agent (other than any rights to indemnity payments or other amounts owed to the retiring or removed Agent as of the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date, as applicable), and the retiring or removed Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents as set forth in this Section. The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring or removed Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and Section 9.04 shall

continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring or removed Agent was acting as Agent.

(d) Any corporation or association into which an Agent may be converted or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or to which it may sell or transfer all or substantially all of its corporate trust business and assets as a whole or substantially as a whole, or any corporation or association resulting from any such conversion, sale, merger, consolidation or transfer to which an Agent is a party, will be and become the successor Agent under this Agreement and related Loan Documents and will have and succeed to the rights, powers, duties, immunities and privileges as its predecessor, without the execution or filing of any instrument or paper or the performance of any further act.

#### SECTION 8.07 Non-Reliance on Agents and Lenders.

(a) Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent, any Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent or any Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

(b) Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement and funding its Loans on the Effective Date, or delivering its signature page to an Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which it shall become a Lender hereunder, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be delivered to, or be approved by or satisfactory to, the Agents and/or the Lenders on the Effective Date.

(c) No Lender and no other Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any Guarantee of the Secured Obligations, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Lenders and the other Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof. In the event of a foreclosure by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent on any of the Collateral pursuant to a public or private sale or other disposition, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender may be the purchaser or licensor of any or all of such Collateral at any such sale or other disposition, and the Administrative Agent or such Collateral Agent, as agent for and representative of the Lenders and the other Secured Parties (but not any Lender, Lenders, Secured Party or Secured Parties in its or their respective individual capacities) (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles), upon instructions from Required Lenders, shall be entitled, for the purpose of bidding and making settlement or payment of the purchase price for all or any portion of the Collateral sold at any such public sale, to use and apply any of the Secured Obligations (other than Obligations owing to the Agents) as a credit on account of the purchase price for any collateral payable by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Lenders at such sale or other disposition. Each Lender, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral, and of the Guarantees of the Secured Obligations, to have agreed to the foregoing provisions.

SECTION 8.08 [Reserved].

SECTION 8.09 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim.

In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Secured Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, and any Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders and such Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders and each Agent under Sections 2.12 and 9.03) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Security Documents, each Secured Party that is not a party hereto, to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, if the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of any Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due such Agent under Sections 2.12 and 9.03.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or any Secured Party that is not a party hereto any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Obligations or the rights of any Lender or any Secured Party that is not a party hereto to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or in any such proceeding.

SECTION 8.10 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement.

No failure by any Lender or any Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Loan Parties or any of them shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Agents in accordance with Article VII for the benefit of all the Secured Parties; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit (a) any Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (b) any Lender

from exercising setoff rights in accordance with Section 9.08 (subject to the terms of Section 2.18), or (c) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Law; and provided further that if at any time there is no Person acting as an Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (i) the Required Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to such Agent pursuant to Article VII and (ii) in addition to the matters set forth in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 2.18, any Lender may, with the consent of the Required Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Required Lenders.

#### SECTION 8.11 Withholding Taxes.

To the extent required by any applicable Requirements of Law (as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent may deduct or withhold from any payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding Tax. If the Internal Revenue Service or any other Governmental Authority of the United States or other jurisdiction asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold Tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender for any reason (including because the appropriate form was not delivered or not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstance that rendered the exemption from, or reduction of withholding Tax ineffective), such Lender shall indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent (to the extent that the Administrative Agent has not already been reimbursed by the Loan Parties pursuant to Section 2.17 and without limiting any obligation of the Loan Parties to do so pursuant to such Section) fully for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as Taxes or otherwise, together with all expenses incurred, including legal expenses and any other out-of-pocket expenses, whether or not such Tax was correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this Section 8.11. The agreements in this Section 8.11 shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of this Agreement and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other obligations under any Loan Document.

#### SECTION 8.12 Credit Bidding.

The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Secured Obligations (other than any Secured Obligations owing to the Agents) (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Secured Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, such Secured Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Secured Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset

or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid, (i) the Administrative Agent (or the Required Lenders on its behalf) shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Secured Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Required Lenders shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 9.02 of this Agreement), (iv) each of the Secured Parties shall be authorized to receive, ratably on account of the relevant Secured Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership interests, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Secured Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Secured Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Secured Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Secured Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata with their original interest in such Secured Obligations and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Secured Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Secured Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

#### SECTION 8.13 Erroneous Payments.

(a) If the Administrative Agent (x) notifies a Lender, Secured Party, or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Lender or Secured Party (any such Lender, Secured Party or other recipient (and each of their respective successors and assigns), a "Payment Recipient") that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion (whether or not after receipt of any notice under immediately succeeding clause (b)) that any funds (as set forth in such notice from the Administrative Agent) received by such Payment Recipient from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates were erroneously or mistakenly transmitted to, or otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Payment Recipient (whether or not known to such Payment Recipient on its behalf) (any such funds, whether transmitted or received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, an "Erroneous Payment") and (y) demands in writing the return of such Erroneous Payment (or a portion thereof), such Erroneous Payment shall at all time remain the property of the Administrative Agent pending its return or repayment as contemplated below in this Section 8.13 and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, and such Lender or Secured Party shall (or, with respect to any Payment Recipient who received funds on its behalf, shall cause such Payment Recipient to) promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same

day funds (in the currency so received), together with interest thereon (except to the extent waived in writing by the Administrative Agent) in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Payment Recipient to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Payment Recipient under this Section 8.13 shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(b) Without limiting the immediately preceding clause (a), each Lender hereby further agrees that if it (or a Payment Recipient on its behalf) receives a payment, prepayment or repayment (whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise) from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in this Agreement or in a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment, (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates), or (z) that such Lender or Secured Party or other such recipient, otherwise becomes aware was transmitted, or received, in error or by mistake (in whole or in part), then in each such case:

(i) it acknowledges and agrees that (A) in the case of immediately preceding clauses (x) or (y), an error and mistake shall be presumed to have been made (absent written confirmation from the Administrative Agent to the contrary) or (B) an error and mistake has been made (in the case of immediately preceding clause (z)), in each case, with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment; and

(ii) such Lender or Secured Party shall (and shall cause any other recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf to) promptly (and, in all events, within one (1) Business Day of its knowledge of the occurrence of any of the circumstances described in immediately preceding clauses (x), (y) and (z)) notify the Administrative Agent of its receipt of such payment, prepayment or repayment, the details thereof (in reasonable detail) and that it is so notifying the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 8.13(b).

For the avoidance of doubt, the failure to deliver a notice to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 8.13(b) shall not have any effect on a Payment Recipient's obligations pursuant to Section 8.13(a) or on whether or not an Erroneous Payment has been made.

(c) Each Lender or Secured Party hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off, net and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or Secured Party under any Loan Document, or otherwise payable or distributable by the Administrative Agent to such Lender or Secured Party under any Loan Document or from any other source against any amount that the Administrative Agent has demanded to be returned under the immediately preceding clause (a).

(d) The parties hereto agree that (x) irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent may be equitably subrogated, in the event an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Payment Recipient that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights and interests of such Payment Recipient (and in the case of any Payment Recipient who has received funds on behalf of a Lender or Secured Party, to the rights and interests of such Lender or Secured Party as the case may be) under the Loan Documents with respect to such amount (the "Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights") and (y) an Erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Secured Obligations owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party; provided that this Section 8.13(d) shall not be interpreted to increase (or accelerate

the due date for), or have the effect of increasing (or accelerating the due date for), the Secured Obligations of the Borrower relative to the amount of the Secured Obligations that would have been payable had such Erroneous Payment not been made by the Administrative Agent; provided further, that for the avoidance of doubt, the immediately preceding clauses, (x) and (y) shall not apply, to the extent such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower for purposes of making such Erroneous Payment.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, and for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the occurrence of an Erroneous Payment (or the existence of any Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights or other rights of the Administrative Agent in respect of an Erroneous Payment) result in the Administrative Agent becoming, or being deemed to be, a Lender hereunder or the holder of any Loans hereunder.

(f) To the extent permitted by applicable law, no Payment Recipient shall assert any right or claim to an Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives, and is deemed to waive, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Erroneous Payment received, including, without limitation, any defense based on “discharge for value” or any similar doctrine.

(g) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 8.13 to the contrary, the Borrower shall not be liable for the losses of any party due to an Erroneous Payment. Each party’s obligations under this Section 8.13 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Loan Document Obligations under any Loan Document.

#### SECTION 8.14 Secured Cash Management Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations.

(a) Prior to being recognized as a Secured Party hereunder, each Person to whom any Secured Cash Management Obligations or Secured Swap Obligations are owed, shall be required to execute and deliver to the Collateral Agent and the Borrower a written notice, and by receiving the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and the liens granted hereunder and thereunder, such Person shall be deemed to agree to, and acknowledge that it is bound by, the terms of this Agreement and any related Loan Documents, and to have agreed to each Agent’s rights, protections, immunities and indemnities set forth in this Agreement and the Loan Documents, and such rights, protections, immunities and indemnities shall be equally applicable with respect to such Person. Upon the Administrative Agent’s and the Borrower’s receipt of such written notice, such entity shall become a Secured Party hereunder and the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the rights, protections, immunities and indemnities afforded to the Agents in this Article VIII with respect to the Lenders shall also be applicable to each Person to whom any Secured Cash Management Obligations or Secured Swap Obligations are owed as if such Person were specifically set forth in this Article VIII.

(b) Each Person to whom any Secured Cash Management Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations are owed hereby appoints each Agent as its agent; it being understood and agreed that the rights and benefits of each such Person under this Agreement and the Loan Documents consist exclusively of such Person’s being a beneficiary of the liens and security interests (and, if applicable, guarantees) granted to the Collateral Agent and the right to share in payments and collections out of the Collateral as more fully set forth herein. In connection with any action taken by an Agent, including, without limitation, with respect to any distribution of payments and collections, each Agent shall be entitled to assume (and shall have no liability for so assuming) no amounts are owing to any such Person (and no Secured Cash Management Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations are held by any such Person) unless such Person has provided written notification to the Agents of the amount that is owing to it (on which each

Agent may conclusively rely) and such notification is received by the Agents within a reasonable period of time prior to the making of such distribution, which in any event shall be at least five (5) Business Days prior to such distribution.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any Loan Document, it is understood and agreed that only Lenders (which shall not include for this purpose any Person to whom any Secured Cash Management Obligations or Secured Swap Obligations are owed) shall be entitled to instruct and direct an Agent to take, or omit to take, any action (including, without limitation, in connection with any default, Event of Default or enforcement of remedies) hereunder or under any Loan Document. Each Person to whom any Secured Cash Management Obligations or Secured Swap Obligations are owed agrees that it shall not provide, nor shall it be entitled to provide, any direction or instruction to an Agent, and no Agent shall in any event be responsible or liable for failing to comply with any such direction or instruction.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, in the event that any Swap Agreement or any other agreement related to such Person, with respect to any Secured Cash Management Obligations or Secured Swap Obligations, has been terminated, such Person shall provide written notice to the Agents and the Borrower thereof and thereafter such Person shall have no rights under this Agreement and the Loan Documents, and in no event shall either Agent be responsible or liable to such Person for any act or omission or potential liabilities occurring during any such time.

## ARTICLE IX

### MISCELLANEOUS

#### SECTION 9.01 Notices.

(a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone, all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by fax or other electronic transmission, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, to the address, fax number, e-mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 9.01; and

(ii) if to any other Lender, to it at its address (or fax number, telephone number or e-mail address) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire (including, as appropriate, notices delivered solely to the Person designated by a Lender on its Administrative Questionnaire then in effect for the delivery of notices that may contain Material Non-Public Information relating to the Borrower).

Notices and other communications sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices and other communications sent by fax or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient). Notices and other communications delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in subsection (b) below shall be effective as provided in such subsection (b).



(b) Electronic Communications. Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures reasonably approved by the Administrative Agent, provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender pursuant to Article II if such Lender has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), provided that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

(c) The Platform. THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials through the Internet, provided, further, that in no event shall any Agent Party have any liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).

(d) Change of Address, Etc. Each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent may change its address, electronic mail address, fax or telephone number for notices and other communications or website hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. Each other Lender may change its address, fax or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. In addition, each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent from time to time to ensure that the Administrative Agent has on record (i) an effective address, contact name, telephone number, fax number and electronic mail address to which notices and other communications may be sent and (ii) accurate wire instructions for such Lender.

(e) Reliance by Administrative Agent and Lenders. The Agents and the Lenders shall be entitled to conclusively rely and act upon any notices purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Borrower shall indemnify each Agent, each Lender and the Related Parties from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent

jurisdiction. All telephonic notices to and other telephonic communications with the Administrative Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.

SECTION 9.02 Waivers; Amendments.

(a) No failure or delay by the Agents or any Lender in exercising any right or power under this Agreement or any Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Agents and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any Loan Document or consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section 9.02, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Agents or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time. No notice or demand on the Borrower in any case shall entitle the Borrower to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

(b) Except as provided in Section 2.14, neither this Agreement, any Loan Document nor any provision hereof or thereof may be waived, amended or modified except, in the case of this Agreement, pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent (to the extent that such waiver, amendment or modification does not affect the rights, duties, privileges or obligations of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall execute such waiver, amendment or other modification to the extent approved by the Required Lenders) and the Required Lenders or, in the case of any other Loan Document, pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, and the Loan Party or Loan Parties that are parties thereto, in each case with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall:

- (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender or change any ratable sharing or payment provision that directly and adversely affects any Lender (with only such Lenders whose entitlement to a payment under such provisions is reduced being “directly and adversely affected”) without the written consent of such Lender (it being understood that a waiver of any condition precedent set forth in Section 4.02 or the waiver of any Default, Event of Default, mandatory prepayment or mandatory reduction of the Commitments shall not constitute an extension or increase of any Commitment of any Lender;
- (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan (it being understood that a waiver of any Default, Event of Default, mandatory prepayment or mandatory reduction of the Commitments shall not constitute a reduction or forgiveness of principal) or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, provided that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay default interest pursuant to Section 2.13(b);
- (iii) postpone the maturity of any Loan, or any date for the payment of any interest or fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment (it being understood

that a waiver of any Default, Event of Default, mandatory prepayment or mandatory reduction of the Commitments shall not constitute an extension of any maturity date or the date for payment of any interest or fees), without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby;

- (iv) change any of the provisions of this Section or Section 9.02(d) without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby;
- (v) change the percentage set forth in the definition of “Required Lenders”, “Required Supermajority Lenders” or any other provision of any Loan Document specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights thereunder or make any determination or grant any consent thereunder, without the written consent of each Lender;
- (vi) subordinate or have the effect of subordinating (x) the Liens securing the Secured Obligations to the liens securing any other indebtedness or other obligations or (y) any obligations in contractual right of payment to any indebtedness or obligations, including without limitation by amending Section 6.01 or 7.02 and related provisions providing for the priority of the Loans (any such indebtedness or obligations to which such liens securing any of the obligations or such obligations, as applicable, are subordinated, “Senior Indebtedness”) in either case of subclause (x) or (y), (i) except in connection with debtor-in-possession financing or use of cash collateral in accordance with the terms of the applicable Intercreditor Agreements, or (ii) unless (1) the Required Lenders provide consent and (2) each Lender has been offered a bona fide opportunity to fund or otherwise provide its pro rata share of the Senior Indebtedness on the same terms as offered to all other providers (or their affiliates) of the Senior Indebtedness [(other than backstop fees and similar fees and reimbursement of counsel fees and other expenses in connection with the negotiation of the terms of such transaction)] and to the extent such adversely affected Lender decides to participate in the Senior Indebtedness, receive its pro rata share of the fees and any other benefit of the Senior Indebtedness afforded to the providers of the Senior Indebtedness (or any of their affiliates) [(other than backstop fees and similar fees and reimbursement of counsel fees and other expenses in connection with the negotiation of the terms of such transaction)] in connection with providing the Senior Indebtedness pursuant to a written offer made to each such adversely affected Lender describing the material terms of the arrangements pursuant to which the Senior Indebtedness is to be provided, which offer shall remain open to each such adversely affected Lender for a period of not less than five (5) Business Days;
- (vii) release (or have the effect of releasing) all or substantially all or any material portion of the value of the Guarantees under the Guarantee Agreement (except as expressly provided in the Loan Documents) without the written consent of each Lender;
- (viii) release (or have the effect of releasing) all or substantially all or any material portion of the Collateral from the Liens of the Security Documents, without the written consent of each Lender except as expressly provided in the Loan Documents;
- (ix) change any pro rata sharing and/or payment provisions or any payment “waterfall” herein or in any other Loan Document, without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby;

- (x) introduce an “unrestricted subsidiary” or “excluded subsidiary” or any similar concept to this Agreement, without the written consent of the Required Supermajority Lenders to be granted in their sole discretion;
- (xi) modify or waive Section 9.14, without the written consent of the Required Supermajority Lenders to be granted in their sole discretion;
- (xii) modify or waive Material Intellectual Property or Franchise Agreement transfer restrictions set forth in Section 6.04, Section 6.05 or Section 6.07, without the written consent of the Required Supermajority Lenders to be granted in their sole discretion;
- (xiii) modify the PIK Interest election amount set forth in Section 2.13(a) or otherwise increase the amount of interest that may be paid in kind, without the written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby to be granted in their sole discretion; or
- (xiv) modify or waive the grace period with respect to any Event of Default under Section 7.01(b) (it being understood and agreed that the extension of such grace period to a date not to exceed [forty-five (45) days] after the required payment date (for the avoidance of doubt such date may not be further extended) shall be permitted with the prior written consent of the Required Lenders), without the written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby to be granted in their sole discretion;

provided further that (A) no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights, duties, immunities, or indemnities of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable and (B) any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document may be amended by an agreement in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in order x) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel, (y) to cure any (1) ambiguity, omission, defect or inconsistency or technical or obvious error or (2) mistake, the cure of which mistake would not be adverse to the Lenders, in the good faith determination of the Borrower and counsel to the Required Lenders, so long as the Required Lenders shall not have provided written objection thereto to the Administrative Agent within five days of receipt of notice thereof, or (z) to add any provisions to any Loan Documents that, in the reasonable judgment of counsel to the Required Lenders, are more favorable to the Lenders (or to the applicable subset thereof), so long as the Required Lenders shall not have provided written objection thereto to the Administrative Agent within five days of receipt of notice thereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing:

(i) this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (A) to add one or more additional credit facilities to this Agreement and to permit the extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (B) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders on substantially the same basis as the Lenders prior to such inclusion; and

(ii) guarantees, Security Documents and related documents in connection with this Agreement may be in a form reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) and may be, together with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, amended and waived with the consent of the Administrative Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) at the request of the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lender if such amendment

or waiver is delivered in order (A) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel, (B) to cure any (1) ambiguity, omission, defect or inconsistency or technical or obvious error or (2) mistake, the cure of which mistake would not be adverse to the Lenders, in the good faith determination of the Borrower and counsel to the Required Lenders, so long as the Required Lenders shall not have provided written objection thereto to the Administrative Agent within five days of receipt of notice thereof or (C) to cause such guarantee, collateral security document or other document to be consistent with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(c) In connection with any proposed amendment, modification, waiver or termination (a “Proposed Change”) requiring the consent of all Lenders or all directly and adversely affected Lenders, if the consent of the Required Lenders to such Proposed Change is obtained, but the consent to such Proposed Change of other Lenders whose consent is required is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is not obtained as described in paragraph (b) of this Section 9.02 being referred to as a “Non-Consenting Lender”), then, the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Non-Consenting Lender and the Administrative Agent, (i) if no Event of Default under Sections 7.01(a), (b), (h) or (i) exists, permanently prepay all of the Loans owing by it to, and terminate any Commitments of, such Non-Consenting Lender or (ii) require such Non-Consenting Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which Eligible Assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment), provided that (a) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent to the extent such consent would be required under Section 9.04(b) for an assignment of Loans or Commitments, as applicable, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, conditioned or delayed, (b) such Non-Consenting Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding par principal amount of its Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder (including pursuant to Section 2.11(a)) from the Eligible Assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (c) unless waived, the Borrower or such Eligible Assignee shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the processing and recordation fee specified in Section 9.04(b).

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, Loans may not be exchanged for other Indebtedness of the Borrower or its Affiliates or repaid from Indebtedness of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries, other than (y) a repayment of the Loans in full in cash or (z) pursuant to an offer to exchange such Loans for new Indebtedness that has been offered to all Lenders on a *pro rata* basis on the same terms as offered to all other providers of such new Indebtedness, and to the extent any Lender decides to participate in the new Indebtedness, such Lender shall receive its pro rata share of the fees and any other similar benefit of the new Indebtedness afforded to the providers of the new Indebtedness.

#### SECTION 9.03 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) The Borrower shall pay, if the Effective Date occurs and the Transactions have been consummated, (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Agents and the Required Lenders (limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of (A) Seward & Kissel LLP, as counsel to the Administrative Agent, and (B) one counsel to the Required Lenders and, if reasonably necessary, of a single firm of local counsel to the Agents, taken as a whole and to a single firm of local counsel to the Required Lenders, taken as a whole, in each case, in each relevant material jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) and of such other counsel retained with the Borrower’s prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), in each case incurred in connection with the Term Facility, and the preparation, execution, delivery and administration

of the Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions thereof and including the reasonable and documented fees and expense of Lazard Frères & Co., as financial advisor to the Required Lenders) and (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by each Agent or any Lender, including the fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for such Agent and the Lenders, in connection with the preservation, enforcement or protection of any rights or remedies (A) in connection with the Loan Documents (including all such costs and expenses incurred during any legal proceeding, including any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws), including its rights under this Section 9.03 or (B) in connection with the Loans made hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans; provided that such counsel shall be limited to one lead counsel and one local counsel to the Agents, taken as a whole, and one lead counsel and one local counsel to the Lenders, taken as a whole, in each case, in each applicable jurisdiction (exclusive of any reasonably necessary special counsel) (and, in the case of a conflict of interest, where each Agent or any Lender affected by such conflict notifies the Borrower of the existence of such conflict and thereafter retains its own counsel, one additional counsel) and such other counsel as may be retained with the Borrower's consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the expenses of counsel shall not include any allocated costs of in-house counsel.

(b) The Borrower shall indemnify each Agent, each Lender and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from (without duplication), any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses (limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of one counsel for the Agents, to the extent reasonably necessary, a single firm of local counsel in each relevant material jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) for the Agents, taken as a whole, and one counsel for all other Indemnities, to the extent reasonably necessary, a single firm of local counsel in each relevant material jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) for all such Indemnities, taken as a whole (and, solely in the case of an actual or potential conflict of interest, where the Indemnitee affected by such conflict notifies the Borrower of the existence of such conflict and thereafter retains its own counsel after receipt of consent from the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), of one additional firm of counsel for the affected Indemnities, and, if reasonably necessary, one additional firm of local counsel in each appropriate material jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) for such affected Indemnities, taken as a whole)), incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee by any third party or by the Borrower or any Subsidiary arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding (including any inquiry or investigation), regardless of whether any such Indemnitee is a party thereto, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, relating to (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties to the Loan Documents of their respective obligations thereunder, the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated thereby, the syndication of the Term Facility or the enforcement of any obligations of a Loan Party hereunder or under any other Loan Document, (ii) any Loan or the use of the proceeds therefrom or (iii) to the extent in any way arising from or relating to any of the foregoing, any actual or alleged presence or Release or threat of Release of Hazardous Materials on, at, to or from any Mortgaged Property or any other property currently or formerly owned or operated by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any other Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs or related expenses (w) resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or its Related Parties acting on behalf of, or at the direction of, the Indemnitee (in each case, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable judgment), (x) (other than with respect to the Agents and their Related

Parties) resulted from a material breach of the Loan Documents by, or the bad faith of, such Indemnitee or its Related Parties acting on behalf of, or at the direction of, the Indemnities (in each case, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable judgment) or (y) arise from disputes between or among Indemnities (other than disputes involving claims against the Agents in such capacity) that does not arise from an act or omission by the Borrower or any Subsidiary. This Section 9.03 shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim.

(c) To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it to any Agent or any Lender under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 9.03, each Lender severally agrees to pay to such Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against such Agent or such Lender in its capacity as such. For purposes hereof, a Lender's "pro rata share" shall be determined based upon its share of the aggregate outstanding Loans and unused Commitments at such time (or if all such amounts have been reduced to zero, at the time immediately preceding such reduction). The obligations of the Lenders under this paragraph (c) are subject to the last sentence of Section 2.02(a) (which shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Lenders' obligations under this paragraph (c)).

(d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, (i) the Borrower shall not assert, and each hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee for any direct or actual damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of information or other materials distributed to such unintended recipients by such Indemnitee through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet) in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such direct or actual damages are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final, non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of, or a material breach of the Loan Documents by, such Indemnitee or its Related Parties and (ii) no Loan Party (or any Affiliate thereof), Investor (or any Affiliate thereof), or Indemnitee shall be liable for any special, indirect, consequential, incidental, exemplary or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Financing Transactions, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that nothing in this paragraph shall limit any Loan Party's (or any Affiliate thereof) or Investor's (or any Affiliate thereof) indemnity and reimbursement obligations to the extent that such indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages are included in any claim by a third party unaffiliated with the applicable Indemnitee with respect to which the applicable Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification as set forth in this Section 9.03.

(e) All amounts due under this Section 9.03 shall be payable not later than thirty (30) Business Days after written demand therefor; provided, however, that any Indemnitee shall promptly refund an indemnification payment received hereunder to the extent that there is a final judicial determination that such Indemnitee was not entitled to indemnification with respect to such payment pursuant to this Section 9.03.

#### SECTION 9.04 Successors and Assigns.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written

consent of each Lender and the acknowledgement of the Administrative Agent (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section 9.04. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section 9.04), the Indemnitees and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b)

(i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent (except with respect to assignments to competitors of the Borrower) not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of (A) the Borrower; provided that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment (x) by a Lender to any other Lender, any Affiliate of a Lender or any Approved Fund, or (y) if an Event of Default with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing (other than in respect of a proposed assignment to a Disqualified Lender); provided further that no assignee contemplated by the immediately preceding proviso shall be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or Section 2.17 than the applicable assignor would have been entitled to receive with respect to the assignment made to such assignee, unless the assignment to such assignee is made with the Borrower's prior written consent; provided further that the Borrower shall have the right to withhold its consent to any assignment if in order for such assignment to comply with applicable law, the Borrower or any Subsidiary would be required to obtain the consent of, or make any filing or registration with, any Governmental Authority and (B) the Administrative Agent; provided that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Loan or Commitment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 9.04 to the contrary, if the Borrower has not given the Administrative Agent written notice of its objection to an assignment of Loans within five (5) Business Days after written notice of such assignment, the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to such assignment (other than in respect of a proposed assignment to a Disqualified Lender).

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions: (A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the trade date specified in the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment or, if no trade date is so specified, as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$2,500,000 (and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof), unless the Administrative Agent otherwise consents (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), (B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, (C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption via an electronic settlement system acceptable to the Administrative Agent or, if previously agreed with the Administrative Agent, manually execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, and, in each case, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500; provided that the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, may elect to waive or reduce



such processing and recordation fee; provided further that any such Assignment and Assumption shall include a representation by the assignee that the assignee is not a Disqualified Lender or an Affiliate of a Disqualified Lender; provided further that assignments made pursuant to Section 2.19(b) or Section 9.02(c) shall not require the signature of the assigning Lender to become effective and (D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent any tax forms required by Section 2.17(e) and an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain Material Non-Public Information about the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including Federal and state securities laws.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(v) of this Section 9.04, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of (and subject to the obligations and limitations of) Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and to any fees payable hereunder that have accrued for such Lender's account but have not yet been paid). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c)(i) of this Section 9.04.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal and interest amounts of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, the Collateral Agent and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. No assignment shall be effective unless recorded in the Register. The parties hereto agree and intend that the obligations hereunder shall be treated as being in "registered form" for the purposes of the Code (including Sections 163(f), 871(h)(2), and 881(c)(2) of the Code), and the Register shall be maintained in accordance with such intention.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire and any tax forms required by Section 2.17(e) (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section 9.04 and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section 9.04, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(vi) The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature” and words of like import in any Assignment and Assumption shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

(c) (i) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to one or more banks or other Persons (other than to a Person that is not an Eligible Assignee) (a “Participant”) in all or a portion of such Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender’s obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and any other Loan Documents and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement and any other Loan Documents; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that directly and adversely affects such Participant. Subject to paragraph (c)(iii) of this Section, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the obligations and limitations thereof and Section 2.19, it being understood that any tax forms required by Section 2.17(e) shall be provided solely to the participating Lender) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 9.04. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(c) as though it were a Lender.

(ii) Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and related stated interest amounts) of each participant’s interest in the Loans or other obligations under this Agreement (the “Participant Register”). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and the parties hereto shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. No Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of its Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant’s interest in any Commitments, Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents) except to the extent that the relevant parties, acting reasonably and in good faith, determine that such disclosure is necessary in connection with a Tax audit or other proceeding to establish that any Loan or other obligation under the Loan Documents is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) and proposed Section 1.163-5(b) of the United States Treasury regulations.

(iii) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower’s prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

(d) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other “central” bank, and this Section 9.04 shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest, provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, no assignment may be made or participation sold to a Disqualified Lender without the prior written consent of the Borrower. Upon inquiry by any Lender to the Administrative Agent as to whether a specified potential assignee or prospective participant is on the list of Disqualified Lenders, the Administrative Agent shall be permitted to make the list of Disqualified Lenders available to such Lender for inspection. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, if any Lender was a Disqualified Lender at the time of the assignment of any Loans or Commitments to such Lender, following written notice from the Borrower to such Lender and the Administrative Agent: (1) such Lender shall promptly assign all Loans and Commitments held by such Lender to an Eligible Assignee; provided that (A) the Administrative Agent shall not have any obligation to the Borrower, such Lender or any other Person to find such a replacement Lender, (B) the Borrower shall not have any obligation to such Disqualified Lender or any other Person to find such a replacement Lender or accept or consent to any such assignment to itself or any other Person subject to the Borrower’s consent in accordance with Section 9.04(b)(i) and (C) the assignment of such Loans and/or Commitments, as the case may be, shall be at par plus accrued and unpaid interest and fees; (2) such Lender shall not have any voting or approval rights under the Loan Documents and shall be excluded in determining whether all Lenders, all affected Lenders or the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment or waiver pursuant to Section 9.02); provided that (x) the Commitment of any Disqualified Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that affects any Disqualified Lender adversely and in a manner that is disproportionate to other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Disqualified Lender; and (3) no Disqualified Lender is entitled to receive information provided solely to Lenders by the Administrative Agent or any Lender or will be permitted to attend or participate in meetings attended solely by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, other than the right to receive notices or Borrowings, notices or prepayments and other administrative notices in respect of its Loans or Commitments required to be delivered to Lenders pursuant to Article II.

#### SECTION 9.05 Survival.

All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to any Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder, the expiration or termination of the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof or the resignation or removal of any Agent.

SECTION 9.06 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Agents or the syndication of the Loans and Commitments constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice, certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an “Ancillary Document”) that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent (whether on its own behalf or on behalf of any Lender), any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower and each Loan Party hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Loan Parties, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (ii) the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person’s business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (iii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (iv) waives any claim against the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Affiliates or Related Parties of any of the foregoing for any losses, claims (including intraparty claims), demands, damages or liabilities of any kind arising

solely from the Administrative Agent's and/or any Lender's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any losses, claims (including intraparty claims), demands, damages or liabilities of any kind arising as a result of the failure of any Loan Party to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.

SECTION 9.07 Severability.

Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08 Right of Setoff.

If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any of and all the obligations of the Borrower then due and owing under this Agreement held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement and although such obligations are owed to a branch or office of such Lender different from the branch or office holding such deposit or obligated on such Indebtedness. The applicable Lender shall notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of such setoff and application; provided that any failure to give or any delay in giving such notice shall not affect the validity of any such setoff and application under this Section. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender may have. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amount set off from any Loan Party (other than the Borrower) shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligation of such Loan Party (other than the Borrower).

SECTION 9.09 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of New York, regardless of the laws that might otherwise govern under applicable principles of conflicts of laws thereof.

(b) Each party hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in any Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to any Loan Document against the Borrower or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) Each party hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section 9.09. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in any Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

#### SECTION 9.10 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.10.

#### SECTION 9.11 Headings.

Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

#### SECTION 9.12 Confidentiality.

(a) Each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (i) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees, trustees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other agents and advisors, in each case, who need to know such Information in connection with the Transactions (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential and any failure of such Persons acting on behalf of the Administrative Agent or the relevant Lender to comply with this Section 9.12 shall constitute a breach of this Section 9.12 by the Administrative Agent or the relevant Lender, as applicable), (ii) to the extent requested by any governmental authority or self-regulatory authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Affiliates of any of the foregoing, as applicable, or, based on reasonable advice of counsel, to the extent required by (A) an order of any court or administrative agency or in any pending legal, judicial or administrative proceeding, (B) applicable law or by any subpoena or similar compulsory legal process or (C) in connection with the exercise of remedies or enforcement of rights hereunder in any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement; provided that (x) solely to the extent permitted by law and other than in connection with routine audits and reviews by bank accountants or governmental or self-regulatory authorities exercising examination or regulatory authority, each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower as promptly as practicable of any such requested or required disclosure and (y) in the case of clause (ii)

only, each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that such Information is kept confidential in connection with the exercise of such remedies, and provided further that in no event shall any Lender or the Administrative Agent be obligated or required to return any materials furnished by the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries, (iii) to any other party to this Agreement, (iv) subject to an agreement containing confidentiality undertakings substantially similar to those of this Section 9.12, to (A) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, (B) any direct or indirect contractual counterparty to any Swap Agreement or derivative transaction relating to any Loan Party or its subsidiaries and its obligations under the Loan Documents or (C) any pledgee referred to in Section 9.04(d), (v) if required by any rating agency in connection with obtaining a rating; provided that prior to any such disclosure, such rating agency shall have agreed in writing to maintain the confidentiality of such Information, (vi) to service providers (including any numbering, administration or settlement service providers) providing administrative and ministerial services solely in connection with the syndication and administration of the Loan Documents and the Term Facility (e.g., identities of parties, maturity dates, interest rates, etc.) on a confidential basis, (vii) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 9.12 or otherwise by reason of improper disclosure by the Administrative Agent any Lender or any Affiliates or Related Parties of any of the foregoing (including the Persons referred to in clauses (i) above) in violation of any confidentiality obligations owing to the Loan Parties or any subsidiaries, Affiliates or Related Parties of any of the foregoing or (y) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Borrower or any subsidiary, which source is not known by the recipient of such information to be subject to a confidentiality obligation, or (viii) to the extent that such information was already in the possession of the Administrative Agent or any Lender prior to any duty or other undertaking of confidentiality or is independently developed by the Administrative Agent or any Lender without the use of such information and without otherwise violating the terms of this Section 9.12. For the purposes hereof, “Information” means all information received from or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries relating to the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries or their business. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section 9.12 shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information. Notwithstanding the foregoing, other than as set forth in the proviso below, (x) no such information shall be disclosed to a Disqualified Lender or Excluded Party that constitutes a Disqualified Lender or Excluded Party, as applicable, at the time of such disclosure without the Borrower’s prior written consent and (y) in connection with any proposed assignment of Loans and/or Commitments in accordance with Section 9.04, upon request by the applicable potential assignee therefor, the applicable potential assigning Lender may disclose the list of Disqualified Lenders to such potential assignee solely for purposes of enabling such assignee to make a representation in its applicable Assignment and Assumption that such prospective assignee is an Eligible Assignee, provided, however, that, subject to an agreement containing confidentiality undertakings substantially similar to those of this Section 9.12, the list of Disqualified Lenders may be disclosed to any bona fide potential assignee or Participant, so that such potential assignee or Participant can represent and warrant that it is neither a Disqualified Lender nor an Affiliate of a Disqualified Lender.

(b) EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION (AS DEFINED IN THIS SECTION 9.12) FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BORROWER, THE LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING THE USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

(c) ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT, WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BORROWER, THE LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE BORROWER AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

#### SECTION 9.13 USA PATRIOT Act.

Each Lender that is subject to the USA PATRIOT Act and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Loan Party, which information includes the name and address of each Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify each Loan Party in accordance with the USA PATRIOT Act.

#### SECTION 9.14 Release of Liens and Guarantees.

(a) A Subsidiary Loan Party shall automatically be released from its obligations under the Loan Documents (including its Guarantee of the Secured Obligations) and all security interests created by the Security Documents in Collateral owned by such Subsidiary Loan Party shall be automatically released, upon the consummation of any transaction permitted by this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to a Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.07(a)(vii)) as a result of which such Subsidiary Loan Party ceases to be a Subsidiary. Upon any sale or other transfer by any Loan Party (other than to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party) of any Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest created under any Security Document in any Collateral, the security interests in such Collateral created by the Security Documents shall be automatically released. Upon the release of any Subsidiary Loan Party from its Guarantee in compliance with this Agreement, the security interest in any Collateral owned by such Subsidiary created by the Security Documents shall be automatically released. Upon termination of the aggregate Commitments and payment in full of all Secured Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations), all obligations under the Loan Documents and all security interests created by the Security Documents shall be automatically released. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this Section 9.14, each Agent shall execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request and prepare to evidence such termination or release so long as the Borrower or applicable Loan Party shall have provided such Agent a certificate, upon which such Agent may conclusively rely and shall be fully protected in acting in reliance upon, of a Responsible Officer certifying that the release of such Subsidiary Loan Party or Lien or such other release and the transactions related thereto (and the execution and delivery of any instruments or documents by such Agent in connection therewith) are authorized or permitted by the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(b) The Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, will, subject to such Agent's receipt of a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower as provided for in Section 9.14(a), at the Borrower's expense, execute and deliver to the applicable Loan Party such documents as



such Loan Party may reasonably request and prepare to subordinate its Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(iv).

(c) Each of the Lenders, and by accepting the benefits of the Security Documents, each Secured Party that is not a party hereto, irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, to provide any release or evidence of release, termination or subordination contemplated by this Section 9.14. Upon request by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority or that Collateral Agent's authority, as the case may be, to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Loan Party from its obligations under any Loan Document, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and this Section 9.14.

#### SECTION 9.15 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility.

In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders on the other hand, (B) the Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) the Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower, any of its Affiliates or any other Person and (B) none of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and none of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

#### SECTION 9.16 Interest Rate Limitation.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable law (the "Maximum Rate"). If the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the obligations hereunder.

SECTION 9.17 Intercreditor Agreements. Each of the Lenders and, by accepting the benefits of the Security Documents, each Secured Party that is not a party hereto, hereby agrees that the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent may enter into any intercreditor agreement and/or subordination agreement pursuant to, or contemplated by, the terms of this Agreement (including with respect to Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01 and defined terms referenced therein) on its behalf and agrees to be bound by the terms thereof and, in each case, consents and agrees to the appointment of the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent (and/or their affiliated designees, representatives or agents) on its behalf as collateral agent, respectively, thereunder. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than any Intercreditor Agreement) and the provisions of any Intercreditor Agreement, the provisions of such Intercreditor Agreement shall govern and control.

SECTION 9.18 Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or under any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with the normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from them to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the “Judgment Currency”) other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the “Agreement Currency”), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or the relevant Lender of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or the relevant Lender may in accordance with the normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or such Lender from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent, or the Person to whom such obligation was owing against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

SECTION 9.19 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

1. the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and
2. the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
  - i. a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
  - ii. a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge

institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

- iii. the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

SECTION 9.20 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support “QFC Credit Support” and each such QFC a “Supported QFC”), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the “U.S. Special Resolution Regimes”) in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a “Covered Party”) becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

SECTION 9.21 Keepwell. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Loan Party to honor all of its obligations under the Guarantee Agreement in respect of a Secured Swap Obligation (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 9.21 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 9.21 or otherwise under the Guarantee Agreement voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). Except as otherwise provided herein, the obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section 9.21 shall remain in full force and effect until the termination of all Secured Swap Obligations. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 9.21 constitute, and this Section 9.21 shall be deemed to constitute, a “keepwell, support, or other agreement” for the benefit of each other Loan Party for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the date first above written.

**PARENT:** [FUSION INTERMEDIATE, LLC]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**BORROWER:** [FUSION BUYER, LLC]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**SOLELY FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 6.14:**

[FUSION PARENT, LLC]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL  
ASSOCIATION**, as Administrative Agent and  
Collateral Agent

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**FRANCHISE GROUP, INC.,**  
as the initial Lender

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

[\_\_\_\_\_] ,  
as a Lender

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**Exhibit D**

**Restructuring Transactions Memorandum**

In accordance with the Plan, the steps set forth in the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum remain subject to modification until the Effective Date.

Certain documents, or portions thereof, contained in this **Exhibit D** and the Plan Supplement remain subject to continuing review and discussions among the Debtors and interested parties with respect thereto. The rights of the Debtors are expressly reserved, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan (including all applicable consultation, consent, and/or approval rights contained or contemplated therein), to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement and any of the documents contained therein in accordance with the terms of the Plan, or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Unless otherwise set forth below, the following steps shall occur in the order set forth below.



*Draft***Restructuring Transactions Memorandum<sup>1</sup>**

This Restructuring Transactions Memorandum sets forth a summary description of the material components of the Restructuring Transactions to be effectuated prior to, on, or following the Effective Date in connection with the *Ninth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Franchise Group, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. 1454] (as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, the “Plan”). The Debtors reserve all rights to modify, amend, supplement, or restate any part of this Restructuring Transactions Memorandum as necessary or appropriate, subject to the Definitive Document Consent Rights. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the definitions set forth in the Plan. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the terms hereof, the terms of the Plan shall control.

The definitive documentation necessary or appropriate to implement the transaction steps set forth herein may include, among other things and without limitation, merger, purchase, sale, assignment, transfer, novation, release, amendment, distribution, agency, transition services and/or contribution agreements.

As of the date hereof, the Debtors are considering two different sets of Restructuring Transactions, with each set forth below as Option A and Option B. The Debtors, with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, reserve all rights to determine whether to enter into the Restructuring Transactions described in Option A or Option B prior to the Effective Date (or otherwise modify, amend, supplement, or restate any of the steps described herein).

**OPTION A**

If the Debtors, with the consent of the Required First Lien Lenders, elect to consummate the Restructuring Transactions pursuant to Option A, the Restructuring Transactions are intended to be effectuated in the following order unless otherwise set forth below.

***Step 1.*****Prior to the Effective Date:**

- A. A third party forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized Franchise Group Parent”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- B. Immediately after Step 1A, Reorganized Franchise Group Parent forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized Franchise Group Intermediate”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- C. Immediately after Step 1B, Reorganized Franchise Group Intermediate forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

**On the Effective Date:**

- D. Reorganized Franchise Group Parent issues and contributes to Reorganized Franchise Group Intermediate common limited liability company interests of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent

---

<sup>1</sup> This Restructuring Transactions Memorandum remains subject to further review and comment in all respects. In the event that there are any further amendments to the Plan or changes to the contemplated transaction steps necessary to complete the Plan, then these transaction steps set forth herein will be updated and an amended Restructuring Transactions Memorandum will be filed setting forth such modified transaction steps.

("Reorganized Common Equity"). The Reorganized Common Equity represents 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent.

- E. Immediately after Step 1D, Reorganized Franchise Group Intermediate contributes the Reorganized Common Equity to Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer. Following this Step 1E, Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent, resulting in momentary circular ownership.

***Step 2.***

**On the Effective Date:**

- A. The OpCo Debtors and the Freedom HoldCo Debtors form the Litigation Trust.
- B. TopCo contributes all of the Cash it has on hand (approximately \$13.25 million) to Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc., as a capital contribution.
- C. Each of Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. and Freedom Receivables II, LLC distributes any assets it holds, other than any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by it, to Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. assumes the liabilities of each of Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. and Freedom Receivables II, LLC associated with such distributed assets.
- D. Freedom VCM Interco Holdings Inc. contributes any assets it holds (and any assets received in Step 2C), other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM Interco Holdings Inc., to Freedom VCM Interco, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed in Step 2C. Freedom VCM Interco, Inc. contributes any assets it holds, other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries, Litigation Trust Units and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM Interco, Inc., to Freedom VCM, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed by Freedom VCM Interco, Inc.
- E. The OpCo Debtors and Freedom VCM, Inc. transfer the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust.

***Step 3.*** On the Effective Date, Freedom VCM, Inc. contributes any assets it holds (and any assets received in Step 2D), other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries, Litigation Trust Units and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM, Inc., to Franchise Group, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed by Freedom VCM, Inc. Franchise Group, Inc. contributes any assets it holds other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries, Litigation Trust Units, and any Cash on hand intended to fund distributions under the Plan to Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC. Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC assumes the liabilities of Franchise Group, Inc. that are continuing or being Reinstated, solely to the extent applicable and in accordance with the Plan.

***Step 4.*** On the Effective Date, Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer enters into the Exit ABL Facility with the third-party lenders thereunder in accordance with the Plan and receives Cash from the loans made to Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer thereunder.

**Step 5.**

**On the Effective Date, following the prior Steps 1 through 4:**

- A. Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer purchases from Franchise Group, Inc., 100% of the Equity Interests of Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC in exchange for (i) the Reorganized Common Equity received by Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer in Step 1E, (ii) the Cash proceeds of the Exit ABL Facility, and (iii) the issuance of the Take-Back Term Loans ((i)-(iii) collectively, the “Franchise Group Purchase Consideration”).

**On the Effective Date, following the prior Step 5A:**

- B. Pursuant to the Plan, (i) Franchise Group, Inc. distributes the Reorganized Common Equity, Cash proceeds from the Exit ABL Facility, any Cash on hand, and Take-Back Term Loans, and (ii) Franchise Group Inc. and the Freedom HoldCo Debtors transfer the Litigation Trust Units, in each case, to the applicable Holders of Claims under the Plan in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of their Claims pursuant to the Plan.
- C. Pursuant to the Plan, the Holders of DIP Claims waive their right to assert any DIP Claims against the Freedom HoldCo Debtors. All Claims between and among TopCo, the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, and the OpCo Debtors are waived. All Existing TopCo Equity Interests are canceled, released, and extinguished.

**On the Effective Date, following the prior Step 5C:**

- A. Pursuant to this Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, without any further action, (i) the limited liability company agreement of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent is deemed amended and restated in its entirety as set forth in, and replaced by, the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent (the “A&R LLC Agreement”), (ii) each of the Persons that receives Reorganized Common Equity is deemed to be a party to the A&R LLC Agreement as a “Member” thereunder, and deemed to be fully bound by, and subject to, all of the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of the A&R LLC Agreement as a “Member” party thereto, and is deemed to have signed such agreement, and (iii) the initial member of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent shall be deemed to have withdrawn from, and shall cease to be a member of, Reorganized Franchise Group Parent for all purposes, including for all purposes of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act and the A&R LLC Agreement.
- B. Franchise Group, Inc. and certain of its direct or indirect parent entities that are Debtors enter into an agency agreement (the “Agency Agreement”) with Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC and/or certain of its subsidiaries pursuant to which Franchise Group, Inc. and such parent entities will provide certain agency and other services to Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC and/or such subsidiaries, upon terms and subject to conditions to be mutually agreed upon by the Debtors and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

**Step 6.** Franchise Group, Inc. and any of its direct or indirect parent entities that are Debtors shall be liquidated, dissolved, or otherwise wound down as soon as reasonably practicable following the Effective Date and the termination of the arrangements and services contemplated by the Agency Agreement.

### **OPTION B**

If the Debtors, with the consent of the Required First Lien Lenders, elect to consummate the Restructuring Transactions pursuant to Option B, the Restructuring Transactions are intended to be effectuated in the following order unless otherwise set forth below.

#### ***Step 1.***

##### **Prior to the Effective Date:**

- A. A third party forms a new Delaware limited liability company ("Reorganized PSP Parent"), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- B. Immediately after Step 1A, Reorganized PSP Parent forms a new Delaware limited liability company ("Reorganized PSP Intermediate"), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- C. Immediately after Step 1B, Reorganized PSP Intermediate forms a new Delaware limited liability company ("Reorganized PSP Buyer"), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- D. A third party forms a new Delaware limited liability company ("Reorganized Buddy's Parent"), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- E. Immediately after Step 1D, Reorganized Buddy's Parent forms a new Delaware limited liability company ("Reorganized Buddy's Intermediate"), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- F. Immediately after Step 1E, Reorganized Buddy's Intermediate forms a new Delaware limited liability company ("Reorganized Buddy's Buyer"), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

##### **On the Effective Date:**

- G. Reorganized PSP Parent issues and contributes to Reorganized PSP Intermediate common limited liability company interests of Reorganized PSP Parent ("Reorganized PSP Parent Equity"). The Reorganized PSP Parent Equity represents 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized PSP Parent.
- H. Immediately after Step 1G, Reorganized PSP Intermediate contributes the Reorganized PSP Parent Equity to Reorganized PSP Buyer. Following this Step 1H, Reorganized PSP Buyer owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized PSP Parent, resulting in momentary circular ownership.
- I. Reorganized Buddy's Parent issues and contributes to Reorganized Buddy's Intermediate common limited liability company interests of Reorganized Buddy's Parent ("Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity"). The Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity represents 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized Buddy's Parent.
- J. Immediately after Step 1I, Reorganized Buddy's Intermediate contributes the Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity to Reorganized Buddy's Buyer. Following this Step 1J, Reorganized

Buddy's Buyer owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized Buddy's Parent, resulting in momentary circular ownership.

***Step 2.***

**On the Effective Date:**

- A. The OpCo Debtors and the Freedom HoldCo Debtors form the Litigation Trust.
- B. TopCo contributes all of the Cash it has on hand (approximately \$13.25 million) to Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc., as a capital contribution.
- C. Each of Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. and Freedom Receivables II, LLC distributes any assets it holds, other than any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by it, to Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. assumes the liabilities of each of Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. and Freedom Receivables II, LLC associated with such distributed assets.
- D. Freedom VCM Interco Holdings Inc. contributes any assets it holds (and any assets received in Step 2C), other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM Interco Holdings Inc., to Freedom VCM Interco, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed in Step 2C. Freedom VCM Interco, Inc. contributes any assets it holds, other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries, Litigation Trust Units and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM Interco, Inc., to Freedom VCM, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed by Freedom VCM Interco, Inc.
- E. The OpCo Debtors and Freedom VCM, Inc. transfer the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust.

***Step 3.***

On the Effective Date, Freedom VCM, Inc. contributes any assets it holds (and any assets received in Step 2D), other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries, Litigation Trust Units and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM, Inc., to Franchise Group, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed by Freedom VCM, Inc. Franchise Group, Inc. contributes any assets it holds other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries, Litigation Trust Units, and any Cash on hand intended to fund distributions under the Plan to Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC. Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC assumes the liabilities of Franchise Group, Inc. that are continuing or being Reinstated, solely to the extent applicable and in accordance with the Plan.

***Step 4. On the Effective Date:***

- A. Franchise Group Intermediate Holdco, LLC distributes 100% of its Equity Interests in Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC to Franchise Group New Holdco, LLC.
- B. Franchise Group New Holdco, LLC distributes the Equity Interests in Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC received in Step 4A to Franchise Group, Inc.

**Step 5.** On the Effective Date, both Reorganized PSP Buyer and Reorganized Buddy's Buyer enter into the Exit ABL Facility, as co-borrowers, with the third-party lenders thereunder in accordance with the Plan and receive Cash from the loans made to Reorganized PSP Buyer and Reorganized Buddy's Buyer thereunder.

**Step 6.**

**On the Effective Date, following the prior Steps 1 through 5:**

- C. Reorganized Buddy's Buyer purchases from Franchise Group, Inc., 100% of the Equity Interests of Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC in exchange for (i) the Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity received by Reorganized Buddy's Buyer in Step 1J, (ii) the Cash proceeds of the Exit ABL Facility received by Reorganized Buddy's Buyer, and (iii) the co-issuance of the Take-Back Term Loans ((i)-(iii) collectively, the "Buddy's Purchase Consideration"). Reorganized PSP Buyer purchases from Franchise Group, Inc., 100% of the Equity Interests of Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC in exchange for (x) the Reorganized PSP Parent Equity received by Reorganized PSP Buyer in Step 1H, (y) the Cash proceeds of the Exit ABL Facility received by Reorganized PSP Buyer, and (z) the co-issuance of the Take-Back Term Loans ((x)-(z) collectively, the "PSP Purchase Consideration").

**On the Effective Date, following the prior Step 6A:**

- D. Pursuant to the Plan, (i) Franchise Group, Inc. distributes the Reorganized PSP Parent Equity, Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity, Cash proceeds from the Exit ABL Facility, any Cash on hand, and Take-Back Term Loans, and (ii) Franchise Group Inc. and the Freedom HoldCo Debtors transfer the Litigation Trust Units, in each case, to the applicable Holders of Claims under the Plan in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of their Claims pursuant to the Plan.
- E. Pursuant to the Plan, the Holders of DIP Claims waive their right to assert any DIP Claims against the Freedom HoldCo Debtors. All Claims between and among TopCo, the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, and the OpCo Debtors are waived. All Existing TopCo Equity Interests are canceled, released, and extinguished.

**On the Effective Date, following the prior Step 6C:**

- F. Pursuant to this Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, without any further action, (i) each of (X) the holders of Reorganized PSP Parent Equity and (Y) the holders of Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity, immediately following Step 6C, transfer (and shall be deemed to have transferred) such Reorganized PSP Parent Equity or Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity, as applicable, to Reorganized Franchise Group Topco, LLC, a newly formed Delaware limited liability company ("New TopCo"), in exchange for all of the common limited liability company interests of New TopCo (such common limited liability company interests are referred to as the "Reorganized Common Equity" in the Plan), (ii) the limited liability company agreement of New TopCo is deemed amended and restated in its entirety as set forth in, and replaced by, the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of New TopCo (the "A&R LLC Agreement"), (iii) each of the Persons that receives Reorganized Common Equity is deemed to be a party to the A&R LLC Agreement as a "Member" thereunder, and deemed to be fully bound by, and subject to, all of the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of the A&R LLC Agreement as a "Member" party thereto, and is deemed to have signed such agreement, and (iv) the initial member of New TopCo shall be deemed to have withdrawn from,

and shall cease to be a member of, New TopCo for all purposes, including for all purposes of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act and the A&R LLC Agreement.

- G. Pursuant to this Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, without any further action, (i) the initial member of Reorganized PSP Parent shall be deemed to have withdrawn from, and shall cease to be a member of, Reorganized PSP Parent for all purposes, including for all purposes of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act and the limited liability company agreement of Reorganized PSP Parent (the “PSP Parent LLC Agreement”), and (ii) the PSP Parent LLC Agreement is deemed amended and restated in its entirety such that, among other things, Reorganized PSP Parent shall be managed by its member.
- H. Pursuant to this Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, without any further action, (i) the initial member of Reorganized Buddy’s Parent shall be deemed to have withdrawn from, and shall cease to be a member of, Reorganized Buddy’s Parent for all purposes, including for all purposes of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act and the limited liability company agreement of Reorganized Buddy’s Parent (the “Buddy’s Parent LLC Agreement”), and (ii) the Buddy’s Parent LLC Agreement is deemed amended and restated in its entirety such that, among other things, Reorganized Buddy’s Parent shall be managed by its member.
- I. Franchise Group, Inc. and certain of its direct or indirect parent entities that are Debtors enter into an agency agreement (the “Agency Agreement”) with (i) Reorganized PSP Parent and/or certain of its subsidiaries and (ii) Reorganized Buddy’s Parent and/or certain of its subsidiaries pursuant to which Franchise Group, Inc. and such parent entities will provide certain agency and other services to such other entities, upon terms and subject to conditions to be mutually agreed upon by the Debtors and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
- J. Reorganized PSP Parent and/or certain of its subsidiaries, on the one hand, and Reorganized Buddy’s Parent and/or certain of its subsidiaries, on the other hand, enter into a transition services agreement (the “Transition Services Agreement”) pursuant to which certain transition services are provided, upon terms and subject to conditions to be mutually agreed upon by the Debtors and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

**Step 7.** Franchise Group, Inc. and any of its direct or indirect parent entities that are Debtors shall be liquidated, dissolved, or otherwise wound down as soon as reasonably practicable following the Effective Date and the termination of the arrangements and services contemplated by the Agency Agreement.

**General Authority With Respect to Intercompany Claims and Other Restructuring Transactions Steps:**

At any point following the entry of the Confirmation Order, but subject to the terms of the Agency Agreement and the Transition Services Agreement, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may, but will not be required to: (i) merge out of existence, liquidate, dissolve, convert into different entity forms, and/or make tax elections; (ii) set off, settle, distribute, contribute, cancel, or release without any distribution with respect to the Intercompany Claims; or (iii) transfer assets, rights, obligations, personnel, and similar items among the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in each case, in furtherance of the transactions contemplated by the Plan, subject to the applicable consent rights under the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement.

**Exhibit D-1**

**Redline to Previously Filed  
Restructuring Transactions Memorandum**



*Draft***Restructuring Transactions Memorandum<sup>1</sup>**

This Restructuring Transactions Memorandum sets forth a summary description of the material components of the Restructuring Transactions to be effectuated prior to, on, or following the Effective Date in connection with the ~~Eighth~~Ninth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Franchise Group, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates [Docket No. ~~1342~~1454] (as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, the “Plan”). The Debtors reserve all rights to modify, amend, supplement, or restate any part of this Restructuring Transactions Memorandum as necessary or appropriate, subject to the Definitive Document Consent Rights. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the definitions set forth in the Plan. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the terms hereof, the terms of the Plan shall control.

The definitive documentation necessary or appropriate to implement the transaction steps set forth herein may include, among other things and without limitation, merger, purchase, sale, assignment, transfer, novation, release, amendment, distribution, agency, transition services and/or contribution agreements.

~~Unless otherwise set forth below, the Restructuring Transactions are intended to be effectuated as follows and in the following order:~~

As of the date hereof, the Debtors are considering two different sets of Restructuring Transactions, with each set forth below as Option A and Option B. The Debtors, with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, reserve all rights to determine whether to enter into the Restructuring Transactions described in Option A or Option B prior to the Effective Date (or otherwise modify, amend, supplement, or restate any of the steps described herein).

**OPTION A**

If the Debtors, with the consent of the Required First Lien Lenders, elect to consummate the Restructuring Transactions pursuant to Option A, the Restructuring Transactions are intended to be effectuated in the following order unless otherwise set forth below.

***Step 1.*****Prior to the Effective Date:**

- A. A third party forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized Franchise Group Parent”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- B. Immediately after Step 1A, Reorganized Franchise Group Parent forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized Franchise Group Intermediate”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- C. Immediately after Step 1B, Reorganized Franchise Group Intermediate forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

<sup>1</sup> This Restructuring Transactions Memorandum remains subject to further review and comment in all respects. In the event that there are any further amendments to the Plan or changes to the contemplated transaction steps necessary to complete the Plan, then these transaction steps set forth herein will be updated and an amended Restructuring Transactions Memorandum will be filed setting forth such modified transaction steps.

**On the Effective Date:**

- D. Reorganized Franchise Group Parent issues and contributes to Reorganized Franchise Group Intermediate common limited liability company interests of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent (“Reorganized ~~Parent~~Common Equity”). The Reorganized ~~Parent~~Common Equity represents 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent.
- E. Immediately after Step 1D, Reorganized Franchise Group Intermediate contributes the Reorganized ~~Parent~~Common Equity to Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer. Following this Step 1E, Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent, resulting in momentary circular ownership.

**Step 2.**

**On the Effective Date:**

- A. The OpCo Debtors and the Freedom HoldCo Debtors form the Litigation Trust.
- B. TopCo contributes all of the Cash it has on hand (approximately \$13.25 million) to Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc., as a capital contribution.
- C. Each of Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. and Freedom Receivables II, LLC distributes any assets it holds, other than any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by it, to Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. assumes the liabilities of each of Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. and Freedom Receivables II, LLC associated with such distributed assets.
- D. Freedom VCM Interco Holdings Inc. contributes any assets it holds (and any assets received in Step 2C), other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM Interco Holdings Inc., to Freedom VCM Interco, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed in Step 2C. Freedom VCM Interco, Inc. contributes any assets it holds, other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries ~~and~~, Litigation Trust Units and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM Interco, Inc., to Freedom VCM, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed by Freedom VCM Interco, Inc.
- E. The OpCo Debtors and Freedom VCM, Inc. transfer the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust.

**Step 3.** On the Effective Date, Freedom VCM, Inc. contributes any assets it holds (and any assets received in Step 2D), other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries ~~and~~, Litigation Trust Units and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM, Inc., to Franchise Group, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed by Freedom VCM, Inc. Franchise Group, Inc. contributes any assets it holds other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries, Litigation Trust Units, and any Cash on hand intended to fund distributions under the Plan to Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC. Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC assumes the liabilities of Franchise Group, Inc. that are continuing or being Reinstated, solely to the extent applicable and in accordance with the Plan.

**Step 4.** On the Effective Date, Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer enters into the Exit ABL Facility with the third-party lenders thereunder in accordance with the Plan and receives Cash from the loans made to Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer thereunder.

**Step 5.**

**On the Effective Date, following the prior Steps 1 through 4:**

- A. Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer purchases from Franchise Group, Inc., 100% of the Equity Interests of Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC in exchange for (i) the Reorganized ~~Parent~~Common Equity received by Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer in Step 1E, (ii) the Cash proceeds of the Exit ABL Facility, and (iii) the issuance of the Take-Back Term Loans ((i)-(iii) collectively, the “Franchise Group Purchase Consideration”).

**On the Effective Date, following the prior Step 5A:**

- B. Pursuant to the Plan, (i) Franchise Group, Inc. distributes the Reorganized ~~Parent~~Common Equity, Cash proceeds from the Exit ABL Facility, any Cash on hand, and Take-Back Term Loans, and (ii) Franchise Group Inc. and the Freedom HoldCo Debtors transfer the Litigation Trust Units, in each case, to the applicable Holders of Claims under the Plan in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of their Claims pursuant to the Plan.
- C. Pursuant to the Plan, the Holders of DIP Claims waive their right to assert any DIP Claims against the Freedom HoldCo Debtors. All Claims between and among TopCo, the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, and the OpCo Debtors are waived. All Existing TopCo Equity Interests are canceled, released, and extinguished.

**On the Effective Date, following the prior Step 5C:**

- A. Pursuant to this Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, without any further action, (i) the limited liability company agreement of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent is deemed amended and restated in its entirety as set forth in, and replaced by, the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent (the “A&R LLC Agreement”), (ii) each of the Persons that receives Reorganized Common Equity is deemed to be a party to the A&R LLC Agreement as a “Member” thereunder, and deemed to be fully bound by, and subject to, all of the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of the A&R LLC Agreement as a “Member” party thereto, and is deemed to have signed such agreement, and (iii) the initial member of Reorganized Franchise Group Parent shall be deemed to have withdrawn from, and shall cease to be a member of, Reorganized Franchise Group Parent for all purposes, including for all purposes of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act and the A&R LLC Agreement.
- B. Franchise Group, Inc. and certain of its direct or indirect parent entities that are Debtors enter into an agency agreement (the “Agency Agreement”) with Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC and/or certain of its subsidiaries pursuant to which Franchise Group, Inc. and such parent entities will provide certain agency and other services to Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC and/or such subsidiaries, upon terms and subject to conditions to be mutually agreed upon by the Debtors and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

**Step 6.** Franchise Group, Inc. and any of its direct or indirect parent entities that are Debtors shall be liquidated, dissolved, or otherwise wound down as soon as reasonably practicable following the

Effective Date and the termination of the arrangements and services contemplated by the Agency Agreement.

### **OPTION B**

If the Debtors, with the consent of the Required First Lien Lenders, elect to consummate the Restructuring Transactions pursuant to Option B, the Restructuring Transactions are intended to be effectuated in the following order unless otherwise set forth below.

#### **Step 1.**

##### **Prior to the Effective Date:**

- A. A third party forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized PSP Parent”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- B. Immediately after Step 1A, Reorganized PSP Parent forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized PSP Intermediate”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- C. Immediately after Step 1B, Reorganized PSP Intermediate forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized PSP Buyer”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- D. A third party forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized Buddy’s Parent”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- E. Immediately after Step 1D, Reorganized Buddy’s Parent forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized Buddy’s Intermediate”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- F. Immediately after Step 1E, Reorganized Buddy’s Intermediate forms a new Delaware limited liability company (“Reorganized Buddy’s Buyer”), which is intended to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

##### **On the Effective Date:**

- G. Reorganized PSP Parent issues and contributes to Reorganized PSP Intermediate common limited liability company interests of Reorganized PSP Parent (“Reorganized PSP Parent Equity”). The Reorganized PSP Parent Equity represents 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized PSP Parent.
- H. Immediately after Step 1G, Reorganized PSP Intermediate contributes the Reorganized PSP Parent Equity to Reorganized PSP Buyer. Following this Step 1H, Reorganized PSP Buyer owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized PSP Parent, resulting in momentary circular ownership.
- I. Reorganized Buddy’s Parent issues and contributes to Reorganized Buddy’s Intermediate common limited liability company interests of Reorganized Buddy’s Parent (“Reorganized

Buddy's Parent Equity"). The Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity represents 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized Buddy's Parent.

- J. Immediately after Step 1I, Reorganized Buddy's Intermediate contributes the Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity to Reorganized Buddy's Buyer. Following this Step 1J, Reorganized Buddy's Buyer owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Reorganized Buddy's Parent, resulting in momentary circular ownership.

**Step 2.**

**On the Effective Date:**

- A. The OpCo Debtors and the Freedom HoldCo Debtors form the Litigation Trust.
- B. TopCo contributes all of the Cash it has on hand (approximately \$13.25 million) to Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc., as a capital contribution.
- C. Each of Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. and Freedom Receivables II, LLC distributes any assets it holds, other than any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by it, to Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. assumes the liabilities of each of Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. and Freedom Receivables II, LLC associated with such distributed assets.
- D. Freedom VCM Interco Holdings Inc. contributes any assets it holds (and any assets received in Step 2C), other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM Interco Holdings Inc., to Freedom VCM Interco, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed in Step 2C. Freedom VCM Interco, Inc. contributes any assets it holds, other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries, Litigation Trust Units and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM Interco, Inc., to Freedom VCM, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed by Freedom VCM Interco, Inc.
- E. The OpCo Debtors and Freedom VCM, Inc. transfer the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust.

**Step 3.**

On the Effective Date, Freedom VCM, Inc. contributes any assets it holds (and any assets received in Step 2D), other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries, Litigation Trust Units and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not assumed by Freedom VCM, Inc., to Franchise Group, Inc., which also assumes any liabilities that were previously assumed by Freedom VCM, Inc. Franchise Group, Inc. contributes any assets it holds other than Equity Interests in subsidiaries, Litigation Trust Units, and any Cash on hand intended to fund distributions under the Plan to Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC. Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC assumes the liabilities of Franchise Group, Inc. that are continuing or being Reinstated, solely to the extent applicable and in accordance with the Plan.

**Step 4. On the Effective Date:**

- A. Franchise Group Intermediate Holdco, LLC distributes 100% of its Equity Interests in Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC to Franchise Group New Holdco, LLC.

- B. Franchise Group New Holdco, LLC distributes the Equity Interests in Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC received in Step 4A to Franchise Group, Inc.

Step 5. On the Effective Date, both Reorganized PSP Buyer and Reorganized Buddy's Buyer enter into the Exit ABL Facility, as co-borrowers, with the third-party lenders thereunder in accordance with the Plan and receive Cash from the loans made to Reorganized PSP Buyer and Reorganized Buddy's Buyer thereunder.

Step 6.

On the Effective Date, following the prior Steps 1 through 5:

- C. Reorganized Buddy's Buyer purchases from Franchise Group, Inc., 100% of the Equity Interests of Franchise Group New HoldCo, LLC in exchange for (i) the Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity received by Reorganized Buddy's Buyer in Step 1J, (ii) the Cash proceeds of the Exit ABL Facility received by Reorganized Buddy's Buyer, and (iii) the co-issuance of the Take-Back Term Loans ((i)-(iii) collectively, the "Buddy's Purchase Consideration"). Reorganized PSP Buyer purchases from Franchise Group, Inc., 100% of the Equity Interests of Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC in exchange for (x) the Reorganized PSP Parent Equity received by Reorganized PSP Buyer in Step 1H, (y) the Cash proceeds of the Exit ABL Facility received by Reorganized PSP Buyer, and (z) the co-issuance of the Take-Back Term Loans ((x)-(z) collectively, the "PSP Purchase Consideration").

On the Effective Date, following the prior Step 6A:

- D. Pursuant to the Plan, (i) Franchise Group, Inc. distributes the Reorganized PSP Parent Equity, Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity, Cash proceeds from the Exit ABL Facility, any Cash on hand, and Take-Back Term Loans, and (ii) Franchise Group Inc. and the Freedom HoldCo Debtors transfer the Litigation Trust Units, in each case, to the applicable Holders of Claims under the Plan in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of their Claims pursuant to the Plan.
- E. Pursuant to the Plan, the Holders of DIP Claims waive their right to assert any DIP Claims against the Freedom HoldCo Debtors. All Claims between and among TopCo, the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, and the OpCo Debtors are waived. All Existing TopCo Equity Interests are canceled, released, and extinguished.

On the Effective Date, following the prior Step 6C:

- F. ~~D.~~ Pursuant to this Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, without any further action, (i) each of (X) the holders of Reorganized PSP Parent Equity and (Y) the holders of Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity, immediately following Step ~~5C~~6C, transfer (and shall be deemed to have transferred) such Reorganized PSP Parent Equity or Reorganized Buddy's Parent Equity, as applicable, to Reorganized Franchise Group Topco, LLC, a newly formed Delaware limited liability company ("New TopCo"), in exchange for all of the common limited liability company interests of New TopCo (such common limited liability company interests are referred to as the "Reorganized Common Equity" in the Plan), (ii) the limited liability company agreement of New TopCo is deemed amended and restated in its entirety as set forth in, and replaced by, the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of New TopCo (the "A&R LLC Agreement"), (iii) each of the Persons that receives Reorganized Common Equity is deemed to be a party to the A&R LLC Agreement



as a “Member” thereunder, and deemed to be fully bound by, and subject to, all of the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of the A&R LLC Agreement as a “Member” party thereto, and is deemed to have signed such agreement, and (iv) the initial member of New TopCo shall be deemed to have withdrawn from, and shall cease to be a member of, New TopCo for all purposes, including for all purposes of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act and the A&R LLC Agreement.

G. Pursuant to this Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, without any further action, (i) the initial member of Reorganized PSP Parent shall be deemed to have withdrawn from, and shall cease to be a member of, Reorganized PSP Parent for all purposes, including for all purposes of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act and the limited liability company agreement of Reorganized PSP Parent (the “PSP Parent LLC Agreement”), and (ii) the PSP Parent LLC Agreement is deemed amended and restated in its entirety such that, among other things, Reorganized PSP Parent shall be managed by its member.

H. Pursuant to this Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, without any further action, (i) the initial member of Reorganized Buddy’s Parent shall be deemed to have withdrawn from, and shall cease to be a member of, Reorganized Buddy’s Parent for all purposes, including for all purposes of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act and the limited liability company agreement of Reorganized Buddy’s Parent (the “Buddy’s Parent LLC Agreement”), and (ii) the Buddy’s Parent LLC Agreement is deemed amended and restated in its entirety such that, among other things, Reorganized Buddy’s Parent shall be managed by its member.

I. Franchise Group, Inc. and certain of its direct or indirect parent entities that are Debtors enter into an agency agreement (the “Agency Agreement”) with (i) Reorganized PSP Parent and/or certain of its subsidiaries and (ii) Reorganized Buddy’s Parent and/or certain of its subsidiaries pursuant to which Franchise Group, Inc. and such parent entities will provide certain agency and other services to such other entities, upon terms and subject to conditions to be mutually agreed upon by the Debtors and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

J. Reorganized PSP Parent and/or certain of its subsidiaries, on the one hand, and Reorganized Buddy’s Parent and/or certain of its subsidiaries, on the other hand, enter into a transition services agreement (the “Transition Services Agreement”) pursuant to which certain transition services are provided, upon terms and subject to conditions to be mutually agreed upon by the Debtors and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

**Step 67.** Franchise Group, Inc. and any of its direct or indirect parent entities that are Debtors shall be liquidated, dissolved, or otherwise wound down as soon as reasonably practicable following the Effective Date, ~~as determined by the Debtors~~ and the termination of the arrangements and services contemplated by the Agency Agreement.

**General Authority With Respect to Intercompany Claims and Other Restructuring Transactions Steps:**

At any point following the entry of the Confirmation Order, but subject to the terms of the Agency Agreement and the Transition Services Agreement, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may, but will not be required to: (i) merge out of existence, liquidate, dissolve, convert into different entity forms, and/or make tax elections; (ii) set off, settle, distribute, contribute, cancel, or release without any distribution with respect to the Intercompany Claims; or (iii) transfer assets, rights, obligations, personnel, and similar items among the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in each case, in furtherance of the transactions contemplated by the Plan, subject to the applicable consent rights under the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement.

**Exhibit E****Rejected Contracts/Lease List<sup>1</sup>**

Section 10.1 of the Plan provides the following: Except as otherwise provided herein, any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (a) not previously assumed, (b) not previously assumed and assigned in accordance with the Sale Order or other order approving such assumption and assignment, (c) not previously rejected pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court, and (d) identified on the Assumed Contracts List, will be assumed effective as of the Effective Date pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Confirmation Order, except any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (i) identified on the Rejected Contracts/Lease List, (ii) that is the subject of (A) a separate motion or notice to reject, assume, or assume and assign or a Cure Dispute that is pending as of the Confirmation Date or (B) an order of the Bankruptcy Court that is not yet a Final Order, (iii) that previously expired or terminated pursuant to its own terms (disregarding any terms the effect of which is invalidated by the Bankruptcy Code), (iv) of the American Freight Debtors that is not otherwise assumed or included on the Assumed Contracts List, (v) that, in the event the Partial Sale Transaction is consummated prior to the Effective Date, relates to the Vitamin Shoppe Debtors and is not otherwise assumed pursuant to the Sale Order or included on the Assumed Contracts List, (vi) that, in the event the Partial Sale Transaction is not consummated prior to the Effective Date, relates to the Vitamin Shoppe Debtors, is not listed on Schedule 1 of the Sale Order, or (vii) of Franchise Group, Inc. that is not otherwise assumed or included on the Assumed Contracts List. For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise set forth herein or as included on the Assumed Contracts List, all Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases of the American Freight Debtors, Franchise Group, Inc., and, in the event the Partial Sale Transaction is consummated prior to the Effective Date, the Vitamin Shoppe Debtors shall be rejected as of the Effective Date.

Entry of the Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute an order approving the assumptions or rejections of the Debtors' Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code effective on the occurrence of the Effective Date or, as to rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, on such other date as may be identified on the Rejected Contracts/Lease List or other motion or notice to reject by agreement of the affected counterparty to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

Each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order, and not assigned to a third party (including the Buyer pursuant to the Partial Sale Transaction) on or prior to the Effective Date, shall revest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by agreement of the parties or, other than with respect to non-residential Unexpired Leases, by an order of the Bankruptcy Court. To the maximum extent permitted by Law, to the extent any provision in any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Plan restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by,

---

<sup>1</sup> For the avoidance of doubt, the rejections of the Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases listed in this **Exhibit E** shall include the rejection of any and all ancillary documents executed in connection with, or as part of, such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, including any ancillary document that any counterparty may assert as executory, whether or not such ancillary document is expressly listed herein.



increases, accelerates or otherwise alters any obligations, rights or liabilities of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors thereunder as a result of, gives rise to any rights or benefits to any non-Debtor party to any such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or creates any Lien on any asset or property of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors as a result of, the assumption of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or the execution or consummation of the Plan or any other Restructuring Transaction (including any change of control, sale of business, assignment, vesting, termination, acceleration, or similar provisions therein), then such provision shall be deemed unenforceable and modified (solely for purposes of the transactions contemplated under the Plan) such that the transactions contemplated by the Plan or any other Restructuring Transaction shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto, to increase, accelerate or otherwise alter the obligations, rights or liabilities of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors thereunder, to be entitled to any rights or benefits thereunder, or create or impose a Lien on any asset or property of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. For the avoidance of doubt, Confirmation of the Plan shall not be deemed an assignment of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease of the Debtors, notwithstanding any change in name, organizational form, or jurisdiction of organization of any Debtor in connection with the occurrence of the Effective Date.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan (other than Section 10.8 of the Plan) and in the Restructuring Support Agreement, except as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and any applicable counterparty to an Unexpired Lease, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, subject to the Definitive Document Consent Rights, reserve the right to amend or supplement the Rejected Contracts/Lease List in their discretion prior to the later of (a) Effective Date and (b) seven (7) days after the date on which the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Cost with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the Assumed Contracts List (or, in either case, such later date as may be agreed with a counterparty); provided that the Debtors shall give prompt notice of any such amendment or supplement to any affected counterparty and such counterparty shall have a reasonable opportunity to object thereto on any grounds.

Additionally, Section 10.7 of the Plan provides the following: Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any contract or lease in the Rejected Contracts/Lease List or Assumed Contracts List, as applicable, nor anything contained in the Plan or Sale Documents, nor the Debtors' delivery of a notice of the proposed assumption and proposed Cure Cost to any contract and lease counterparties set forth in the Assumed Contracts List shall constitute an admission by the Debtors that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have forty-five (45) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease. If there is a dispute regarding a Debtor's or Reorganized Debtor's liability under an assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, the Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to move to have such dispute heard by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Article XIII of the Plan. If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Cost with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the Assumed Contracts List, the Debtors shall have the right to reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired

Lease will be deemed rejected as of the Effective Date subject to the applicable counterparty's right to object to such rejection.

Certain documents, or portions thereof, contained in this **Exhibit E** and the Plan Supplement remain subject to continuing review and discussions among the Debtors and interested parties with respect thereto. The rights of the Debtors are expressly reserved, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan (including all applicable consultation, consent, and/or approval rights contained or contemplated therein), to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement and any of the documents contained therein in accordance with the terms of the Plan, or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
1	1 Haul Takes It All	1 Haul Takes It All 500 Catawba Trail Lima, OH 45806	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated December 18, 2023		
2	1010data Retail Solutions LLC	1010data Retail Solutions LLC 750 Third Avenue, 4th Floor New York, NY 10017	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	1010data Managed Services Statement of Work 8 to 1010data Dedicated Server Hosting and Analysis Agreement, dated March 24, 2010		
3	1010data, Inc.	1010data, Inc. 750 Third Avenue, 4th Floor New York, NY 10017	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	1010data Managed Services Statement of Work 8 to 1010data Dedicated Server Hosting and Analysis Agreement, dated March 24, 2010		
4	123.Net, Inc.	123.Net, Inc. 24700 Northwestern Hwy, 5th Floor Southfield, MI 48075	PSP Group, LLC	123.Net Service Agreement		
5	123NET	123NET 24700 Northwestern Hwy, 5th Floor Southfield, MI 48075	PSP Group, LLC	Scope of Work for Enterprise Data Center, Network & Voice Services		
6	1584 Flatbush Avenue Partners, LLC	1584 Flatbush Avenue Partners, LLC 539 Eastern Parkway Third Floor Brooklyn, NY 11216	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated February 14, 2015	0810	4/30/2025
7	1st Choice Home Furnishings of Baton Rouge, LLC	1st Choice Home Furnishings of Baton Rouge, LLC 662 Howard Avenue Biloxi, MS 39530	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
8	1st Choice Home Furnishings of Donaldsonville, LLC	1st Choice Home Furnishings of Donaldsonville, LLC 662 Howard Avenue Biloxi, MS 39530	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
9	A360 Enterprises, LLC	A360 Enterprises, LLC 4600 W. 77th Street Suite 295 Edina, MN 5543	Franchise Group. Inc.	Master Subscription and Services Agreement, dated September 19, 2022		
10	A360 Enterprises, LLC	A360 Enterprises, LLC 4600 W. 77th Street Suite 295 Edina, MN 55435	Franchise Group. Inc.	Digital Accessibility Audit, Remediation Support & QA Testing Statement of Work, dated August 26, 2022		
11	Aaron Granger	Aaron Granger [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 1, 2024		
12	Aaron Granger	Aaron Granger [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated January 31, 2024		
13	Adam Vincentini	Adam Vincentini [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 13, 2021		
14	ADP, Inc.	ADP, Inc. One ADP Boulevard Roseland, NJ 07068	Franchise Group. Inc.	Referral Agreement, dated October 23, 2023		
15	AEI National Income Property Fund VII LP	AEI National Income Property Fund VII LP 1300 Wells Fargo Place Saint Paul, MN 55101	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Guaranty of Lease by VSI, dated January 28, 2022	203	3/31/2025
16	Alex Mondlak	Alex Mondlak [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Offer Letter, dated April 17, 2023		
17	All Purpose Hauling and Removing LLC	All Purpose Hauling and Removing LLC 3218 Lincoln Street Lorain, OH 44052	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated March 17, 2022		
18	AllWright Franchise Consulting, Inc DBA The You Network	AllWright Franchise Consulting, Inc DBA The You Network 93 Hayden Rowe St Hopkinton, MA 01748	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Addendum to AllWright Franchise Consulting, Inc DBA The You Network Referral Agreement		
19	Alpha Solutions USA LLC	Alpha Solutions USA LLC 120 East 23rd Street 5th Floor New York, NY 10010	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Statement of Work #1 for Phase 2 Assistance		
20	Alpha Solutions USA LLC	Alpha Solutions USA LLC 120 East 23rd Street 5th Floor New York, NY 10010	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Statement of Work #4 for Alpha Solutions USA LLC and Pet Supplies Plus		
21	Alpha Solutions USA LLC	Alpha Solutions USA LLC 120 East 23rd Street 5th Floor New York, NY 10010	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Services Agreement		
22	Alpha Solutions USA LLC	Alpha Solutions USA LLC 120 East 23rd Street 5th Floor New York, NY 10010	PSP Stores, LLC	Statement of Work #3		
23	Alturas Metro Towne Center LLC	Alturas Metro Towne Center LLC 500 E. Shore Dr, Suite 120 Eagle, ID 83616	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated September 21, 2004	0210	4/30/2025
24	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. 200 Vesey Street New York, NY 10285	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement 01, dated March 31, 2022		
25	American First Finance Inc.	American First Finance Inc. 8585 N. Stemmons Fwy, Suite N-1000 Dallas, TX 75247	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Referral Agreement, dated July 15, 2022		
26	American First Finance Inc.	American First Finance Inc. PO Box 565848 Dallas, TX 75356	American Freight, LLC	Authorized Dealer Agreement, dated July 15, 2022		
27	American First Finance Inc.	American First Finance Inc. 8585 N. Stemmons Fwy, Suite N-1000 Dallas, TX 75247	American Freight, LLC	Referral Agreement, dated July 15, 2022		
28	American First Finance Inc.	American First Finance Inc. 8585 N. Stemmons Fwy, Suite N-1000 Dallas, TX 75247	Franchise Group. Inc.	Referral Agreement		
29	Amy Ficken	Amy Ficken [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 28, 2024		
30	Amy Ficken	Amy Ficken [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Offer Letter, dated August 5, 2021		
31	Amy Redin	Amy Redin [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 7, 2024		
32	Amy Redin	Amy Redin [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 7, 2024		
33	Andrea S Jones	Andrea S Jones [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2020		
34	Andrew Kaminsky	Andrew Kaminsky [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 26, 2024		
35	Andrew Kaminsky	Andrew Kaminsky [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated October 2, 2019		
36	Andrew Laudato	Andrew Laudato [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated June 15, 2020		
37	Andrew Laurence	Andrew Laurence [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 26, 2024		

Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
38	Andrew Laurence	Andrew Laurence [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated October 2, 2019		
39	Angle Gully LLC	Angle Gully LLC c/o Newcastle Retail Management, LLC 150 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60601	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated December 20, 2014	0756	4/30/2025
40	Anthony Block-Belmonte	Anthony Block-Belmonte [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 14, 2021		
41	ArcVision, Inc.	ArcVision, Inc. 1950 Craig Road, #300 St. Louis, MO 63146	PSP Stores, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Architect Agreement		
42	Armory Racine Corporation	Armory Racine Corporation 1210 S. Indiana Ave, #5907 Chicago, IL 60605	American Freight, LLC	Assignment of Lease Agreement, dated November 9, 2022	286	4/30/2025
43	Asset Strategies Group, LLC	Asset Strategies Group, LLC 501 W Schrock Rd, Suite 201 Westerville, OH 43081	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated October 24, 2023		
44	Asset Strategies Group, LLC	Asset Strategies Group, LLC 501 West Schrock Road, Suite 201 Westerville, OH 43081	American Freight, LLC	Lease Management Services Agreement, dated October 24, 2023		
45	Assurant Service Protection, Inc.	Assurant Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 3 to Statement of Work No. 1, dated October 06, 2021		
46	Assurant Service Protection, Inc.	Assurant Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work No. 2 to Master Services Agreement - Aftermarket Service Contract Program, dated July 23, 2021		
47	Assurant Service Protection, Inc.	Assurant Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2021		
48	Assurant Service Protection, Inc.	Assurant Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 2 to Statement of Work No. 1, dated September 23, 2021		
49	Atlanticus Services Corporation	Atlanticus Services Corporation Five Concourse Parkway, Suite 300 Atlanta, GA 30328	Franchise Group. Inc.	Reconciliation Agreement, dated May 4, 2022		
50	Atlas Security Service, Inc.	Atlas Security Service, Inc. 1309 E. Republic Road, Suite B Springfield, MO 65804	American Freight, LLC	Standard Commercial Security Agreement, dated October 06, 2021		
51	Baker Bunch Inc.	Baker Bunch Inc. 15348 9th Ave. Phoenix, IL 60426	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated May 2, 2024		
52	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Sublease Agreement	17  55  65	5/20/2025
53	BC Deliveries LLC	BC Deliveries LLC 1712 Peardale Rd Columbus, OH 43229	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated May 10, 2024		
54	BCDC Portfolio Owner LLC	BCDC Portfolio Owner LLC c/o Oak Street Capital, LLC 30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 4140 Chicago, IL 60602 Attn: Asset Management  BCDC Portfolio Owner LLC c/o Oak Street Capital, LLC 30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 4140 Chicago, IL 60602 Attn: Heba Elayan  Kelley Drye & Warren LLP 3 World Trade Center 175 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10007 Attn: Robert L. LeHane	Franchise Group. Inc.	Unconditional Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated June 17, 2022		3/31/2025
55	BCHQ Owner LLC	BCHQ Owner LLC c/o Oak Street Capital, LLC 30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 4140 Chicago, IL 60602 Attn: Asset Management  BCHQ Owner LLC c/o Oak Street Capital, LLC 30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 4140 Chicago, IL 60602 Attn: Heba Elayan  Kelley Drye & Warren LLP 3 World Trade Center 175 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10007 Attn: Robert L. LeHane	Franchise Group. Inc.	Unconditional Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated August 2, 2022		3/31/2025
56	Big Buddy's Moving Company LLC	Big Buddy's Moving Company LLC 7870 Axton Rd. Axton, VA 24054	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated December 29, 2023		
57	Big Burns Moving LLC	Big Burns Moving LLC 3140 Jackson Dr Holiday, FL 34691	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 14, 2024		
58	Bi-Rite Holdings, LLC	Bi-Rite Holdings, LLC 662 Howard Avenue Biloxi, MS 39530	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
59	BMA Springhurst LLC	BMA Springhurst LLC c/o Marquee Capital 301 N Broadway, Suite 300 Milwaukee, WI 53202	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease dated, November 17, 2011	590	5/1/2025

Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
60	BMH PRIME 97, LLC	BMH PRIME 97, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated August 23, 2022	645	
61	BMH-FAN 43, LLC	BMH-FAN 43, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated January 30, 2020	612	
62	BMH-FAN 44, LLC	BMH-FAN 44, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated January 30, 2020	603	
63	BMH-FAN 51, LLC	BMH-FAN 51, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated January 30, 2020	609	
64	BMH-NEW 58, LLC	BMH-NEW 58, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated August 17, 2021	620	
65	BMH-NEW 61, LLC	BMH-NEW 61, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated March 5, 2021	617	
66	BMH-NEW 62, LLC	BMH-NEW 62, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated February 21, 2022	641	
67	BMH-NEW 69, LLC	BMH-NEW 69, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated March 1, 2022	640	
68	BMH-NEW 92, LLC	BMH-NEW 92, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated November 1, 2022	648	
69	BMH-RCL 34, LLC	BMH-RCL 34, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 23, 2019	311	
70	BMH-RCL 36, LLC	BMH-RCL 36, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 23, 2019	310	
71	BMH-RCL 41, LLC	BMH-RCL 41, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 23, 2019	305	
72	BMH-TB 72, LLC	BMH-TB 72, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 10, 2020	4	
73	BMH-TB 73, LLC	BMH-TB 73, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 10, 2020	5	
74	BMH-TB 75, LLC	BMH-TB 75, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 10, 2020	7	
75	BMH-TB 76, LLC	BMH-TB 76, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 10, 2020	8	
76	BMH-TB 77, LLC	BMH-TB 77, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 10, 2020	13	
77	BMH-TNM 31, LLC	BMH-TNM 31, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated February 20, 2017	377	
78	BMH-WF TX 67, LLC	BMH-WF TX 67, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated August 23, 2022	643	
79	BoardVantage, Inc.	BoardVantage, Inc. 4300 Bohannon Drive, Suite 110 Menlo Park, CA 94025	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Services Agreement, dated August 5, 2016		
80	Boswell Avenue I, LLC	Boswell Avenue I, LLC c/o Marx Realty & Improvement Co. Inc., 155 East 44th Street , 7th Floor New York, NY 10017	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated November 2, 2012	650	4/30/2025
81	Bradford D Gooch	Bradford D Gooch [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 1, 2020		
82	Brain Simpkins	Brain Simpkins [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
83	Brandon Finkes	Brandon Finkes [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
84	Brent Jeffrey	Brent Jeffrey [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 20, 2024		
85	Brent Jeffrey	Brent Jeffrey [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 17, 2021		
86	Brian Benge	Brian Benge [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 12, 2024		
87	Brian Hoke	Brian Hoke [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 30, 2023		
88	Brian Hoke	Brian Hoke [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 23, 2021		
89	Brian Kahn	Brian Kahn [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated January 19, 2024		
90	Brixmor Burlington Square LLC	Brixmor Burlington Square LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 200 Ridge Pike, Suite 100C Conshohocken, PA 19428	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated December 30, 2015	0861	5/31/2025
91	Brown's Moving & Delivery Service LLC	Brown's Moving & Delivery Service LLC 623 Steger Drive Duncanville, TX 75116	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated April 18, 2024		
92	Bryn Mawr Plaza Associates	Bryn Mawr Plaza Associates c/o Baker Properties, Inc. One Town Place, Suite 100 Bryn Mawr, PA 19010	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated February 09, 1999	0049	4/30/2025
93	Buddy Mac Four, LLC	Buddy Mac Four, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 31, 2015	491	

Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
94	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 E Centre Park Blvd., Suite 101 Desoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Sublease Agreement, dated July, 1 2021	4	5/20/2025
					5	
					8	
					13	
95	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Development Agreement, dated July 1, 2014		
96	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Second Amendment to Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Development Agreement, dated May 10, 2019		
97	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Third Amendment to Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Development Agreement, dated October 6, 2019		
98	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Fourth Amendment to Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Development Agreement, dated December 1, 2019		
99	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Fifth Amendment to Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Development Agreement, dated January 27, 2020		
100	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Sixth Amendment to Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Development Agreement, dated December 10, 2020		
101	Buddy Mac Nine, LLC	Buddy Mac Nine, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated May 13, 2016	494	
102	Buddy Mac Nineteen, LLC	Buddy Mac Nineteen, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated June 26, 2020	615	
103	Buddy Mac One, LLC	Buddy Mac One, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated February 2, 2015	488	
104	Buddy MAC Seventeen, LLC	Buddy MAC Seventeen, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated May 16, 2019	339	
105	Buddy Mac Twelve, LLC	Buddy Mac Twelve, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated August 1, 2016	497	
106	Buddy Mac Twenty-One, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-One, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated October 4, 2019	432	
107	Buddy Mac Two, LLC	Buddy Mac Two, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated August 21, 2015	489	
108	Buddy's Rollco, LLC	Buddy's Rollco, LLC 662 Howard Avenue Biloxi, MS 39530	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
109	Buddy's Northwest, LLC	Buddy's Northwest, LLC c/o Vintage Partners 4705 S. Apopka Vineland Road, Suite 210 Orlando, FL 32819  Davis Gillet Mottern & Sims LLC 1230 Peachtree Street N.E., Suite 2445 Atlanta, GA 30309 Attn: Jerry Sims	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Guaranty of Second Amended and Restated Master Lease Agreement by and between Store Master Funding IV, LLC and Buddy's Northwest, LLC, dated November 3, 2015		5/12/2025
110	Bund Scenery USA, LLC	Bund Scenery USA, LLC c/o Realty Advisors International 904 Silver Spur Road, No. 266 Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA 90274	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated April 24, 2006	0322	5/19/2025
111	Buxton Company, LLC	Buxton Company, LLC 2651 S. Polaris Dr. Fort Worth, TX 76137	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work, dated September 05, 2023		
112	Cambridge Goods, LLC	Cambridge Goods, LLC 3001 W. Big Beaver Road, Suite 324 Troy, MI 48084	American Freight, LLC	Assignment of Lease Agreement, dated September 26, 2022	283	4/30/2025
113	Care N Errands, LLC	Care N Errands, LLC 2345 Maxon Road Extension Schenectady, NY 12308	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated January 10, 2024		
114	Carlos Lopez	Carlos Lopez [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated June 23, 2020		
115	Cates Moving LLC	Cates Moving LLC 205 Westside Dr. Tullahoma, TN 37388	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 02, 2024		
116	Causeway Square, LLC	Causeway Square, LLC 1801 NE 123rd St., Suite 300 North Miami, FL 33181	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated August 10, 2010	0355	4/30/2025
117	Chadds Ford Investors LP c/o Carlino Development	Chadds Ford Investors LPc/o Carlino Development, c/o Carlino Commercial Development, 100 Front Street, Suite 560 Conshohocken, PA 19428	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated May 8 2015	818	4/30/2025
118	Chalet East, Inc.	Chalet East, Inc. 22936 NE 15th Place Sammamish, WA 98074 Attn: Barbara Blumenthal	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated April 21, 2011	1025	4/30/2025
119	Chris Matuska	Chris Matuska [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2024		
120	Chris Matuska	Chris Matuska [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated March 5, 2024		
121	Chris Rowland	Chris Rowland [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 16, 2021		
122	Christopher Ardelea	Christopher Ardelea [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 7, 2024		
123	Chuck's Delivery Services LLC	Chuck's Delivery Services LLC 1545 W 44th Street Erie, PA 16509	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated February 27, 2024		

Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
124	Cintas Fire Protection	Cintas Fire Protection 2929 W. Clarendon Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85017	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Fire Protection Services Agreement, dated June 30, 2017		
125	Colonel Sun LLC	Colonel Sun LLC 3718 N 36th St. Tacoma, WA 98407	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Commercial Lease dated, Febraury 21, 2003	1006	4/30/2025
126	Concur Technologies, Inc.	Concur Technologies, Inc. 62157 COLLECTIONS CENTER DRIVE Chicago, IL 60693	American Freight, LLC	Order Form for Cloud Services, dated September 29, 2020		
127	Connectria, LLC	Connectria, LLC 10845 Olive Blvd, Suite 300 St. Louis, MO 63141	American Freight, LLC	Connectria Statement of Work Managed AWS Services, dated March 31, 2023		
128	Corporation Service Company	Corporation Service Company 2711 Centerville Road Wilmington, DE 19808	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Non-Disclosure Agreement, dated May 30, 2013		
129	Corporation Service Company	Corporation Service Company 2711 Centerville Road Wilmington, DE 19808	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Proposal Acceptance, dated June 3, 2013		
130	CVB, Inc. (Malouf)	CVB, Inc. (Malouf) 1525 West 2960 South Nibley, UT 84321	American Freight, LLC	Limited Reseller Agreement, dated February 03, 2021		
131	Cylindo LLC	Cylindo LLC 44 Tehama Street San Francisco, CA 94105	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work 01, dated April 01, 2023		
132	Cylindo LLC	Cylindo LLC 44 Tehama Street San Francisco, CA 94105	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated April 01, 2023		
133	Daniel Kim	Daniel Kim [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 12, 2024		
134	Daniel McNamara	Daniel McNamara [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 8, 2021		
135	Daniel Meyer	Daniel Meyer [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 3, 2024		
136	Daniel Meyer	Daniel Meyer [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 6, 2024		
137	Daryl Trumpy SP	Daryl Trumpy SP [Address on File]	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated December 29, 2023		
138	Deanna Heck	Deanna Heck [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 6, 2024		
139	Diane Galante	Diane Galante [Address on File]	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated October 20, 2022		
140	Diane Galante	Diane Galante [Address on File]	WNW Franchising, LLC	Addendum to the Franchise Agreement, dated October 20, 2022		
141	Dina Trama	Dina Trama [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 26, 2023		
142	Dina Trama	Dina Trama [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 2, 2022		
143	DMCK Installation Inc.	DMCK Installation Inc. 942 N Marquette St Davenport, IA 52804	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 20, 2024		
144	DocuSign, Inc	DocuSign, Inc 221 Main Street, Suite1000 San Francisco, CA 94105	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Statement of Work, dated October 09, 2024		
145	Donna Taucher	Donna Taucher [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 9, 2024		
146	Donna Taucher	Donna Taucher [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 9, 2024		
147	DP Contour, LLC	DP Contour, LLC 511 W. French Place San Antonio, TX 78212	American Freight Franchisor, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated September 8, 2022		
148	DP Contour, LLC	DP Contour, LLC 511 W. French Place San Antonio, TX 78212	American Freight Franchisor, LLC	Development Agreement, dated September 8, 2022		
149	dunnhumby Inc.	dunnhumby Inc. 3825 Edwards Road, Suite 600 Cincinnati, OH 45209	Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, LLC	Master Software License and Services Agreement, dated August 24, 2018		
150	Elite Metro Corp	Elite Metro Corp	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Renewal Agreement, dated March 1, 2025		
151	Elizabeth O Levy	Elizabeth O Levy [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 4, 2020		
152	Ellis Moving Company	Ellis Moving Company 3200 California Ave. Pittsburgh, PA 15212	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 7,2024		
153	ENA SOLUTIONS INC.	ENA SOLUTIONS INC. 622 5 Avenue S.W., Suite 200 City of Calgary, Alberta	American Freight, LLC	ENA Solution Service Contract, dated February 24, 2023		
154	enVista Interactive Solutions, LLC	enVista Interactive Solutions, LLC 11555 N. Meridian Street, Suite 300 Carmel, IN 46032	American Freight, LLC	Master Software as a Service Agreement, dated September 08, 2016		
155	Eric Seeton	Eric Seeton [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 28, 2024		
156	Eric Seeton	Eric Seeton [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated October 2, 2019, as amended		
157	Eric Seeton	Eric Seeton [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Amendment to Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated February 2, 2024		
158	Eustis Covenant Group LLC	Eustis Covenant Group LLC 2460 Paseo Verde Parkway, Suite 145 Henderson, NV 89074	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated March 25, 2015	0764	5/19/2025
159	EZ Wireless of Central Florida, Inc.	EZ Wireless of Central Florida, Inc.	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated March 1, 2013		
160	Feasterville Realty Associates, LP	Feasterville Realty Associates, LP c/o Abrams Realty & Development 310 Yorktown Plaza Elkins Park, PA 19027	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated May 7, 2015	835	4/30/2025
161	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work No. 2 to Master Services Agreement - Aftermarket Service Contract Program, dated November 12, 2021		
162	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 2 to the Master Services Agreement, dated October 6, 2021		



Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
163	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2021		
164	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 2 to Statement of Work No. 1, dated August 1, 2023		
165	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 1 to the Master Services Agreement and Statement of Work No. 1, dated September 23, 2021		
166	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2021		
167	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 3 to Statement of Work No. 1, dated November 27, 2023		
168	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work No. 1 to Master Services Agreement Service Contract Program, dated July 23, 2021		
169	Fire Movers of Raleigh LLC	Fire Movers of Raleigh LLC 401 Point View Court Wilmington, NC 28411	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated January 29,2024		
170	Fivetran Inc	Fivetran Inc 1221 Broadway, Suite 2400 Oakland, CA 94612	American Freight, LLC	Master Subscription Agreement, dated February 1, 2023		
171	Fivetran Inc	Fivetran Inc 1221 Broadway, Suite 2400, Oakland, CA 94612	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work, dated January 31, 2024		
172	FM Integrated	FM Integrated 15974 Frederick Road Woodbine, MD 21797	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated September 28,2023		
173	Fordham Retail Associates, LLC	Fordham Retail Associates, LLC 999 Waterside Drive Suite 2300 Norfolk, VA 23510	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated January 11, 2010	0512	5/19/2025
174	FreedomPay, Inc.	FreedomPay, Inc. 100 Matsonford Road, Building 5, Suite 100 Radnor, PA 19087	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	FreedomPay Secure Switching Product Agreement, dated October 05, 2016		
175	Full Faith Moving Services, LLC	Full Faith Moving Services, LLC 1537 Salt Spring Road Youngstown, OH 44509	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 7, 2024		
176	FullContact, Inc.	FullContact, Inc. 1580 N. Logan St., Ste. 660, PMB 45057 Denver, CO 80203	American Freight, LLC	FullContact Data Services Agreement, dated December 1,2023		
177	Galleria Alpha Plaza, Ltd.	Galleria Alpha Plaza, Ltd. 2001 Preston Road Plano, TX 75093	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, 0905-Alpha Road, as amended by and between Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC and Galleria Alpha Plaza, Ltd	0905	5/19/2025
178	GBTWORLD1	GBTWORLD1 10126 Challenger Circle Spring Valley, CA 91978	PSP Franchising, LLC	Assignment and Assumption of Mult-Unit Agreement and Franchise Agreement, dated December 21, 2021		5/14/2025
179	GBTWORLD1	GBTWORLD1 10126 Challenger Circle Spring Valley, CA 91978	PSP Franchising, LLC	Equipment Sublease Agreement, dated March 9, 2024		5/14/2025
180	Gearhearts Moving & Storage Inc.	Gearhearts Moving & Storage Inc. 812 N 7th Ave. Altoona, PA 16601	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 18, 2024		
181	Geostar Communications, LLC	Geostar Communications, LLC Attn: John Fartelly	American Freight, LLC	Master Service Agreement, dated December 22, 2020		
182	Gexa Energy, LP	Gexa Energy, LP 601 Travis St., Ste 1400 Houston, TX 77002	American Freight, LLC	Business Electricity Authorization, dated July 08, 2024		
183	Global Amici, Inc.	Global Amici, Inc. 8996 Miramar Rd. Suite #304 San Diego, CA 92126	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		
184	Granite Telecommunications, LLC	Granite Telecommunications, LLC 100 Newport Avenue Extension Quincy, MA 02171	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated September 30, 2011		4/30/2025
185	Great Hills Retail Inc.	Great Hills Retail Inc. c/o Heitman LLC 191 N. Wacker Dr., Suite 2500 Chicago, IL 60606	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated December 19, 2007	0386	5/31/2025
186	Greg Frye	Greg Frye [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2024		
187	Halo Service Solutions Ltd	Halo Service Solutions Ltd 86 Eastburn Tower Eastburn Drive Falkirk, Scotland FK1 1TX	American Freight, LLC	Terms and Conditions of Business, dated November 18, 2021		
188	HAMC College Center LLC	HAMC College Center LLC c/o Colliers International 3 Park Plaza, Suite 1200 Irvine, CA 92614	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated November 15, 2007	0359	4/30/2025
189	Harley's Home, LLC	Harley's Home, LLC 7230 171st Street, #651 Tinley Park, IL 60477	WNW Franchising, LLC	Assignment and Assumption of Franchise Agreement, dated November 2, 2022		
190	Hayley Henderly	Hayley Henderly [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 9, 2024		
191	Hays Companies	Hays Companies 6711 Columbia Gateway Drive, Suite 450 Columbia, MD 21046	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Delegate Agreement, dated June 13, 2014		
192	Hays Companies	Hays Companies BMO-88 PO BOX 1414 Minneapolis, MN 55402-1414	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	HIPAA Business Associate Agreement, dated September 6, 2013		
193	Hector Vega	Hector Vega [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 12, 2024		
194	Heidi Char	Heidi Char [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 4, 2021		
195	Herlihy Moving and Storage Inc.	Herlihy Moving and Storage Inc. 747 Marietta Rd. Chillicothe, OH 45601	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 16, 2024		
196	HireRight, LLC	HireRight, LLC 3349 Michelson Dr, Suite 150 Irvine, CA 92612	American Freight Management Company, LLC	Amendment to Contract, dated December 28, 2022		
197	HireRight, LLC	HireRight, LLC 3349 Michelson Dr, Suite 150 Irvine, CA 92612	American Freight Management Company, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated November 22, 2016		



Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
198	HM Hillcroft Westheimer Ltd.	HM Hillcroft Westheimer Ltd. 3810 Westheimer Houston, TX 77027	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Sublease Agreement dated, May 30, 2003	185	4/30/2025
199	Hudson Hot Shots Moving LLC	Hudson Hot Shots Moving LLC 8619 Bolton Ave. Hudson, FL 34667	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 11, 2024		
200	Incentify, LLC	Incentify, LLC 125 Sierra St El Segundo, CA 90245	Franchise Group. Inc.	Service Agreement, dated April 20, 2022		
201	Insight Global, LLC	Insight Global, LLC 4170 Ashford Dunwoody Road, Suite 250 Atlanta, GA 30319	American Freight, LLC	Amendment to Contract, dated February 08, 2023		
202	Insight Global, LLC	Insight Global, LLC 4170 Ashford Dunwoody Road, Suite 250 Atlanta, GA 30319	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement 01, dated June 14, 2019		
203	ISG Transportation LLC	ISG Transportation LLC 194 Rock Terrace Circle Helena, AL 35080	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 9, 2024		
204	Jack Rabbit Transportation, LLC	Jack Rabbit Transportation, LLC 505 Frederick Ave Las Vegas, NV 89106	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated February 15, 2024		
205	James C Abbatemarco	James C Abbatemarco [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 5, 2020		
206	Jason Mattes	Jason Mattes [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Independent Contractor Services Agreement, dated April 12, 2024		
207	Jason Mattes	Jason Mattes [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Agreement and General Release, dated April 12, 2024		
208	Jason Springer	Jason Springer [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 17, 2021		
209	Jason's Delivery SP	Jason's Delivery SP 7718 Teal Glen Dr. Mooringsport, LA 71060	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 10, 2024		
210	Jay Khan	Jay Khan [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
211	Jeff Seghi	Jeff Seghi [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
212	Jeff Seghi	Jeff Seghi [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
213	Jeff Suttle	Jeff Suttle [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 1, 2021		
214	Jeffery Gross	Jeffery Gross [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 4, 2021		
215	Jeffrey M Van Orden	Jeffrey M Van Orden [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 21, 2023		
216	Jeffrey Rayes	Jeffrey Rayes [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 7, 2021		
217	Jenkins Rental LLC	Jenkins Rental LLC 2 Steeplechase Trail Longview, TX 75605	American Freight, LLC	Assignment of Lease Agreement, dated July 10, 2021		3/31/2025
218	Jerry Troupe II	Jerry Troupe II [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 8, 2021		
219	Jim Brownell	Jim Brownell [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
220	JJ Global Solutions Corp	JJ Global Solutions Corp 6868 Washington Ave. S Eden Prairie, MN 55344	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 16, 2024		
221	JN Harris Enterprises, LLC	JN Harris Enterprises, LLC 4624 Warrensville Center Road North Randall, OH 44128	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated February 26, 2024		
222	Joe Kaminski	Joe Kaminski [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
223	Joe Spires	Joe Spires [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 20, 2024		
224	John Batten	John Batten [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
225	John Dandash	John Dandash [Address on File]	PSP Franchising, LLC	Multi-Unit Agreement, dated July 20, 2021		5/14/2025
226	John Dandash	John Dandash [Address on File]	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated July 20, 2021		5/14/2025
227	John Dandash	John Dandash [Address on File]	PSP Franchising, LLC	Addendum to the PSP Franchising, LLC Franchise Agreement, dated July 20, 2021		5/14/2025
228	John Gayton	John Gayton [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated April 2, 2024		
229	John Sessoms	John Sessoms [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 8, 2024		
230	Jon Phillips	Jon Phillips [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
231	Jonathan Arsenault	Jonathan Arsenault [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated January 19, 2024		
232	Jonathan Arsenault	Jonathan Hugh Arsenault [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Incremental Severance Agreement, dated October 10, 2023		
233	Jonathan Waters	Jonathan Waters [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
234	Jonathan Waters	Jonathan Waters [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 1, 2024		
235	Joseph Gazzo	Joseph Gazzo [Address on File]	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
236	Josh Goldstein	Josh Goldstein [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 7, 2021		
237	K&M Moving and Logistics LLC	K&M Moving and Logistics LLC 1727 Brookhurst Way Grants Pass, OR 97527	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 6, 2024		
238	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Consent to Sublease Agreement, dated March 26, 2014	386	5/31/2025
239	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Sublease Agreement	1061	5/20/2025
240	Karl Finley	Karl Finley [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
241	Katie McComiskey	Katie McComiskey [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Independent Contractor Services Agreement, dated July 24, 2024		
242	KAWIPS Delaware Cuyahoga Falls, LLC	KAWIPS Delaware Cuyahoga Falls, LLC 1590-D Rosecrans Ave. PMB#259 Manhattan Beach, CA 90266	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated December 19, 2014	788	5/1/2025

Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
243	Ken Peters	Ken Peters [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 4, 2024		
244	Kenneth Todd Evans	Kenneth Todd Evans [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 26, 2024		
245	Kenneth Todd Evans	Kenneth Todd Evans [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated August 1, 2020, as amended		
246	Keshia Rodriguez	Keshia Rodriguez [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
247	Kishore Patel	Kishore Patel [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
248	KK-BTC LLC	KK-BTC LLC C/O The Summit Commercial Group Inc. 5839 Via Verona View Colorado Springs, CO 80919	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated April 21, 2006	0321	5/19/2025
249	Knight and Day Delivery	Knight and Day Delivery 104 Pinewood Sq. Pittsburgh, PA 15235	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated July 10, 2024		
250	Korpack, Inc.	Korpack, Inc. 290 Madsen Drive Bloomington, IL 60108	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Procurement Terms and Conditions, dated July 01, 2019		
251	Kris Harris	Kris Harris [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated June 21, 2024		
252	Kriser's Feeding Pets For Life, LLC	Kriser's Feeding Pets For Life, LLC 1906 Olympic Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90404 Attn: Ken Grouf  with a copy to: The Law Offices of William M. Holzman 666 Dundee Road, Suite 1904 Northbrook, IL 60062 Attn: William M. Holzman	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Sublease, dated June 8, 2016	0386	5/31/2025
253	Kristen Barrett	Kristen Barrett [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 13, 2021		
254	Kroll Information Assurance, LLC	Kroll Information Assurance, LLC 55 East 52nd Street, 31st Floor New York, NY 10055	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement 01, dated August 15, 2022		
255	Kyle Scholes	Kyle Scholes [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated March 5, 2024		
256	Kyle Scholes	Kyle Scholes [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Offer Letter, dated April 12, 2023		
257	Lahaina Gateway Property Owner, L.P.	Lahaina Gateway Property Owner, L.P. 5743 Corsa Avenue, Suite 215 Westlake Village, CA 91362	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated October 14, 2008	0397	4/30/2025
258	Laura Coffey	Laura Coffey [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 30, 2020		
259	Laurel Lakes, LLC	Laurel Lakes, LLC 2800 Quarry Lake Drive, Suite 340 Baltimore, MD 21209	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, 0903-Laurel (Relocation), as amended by and between Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC and Laurel Lakes, LLC	0903	5/19/2025
260	Lauren Pollard	Lauren Pollard [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
261	Lauri Joffe Turjeman	Lauri Joffe Turjeman [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 7, 2024		
262	Lauri Joffe Turjeman	Lauri Joffe Turjeman [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 7, 2024		
263	Lee Wright	Lee Wright [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2020		
264	Lee Wright	Lee Wright [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated May 24, 2023		
265	Lisa J O'Dougherty	Lisa J O'Dougherty [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 23, 2020		
266	Lori Wagner	Lori Wagner [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated April 28, 2020		
267	Lustig Realty Corp	Lustig Realty Corp 312 Washington Street, Suite # 2, Hoboken, NJ 070730	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated March 7, 2023	0894	4/30/2025
268	Lydia Brown	Lydia Brown [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated March 1, 2024		
269	Lydia Brown	Lydia Brown [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Offer Letter, dated March 1, 2022		
270	M&M Trucking 7	M&M Trucking 7 820 Hawkins Blvd, Ste O El Paso, TX 79915	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated December 26, 2023		
271	Mason Dixon Movers, LLC	Mason Dixon Movers, LLC 4790 Tom Cat Rd. Gadsden, AL 35903	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
272	Matthew Devitt	Matthew Devitt [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 5, 2021		
273	McGriff Insurance Services, Inc.	McGriff Insurance Services, Inc. 4309 Emperor Blvd, Ste 300 Durham, NC 27703-8046	Franchise Group. Inc.	First Amendment to Services Agreement, dated June 1, 2021		
274	MDJ Logistica LLC	MDJ Logistica LLC 300 Crabapple Lane Beaver Falls, PA 15010	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated February 29, 2024		
275	Meadowlands Fire Protection	Meadowlands Fire Protection 348 New County Road Secaucus, NJ 07094	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Proposal for 2014 Quarterly Inspection, dated May 22, 2014		
276	Meadowlands Fire Protection	Meadowlands Fire Protection 348 New County Road Secaucus, NJ 07094	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Proposal for 2017 Quarterly Inspection		
277	Meadowlands Fire Protection Corp.	Meadowlands Fire Protection Corp. 348 New County Road Secaucus, NJ 07094	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Service Agreement Renewal Quote, dated January 16, 2018		
278	Meadowlands Fire Protection Corp.	Meadowlands Fire Protection Corp. 348 New County Rd Secaucus, NJ 07094	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Proposal for 2017 Quarterly Inspection		
279	MEDIA WORKS, LTD.	MEDIA WORKS, LTD. 1425 Clarkview Road, Suite 500 Baltimore, MD 21209	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated June 09, 2023		
280	Michael A. Jaffe	Michael A. Jaffe [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 2, 2020		
281	Michael Gray	Michael Gray [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
282	Michael Gray	Michael Gray [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		

Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
283	Michael Jordison	Michael Jordison [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
284	Michelle Harding	Michelle Harding [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 21, 2021		
285	Michelle Wildman	Michelle Wildman [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 11, 2021		
286	MicroStrategy Services Corporation	MicroStrategy Services Corporation 1850 Towers Crescent Plaza Tysons Corner, VA 22182	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work, dated June 10, 2024		
287	Mightee Movers LLC	Mightee Movers LLC 102 Arlington Heights Dr. Lynchburg, VA 24501	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 20, 2024		
288	Mike Albert Leasing Inc.	Mike Albert Leasing Inc. 10340 Evendale Drive Cincinnati, OH 45241	PSP Stores, LLC	Disposal Agreement, dated April 16, 2015		
289	Mike Albert Leasing Inc.	Mike Albert Leasing Inc. 10340 Evendale Drive Cincinnati, OH 45241	PSP Stores, LLC	Services Agreement, dated April 16, 2015		
290	Mike Albert Leasing Inc.	Mike Albert Leasing Inc. 10340 Evendale Drive Cincinnati, OH 45241	PSP Stores, LLC	Scheduled Services Maintenance Management Program, dated April 16, 2015		
291	Mike Albert Leasing Inc.	Mike Albert Leasing Inc. 10340 Evendale Drive Cincinnati, OH 45241	PSP Stores, LLC	Specified Services Title & Licenses Programs, dated April 16, 2015		
292	Mike Albert, LLC	Mike Albert, LLC 90 Lighthouse Point Road Longboat Key, FL 34228	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Purchase Agreement, dated February 21, 2019		
293	Mike Albert, LLC	Mike Albert, LLC 90 Lighthouse Point Road Longboat Key, FL 34228	PSP Stores, LLC	Internal Statement of Work Specified Services, dated July 12, 2023		
294	Mike Albert, LLC	Mike Albert, LLC 90 Lighthouse Point Road Longboat Key, FL 34228	PSP Stores, LLC	Internal Statement of Work Specified Services, dated July 29, 2024		
295	Mike Jordison	Mike Jordison [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
296	Mike Lesso	Mike Lesso [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
297	Mike Lesso	Mike Lesso [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
298	Mike Ponkey	Mike Ponkey [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 7, 2021		
299	Miles Tedder	Miles Tedder [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 6, 2021		
300	Milliman, Inc.	Milliman, Inc. 150 Clove Rd, 10th Fl Little Falls, NJ 07424	Franchise Group. Inc.	Services Agreement, dated June 9, 2021		
301	MMS Group, LLC	MMS Group, LLC 662 Howard Avenue Biloxi, MS 39530	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
302	Mood Media	Mood Media 2100 S. H.35 Ste. 200 Austin, TX 18104	PSP Stores, LLC	Mood Media Multi Territory Account Service Agreement, dated December 20, 2018		
303	Moovin & Groovin LLC	Moovin & Groovin LLC 2105 Neptune Court Bartlesville, OK 74006	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 9, 2024		
304	Movable, Inc.	Movable, Inc. 5 Bryant Park (1065 6th Avenue), 9th Floor New York, NY 10018	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Movable, Inc. Standard Terms, dated May 5, 2017		
305	Muriel Gonzalez	Muriel Gonzalez [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 24, 2023		
306	Muriel Gonzalez	Muriel Gonzalez [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 28, 2020		
307	Mursi Kawasmy	Mursi Kawasmy [Address on File]	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Extension Request, dated January 8, 2025		
308	Nadina Guglielmetti	Nadina Guglielmetti [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 1, 2020		
309	Neal P Panza	Neal P Panza [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2020		
310	Needham Chestnut Realty, LLC	Needham Chestnut Realty, LLC 1234 Boylston St. Chestnut Hill, MA 02467	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated March 26, 2014	754	4/30/2025
311	Neil Rosen	Neil Rosen [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated August 16, 2020		
312	Nick Russo	Nick Russo [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 6, 2021		
313	Nick Russo	Nick Russo [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 24, 2023		
314	NISC UBP, LLC	NISC UBP, LLC 3131 Technology Drive NW Mandan, ND 58554	American Freight, LLC	Professional Services Agreement, Utility Bills, dated November 9, 2020		
315	NISC UBP, LLC dba Capturis	NISC UBP, LLC dba Capturis 3131 Technology Drive NW Mandan, ND 58554	American Freight, LLC	Confidential Amendment to Professional Services Agreement, dated January 31, 2018		
316	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022		3/31/2025
317	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022		3/31/2025
318	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022		3/31/2025
319	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022		3/31/2025
320	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022		3/31/2025



Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
347	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022		3/31/2025
348	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022		3/31/2025
349	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022		3/31/2025
350	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guaranty, dated March 31, 2022		
351	Noe Flores Sergio De La Cruz	Noe Flores [Address on File] Sergio De La Cruz [Address on File]	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated March 7, 2013		
352	Oak Forest Group, LTD	Oak Forest Group, LTD P.O. Box 3449 Longview, TX 75606	American Freight, LLC	Franchise Lease Agreement, dated 03/30/2021, as amended		3/31/2025
353	ODP Business Solutions, LLC	ODP Business Solutions, LLC 6600 North Military Trail Boca Raton, FL 33496	American Freight, LLC	ODP Business Solutions Supply Agreement, dated June 30, 2022		
354	On Demand Technologies, Inc dba OneRail	On Demand Technologies, Inc dba OneRail 8427 Sothpark Circle SE, Ste 200 Orlando, FL 32819	American Freight, LLC	PO or Purchase Agreement, dated June 18, 2024		
355	On Demand Technologies, Inc. (d/b/a OneRail)	On Demand Technologies, Inc. (d/b/a OneRail) 8427 Southpark Circle SW, Suite 200 Orlando, FL 32819	American Freight, LLC	OneRail / American Freight, LLC Master Services Agreement, dated June 18, 2024		
356	OneTrust	OneTrust 1200 Abernathy Rd NE, Bldg 600 Atlanta, GA 30328	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work 01, dated March 06, 2023		
357	Onix Networking Corp	Onix Networking Corp 485 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10017	American Freight, LLC	Amendment to Onix Networking Customer Agreement, dated May 16, 2024		
358	Onix Networking Corp	Onix Networking Corp 1991 Crocker Road Westlake, OH 44145	American Freight, LLC	Onix Enterprise Customer Agreement Google Cloud Services, dated May 16, 2024		
359	OnPoint Warranty Solutions LLC	OnPoint Warranty Solutions LLC 1400 Main St., Suite 132 Clarksville, IN 47129	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated November 17, 2023		
360	OSOT Transportation LLC	OSOT Transportation LLC 3929 Baumberger Rd Stow, OH 44224	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated July 12, 2024		
361	OUTFRONT Media, LLC	OUTFRONT Media, LLC 405 Lexington Avenue, 17th Floor New York, NY 10174	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Sign Location Lease, dated June 13, 2017		
362	Paul Seeds	Paul Seeds [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 23, 2021		
363	Paychex, Inc.	Paychex, Inc. 911 Panorama Trail South Rochester, NY 14625	Franchise Group. Inc.	Paychex Strategic Account Partnership Agreement, dated October 14, 2022		
364	Pendleton Expediting, Inc.	Pendleton Expediting, Inc. 13201 E Orell Rd. Louisville, KY 40272	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 31, 2024		
365	Philip Etter	Philip Etter [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
366	Philip Etter	Philip Etter [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
367	Rabih Awad	Rabih Awad [Address on File]	American Freight, LLC	Assignment and Assumption of Subtenant's Interest and Obligations in Sublease, dated December 21, 2021	276	4/30/2025
368	Races Working Men, RTR Inc.	Races Working Men, RTR Inc. 1619 Archer City Hwy 79 Wichita Falls, TX 76302	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 16, 2024		
369	Rancho Dos Hermanos, LLC	Rancho Dos Hermanos, LLC 2655 First Street, Suite 245, Simi Valley, CA 93065	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease dated, July 23, 2014	803	4/30/2025
370	Randy Schoemann	Randy Schoemann [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
371	RCG-PSC Camp Creek Owner, LLC	RCG-PSC Camp Creek Owner, LLC c/o RCG-Ventures LLC. 3060 Peachtree Road NW, Suite 400 Atlanta, GA 30305	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated August 27, 2003	0197	5/19/2025
372	Reina VanDelft	Reina VanDelft [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 14, 2021		
373	Retail Logistics Excellence - RELEX Oy	Retail Logistics Excellence - RELEX Oy Postintaival 7 00230 Helsinki, Finland	American Freight, LLC	RELEX Master Service Agreement, dated June 07, 2019		
374	RetailNext, Inc	RetailNext, Inc 60 S Market, Suite 310 San Jose, CA 95113	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work, dated May 15, 2023		
375	RetailNext, Inc.	RetailNext, Inc. 60 S. Market St. San Jose, CA 95113	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated May 15, 2023		
376	Ring Central, Inc.	Ring Central, Inc. 20 Davis Drive Belmont, CA 94002	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated June 20,2018		
377	Riskified Inc.	Riskified Inc. 220 5th Ave., 2nd Floor New York, NY 10001	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Software as a Service Agreement, dated March 28, 2019		
378	Riverdale Square, LLC	Riverdale Square, LLC 61 West Palisade Avenue Englewood, NJ 07631	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Lease, dated November 24, 2020	893	4/30/2025
379	Robert Depew	Robert Depew [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
380	Robert Depew	Robert Depew [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 14, 2024		
381	Roe Lawn Care, SP	Roe Lawn Care, SP 117 E 11th Street Elmira Heights, NY 14093	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 03, 2024		
382	Ron Allender	Ron Allender [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		



Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
383	Rosebud VS Boca One, LLC	Rosebud VS Boca One, LLC c/o Investments Limited, 215 North Federal Highway, Suite 1 Boca Raton, FL 33432	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated August 18, 2013	0618	4/30/2025
384	Ryan Maietta	Ryan Maietta [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 24, 2024		
385	Salvatore Bruno	Salvatore Bruno [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated June 18, 2024		
386	Salvatore Bruno	Salvatore Bruno [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 18, 2021		
387	Samir Patel Roshan Patel	Samir Patel [Address on File] Roshan Patel [Address on File]	WNW Franchising, LLC	Multi-Unit Agreement, dated July 12, 2024		
388	Samir Patel Roshan Patel	Samir Patel [Address on File] Roshan Patel [Address on File]	WNW Franchising, LLC	Addendum to the WNW Franchising, LLC Multi Unit Agreement, dated July 12, 2024		
389	Samir Patel Roshan Patel	Samir Patel [Address on File] Roshan Patel [Address on File]	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated July 12, 2024		
390	Samir Patel Roshan Patel	Samir Patel [Address on File] Roshan Patel [Address on File]	WNW Franchising, LLC	Addendum to the WNW Franchising, LLC Franchise Agreement, dated July 12, 2024		
391	Sanjiv Divatia	Sanjiv Divatia [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Incentive Unit Award Agreement, dated as of February 22, 2024		
392	Sara Ranson	Sara Ranson [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated August 21, 2022		
393	Sara Ranson	Sara Ranson [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 4, 2021		
394	Scott Devlin	Scott Devlin [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2020		
395	Scott Harvey	Scott Harvey [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 26, 2024		
396	Scott Harvey	Scott Harvey [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Offer Letter, dated September 10, 2020		
397	Sharon Leite	Sharon Leite [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Employment and Non-Competition Agreement dated of April 16, 2020, by and between Sharon Leite and Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC		
398	Sharon M Leite	Sharon M Leite [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated April 20, 2020		
399	Shops at Rayford Crossing LLC	Shops at Rayford Crossing LLC c/o Willmann Companies 9601 Katy Freeway, Suite 480 Houston, TX 77024 Attn: Karl D. Willman	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated June 6, 2012	4646	4/30/2025
400	SignUp Software, Inc.	SignUp Software, Inc. 3500 South DuPont Highway, Suite DN 101 Dover, DE 19901	PSP Group, LLC	Subscription Agreement ExFlow, dated April 1, 2024		
401	SignUp Software, Inc.	SignUp Software, Inc. 3500 South DuPont Highway, Suite DN 101 Dover, DE 19901	PSP Group, LLC	Subscription Agreement ExFlow Data Capture, dated April 1, 2024		
402	SITS, LLC	SITS, LLC 35 Olympic Dr South Barrington, IL 60010	American Freight, LLC	Agreement and Statement of Work for Security Assessment Services, dated March 6, 2023		
403	SK Global Software, LLC	SK Global Software, LLC 940 Gemini Street Houston, TX 77058	PSP Group, LLC	Software License and Support Agreement, dated April 5, 2024		
404	Slim and Goldie, LLC <sup>1</sup>	Slim and Goldie, LLC [Address on File]	PSP Franchising, LLC	Addendum to the PSP Franchising, LLC Franchise Agreement, dated August 17, 2015		
405	Slim and Goldie, LLC <sup>1</sup>	Slim and Goldie, LLC [Address on File]	PSP Franchising, LLC	Addendum to the PSP Franchising, LLC Franchise Agreement, dated December 18, 2024		
406	Slim and Goldie, LLC <sup>1</sup> Keith R. Bogans <sup>1</sup>	Slim and Goldie, LLC [Address on File]  Keith R. Bogans [Address on File]	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 18, 2014		
407	Small Movers LLC	Small Movers LLC 6178 Howdershell Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 8, 2024		
408	Solstice Sleep Products, Inc.	Solstice Sleep Products, Inc. 3720 W Broad Street Columbus, OH 43228 Southpark Retail LLC	American Freight, LLC	Amendment to the Supply Agreement, dated July 1, 2022		
409	Southpark Retail LLC	c/o Carnegie Companies 6190 Cochran Rd, Suite A Solon, OH 44139	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated December 3, 2015	854	4/30/2025
410	Spark Communications Group, LLC	Spark Communications Group, LLC P.O. Box 49745 Athens, GA 30604	Franchise Group. Inc.	See.Spark.Go Services Agreement, dated February 1, 2021		
411	Spark Data Solutions Inc	Spark Data Solutions Inc 26077 Nelson Way, Suite 1102 Katy, TX 77494	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated June 20, 2023		
412	Spark Data Solutions Inc	Spark Data Solutions Inc 26077 Nelson Way, Suite 1102 Katy, TX 77494	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated June 20, 2023		
413	SPS Commerce	SPS Commerce 333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1000 Minneapolis, MN 55402	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work, dated January 16, 2024		
414	SPS Commerce	SPS Commerce 333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1000 Minneapolis, MN 55402	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work, dated January 16, 2024		
415	STAG Industrial Holdings, LLC	STAG Industrial Holdings, LLC c/o STAG Avondate One Federal Street 23rd floor Boston, MA 02110	Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, LLC	Landlord Agreement, by and between STAG Industrial Holdings, LLC, Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and GACP Finance CO., LLC		
416	Stan Mac	Stan Mac [Address on File]	Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 4, 2021		
417	Starting A New LLC	Starting A New LLC 3157 O'Neal Lane Baton Rouge, LA 70816	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement dated January 19, 2024		
418	Stephanie Koda	Stephanie Koda [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 7, 2024		

Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
419	Steve Marada	Steve Marada [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 31, 2023		
420	Store Master Funding IV, LLC	Store Master Funding IV, LLC 8501 E Princess Drive, Suite 190 Scottsdale, AZ 85255	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Lease Agreement, dated September 24, 2013	4  5  8  13  17  55  65  1061  386  16  18  19  35	5/20/2025
421	Store Master Funding IV, LLC	Store Master Funding IV, LLC 8501 E. Princess Drive, Suite 190 Scottsdale, AZ 85255  Kutak Rock LLP 1801 California Street, Suite 3000 Denver, CO 80202 Attn: Whitney A. Kopicky, Esq.	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Guaranty of Second Amended and Restated Master Lease Agreement by and between Store Master Funding IV, LLC and Buddy's Northwest, LLC, dated November 3, 2015		5/12/2025
422	Sue Hilsenbeck	Sue Hilsenbeck [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
423	Sugarland Plaza, Inc.	Sugarland Plaza, Inc. 802 NW 1st Street South Bay, FL 33493	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease, dated November 29, 2007	30	5/12/2025
424	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada MetroNorth Retail Center, c/o JLL 3344 Peachtree Road, Suite 1200 Atlanta, GA 30326	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated September 28, 2013	0688	4/30/2025
425	T Voorhees GPL NJ, LLC, T Voorhees BER NJ, LLC, and T Voorhees AMC NJ, LLC	T Voorhees GPL NJ, LLC, T Voorhees BER NJ, LLC, and T Voorhees AMC NJ, LLC 16600 Dallas Parkway, Suite 300 Dallas, TX 75248	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated August 21, 2015	0724	4/30/2025
426	TALX Corporation	TALX Corporation 11432 Lackland Road St. Louis, MO 63146	American Freight Management Company, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated April 01, 2022		
427	Tamara J Pircz	Tamara J Pircz [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 23, 2020		
428	Ted M Vasquez	Ted M Vasquez [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 2, 2020		
429	Teresa M Orth	Teresa M Orth [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated April 28, 2020		
430	The Hertz Corporation	The Hertz Corporation 8501 Williams Road, Estero, FL 33928	Franchise Group. Inc.	Corporate Account Agreement & Exhibits Agreement, dated November 15, 2023		
431	The Home Moving Solutions LLC	The Home Moving Solutions LLC 1209 N Slappey Blvd., Suite B Albany, GA 31701	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement dated January 4, 2024		
432	The Procter & Gamble Distributing LLC	The Procter & Gamble Distributing LLC 2 P&G Plaza Cincinnati, OH 45202	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Procter & Gamble Trade Fund Program, dated December 13, 2016		
433	The Procter & Gamble Distributing LLC	The Procter & Gamble Distributing LLC 2 P&G Plaza Cincinnati, OH 45202	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Worldwide Confidential Disclosure Agreement, dated May 11, 2016		
434	The Procter & Gamble Distributing LLC	The Procter & Gamble Distributing LLC 2 P&G Plaza Cincinnati, OH 45202	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Logistics Development Incentive Agreement, dated December 13, 2016		
435	The Shoppes at North Brunswick, L.L.C.	The Shoppes at North Brunswick, L.L.C. c/o The Azarian Group, L.L.C 6 Prospect Street, Suite 2 Midland Park, NJ 07432	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Shopping Center Lease, dated December 23, 2019	886	4/30/2025
436	The Shubert Organization, Inc.	The Shubert Organization, Inc. 234 West 44th Street New York, NY 10036	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated August 19, 2014	763	4/30/2025
437	The Transport Boss LLC	The Transport Boss LLC 9855 E Coronado Dr Baton Rouge, LA 70815	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated February 26, 2024		
438	The Ultimate Software Group, Inc.	The Ultimate Software Group, Inc. 2000 Ultimate Way Weston, FL 33326	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Master Terms and Conditions for Procurement of Software Rights and Services, dated February 11, 2016		
439	Thomas N Merrihew	Thomas N Merrihew [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated August 1, 2020		
440	Thomas Will	Thomas Will [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 28, 2024		

Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
441	Thomas Will	Thomas Will [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Offer Letter, dated October 31, 2020		
442	Thomson Reuters Inc.	Thomson Reuters Inc. P.O. Box 115008 Carrolton, TX 75011-5008	PSP Group, LLC	Multi Year Order Form, dated May 18,2023		
443	Tiffany McMillan-McWaters	Tiffany McMillan-McWaters [Address on File]	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 26, 2024		
444	Tiffany McMillan-McWaters	Tiffany McMillan-McWaters [Address on File]	Franchise Group, Inc.	Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated January 29, 2019		
445	Tim Metzgar	Tim Metzgar [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 21, 2023		
446	Tmakit Moving Company, LLC	Tmakit Moving Company, LLC 5860 Russell Topton Rd. Toomsuba, MS 39364	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 02, 2024		
447	Todd D Northcutt	Todd D Northcutt [Address on File]	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated April 30, 2020		
448	Tom Arigi	Tom Arigi [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
449	Tom Lee	Tom Lee [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
450	Tri-County Movers SP	Tri-County Movers SP PO Box 7716452 Ocala, FL 34477	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated February 29, 2024		
451	Troy Bischoff	Troy Bischoff [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
452	Troy Bischoff	Troy Bischoff [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024		
453	UKG Inc	UKG Inc 2000 Ultimate Way Weston, FL 33326 Attn: General Counsel	American Freight, LLC	Amendment to the Agreement, dated December 31, 2015		
454	United Parcel Service, Inc.	United Parcel Service, Inc. 700 W 16th Street Indianapolis, IN 46202	American Freight, LLC	Amendment to Contract, dated April 25, 2023		
455	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 3 to Statement of Work No. 1, dated November 27, 2023		
456	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work No. 2 to Master Services Agreement - Aftermarket Service Contract Program		
457	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 2 to the Master Services Agreement, dated October 6, 2021		
458	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work No. 1 to Master Services Agreement Service Contract Program, dated July 23, 2021		
459	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2021		
460	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 2 to Statement of Work No. 1, dated August 1, 2023		
461	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 1 to the Master Services Agreement and Statement of Work No. 1, dated September 23, 2021		
462	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2021		
463	Vantage One Tax Solutions, Inc.	Vantage One Tax Solutions, Inc. 6310 LBJ Freeway Dallas, TX 75240	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Consulting Agreement for Property Tax Services, dated April 10, 2023		
464	Vantage One Tax Solutions, Inc.	Vantage One Tax Solutions, Inc. 6310 LBJ Freeway, Ste. 208 Dallas, TX 75240	American Freight, LLC	Consulting Agreement for Property Tax Services, dated April 10, 2023		
465	Varis, LLC	Varis, LLC 6600 N. Military Tr. Boca Raton, FL 33496	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated May 20, 2022		
466	Ventura Petit LLC and La Cienga Shopping Center Development LLC	Ventura Petit LLC and La Cienga Shopping Center Development LLC 2121 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 1100 Los Angeles, CA 90067	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated January 02, 2012	0578	4/30/2025
467	VF9 Matt2, LLC	VF9 Matt2, LLC 2330 Ponce de Leon Blvd Coral Gables, FL 33134	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated January 20, 2010	472	4/30/2025
468	Viral Patel	Viral Patel [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
469	VRC Companies, LLC dba Vital Records Control f.k.a. Fireproof Records Center	VRC Companies, LLC dba Vital Records Control 5384 Poplar Avenue, Suite 500 Memphis, TN 38119	American Freight, LLC	Storage & Service Agreement, dated August 3, 2016		
470	WBR 27810 Chagrin II, LLC, WRB 27810 Chagrin III, LLC & RRR Ohio, LLC	WBR 27810 Chagrin II, LLC, WRB 27810 Chagrin III, LLC & RRR Ohio, LLC 2400 Chagrin Blvd., Suite 100 Chagrin Falls, OH 44022	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated July 25, 2012 as amended	0629	5/19/2025
471	Westgate Marketplace Developers, LLC	Westgate Marketplace Developers, LLC 7725 W. Reno Ave., Suite 398 Oklahoma City, OK 73127	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated December 31, 2014	823	4/30/2025
472	White Glove Delivery & Moving LLC	White Glove Delivery & Moving LLC 57477 Goodman Dr. Colcord, OK 74338	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated January 2, 2024		
473	Will Powell	Will Powell [Address on File]	Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
474	Wireless America LLC, d/b/a Viva Wireless	Wireless America LLC, d/b/a Viva Wireless 7003 Presidents Dr., Suite 300 Orlando, FL 32809	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Sublease, dated December 29, 2017		
475	Worry Free Moving Inc.	Worry Free Moving Inc. 1421 Turnberry Dr Youngstown, OH 44512	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 21, 2024		
476	Wrike Inc.	Wrike Inc. 9171 Towne Center Drive, Suite 200 San Diego, CA 92122,	American Freight, LLC	PO or Purchase Agreement, dated February 07, 2024		
477	WSG Arundel One LLC	WSG Arundel One LLC 75 Hook Road Bayonne, NJ 07002	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated November 11, 2003	0143	4/30/2025
478	Xpress Delivery 2U	Xpress Delivery 2U 2406 Pine Street Texarkana, TX 75503	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated April 1, 2024		



Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
479	YTC Movers LLC	YTC Movers LLC 760 Star Ridge Street Massillon, OH 44646	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated April 15, 2024		
480	ZipRecruiter Inc.	ZipRecruiter Inc. 604 Arizona Avenue Santa Monica, CA 90401	Franchise Group. Inc.	Services Agreement, dated September 20, 2023		
481			Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan, dated September 26, 2021		
482			Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC	Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC 2024 Restricted Class A Unit Plan		
483			Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan, effective as of March 5, 2020		
484			American Freight, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan, effective as of January 1, 2024		
485			American Freight, LLC	American Freight Incentive Unit Plan, effective as of November 18, 2020		

<sup>1</sup>The Debtors have determined that this agreement is not an Executory Contract that is capable of assumption and assignment pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. However, if the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction disagrees and determines that this document (i) is an Executory Contract and (ii) may be assumed by the counterparty, then this document, and any and all appendices, amendments, or renewal agreement with respect thereto will be rejected as of the Effective Date pursuant to section 10.1 of the Plan.

**Exhibit E-1**

**Redline to Previously Filed  
Rejected Contracts/Lease List**

## Rejected Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
1	1 Haul Takes It All	1 Haul Takes It All 500 Catawba Trail Lima, OH 45806	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated December 18, 2023		
<del>2</del>	<a href="#">1010data Retail Solutions LLC</a>	<a href="#">1010data Retail Solutions LLC</a> <a href="#">750 Third Avenue, 4th Floor</a> <a href="#">New York, NY 10017</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">1010data Managed Services Statement of Work 8 to 1010data Dedicated Server Hosting and Analysis Agreement, dated March 24, 2010</a>		
<del>3</del>	<a href="#">1010data, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">1010data, Inc.</a> <a href="#">750 Third Avenue, 4th Floor</a> <a href="#">New York, NY 10017</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">1010data Managed Services Statement of Work 8 to 1010data Dedicated Server Hosting and Analysis Agreement, dated March 24, 2010</a>		
<del>24</del>	123.Net, Inc.	123.Net, Inc. 24700 Northwestern Hwy, 5th Floor Southfield, MI 48075	PSP Group, LLC	123.Net Service Agreement		
<del>35</del>	123NET	123NET 24700 Northwestern Hwy, 5th Floor Southfield, MI 48075	PSP Group, LLC	Scope of Work for Enterprise Data Center, Network & Voice Services		
<del>46</del>	1584 Flatbush Avenue Partners, LLC	1584 Flatbush Avenue Partners, LLC 539 Eastern Parkway Third Floor Brooklyn, NY 11216	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated February 14, 2015  <del>1584 Flatbush Ave:</del> <del>Brooklyn, NY 11234</del>	0810	4/30/2025
<del>57</del>	1st Choice Home Furnishings of Baton Rouge, LLC	1st Choice Home Furnishings of Baton Rouge, LLC 662 Howard Avenue Biloxi, MS 39530	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
<del>68</del>	1st Choice Home Furnishings of Donaldsonville, LLC	1st Choice Home Furnishings of Donaldsonville, LLC 662 Howard Avenue Biloxi, MS 39530	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
<del>79</del>	A360 Enterprises, LLC	A360 Enterprises, LLC 4600 W. 77th Street Suite 295 Edina, MN 5543	Franchise Group. Inc.	Master Subscription and Services Agreement, dated September 19, 2022		
<del>810</del>	A360 Enterprises, LLC	A360 Enterprises, LLC 4600 W. 77th Street Suite 295 Edina, MN 55435	Franchise Group. Inc.	Digital Accessibility Audit, Remediation Support & QA Testing Statement of Work, dated August 26, 2022		
<del>11</del>	<a href="#">Aaron Granger</a>	<a href="#">Aaron Granger</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 1, 2024</a>		
<del>12</del>	<a href="#">Aaron Granger</a>	<a href="#">Aaron Granger</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated January 31, 2024</a>		
<del>13</del>	<a href="#">Adam Vincentini</a>	<a href="#">Adam Vincentini</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 13, 2021</a>		
<del>914</del>	ADP, Inc.	ADP, Inc. One ADP Boulevard Roseland, NJ 07068	Franchise Group. Inc.	Referral Agreement, dated October 23, 2023		
<del>1015</del>	AEI National Income Property Fund VII LP	AEI National Income Property Fund VII LP 1300 Wells Fargo Place Saint Paul, MN 55101	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Guaranty of Lease by VSI, dated January 28, 2022  <del>4502-4508 West Wendover Avenue</del> <del>Greensboro, NC 27409</del>	203	3/31/2025
<del>16</del>	<a href="#">Alex Mondlak</a>	<a href="#">Alex Mondlak</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Offer Letter, dated April 17, 2023</a>		
<del>1117</del>	All Purpose Hauling and Removing LLC	All Purpose Hauling and Removing LLC 3218 Lincoln Street Lorain, OH 44052	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated March 17, 2022		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>12</del> <a href="#">18</a>	AllWright Franchise Consulting, Inc DBA The You Network	AllWright Franchise Consulting, Inc DBA The You Network 93 Hayden Rowe St Hopkinton, MA 01748	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Addendum to AllWright Franchise Consulting, Inc DBA The You Network Referral Agreement		
<del>13</del> <a href="#">19</a>	Alpha Solutions USA LLC	Alpha Solutions USA LLC 120 East 23rd Street 5th Floor New York, NY 10010	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Statement of Work #1 for Phase 2 Assistance		
<del>14</del> <a href="#">20</a>	Alpha Solutions USA LLC	Alpha Solutions USA LLC 120 East 23rd Street 5th Floor New York, NY 10010	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Statement of Work #4 for Alpha Solutions USA LLC and Pet Supplies Plus		
<del>15</del> <a href="#">21</a>	Alpha Solutions USA LLC	Alpha Solutions USA LLC 120 East 23rd Street 5th Floor New York, NY 10010	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Services Agreement		
<del>16</del> <a href="#">22</a>	Alpha Solutions USA LLC	Alpha Solutions USA LLC 120 East 23rd Street 5th Floor New York, NY 10010	PSP Stores, LLC	Statement of Work #3		
<del>17</del> <a href="#">23</a>	Alturas Metro Towne Center LLC	Alturas Metro Towne Center LLC 500 E. Shore Dr, Suite 120 Eagle, ID 83616	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated September 21, 2004  <del>3033 West Peoria Avenue</del> <del>Phoenix, AZ 85029</del>	0210	4/30/2025
<del>18</del> <a href="#">24</a>	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. 200 Vesey Street New York, NY 10285	American Freight, LLC	<del>MSA</del> <a href="#">Master Services Agreement</a> 01, dated March 31, 2022		
<del>19</del> <a href="#">25</a>	American First Finance Inc.	American First Finance Inc. 8585 N. Stemmons Fwy, Suite N-1000 Dallas, TX 75247	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Referral Agreement, dated July 15, 2022		
<del>20</del> <a href="#">26</a>	American First Finance Inc.	American First Finance Inc. PO Box 565848 Dallas, TX 75356	American Freight, LLC	Authorized Dealer Agreement, dated July 15, 2022		
<del>21</del> <a href="#">27</a>	American First Finance Inc.	American First Finance Inc. 8585 N. Stemmons Fwy, Suite N-1000 Dallas, TX 75247	American Freight, LLC	Referral Agreement, dated July 15, 2022		
<del>22</del> <a href="#">28</a>	American First Finance Inc.	American First Finance Inc. 8585 N. Stemmons Fwy, Suite N-1000 Dallas, TX 75247	Franchise Group. Inc.	Referral Agreement		
<a href="#">29</a>	<a href="#">Amy Ficken</a>	<a href="#">Amy Ficken</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 28, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">30</a>	<a href="#">Amy Ficken</a>	<a href="#">Amy Ficken</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Offer Letter, dated August 5, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">31</a>	<a href="#">Amy Redin</a>	<a href="#">Amy Redin</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 7, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">32</a>	<a href="#">Amy Redin</a>	<a href="#">Amy Redin</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 7, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">33</a>	<a href="#">Andrea S Jones</a>	<a href="#">Andrea S Jones</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">34</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Kaminsky</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Kaminsky</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 26, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">35</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Kaminsky</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Kaminsky</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated October 2, 2019</a>		
<a href="#">36</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Laudato</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Laudato</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated June 15, 2020</a>		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<a href="#">37</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Laurence</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Laurence [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 26, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">38</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Laurence</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Laurence [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated October 2, 2019</a>		
<del>23</del> <a href="#">39</a>	Angle Gully LLC	Angle Gully LLC c/o Newcastle Retail Management, LLC 150 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60601	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated December 20, 2014  <del>3325 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, IL 60657</del>	0756	4/30/2025
<a href="#">40</a>	<a href="#">Anthony Block-Belmonte</a>	<a href="#">Anthony Block-Belmonte [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 14, 2021</a>		
<del>24</del> <a href="#">41</a>	ArcVision, Inc.	ArcVision, Inc. 1950 Craig Road, #300 St. Louis, MO 63146	PSP Stores, LLC	<del>P</del> et Supplies Plus Architect Agreement		
<del>25</del> <a href="#">42</a>	Armory Racine Corporation	Armory Racine Corporation 1210 S. Indiana Ave, #5907 Chicago, IL 60605	American Freight, LLC	Assignment of Lease Agreement, dated November 9, 2022  <del>2101 S. Green Bay Road, Suite 2301 Racine, WI 53406</del>	286	4/30/2025
<del>26</del> <a href="#">43</a>	Asset Strategies Group, LLC	Asset Strategies Group, LLC 501 W Schrock Rd, Suite 201 Westerville, OH 43081	American Freight, LLC	<del>MSA</del> <a href="#">Master Services Agreement</a> , dated October 24, 2023		
<del>27</del> <a href="#">44</a>	Asset Strategies Group, LLC	Asset Strategies Group, LLC 501 West Schrock Road, Suite 201 Westerville, OH 43081	American Freight, LLC	Lease Management Services Agreement, dated October 24, 2023		
<del>28</del> <a href="#">45</a>	Assurant Service Protection, Inc.	Assurant Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 3 to <del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> No. 1, dated October 06, 2021		
<del>29</del> <a href="#">46</a>	Assurant Service Protection, Inc.	Assurant Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work No. 2 to Master Services Agreement - Aftermarket Service Contract Program, dated July 23, 2021		
<del>30</del> <a href="#">47</a>	Assurant Service Protection, Inc.	Assurant Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2021		
<del>31</del> <a href="#">48</a>	Assurant Service Protection, Inc.	Assurant Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 2 to <del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> No. 1, dated September 23, 2021		
<del>32</del> <a href="#">49</a>	Atlanticus Services Corporation	Atlanticus Services Corporation Five Concourse Parkway, Suite 300 Atlanta, GA 30328	Franchise Group, Inc.	Reconciliation Agreement, dated May 4, 2022		
<del>33</del> <a href="#">50</a>	Atlas Security Service, Inc.	Atlas Security Service, Inc. 1309 E. Republic Road, Suite B Springfield, MO 65804	American Freight, LLC	Standard Commercial Security Agreement, dated October 06, 2021		
<del>34</del> <a href="#">51</a>	Baker Bunch Inc.	Baker Bunch Inc. 15348 9th Ave. Phoenix, IL 60426	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated May 2, 2024		
<del>35</del> <a href="#">52</a>	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Sublease Agreement  <del>5201 Norwood Ave. Jacksonville, FL 32208</del>  <del>8807 Lem Turner Rd Jacksonville, FL 32208</del>  <del>31st St NW Moultrie, GA 31768</del>	17  55  65	5/20/2025
<del>36</del> <a href="#">53</a>	BC Deliveries LLC	BC Deliveries LLC 1712 Peardale Rd Columbus, OH 43229	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated May 10, 2024		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>37</del> 54	BCDC Portfolio Owner LLC	BCDC Portfolio Owner LLC c/o Oak Street Capital, LLC 30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 4140 Chicago, IL 60602 Attn: Asset Management  BCDC Portfolio Owner LLC c/o Oak Street Capital, LLC 30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 4140 Chicago, IL 60602 Attn: Heba Elayan  Kelley Drye & Warren LLP 3 World Trade Center 175 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10007 Attn: Robert L. LeHane	Franchise Group. Inc.	Unconditional Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated June 17, 2022		3/31/2025
<del>38</del> 55	BCHQ Owner LLC	BCHQ Owner LLC c/o Oak Street Capital, LLC 30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 4140 Chicago, IL 60602 Attn: Asset Management  BCHQ Owner LLC c/o Oak Street Capital, LLC 30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 4140 Chicago, IL 60602 Attn: Heba Elayan  Kelley Drye & Warren LLP 3 World Trade Center 175 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10007 Attn: Robert L. LeHane	Franchise Group. Inc.	Unconditional Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated August 2, 2022		3/31/2025
<del>39</del> 56	Big Buddy's Moving Company LLC	Big Buddy's Moving Company LLC 7870 Axton Rd. Axton, VA 24054	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated December 29, 2023		
<del>40</del> 57	Big Burns Moving LLC	Big Burns Moving LLC 3140 Jackson Dr Holiday, FL 34691	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 14, 2024		
<del>41</del> 58	Bi-Rite Holdings, LLC	Bi-Rite Holdings, LLC 662 Howard Avenue Biloxi, MS 39530	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
<del>42</del> 59	BMA Springhurst LLC	BMA Springhurst LLC c/o Marquee Capital 301 N Broadway, Suite 300 Milwaukee, WI 53202	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease dated, November 17, 2011  <del>4000 Towne Center Drive Louisville, KY 40241</del>	590	<del>04</del> 05/ <del>30</del> 01/2025
<del>43</del> 60	BMH PRIME 97, LLC	BMH PRIME 97, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated August 23, 2022	645	
<del>44</del> 61	BMH-FAN 43, LLC	BMH-FAN 43, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated January 30, 2020	612	
<del>45</del> 62	BMH-FAN 44, LLC	BMH-FAN 44, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated January 30, 2020	603	

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>46</del> <a href="#">63</a>	BMH-FAN 51, LLC	BMH-FAN 51, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated January 30, 2020	609	
<del>47</del> <a href="#">64</a>	BMH-NEW 58, LLC	BMH-NEW 58, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated August 17, 2021	620	
<del>48</del> <a href="#">65</a>	BMH-NEW 61, LLC	BMH-NEW 61, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated March 5, 2021	617	
<del>49</del> <a href="#">66</a>	BMH-NEW 62, LLC	BMH-NEW 62, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated February 21, 2022	641	
<del>50</del> <a href="#">67</a>	BMH-NEW 69, LLC	BMH-NEW 69, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated March 1, 2022	640	
<del>51</del> <a href="#">68</a>	BMH-NEW 92, LLC	BMH-NEW 92, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated November 1, 2022	648	
<del>52</del> <a href="#">69</a>	BMH-RCL 34, LLC	BMH-RCL 34, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 23, 2019	311	
<del>53</del> <a href="#">70</a>	BMH-RCL 36, LLC	BMH-RCL 36, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 23, 2019	310	
<del>54</del> <a href="#">71</a>	BMH-RCL 41, LLC	BMH-RCL 41, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 23, 2019	305	
<del>55</del> <a href="#">72</a>	BMH-TB 72, LLC	BMH-TB 72, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 10, 2020	4	
<del>56</del> <a href="#">73</a>	BMH-TB 73, LLC	BMH-TB 73, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 10, 2020	5	
<del>57</del> <a href="#">74</a>	BMH-TB 75, LLC	BMH-TB 75, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 10, 2020	7	
<del>58</del> <a href="#">75</a>	BMH-TB 76, LLC	BMH-TB 76, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 10, 2020	8	
<a href="#">76</a>	<a href="#">BMH-TB 77, LLC</a>	<a href="#">BMH-TB 77, LLC</a> <a href="#">400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101</a> <a href="#">DeSoto, TX 75115</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Agreement, dated December 10, 2020</a>	<a href="#">13</a>	
<del>59</del> <a href="#">77</a>	BMH-TNM 31, LLC	BMH-TNM 31, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated February 20, 2017	377	
<del>60</del> <a href="#">78</a>	BMH-WF TX 67, LLC	BMH-WF TX 67, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated August 23, 2022	643	
<a href="#">79</a>	<a href="#">BoardVantage, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">BoardVantage, Inc.</a> <a href="#">4300 Bohannon Drive, Suite 110</a> <a href="#">Menlo Park, CA 94025</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Services Agreement, dated August 5, 2016</a>		
<del>61</del> <a href="#">80</a>	Boswell Avenue I, LLC	Boswell Avenue I, LLC c/o Marx Realty & Improvement Co. Inc., 155 East 44th Street , 7th Floor New York, NY 10017	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated November 2, 2012  <del>7713 Fordson Road</del> <del>Alexandria, VA 22306</del>	650	4/30/2025
<a href="#">81</a>	<a href="#">Bradford D Gooch</a>	<a href="#">Bradford D Gooch</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 1, 2020</a>		



ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<a href="#">82</a>	<a href="#">Brain Simpkins</a>	<a href="#">Brain Simpkins [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">83</a>	<a href="#">Brandon Finkes</a>	<a href="#">Brandon Finkes [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">84</a>	<a href="#">Brent Jeffrey</a>	<a href="#">Brent Jeffrey [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 20, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">85</a>	<a href="#">Brent Jeffrey</a>	<a href="#">Brent Jeffrey [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 17, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">86</a>	<a href="#">Brian Benge</a>	<a href="#">Brian Benge [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 12, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">87</a>	<a href="#">Brian Hoke</a>	<a href="#">Brian Hoke [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 30, 2023</a>		
<a href="#">88</a>	<a href="#">Brian Hoke</a>	<a href="#">Brian Hoke [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 23, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">89</a>	<a href="#">Brian Kahn</a>	<a href="#">Brian Kahn [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated January 19, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">90</a>	<a href="#">Brixmor Burlington Square LLC</a>	<a href="#">Brixmor Burlington Square LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 200 Ridge Pike, Suite 100C Conshohocken, PA 19428</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease, dated December 30, 2015</a>	<a href="#">0861</a>	<a href="#">5/31/2025</a>
<del>6291</del>	Brown's Moving & Delivery Service LLC	Brown's Moving & Delivery Service LLC 623 Steger Drive Duncanville, TX 75116	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated April 18, 2024		
<del>6392</del>	Bryn Mawr Plaza Associates	Bryn Mawr Plaza Associates c/o Baker Properties, Inc. One Town Place, Suite 100 Bryn Mawr, PA 19010	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated February 09, 1999  <del>715 W. Lancaster Ave. Bryn Mawr, PA 19010</del>	0049	4/30/2025
<del>6493</del>	Buddy Mac Four, LLC	Buddy Mac Four, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated December 31, 2015	491	
<del>6594</del>	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC	Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 E Centre Park Blvd., Suite 101 Desoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Sublease Agreement, dated July, 1 2021  <del>6608 E. Adamo Drive Tampa, FL 33619</del>  <del>5505 N. Armenia Avenue Tampa, FL 33603</del>  <del>2514 9th Street West Bradenton, FL 34205</del>  <del>10015 N. Nebraska Avenue Tampa, FL 33612</del>	4  5  8  13	5/20/2025
<a href="#">95</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC</a>	<a href="#">Development Agreement, dated July 1, 2014</a>		
<a href="#">96</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC</a>	<a href="#">Second Amendment to Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Development Agreement, dated May 10, 2019</a>		
<a href="#">97</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC</a>	<a href="#">Third Amendment to Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Development Agreement, dated October 6, 2019</a>		
<a href="#">98</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC</a>	<a href="#">Fourth Amendment to Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Development Agreement, dated December 1, 2019</a>		



ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<a href="#">99</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC</a>	<a href="#">Fifth Amendment to Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Development Agreement, dated January 27, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">100</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Buddy Mac Holdings, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC</a>	<a href="#">Sixth Amendment to Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Development Agreement, dated December 10, 2020</a>		
<del>66</del> <a href="#">101</a>	Buddy Mac Nine, LLC	Buddy Mac Nine, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated May 13, 2016	494	
<del>67</del> <a href="#">102</a>	Buddy Mac Nineteen, LLC	Buddy Mac Nineteen, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated June 26, 2020	615	
<del>68</del> <a href="#">103</a>	Buddy Mac One, LLC	Buddy Mac One, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated February 2, 2015	488	
<del>69</del> <a href="#">104</a>	Buddy MAC Seventeen, LLC	Buddy MAC Seventeen, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated May 16, 2019	339	
<del>70</del> <a href="#">105</a>	Buddy Mac Twelve, LLC	Buddy Mac Twelve, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated August 1, 2016	497	
<del>71</del> <a href="#">106</a>	Buddy Mac Twenty-One, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-One, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated October 4, 2019	432	
<del>72</del> <a href="#">107</a>	Buddy Mac Two, LLC	Buddy Mac Two, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated August 21, 2015	489	
<del>73</del> <a href="#">108</a>	Buddy's Rollco, LLC	Buddy's Rollco, LLC 662 Howard Avenue Biloxi, MS 39530	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
<del>74</del> <a href="#">109</a>	Buddy's Northwest, LLC	Buddy's Northwest, LLC c/o Vintage Partners 4705 S. Apopka Vineland Road, Suite 210 Orlando, FL 32819  Davis Gillet Mottern & Sims LLC 1230 Peachtree Street N.E., Suite 2445 Atlanta, GA 30309 Attn: Jerry Sims	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Guaranty of Second Amended and Restated Master Lease Agreement by and between Store Master Funding IV, LLC and Buddy's Northwest, LLC, dated November 3, 2015		5/12/2025
<a href="#">110</a>	<a href="#">Bund Scenery USA, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Bund Scenery USA, LLC c/o Realty Advisors International 904 Silver Spur Road, No. 266 Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA 90274</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease, dated April 24, 2006</a>	<a href="#">0322</a>	<a href="#">5/19/2025</a>
<del>75</del> <a href="#">111</a>	Buxton Company, LLC	Buxton Company, LLC 2651 S. Polaris Dr. Fort Worth, TX 76137	American Freight, LLC	<del>SO</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> , dated September 05, 2023		
<del>76</del> <a href="#">112</a>	Cambridge Goods, LLC	Cambridge Goods, LLC 3001 W. Big Beaver Road, Suite 324 Troy, MI 48084	American Freight, LLC	Assignment of Lease Agreement, dated September 26, 2022  <del>37055 S. Groesbeck Highway, Unit L Clinton Township, MI 48036</del>	283	4/30/2025
<del>77</del> <a href="#">113</a>	Care N Errands, LLC	Care N Errands, LLC 2345 Maxon Road Extension Schenectady, NY 12308	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated January 10, 2024		
<a href="#">114</a>	<a href="#">Carlos Lopez</a>	<a href="#">Carlos Lopez [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated June 23, 2020</a>		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>78</del> <a href="#">115</a>	Cates Moving LLC	Cates Moving LLC 205 Westside Dr. Tullahoma, TN 37388	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 02, 2024		
<del>79</del> <a href="#">116</a>	Causeway Square, LLC	Causeway Square, LLC 1801 NE 123rd St., Suite 300 North Miami, FL 33181	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated August 10, 2010  <del>12301 Biscayne Boulevard</del> <del>Miami, FL 33181</del>	0355	4/30/2025
<del>80</del> <a href="#">117</a>	Chadds Ford Investors LP c/o Carlino Development	Chadds Ford Investors LPc/o Carlino Development, c/o Carlino Commercial Development, 100 Front Street, Suite 560 Conshohocken, PA 19428	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated May 8 2015  <del>1731 Wilmington Pike Suite D</del> <del>Glenn Mills, PA 19342</del>	818	4/30/2025
<del>81</del> <a href="#">118</a>	Chalet East, Inc.	Chalet East, Inc. 22936 NE 15th Place Sammamish, WA 98074 Attn: Barbara Blumenthal	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated April 21, 2011  <del>17980 Redmond Way</del> <del>Redmond, WA 98052-4906</del>	1025	4/30/2025
<a href="#">119</a>	<a href="#">Chris Matuska</a>	<a href="#">Chris Matuska</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate</a> <a href="#">AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">120</a>	<a href="#">Chris Matuska</a>	<a href="#">Chris Matuska</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate</a> <a href="#">AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated March 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">121</a>	<a href="#">Chris Rowland</a>	<a href="#">Chris Rowland</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 16, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">122</a>	<a href="#">Christopher Ardelea</a>	<a href="#">Christopher Ardelea</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate</a> <a href="#">AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 7, 2024</a>		
<del>82</del> <a href="#">123</a>	Chuck's Delivery Services LLC	Chuck's Delivery Services LLC 1545 W 44th Street Erie, PA 16509	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated February 27, 2024		
<a href="#">124</a>	<a href="#">Cintas Fire Protection</a>	<a href="#">Cintas Fire Protection</a> <a href="#">2929 W. Clarendon Ave.</a> <a href="#">Phoenix, AZ 85017</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Fire Protection Services Agreement, dated June 30, 2017</a>		
<del>83</del> <a href="#">125</a>	Colonel Sun LLC	Colonel Sun LLC 3718 N 36th St. Tacoma, WA 98407	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Commercial Lease dated, Febraury 21, 2003  <del>1300 Ellis Street</del> <del>Bellingham, WA 98225</del>	1006	4/30/2025
<del>84</del> <a href="#">126</a>	Concur Technologies, Inc.	Concur Technologies, Inc. 62157 COLLECTIONS CENTER DRIVE Chicago, IL 60693	American Freight, LLC	Order Form for Cloud Services, dated September 29, 2020		
<del>85</del> <a href="#">127</a>	Connectria, LLC	Connectria, LLC 10845 Olive Blvd, Suite 300 St. Louis, MO 63141	American Freight, LLC	Connectria Statement of Work Managed AWS Services, dated March 31, 2023		
<del>86</del> <a href="#">128</a>	Corporation Service Company	Corporation Service Company 2711 Centerville Road Wilmington, DE 19808	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Non-Disclosure Agreement, dated May 30, 2013		
<del>87</del> <a href="#">129</a>	Corporation Service Company	Corporation Service Company 2711 Centerville Road Wilmington, DE 19808	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Proposal Acceptance, dated June 3, 2013		
<del>88</del> <a href="#">130</a>	CVB, Inc. (Malouf)	CVB, Inc. (Malouf) 1525 West 2960 South Nibley, UT 84321	American Freight, LLC	Limited Reseller Agreement, dated February 03, 2021		
<del>89</del> <a href="#">131</a>	Cylindo LLC	Cylindo LLC 44 Tehama Street San Francisco, CA 94105	American Freight, LLC	<del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> 01, dated April 01, 2023		
<del>90</del> <a href="#">132</a>	Cylindo LLC	Cylindo LLC 44 Tehama Street San Francisco, CA 94105	American Freight, LLC	<del>MSA</del> <a href="#">Master Services Agreement</a> , dated April 01, 2023		
<a href="#">133</a>	<a href="#">Daniel Kim</a>	<a href="#">Daniel Kim</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate</a> <a href="#">AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 12, 2024</a>		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<a href="#">134</a>	<a href="#">Daniel McNamara</a>	<a href="#">Daniel McNamara</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 8, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">135</a>	<a href="#">Daniel Meyer</a>	<a href="#">Daniel Meyer</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 3, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">136</a>	<a href="#">Daniel Meyer</a>	<a href="#">Daniel Meyer</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 6, 2024</a>		
<del>91</del> <a href="#">137</a>	Daryl Trumpy SP	Daryl Trumpy SP <del>199 Peaks Point Milton, KY 40045</del> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated December 29, 2023		
<a href="#">138</a>	<a href="#">Deanna Heck</a>	<a href="#">Deanna Heck</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 6, 2024</a>		
<del>92</del> <a href="#">139</a>	Diane Galante	Diane Galante <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated October 20, 2022		
<del>93</del> <a href="#">140</a>	Diane Galante	Diane Galante <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	WNW Franchising, LLC	Addendum to the Franchise Agreement, dated October 20, 2022		
<a href="#">141</a>	<a href="#">Dina Trama</a>	<a href="#">Dina Trama</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 26, 2023</a>		
<a href="#">142</a>	<a href="#">Dina Trama</a>	<a href="#">Dina Trama</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 2, 2022</a>		
<del>94</del> <a href="#">143</a>	DMCK Installation Inc.	DMCK Installation Inc. 942 N Marquette St Davenport, IA 52804	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 20, 2024		
<del>95</del> <a href="#">144</a>	DocuSign, Inc	DocuSign, Inc 221 Main Street, Suite1000 San Francisco, CA 94105	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	<del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> , dated October 09, 2024		
<a href="#">145</a>	<a href="#">Donna Taucher</a>	<a href="#">Donna Taucher</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 9, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">146</a>	<a href="#">Donna Taucher</a>	<a href="#">Donna Taucher</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 9, 2024</a>		
<del>96</del> <a href="#">147</a>	DP Contour, LLC	DP Contour, LLC 511 W. French Place San Antonio, TX 78212	American Freight Franchisor, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated September 8, 2022		
<del>97</del> <a href="#">148</a>	DP Contour, LLC	DP Contour, LLC 511 W. French Place San Antonio, TX 78212	American Freight Franchisor, LLC	Development Agreement, dated September 8, 2022		
<a href="#">149</a>	<a href="#">dunnhumby Inc.</a>	<a href="#">dunnhumby Inc.</a> <a href="#">3825 Edwards Road, Suite 600 Cincinnati, OH 45209</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Master Software License and Services Agreement, dated August 24, 2018</a>		
<a href="#">150</a>	<a href="#">Elite Metro Corp</a>	<a href="#">Elite Metro Corp</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Newco, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease Renewal Agreement, dated March 1, 2025</a>		
<a href="#">151</a>	<a href="#">Elizabeth O Levy</a>	<a href="#">Elizabeth O Levy</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 4, 2020</a>		
<del>98</del> <a href="#">152</a>	Ellis Moving Company	Ellis Moving Company 3200 California Ave. Pittsburgh, PA 15212	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 7, 2024		
<del>99</del> <a href="#">153</a>	ENA SOLUTIONS INC.	ENA SOLUTIONS INC. 622 5 Avenue S.W., Suite 200 City of Calgary, Alberta	American Freight, LLC	ENA Solution Service Contract, dated February 24, 2023		
<del>100</del> <a href="#">154</a>	enVista Interactive Solutions, LLC	enVista Interactive Solutions, LLC 11555 N. Meridian Street, Suite 300 Carmel, IN 46032	American Freight, LLC	Master Software as a Service Agreement, dated September 08, 2016		
<a href="#">155</a>	<a href="#">Eric Seeton</a>	<a href="#">Eric Seeton</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 28, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">156</a>	<a href="#">Eric Seeton</a>	<a href="#">Eric Seeton</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated October 2, 2019, as amended</a>		
<a href="#">157</a>	<a href="#">Eric Seeton</a>	<a href="#">Eric Seeton</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Amendment to Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated February 2, 2024</a>		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<a href="#">158</a>	<a href="#">Eustis Covenant Group LLC</a>	<a href="#">Eustis Covenant Group LLC 2460 Paseo Verde Parkway, Suite 145 Henderson, NV 89074</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease, dated March 25, 2015</a>	<a href="#">0764</a>	<a href="#">5/19/2025</a>
<a href="#">159</a>	<a href="#">EZ Wireless of Central Florida, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">EZ Wireless of Central Florida, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Newco, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease Agreement, dated March 1, 2013</a>		
<del>101</del> <a href="#">160</a>	Feasterville Realty Associates, LP	Feasterville Realty Associates, LP c/o Abrams Realty & Development 310 Yorktown Plaza Elkins Park, PA 19027	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated May 7, 2015  <del>192 East Street Road Feasterville, PA 19053</del>	835	4/30/2025
<del>102</del> <a href="#">161</a>	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work No. 2 to Master Services Agreement - Aftermarket Service Contract Program, dated November 12, 2021		
<del>103</del> <a href="#">162</a>	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 2 to the Master Services Agreement, dated October 6, 2021		
<del>104</del> <a href="#">163</a>	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2021		
<del>105</del> <a href="#">164</a>	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 2 to <del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> No. 1, dated August 1, 2023		
<del>106</del> <a href="#">165</a>	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 1 to the Master Services Agreement and <del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> No. 1, dated September 23, 2021		
<del>107</del> <a href="#">166</a>	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation 260 Interstate North Circle Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2021		
<del>108</del> <a href="#">167</a>	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation  260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 3 to <del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> No. 1, dated November 27, 2023		
<del>109</del> <a href="#">168</a>	Federal Warranty Service Corporation	Federal Warranty Service Corporation  260 Interstate North Circle, SE Atlanta, GA 30339	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work No. 1 to Master Services Agreement Service Contract Program, dated July 23, 2021		
<del>110</del> <a href="#">169</a>	Fire Movers of Raleigh LLC	Fire Movers of Raleigh LLC 401 Point View Court Wilmington, NC 28411	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated January 29, 2024		
<del>111</del> <a href="#">170</a>	Fivetran Inc	Fivetran Inc 1221 Broadway, Suite 2400 Oakland, CA 94612	American Freight, LLC	Master Subscription Agreement, dated February 1, 2023		
<del>112</del> <a href="#">171</a>	Fivetran Inc	Fivetran Inc 1221 Broadway, Suite 2400, Oakland, CA 94612	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work, dated January 31, 2024		
<del>113</del> <a href="#">172</a>	FM Integrated	FM Integrated 15974 Frederick Road Woodbine, MD 21797	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated September 28, 2023		
<a href="#">173</a>	<a href="#">Fordham Retail Associates, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Fordham Retail Associates, LLC 999 Waterside Drive Suite 2300 Norfolk, VA 23510</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease, dated January 11, 2010</a>	<a href="#">0512</a>	<a href="#">5/19/2025</a>
<del>114</del> <a href="#">174</a>	FreedomPay, Inc.	FreedomPay, Inc. 100 Matsonford Road, Building 5, Suite 100 Radnor, PA 19087	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	FreedomPay Secure Switching Product Agreement, dated October 05, 2016		
<del>115</del> <a href="#">175</a>	Full Faith Moving Services, LLC	Full Faith Moving Services, LLC 1537 Salt Spring Road Youngstown, OH 44509	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 7, 2024		



ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>116</del> <a href="#">176</a>	FullContact, Inc.	FullContact, Inc. 1580 N. Logan St., Ste. 660, PMB 45057 Denver, CO 80203	American Freight, LLC	FullContact Data Services Agreement, dated December 1, 2023		
<a href="#">177</a>	<a href="#">Galleria Alpha Plaza, Ltd.</a>	<a href="#">Galleria Alpha Plaza, Ltd. 2001 Preston Road Plano, TX 75093</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease, 0905-Alpha Road, as amended by and between Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC and Galleria Alpha Plaza, Ltd</a>	<a href="#">0905</a>	<a href="#">5/19/2025</a>
<del>117</del> <a href="#">178</a>	GBTWORLD1	GBTWORLD1 10126 Challenger Circle Spring Valley, CA 91978	PSP Franchising, LLC	Assignment and Assumption of Mult-Unit Agreement and Franchise Agreement, dated December 21, 2021		5/14/2025
<del>118</del> <a href="#">179</a>	GBTWORLD1	GBTWORLD1 10126 Challenger Circle Spring Valley, CA 91978	PSP Franchising, LLC	Equipment Sublease Agreement, dated March 9, 2024		5/14/2025
<del>119</del> <a href="#">180</a>	Gearhearts Moving & Storage Inc.	Gearhearts Moving & Storage Inc. 812 N 7th Ave. Altoona, PA 16601	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 18, 2024		
<del>120</del> <a href="#">181</a>	Geostar Communications, LLC	Geostar Communications, LLC Attn: John Fartelly	American Freight, LLC	Master Service Agreement, dated December 22, 2020		
<del>121</del> <a href="#">182</a>	Gexa Energy, LP	Gexa Energy, LP 601 Travis St., Ste 1400 Houston, TX 77002	American Freight, LLC	Business Electricity Authorization, dated July 08, 2024		
<del>122</del> <a href="#">183</a>	Global Amici, Inc.	Global Amici, Inc. 8996 Miramar Rd. Suite #304 San Diego, CA 92126	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		
<del>123</del> <a href="#">184</a>	Granite Telecommunications, LLC	Granite Telecommunications, LLC 100 Newport Avenue Extension Quincy, MA 02171	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated September 30, 2011		<a href="#">04/30/2025</a>
<a href="#">185</a>	<a href="#">Great Hills Retail Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Great Hills Retail Inc. c/o Heitman LLC 191 N. Wacker Dr., Suite 2500 Chicago, IL 60606</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease, dated December 19, 2007</a>	<a href="#">0386</a>	<a href="#">5/31/2025</a>
<a href="#">186</a>	<a href="#">Greg Frye</a>	<a href="#">Greg Frye [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2024</a>		
<del>124</del> <a href="#">187</a>	Halo Service Solutions Ltd	Halo Service Solutions Ltd 86 Eastburn Tower Eastburn Drive Falkirk, Scotland FK1 1TX	American Freight, LLC	Terms and Conditions of Business, dated November 18, 2021		
<del>125</del> <a href="#">188</a>	HAMC College Center LLC	HAMC College Center LLC c/o Colliers International 3 Park Plaza, Suite 1200 Irvine, CA 92614	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated November 15, 2007  <del>28211 Marguerite Parkway Mission Viejo, CA 92692</del>	0359	4/30/2025
<del>126</del> <a href="#">189</a>	Harley's Home, LLC	Harley's Home, LLC 7230 171st Street, #651 Tinley Park, IL 60477	WNW Franchising, LLC	Assignment and Assumption of Franchise Agreement, dated November 2, 2022		
<a href="#">190</a>	<a href="#">Hayley Henderly</a>	<a href="#">Hayley Henderly [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 9, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">191</a>	<a href="#">Hays Companies</a>	<a href="#">Hays Companies 6711 Columbia Gateway Drive, Suite 450 Columbia, MD 21046</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Delegate Agreement, dated June 13, 2014</a>		
<a href="#">192</a>	<a href="#">Hays Companies</a>	<a href="#">Hays Companies BMO-88 PO BOX 1414 Minneapolis, MN 55402-1414</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">HIPAA Business Associate Agreement, dated September 6, 2013</a>		
<a href="#">193</a>	<a href="#">Hector Vega</a>	<a href="#">Hector Vega [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 12, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">194</a>	<a href="#">Heidi Char</a>	<a href="#">Heidi Char [Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 4, 2021</a>		
<del>127</del> <a href="#">195</a>	Herlihy Moving and Storage Inc.	Herlihy Moving and Storage Inc. 747 Marietta Rd. Chillicothe, OH 45601	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 16, 2024		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>128</del> <a href="#">196</a>	HireRight, LLC	HireRight, LLC 3349 Michelson Dr, Suite 150 Irvine, CA 92612	American Freight Management Company, LLC	Amendment to Contract, dated December 28, 2022		
<del>129</del> <a href="#">197</a>	HireRight, LLC	HireRight, LLC 3349 Michelson Dr, Suite 150 Irvine, CA 92612	American Freight Management Company, LLC	<del>MSA</del> <a href="#">Master Services Agreement</a> , dated November 22, 2016		
<del>130</del> <a href="#">198</a>	HM Hillcroft Westheimer Ltd.	HM Hillcroft Westheimer Ltd. 3810 Westheimer Houston, TX 77027	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Sublease Agreement dated, May 30, 2003  <del>7501 Westheimer Road Houston, TX 77063</del>	185	4/30/2025
<del>131</del> <a href="#">199</a>	Hudson Hot Shots Moving LLC	Hudson Hot Shots Moving LLC 8619 Bolton Ave. Hudson, FL 34667	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 11, 2024		
<del>132</del> <a href="#">200</a>	Incentify, LLC	Incentify, LLC 125 Sierra St El Segundo, CA 90245	Franchise Group. Inc.	Service Agreement, dated April 20, 2022		
<del>133</del> <a href="#">201</a>	Insight Global, LLC	Insight Global, LLC 4170 Ashford Dunwoody Road, Suite 250 Atlanta, GA 30319	American Freight, LLC	Amendment to Contract, dated February 08, 2023		
<del>134</del> <a href="#">202</a>	Insight Global, LLC	Insight Global, LLC 4170 Ashford Dunwoody Road, Suite 250 Atlanta, GA 30319	American Freight, LLC	<del>MSA</del> <a href="#">Master Services Agreement</a> 01, dated June 14, 2019		
<del>135</del> <a href="#">203</a>	ISG Transportation LLC	ISG Transportation LLC 194 Rock Terrace Circle Helena, AL 35080	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 9, 2024		
<del>136</del> <a href="#">204</a>	Jack Rabbit Transportation, LLC	Jack Rabbit Transportation, LLC 505 Frederick Ave Las Vegas, NV 89106	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated February 15, 2024		
<a href="#">205</a>	<a href="#">James C Abbateamarco</a>	<a href="#">James C Abbateamarco</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 5, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">206</a>	<a href="#">Jason Mattes</a>	<a href="#">Jason Mattes</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Independent Contractor Services Agreement, dated April 12, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">207</a>	<a href="#">Jason Mattes</a>	<a href="#">Jason Mattes</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Agreement and General Release, dated April 12, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">208</a>	<a href="#">Jason Springer</a>	<a href="#">Jason Springer</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 17, 2021</a>		
<del>137</del> <a href="#">209</a>	Jason's Delivery SP	Jason's Delivery SP 7718 Teal Glen Dr. Mooringsport, LA 71060	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 10, 2024		
<a href="#">210</a>	<a href="#">Jay Khan</a>	<a href="#">Jay Khan</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">211</a>	<a href="#">Jeff Seghi</a>	<a href="#">Jeff Seghi</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">212</a>	<a href="#">Jeff Seghi</a>	<a href="#">Jeff Seghi</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">213</a>	<a href="#">Jeff Suttle</a>	<a href="#">Jeff Suttle</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 1, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">214</a>	<a href="#">Jeffery Gross</a>	<a href="#">Jeffery Gross</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 4, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">215</a>	<a href="#">Jeffrey M Van Orden</a>	<a href="#">Jeffrey M Van Orden</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 21, 2023</a>		
<a href="#">216</a>	<a href="#">Jeffrey Rayes</a>	<a href="#">Jeffrey Rayes</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 7, 2021</a>		
<del>138</del> <a href="#">217</a>	Jenkins Rental LLC	Jenkins Rental LLC 2 Steeplechase Trail Longview, TX 75605	American Freight, LLC	Assignment of Lease Agreement, dated July 10, 2021		3/31/2025

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<a href="#">218</a>	<a href="#">Jerry Troupe II</a>	<a href="#">Jerry Troupe II</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 8, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">219</a>	<a href="#">Jim Brownell</a>	<a href="#">Jim Brownell</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<del>139</del> <a href="#">220</a>	JJ Global Solutions Corp	JJ Global Solutions Corp 6868 Washington Ave. S Eden Prairie, MN 55344	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 16, 2024		
<del>140</del> <a href="#">221</a>	JN Harris Enterprises, LLC	JN Harris Enterprises, LLC 4624 Warrensville Center Road North Randall, OH 44128	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated February 26, 2024		
<a href="#">222</a>	<a href="#">Joe Kaminski</a>	<a href="#">Joe Kaminski</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">223</a>	<a href="#">Joe Spires</a>	<a href="#">Joe Spires</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 20, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">224</a>	<a href="#">John Batten</a>	<a href="#">John Batten</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<del>141</del> <a href="#">225</a>	John Dandash	John Dandash <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	PSP Franchising, LLC	Multi-Unit Agreement, dated July 20, 2021		5/14/2025
<del>142</del> <a href="#">226</a>	John Dandash	John Dandash <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated July 20, 2021		5/14/2025
<del>143</del> <a href="#">227</a>	John Dandash	John Dandash <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	PSP Franchising, LLC	Addendum to the PSP Franchising, LLC Franchise Agreement, dated July 20, 2021		5/14/2025
<a href="#">228</a>	<a href="#">John Gayton</a>	<a href="#">John Gayton</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated April 2, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">229</a>	<a href="#">John Sessoms</a>	<a href="#">John Sessoms</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 8, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">230</a>	<a href="#">Jon Phillips</a>	<a href="#">Jon Phillips</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">231</a>	<a href="#">Jonathan Arsenault</a>	<a href="#">Jonathan Arsenault</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated January 19, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">232</a>	<a href="#">Jonathan Arsenault</a>	<a href="#">Jonathan Hugh Arsenault</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Incremental Severance Agreement, dated October 10, 2023</a>		
<a href="#">233</a>	<a href="#">Jonathan Waters</a>	<a href="#">Jonathan Waters</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">234</a>	<a href="#">Jonathan Waters</a>	<a href="#">Jonathan Waters</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 1, 2024</a>		
<del>144</del> <a href="#">235</a>	Joseph Gazzo	Joseph Gazzo <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
<a href="#">236</a>	<a href="#">Josh Goldstein</a>	<a href="#">Josh Goldstein</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 7, 2021</a>		
<del>145</del> <a href="#">237</a>	K&M Moving and Logistics LLC	K&M Moving and Logistics LLC 1727 Brookhurst Way Grants Pass, OR 97527	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 6, 2024		
<del>146</del> <a href="#">238</a>	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Newco, LLC	<a href="#">Consent to Sublease Agreement</a>  <del>205 N Hutchinson Ave.</del> <del>Adel, GA 31620</del> dated March 26, 2014	386	05/ <del>20</del> <a href="#">31</a> /2025
<del>147</del> <a href="#">239</a>	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Sublease Agreement  <del>5205 Fort Avenue</del> <del>Lynchburg, VA 24502</del>	1061	5/20/2025
<a href="#">240</a>	<a href="#">Karl Finley</a>	<a href="#">Karl Finley</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">241</a>	<a href="#">Katie McComiskey</a>	<a href="#">Katie McComiskey</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Independent Contractor Services Agreement, dated July 24, 2024</a>		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>148</del> 242	KAWIPS Delaware Cuyahoga Falls, LLC	KAWIPS Delaware Cuyahoga Falls, LLC 1590-D Rosecrans Ave. PMB#259 Manhattan Beach, CA 90266	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated December 19, 2014  <del>1190 Main Street</del> <del>Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221</del>	788	<del>0405/30</del> 01/2025
243	<a href="#">Ken Peters</a>	<a href="#">Ken Peters</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 4, 2024</a>		
244	<a href="#">Kenneth Todd Evans</a>	<a href="#">Kenneth Todd Evans</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 26, 2024</a>		
245	<a href="#">Kenneth Todd Evans</a>	<a href="#">Kenneth Todd Evans</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated August 1, 2020, as amended</a>		
246	<a href="#">Keshia Rodriguez</a>	<a href="#">Keshia Rodriguez</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
247	<a href="#">Kishore Patel</a>	<a href="#">Kishore Patel</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
248	<a href="#">KK-BTC LLC</a>	<a href="#">KK-BTC LLC</a> <a href="#">C/O The Summit Commercial Group Inc.</a> <a href="#">5839 Via Verona View</a> <a href="#">Colorado Springs, CO 80919</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease, dated April 21, 2006</a>	<a href="#">0321</a>	<a href="#">5/19/2025</a>
<del>149</del> 249	Knight and Day Delivery	Knight and Day Delivery 104 Pinewood Sq. Pittsburgh, PA 15235	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated July 10, 2024		
<del>150</del> 250	Korpack, Inc.	Korpack, Inc. 290 Madsen Drive Bloomington, IL 60108	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Procurement Terms and Conditions, dated July 01, 2019		
251	<a href="#">Kris Harris</a>	<a href="#">Kris Harris</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated June 21, 2024</a>		
252	<a href="#">Kriser's Feeding Pets For Life, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Kriser's Feeding Pets For Life, LLC</a> <a href="#">1906 Olympic Blvd.</a> <a href="#">Santa Monica, CA 90404</a> <a href="#">Attn: Ken Grouf</a>  <a href="#">with a copy to:</a> <a href="#">The Law Offices of William M. Holzman</a> <a href="#">666 Dundee Road, Suite 1904</a> <a href="#">Northbrook, IL 60062</a> <a href="#">Attn: William M. Holzman</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Sublease, dated June 8, 2016</a>	<a href="#">0386</a>	<a href="#">5/31/2025</a>
253	<a href="#">Kristen Barrett</a>	<a href="#">Kristen Barrett</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 13, 2021</a>		
<del>151</del> 254	Kroll Information Assurance, LLC	Kroll Information Assurance, LLC 55 East 52nd Street, 31st Floor New York, NY 10055	American Freight, LLC	<del>MSA</del> <a href="#">Master Services Agreement</a> 01, dated August 15, 2022		
255	<a href="#">Kyle Scholes</a>	<a href="#">Kyle Scholes</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated March 5, 2024</a>		
256	<a href="#">Kyle Scholes</a>	<a href="#">Kyle Scholes</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Offer Letter, dated April 12, 2023</a>		
<del>152</del> 257	Lahaina Gateway Property Owner, L.P.	Lahaina Gateway Property Owner, L.P. 5743 Corsa Avenue, Suite 215 Westlake Village, CA 91362	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated October 14, 2008  <del>305 Keawe Street</del> <del>Lahaina, HI 96761</del>	0397	4/30/2025
258	<a href="#">Laura Coffey</a>	<a href="#">Laura Coffey</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 30, 2020</a>		
259	<a href="#">Laurel Lakes, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Laurel Lakes, LLC</a> <a href="#">2800 Quarry Lake Drive, Suite 340</a> <a href="#">Baltimore, MD 21209</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease, 0903-Laurel (Relocation), as amended by and between Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC and Laurel Lakes, LLC</a>	<a href="#">0903</a>	<a href="#">5/19/2025</a>
260	<a href="#">Lauren Pollard</a>	<a href="#">Lauren Pollard</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		



ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<a href="#">261</a>	<a href="#">Lauri Joffe Turjeman</a>	<a href="#">Lauri Joffe Turjeman</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 7, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">262</a>	<a href="#">Lauri Joffe Turjeman</a>	<a href="#">Lauri Joffe Turjeman</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 7, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">263</a>	<a href="#">Lee Wright</a>	<a href="#">Lee Wright</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">264</a>	<a href="#">Lee Wright</a>	<a href="#">Lee Wright</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated May 24, 2023</a>		
<a href="#">265</a>	<a href="#">Lisa J O'Dougherty</a>	<a href="#">Lisa J O'Dougherty</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 23, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">266</a>	<a href="#">Lori Wagner</a>	<a href="#">Lori Wagner</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated April 28, 2020</a>		
<del>153</del> <a href="#">267</a>	Lustig Realty Corp	Lustig Realty Corp 312 Washington Street, Suite # 2, Hoboken, NJ 070730	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated March 7, 2023  <del>312 Washington Street</del> <del>Hoboken, NJ 7030</del>	0894	4/30/2025
<a href="#">268</a>	<a href="#">Lydia Brown</a>	<a href="#">Lydia Brown</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated March 1, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">269</a>	<a href="#">Lydia Brown</a>	<a href="#">Lydia Brown</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Offer Letter, dated March 1, 2022</a>		
<del>154</del> <a href="#">270</a>	M&M Trucking 7	M&M Trucking 7 820 Hawkins Blvd, Ste O El Paso, TX 79915	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated December 26, 2023		
<del>155</del>	<del>M&amp;S Investment Group, LLC</del>	<del>M&amp;S Investment Group, LLC</del> <del>4985 West Colonial Drive</del> <del>Orlando, FL 32808</del>	<del>Buddy's Newco, LLC</del>	<del>Assignment of Lease, dated October 27, 2014</del>  <del>4995 West Colonial Drive</del> <del>Orlando, FL 32808</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>5/12/2025</del>
<del>156</del> <a href="#">271</a>	Mason Dixon Movers, LLC	Mason Dixon Movers, LLC 4790 Tom Cat Rd. Gadsden, AL 35903	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated January 1, 2024		
<a href="#">272</a>	<a href="#">Matthew Devitt</a>	<a href="#">Matthew Devitt</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 5, 2021</a>		
<del>157</del> <a href="#">273</a>	McGriff Insurance Services, Inc.	McGriff Insurance Services, Inc. 4309 Emperor Blvd, Ste 300 Durham, NC 27703-8046	Franchise Group, Inc.	First Amendment to Services Agreement, dated June 1, 2021		
<del>158</del> <a href="#">274</a>	MDJ Logistica LLC	MDJ Logistica LLC 300 Crabapple Lane Beaver Falls, PA 15010	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated February 29, 2024		
<a href="#">275</a>	<a href="#">Meadowlands Fire Protection</a>	<a href="#">Meadowlands Fire Protection</a> <a href="#">348 New County Road</a> <a href="#">Secaucus, NJ 07094</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Proposal for 2014 Quarterly Inspection, dated May 22, 2014</a>		
<a href="#">276</a>	<a href="#">Meadowlands Fire Protection</a>	<a href="#">Meadowlands Fire Protection</a> <a href="#">348 New County Road</a> <a href="#">Secaucus, NJ 07094</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Proposal for 2017 Quarterly Inspection</a>		
<a href="#">277</a>	<a href="#">Meadowlands Fire Protection Corp.</a>	<a href="#">Meadowlands Fire Protection Corp.</a> <a href="#">348 New County Road</a> <a href="#">Secaucus, NJ 07094</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Service Agreement Renewal Quote, dated January 16, 2018</a>		
<a href="#">278</a>	<a href="#">Meadowlands Fire Protection Corp.</a>	<a href="#">Meadowlands Fire Protection Corp.</a> <a href="#">348 New County Rd</a> <a href="#">Secaucus, NJ 07094</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Proposal for 2017 Quarterly Inspection</a>		
<del>159</del> <a href="#">279</a>	MEDIA WORKS, LTD.	MEDIA WORKS, LTD. 1425 Clarkview Road, Suite 500 Baltimore, MD 21209	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated June 09, 2023		
<a href="#">280</a>	<a href="#">Michael A. Jaffe</a>	<a href="#">Michael A. Jaffe</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 2, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">281</a>	<a href="#">Michael Gray</a>	<a href="#">Michael Gray</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<a href="#">282</a>	<a href="#">Michael Gray</a>	<a href="#">Michael Gray</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">283</a>	<a href="#">Michael Jordison</a>	<a href="#">Michael Jordison</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">284</a>	<a href="#">Michelle Harding</a>	<a href="#">Michelle Harding</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 21, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">285</a>	<a href="#">Michelle Wildman</a>	<a href="#">Michelle Wildman</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 11, 2021</a>		
<del>160</del> <a href="#">286</a>	MicroStrategy Services Corporation	MicroStrategy Services Corporation 1850 Towers Crescent Plaza Tysons Corner, VA 22182	American Freight, LLC	<del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> , dated June 10, 2024		
<del>161</del> <a href="#">287</a>	Mightee Movers LLC	Mightee Movers LLC 102 Arlington Heights Dr. Lynchburg, VA 24501	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 20, 2024		
<a href="#">288</a>	<a href="#">Mike Albert Leasing Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Mike Albert Leasing Inc.</a> <a href="#">10340 Evendale Drive</a> <a href="#">Cincinnati, OH 45241</a>	<a href="#">PSP Stores, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Disposal Agreement, dated April 16, 2015</a>		
<a href="#">289</a>	<a href="#">Mike Albert Leasing Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Mike Albert Leasing Inc.</a> <a href="#">10340 Evendale Drive</a> <a href="#">Cincinnati, OH 45241</a>	<a href="#">PSP Stores, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Services Agreement, dated April 16, 2015</a>		
<a href="#">290</a>	<a href="#">Mike Albert Leasing Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Mike Albert Leasing Inc.</a> <a href="#">10340 Evendale Drive</a> <a href="#">Cincinnati, OH 45241</a>	<a href="#">PSP Stores, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Scheduled Services Maintenance Management Program, dated April 16, 2015</a>		
<a href="#">291</a>	<a href="#">Mike Albert Leasing Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Mike Albert Leasing Inc.</a> <a href="#">10340 Evendale Drive</a> <a href="#">Cincinnati, OH 45241</a>	<a href="#">PSP Stores, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Specified Services Title &amp; Licenses Programs, dated April 16, 2015</a>		
<del>162</del> <a href="#">292</a>	Mike Albert, LLC	Mike Albert, LLC 90 Lighthouse Point Road Longboat Key, FL 34228	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Purchase Agreement, dated February 21, 2019		
<del>163</del> <a href="#">293</a>	Mike Albert, LLC	Mike Albert, LLC 90 Lighthouse Point Road Longboat Key, FL 34228	PSP Stores, LLC	Internal Statement of Work Specified Services, dated July 12, 2023		
<del>164</del> <a href="#">294</a>	Mike Albert, LLC	Mike Albert, LLC 90 Lighthouse Point Road Longboat Key, FL 34228	PSP Stores, LLC	Internal Statement of Work Specified Services, dated July 29, 2024		
<a href="#">295</a>	<a href="#">Mike Jordison</a>	<a href="#">Mike Jordison</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">296</a>	<a href="#">Mike Lesso</a>	<a href="#">Mike Lesso</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">297</a>	<a href="#">Mike Lesso</a>	<a href="#">Mike Lesso</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">298</a>	<a href="#">Mike Ponkey</a>	<a href="#">Mike Ponkey</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 7, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">299</a>	<a href="#">Miles Tedder</a>	<a href="#">Miles Tedder</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 6, 2021</a>		
<del>165</del> <a href="#">300</a>	Milliman, Inc.	Milliman, Inc. 150 Clove Rd, 10th Fl Little Falls, NJ 07424	Franchise Group, Inc.	Services Agreement, dated June 9, 2021		
<del>166</del> <a href="#">301</a>	MMS Group, LLC	MMS Group, LLC 662 Howard Avenue Biloxi, MS 39530	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing, LLC Franchise Group Inc.	Settlement Agreement and Release, dated May 10, 2024		
<del>167</del> <a href="#">302</a>	Mood Media	Mood Media 2100 S. H.35 Ste. 200 Austin, TX 18104	PSP Stores, LLC	Mood Media Multi Territory Account Service Agreement, dated December 20, 2018		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>168</del> <a href="#">303</a>	Moovin & Groovin LLC	Moovin & Groovin LLC 2105 Neptune Court Bartlesville, OK 74006	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 9, 2024		
<a href="#">304</a>	<a href="#">Movable, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Movable, Inc.</a> <a href="#">5 Bryant Park (1065 6th Avenue), 9th Floor</a> <a href="#">New York, NY 10018</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Movable, Inc. Standard Terms, dated May 5, 2017</a>		
<a href="#">305</a>	<a href="#">Muriel Gonzalez</a>	<a href="#">Muriel Gonzalez</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 24, 2023</a>		
<a href="#">306</a>	<a href="#">Muriel Gonzalez</a>	<a href="#">Muriel Gonzalez</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 28, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">307</a>	<a href="#">Mursi Kawasmy</a>	<a href="#">Mursi Kawasmy</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Newco, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease Extension Request, dated January 8, 2025</a>		
<a href="#">308</a>	<a href="#">Nadina Guglielmetti</a>	<a href="#">Nadina Guglielmetti</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 1, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">309</a>	<a href="#">Neal P Panza</a>	<a href="#">Neal P Panza</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2020</a>		
<del>169</del> <a href="#">310</a>	Needham Chestnut Realty, LLC	Needham Chestnut Realty, LLC 1234 Boylston St. Chestnut Hill, MA 02467	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated March 26, 2014  <del>170 Needham Street</del> <del>Newton, MA 02464</del>	754	4/30/2025
<a href="#">311</a>	<a href="#">Neil Rosen</a>	<a href="#">Neil Rosen</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated August 16, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">312</a>	<a href="#">Nick Russo</a>	<a href="#">Nick Russo</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 6, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">313</a>	<a href="#">Nick Russo</a>	<a href="#">Nick Russo</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 24, 2023</a>		
<del>170</del> <a href="#">314</a>	NISC UBP, LLC	NISC UBP, LLC 3131 Technology Drive NW Mandan, ND 58554	American Freight, LLC	Professional Services Agreement, Utility Bills, dated November 9, 2020		
<del>171</del> <a href="#">315</a>	NISC UBP, LLC dba Capturis	NISC UBP, LLC dba Capturis 3131 Technology Drive NW Mandan, ND 58554	American Freight, LLC	Confidential Amendment to Professional Services Agreement, dated January 31, 2018		
<del>172</del> <a href="#">316</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1750 N Tamiami Trail</del> <del>Ft. Myers, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>173</del> <a href="#">317</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>6100 S. Florida Ave.</del> <del>Lakeland, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>174</del> <a href="#">318</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>6521 N. Main St.</del> <del>Jacksonville, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>175</del> <a href="#">319</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>136 Hancock Bridge Parkway</del> <del>Cape Coral, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>176</del> <a href="#">320</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1555 E. Hwy 50</del> <del>Clermont, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>177</del> <a href="#">321</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>3608 Fowler St.</del> <del>Ft. Myers, FL</del>		3/31/2025

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>178</del> <a href="#">322</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>6625 US Hwy 98</del> <del>Lakeland, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>179</del> <a href="#">323</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1409 N. Florida Ave.</del> <del>Lakeland, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>180</del> <a href="#">324</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>2200 MLK Street S.</del> <del>St. Petersburg, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>181</del> <a href="#">325</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>3213 Apalachee Parkway</del> <del>Tallahassee, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>182</del> <a href="#">326</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>5435 N 56th St.</del> <del>Tampa, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>183</del> <a href="#">327</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>12152 W. Colonial Dr.</del> <del>Winter Garden, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>184</del> <a href="#">328</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1138 S. Harris St.</del> <del>Sandersville, GA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>185</del> <a href="#">329</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>435 S. Main St.</del> <del>Swainsboro, GA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>186</del> <a href="#">330</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>100 Atlanta Ave.</del> <del>Lynchburg, VA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>187</del> <a href="#">331</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>2623 N. Columbia St.</del> <del>Milledgeville, GA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>188</del> <a href="#">332</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>2665 David Blvd.</del> <del>Naples, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>189</del> <a href="#">333</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>3318 Mercer University Drive</del> <del>Macon, GA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>190</del> <a href="#">334</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1707 Cherokee Ave. SW</del> <del>Cullman, AL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>191</del> <a href="#">335</a>	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1885 Cortex Blvd.</del> <del>Brooksville, FL</del>		3/31/2025



ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>192</del> 336	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>301 Lowes Dr.</del> <del>Danville, VA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>193</del> 337	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>204 S. Main St.</del> <del>Havana, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>194</del> 338	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>14009 7th Street</del> <del>Dade City, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>195</del> 339	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1039 Tamiami Trail</del> <del>Port Charlotte, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>196</del> 340	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>421 W. Belt Ave.</del> <del>Bushnell, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>197</del> 341	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1510 College Ave. E</del> <del>Ruskin, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>198</del> 342	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1405 Iris Dr.</del> <del>Conyers, GA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>199</del> 343	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>6377 Oak St.</del> <del>Eastman, GA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>200</del> 344	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>6621 Memorial Hwy.</del> <del>Tampa, FL</del>		3/31/2025
<del>201</del> 345	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1701 Roanoke Rd.</del> <del>Lagrange, GA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>202</del> 346	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>160 Hampton St.</del> <del>McDonough, GA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>203</del> 347	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>321 S. Columbia Ave.</del> <del>Rincon, GA</del>		3/31/2025
<del>204</del> 348	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>1473 N. Wesleyan Blvd.</del> <del>Rocky Mount, NC</del>		3/31/2025
<del>205</del> 349	NNN REIT, LP f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP	NNN REIT, LP 450 S. Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801 Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.	Franchise Group. Inc.	Lease Guarantee, dated March 31, 2022  <del>9909 State Road 52</del> <del>Hudson, FL</del>		3/31/2025

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<a href="#">350</a>	<a href="#">NNN REIT, LP</a> <a href="#">f/k/a National Retail Properties, LP</a>	<a href="#">NNN REIT, LP</a> <a href="#">450 S. Orange Avenue</a> <a href="#">Orlando, FL 32801</a> <a href="#">Attn: David G. Byrnes, Jr.</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Lease Guaranty, dated March 31, 2022</a>		
<a href="#">351</a>	<a href="#">Noe Flores</a> <a href="#">Sergio De La Cruz</a>	<a href="#">Noe Flores</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a> <a href="#">Sergio De La Cruz</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Newco, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease Agreement, dated March 7, 2013</a>		
<del>206</del> <a href="#">352</a>	Oak Forest Group, LTD	Oak Forest Group, LTD P.O. Box 3449 Longview, TX 75606	American Freight, LLC	Franchise Lease Agreement, dated 03/30/2021, as amended		3/31/2025
<del>207</del> <a href="#">353</a>	ODP Business Solutions, LLC	ODP Business Solutions, LLC 6600 North Military Trail Boca Raton, FL 33496	American Freight, LLC	ODP Business Solutions Supply Agreement, dated June 30, 2022		
<del>208</del> <a href="#">354</a>	On Demand Technologies, Inc dba OneRail	On Demand Technologies, Inc dba OneRail 8427 Sothpark Circle SE, Ste 200 Orlando, FL 32819	American Freight, LLC	PO or Purchase Agreement, dated June 18, 2024		
<del>209</del> <a href="#">355</a>	On Demand Technologies, Inc. (d/b/a OneRail)	On Demand Technologies, Inc. (d/b/a OneRail) 8427 Southpark Circle SW, Suite 200 Orlando, FL 32819	American Freight, LLC	OneRail / American Freight, LLC Master Services Agreement, dated June 18, 2024		
<del>210</del> <a href="#">356</a>	OneTrust	OneTrust 1200 Abernathy Rd NE, Bldg 600 Atlanta, GA 30328	American Freight, LLC	<del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work 01, dated March 06, 2023</a>		
<del>211</del> <a href="#">357</a>	Onix Networking Corp	Onix Networking Corp 485 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10017	American Freight, LLC	Amendment to Onix Networking Customer Agreement, dated May 16, 2024		
<del>212</del> <a href="#">358</a>	Onix Networking Corp	Onix Networking Corp 1991 Crocker Road Westlake, OH 44145	American Freight, LLC	Onix Enterprise Customer Agreement Google Cloud Services, dated May 16, 2024		
<del>213</del> <a href="#">359</a>	OnPoint Warranty Solutions LLC	OnPoint Warranty Solutions LLC 1400 Main St., Suite 132 Clarksville, IN 47129	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated November 17, 2023		
<del>214</del> <a href="#">360</a>	OSOT Transportation LLC	OSOT Transportation LLC 3929 Baumberger Rd Stow, OH 44224	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated July 12, 2024		
<a href="#">361</a>	<a href="#">OUTFRONT Media, LLC</a>	<a href="#">OUTFRONT Media, LLC</a> <a href="#">405 Lexington Avenue, 17th Floor</a> <a href="#">New York, NY 10174</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Newco, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Sign Location Lease, dated June 13, 2017</a>		
<a href="#">362</a>	<a href="#">Paul Seeds</a>	<a href="#">Paul Seeds</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 23, 2021</a>		
<del>215</del> <a href="#">363</a>	Paychex, Inc.	Paychex, Inc. 911 Panorama Trail South Rochester, NY 14625	Franchise Group, Inc.	Paychex Strategic Account Partnership Agreement, dated October 14, 2022		
<del>216</del> <a href="#">364</a>	Pendleton Expediting, Inc.	Pendleton Expediting, Inc. 13201 E Orell Rd. Louisville, KY 40272	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 31, 2024		
<a href="#">365</a>	<a href="#">Philip Etter</a>	<a href="#">Philip Etter</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">366</a>	<a href="#">Philip Etter</a>	<a href="#">Philip Etter</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<del>217</del> <a href="#">367</a>	Rabih Awad	Rabih Awad [Address on File]	American Freight, LLC	Assignment and Assumption of Subtenant's Interest and Obligations in Sublease, dated December 21, 2021  <del>5722 Ritchie Highway</del> <del>Brooklyn Park, MD 21225</del>	276	4/30/2025

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>218</del> 368	Races Working Men, RTR Inc.	Races Working Men, RTR Inc. 1619 Archer City Hwy 79 Wichita Falls, TX 76302	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 16, 2024		
<del>219</del> 369	Rancho Dos Hermanos, LLC	Rancho Dos Hermanos, LLC 2655 First Street, Suite 245, Simi Valley, CA 93065	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease dated, July 23, 2014  <del>2931 Conchran Street</del> <del>Simi Valley, CA 93065</del>	803	4/30/2025
370	<a href="#">Randy Schoemann</a>	<a href="#">Randy Schoemann</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
371	<a href="#">RCG-PSC Camp Creek Owner, LLC</a>	<a href="#">RCG-PSC Camp Creek Owner, LLC c/o RCG-Ventures LLC,</a> <a href="#">3060 Peachtree Road NW, Suite 400</a> <a href="#">Atlanta, GA 30305</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease, dated August 27, 2003</a>	<a href="#">0197</a>	<a href="#">5/19/2025</a>
372	<a href="#">Reina VanDelft</a>	<a href="#">Reina VanDelft</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 14, 2021</a>		
<del>220</del> 373	Retail Logistics Excellence - RELEX Oy	Retail Logistics Excellence - RELEX Oy Postintaival 7 00230 Helsinki, Finland	American Freight, LLC	RELEX Master Service Agreement, dated June 07, 2019		
<del>221</del> 374	RetailNext, Inc	RetailNext, Inc 60 S Market, Suite 310 San Jose, CA 95113	American Freight, LLC	<del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> , dated May 15, 2023		
<del>222</del> 375	RetailNext, Inc.	RetailNext, Inc. 60 S. Market St. San Jose, CA 95113	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated May 15, 2023		
<del>223</del> 376	Ring Central, Inc.	Ring Central, Inc. 20 Davis Drive Belmont, CA 94002	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated June 20, 2018		
<del>224</del> 377	Riskified Inc.	Riskified Inc. 220 5th Ave., 2nd Floor New York, NY 10001	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Software as a Service Agreement, dated March 28, 2019		
<del>225</del> 378	Riverdale Square, LLC	Riverdale Square, LLC 61 West Palisade Avenue Englewood, NJ 07631	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Lease, dated November 24, 2020  <del>92 Route 23 North</del> <del>Riverdale, NJ 07457</del>	893	4/30/2025
379	<a href="#">Robert Depew</a>	<a href="#">Robert Depew</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
380	<a href="#">Robert Depew</a>	<a href="#">Robert Depew</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 14, 2024</a>		
<del>226</del> 381	Roe Lawn Care, SP	Roe Lawn Care, SP 117 E 11th Street Elmira Heights, NY 14093	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 03, 2024		
382	<a href="#">Ron Allender</a>	<a href="#">Ron Allender</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<del>227</del> 383	Rosebud VS Boca One, LLC	Rosebud VS Boca One, LLC c/o Investments Limited, 215 North Federal Highway, Suite 1 Boca Raton, FL 33432	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated August 18, 2013  <del>880 N. Federal Hwy</del> <del>Boca Raton, FL 33432</del>	0618	4/30/2025
384	<a href="#">Ryan Maietta</a>	<a href="#">Ryan Maietta</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 24, 2024</a>		
385	<a href="#">Salvatore Bruno</a>	<a href="#">Salvatore Bruno</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated June 18, 2024</a>		
386	<a href="#">Salvatore Bruno</a>	<a href="#">Salvatore Bruno</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 18, 2021</a>		
387	<a href="#">Samir Patel</a> <a href="#">Roshan Patel</a>	<a href="#">Samir Patel</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a> <a href="#">Roshan Patel</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">WNW Franchising, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Multi-Unit Agreement, dated July 12, 2024</a>		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<a href="#">388</a>	<a href="#">Samir Patel</a> <a href="#">Roshan Patel</a>	<a href="#">Samir Patel</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a> <a href="#">Roshan Patel</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">WNW Franchising, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Addendum to the WNW Franchising, LLC Multi Unit Agreement, dated July 12, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">389</a>	<a href="#">Samir Patel</a> <a href="#">Roshan Patel</a>	<a href="#">Samir Patel</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a> <a href="#">Roshan Patel</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">WNW Franchising, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Agreement, dated July 12, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">390</a>	<a href="#">Samir Patel</a> <a href="#">Roshan Patel</a>	<a href="#">Samir Patel</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a> <a href="#">Roshan Patel</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">WNW Franchising, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Addendum to the WNW Franchising, LLC Franchise Agreement, dated July 12, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">391</a>	<a href="#">Sanjiv Divatia</a>	<a href="#">Sanjiv Divatia</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Award Agreement, dated as of February 22, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">392</a>	<a href="#">Sara Ranson</a>	<a href="#">Sara Ranson</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated August 21, 2022</a>		
<a href="#">393</a>	<a href="#">Sara Ranson</a>	<a href="#">Sara Ranson</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 4, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">394</a>	<a href="#">Scott Devlin</a>	<a href="#">Scott Devlin</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated March 5, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">395</a>	<a href="#">Scott Harvey</a>	<a href="#">Scott Harvey</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 26, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">396</a>	<a href="#">Scott Harvey</a>	<a href="#">Scott Harvey</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Offer Letter, dated September 10, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">397</a>	<a href="#">Sharon Leite</a>	<a href="#">Sharon Leite</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Employment and Non-Competition Agreement dated of April 16, 2020, by and between Sharon Leite and Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>		
<a href="#">398</a>	<a href="#">Sharon M Leite</a>	<a href="#">Sharon M Leite</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated April 20, 2020</a>		
<del>228</del> <a href="#">399</a>	Shops at Rayford Crossing LLC	Shops at Rayford Crossing LLC c/o Willmann Companies 9601 Katy Freeway, Suite 480 Houston, TX 77024 Attn: Karl D. Willman	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated June 6, 2012  <del>2927-Riley Fuzzel, Suite 400</del> <del>Spring, TX 77386</del>	4646	4/30/2025
<del>229</del> <a href="#">400</a>	SignUp Software, Inc.	SignUp Software, Inc. 3500 South DuPont Highway, Suite DN 101 Dover, DE 19901	PSP Group, LLC	Subscription Agreement ExFlow, dated April 1, 2024		
<del>230</del> <a href="#">401</a>	SignUp Software, Inc.	SignUp Software, Inc. 3500 South DuPont Highway, Suite DN 101 Dover, DE 19901	PSP Group, LLC	Subscription Agreement ExFlow Data Capture, dated April 1, 2024		
<del>231</del> <a href="#">402</a>	SITS, LLC	SITS, LLC 35 Olympic Dr South Barrington, IL 60010	American Freight, LLC	Agreement and Statement of Work for Security Assessment Services, dated March 6, 2023		
<del>232</del> <a href="#">403</a>	SK Global Software, LLC	SK Global Software, LLC 940 Gemini Street Houston, TX 77058	PSP Group, LLC	Software License and Support Agreement, dated April 5, 2024		
<a href="#">404</a>	<a href="#">Slim and Goldie, LLC<sup>1</sup></a>	<a href="#">Slim and Goldie, LLC</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">PSP Franchising, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Addendum to the PSP Franchising, LLC Franchise Agreement, dated August 17, 2015</a>		
<a href="#">405</a>	<a href="#">Slim and Goldie, LLC<sup>1</sup></a>	<a href="#">Slim and Goldie, LLC</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">PSP Franchising, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Addendum to the PSP Franchising, LLC Franchise Agreement, dated December 18, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">406</a>	<a href="#">Slim and Goldie, LLC<sup>1</sup></a> <a href="#">Keith R. Bogans<sup>1</sup></a>	<a href="#">Slim and Goldie, LLC</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>  <a href="#">Keith R. Bogans</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">PSP Franchising, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Agreement, dated December 18, 2014</a>		
<del>233</del> <a href="#">407</a>	Small Movers LLC	Small Movers LLC 6178 Howdershell Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 8, 2024		



ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>234</del> <a href="#">408</a>	Solstice Sleep Products, Inc.	Solstice Sleep Products, Inc. 3720 W Broad Street Columbus, OH 43228	American Freight, LLC	Amendment to the Supply Agreement, dated July 1, 2022		
<del>235</del> <a href="#">409</a>	Southpark Retail LLC	Southpark Retail LLC c/o Carnegie Companies 6190 Cochran Rd, Suite A Solon, OH 44139	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated December 3, 2015  <del>17893 Southpark Center Strongsville, OH 44136</del>	854	4/30/2025
<del>236</del> <a href="#">410</a>	Spark Communications Group, LLC	Spark Communications Group, LLC P.O. Box 49745 Athens, GA 30604	Franchise Group, Inc.	See.Spark.Go Services Agreement, dated February 1, 2021		
<del>237</del> <a href="#">411</a>	Spark Data Solutions Inc	Spark Data Solutions Inc 26077 Nelson Way, Suite 1102 Katy, TX 77494	American Freight, LLC	<del>MSA</del> <a href="#">Master Services Agreement</a> , dated June 20, 2023		
<del>238</del> <a href="#">412</a>	Spark Data Solutions Inc	Spark Data Solutions Inc 26077 Nelson Way, Suite 1102 Katy, TX 77494	American Freight, LLC	<del>MSA</del> <a href="#">Master Services Agreement</a> , dated June 20, 2023		
<del>239</del> <a href="#">413</a>	SPS Commerce	SPS Commerce 333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1000 Minneapolis, MN 55402	American Freight, LLC	<del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> , dated January 16, 2024		
<del>240</del> <a href="#">414</a>	SPS Commerce	SPS Commerce 333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1000 Minneapolis, MN 55402	American Freight, LLC	<del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> , dated January 16, 2024		
<a href="#">415</a>	<a href="#">STAG Industrial Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">STAG Industrial Holdings, LLC</a> <a href="#">c/o STAG Avondale</a> <a href="#">One Federal Street</a> <a href="#">23rd floor</a> <a href="#">Boston, MA 02110</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Landlord Agreement, by and between STAG Industrial Holdings, LLC, Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and GACP Finance CO., LLC</a>		
<a href="#">416</a>	<a href="#">Stan Mac</a>	<a href="#">Stan Mac</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated October 4, 2021</a>		
<del>241</del> <a href="#">417</a>	Starting A New LLC	Starting A New LLC 3157 O'Neal Lane Baton Rouge, LA 70816	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement dated January 19, 2024		
<a href="#">418</a>	<a href="#">Stephanie Koda</a>	<a href="#">Stephanie Koda</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 7, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">419</a>	<a href="#">Steve Marada</a>	<a href="#">Steve Marada</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 31, 2023</a>		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>242</del> <a href="#">420</a>	Store Master Funding IV, LLC	Store Master Funding IV, LLC 8501 E Princess Drive, Suite 190 Scottsdale, AZ 85255	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Lease Agreement, dated September 24, 2013  <del>6608 E. Adamo Drive Tampa, FL 33619</del>  <del>10015 N Nebraska Ave. Tampa, FL 33612</del>  <del>5505 N Armenia Ave. Tampa, FL 33603</del>  <del>2514 9th St. West Bradenton, FL 34205</del>  <del>5201 Norwood Ave, Jacksonville, FL 32208</del>  <del>8807 Lem Turner Rd Jacksonville, FL 32208</del>  <del>31st St NW Moultrie, GA 31768</del>  <del>5205 Fort Avenue Lynchburg, VA 24502</del>  <del>205 N Hutchinson Ave. Adel, GA 31620</del>  <del>408 East Baker Street Plant City, FL 33563</del>  <del>12709 U.S. HWY 301 Dade City, FL 33525</del>  <del>1569 West HWY 90 Lake City, FL 32055</del>  <del>1097 W Main Street Immokalee, FL 34142</del>	4  5  8  13  17  55  65  1061  386  16  18  19  35	5/20/2025
<del>243</del> <a href="#">421</a>	Store Master Funding IV, LLC	Store Master Funding IV, LLC 8501 E. Princess Drive, Suite 190 Scottsdale, AZ 85255  Kutak Rock LLP 1801 California Street, Suite 3000 Denver, CO 80202 Attn: Whitney A. Kopicky, Esq.	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Guaranty of Second Amended and Restated Master Lease Agreement by and between Store Master Funding IV, LLC and Buddy's Northwest, LLC, dated November 3, 2015		5/12/2025
<a href="#">422</a>	<a href="#">Sue Hilsenbeck</a>	<a href="#">Sue Hilsenbeck</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate</a> <a href="#">AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>244</del> <a href="#">423</a>	Sugarland Plaza, Inc.	Sugarland Plaza, Inc. 802 NW 1st Street South Bay, FL 33493	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease, dated November 29, 2007  <del>884 W. Sugarland Hwy Glewiston, FL 33440</del>	30	5/12/2025
<del>245</del> <a href="#">424</a>	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada MetroNorth Retail Center, c/o JLL 3344 Peachtree Road, Suite 1200 Atlanta, GA 30326	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated September 28, 2013  <del>103 Commerce Way Woburn, MA 1801</del>	0688	4/30/2025
<del>246</del> <a href="#">425</a>	T Voorhees GPL NJ, LLC, T Voorhees BER NJ, LLC, and T Voorhees AMC NJ, LLC	T Voorhees GPL NJ, LLC, T Voorhees BER NJ, LLC, and T Voorhees AMC NJ, LLC 16600 Dallas Parkway, Suite 300 Dallas, TX 75248	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated August 21, 2015  <del>148 State Route 73 Voorhees, NJ 8043</del>	0724	4/30/2025
<del>247</del> <a href="#">426</a>	TALX Corporation	TALX Corporation 11432 Lackland Road St. Louis, MO 63146	American Freight Management Company, LLC	<del>MSA</del> <a href="#">Master Services Agreement</a> , dated April 01, 2022		
<a href="#">427</a>	<a href="#">Tamara J Pircz</a>	<a href="#">Tamara J Pircz</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated November 23, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">428</a>	<a href="#">Ted M Vasquez</a>	<a href="#">Ted M Vasquez</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated May 2, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">429</a>	<a href="#">Teresa M Orth</a>	<a href="#">Teresa M Orth</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated April 28, 2020</a>		
<del>248</del> <a href="#">430</a>	The Hertz Corporation	The Hertz Corporation 8501 Williams Road, Estero, FL 33928	Franchise Group. Inc.	Corporate Account Agreement & Exhibits Agreement, dated November 15, 2023		
<del>249</del> <a href="#">431</a>	The Home Moving Solutions LLC	The Home Moving Solutions LLC 1209 N Slappey Blvd., Suite B Albany, GA 31701	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement dated January 4, 2024		
<a href="#">432</a>	<a href="#">The Procter &amp; Gamble Distributing LLC</a>	<a href="#">The Procter &amp; Gamble Distributing LLC</a> <a href="#">2 P&amp;G Plaza</a> <a href="#">Cincinnati, OH 45202</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Procter &amp; Gamble Trade Fund Program, dated December 13, 2016</a>		
<a href="#">433</a>	<a href="#">The Procter &amp; Gamble Distributing LLC</a>	<a href="#">The Procter &amp; Gamble Distributing LLC</a> <a href="#">2 P&amp;G Plaza</a> <a href="#">Cincinnati, OH 45202</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Worldwide Confidential Disclosure Agreement, dated May 11, 2016</a>		
<a href="#">434</a>	<a href="#">The Procter &amp; Gamble Distributing LLC</a>	<a href="#">The Procter &amp; Gamble Distributing LLC</a> <a href="#">2 P&amp;G Plaza</a> <a href="#">Cincinnati, OH 45202</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Logistics Development Incentive Agreement, dated December 13, 2016</a>		
<del>250</del> <a href="#">435</a>	The Shoppes at North Brunswick, L.L.C.	The Shoppes at North Brunswick, L.L.C. c/o The Azarian Group, L.L.C 6 Prospect Street, Suite 2 Midland Park, NJ 07432	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Shopping Center Lease, dated December 23, 2019  <del>650 Shoppes Boulevard North Brunswick Township, NJ 08902</del>	886	4/30/2025
<del>251</del> <a href="#">436</a>	The Shubert Organization, Inc.	The Shubert Organization, Inc. 234 West 44th Street New York, NY 10036	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated August 19, 2014  <del>435-A Winthrop Avenue Lawrence, MA 01843</del>	763	4/30/2025
<del>252</del> <a href="#">437</a>	The Transport Boss LLC	The Transport Boss LLC 9855 E Coronado Dr Baton Rouge, LA 70815	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated February 26, 2024		
<del>253</del> <a href="#">438</a>	The Ultimate Software Group, Inc.	The Ultimate Software Group, Inc. 2000 Ultimate Way Weston, FL 33326	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Master Terms and Conditions for Procurement of Software Rights and Services, dated February 11, 2016		
<a href="#">439</a>	<a href="#">Thomas N Merrihew</a>	<a href="#">Thomas N Merrihew</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated August 1, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">440</a>	<a href="#">Thomas Will</a>	<a href="#">Thomas Will</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 28, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">441</a>	<a href="#">Thomas Will</a>	<a href="#">Thomas Will</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Offer Letter, dated October 31, 2020</a>		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>254</del> 442	Thomson Reuters Inc.	Thomson Reuters Inc. P.O. Box 115008 Carrollton, TX 75011-5008	PSP Group, LLC	Multi Year Order Form, dated May 18,2023		
443	<a href="#">Tiffany McMillan-McWaters</a>	<a href="#">Tiffany McMillan-McWaters</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Restricted Class A Unit Grant Notice and Agreement, dated February 26, 2024</a>		
444	<a href="#">Tiffany McMillan-McWaters</a>	<a href="#">Tiffany McMillan-McWaters</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Executive Employment and Severance Agreement, dated January 29, 2019</a>		
445	<a href="#">Tim Metzgar</a>	<a href="#">Tim Metzgar</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated July 21, 2023</a>		
<del>255</del> 446	Tmakit Moving Company, LLC	Tmakit Moving Company, LLC 5860 Russell Topton Rd. Toomsuba, MS 39364	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated January 02, 2024		
447	<a href="#">Todd D Northcutt</a>	<a href="#">Todd D Northcutt</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated April 30, 2020</a>		
448	<a href="#">Tom Arigi</a>	<a href="#">Tom Arigi</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
449	<a href="#">Tom Lee</a>	<a href="#">Tom Lee</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<del>256</del> 450	Tri-County Movers SP	Tri-County Movers SP PO Box 7716452 Ocala, FL 34477	American Freight, LLC	Contract (Other), dated February 29, 2024		
451	<a href="#">Troy Bischoff</a>	<a href="#">Troy Bischoff</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
452	<a href="#">Troy Bischoff</a>	<a href="#">Troy Bischoff</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Incentive Unit Plan Waiver Agreement, dated February 5, 2024</a>		
<del>257</del> 453	UKG Inc	UKG Inc 2000 Ultimate Way Weston, FL 33326 Attn: General Counsel	American Freight, LLC	Amendment to the Agreement, dated December 31, 2015		
<del>258</del> 454	United Parcel Service, Inc.	United Parcel Service, Inc. 700 W 16th Street Indianapolis, IN 46202	American Freight, LLC	Amendment to Contract, dated April 25, 2023		
<del>259</del> 455	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 3 to <del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> No. 1, dated November 27, 2023		
<del>260</del> 456	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work No. 2 to Master Services Agreement - Aftermarket Service Contract Program		
<del>261</del> 457	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 2 to the Master Services Agreement, dated October 6, 2021		
<del>262</del> 458	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Statement of Work No. 1 to Master Services Agreement Service Contract Program, dated July 23, 2021		
<del>263</del> 459	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2021		
<del>264</del> 460	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 2 to <del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> No. 1, dated August 1, 2023		
<del>265</del> 461	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Amendment No. 1 to the Master Services Agreement and <del>SOW</del> <a href="#">Statement of Work</a> No. 1, dated September 23, 2021		
<del>266</del> 462	United Service Protection, Inc.	United Service Protection, Inc. 11222 Quail Roost Drive Miami, FL 33157	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2021		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>267</del> <a href="#">463</a>	Vantage One Tax Solutions, Inc.	Vantage One Tax Solutions, Inc. 6310 LBJ Freeway Dallas, TX 75240	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	Consulting Agreement for Property Tax Services, dated April 10, 2023		
<del>268</del> <a href="#">464</a>	Vantage One Tax Solutions, Inc.	Vantage One Tax Solutions, Inc. 6310 LBJ Freeway, Ste. 208 Dallas, TX 75240	American Freight, LLC	Consulting Agreement for Property Tax Services, dated April 10, 2023		
<del>269</del> <a href="#">465</a>	Varis, LLC	Varis, LLC 6600 N. Military Tr. Boca Raton, FL 33496	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement, dated May 20, 2022		
<del>270</del> <a href="#">466</a>	Ventura Petit LLC and La Cienga Shopping Center Development LLC	Ventura Petit LLC and La Cienga Shopping Center Development LLC 2121 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 1100 Los Angeles, CA 90067	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated January 02, 2012  <del>16624 Ventura Blvd. Encino, CA 91436</del>	0578	4/30/2025
<del>271</del> <a href="#">467</a>	VF9 Matt2, LLC	VF9 Matt2, LLC 2330 Ponce de Leon Blvd Coral Gables, FL 33134	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated January 20, 2010  <del>4803 Lincoln Highway Matteson, IL 60443</del>	472	4/30/2025
<a href="#">468</a>	<a href="#">Viral Patel</a>	<a href="#">Viral Patel</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<del>272</del> <a href="#">469</a>	VRC Companies, LLC dba Vital Records Control f.k.a. Fireproof Records Center	VRC Companies, LLC dba Vital Records Control 5384 Poplar Avenue, Suite 500 Memphis, TN 38119	American Freight, LLC	Storage & Service Agreement, dated August 3, 2016		
<a href="#">470</a>	<a href="#">WBR 27810 Chagrin II, LLC, WRB 27810 Chagrin III, LLC &amp; RRR Ohio, LLC</a>	<a href="#">WBR 27810 Chagrin II, LLC, WRB 27810 Chagrin III, LLC &amp; RRR Ohio, LLC</a> <a href="#">2400 Chagrin Blvd., Suite 100</a> <a href="#">Chagrin Falls, OH 44022</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Lease, dated July 25, 2012 as amended</a>	<a href="#">0629</a>	<a href="#">5/19/2025</a>
<del>273</del> <a href="#">471</a>	Westgate Marketplace Developers, LLC	Westgate Marketplace Developers, LLC 7725 W. Reno Ave., Suite 398 Oklahoma City, OK 73127	Vitamin Shoppe Industries, LLC	Agreement of Lease, dated December 31, 2014  <del>6501 Southwest 3rd Street Oklahoma City, OK 73128</del>	823	4/30/2025
<del>274</del> <a href="#">472</a>	White Glove Delivery & Moving LLC	White Glove Delivery & Moving LLC 57477 Goodman Dr. Colcord, OK 74338	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated January 2, 2024		
<a href="#">473</a>	<a href="#">Will Powell</a>	<a href="#">Will Powell</a> <a href="#">[Address on File]</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan Award Agreement, dated January 1, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">474</a>	<a href="#">Wireless America LLC, d/b/a Viva Wireless</a>	<a href="#">Wireless America LLC, d/b/a Viva Wireless</a> <a href="#">7003 Presidents Dr., Suite 300</a> <a href="#">Orlando, FL 32809</a>	<a href="#">Buddy's Newco, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Sublease, dated December 29, 2017</a>		
<del>275</del> <a href="#">475</a>	Worry Free Moving Inc.	Worry Free Moving Inc. 1421 Turnberry Dr Youngstown, OH 44512	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated March 21, 2024		
<del>276</del> <a href="#">476</a>	Wrike Inc.	Wrike Inc. 9171 Towne Center Drive, Suite 200 San Diego, CA 92122,	American Freight, LLC	PO or Purchase Agreement, dated February 07, 2024		
<del>277</del> <a href="#">477</a>	WSG Arundel One LLC	WSG Arundel One LLC 75 Hook Road Bayonne, NJ 07002	Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC	Lease, dated November 11, 2003  <del>7069 Arundel Mills Boulevard Hanover, MD 21076</del>	0143	4/30/2025
<del>278</del> <a href="#">478</a>	Xpress Delivery 2U	Xpress Delivery 2U 2406 Pine Street Texarkana, TX 75503	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated April 1, 2024		
<del>279</del> <a href="#">479</a>	YTC Movers LLC	YTC Movers LLC 760 Star Ridge Street Massillon, OH 44646	American Freight, LLC	Preferred Delivery Services Agreement, dated April 15, 2024		

ID #	Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Debtor	Rejected Agreement	Store	Rejection Date
<del>280</del> <a href="#">480</a>	ZipRecruiter Inc.	ZipRecruiter Inc. 604 Arizona Avenue Santa Monica, CA 90401	Franchise Group, Inc.	Services Agreement, dated September 20, 2023		
<a href="#">481</a>			<a href="#">Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC</a>	<a href="#">Pet Supplies Plus Incentive Unit Plan, dated September 26, 2021</a>		
<a href="#">482</a>			<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC 2024 Restricted Class A Unit Plan</a>		
<a href="#">483</a>			<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC</a>	<a href="#">Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC Incentive Unit Plan, effective as of March 5, 2020</a>		
<a href="#">484</a>			<a href="#">American Freight, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan, effective as of January 1, 2024</a>		
<a href="#">485</a>			<a href="#">American Freight, LLC</a>	<a href="#">American Freight Incentive Unit Plan, effective as of November 18, 2020</a>		

<sup>1</sup>The Debtors have determined that this agreement is not an Executory Contract that is capable of assumption and assignment pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. However, if the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction disagrees and determines that this document (i) is an Executory Contract and (ii) may be assumed by the counterparty, then this document, and any and all appendices, amendments, or renewal agreement with respect thereto will be rejected as of the Effective Date pursuant to section 10.1 of the Plan.

**Exhibit F**

**New ABL Facility Documents**

This **Exhibit F** includes the following New ABL Facility Documents of the Reorganized Debtors:

Exhibit F(ii): New ABL Credit Agreement

Certain documents, or portions thereof, contained in this **Exhibit F** and the Plan Supplement remain subject to continuing review and discussions among the Debtors and interested parties with respect thereto. The rights of the Debtors are expressly reserved, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan (including all applicable consultation, consent, and/or approval rights contained or contemplated therein), to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement and any of the documents contained therein in accordance with the terms of the Plan, or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

**Exhibit F(ii)**

**New ABL Credit Agreement**



*Draft*



**LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT**

**by and among**

**[FRANCHISE GROUP, INC.,  
VALOR ACQUISITION, LLC,  
and  
FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO PSP, LLC],  
as Borrowers**

**THE OTHER BORROWERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO**

**THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO**

**THE LENDERS AND ISSUING BANK FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO**

**JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,  
as Agent**

---

**JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,  
as Lead Arrangers and Bookrunners**

**Dated: [ ]**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>SECTION 1.</b> DEFINITIONS.....	1
1.1 Definitions.....	1
<b>SECTION 2.</b> CREDIT FACILITIES.....	76
2.1 Revolving Loans .....	76
2.2 Overadvances .....	76
2.3 Letters of Credit .....	77
2.4 Termination, Reductions or Increases of Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts.....	83
2.5 Revolving Commitments .....	84
2.6 Bank Products .....	84
2.7 Joint and Several Liability .....	84
2.8 Defaulting Lenders.....	85
2.9 Prepayment of Loans .....	87
2.10 Loans and Borrowings. ....	88
2.11 Requests for Borrowings.....	88
2.12 Interest Elections.....	89
<b>SECTION 3.</b> INTEREST AND FEES.....	90
3.1 Interest Payments .....	90
3.2 Fees .....	91
3.3 Increased Costs .....	92
3.4 Alternate Rate of Interest; Illegality. ....	94
3.5 Withholding of Taxes; Gross-Up.....	97
3.6 Mitigation of Obligations; Replacement of Lenders. ....	101
3.7 Break Funding Payments .....	102
<b>SECTION 4.</b> CONDITIONS PRECEDENT .....	102
4.1 Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness.....	102
4.2 Conditions Precedent to All Loans and Letters of Credit .....	105
<b>SECTION 5.</b> GRANT AND PERFECTION OF SECURITY INTEREST .....	106
5.1 Grant of Security Interest.....	106
5.2 Perfection of Security Interests .....	107
<b>SECTION 6.</b> COLLECTION AND ADMINISTRATION .....	112
6.1 Borrowers' Loan Accounts .....	112
6.2 Statements.....	112
6.3 Collection of Accounts .....	113
6.4 Payments.....	115
6.5 [Reserved] .....	117
6.6 Authorization to Make Loans .....	117
6.7 Use of Proceeds.....	117

6.8	Appointment of Administrative Borrower as Agent for Requesting Loans and Receipts of Loans and Statements .....	118
6.9	Pro Rata Treatment .....	119
6.10	Sharing of Payments, Etc.....	119
6.11	Settlement Procedures.....	120
6.12	Obligations Several; Independent Nature of Lenders' Rights .....	122
<b>SECTION 7.</b>	<b>COLLATERAL REPORTING AND COVENANTS .....</b>	<b>122</b>
7.1	Collateral Reporting.....	122
7.2	Accounts Covenants.....	124
7.3	Inventory Covenants .....	125
7.4	Equipment and Real Property Covenants .....	126
7.5	Delivery of Instruments, Chattel Paper and Documents.....	126
7.6	[Reserved].....	126
7.7	Power of Attorney.....	126
7.8	Right to Cure.....	129
7.9	Access to Premises.....	129
<b>SECTION 8.</b>	<b>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.....</b>	<b>130</b>
8.1	Corporate Existence, Power and Authority .....	130
8.2	Name; State of Organization; Chief Executive Office; Collateral Locations .....	130
8.3	Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Change .....	131
8.4	Priority of Liens; Title to Properties .....	131
8.5	Tax Returns .....	132
8.6	Litigation.....	132
8.7	Compliance with Applicable Laws .....	132
8.8	Environmental Compliance .....	132
8.9	Employee Benefits .....	133
8.10	Bank Accounts .....	134
8.11	Intellectual Property .....	134
8.12	Subsidiaries; Capitalization; Solvency .....	135
8.13	Labor Disputes .....	135
8.14	Restrictions on Subsidiaries.....	136
8.15	Material Contracts.....	136
8.16	Credit Card Agreements .....	136
8.17	Investment Company Status .....	137
8.18	Accuracy and Completeness of Information.....	137
8.19	Survival of Warranties; Cumulative .....	137
8.20	Reaffirmation of Financing Agreements .....	137
8.21	Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions.....	137
8.22	Regulatory Compliance .....	138
8.23	Franchise Agreements.....	139
8.24	Affected Financial Institutions.....	140
8.25	Dealer Agreements.....	140
<b>SECTION 9.</b>	<b>AFFIRMATIVE AND NEGATIVE COVENANTS.....</b>	<b>140</b>
9.1	Maintenance of Existence .....	140

9.2	[Reserved]	141
9.3	Compliance with Laws, Regulations, Etc	141
9.4	Payment of Taxes and Claims	142
9.5	Insurance	142
9.6	Financial Statements and Other Information	143
9.7	Sale of Assets, Consolidation, Merger, Dissolution, Etc	147
9.8	Encumbrances	151
9.9	Indebtedness	155
9.10	Loans, Investments, Etc	160
9.11	Dividends and Redemptions	164
9.12	Transactions with Affiliates	166
9.13	Compliance with ERISA	168
9.14	Fiscal Year	169
9.15	Change in Business	169
9.16	Limitation of Restrictions Affecting Subsidiaries	169
9.17	Financial Covenant	170
9.18	Credit Card Agreements	170
9.19	License Agreements	171
9.20	Foreign Assets Control Regulations, Etc	172
9.21	After-Acquired Real Property	172
9.22	Costs and Expenses	173
9.23	Further Assurances	174
9.24	Permitted Payments of Indebtedness	176
9.25	Commodity Exchange Act Keepwell Provisions	177
9.26	Disbursement Cash Management Systems	178
9.27	Amendments to Financing Documents	178
9.28	[Reserved]	178
9.29	Anti-Commingling	178
9.30	Designation of Securitization Entities	178
9.31	Post-Closing Obligations	178
9.32	Dealer Agreements	178
9.33	Covenant Relief Period Affirmative Covenants	178
9.34	Minimum Excess Availability	178
9.35	Sale and Leaseback Transactions	179
9.36	Changes to Treasury Management and Bank Structure	179
9.37	Medical Cash Account	179
<b>SECTION 10.</b>	<b>EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES</b>	<b>179</b>
10.1	Events of Default	179
10.2	Remedies	181
10.3	Borrowers' and Guarantors' Obligations Upon Default	185
10.4	Sale of Inventory and Use of Intellectual Property	185
<b>SECTION 11.</b>	<b>JURY TRIAL WAIVER; OTHER WAIVERS AND CONSENTS; GOVERNING LAW</b>	<b>185</b>
11.1	Governing Law; Choice of Forum; Service of Process; Jury Trial Waiver	185

11.2	Waiver of Notices .....	187
11.3	Collateral Waivers .....	187
11.4	Amendments and Waivers .....	187
11.5	Waiver of Counterclaims .....	190
11.6	Indemnification; Limitation of Liability .....	190
11.7	Right of Setoff.....	191
<b>SECTION 12.</b>	<b>THE AGENT .....</b>	<b>192</b>
12.1	Appointment, Powers and Immunities.....	192
12.2	Reliance by Agent.....	192
12.3	Events of Default .....	193
12.4	Chase in its Individual Capacity .....	194
12.5	Indemnification .....	194
12.6	Acknowledgments of Lenders and Issuing Bank; Non-Reliance on Agent and Other Lenders.....	195
12.7	Failure to Act .....	196
12.8	Additional Loans.....	197
12.9	Concerning the Collateral and the Related Financing Agreements .....	197
12.10	Field Audit, Examination Reports and other Information; Disclaimer by Lenders.....	197
12.11	Collateral Matters.....	198
12.12	Agency for Perfection .....	200
12.13	Successor Agent.....	200
12.14	Other Agent Designations.....	200
12.15	Intercreditor Agreement.....	200
12.16	Posting of Communications .....	201
12.17	Certain ERISA Matters .....	202
<b>SECTION 13.</b>	<b>TERM OF AGREEMENT; MISCELLANEOUS .....</b>	<b>204</b>
13.1	Term .....	204
13.2	Interpretative Provisions .....	205
13.3	Notices .....	208
13.4	Partial Invalidity.....	209
13.5	Confidentiality .....	209
13.6	Successors .....	210
13.7	Assignments; Participations.....	211
13.8	Entire Agreement .....	213
13.9	USA Patriot Act .....	213
13.10	Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution.....	214
13.11	Restatement.....	214
13.12	Acknowledgment Regarding Any Supported QFCs.....	215
13.13	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions .....	216
13.14	Intercreditor Agreement.....	216
13.15	Release of Liens and Guarantees. ....	216

# **INDEX TO EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES**

Exhibit A	Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B	Information Certificate
Exhibit C	Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit D	Form of Borrowing Base Certificate
Exhibit E-1	Form of U.S. Tax Certificate
Exhibit E-2	Form of U.S. Tax Certificate
Exhibit E-3	Form of U.S. Tax Certificate
Exhibit E-4	Form of U.S. Tax Certificate
Exhibit F	Form of Commitment Increase Agreement
Exhibit G	Form of Additional Lender Agreement
Exhibit H	Form of Borrower Joinder Agreement
Exhibit I	Forms of Trademark Security Agreement, Copyright Security Agreement and Patent Security Agreement
Schedule 1A	Revolving Commitments
Schedule 1B	Franchisees
Schedule 1C	List of Names (Franchises)
Schedule 1D	[Dealers] <sup>1</sup>
Schedule 1E	[List of Names (Dealers)]
Schedule 1F	[Reserved]
Schedule 2.3	Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule 5.2(g)	Commercial Tort Claims
Schedule 8.2(a)	Chief Executive Offices and Mailing Addresses
Schedule 8.2(b)	Other Locations
Schedule 8.4	Liens
Schedule 8.6	Litigation
Schedule 8.10	Bank Accounts
Schedule 8.11(a)	Intellectual Property
Schedule 8.11(c)	Intellectual Property Exceptions
Schedule 8.12	Affiliates and Subsidiaries, etc.
Schedule 8.13	Collective Bargaining Agreements
Schedule 8.15	Material Contracts
Schedule 8.16	Credit Card Agreements
Schedule 8.23	Franchise Agreements
Schedule 8.25	[Dealer Agreements]
Schedule 9.7(U)	Specified Disposition
Schedule 9.9	Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 9.10	Loans and Advances
Schedule 9.12	Transactions with Affiliates
Schedule 9.16	Existing Restrictions
Schedule 9.31	Post-Closing Obligations

---

<sup>1</sup> NTD: To confirm.



## LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

This Loan and Security Agreement dated [ ], 2025 (this “Agreement”) is by and among Franchise Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation, [Valor Acquisition, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, a Delaware limited liability company, Franchise Group Newco PSP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company,] and certain Subsidiaries of each of the foregoing, as Borrowers, the parties hereto from time to time as Guarantors, the parties hereto from time to time as lenders (each individually, a “Lender” and collectively, “Lenders” as hereinafter further defined) and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association, in its capacity as agent for the Lenders (in such capacity, “Agent” as hereinafter further defined).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, on November 3, 2024 (the “Petition Date”), the Borrowers and certain affiliates and direct and indirect Subsidiaries of the Borrowers (each, a “Chapter 11 Debtor” and collectively, the “Chapter 11 Debtors”) filed voluntary petitions with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”) initiating their cases under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”) (collectively, the “Chapter 11 Cases”);

WHEREAS, on [ ], 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Confirmation Order (as hereinafter defined) approving the Chapter 11 Debtors’ [Plan of Reorganization] (the “Approved Plan”);

WHEREAS, the Borrowers have requested that the Lenders enter into this Agreement to provide financing to the Chapter 11 Debtors in connection with their emergence from the Chapter 11 Cases, pursuant to the Approved Plan and on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

WHEREAS, the Lenders are willing to make Loans (as defined below) and issue Letters of Credit (as defined below) to the Borrowers, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, and subject to the satisfaction of each condition precedent contained in Section 4.1 hereof, the parties hereto further agree as follows:

### SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the respective meanings given to them below:

“ABL Priority Collateral” has the meaning assigned to such term in the Intercreditor Agreement.

“ABR Borrowing” shall mean a Borrowing of ABR Loans.



“ABR Loans” shall mean any Loans or portion thereof on which interest is payable based on the Alternate Base Rate in accordance with the terms thereof.

“Accounts” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC and includes, without limitation, as to each Borrower and Guarantor, all present and future rights of such Borrower and Guarantor to payment of a monetary obligation, whether or not earned by performance, which is not evidenced by Chattel Paper or an Instrument, (a) for property that has been or is to be sold, leased, licensed, assigned, or otherwise disposed of, (b) for services rendered or to be rendered, (c) for a secondary obligation incurred or to be incurred, (d) arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with the card or (e) arising out of franchising agreements.

“Account Debtor” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“ACH Transactions” shall mean the automatic clearing house transfer of funds by Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates for the account of any Borrower or its Subsidiaries, in each case pursuant to agreements entered into with any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Acquired EBITDA” means, with respect to any Pro Forma Entity, for any period, the amount of EBITDA of such Pro Forma Entity (determined as if references to the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries in the definition of “EBITDA” were references to such Pro Forma Entity and its subsidiaries that will become Subsidiaries), all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Pro Forma Entity.

“Acquired Entity or Business” has the meaning given such term in the definition of “EBITDA.”

“Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR” means an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple SOFR, plus (b) 0.10%; provided that if the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

“Adjusted Term SOFR Rate” means, for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Term SOFR Rate for such Interest Period, plus (b) 0.10%; provided that if the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

“Administrative Borrower” shall mean FRG, in its capacity as Administrative Borrower on behalf of itself and the other Borrowers pursuant to Section 6.8 hereof and its successors and assigns in such capacity.

“Affected Financial Institution” means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

“Affiliate” shall mean, with respect to a specified Person, any other Person which directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with such Person. For the purposes of this definition, the term “control” (including with correlative meanings, the terms “controlled by” and “under common control with”), as used with

respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of Voting Stock, by agreement or otherwise. Without limiting the foregoing, any Subsidiary of FRG shall be considered an Affiliate of the Borrowers for purposes of this Agreement.

“Agent” shall mean JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as agent on behalf of Lenders pursuant to the terms hereof and any replacement or successor agent hereunder.

“Agent Fee Letter” shall mean the agent fee letter, dated as of the date hereof, by and among [ ] as the same now exists or may hereafter be amended, modified, supplemented, extended, renewed, restated or replaced.

“Agent Payment Account” shall mean account no. [ ] of Agent at Chase, or such other account of Agent as Agent may from time to time designate to Administrative Borrower as the Agent Payment Account for purposes of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements.

“Aggregate Add-Back Cap” means an aggregate amount for all adjustments or add-backs to EBITDA pursuant to clauses (a)(vi), (a)(vii) and (a)(xvii) in the definition thereof and any adjustments pursuant to the definition of pro forma basis not to exceed an aggregate amount no greater than the greater of \$20,000,000<sup>2</sup> and 20.0% of EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of such time.

“Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts” shall mean, at any time, the sum of the Revolving Commitments, as the same may be adjusted pursuant to Section 2.4. As of the Closing Date, the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts are \$[100,000,000] .

“Aggregate Revolving Exposure” shall mean, at any time, the aggregate amount of Revolving Exposure of all Revolving Lenders.

“Alternate Base Rate” means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for a one month Interest Period as published two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1%, provided that, for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for any day shall be based on the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m. Chicago time on such day (or any amended publication time for the Term SOFR Reference Rate, as specified by the CME Term SOFR Administrator in the Term SOFR Reference Rate methodology). Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 3.4 (for the avoidance of doubt, only until the Benchmark Replacement has been determined pursuant to Section 3.4(c)), then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clause (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the

---

<sup>2</sup> NTD: based off assumed \$100 mm closing EBITDA

avoidance of doubt, if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement.

“Ancillary Document” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 13.10(b).

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrowers, the Guarantors or any of their respective Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

“Applicable Margin” means, for any day, with respect to any Revolving Loan, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption “Revolver ABR Spread”, “Revolver Term Benchmark Spread” or “Revolver RFR Spread”, as the case may be, based upon the Borrowers’ Average Excess Availability for the prior fiscal month as of the most recent determination date, provided that until the delivery to Agent, pursuant to Section 7.1(a)(i), of the Borrowers’ Borrowing Base Certificate for the fiscal month ended [ ]<sup>3</sup>, the “Applicable Margin” shall be the applicable rate per annum set forth below in Category 3:

Average Excess Availability	Revolver ABR Spread	Revolver Term Benchmark Spread	Revolver RFR Spread
<u>Category 1:</u> Average Excess Availability greater than or equal to 66% of the Borrowing Cap	1.75%	2.75%	2.75%
<u>Category 2:</u> Average Excess Availability less than 66% but greater than or equal to 33% of the Borrowing Cap	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%
<u>Category 3:</u> Average Excess Availability less than 33% of the Borrowing Cap	2.25%	3.25%	3.25%

For purposes of the foregoing, (a) the Applicable Margin shall be determined as of the end of each fiscal month of the Borrowers based upon the Borrowers’ Average Excess Availability for the prior fiscal month upon Agent’s receipt of the Borrowers’ Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to Section 7.1(a)(i) and (b) each change in the Applicable Margin resulting from a change in the Borrowers’ Average Excess Availability for the prior fiscal month shall be effective during the period commencing on and including the date of delivery to Agent of such Borrowing Base Certificate indicating such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change, provided that the Borrowers’ Average Excess Availability shall be

<sup>3</sup> NTD: sixth month after close

deemed to be in Category 3 at the option of Agent or at the request of the Required Lenders if the Borrowers fail to deliver the Borrowing Base Certificate required to be delivered by them pursuant to Section 7.1(a)(i), during the period from the expiration of the time for delivery thereof until such Borrowing Base Certificate is delivered.

“Approved Bank” has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of the term “Cash Equivalents.”

“Approved Electronic Platform” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.16(a).

“Arrangers” means each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Citizens Bank, N.A. and BMO Harris Bank, N.A., in its capacity as a joint bookrunner and a joint lead arranger hereunder.

“Asset Sale” shall mean:

- (a) the sale, lease, conveyance or other disposition of any assets or rights; and
- (b) the issuance of Capital Stock in any of the Borrowers or the Subsidiary Guarantors or the sale of Capital Stock in any of the Borrowers or the Subsidiary Guarantors (in each case other than issuing directors’ qualifying shares, nominal shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable Requirement of Law and other than issuing Capital Stock to the Administrative Borrower or a Subsidiary).

Notwithstanding the preceding, none of the following items will be deemed to be an Asset Sale:

- (i) any single transaction or series of related transactions that involves assets having a fair market value of less than \$5,000,000 (for the avoidance of doubt, subject to clause (i) of the last paragraph of Section 9.7);
- (ii) a transfer of assets between or among any Loan Parties;
- (iii) an issuance of Capital Stock by a Loan Party to a Loan Party;
- (iv) the sale or lease of products, services, inventory, equipment, leasehold improvements, fixtures or accounts receivable in the ordinary course of business and any sale or other disposition of damaged, worn-out or obsolete assets, and assets that are no longer used or useful, or economically impracticable to maintain, in the ordinary course of business (including allowing any registration or application for registration of any Intellectual Property that is no longer used or useful, or economically practicable to maintain, to lapse, go abandoned, be dedicated to the public domain or be invalidated);
- (v) the sale or other disposition of cash or Cash Equivalents;
- (vi) any license, sublicense, covenant not to sue, or similar agreement with respect to patents, trademarks, registrations thereof and other Intellectual Property (a) made in the ordinary course of business or (b) that do not materially interfere with the business of the Borrowers or Guarantors, taken as a whole;

(vii) any release of intangible claims or rights in connection with the loss or settlement of a bona-fide lawsuit, dispute or other controversy;

(viii) leases or subleases in the ordinary course of business to third persons not interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrowers or any of the Guarantors; or

(ix) an Investment permitted under Section 9.10 and any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Capital Stock of the Borrowers and the Subsidiary Guarantors that are expressly permitted under Section 9.11.

“Assignment and Assumption” shall mean an Assignment and Assumption substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (with blanks appropriately completed) delivered to Agent in connection with an assignment of a Lender’s interest hereunder in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.7 hereof.

“Authorized Officer” shall mean the individuals holding the position of president, treasurer, vice president of finance, chief executive officer, chief financial officer or controller of Administrative Borrower, or if no such officers have been appointed or elected, the sole member of the Administrative Borrower.

“Availability Reserves” shall mean all Reserves other than Inventory Reserves.

“Available Tenor” means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof), as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period for any term rate or otherwise, for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of “Interest Period” pursuant to clause (f) of Section 3.4.

“Average Excess Availability” means, for any period, the average daily Excess Availability during such period, as determined by the Agent’s system of records.

“Bail-In Action” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“Bail-In Legislation” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

“Bank Products” shall mean any one or more of the following types of services or facilities provided to any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries by a Bank Product Provider: (a) credit cards for

commercial customers (including, without limitation, “commercial credit cards” and purchasing cards), (b) stored value cards, (c) treasury management services (including, without limitation, controlled disbursement, ACH Transactions, return items, overdrafts and interstate depository network services), (d) foreign exchange contracts, and (e) Hedge Agreements and coin and currency lines.

“Bank Product Providers” shall mean Agent, any Lender and any of their respective Affiliates that may, from time to time, provide any Bank Products to a Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party; each sometimes being referred to herein individually as a “Bank Product Provider”.

“Bank Product Reserve” shall mean any and all reserves that Agent may establish from time to time with the written consent of the Administrative Borrower, to reflect any obligations, liabilities or indebtedness (contingent or otherwise) of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries to Agent or any Bank Product Provider arising under or in connection with any Bank Products or as such Bank Product Provider may otherwise require in connection therewith to the extent that such obligations, liabilities or indebtedness constitute Obligations as such term is defined herein or otherwise receive the benefit of the security interest of Agent in the Collateral. The Administrative Borrower hereby consents to the establishment of a Bank Product Reserve with respect to any obligations, liabilities or indebtedness (contingent or otherwise) of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries to Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates (whether outstanding on the Closing Date or incurred thereafter) arising under or in connection with any Bank Products existing on the Closing Date, and Agent agrees to maintain such Bank Product Reserve to the extent Agent is notified of such Bank Products and the amounts thereof in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement.

“Benchmark” means, initially, with respect to any (i) RFR Loan, the Daily Simple SOFR or (ii) Term Benchmark Loan, the Term SOFR Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and the related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the Daily Simple SOFR or Term SOFR Rate, as applicable, or the then-current Benchmark, then “Benchmark” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (c) of Section 3.4.

“Benchmark Replacement” means, for any Available Tenor, the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Agent for the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date:

(1) the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR; or

(2) the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Agent and the Administrative Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time in the United States and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (1) or (2) above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements.

“Benchmark Replacement Adjustment” means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Interest Period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Agent and the Administrative Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time.

“Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes” means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement and/or any Term Benchmark Loan, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Alternate Base Rate,” the definition of “Business Day,” the definition of “U.S. Government Securities Business Day,” the definition of “Interest Period,” timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Agent decides in its reasonable discretion may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark and to permit the administration thereof by the Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark exists, in such other manner of administration as the Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements).

“Benchmark Replacement Date” means, with respect to any Benchmark, the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be no longer representative; provided that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication

referenced in such clause (3) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the “Benchmark Replacement Date” will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Transition Event” means, with respect to any Benchmark, the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), in each case, which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a “Benchmark Transition Event” will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Unavailability Period” means, with respect to any Benchmark, the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Financing Agreement in accordance



with Section 3.4 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Financing Agreement in accordance with Section 3.4.

“Beneficial Ownership Certification” means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

“Beneficial Ownership Regulation” means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

“Benefit Plan” means any of (a) an “employee benefit plan” (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a “plan” as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such “employee benefit plan” or “plan”.

“BHC Act Affiliate” of a party means an “affiliate” (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

“Blocked Accounts” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.3 hereof.

“Board” means, with respect to any Person, (a) in the case of any corporation, the board of directors of such Person or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board, (b) in the case of any limited liability company, the board of managers, board of directors, manager or managing member of such Person or the functional equivalent of the foregoing or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board, manager or managing member, (c) in the case of any partnership, the board of directors or board of managers of the general partner of such Person and (d) in any other case, the functional equivalent of the foregoing.

“Borrower Joinder Agreement” shall mean a joinder agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit H hereto and otherwise in form and substance acceptable to Agent.

“Borrowers” shall mean, collectively, the following (together with their respective successors and assigns): (a) the Administrative Borrower; (b) [reserved]; (c) [reserved]; (d) the PSP Borrowers; (e) [reserved]; and (f) any other Person that at any time after the Closing Date becomes a Borrower pursuant to the terms hereof, including, without limitation, Section 9.23 hereof and by the execution of a Borrower Joinder Agreement; each sometimes being referred to herein individually as a “Borrower”.

“Borrowing” means (a) Revolving Loans of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect and (b) Overadvances.

“Borrowing Base” shall mean, at any time, the amount equal to:

- (a) the amount equal to:
  - (i) 90% of the amount of Eligible Credit Card Receivables of the Borrowers at such time, plus

(ii) 85% of the amount of Eligible Accounts of the Borrowers at such time, plus

(iii) 90% of the Net Recovery Percentage multiplied by the Value of the Eligible Inventory of the Borrowers, net of any Inventory Reserves, in each case, at such time, minus

(b) the Availability Reserves;

provided that the aggregate amount of Eligible Accounts of the Borrowers in respect of Franchisee Receivables shall not exceed the amount equal to 10% of the Borrowing Base at any time.

The amounts of Eligible Inventory of the Borrowers shall be determined based<sup>4</sup> on the amount of applicable Inventory set forth in the inventory record maintained by the Borrowers.

Agent shall have the right to establish Reserves against or sublimits in the Borrowing Base in such amounts and with respect to such matters as Agent shall deem reasonably necessary or appropriate in its Permitted Discretion, based on new information received by Agent and after Agent has completed its updated field audits, examinations and appraisals of the Collateral; provided, however, that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Agent shall give to Administrative Borrower five Business Days' telephonic or electronic notice if (A) Agent establishes new categories of Reserves, (B) Agent changes the methodology of calculating Reserves or (C) Agent establishes new categories of sublimits in the Borrowing Base; provided further that, during such five Business Day-period, no Borrowing may be drawn or Letter of Credit issued to the extent any Revolving Exposure Limitations would be exceeded after giving effect to any such Reserves or sublimit modifications. The foregoing notwithstanding, in the event Agent establishes Reserves to preserve or protect or maximize the value of the Collateral during the continuance of an Event of Default, Agent shall only provide Administrative Borrower with notice at the time such Reserves are established.

Accounts, Credit Card Receivables and Inventory of the Borrowers shall only be Eligible Accounts, Eligible Credit Card Receivables and Eligible Inventory, as applicable, to the extent that (x) Agent has conducted and completed a field examination, appraisal and other due diligence with respect thereto and (y) the criteria for Eligible Accounts, Eligible Credit Card Receivables and Eligible Inventory set forth herein, as applicable, are satisfied with respect thereto in accordance with this Agreement (or such other or additional criteria as Agent may, at its option, establish with respect thereto in accordance with this Agreement and subject to such Reserves as Agent may establish in its Permitted Discretion).

The Borrowing Base shall be determined at any time by Agent, on the basis of the most recently delivered Borrowing Base Certificate, as adjusted by Agent for any changes in Reserves or otherwise in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Borrowing Base Certificate" shall mean a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto, as such form may from time to time be modified by Agent to reflect modifications to the Borrowing Base and the reporting requirements pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, which is duly completed (including all schedules thereto) and executed by the chief financial officer, a vice president of finance, a controller or other appropriate financial officer of Administrative Borrower

---

<sup>4</sup> NTD: To confirm.

(or if no such officer has been appointed or elected, the sole member of Administrative Borrower) reasonably acceptable to Agent and delivered to Agent.

“Borrowing Cap” shall mean, the amount, calculated at any date, equal to the lesser of (i) the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts and (ii) the Borrowing Base, in each case, in effect at such time.

“Borrowing Request” means a request by the Administrative Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.11.

“Buddy Top Parent” means Franchise Group Intermediate B, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“Business Day” shall mean any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in New York City or Chicago; provided that in relation to RFR Loans and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or payments of any such RFR Loan, or any other dealings of such RFR Loan, any such day that is only a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

“Capital Expenditures” shall mean, for any period, any expenditure of money under a Capital Lease or for the lease, purchase or other acquisition of any capital asset, or for the purchase or construction of assets, or for improvements or additions thereto, which are capitalized on a Person’s balance sheet, but excluding (i) any such expenditure to the extent of trade-ins thereon and (ii) reimbursed leasehold improvements.

“Capital Leases” shall mean, as applied to any Person, any lease of any property (whether real, personal, or mixed) by that Person (a) as lessee that, in conformity with GAAP, is or should be accounted for as a capital lease on the balance sheet of that Person or (b) as lessee which is a transaction of a type commonly known as a “synthetic lease” (i.e., a transaction that is treated as an operating lease for accounting purposes but with respect to which payments of rent are intended to be treated as payments of principal and interest on a loan for Federal income Tax purposes); provided, that lease liabilities and associated expenses recorded by FRG and its Subsidiaries (or any other applicable Persons) pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) (“FAS 842”), shall not be treated as Indebtedness and shall not be included in Interest Expense or Fixed Charges, unless the corresponding leases would have been treated as Capital Leases under GAAP as in effect prior to the adoption of FAS 842 (in which case such leases shall be treated as Capital Leases, and the interest component of such Capital Leases shall be included in Interest Expense and Fixed Charges); provided further, that, to the extent requested by Agent, the Borrowers shall provide to Agent and, as applicable, the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such amounts or ratio made before and after giving effect to FAS 842.

“Capital Stock” shall mean, with respect to any Person, any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of such Person’s capital stock or partnership, limited liability company or other equity interests at any time outstanding, and any and all rights, warrants or options exchangeable for or convertible into such capital stock or other

interests (but excluding any debt security that is exchangeable for or convertible into such capital stock).

“Capitalized Software Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries during such period in respect of purchased software or internally developed software and software enhancements that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be reflected as capitalized costs on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries.

“Cash Equivalents” shall mean, at any time, (a) dollars, euros, Swiss francs, Sterling, Canadian dollars, or such other currencies held by it from time to time in the ordinary course of business, (b) readily marketable obligations issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the government or any agency or instrumentality of (i) the United States, (ii) the United Kingdom, (iii) Canada, (iv) Switzerland or (v) any member nation of the European Union rated A (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P and A2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody’s, having average maturities of not more than 24 months from the date of acquisition thereof; provided that the full faith and credit of such country or such member nation of the European Union is pledged in support thereof, (c) time deposits with, or certificates of deposit or bankers’ acceptances of, any commercial bank that (i) is a Lender or (ii) has combined capital and surplus of at least \$250,000,000 in the case of U.S. banks and \$100,000,000 (or the dollar equivalent as of the date of determination) in the case of foreign banks (any such bank in the foregoing clauses (i) or (ii) being an “Approved Bank”), in each case with average maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition thereof, (d) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes issued by an Approved Bank (or by the parent company thereof) or any variable or fixed rate note issued by, or guaranteed by, a corporation rated A-2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P or P-2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody’s, in each case with average maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition thereof, (e) repurchase agreements entered into by any Person with an Approved Bank, a bank or trust company (including any of the Lenders) or recognized securities dealer covering securities described in clauses (b) and (c) above, (f) marketable short-term money market and similar highly liquid funds substantially all of the assets of which are comprised of securities of the types described in clauses (b) through (e) above, (g) securities with average maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition issued or fully guaranteed by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada, Switzerland, a member of the European Union or by any political subdivision or taxing authority of any such state, member, commonwealth or territory having an investment grade rating from either S&P or Moody’s (or the equivalent thereof), (h) investments with average maturities of 12 months or less from the date of acquisition in mutual funds rated AA- (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P or Aa3 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody’s, (i) instruments equivalent to those referred to in clauses (a) through (h) above denominated in euros or any other foreign currency comparable in credit quality and tenor to those referred to above and customarily used by corporations for cash management purposes in any jurisdiction outside the United States to the extent reasonably required in connection with any business conducted by any Subsidiary organized or incorporated in such jurisdiction, (j) investments, classified in accordance with GAAP as current assets of the Administrative Borrower or any Subsidiary, in money market investment programs that are registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or that are administered by financial institutions having capital of at least \$250,000,000 or its equivalent, and, in either case, the portfolios of which are limited such that substantially all of such investments

are of the character, quality and maturity described in clauses (a) through (i) of this definition, (k) demand deposit accounts holding cash, (l) interest bearing instruments with a maximum maturity of 180 days in respect of which the obligor is a G7 government or other G7 governmental agency or a G7 financial institution with credit ratings from S&P of at least “A-2” or the equivalent thereof or from Moody’s of at least “P-2” or the equivalent thereof, (m) other short-term investments of a type analogous to the foregoing utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries, (n) investment funds investing at least 90% of their assets in securities of the types described in clauses (a) through (m) above and (o) any guarantee or indemnity for the obligations of a Subsidiary in connection with a Subsidiary claiming exemption from audit, the preparation and filing of its accounts or other similar exemptions (including under section 394C, 448C or 479C of the Companies Act 2006 or other similar or equivalent provisions).

“Cash Management Obligations” means (a) obligations of a Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any overdraft and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository, cash pooling arrangements and cash management services or any automated clearing house transfers of funds and (b) other obligations in respect of netting services, employee credit or purchase card programs and similar arrangements.

“Casualty Event” means any event that gives rise to the receipt by a Borrower or any Subsidiary of any insurance proceeds or condemnation awards, in each case, in respect of any equipment, fixed assets or real property (including any improvements thereon) to replace or repair such equipment, fixed assets or real property.

“Chapter 11 Cases” has the meaning specified in the recitals hereto.

“Change in Law” means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement (or, with respect to any Lender, such later date on which such Lender becomes a party to this Agreement) of any of the following: (a) the adoption of or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty; (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority; or (c) compliance by any Lender or the Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 3.3(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender’s or the Issuing Bank’s holding company, if any) with any request, guideline, requirement or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in the implementation thereof, and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a “Change in Law”, regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

“Change of Control” means (x) the acquisition of beneficial ownership, directly or indirectly, by any Person or group, other than the Permitted Holders (directly or indirectly, including through one or more holding companies), of Capital Stock representing 50% or more of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Capital Stock in the Administrative Borrower and the percentage of the aggregate ordinary voting power so held is

greater than the percentage of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the Equity Interests in the Administrative Borrower held by the Permitted Holders, unless the Permitted Holders (directly or indirectly, including through one or more holding companies) otherwise have the right (pursuant to contract, proxy or otherwise), directly or indirectly, to designate, nominate or appoint (and do so designate, nominate or appoint) a majority of the Board of the Administrative Borrower, (y) other than as a result of a disposition permitted hereunder, the failure of FRG to own directly or indirectly 100% of the total outstanding Capital Stock of any other Borrower or any Person that becomes a Borrower after the date hereof or (z) any “change of control” or similar event under the First Lien Credit Agreement.

For purposes of this definition, (i) “beneficial ownership” shall be as defined in Rules 13(d)-3 and 13(d)-5 under the Exchange Act, (ii) the phrase “Person or group” is within the meaning of Section 13(d) or 14(d) of the Exchange Act, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such Person or “group” and its subsidiaries and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan, and (iii) if any Person or “group” includes one or more Permitted Holders, the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of the Administrative Borrower directly or indirectly owned by the Permitted Holders that are part of such Person or “group” shall not be treated as being owned by such Person or “group” for purposes of determining whether clause (c) of this definition is triggered.

“Chase” shall mean JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association, in its individual capacity, and its successors.

“Chattel Paper” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Closing Date” shall mean [ ], 2025.

“CME Term SOFR Administrator” means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited as administrator of the forward-looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) (or a successor administrator).

“Code” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as the same now exists or may from time to time hereafter be amended, modified, recodified or supplemented, together with all rules, regulations and interpretations thereunder or related thereto.

“Collateral” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1 hereof.

“Collateral Access Agreement” shall mean an agreement in writing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, from any lessor of premises to any Borrower or Guarantor, or any other Person to whom any Collateral is consigned or who has custody, control or possession of any such Collateral or is otherwise the owner or operator of any premises on which any of such Collateral is located, in favor of Agent (or in favor of Agent and the First Lien Agent) with respect to the Collateral at such premises or otherwise in the custody, control or possession of such lessor, consignee or other Person, inter alia, acknowledges the first priority security interest of Agent in such Collateral, agrees to waive (or subordinate on terms acceptable to Agent) any and all claims such lessor, consignee, processor or other person may, at any time, have against such Collateral, whether for storage or otherwise, and agrees to permit Agent access to, and the right to remain on, the premises of such lessor, consignee, processor or other person so as to exercise Agent’s rights

and remedies and otherwise deal with such Collateral, and in the case of any customs broker, cargo consolidator, freight forwarder, consignee or other person who at any time has custody, control or possession of any bills of lading or other documents of title, agrees to hold such Collateral, acknowledges that it holds and will hold possession of the Collateral for the benefit of the Agent and the First Lien Agent and agrees to follow all instructions of Agent or the First Lien Agent (as the case may be) with respect thereto.

“Collateral Documents” shall mean, collectively, the Pledge Agreement, each Guaranty, the Deposit Account Control Agreements, the Investment Property Control Agreements and any other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with this Agreement that are intended to create, perfect or evidence liens to secure the Obligations, including, without limitation, all other security agreements, deposit account control agreements, pledge agreements, subordination agreements, pledges, powers of attorney, assignments, financing statements and all other written matter whether theretofore, now or hereafter executed by any Borrower or any Guarantor and delivered to Agent, in each case as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Collateral Reporting Trigger Event” means any Asset Sale or other transaction (whether pursuant to the sale of Capital Stock in a Subsidiary, an Investment, a dividend or other distribution, a merger or consolidation or otherwise, but excluding any transaction that is expressly excluded pursuant to the definition of “Asset Sale” other than pursuant to clause (ix) therein) that would result in the elimination of Collateral from the Borrowing Base (on a net basis, after giving effect to all applicable advance rates, Net Recovery Percentages and any Reserves applicable to such assets) in effect immediately prior to giving effect to such Asset Sale or other transaction.

“Commercial Tort Claims” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Commodity Exchange Act” shall mean the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Compliance Period” shall mean any period commencing on the first date on which Excess Availability is less than the greater of (a) 12.5% of the Borrowing Cap or (b) \$18,000,000, in each case for three consecutive days, and continuing until the date that both (x) Excess Availability exceeds the greater of (i) 12.5% of the Borrowing Cap or (ii) \$18,000,000, in each case for 60 consecutive days and (y) no Default or Event of Default then exists and is continuing.

“Confirmation Order” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Approved Plan.

“Consolidated Cash Interest Charges” means, for any period, the total interest expense of the Administrative Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis net of any interest income, which shall be determined on a cash basis only and solely in respect of Indebtedness of the type described in the definition of Total Indebtedness and excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, (i) any non-cash interest expense and any capitalized interest, whether paid or accrued, (ii) the amortization of original issue discount resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par, (iii) amortization of deferred financing costs, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees and expenses (including agency costs, amendment, consent or other front end,

one-off or similar non-recurring fees), (iv) any expenses resulting from discounting of indebtedness in connection with the application of recapitalization accounting or purchase accounting, (v) penalties or interest related to taxes and any other amounts of non-cash interest resulting from the effects of acquisition method accounting or pushdown accounting, (vi) the accretion or accrual of, or accrued interest on, discounted liabilities (other than Indebtedness) during such period, (vii) non-cash interest expense attributable to the movement of the mark-to-market valuation of obligations under hedging agreements or other derivative instruments pursuant to FASB Accounting Standards Codification No. 815-Derivatives and Hedging, (viii) any one-time cash costs associated with breakage in respect of Hedge Agreements for interest rates, (ix) any payments with respect to make whole premiums, commissions or other breakage costs of any Indebtedness, (x) all non-recurring interest expense consisting of liquidated damages for failure to timely comply with registration rights obligations, all as calculated on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, (xi) expensing of bridge, arrangement, structuring, commitment, fronting or other financing fees, (xii) fees and expenses constituting Transaction Costs, (xiii) agency fees paid to the administrative agents and collateral agents under any credit facilities or other debt instruments or documents and (xiv) fees (including any ticking fees) and expenses (including any penalties and interest relating to Taxes) associated with any Investment not prohibited by Section 9.10 or the issuance of Capital Stock or Indebtedness (in each case excluding any bona fide interest expense); provided that with respect to each joint venture or minority investee of the Administrative Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, for purposes of calculating Consolidated Cash Interest Charges solely with respect to calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio pursuant to Section 9.18 hereof, the amount of Consolidated Cash Interest Charges (calculated in accordance with this definition) attributable to such joint venture or minority investee, as applicable, that shall be counted for such purposes shall equal the product of (x) the Administrative Borrower's or such Subsidiary's direct and/or indirect percentage ownership of such joint venture or minority investee and (y) Consolidated Cash Interest Charges (calculated in accordance with this definition) of such joint venture or minority investee; provided further that the adjustments to Consolidated Cash Interest Charges pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be proportionate to the amount of EBITDA that is contributed by such joint venture or minority investee pursuant to the definition of "EBITDA" hereunder.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, the net income (loss) of the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, excluding, without duplication,

(a) extraordinary (as defined under GAAP as in effect prior to FASB Update No. 2015-01), unusual, or non-recurring gains or losses for such period,

(b) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles during such period;

(c) any Transaction Costs,

(d) any fees, costs and expenses (including (x) any transaction or retention bonus or similar payment and (y) any indemnities) incurred during such period, or any amortization thereof for such period, in connection with or in relation to any acquisition (including any acquisition of a franchisee), non-recurring costs to acquire equipment to the extent not



capitalized in accordance with GAAP, Investment, recapitalization, asset disposition, non-competition agreement, incurrence, issuance or repayment of debt or similar transaction, issuance of equity securities, option buyouts, refinancing transaction or amendment or other modification of or waiver or consent relating to any debt instrument or similar transaction and any charges or non-recurring merger costs incurred during such period as a result of any such transaction, in each case whether or not successful (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the effects of expensing all transaction-related expenses in accordance with FASB Accounting Standards Codification 805 and gains or losses associated with FASB Accounting Standards Codification 460),

(e) any income (loss) (and all fees and expenses or charges relating thereto) for such period attributable to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness, hedging agreements or other derivative instruments,

(f) accruals and reserves that are established or adjusted as a result of any Permitted Acquisition or other Investment not prohibited under this Agreement in accordance with GAAP (including any adjustment of estimated payouts on Earn-Outs) or changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies during such period,

(g) stock-based award compensation expenses (including any one-time compensation related to unvested options outstanding as of the Closing Date),

(h) any income (loss) attributable to deferred compensation plans or trusts,

(i) any income (loss) from Investments recorded using the equity method,

(j) the amount of any expense required to be recorded as compensation expense related to contingent transaction consideration,

(k) any unrealized gain or loss due solely to fluctuations in currency values and the related tax effects, determined in accordance with GAAP,

(l) [Reserved],

(m) [Reserved],

(n) any costs or expenses incurred by the Borrowers or any Subsidiary pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, any severance agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement, to the extent that such costs or expenses are non-cash or otherwise funded with cash proceeds contributed to the capital of the Borrowers or net proceeds received in cash or Cash Equivalents of an issuance of Capital Stock of the Borrowers (other than Disqualified Equity Interests),

(o) the Consolidated Net Income of any Subsidiary to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Subsidiary of that Consolidated Net Income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (that has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulation applicable to that Subsidiary or its stockholders, and

(p) any non-cash goodwill impairment charges or other intangible asset impairment charges incurred subsequent to the date of this Agreement resulting from the application of ASC 350 or other non-cash asset impairment charges incurred subsequent to the date of this Agreement resulting from the application of SFAS 144.

There shall be included in Consolidated Net Income, without duplication, the amount of any cash tax benefits related to the tax amortization of intangible assets in such period. There shall be excluded from Consolidated Net Income for any period the effects from applying acquisition method accounting, including applying acquisition method accounting to inventory, property and equipment, loans and leases, software and other intangible assets and deferred revenue (including deferred costs related thereto and deferred rent) required or permitted by GAAP and related authoritative pronouncements (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries), as a result of any Permitted Acquisitions (or other Investment not prohibited hereunder) or the amortization or write-off of any amounts thereof.

In addition, to the extent included in the Consolidated Net Income of such Person and its Subsidiaries, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, Consolidated Net Income shall (i) exclude any expenses and charges that are reimbursed by indemnification or other reimbursement provisions in connection with any acquisition or other investment or any sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of assets permitted hereunder and (ii) include the amount of business interruption insurance proceeds received and, to the extent covered by insurance and actually reimbursed, or, so long as the Administrative Borrower has made a determination that there exists reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed by the insurer and only to the extent that such amount is (A) not denied by the applicable carrier in writing within 180 days and (B) in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of such evidence (with a deduction for any amount so added back to the extent not so reimbursed within such 365 days), expenses with respect to liability or casualty events or business interruption.

“Control” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 8 or, if applicable, in Section 9-104, 9-105, 9-106 or 9-107 of Article 9 of the UCC.

“Copyright License” means any written agreement or license now or hereafter in effect, granting to or from any Person any use right under any Copyright now or hereafter owned by any other Person or that such other Person otherwise has the right to license, and all rights of any such Person under any such agreement or license.

“Copyrights” means (a) all copyright rights in any work arising under the copyright laws of the United States or any other jurisdiction, whether as author, assignee, transferee or otherwise, (b) all registrations and applications for registration of any such copyright, including registrations, supplemental registrations and pending applications for registration in the United States Copyright Office and (c) all extensions, renewals, and restorations thereof.

“Corresponding Tenor” with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

“Covered Entity” means any of the following:

(a) a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(b) a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(c) a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

“Covered Party” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 13.12.

“Credit Card Acknowledgments” shall mean, collectively, the agreements by Credit Card Issuers or Credit Card Processors who are parties to Credit Card Agreements in favor of Agent acknowledging Agent’s first priority security interest, for and on behalf of Lenders, in the monies due and to become due to a Borrower (including, without limitation, credits and reserves) under the Credit Card Agreements, and agreeing to transfer all such amounts to the Blocked Accounts, as the same now exist or may hereafter be amended, modified, supplemented, extended, renewed, restated or replaced pursuant to their terms, sometimes being referred to herein individually as a “Credit Card Acknowledgment”.

“Credit Card Agreements” shall mean all agreements entered into on, prior and after the date hereof by any Borrower or for the benefit of any Borrower, in each case with any Credit Card Issuer or any Credit Card Processor, as the same now exist or may hereafter be amended, modified, supplemented, extended, renewed, restated or replaced, including, but not limited to, the agreements set forth on Schedule 8.16 hereto.

“Credit Card Issuer” shall mean any Person (other than FRG and its Subsidiaries) who issues or whose members issue credit cards, including, without limitation, MasterCard or VISA bank credit or debit cards or other bank credit or debit cards issued through MasterCard International, Inc., Visa, U.S.A., Inc. or Visa International and American Express, Discover, Japan Credit Bureau (a/k/a JCB Co.), Diners Club, Carte Blanche and other non-bank credit or debit cards, including, without limitation, credit or debit cards issued by or through American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc., and Novus Services, Inc., and other issuers approved by the Agent.

“Credit Card Processor” shall mean any servicing or processing agent or any factor or financial intermediary (other than FRG and its Subsidiaries) who facilitates, services, processes or manages the credit authorization, billing transfer and/or payment procedures with respect to any Borrower’s sales transactions involving credit card or debit card purchases by customers using credit cards or debit cards issued by any Credit Card Issuer.

“Credit Card Receivables” shall mean, collectively, (a) all present and future rights of any Borrower to payment from any Credit Card Issuer or Credit Card Processor arising from sales of goods or rendition of services to customers who have purchased such goods or services using a credit or debit card and (b) all present and future rights of any Borrower to payment from any Credit Card Issuer, Credit Card Processor or other third party in connection with the sale or transfer of Credit Card Receivables arising pursuant to the sale of goods or rendition of services to customers who have purchased such goods or services using a credit card or a debit card, including,

but not limited to, all amounts at any time due or to become due from any Credit Card Issuer or Credit Card Processor under the Credit Card Agreements or otherwise which, in the case of both clause (a) and (b) above, have been earned by performance by such Borrower but not yet been paid to such Borrower by the Credit Card Issuer or the Credit Card Processor, as applicable.

“Credit Facility” shall mean the Loans and Letters of Credit provided to or for the benefit of any Borrower pursuant to Sections 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3 hereof.

“Daily Average Liquidity” means for any period, the result obtained by dividing (i) the sum of the Daily Liquidity for each Business Day in such period by (ii) the number of Business Days in such period.

“Daily Liquidity” means, for any day, an amount equal to the sum of (i) daily unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of the Administrative Borrower and the operating Subsidiaries of the Administrative Borrower and (ii) any Excess Availability.

“Daily Simple SOFR” means, for any day (a “SOFR Rate Day”), a rate per annum equal to SOFR for the day that is five (5) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to (i) if such SOFR Rate Day is a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, such SOFR Rate Day or (ii) if such SOFR Rate Day is not a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately preceding such SOFR Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator’s Website. Any change in Daily Simple SOFR due to a change in SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in SOFR without notice to the Administrative Borrower.

[“Dealer Agreement” means a dealer agreement between any Borrower, as owner, and any other Person, as dealer, pertaining to the establishment and operation of a business with operations comparable to the operations of the PSP Borrowers and their Subsidiaries.]

[“Dealer Eligibility Requirements” means, collectively, each of the following:

(a) the applicable Borrower has executed an agreement with the applicable Dealer to operate a dealership under one of the brands as listed on Schedule 1E hereto, or any subsequent rebranding of such dealership, at a location owned or leased and operated by such Dealer, substantially on the standard form agreements containing terms and conditions established by the Borrowers from time to time, which shall include (A) an acknowledgement from such Dealer that the Borrowers, or Agent acting on behalf of the Borrowers, are authorized to transfer proceeds of the Inventory consigned by such Borrower to such Dealer from the bank account maintained by such Dealer to an account in the name of a Borrower and (B) an acknowledgement by the Dealer that the applicable Borrower has granted a Lien to Agent on the Inventory consigned by such Borrower to the Dealer and an agreement by the Dealer to reasonably cooperate with Agent in the event of the exercise by Agent of its rights and remedies with respect to such Lien; provided that this clause (a) shall be deemed to be satisfied if both (x) the applicable Borrower and the applicable Dealer have entered into a Dealer Agreement substantially in the form of the “Dealership Agreement Template” provided to Agent prior to the Closing Date (and such Dealer Agreement shall have been delivered by the applicable Borrower to Agent) and (y) the applicable Borrower shall have (I) delivered a written notice (which shall include notice by electronic means) executed

by such Borrower to the applicable Dealer that such Borrower has irrevocably designated Agent as an express third-party beneficiary of the applicable Dealer Agreement, that Agent irrevocably has all of the rights of such a beneficiary under such Dealer Agreement and that such Borrower retains all right, title and interest in and to the Inventory subject to such Dealer Agreement and (II) provided written evidence (including by electronic means) to Agent of such delivery;

(b) the applicable Borrower has provided Agent with evidence that such Borrower has filed appropriate UCC financing statements against the applicable Dealer evidencing the consignment arrangement between such Borrower and the applicable Dealer with respect to the Inventory consigned by such Borrower to the applicable Dealer, and has taken all other action required under applicable Requirements of Law to obtain a valid, first priority perfected (subject to the same Liens permitted in clause (j) of the definition of “Eligible Inventory”) security interest (or a pre-existing Lien) in such Inventory (including, without limitation, providing notification to other secured parties of the applicable Dealer as required by the UCC);

(c) if requested by Agent, the applicable Borrower has provided the Agent with an assignment of the UCC financing statements set forth in clause (b) above;

(d) [reserved]; and

(e) the agreements between the applicable Borrower and the applicable Dealer provide that all amounts owed by such Dealer to such Borrower shall be swept or deposited (including by the applicable Dealer) at least daily (provided that such deposits will only be required to be daily with respect to any Business Day) into (i) an account of a Borrower which is subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement or (ii) a Store Account with respect to which the Loan Parties are in compliance with Section 6.3.

For the purposes of paragraph (a) above, “reasonably cooperate with Agent” means that the Dealer will, at Agent’s expense and with reasonable prior notice from Agent, (i) give Agent and its representatives access during normal business hours to all Inventory consigned by the applicable Borrower to the Dealer, (ii) permit Agent and its representatives to take possession and control of the Inventory consigned by the applicable Borrower to the Dealer, and to remove the Inventory from the premises of the Dealer, (iii) to the extent not prohibited by applicable location occupancy agreements (including leases), conduct “going out of business sales” and engage in similar activities with respect to the Inventory consigned by the applicable Borrower to the Dealer, and (iv) take all other commercially reasonable actions with respect to the Inventory consigned by the applicable Borrower to the Dealer that, upon Agent’s request, may be reasonably necessary to permit Agent to exercise all of its rights and remedies with respect to the Lien on the Inventory consigned by such Borrower to the Dealer.]

[“Dealers” means the individuals and entities listed in Schedule 1D as “dealers”, and thereafter, such entities and any additional individual or entity that meets the Dealer Eligibility Requirements.]

“Default” shall mean an act, condition or event which with notice or passage of time or both would constitute an Event of Default.

“Default Right” has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

“Defaulting Lender” shall mean any Revolving Lender, as determined by Agent, that has (a) failed to fund any portion of its Revolving Loans or participations in Letters of Credit within three Business Days of the date required to be funded by it hereunder, (b) notified any Borrower, Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement or has made a public statement to the effect that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations under this Agreement or under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) failed, within three Business Days after request by Agent, to confirm that it will comply with the terms of this Agreement relating to its obligations to fund prospective Revolving Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit, (d) otherwise failed to pay over Agent or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder within three Business Days of the date when due, unless the subject of a good faith dispute, or (e) (i) become or is insolvent or has a parent company that has become or is insolvent or (ii) become the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee or custodian appointed for it, or has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of or acquiescence in any such proceeding or appointment or has a parent company that has become the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee or custodian appointed for it, or has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of or acquiescence in any such proceeding or appointment.

“Deposit Accounts” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Deposit Account Control Agreement” shall mean an agreement in writing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, by and among Agent, the First Lien Agent (if a party thereto), Borrowers or Guarantor with a Deposit Account at any bank and the bank at which such Deposit Account is at any time maintained which provides that such bank will comply with instructions originated by Agent directing disposition of the funds in the Deposit Account without further consent by such Borrower or Guarantor upon the occurrence of an Event of Default or upon the commencement of a Compliance Period and at all times during the continuance of such Event of Default or Compliance Period, and has such other terms and conditions as Agent may reasonably require including as to any such agreement with respect to any Blocked Account, providing that all items received or deposited in the Blocked Accounts are the property of Agent, for itself and the ratable benefit of the Lenders and the Bank Product Providers and, except as otherwise agreed with the corresponding bank and with such other appropriate or customary exceptions for agreements of this kind, that the bank has no lien upon, or right to set off against, the Blocked Accounts, the items received for deposit therein, or the funds from time to time on deposit therein and that the bank will upon the occurrence of an Event of Default or upon the commencement of a Compliance Period and at all times during the continuance of such Event of Default or Compliance Period, wire, or otherwise transfer, in immediately available funds, on a daily basis to the Agent Payment Account all funds received or deposited into the Blocked Accounts.

“Disposed EBITDA” means, with respect to any Sold Entity or Business for any period through (but not after) the date of such disposition, the amount for such period of EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business (determined as if references to the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries in the definition of the term “EBITDA” (and in the component financial definitions used therein) were

references to such Sold Entity or Business and its subsidiaries), all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Sold Entity or Business.

“Disqualified Equity Interest” means, with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock in such Person that by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable, either mandatorily or at the option of the holder thereof), or upon the happening of any event or condition:

(a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable or contains any mandatory put, redemption or repayment provision (other than solely for Capital Stock in such Person that do not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Capital Stock), whether pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise;

(b) is convertible or exchangeable, either mandatorily or at the option of the holder thereof, for Indebtedness or Capital Stock (other than solely for Capital Stock in such Person that do not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Capital Stock);

(c) is redeemable (other than solely for Capital Stock in such Person that do not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Capital Stock) or is required to be repurchased by such Person or any of its Affiliates, in whole or in part, at the option of the holder thereof; or

(d) in the case of any preferred Capital Stock, provides for scheduled payments of dividends and/or distributions in cash;

in each case, on or prior to the date ninety-one (91) days after the Maturity Date; provided, however, that (i) an Capital Stock in any Person that would not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest but for terms thereof giving holders thereof the right to require such Person to redeem or purchase such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of an “asset sale” or a “change of control” or similar event shall not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest if any such requirement becomes operative only after, or payment thereunder is subject to the prior, repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable and the termination of the Revolving Commitments, (ii) if an Capital Stock in any Person is issued pursuant to any plan for the benefit of employees of the Administrative Borrower or any of its subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Capital Stock shall not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Administrative Borrower or any of its subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations of such Person and (iii) any Capital Stock in any Person that would not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest but for a requirement of payment of dividends or distributions in violation of clauses (a) or (b) above shall not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest if the terms of such Capital Stock (x) give the applicable issuer the option to elect to pay such dividends or distributions on a non-cash basis and (y) do not require the cash payment of dividends or distributions at any time that such cash payment is not permitted under Section 9.11 or Section 9.24 or would result in an Event of Default hereunder.

“Dividing Person” has the meaning assigned to it in the definition of “Division.”

“Division” means the division of the assets, liabilities and/or obligations of a Person (the “Dividing Person”) among two or more Persons (whether pursuant to a “plan of division” or similar arrangement), which may or may not include the Dividing Person and pursuant to which the Dividing Person may or may not survive.

“Division Successor” means any Person that, upon the consummation of a Division of a Dividing Person, holds all or any portion of the assets, liabilities and/or obligations previously held by such Dividing Person immediately prior to the consummation of such Division. A Dividing Person which retains any of its assets, liabilities and/or obligations after a Division shall be deemed a Division Successor upon the occurrence of such Division.

“Documents” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“dollars” or “\$” refers to lawful money of the U.S., unless the context clearly otherwise indicates.

“Earn-Outs” means, with respect to any Person, obligations of such Person arising from Permitted Acquisitions or other Investments permitted hereunder which are payable to the sellers thereunder in their capacity as such based on the achievement of specified financial results or other criteria or milestones over time.

“EBITDA” means, for any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus:

(a) without duplication and to the extent already deducted (and not added back) in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, the sum of the following amounts for such period:

(i) total Interest Expense and, to the extent not reflected in such total Interest Expense, the sum of (A) premium payments, debt discount, fees, charges and related expenses incurred in connection with borrowed money (including capitalized interest) or in connection with the deferred purchase price of assets plus (B) the portion of rent expense with respect to such period under Capital Leases that are treated as interest expense in accordance with GAAP plus (C) the implied interest component of synthetic leases with respect to such period plus (D) any losses on hedging obligations or other derivative instruments entered into for the purpose of hedging interest rate risk, net of interest income and gains on such hedging obligations or such derivative instruments plus (E) bank and letter of credit fees and costs of surety bonds in connection with financing activities, plus (F) amortization or write-off of deferred financing fees, debt issuance costs, debt discount or premium, terminated hedging obligations and other commissions, financing fees and expenses and, adjusted, to the extent included, to exclude any refunds or similar credits received in connection with the purchasing or procurement of goods or services under any purchasing card or similar program;

(ii) provision for taxes based on income, profits, revenue or capital and sales taxes, including federal, foreign, state, franchise, excise, and similar taxes paid or accrued during such period (including in respect of repatriated funds) including penalties and interest related to such taxes or arising from any tax examinations;

(iii) Non-Cash Charges;



(iv) [reserved];

(v) [reserved];

(vi) severance, relocation, integration and facilities' opening costs and expenses and other business optimization costs and expenses and operating improvements (including related to new product introductions and any operating expenses, losses or charges related to the implementation of cost savings initiatives, operating expense reductions and other similar initiatives), recruiting fees, signing costs, reserve, retention, recruiting, relocation and signing bonuses and expenses, transition costs, costs related to closure/consolidation of facilities, internal costs in respect of strategic initiatives and curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans (including any settlement of pension liabilities), contract terminations, professional and consulting fees incurred in connection with any of the foregoing and other one-time and nonoperational costs and expenses; provided that the amounts added-back pursuant to this clause (vi) shall be subject to the Aggregate Add-Back Cap;

(vii) restructuring costs, charges, accruals or reserves (including restructuring and integration costs related to acquisitions and adjustments to existing reserves), whether or not classified as restructuring expense on the consolidated financial statements; provided that the amounts added-back pursuant to this clause (vii) shall be subject to the Aggregate Add-Back Cap;

(viii) [reserved];

(ix) [reserved];

(x) any non-cash loss attributable to the mark to market movement in the valuation of any Capital Stock, and hedging obligations or other derivative instruments (in each case, including pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards Codification No. 815—Derivatives and Hedging);

(xi) any loss relating to amounts paid in cash prior to the stated settlement date of any hedging obligation that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income for such period;

(xii) any gain relating to hedging obligations that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in prior periods and excluded from EBITDA pursuant to clause (c)(iv) below;

(xiii) any net pension or other post-employment benefit costs representing amortization of unrecognized prior service costs, actuarial losses, including amortization of such amounts arising in prior periods, amortization of the unrecognized net obligation (and loss or cost) existing at the date of initial application of FASB Accounting Standards Codification 715, and any other items of a similar nature;

(xiv) charges, losses, lost profits, expenses (including litigation expenses, fee and charges) or write-offs to the extent indemnified or insured by a third party,

including expenses or losses covered by indemnification provisions or by any insurance provider in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or any other acquisition or Investment, disposition or any Event of Loss, in each case, to the extent that coverage has not been denied and so long as such amounts are actually reimbursed in cash within one year after the related amount is first added to EBITDA pursuant to this clause (xiv) (and if not so reimbursed within one year, such amount shall be deducted from EBITDA during the next measurement period);

(xv) cash receipts (or any netting arrangements resulting in reduced cash expenses) not included in EBITDA in any period to the extent non-cash gains relating to such receipts were deducted in the calculation of EBITDA pursuant to clause (c) below for any previous period and not added back;

(xvi) [reserved];

(xvii) other adjustments (i) identified to Agent prior to the Closing Date or (ii) set forth in the quality of earnings report prepared by independent registered public accountants of recognized national standing or any other accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the Agent and delivered in connection with the Transactions; and

(xviii) [reserved]; plus

(b) [reserved]; less

(c) without duplication and to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, the sum of the following amounts for such period:

(i) non-cash gains (excluding any non-cash gain to the extent it represents the reversal of an accrual or reserve for a potential cash item that reduced Consolidated Net Income or EBITDA in any prior period and any non-cash gains attributable to accrual of revenue or recording of receivables in the ordinary course of business);

(ii) any non-cash gain attributable to the mark to market movement in the valuation of any Capital Stock, and hedging obligations or other derivative instruments (in each case, including pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards Codification No. 815—Derivatives and Hedging);

(iii) any gain relating to amounts received in cash prior to the stated settlement date of any hedging obligation that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in such period;

(iv) any loss relating to hedging obligations that has been reflected in Consolidated Net Income in prior periods and excluded from EBITDA pursuant to clauses (a)(xi) and (a)(xii) above;

(v) [reserved];

(vi) non-cash gains increasing Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period, excluding any non-cash gains to the extent they represent the reversal of an accrual or cash reserve for a potential cash item that reduced EBITDA in any prior period, any non-cash gains with respect to cash actually received in a prior period so long as such cash did not increase EBITDA in such prior period, and any non-cash gains attributable to accrual of revenue or recording of receivables in the ordinary course of business; and

(vii) any amount included in Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period attributable to non-controlling interests pursuant to the application of FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 810-10-45;

in each case, as determined on a consolidated basis for FRG and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP; provided that:

(I) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, there shall be excluded in determining EBITDA currency translation gains and losses related to currency remeasurements of assets or liabilities (including the net loss or gain resulting from hedging agreements for currency exchange risk and revaluations of intercompany balances),

(II) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, there shall be excluded in determining EBITDA for any period any adjustments resulting from the application of Financial Accounting Standards Codification No. 815—Derivatives and Hedging,

(III) there shall be included in determining EBITDA for any period, without duplication, to the extent not included in Consolidated Net Income, the Acquired EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset acquired by the Administrative Borrower or any Subsidiary during such period to the extent not subsequently sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of (but not including the Acquired EBITDA of any related Person, property, business or assets to the extent not so acquired) (each such Person, property, business or asset acquired, an “Acquired Entity or Business”), based on the Acquired EBITDA of such Pro Forma Entity for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition or conversion) determined on a historical pro forma basis and (B) in the case of any Person that is not a Subsidiary or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting, the EBITDA of such Person multiplied by the ownership percentage of the Administrative Borrower or applicable Subsidiary therein; provided that, in each case, any joint venture or minority investment shall be subject to clause (VI) below;

(IV) there shall be (A) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, excluded in determining EBITDA for any period the Disposed EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of, closed or classified as discontinued operations in accordance with GAAP (other than (x) if so classified on the basis that it is being held for sale unless such sale has actually occurred during such period and (y) for periods prior to the applicable sale, transfer or other disposition, if the Disposed EBITDA of such Person, property, business or asset is positive (i.e., if such Disposed EBITDA is negative, it shall be added back in determining EBITDA for any period)) by the Administrative Borrower or any Subsidiary during such period (each such Person,

property, business or asset so sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of, closed or classified, a “Sold Entity or Business”), based on the Disposed EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such sale, transfer, disposition, closure, classification or conversion) determined on a historical pro forma basis and (B) to the extent not included in Consolidated Net Income, included in determining EBITDA for any period in which a Sold Entity or Business is disposed, an adjustment equal to the Pro Forma Disposal Adjustment with respect to such Sold Entity or Business (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such disposal) as specified in the Pro Forma Disposal Adjustment certificate delivered to the Agent (for further delivery to the Lenders);

(V) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, there shall be excluded in determining EBITDA any non-cash expense (or income) as a result of adjustments recorded to contingent consideration liabilities relating to any Permitted Acquisition (or other Investment permitted hereunder); and

(VI) with respect to each joint venture or minority investee of the Administrative Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, for purposes of calculating EBITDA solely with respect to calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio pursuant to Section 9.18 hereof, the amount of EBITDA (calculated in accordance with this definition) attributable to such joint venture or minority investee, as applicable, that shall be counted for such purposes (without duplication of amounts already included in Consolidated Net Income) shall equal the product of (x) the Administrative Borrower’s or such Subsidiary’s direct and/or indirect percentage ownership of such joint venture or minority investee and (y) the EBITDA (calculated in accordance with this definition) of such joint venture or minority investee; provided that the aggregate amount of adjustments or add-backs to EBITDA pursuant to this clause (VI) shall not exceed 10.0% of EBITDA (prior to giving effect to such adjustments).

“ECP” shall mean an “eligible contract participant” as defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act and the applicable rules and regulations issued by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and/or the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“EEA Financial Institution” means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

“EEA Member Country” means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“EEA Resolution Authority” means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegate) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“Electronic Signature” means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

“Electronic System” means any electronic system, including e-mail, e-fax, web portal access for such Borrower and any other Internet or extranet-based site, whether such electronic system is owned, operated or hosted by the Agent or the Issuing Bank and any of its respective Related Parties or any other Person, providing for access to data protected by passcodes or other security system.

“Eligible Accounts” shall mean, at any time, the Accounts of a Borrower which Agent determines in its Permitted Discretion are eligible as the basis for the extension of Loans and the issuance of Letters of Credit. Eligible Accounts shall be calculated, without duplication of any Reserves, net of customer deposits, unapplied cash, taxes, finance charges, service charges, discounts, credits, allowances, and rebates. Without limiting Agent’s Permitted Discretion provided herein, Eligible Accounts shall not include any Account of a Borrower:

- (a) which is not subject to a first priority perfected security interest in favor of Agent;
- (b) which is subject to any lien other than (i) a lien in favor of Agent and (ii) a Permitted Encumbrance or a Lien permitted pursuant to Section 9.8(s), in each case, which does not have priority over the lien in favor of Agent;
- (c) (i) with respect to which the scheduled due date is more than 60 days after the date of the original invoice therefor, (ii) which, is unpaid more than 90 days after the date of the original invoice therefor or more than 60 days after the original due date, therefor (“Overage”) (when calculating the amount under this clause (ii), for the same Account Debtor, Agent shall include the net amount of such Overage and add back any credits, but only to the extent that such credits do not exceed the total gross receivables from such Account Debtor, or (iii) which has been written off the books of such Borrower or otherwise designated as uncollectible;
- (d) which is owing by an Account Debtor for which more than 50% of the Accounts owing from such Account Debtor and its Affiliates are ineligible hereunder;
- (e) which is owing by an Account Debtor to the extent the aggregate amount of Accounts owing from such Account Debtor and its Affiliates to such Borrower exceeds 10% of the aggregate amount of Eligible Accounts of such Borrower;
- (f) with respect to which any covenant, representation, or warranty contained in this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement has been breached in any material respect or is not true in any material respect;
- (g) which (i) does not arise from the sale of goods or performance of services in the ordinary course of business, (ii) is not evidenced by an invoice or other documentation satisfactory to Agent in its Permitted Discretion which has been sent to the Account Debtor, (iii) represents a progress billing, (iv) is contingent upon such Borrower’s completion of any further performance, (v) represents a sale on a bill-and-hold, guaranteed sale, sale-and-return, sale on approval, consignment, cash-on-delivery or any other repurchase or return basis, (vi) relates to payments of

interest and (vii) constitutes a Franchisee Receivable, other than a Franchisee Receivable arising after the Closing Date owing by a franchisee that has been approved by Agent in its Permitted Discretion;

(h) for which the goods giving rise to such Account have not been shipped to the Account Debtor or for which the services giving rise to such Account have not been performed by such Borrower or if such Account was invoiced more than once;

(i) with respect to which any check or other instrument of payment has been returned uncollected for any reason;

(j) which is owed by an Account Debtor which has (i) applied for, suffered, or consented to the appointment of any receiver, custodian, trustee, or liquidator of its assets, (ii) had possession of all or a material part of its property taken by any receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator, (iii) filed, or had filed against it, any request or petition for liquidation, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment of debts, adjudication as bankrupt, winding-up, or voluntary or involuntary case under any state or federal bankruptcy laws (other than post-petition accounts payable of an Account Debtor that is a debtor-in-possession under the United States Bankruptcy Code and reasonably acceptable to Agent), (iv) admitted in writing its inability, or is generally unable to, pay its debts as they become due, (v) become insolvent or (vi) ceased operation of its business;

(k) which is owed by any Account Debtor which has sold all or a substantially all of its assets;

(l) which is owed by an Account Debtor which (i) does not maintain its chief executive office in the U.S. or (ii) is not organized under applicable law of the U.S. or any state of the U.S. unless, in either case, such Account is backed by a Letter of Credit acceptable to Agent which is in the possession of, and is directly drawable by, Agent;

(m) which is owed in any currency other than U.S. dollars;

(n) which is owed by (i) the government (or any department, agency, public corporation, or instrumentality thereof) of any country other than the U.S. unless such Account is backed by a Letter of Credit acceptable to Agent which is in the possession of, and is directly drawable by, Agent, or (ii) the government of the U.S., or any department, agency, public corporation, or instrumentality thereof, unless the Federal Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, as amended (31 U.S.C. § 3727 et seq. and 41 U.S.C. § 15 et seq.), and any other steps necessary to perfect the lien of Agent in such Account have been complied with to Agent's satisfaction;

(o) which is owed by any Affiliate of any Borrower or any Guarantor or any employee, officer, director, agent or stockholder of any Borrower, any Guarantor or any of their Affiliates;

(p) which, for any Account Debtor, exceeds a credit limit determined by Agent in its Permitted Discretion, to the extent of such excess;

(q) which is owed by an Account Debtor or any Affiliate of such Account Debtor to which any Borrower or any Guarantor is indebted, but only to the extent of such indebtedness, or

is subject to any security, deposit, progress payment, retainage or other similar advance made by or for the benefit of an Account Debtor, in each case to the extent thereof;

(r) which is subject to any counterclaim, deduction, defense, setoff or dispute but only to the extent of any such counterclaim, deduction, defense, setoff or dispute;

(s) which is evidenced by any promissory note, chattel paper, or instrument;

(t) which is owed by an Account Debtor (i) located in any jurisdiction which requires filing of a “Notice of Business Activities Report” or other similar report in order to permit such Borrower to seek judicial enforcement in such jurisdiction of payment of such Account, unless such Borrower has filed such report or qualified to do business in such jurisdiction or (ii) which is a Sanctioned Person;

(u) with respect to which such Borrower has made any agreement with the Account Debtor for any reduction thereof, other than discounts and adjustments given in the ordinary course of business, or any Account which was partially paid and such Borrower created a new receivable for the unpaid portion of such Account;

(v) which does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of all applicable laws and regulations, whether Federal, state or local, including without limitation the Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act, the Federal Truth in Lending Act and Regulation Z of the Federal Reserve Board;

(w) which is for goods that have been sold under a purchase order or pursuant to the terms of a contract or other agreement or understanding (written or oral) that indicates or purports that any Person other than such Borrower has or has had an ownership interest in such goods, or which indicates any party other than such Borrower as payee or remittance party;

(x) which was created on cash on delivery terms;

(y) which is (i) a Credit Card Receivable or (ii) an Account generated by a consumer lease or rental agreement or arrangement (including a Rental Agreement); or

(z) which is owing to Buddy Top Parent or any of its Subsidiaries.

In the event that an Account of a Borrower which was previously an Eligible Account ceases to be an Eligible Account hereunder, such Borrower or Administrative Borrower shall notify thereof on and at the time of submission to Agent of the next Borrowing Base Certificate. In determining the amount of an Eligible Account of a Borrower, the face amount of an Account may, in Agent’s Permitted Discretion, be reduced by, without duplication, to the extent not reflected in such face amount, (i) the amount of all accrued and actual discounts, claims, credits or credits pending, promotional program allowances, price adjustments, finance charges or other allowances (including any amount that such Borrower may be obligated to rebate to an Account Debtor pursuant to the terms of any agreement or understanding (written or oral)) and (ii) the aggregate amount of all cash received in respect of such Account but not yet applied by such Borrower to reduce the amount of such Account.

“Eligible Credit Card Receivables” shall mean, the gross amount of Credit Card Receivables of Borrowers that are subject to a valid, first priority and fully perfected security interest in favor of the Agent for itself and the Secured Parties, which conform to all applicable warranties contained herein, less, without duplication:

- (a) the sum of all Credit Card Receivables:
  - (i) for which Agent has not received a Credit Card Acknowledgment pursuant to Section 9.31 if the Credit Card Agreement exists on the Closing Date (or if the Credit Card Agreement is entered into after the Closing Date, no later than 90 days after the date of such Credit Card Agreement or such later date as is acceptable to Agent);
  - (ii) which are unpaid more than five Business Days after the date of the sale of Inventory giving rise to such Credit Card Receivable;
  - (iii) arising from any private label credit card program or other similar credit arrangement of a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, except as otherwise approved by Agent in its Permitted Discretion;
  - (iv) which are generated by a consumer lease or rental agreement or arrangement (including a Rental Agreement);
  - (v) which are owing to Buddy Top Parent or any of its Subsidiaries; and
- (b) amounts owing to Credit Card Issuers or Credit Card Processors in connection with the Credit Card Agreements.

Without limiting the foregoing, to qualify as an Eligible Credit Card Receivable, a Credit Card Receivable shall indicate no Person other than a Borrower as payee or remittance party.

“Eligible Depository Bank” means:

- (a) Any Lender or any of its Affiliates; or
- (b) Any other Person who is a commercial bank or financial institution having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000; organized under the laws of any country that is a member of the Basel Accord and the Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development, or a political subdivision of any such country, so long as such bank or financial institution is acting through a branch or agency located in the United States.

“Eligible Inventory” shall mean, as to each Borrower, Inventory of such Borrower consisting of finished goods held for resale in the ordinary course of the business of such Borrower that satisfy the criteria set forth below as reasonably determined by Agent. Eligible Inventory shall not include:

- (a) work-in-process;
- (b) raw materials;



- (c) spare parts for Equipment;
- (d) packaging and shipping materials;
- (e) supplies used or consumed in such Borrower's business;

(f) Inventory located (i) (A) at premises other than a premise which is owned or leased by any Borrower or (B) in any third party warehouse or in the possession of a bailee (other than a third party processor) unless Agent has received, subject to Section 9.31, a Collateral Access Agreement in respect of such premises on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to Agent (it being understood that Inventory of the Borrowers which is in-transit (other than in-transit Inventory between domestic locations of the Borrowers for less than 10 consecutive days) shall not be considered Eligible Inventory) or (ii) [at a location owned or leased by a Dealer, other than Inventory for which the Borrowers have met the Dealer Eligibility Requirements];

(g) Inventory subject to a security interest or lien in favor of any Person other than Agent except those permitted in this Agreement that are subject to an intercreditor agreement in form and substance satisfactory to Agent between the holder of such security interest or lien and Agent and those liens described in clause (j) below;

- (h) bill and hold goods;
- (i) Inventory which is past its expiration date;

(j) Inventory that is not subject to the first priority, valid and perfected security interest of Agent except in the case of those non-consensual statutory liens described in clause (i) of the definition of "Permitted Encumbrances", liens permitted under Section 9.8(ff) and (gg) so long as such liens are subject to the Intercreditor Agreement and landlord, warehouseman or similar liens (i) in respect of which Agent has established a Reserve (if and only to the extent establishment of a Reserve is permitted by the terms hereof), (ii) for which no Reserve is provided by the terms hereof, or (iii) in respect of which premises Agent has received a Collateral Access Agreement pursuant to which the landlord, warehouseman or bailee, as applicable, has either waived or subordinated its lien on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to Agent;

- (k) returned Inventory which is not held for sale in the ordinary course of business;
- (l) damaged and/or defective Inventory;

(m) Inventory (i) purchased or sold on consignment or (ii) that is consigned by a Borrower to a Person which is not a Borrower or a Subsidiary of a Borrower, other than Inventory that is consigned to Franchisees for which the Borrowers have met the Franchisee Eligibility Requirements;

(n) Inventory located outside the United States of America, unless approved by Agent in writing;

(o) Inventory that is subject to any licensing arrangement or any other Intellectual Property or other proprietary rights of any Person, the effect of which would be to limit the ability

of the Agent, or any Person selling the Inventory on behalf of the Agent, to sell such Inventory in enforcement of the Agent's Liens without further consent or payment to the licensor or such other Person (unless such consent has then been obtained);

- (p) Inventory which has been acquired from a Sanctioned Person;
- (q) Inventory that is subject to any consumer lease or rental agreement or arrangement (including any Rental Agreement); and
- (r) Inventory of Buddy Top Parent or any of its Subsidiaries.

The criteria for Eligible Inventory set forth above may only be changed and any new criteria for Eligible Inventory may only be established by Agent in its good faith based on either: (i) an event, condition or other circumstance arising after the date hereof, or (ii) an event, condition or other circumstance existing on the date hereof to the extent Agent has no written notice thereof from a Borrower prior to the date hereof in either case under clause (i) or (ii) which materially and adversely affects or could reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the Inventory, its value or the amount that would be received by Agent from the sale or other disposition or realization upon such Inventory as determined by Agent in its good faith and commercially reasonable determination. Any Inventory that is not Eligible Inventory shall nevertheless be part of the Collateral.

"Eligible Transferee" shall mean (a) any Lender; (b) the parent company of any Lender and/or any Affiliate of such Lender which is at least 50% owned by such Lender or its parent company; (c) any Person that is engaged in the business of making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and is administered or managed by a Lender or with respect to any Lender that is a fund which invests in bank loans and similar extensions of credit, any other fund that invests in bank loans and similar extensions of credit and is managed by the same investment advisor as such Lender or by an Affiliate of such investment advisor, in each case is approved by Agent, the Issuing Bank and, unless an Event of Default under Section 10.1(a), Section 10.1(g) or Section 10.1(h) has occurred and is continuing at the time any assignment is effected hereunder, Administrative Borrower (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by Administrative Borrower, provided, that, (i) Administrative Borrower's failure to consent to an assignment to a "distressed debt" purchaser, a "vulture" fund or other similar assignee or buyer shall not be deemed unreasonable and (ii) no such consent shall be required in connection with any assignment to another Lender or to an Affiliate of any Lender); and (d) any other commercial bank, financial institution or "accredited investor" (as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933) approved by Agent, the Issuing Bank (each such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and, unless an Event of Default under Section 10.1(a), Section 10.1(g) or Section 10.1(h) has occurred and is continuing at the time any assignment is effected hereunder, Administrative Borrower, provided that (i) neither any Borrower nor any Guarantor or any Affiliate of any Borrower or Guarantor shall qualify as an Eligible Transferee; (ii) no Person to whom any Indebtedness which is in any way subordinated in right of payment to any other Indebtedness of any Borrower or Guarantor shall qualify as an Eligible Transferee, except, in each case, as Agent may otherwise specifically agree; and (iii) a competitor of Borrowers shall not be deemed an "Eligible Transferee" under any circumstances except after the occurrence

of either (A) an Event of Default for non-payment of any principal amount of Obligations owing hereunder or (B) the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to any Borrower or Guarantor set forth in Section 10.1(g) or Section 10.1(h) hereof.

“Environmental Events” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(b) hereof.

“Environmental Laws” shall mean all foreign, Federal, State and local laws (including common law), rules, codes, licenses, permits (including any conditions imposed therein), authorizations, legally binding judicial or administrative decisions, injunctions or agreements between Borrower and any Governmental Authority, (a) relating to pollution and the protection, preservation or restoration of the environment (including air, water vapor, surface water, ground water, drinking water, drinking water supply, surface land, subsurface land, plant and animal life or any other natural resource), (b) relating to the exposure of humans to, or the use, storage, recycling, treatment, generation, manufacture, processing, distribution, transportation, handling, labeling, production, release or disposal, or threatened release, of hazardous, toxic or dangerous substances, materials, and wastes, or (c) imposing requirements with regard to recordkeeping, notification, disclosure and reporting respecting hazardous, toxic or dangerous substances, materials, and wastes. The term “Environmental Laws” includes (i) the Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, the Federal Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, the Federal Clean Water Act, the Federal Clean Air Act, the Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (including the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments thereto), the Federal Solid Waste Disposal and the Federal Toxic Substances Control Act, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, and the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, (ii) applicable state counterparts to such laws and (iii) any common law or equitable doctrine that imposes liability or obligations for injuries or damages due to, or threatened as a result of, the presence of or exposure to any hazardous, toxic or dangerous substances, materials, and wastes.

“Environmental Liability” means any liability, obligation, loss, claim, action, order or cost, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of medical monitoring, costs of environmental remediation or restoration, administrative oversight costs, consultants’ fees, fines, penalties and indemnities) directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) any actual or alleged violation of any Environmental Law or permit, license or approval issued thereunder, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, or treatment of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

“Equipment” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC and includes, without limitation, as to each Borrower and Guarantor, all of such Borrower’s and Guarantor’s now owned and hereafter acquired equipment, wherever located, including machinery, data processing and computer equipment (whether owned or licensed and including embedded software), vehicles, tools, furniture, fixtures, all attachments, accessions and property now or hereafter affixed thereto or used in connection therewith, and substitutions and replacements thereof, wherever located.

“ERISA” shall mean the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, together with all rules, regulations and interpretations thereunder or related thereto.

“ERISA Affiliate” shall mean any Person required to be aggregated with any Borrower, any Guarantor or any of its or their respective Subsidiaries under Sections 414(b), 414(c), 414(m) or 414(o) of the Code.

“ERISA Event” shall mean (a) any “reportable event”, as defined in Section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder, with respect to a Plan, except for any such event with respect to which notice has been waived pursuant to applicable regulations; (b) the adoption of any amendment to a Plan that would require the provision of security pursuant to Section 401(a)(29) of the Code or Section 307 of ERISA; (c) the existence with respect to any Plan of an “accumulated funding deficiency” (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (d) the filing pursuant to Section 412 of the Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (e) the occurrence of a non-exempt “prohibited transaction” with respect to which Borrower, or any of their respective Subsidiaries is a “disqualified Person” (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code); (f) a complete or partial withdrawal by Borrower, or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan or a cessation of operations which is treated as such a withdrawal or notification that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization; (g) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate, the treatment of a Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA, or the commencement of proceedings by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation to terminate a Plan; (h) an event or condition which might reasonably be expected to constitute grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Plan; (i) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon Borrower, or any ERISA Affiliate in an amount that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

“Event of Default” shall mean the occurrence or existence of any event or condition described in Section 10.1 hereof.

“Event of Loss” means, with respect to any property, any of the following: (a) any loss, destruction or damage of such property; or (b) any actual condemnation, seizure or taking, by exercise of the power of eminent domain or otherwise, of such property, or confiscation of such property or the requisition of the use of such property; which for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include store closings or liquidations.

“Excess Availability” shall mean, the amount, as determined by Agent, calculated at any date, equal to: (a) the Borrowing Cap minus (b) the Aggregate Revolving Exposure.

“Exchange Act” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, together with all rules, regulations and interpretations thereunder or related thereto.

“Excluded Accounts” means (a) Zero Balance Accounts (provided that, upon any such account ceasing to be a Zero Balance Account, such account shall cease to be an Excluded Account), (b) Store Accounts, (c) accounts into which government receivables and government reimbursement payments are deposited, (d) payroll accounts (including accounts used for the disbursement of payroll, payroll taxes and other employee wage and benefit payments, including 401(k) and other retirement plans, rabbi trusts for deferred compensation and health care benefits),

(e) withholding and trust accounts, escrow and other fiduciary accounts, (f) Manual Sweeping Accounts, (g) Deposit Accounts, Securities Accounts and commodity accounts that (x) individually have a daily balance of not more than \$50,000 and (y) together with all other Deposit Accounts, Securities Accounts and commodity accounts constituting Excluded Accounts under this clause (g), have a daily balance of not more than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate for all such Deposit Accounts, Securities Accounts or commodity accounts and (h) consisting solely of cash or Cash Equivalents securing Indebtedness permitted by Section 9.9(ff) to the extent such security constitutes liens permitted by Section 9.8(ii).

“Excluded Assets” means, (a) any fee-owned real property that is not Material Real Property, all leasehold (including ground lease) interests in real property and any real property that contains improvements and is located in an area determined (as of the Closing Date with respect to real property owned on the Closing Date and as of the date of acquisition of any real property acquired after the Closing Date) by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency) to be a special flood hazard area, (b) motor vehicles, railcars, trailers, aircraft, aircraft engines, construction and earth moving equipment and other assets subject to certificates of title or ownership (except to the extent perfection of a security interest therein can be accomplished by filing of a UCC-1 financing statement or equivalent financing statement with a central registry), (c) letter of credit rights (except to the extent constituting supporting obligations (as defined under the UCC) in which a security interest can be perfected with the filing of a UCC-1 financing statement or equivalent financing statement with a central registry), (d) commercial tort claims with an individual value, as determined by the Administrative Borrower in good faith of less than \$3,250,000 and commercial tort claims for which no complaint or counterclaim has been filed in a court of competent jurisdiction, (e) Capital Stock in any Person (other than any Wholly Owned Subsidiaries) to the extent the pledge thereof to Agent is not permitted by the terms of such Person’s organizational, incorporation or joint venture documents, (f) [reserved], (g) captive insurance companies, (h) [reserved], (i) any lease, license or other agreement, government approval or franchise with any Person if, to the extent and for so long as, the grant of a Lien thereon to secure the Obligations constitutes a breach of or a default under, or creates a right of termination in favor of any party (other than any Loan Party) to, such lease, license or other agreement, government approval or franchise (but only to the extent any of the foregoing is not rendered ineffective by, or is otherwise unenforceable under, the UCC or any applicable Requirements of Law), other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the UCC, (j) any asset subject to a Lien of the type permitted by Section 9.8(e) (whether or not incurred pursuant to such Section) or a Lien permitted by Section 9.9(m), in each case if, to the extent and for so long as the grant of a Lien thereon to secure the Obligations constitutes a breach of or a default under, or creates a right of termination in favor of any party (other than any Loan Party) to, any agreement pursuant to which such Lien has been created (but only to the extent any of the foregoing is not rendered ineffective by, or is otherwise unenforceable under, the UCC Code or any applicable Requirements of Law), (k) any intent-to-use trademark applications filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 1051, prior to the accepted filing of a “Statement of Use” and issuance of a “Certificate of Registration” pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act or an accepted filing of an “Amendment to Allege Use” whereby such intent-to-use trademark application is converted to a “use in commerce” application pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act, (l) any asset if, to the extent and for so long as the grant of a Lien thereon to secure the Obligations is prohibited by any applicable Requirements of Law, rule or regulation, or agreements

with any Governmental Authority (other than to the extent that any such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to the UCC or any other applicable Requirements of Law) or which would require consent, approval, license or authorization from any Governmental Authority or regulatory authority, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been received in consultation with Agent, (m) margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors, as in effect from time to time) and, to the extent prohibited by, or creating an enforceable right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Administrative Borrower or any Material Subsidiary of the Administrative Borrower), under the terms of any applicable organizational or incorporation documents, joint venture agreement or shareholders' agreement, equity interests in any person other than Material Subsidiaries that are Wholly Owned Subsidiaries after giving effect to the anti-assignment provisions of the UCC or any other applicable Requirements of Law, (n) Excluded Accounts, (o) assets to the extent a security interest in such assets would result in material adverse tax consequences to any Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent or beneficial owner thereof) or one of its subsidiaries (as determined in good faith by the Administrative Borrower and with the prior written consent of the Required Lenders to be granted in their sole discretion), (p) assets sold to any Person who is not a Loan Party in compliance with the Financing Agreements, (q) assets owned by a Subsidiary Loan Party after the release of the guarantee of such Subsidiary Loan Party pursuant to the Financing Agreements, (r) [reserved] and (s) any assets with respect to which, in the reasonable judgment of Agent and the Administrative Borrower (as agreed to in writing), the cost or other consequences (including material adverse tax consequences as determined by the Administrative Borrower and Agent in good faith) of pledging such assets shall be excessive in view of the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom; provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no asset that secures the obligations under the First Lien Credit Agreement shall be an "Excluded Asset" hereunder and no asset shall constitute an "Excluded Asset" unless it also constitutes an "Excluded Asset" (or equivalent term) for purposes of the First Lien Credit Agreement

"Excluded Hedge Obligation" shall mean, with respect to any Borrower or Guarantor, any Hedge Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the guarantee of such Borrower or Guarantor of, or the grant by such Borrower or Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Hedge Obligation (or any guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) (a) by virtue of such Borrower's or Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an ECP at the time the guarantee of such Borrower or Guarantor or the grant of such security interest becomes effective with respect to such Hedge Obligation or (b) in the case of a Hedge Obligation subject to a clearing requirement pursuant to Section 2(h) of the Commodity Exchange Act (or any successor provision thereto), because such Borrower or Guarantor is a "financial entity," as defined in Section 2(h)(7)(C)(i) of the Commodity Exchange Act (or any successor provision thereto), at the time the guarantee of such Borrower or Guarantor becomes effective with respect to such related Hedge Obligation. If a Hedge Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Hedge Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) [reserved], (b) any Subsidiary that is prohibited by applicable law, rule or regulation or contractual obligation (so long as any such contractual prohibition is not incurred in contemplation of the acquisition of such Subsidiary, and only for so

long as such contractual prohibition shall be continuing) existing on the Closing Date or, if later, the date such Subsidiary first becomes a Subsidiary, from guaranteeing the Obligations or which would require any governmental or regulatory consent, approval, license or authorization to do so, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained, (c) any Subsidiary acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition or similar Investment financed with secured Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 9.9(h) or Section 9.9(z) (and not incurred in contemplation of such Permitted Acquisition or similar Investment) and any subsidiary thereof that guarantees such Indebtedness, in each case to the extent, and so long as, such secured Indebtedness prohibits such Subsidiary from becoming a Loan Party, providing a guarantee of the Obligations or granting Liens on its assets as security for the Obligations, (d) [reserved], (e) any Immaterial Subsidiary, (f) any other Subsidiary with respect to which, in the reasonable judgment of Agent and the Administrative Borrower (as agreed in writing), the cost or other consequences (including any material adverse tax consequences as determined in good faith by the Administrative Borrower and Agent) of providing the guaranty shall be excessive in view of the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom, (g) any Subsidiary if the provision of a guaranty by such Subsidiary would result in material adverse tax consequences to the Administrative Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent or beneficial owner thereof) or one of its subsidiaries (as determined in good faith by the Administrative Borrower in consultation with the Required Lenders), (h) any other Subsidiary excused from becoming a Loan Party pursuant to the last paragraph of Section 9.23, (i) any Subsidiary that is (or, if it were a Loan Party, would be) an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (j) any not-for profit Subsidiaries, captive insurance companies or other special purpose subsidiaries, and (k) any Foreign Subsidiary; provided that any Immaterial Subsidiary that is a signatory to the Guaranty Agreement shall be deemed not to be an Excluded Subsidiary for purposes of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements unless the Administrative Borrower has otherwise notified Agent; provided further that the Administrative Borrower may at any time and in its sole discretion, with the consent of Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), cause any Subsidiary to not be an Excluded Subsidiary for purposes of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements; provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, no Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Administrative Borrower that Guarantees the obligations under the First Lien Credit Agreement shall be an Excluded Subsidiary hereunder and, to the extent any Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Administrative Borrower is required to Guarantee the obligations under the First Lien Credit Agreement, such Subsidiary or Affiliate shall not be an Excluded Subsidiary hereunder.

“Excluded Taxes” means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient: (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes; (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. Federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Revolving Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan, Letter of Credit or Revolving Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrowers under Section 3.6(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 3.5,

amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender acquired the applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Revolving Commitment or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office; (c) Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with Section 3.5(f); and (d) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Existing Debt Agreements" means (a) that certain Third Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of March 10, 2021, by and among the Administrative Borrower, PSP Newco, Valor Acquisition, LLC, and Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC, as borrowers, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent, and the lenders party from time to time party thereto, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, (b) that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of March 10, 2021, by and among the Administrative Borrower, PSP Newco, Valor Acquisition, LLC, and Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC, as borrowers, Wilmington Trust, National Association (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.), as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders from time to time party thereto, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, (c) that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of March 10, 2021, by and among the Administrative Borrower, PSP Newco, Valor Acquisition, LLC, and Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC, as borrowers, Alter Domus (US) LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders party from time to time party thereto, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, and (d) that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of August 21, 2023, by and among Freedom VCM Interco, Inc. as holdings, Freedom VCM, Inc., as borrower, Alter Domus (US) LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent and certain lenders from time to time party thereto, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof.

"Existing Letter of Credit" means each letter of credit issued prior to the Closing Date by a Person that shall be an Issuing Bank and listed on Schedule 2.3.

"FATCA" shall mean Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depository institutions (as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; provided that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.



“Fee Letter” shall mean the fee letter, dated as of [ ], 2025, by and among FRG and [ ], as the same now exists or may hereafter be amended, modified, supplemented, extended, renewed, restated or replaced.

“Financing Agreements” shall mean, collectively, this Agreement, the Intercreditor Agreement, the Collateral Documents and all notes, guarantees, security agreements, intercreditor agreements, the Agent Fee Letter, the Fee Letter and all other agreements, documents and instruments now or at any time hereafter executed and/or delivered by any Borrower or Guarantor in connection with this Agreement.

“FIRREA” means the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989, as amended.

“First Lien Agent” means the “Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent” (or analogous terms) under the First Lien Credit Agreement, including any successors and permitted assigns thereof.

“First Lien Credit Agreement” means (i) that certain First Lien Credit Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among [Reorganized Franchise Group Intermediate, LLC], as parent, [Reorganized Franchise Group Buyer, LLC], as borrower, Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders from time to time party thereto, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, superseded or replaced from time to time in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement and/or (ii) any credit agreement, loan agreement, or other financing that replaces or refinances the Credit Agreement described in the preceding clause (i) so long as the security interests securing such credit agreement, loan agreement or other financing are subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, superseded or replaced from time to time in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement.

“First Lien Lender” means a “Lender” under and as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement.

“First Lien Obligations” means all Indebtedness of the Borrowers and the Guarantors incurred or owing under the First Lien Term Loan Documents, including all obligations in respect of the payment of principal, interest, fees, prepayment premiums and indemnification obligations, and any refinancing or replacement of such Indebtedness permitted under this Agreement and under the Intercreditor Agreement; provided that such Indebtedness is subject to the Intercreditor Agreement.

“First Lien Required Lenders” means, at any time, the “Required Lenders” under and as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement at such time.

“First Lien Term Loan Documents” means the “Loan Documents” or analogous term as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement or the agreements and other documents governing other Indebtedness incurred under Section 9.9(s).

“Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio” means, for any period of twelve fiscal months of the Administrative Borrower, the ratio of (a) EBITDA for such period minus (i) all Unfinanced Capital

Expenditures for such period and (ii) cash taxes paid (including in the form of tax distributions) for such period (net of cash refunds received during such period) to (b) Fixed Charges.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, for the first twelve (12) fiscal months after the Closing Date, each component of calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be based off the financial statements are actually delivered pursuant to Section 9.6(a)(i).

“Fixed Charges” shall mean, for any period, the sum of (i) Consolidated Cash Interest Charges paid or payable currently for such period plus (ii) scheduled amortization of Funded Debt (including Capital Leases) paid or payable currently in cash for such period plus (iii) dividends or distributions made in reliance on Section 9.11(l) which are paid in cash (net of tax distributions) for such period plus (iv) prepayments of Indebtedness (including, for the avoidance of doubt, mandatory prepayments) made in reliance on Section 9.24(m) which are paid in cash for such period; provided that for purposes of the foregoing subclause (iv), mandatory prepayments with the proceeds of Term Priority Collateral shall be excluded.

“Flood Insurance Laws” means, collectively, (i) the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (ii) the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (iii) the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (iv) the Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto and (v) the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto.

“Floor” means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, as of the Closing Date, the Floor for each of the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate and the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR shall be 0%.

“Foreign Lender” shall mean any Lender that is not a U.S. Person.

“Foreign Subsidiary” shall mean a Subsidiary of FRG that is organized or incorporated under the laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States of America; sometimes being referred to herein collectively as “Foreign Subsidiaries”.

“Franchise Agreement” means a franchising agreement between any Borrower, as franchisor, and any other Person, as franchisee, pertaining to the establishment and operation of a business with operations comparable to the operations of the PSP Borrowers and their Subsidiaries.

“Franchise Disclosure Documents” means any uniform franchise offering circulars and franchise disclosure documents used by (and, to the extent required, filed by) any Borrower to comply with any applicable law, rule, regulation or order of any Governmental Authority.

“Franchise Fees” shall mean each Borrower’s right to payment under any franchising agreement (including any Franchise Agreement) between any Borrower, as franchisor, and any other Person, as franchisee, pertaining to the establishment and operation of a business with operations comparable to the operations of such Borrower and its Subsidiaries, including, without

limitation, all fees, royalties, revenues, charges, penalties and/or interest; provided that Franchise Fees shall not include any Account or other rights to payment arising from the sale of Inventory by a Loan Party to a franchisee.

“Franchise Laws” means all applicable laws, rules, regulations, orders, binding guidance or other requirements of the United States Federal Trade Commission or any other Governmental Authority relating to the relationship between franchisor and franchisees or to the offer, sale, termination, non-renewal or transfer of a franchise.

“Franchisee Eligibility Requirements” means, collectively, each of the following:

(a) the applicable Borrower has executed an agreement with the applicable Franchisee to operate a franchise under one of the brands as listed on Schedule 1C hereto, or any subsequent rebranding of such franchise, at a location owned or leased and operated by such Franchisee, substantially on the standard form agreements containing terms and conditions established by the Borrowers from time to time, which shall include (A) an acknowledgement from such Franchisee that the Borrowers, or Agent acting on behalf of the Borrowers, are authorized to transfer proceeds of the Inventory consigned by such Borrower to such Franchisee from the bank account maintained by such Franchisee to an account in the name of a Borrower and (B) an acknowledgement by the Franchisee that the applicable Borrower has granted a Lien to Agent on the Inventory consigned by such Borrower to the Franchisee and an agreement by the Franchisee to reasonably cooperate with Agent in the event of the exercise by Agent of its rights and remedies with respect to such Lien;

(b) the applicable Borrower has provided Agent with evidence that such Borrower has filed appropriate UCC financing statements against the applicable Franchisee evidencing the consignment arrangement between such Borrower and the applicable Franchisee with respect to the Inventory consigned by such Borrower to the applicable Franchisee, and has taken all other action required under applicable Requirements of Law to obtain a valid, first priority perfected security interest in such Inventory (including, without limitation, providing notification to other secured parties of the applicable Franchisee as required by the UCC);

(c) if requested by Agent, the applicable Borrower has provided the Agent with an assignment of the UCC financing statements set forth in clause (b) above;

(d) the applicable Borrower has complied in all material respects with all representations, warranties and covenants set forth herein and in the other Financing Agreements relating to federal and state franchise and other regulatory Requirements of Law in connection with the operation of a franchise under one of the brands as listed on Schedule 1C (or any subsequent rebranding of such franchises) by the applicable Franchisee; and

(e) the agreements between the applicable Borrower and the applicable Franchisee provide that all amounts owed by such Franchisee to such Borrower shall be swept at least daily into an account of a Borrower which is subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement.

For the purposes of paragraph (a) above, “reasonably cooperate with Agent” means that the Franchisee will, at Agent’s expense and with reasonable prior notice from Agent, (i) give Agent and its representatives access during normal business hours to all Inventory consigned by the

applicable Borrower to the Franchisee, (ii) permit Agent and its representatives to take possession and control of the Inventory consigned by the applicable Borrower to the Franchisee, and to remove the Inventory from the premises of the Franchisee, (iii) to the extent not prohibited by applicable location occupancy agreements (including leases), conduct “going out of business sales” and engage in similar activities with respect to the Inventory consigned by the applicable Borrower to the Franchisee, and (iv) take all other commercially reasonable actions with respect to the Inventory consigned by the applicable Borrower to the Franchisee that, upon Agent’s request, may be reasonably necessary to permit Agent to exercise all of its rights and remedies with respect to the Lien on the Inventory consigned by such Borrower to the Franchisee.

“Franchisee Loan Program Agreement” means that certain Franchisee Loan Program Agreement, dated August 18, 2020, between JTH Tax, LLC and MetaBank, N.A., a copy of which has been provided to Agent, as in effect on the date hereof.<sup>5</sup>

“Franchisee Receivable” shall mean an Account or credit card receivable of a Loan Party owed by an Account Debtor that is a franchisee arising from the sale of Inventory by a Loan Party to such Account Debtor (including any Account or credit card receivable to the extent arising from the sale of Inventory under a Franchise Agreement other than any such Account or credit card receivable (or portion thereof) that consists of fees, royalties, penalties and interest payable under any Franchise Agreement).

“Franchisees” means the individuals and entities listed in Schedule 1B as “franchisees”, and thereafter, such entities and any additional individual or entity that meets the Franchisee Eligibility Requirements.

“FRG” means Franchise Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“Funded Debt” means all Indebtedness of the Administrative Borrower and its Subsidiaries for borrowed money that matures more than one year from the date of its creation or matures within one year from such date that is renewable or extendable, at the option of such Person, to a date more than one year from such date or arises under a revolving credit or similar agreement that obligates the lender or lenders to extend credit during a period of more than one year from such date, including Indebtedness in respect of the Loans.

“GAAP” shall mean generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as in effect from time to time as set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or such other principles as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States (including any principles required by the Securities and Exchange Commission), that are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination, consistently applied. If there occurs after the date of this Agreement any change in GAAP that affects the calculation of any requirements, terms or covenants set forth in this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement (whether contained in Section 9.24 or otherwise), Agent and Borrowers shall negotiate in good faith to amend the provisions of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements that relate to

---

<sup>5</sup> NTD: To confirm.

the calculation of such requirements, terms and covenants with the intent of having the respective positions of the Lenders and Borrowers after such change in GAAP conform as nearly as possible to their respective positions as of the date of this Agreement and, until any such amendments have been agreed upon, the implicated requirements and covenants shall be calculated as if no such change in GAAP has occurred; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the parties agree that all financial statements required to be delivered hereunder shall and will be delivered giving effect to any such change in GAAP.

“General Intangibles” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Goods” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Governmental Authority” shall mean any nation or government, any state, province, or other political subdivision thereof, any central bank (or similar monetary or regulatory authority) thereof, and any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of government.

“Guarantors” shall mean, collectively and together with their respective successors and assigns), each party to the Guaranty on the Closing Date and any Subsidiary of FRG that at any time after the date hereof becomes party to a Guaranty in favor of Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties or otherwise liable on or with respect to the Obligations (other than Borrowers) (each a “Subsidiary Guarantor”); each sometimes being referred to herein individually as a “Guarantor”; provided that, if at any time after the date hereof, a Guarantor which is directly or indirectly wholly owned by FRG shall own any assets that would constitute Eligible Inventory if owned by a Borrower, upon Administrative Borrower’s request, such Guarantor shall cease to be a Guarantor hereunder and shall be deemed a Borrower effective on the date of the confirmation by Agent to Administrative Borrower that (i) Agent has received such request and that Agent has received an appraisal with respect to such Inventory and conducted a field examination with respect thereto, the results of which are satisfactory to Agent in good faith, or alternatively, at Agent’s option, Agent shall have received such information with respect thereto as Agent may in its good faith require and (ii) Agent and each Lender have received all information and documentation reasonably requested by the Agent and the Lenders for purposes of compliance with applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation with respect to such Guarantor.

“Guaranty” shall mean (a) that certain Guaranty Agreement dated as of the Closing Date, by each of Loan Parties from time to time party thereto in favor of Agent, Lenders and the other Secured Parties, and (b) any other guaranty agreement executed by a Subsidiary of FRG that at any time after the date hereof becomes a Guarantor under this Agreement in favor of Agent, Lenders and the other Secured Parties, in each case, as the same may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Hazardous Materials” shall mean any hazardous, toxic or dangerous substances, materials and wastes, including petroleum hydrocarbons, flammable explosives, asbestos, urea formaldehyde insulation, radioactive materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, pesticides, herbicides and any other kind and/or type of pollutants or contaminants, sewage, sludge, industrial slag, solvents and/or any other substances, materials or wastes that are or become regulated under any

Environmental Law (including any that are or become classified as hazardous or toxic under any Environmental Law).

“Hedge Agreement” means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a “Master Agreement”), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement; sometimes being collectively referred to herein as “Hedge Agreements”.

“Hedge Obligations” of any Borrower or Guarantor means any and all obligations of such Borrower or Guarantor, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under (a) any and all Hedge Agreements, and (b) any and all cancellations, buy backs, reversals, terminations or assignments of any Hedge Agreement transaction, in each case, solely under Hedge Agreements entered into with a Bank Product Provider and which are deemed to be Obligations under clause (b) (other than clause (b)(ii)) of the definition of Obligations.

“Immaterial Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary other than a Material Subsidiary.

“Immediate Family Member” means with respect to any individual, such individual’s child, stepchild, grandchild or one or more remote descendent, parent, stepparent, grandparents, spouse, sibling, mother in law, father in law, son in law and/or daughter in law (including any adoptive relationship), any trust, partnership, or other bona fide estate planning vehicle, the only beneficiaries of which are any of the foregoing individuals, such individual’s estate (or an executor or administrator working on its behalf), heirs or legatees or any private foundation or fund that is controlled by any of the foregoing individuals or any donor advised fund of which any such individual is the donor.

“Increased Amount” of any Indebtedness shall mean any increase in the amount of such Indebtedness in connection with any accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value, the amortization of original issue discount, the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness or in the form of Qualified Equity Interests of a Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent entities, the accretion of original issue discount or liquidation preference and increases in the amount of Indebtedness outstanding solely as a result of fluctuations in the exchange rate of currencies.

“Increased Reporting Period” shall mean any period commencing on the first date on which Excess Availability is less than the greater of (a) 15% of the Borrowing Cap or (b) \$21,500,000, in each case for three consecutive days, and continuing until the date that both (x) Excess Availability exceeds the greater of (i) 15% of the Borrowing Cap or (ii) \$21,500,000 for 60 consecutive days and (y) no Default or Event of Default then exists and is continuing.

“Indebtedness” of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments to the extent the same would appear as a liability on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP, (c) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person, (d) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (w) trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business, (x) any Earn-Out obligation, purchase price adjustment or similar obligation until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP and if not paid within thirty (30) days after being due and payable, (y) liabilities associated with customer prepayments and deposits and (z) expenses accrued in the ordinary course of business), (e) all Indebtedness of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed, (f) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (g) all obligations with respect to Capital Leases of such Person, (h) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers’ acceptances and (j) Disqualified Equity Interests and other preferred equity interests (and similar interests); provided that the term “Indebtedness” shall not include (i) deferred or prepaid revenue, (ii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty, indemnity or other unperformed obligations of the seller, (iii) contingent indemnity and similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business (iv) any obligations attributable to the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, (v) Indebtedness of any Person that is a direct or indirect parent of a Borrower appearing on the balance sheet of a Borrower, or solely by reason of push down accounting under GAAP, (vi) any non-compete or consulting obligations incurred in connection with a Permitted Acquisition, (vii) any reimbursement obligations under pre-paid contracts entered into with clients in the ordinary course of business, (viii) for the avoidance of doubt, any Qualified Equity Interests issued by the Borrower. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person’s ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness provide that such Person is not liable therefor. The amount of Indebtedness of any Person for purposes of clause (e) above shall (unless such Indebtedness has been assumed by such Person) be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (A) the aggregate unpaid amount of such Indebtedness and (B) the fair market value of the property encumbered thereby as determined by such Person in good faith. For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall exclude intercompany liabilities arising from their cash management, tax, and accounting operations and intercompany loans, advances or Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any rollover or extensions of terms).

“Indemnified Taxes” means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by, or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Financing Agreement and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in the foregoing clause (a) hereof, Other Taxes.

“Indemnatee” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.6(a) hereof.

“Information Certificate” shall mean that certain Information Certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Agent) delivered by the Borrowers and Guarantors on the Closing Date.

“Instruments” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Intellectual Property” means all intellectual property rights of every kind and nature, including rights in inventions, Patents, Copyrights, Licenses, Trademarks, rights in Trade Secrets, and rights in Software all rights to sue or otherwise recover for any past, present and future infringement, dilution, misappropriation, or other violation or impairment thereof, a Proceeds of the foregoing, including, without limitation, license fees, royalties, income, payments, claims, damages and proceeds of suit now or hereafter due and/or payable with respect thereto, and all other rights of any kind accruing thereunder or pertaining thereto throughout the world, in each case of the Borrowers and the Guarantors.

“Intercreditor Agreement” means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, by and among the Agent and the First Lien Agent, and acknowledged by the Borrowers and the Guarantors, as the same may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, replaced or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the provisions hereof and thereof or (b) such other intercreditor agreement or arrangement among the Agent (or other applicable representative on behalf of the holders of the Indebtedness incurred under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements) and the First Lien Agent (and any other Persons party thereto), that is reasonably acceptable to the Agent and the Administrative Borrower, as may be amended, amended and restated, modified, supplemented, extended or renewed from time to time not in violation of the terms hereof or thereof, as applicable.

“Interest Election Request” means a request by the Administrative Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.12.

“Interest Expense” shall mean, for any period, as to any Person, as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, the total interest expense of such Person, whether paid or accrued during such period (including the interest component of Capital Leases for such period), including, discounts in connection with the sale of any Accounts and bank fees, commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit, banker’s acceptances or similar instruments, losses, fees, net costs and early termination costs under Hedge Agreements, amortization or write-off of debt discounts and debt issuance costs and commissions, and other discounts and other fees and charges associated with Indebtedness.

“Interest Payment Date” means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan, the first Business Day of each calendar quarter and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any RFR Loan, each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is one month after the



Borrowing of such RFR Loan (or, if there is no numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month) and the Maturity Date and (c) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part (and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period) and the Maturity Date.

“Interest Period” means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, three or six thereafter (in each case, subject to the availability for the Benchmark applicable to the relevant Loan or Revolving Commitment), as the Administrative Borrower may elect; provided that (a) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (b) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period and (c) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 3.4(f) shall be available for specification in such Borrowing Request or Interest Election Request. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

“Inventory” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC and includes, without limitation, as to each Borrower and Guarantor, all of such Borrower's and Guarantor's now owned and hereafter existing or acquired goods, wherever located, which (a) are leased by such Borrower or Guarantor as lessor; (b) are held by such Borrower or Guarantor for sale or lease or to be furnished under a contract of service; (c) are furnished by such Borrower or Guarantor under a contract of service; or (d) consist of raw materials, work in process, finished goods or materials used or consumed in its business.

“Inventory Reserves” shall mean the reserves described in clauses (i), (ii), (viii), (x), (xi) and (xii) of the definition of “Reserves”.

“Investment” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.10.

“Investment Property” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Investment Property Control Agreement” shall mean an agreement in writing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, by and among Agent (and the First Lien Agent, if a party), any Borrower or Guarantor (as the case may be) and any securities intermediary, commodity intermediary or other Person who has custody, control or possession of any Investment Property of such Borrower or Guarantor acknowledging that such securities intermediary, commodity intermediary or other Person has custody, control or possession of such Investment Property on behalf of Agent (and the First Lien Agent, if a party) that it will comply with entitlement orders originated by Agent (or the First Lien Agent, as applicable) after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default with respect to such Investment Property, or

other instructions of Agent (or the First Lien Agent, as applicable), and has such other terms and conditions as Agent may reasonably require.

“Investors” means the one or more co-investors and other investors (which may include existing shareholders, board members, management or other rollover investors of the Acquired Company) who are holders of Capital Stock in the Administrative Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) on the Closing Date after giving effect to the Transactions, together with their Affiliates.

“Issuing Bank” shall mean Chase.

“Landlord Lien States” shall mean the States of Washington and Virginia and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and such other states, provinces or jurisdictions in which a landlord’s claim for rent (including a portion of rent) has or may have priority by operation of applicable law over the lien of the Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in any of the Collateral.

“LC Disbursement” means any payment made by an Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

“Lender-Related Person” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.6(b) hereof.

“Lenders” shall mean the financial institutions who are signatories hereto as Lenders and other Persons made a party to this Agreement as a Lender in accordance with Section 13.7 hereof, and their respective successors and assigns, including the Revolving Lenders; each sometimes being referred to herein individually as a “Lender”. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term “Lenders” includes the Issuing Bank.

“Letter of Credit Documents” shall mean, with respect to any Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit, any amendments thereto, any documents delivered in connection therewith, any application therefor, and any agreements, instruments, guarantees or other documents (whether general in application or applicable only to such Letter of Credit) governing or providing for (a) the rights and obligations of the parties concerned or at risk or (b) any collateral security for such obligations.

“Letter of Credit Limit” shall mean \$12,000,000.

“Letter of Credit Obligations” shall mean, at any time and without duplication, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all Letters of Credit outstanding at such time, plus (b) the aggregate amount of all drawings under Letters of Credit for which Issuing Bank has not at such time been reimbursed, plus (c) the aggregate amount of all payments made by each Revolving Lender to Issuing Bank with respect to such Revolving Lender’s participation in Letters of Credit as provided in Section 2.3 for which Borrowers have not at such time reimbursed the Revolving Lenders, whether by way of a Revolving Loan or otherwise.

“Letter-of-Credit Rights” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Letters of Credit” shall mean all letters of credit (whether documentary or stand-by and whether for the purchase of Inventory, Equipment or otherwise) issued by an Issuing Bank for the

account of any Borrower pursuant to this Agreement and shall include each Existing Letter of Credit, and all amendments, extensions or replacements thereof, and the term “Letter of Credit” means any one of them or each of them singularly, as the context may require.

“Liabilities” means any losses, claims (including intraparty claims), demands, damages or liabilities of any kind.

“License” means any Patent License, Trademark License or Copyright License.

“License Agreements” means (a) all agreements or other arrangements of Borrowers and Guarantors pursuant to which such Borrower or Guarantor has a license, option, or other right to use any trademarks, logos, designs or other intellectual property that is material to such Borrower’s or Guarantor’s business and owned by another Person as in effect on the Closing Date and (b) all such agreements or other arrangements as may be entered into by any Borrower or Guarantor after the Closing Date.

“Lien” and “lien” mean, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

“Loan Parties” means, collectively, the Borrowers and the Guarantors and their respective successors and assigns, and the term “Loan Party” shall mean any one of them or all of them individually, as the context may require.

“Loans” shall mean, collectively, all of the Revolving Loans (including Overadvances) and “Loan” shall mean any one of the Revolving Loans (including Overadvances).

“Manual Sweeping Accounts” shall mean the Deposit Accounts maintained by the Borrowers as of the Closing Date that are identified as “Manual Sweeping Accounts” on Schedule 8.10 hereto, and any replacement or additional accounts of the Borrowers.

“Master Agreement” has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of “Hedge Agreement”.

“Material Adverse Effect” shall mean a material adverse effect on (a) the financial condition, business, performance or operations of Borrowers taken as a whole or of Borrowers and the Guarantors taken as a whole; (b) the legality, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any Collateral Document, the Intercreditor Agreement or any of the other material Financing Agreements; (c) the legality, validity, enforceability, perfection or priority of the security interests and liens of Agent upon the Collateral; (d) the Collateral (taken as a whole) or its value; (e) the ability of Borrowers (taken as a whole) to repay the Obligations or of Borrowers (taken as a whole) to perform their obligations under this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements as and when to be performed; or (f) the ability of Agent or any Lender to enforce the Obligations or realize upon the Collateral or otherwise with respect to the material rights and remedies of Agent and Lenders under this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements.

“Material Contract” shall mean the First Lien Credit Agreement and any other contract or other agreement (other than the Financing Agreements and the Credit Card Agreements), whether written or oral, to which any Borrower or Guarantor is a party as to which the breach, nonperformance, cancellation or failure to renew by any party thereto (unless a replacement Material Contract has been entered into either prior to or contemporaneously with the date of such termination or cancellation) would reasonably be expected have a Material Adverse Effect.

“Material Real Property” means real property (including fixtures) (i) located in the United States, (ii) first acquired by any Loan Party after the Closing Date and (iii) owned (but not leased or ground-leased) by any Loan Party with a book value, as reasonably determined by the Administrative Borrower in good faith on the date of acquisition thereof, greater than or equal to \$5,000,000.

“Material Subsidiary” means each Wholly Owned Subsidiary that, as of the last day of the fiscal month of the Administrative Borrower most recently ended, had net revenues or total assets for such month in excess of 1.25% of the consolidated net revenues or total assets, as applicable, of the Administrative Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such fiscal month; provided that in the event that the Immaterial Subsidiaries, taken together, had as of the last day of the fiscal month of the Administrative Borrower most recently ended net revenues or total assets in excess of 2.5% of the consolidated net revenues or total assets, as applicable, of FRG and its Subsidiaries for such fiscal month, the Administrative Borrower shall designate at its sole discretion one or more Immaterial Subsidiaries to be a Material Subsidiary as may be necessary such that the foregoing 2.5% limit shall not be exceeded, and any such Subsidiary shall thereafter be deemed to be a Material Subsidiary hereunder; provided, further, that the Administrative Borrower may re-designate Material Subsidiaries as Immaterial Subsidiaries so long as Borrower is in compliance with the foregoing; provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) to the extent that the First Lien Credit Agreement does not have a “Material Subsidiary” (or equivalent term) concept, all Subsidiaries will be deemed Material Subsidiaries hereunder and, (b) to the extent that a Subsidiary is a “Material Subsidiary” (or equivalent term) under the First Lien Credit Agreement, such Subsidiary shall be a Material Subsidiary hereunder.

“Maturity Date” shall mean the earliest of (a) the fourth anniversary of the Closing Date, (b) the date that is 91 days prior to the maturity date of any Indebtedness of any Borrower or Guarantor with an aggregate outstanding principal amount in excess of \$25,000,000 (including the First Lien Obligations) and in each case any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof and (c) any date on which the Revolving Commitments are reduced to zero or otherwise terminated pursuant to the terms hereof; provided that, in each case, if such day is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the Business Day immediately preceding such day.

“Medical Cash Account” means the Deposit Account maintained by the Administrative Borrower at Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce with the account number ending in [x9922] and [x0508], holding cash to be used solely for the purpose of covering expenses incurred in connection with the self-insurance policies maintained by the Administrative Borrower in accordance with the terms thereof.<sup>6</sup>

---

<sup>6</sup> NTD: To confirm.

“Moneys” shall have the meaning set forth in the UCC.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and any successor to its rating agency business

“Mortgage” means a mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt or other security document granting a Lien on any Mortgaged Property in favor of Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties to secure the Obligations, as the same may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time. Each Mortgage shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent and the Administrative Borrower.

“Mortgaged Property” means each parcel of Material Real Property with respect to which a Mortgage is granted pursuant to Section 9.21.

“Multiemployer Plan” shall mean a “multi-employer plan” as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA which is contributed to by any Borrower, Guarantor or any ERISA Affiliate or with respect to which any Borrower, Guarantor or any ERISA Affiliate may reasonably be expected to incur any liability.

“Net Cash Proceeds” means the aggregate cash proceeds (using the fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Administrative Borrower) of any Cash Equivalents) received by the Administrative Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Asset Sale, net of the direct cash costs relating to such Asset Sale (including legal, accounting and investment banking fees, and brokerage and sales commissions), taxes paid or payable as a result thereof (after taking into account any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements related thereto), amounts required to be applied to the repayment of principal, premium (if any) and interest on Indebtedness required to be paid as a result of such transaction that is secured by a Lien permitted hereunder to be prior or senior to the Lien securing the Obligations) and any deduction of appropriate amounts to be provided by the Administrative Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries (and subject to the reasonable satisfaction of the Required Lenders) as a reserve in accordance with GAAP against any liabilities associated with the asset disposed of in such transaction and retained by the Administrative Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries after such sale or other disposition thereof.

“Net Recovery Percentage” shall mean with respect to finished goods Inventory or raw materials Inventory, as applicable, the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the amount equal to the amount of the recovery in respect of the applicable Inventory at such time on a “net orderly liquidation value” basis as set forth in the most recent acceptable appraisal of such Inventory received by Agent in accordance with Section 7.3, net of operating expenses, liquidation expenses and commissions, and (b) the denominator of which is the applicable original cost of the aggregate amount of such Inventory subject to such appraisal.

“Non-Cash Charges” means (a) any impairment charge or asset write-off or write-down, including impairment charges or asset write-offs or write-downs related to intangible assets (including goodwill), long-lived assets, and Investments in debt and equity securities or as a result of a change in law or regulation, in each case pursuant to GAAP, and the amortization of intangibles pursuant to GAAP (which, without limiting the foregoing, shall include any

impairment charges resulting from the application of FASB Statements No. 142 and 144 and the amortization of intangibles arising pursuant to No. 141), (b) all losses from Investments recorded using the equity method, (c) all Non-Cash Compensation Expenses, (d) the non-cash impact of acquisition method accounting, (e) depreciation and amortization (including amortization of deferred financing fees or costs, Capitalized Software Expenditures and amortization of unrecognized prior service costs and actuarial gains and losses related to pension and other post-employment benefits) and (f) other non-cash charges (including non-cash charges related to deferred rent) (provided, in each case, that if any non-cash charges represent an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from EBITDA to such extent, and excluding amortization of a prepaid cash item that was paid in a prior period).

“Non-Cash Compensation Expense” means any non-cash expenses and costs that result from the issuance of stock-based awards, partnership interest-based awards and similar incentive based compensation awards or arrangements.

“Non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary other than a Wholly Owned Subsidiary.

“NYFRB” means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

“NYFRB Rate” means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that, if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term “NYFRB Rate” means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received by the Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided further that, if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

“NYFRB’s Website” means the website of the NYFRB at <http://www.newyorkfed.org>, or any successor source.

“Obligations” shall mean:

(a) any and all Loans, Letter of Credit Obligations and all other obligations, liabilities and indebtedness of every kind, nature and description owing by any or all of Borrowers and Guarantors to Agent or any Lender, including principal, interest, charges, fees, costs and expenses, however evidenced, whether as principal, surety, endorser, guarantor or otherwise, arising under this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements, whether now existing or hereafter arising, whether arising before, during or after the initial or any renewal term of this Agreement or after the commencement of any case with respect to such Borrower or Guarantor under the United States Bankruptcy Code or any similar statute (including the payment of interest and other amounts which would accrue and become due but for the commencement of such case, whether or not such amounts are allowed or allowable in whole or in part in such case), whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, joint or several, due or not due, primary or secondary, liquidated or unliquidated, or secured or unsecured; and

(b) for purposes only of Section 5.1 hereof and subject to the priority in right of payment set forth in Section 6.4 hereof, all obligations, liabilities and indebtedness of every kind, nature and description owing by any or all of Borrowers or Guarantors and each of their respective Subsidiaries to Agent or any Bank Product Provider arising under or pursuant to any Bank Products, in each case whether now existing or hereafter arising to the extent such obligations, liabilities and indebtedness would not cause the total amount of the Obligations to exceed the value of the Collateral; provided that:

(i) solely with respect to any Borrower or Guarantor that is not an ECP, Excluded Hedge Obligations of any such Borrower or Guarantor shall in any event be excluded from “Obligations” owing by such Borrower or Guarantor,

(ii) [reserved],

(iii) any Bank Product Provider (other than Chase and its Affiliates), shall have delivered written notice to Agent that (A) such Bank Product Provider has entered into a transaction to provide Bank Products to a Borrower and Guarantor and (B) the obligations arising pursuant to such Bank Products provided to Borrowers and Guarantors constitute Obligations entitled to the benefits of the security interest of Agent granted hereunder, and Agent shall have accepted such notice in writing, and

(iv) in no event shall any Bank Product Provider to whom such obligations, liabilities or indebtedness are owing, be deemed a Lender for purposes hereof to the extent of and as to such obligations, liabilities or indebtedness other than for purposes of Section 5.1 hereof and other than for purposes of Sections 12.1, 12.2, 12.3(b), 12.6, 12.7, 12.9, 12.12 and 13.6 hereof, as applicable, and in no event shall such obligations be included in the Obligations to the extent that the effect is that the value of the Collateral (as determined by Agent) is less than the amount of the Obligations and in no event shall the approval of any such Person be required in connection with the release or termination of any security interest or lien of Agent.

“Other Connection Taxes” means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Taxes (other than a connection arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to, or enforced, any Financing Agreement, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Letter of Credit or any Financing Agreement).

“Other Taxes” means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Financing Agreement, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 3.6(b)).

“Overadvances” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.2(b).

“Overnight Bank Funding Rate” means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar transactions denominated in dollars by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions (as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the NYFRB’s Website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

“Paid in Full” or “Payment in Full” means, (a) the payment in full in cash of all outstanding Loans and LC Disbursements, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, (b) the termination, expiration, or cancellation and return of all outstanding Letters of Credit (or alternatively, with respect to each such Letter of Credit, the furnishing to the Agent of a cash deposit, or at the discretion of the Agent a backup standby letter of credit satisfactory to the Agent and the Issuing Bank, in an amount equal to 105% of the Letter of Credit Obligations as of the date of such payment), (c) the payment in full in cash of the accrued and unpaid fees, (d) the payment in full in cash of all reimbursable expenses and other Obligations (other than Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination of this Agreement), together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, (e) the termination of all Revolving Commitments, and (f) the termination of the Hedge Obligations and the Bank Products or entering into other arrangements satisfactory to the Secured Parties counterparties thereto.

“Participant” shall mean any Person that acquires and holds a participation in the interest of any Lender in any of the Loans and Letters of Credit in conformity with the provisions of Section 13.7 of this Agreement governing participations.

“Participant Register” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 13.7(e).

“Patent License” means any written agreement or license now or hereafter in effect, granting to or from any Person any right to manufacture, use or sell any invention claimed in a Patent, now or hereafter owned by any other Person or that any other Person now or hereafter otherwise has the right to license, and all rights of any such Person under any such agreement or license.

“Patents” means (a) all patents and patent applications, for letters patent of the United States or any other jurisdiction, including issued patents and pending patent applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, and (b) all reissues, substitutes, divisionals, continuations, continuations-in-part, extensions, renewals, and reexaminations thereof.

“Payment” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 12.6(b)(i).

“Payment Conditions” means, at any time of determination, with respect to any Specified Payment, that (x) no Default or Event of Default exists or would arise as a result of the making of the subject Specified Payment, (y) after giving effect to such Specified Payment on a pro forma basis (i) immediately after such Specified Payment and (ii) for the 90-day period immediately preceding such Specified Payment, Excess Availability shall be greater than the greater of (A) 20% of the Borrowing Cap and (B) \$30,000,000 (or with respect to any Specified Payment pursuant to clauses (ii) or (iii) of the definition thereof prior to the date that is the one year anniversary of the Closing Date, (X) Excess Availability shall be greater than \$50,000,000 and (Y)



Daily Average Liquidity shall be greater than \$85,000,000) and (z) after giving effect to such Specified Payment on a pro forma basis, the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be greater than 1.0 to 1.0. In each case with respect to the above conditions, the Administrative Borrower shall have delivered to the Agent evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Agent that the conditions in the foregoing clauses (x), (y) and (z), as applicable, have been satisfied.

“Payment Notice” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 12.6(b)(ii).

“Permitted Acquisitions” shall mean the purchase or other acquisition, by merger, consolidation or otherwise, by any Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Capital in, or all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of), any Person (the “Acquired Business”); provided that (a) in the case of any purchase or other acquisition of Capital Stock in a Person, (i) such Person, upon the consummation of such purchase or acquisition, will be a Subsidiary (including as a result of a merger or consolidation between any Subsidiary and such Person), or (ii) such Person is merged into or consolidated with a Subsidiary and such Subsidiary is the surviving entity of such merger or consolidation, (b) the business of such Person, or such assets, as the case may be, constitute a Permitted Business (or assets with respect thereto), (c) with respect to each such purchase or other acquisition, all actions required to be taken with respect to such newly created or acquired Subsidiary (including each subsidiary thereof) or assets in order to satisfy the requirements set forth in Section 9.23 (other than with respect to any Subsidiary of such newly created or acquired Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary), (d) subject to Section 1.2, after giving effect to any such purchase or other acquisition no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (e) all such purchases and acquisitions of the Capital Stock in any Person which will result in such Person becoming a Loan Party (within the time periods set forth in this Agreement), or all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of) such Person will become owned by a Loan Party (or a Person that will become a Loan Party within the time periods set forth in this Agreement), (f) Accounts, Credit Card Receivables and Inventory of the Acquired Business shall only be Eligible Accounts, Eligible Credit Card Receivables, and Eligible Inventory to the extent that (I) the Lenders have consented to such inclusion in the Borrowing Base; provided that if such Permitted Acquisition is relating to assets of any Borrower’s or any Subsidiary’s existing franchisees or related businesses or independent operators, then such assets will be Eligible Accounts, Eligible Credit Card Receivables and Eligible Inventory without Lender consent or (II)(i) such Accounts, Credit Card Receivables and Inventory are owned by a Borrower, (ii) Agent has conducted and completed a field examination and inventory appraisal with respect thereto and (iii) the criteria for Eligible Accounts, Eligible Credit Card Receivables, and Eligible Inventory set forth herein are satisfied with respect thereto in accordance with this Agreement (or such other or additional criteria as Agent may, at its option, establish with respect thereto in accordance with this Agreement and subject to such Reserves as Agent may establish in connection with the Acquired Business), (g) no Default or Event of Default shall exist or occur as a result of such Permitted Acquisition, (h) the EBITDA of any such acquired Person shall not be negative and (g) the Borrowers shall be in compliance with the Payment Conditions.

“Permitted Business” shall mean any business engaged in by any of the Borrowers on the date hereof, and any business or other activities that are reasonably similar, ancillary,

complementary or related to, or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses in which the Borrowers are engaged as of the Closing Date.

“Permitted Discretion” shall mean a determination made in good faith and in the exercise of reasonable (from the perspective of a secured asset-based lender) business judgment.

“Permitted Encumbrances” means:

(i) liens for Taxes, assessments or governmental charges that are not overdue for a period of more than 30 days or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person in accordance with GAAP;

(ii) liens with respect to outstanding motor vehicle fines and liens imposed by law, such as carriers’, warehousemen’s, mechanics’, materialmen’s, repairmen’s or construction contractors’ liens and other similar liens arising in the ordinary course of business that secure amounts not overdue for a period of more than 30 days or, if more than 30 days overdue, are unfiled and no other action has been taken to enforce such lien or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person in accordance with GAAP, in each case so long as such liens do not individually or in the aggregate have a Material Adverse Effect;

(iii) liens incurred, pledges or deposits made in the ordinary course of business (i) in connection with payroll taxes, workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation, public liability laws or similar legislation or (ii) securing liability for reimbursement or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees or similar instrument for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance to a Borrower or any Subsidiary or otherwise supporting the payment of items of the type set forth in the foregoing clause (i);

(iv) liens incurred or deposits made to secure the performance of tenders, bids, trade contracts, customer claims, governmental contracts and leases, statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, performance bonds, bankers’ acceptance facilities and other obligations of a like nature (including those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations) and obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments that have been posted to support the same, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practices;

(v) easements, licenses, servitudes, restrictive covenants, rights-of-way, restrictions, encroachments, protrusions, zoning restrictions and other similar encumbrances and title defects affecting real property that, in the aggregate, do not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(vi) leases or subleases of real or personal property granted to other Persons (as lessee thereof) that do not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(vii) rights of future tenants pursuant to written leases entered into in accordance with the terms hereof;

(viii) liens securing, or otherwise arising from, judgments not constituting an Event of Default under Section 10.1(d) and any pledge and/or deposit securing any settlement of threatened litigation;

(ix) liens on (i) goods the purchase price of which is financed by a documentary letter of credit issued for the account of a Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or liens on bills of lading, drafts or other documents of title arising by operation of law or pursuant to the standard terms of agreements relating to letters of credit, bank guarantees and other similar instruments; provided that such lien secures only the obligations of a Borrower or such Subsidiaries in respect of such letter of credit to the extent such obligations are permitted by Section 9.9 and (ii) specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods;

(x) liens arising from precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings made in respect of operating leases entered into by a Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;

(xi) rights of recapture of unused real property (other than any Mortgaged Property) in favor of the seller of such property set forth in customary purchase agreements and related arrangements with any Governmental Authority;

(xii) liens in favor of deposit banks or securities intermediaries securing customary fees, expenses or charges in connection with the establishment, operation or maintenance of deposit accounts or securities accounts;

(xiii) liens in favor of obligations in respect of performance, bid, appeal and surety bonds and performance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by a Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xiv) liens arising from grants of non-exclusive licenses or sublicenses of Intellectual Property, or covenants not to sue with respect to Intellectual Property, made in the ordinary course of business;

(xv) rights of setoff, banker's lien, netting agreements and other liens arising by operation of law or by the terms of documents of banks or other financial institutions in relation to the maintenance of administration of deposit accounts, securities accounts, cash management arrangements or in connection with the issuance of letters of credit, bank guarantees or other similar instruments;

(xvi) liens arising from the right of distress enjoyed by landlords or liens otherwise granted to landlords, in either case, to secure the payment of arrears of rent or performance of other obligations in respect of leased properties, so long as such liens are not

exercised or except where the exercise of such liens would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(xvii) liens or security given to public utilities or to any municipality or Governmental Authority when required by the utility, municipality or Governmental Authority in connection with the supply of services or utilities to the Administrative Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;

(xviii) servicing agreements, development agreements, site plan agreements, subdivision agreements, facilities sharing agreements, cost sharing agreements and other agreements pertaining to the use or development of any of the assets of the Person, provided the same do not result in (i) a substantial and prolonged interruption or disruption of the business activities of FRG and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii) a Material Adverse Effect; and

(xix) liens securing Priority Obligations;

provided that the term “Permitted Encumbrances” shall not include any lien securing Indebtedness for borrowed money other than liens referred to in clauses (iv) and (xiii) above securing obligations under letters of credit or bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto and in clause (viii) above, in each case to the extent any such lien would constitute a lien securing Indebtedness for borrowed money.

“Permitted Holders” shall mean each of the holders of the Equity Interests of Topco as of the Closing Date immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Approved Plan.

“Person” or “person” shall mean any individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation (including any corporation which elects subchapter S status under the Code), limited liability company, limited liability partnership, business trust, unincorporated association, joint stock corporation, trust, joint venture or other entity or any government or any agency or instrumentality or political subdivision thereof.

“Petition Date” has the meaning specified in the recitals hereto.

“Plan” shall mean an employee pension benefit plan (as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) which Borrower or any Guarantor or, solely with respect to an employee benefit plan subject to Title IV of ERISA, an ERISA Affiliate sponsors or to which it contributes, or a Multiemployer Plan.

“Plan Asset Regulations” means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 et seq., as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

“Pledge Agreement” shall mean that certain Stock Pledge Agreement dated as of the Closing Date, by and among the Loan Parties and Agent, as the same may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Post-Transaction Period” means, with respect to any Specified Transaction, the period beginning on the date such Specified Transaction is consummated and ending on the last day of

the twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) full fiscal month of the Administrative Borrower immediately following the date on which such Specified Transaction is consummated.

“Prime Rate” shall mean the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the “Prime Rate” in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the “bank prime loan” rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

“Priority Obligation” means any obligation that is secured by a Lien on any Collateral in favor of a Governmental Authority, which Lien ranks or is capable of ranking prior to or *pari passu* with the Liens created thereon by the applicable Collateral Documents including any such Lien securing amounts owing for wages, vacation pay, severance pay, employee deductions, sales tax, excise tax, other Taxes, workers compensation, governmental royalties and stumpage or pension fund obligations.

“pro forma basis” means, with respect to compliance with any test hereunder for an applicable period of measurement, that all Specified Transactions and the following transactions in connection therewith that have been made during the applicable period of measurement or subsequent to such period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation is made shall be deemed to have occurred as of the first day of the applicable measurement period with respect to such covenant or condition: (a) income statement items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the property or Person subject to such Specified Transaction, (i) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all Capital Stock in FRG or any of its Subsidiaries or any division or product line of FRG or any of its Subsidiaries, shall be excluded, and (ii) in the case of an Investment described in the definition of the term “Specified Transaction”, shall be included, (b) any retirement of Indebtedness and (c) any Indebtedness incurred or assumed by FRG or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with such Specified Transaction, and assuming all Indebtedness so incurred or assumed to be outstanding shall be deemed to have borne interest (i) in the case of fixed rate Indebtedness, at the rate applicable thereto or (ii) in the case of floating rate Indebtedness, at the rates which were or would have been applicable thereto during the period when such Indebtedness was or was deemed to be outstanding.

“Pro Forma Disposal Adjustment” means, for any Test Period that includes all or a portion of a fiscal month of the Administrative Borrower included in any Post-Transaction Period with respect to any Sold Entity or Business, the pro forma increase or decrease in EBITDA projected by the Administrative Borrower in good faith as a result of contractual arrangements between the Borrowers or any Subsidiary entered into with such Sold Entity or Business at the time of its disposal or within the Post-Transaction Period and which represent an increase or decrease in EBITDA which is incremental to the Disposed EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business for the most recent Test Period prior to its disposal.

“Pro Forma Entity” means any Acquired Entity or Business.

“Pro Rata Share” shall mean as to any Lender, the fraction (expressed as a percentage) the numerator of which is such Revolving Lender’s Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders, as adjusted from time to time in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.7 hereof; provided, that, if the Revolving Commitments have terminated, the numerator shall be the unpaid amount of such Revolving Lender’s Revolving Exposure and the denominator shall be the aggregate amount of Revolving Exposure of all Revolving Lenders.

“Proceeding” means any claim, litigation, investigation, action, suit, arbitration or administrative, judicial or regulatory action or proceeding in any jurisdiction.

“Proceeds” means all “proceeds” as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(64) of the UCC and, in any event, shall include, without limitation, all dividends or other income from the Pledged Securities, collections thereon and distributions or payments with respect thereto.

“Promissory note” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“PSP” means Pet Supplies “Plus”, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“PSP Borrowers” means (a) PSP and (b) PSP Newco.

“PSP Loan Party” means (a) each PSP Borrower and (b) without duplication of clause (a), each Loan Party that is a Subsidiary of a PSP Borrower.

“PSP Newco” means Franchise Group Newco PSP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and an indirect subsidiary of FRG.

“PTE” means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

“QFC” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

“QFC Credit Support” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 13.12.

“Qualified ECP Guarantor” shall mean, in respect of any Hedge Obligation, each Borrower or Guarantor that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time the relevant guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes effective with respect to such Hedge Obligation or such other person as constitutes an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an “eligible contract participant” at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“Qualified Equity Interests” means Capital Stock of a Borrower other than Disqualified Equity Interests.

“Real Property” shall mean all now owned and hereafter acquired real property of each Borrower and Guarantor, including leasehold interests, together with all buildings, structures, and

other improvements located thereon and all licenses, easements and appurtenances relating thereto, wherever located.

“Receivables” shall mean all of the following now owned or hereafter arising or acquired property of each Borrower and Guarantor: (a) all Accounts; (b) all interest, fees, late charges, penalties, collection fees and other amounts due or to become due or otherwise payable in connection with any Account; (c) all payment intangibles of such Borrower or Guarantor; (d) letters of credit, indemnities, guarantees, security or other deposits and proceeds thereof issued payable to any Borrower or Guarantor or otherwise in favor of or delivered to any Borrower or Guarantor in connection with any Account; or (e) all other Accounts, contract rights, Chattel Paper, Documents, Instruments, notes, General Intangibles and other forms of obligations owing to any Borrower or Guarantor, whether from the sale and lease of goods or other property, licensing of any property (including Intellectual Property or other General Intangibles), franchising, rendition of services or from loans or advances by any Borrower or Guarantor or to or for the benefit of any third Person (including loans or advances to any Affiliates or Subsidiaries of any Borrower or Guarantor) or otherwise associated with any Accounts, Inventory or General Intangibles of any Borrower or Guarantor (including choices in action, causes of action, tax refunds, tax refund claims, any funds which may become payable to any Borrower or Guarantor in connection with the termination of any Plan or other employee benefit plan and any other amounts payable to any Borrower or Guarantor from any Plan or other employee benefit plan, rights and claims against carriers and shippers, rights to indemnification, business interruption insurance and proceeds thereof, casualty or any similar types of insurance and any proceeds thereof and proceeds of insurance covering the lives of employees on which any Borrower or Guarantor is a beneficiary).

“Recipient” means, as applicable, (a) the Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) the Issuing Bank, or any combination thereof (as the context requires).

“Records” shall mean, as to each Borrower and Guarantor, all of such Borrower’s and Guarantor’s present and future books of account of every kind or nature, purchase and sale agreements, invoices, ledger cards, bills of lading and other shipping evidence, statements, correspondence, memoranda, credit files and other data relating to the Collateral or any Account Debtor, together with the tapes, disks, diskettes and other data and software storage media and devices, file cabinets or containers in or on which the foregoing are stored (including any rights of any Borrower or Guarantor with respect to the foregoing maintained with or by any other Person).

“Reference Time” with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (i) if such Benchmark is the Term SOFR Rate, 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, on the day that is two (2) Business Days preceding the date of such setting, (ii) if such Benchmark is the Daily Simple SOFR, then four (4) Business Days prior to such setting, and (iii) if such Benchmark is none of the Term SOFR Rate or Daily Simple SOFR, the time determined by the Agent in its reasonable discretion.

“Refinanced Indebtedness” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.9(p) hereof.

“Refinancing Indebtedness” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.9(p) hereof.

“Register” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 13.7 hereof.

“Related Parties” means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person’s Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, partners, members, trustees, employees, agents, administrators, managers, representatives and advisors of such Person and such Person’s Affiliates.

“Release” means any release, spill, emission, leaking, dumping, injection, pouring, deposit, disposal, emptying, escaping, pumping, discharge, dispersal, leaching or migration into or through the environment (including ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata) and including the environment within any building, or any occupied structure, facility or fixture.

“Relevant Governmental Body” means the Federal Reserve Board, the NYFRB and/or the CME Term SOFR Administrator, as applicable, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the NYFRB or, in each case, any successor thereto.

“Relevant Rate” means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or (ii) with respect to any RFR Borrowing, the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR, as applicable.

“Rental Agreements” means each rental agreement entered into by FRG or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Required Lenders” shall mean, at any time, those Lenders whose Pro Rata Shares aggregate 50.1% or more of the aggregate of the Revolving Commitments of all Lenders, or if the Revolving Commitments shall have been terminated, Lenders to whom at least 50.1% of the then outstanding Obligations are owing; provided that (x) if there are only two non-affiliated Lenders at such time, then Required Lenders shall mean all Lenders and (y) if there are only three non-affiliated Lenders at such time, then Required Lenders must include at least two non-affiliated Lenders.

“Requirement of Law” means, with respect to any Person, (a) the charter, articles or certificate of organization or incorporation and bylaws or operating, management or partnership agreement, or other organizational or governing documents of such Person and (b) any statute, law (including common law), treaty, rule, regulation, code, ordinance, order, decree, writ, judgment, injunction or determination of any arbitrator or court or other Governmental Authority (including Environmental Laws), in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

“Reserves” shall mean as of any date of determination, such amounts as Agent may from time to time in its Permitted Discretion establish and revise reasonably and in good faith reducing the amount of Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit which would otherwise be available to any Borrower under the lending formula(s) provided for herein.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Reserves may, at Agent’s option (or shall, to the extent so required under this Agreement), be established to reflect any of the following:

- (i) Inventory shrinkage,



(ii) reserves in respect of markdowns and cost variances (pursuant to discrepancies between the purchase order price of Inventory and the actual cost thereof),

(iii) outstanding Taxes and other governmental charges, including, without limitation, ad valorem, real estate, personal property, sales, claims of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (or any successor thereto) and other Taxes which may have priority over the interests of Agent in the Collateral,

(iv) any amounts which are past due in respect of rental payments, service charges or other amounts which are past due to (i) lessors of real property other than retail store locations (“Non-Retail Store Locations”) or (ii) consignees, warehousemen or bailees of Inventory or personal property (“Warehouse Locations”), to the extent Inventory or Records are located in or on such property (but not in respect of Non-Retail Store Locations or Warehouse Locations (A) where Agent has received a Collateral Access Agreement executed and delivered by the owner and lessor of such real property that Agent has acknowledged in writing is in form and substance satisfactory to Agent or (B) which do not (1) contain Records relating to Receivables or Inventory or (2) in which either no Inventory or Inventory having a Value of less than \$2,500,000 is located, provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, Agent may, at its option, establish Reserves in respect of amounts at any time due or to become due to the owner and operator of such Non-Retail Store Location and Warehouse Location as Agent shall reasonably determine in the event that any of the following shall occurred: (A) an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (B) any Borrower, Guarantor or Agent shall have received notice of any event of default under (i) the lease with respect to such Non-Retail Store Location or (ii) the bailee or warehouse agreement with respect to such Warehouse Location or (C) any Borrower or Guarantor has granted to the lessor, consignee, warehousemen or bailee a consensual security interest or lien upon any assets of such Borrower or Guarantor (unless such security interest is waived or subordinated to the security interest of Agent on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to Agent)),

(v) any rental payments, service charges or other amounts owing to lessors of retail store locations,

(A) which are past due and owing to lessors of retail store locations in states other than Landlord Lien States (but not in respect of retail store locations where Agent has received a Collateral Access Agreement executed and delivered by the owner and lessor of such real property that Agent has acknowledged in writing is in form and substance satisfactory to Agent), provided, that, Agent may, at its option, establish Reserves in respect of amounts at any time due or to become due to the owner and lessor of such a retail store location as Agent shall reasonably determine in the event that any of the following shall occurred: (1) an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (2) any Borrower, Guarantor or Agent shall have received notice of any event of default under the lease with respect to such location, or (3) any Borrower or Guarantor has granted to the lessor a security interest or lien upon any assets of such Borrower or Guarantor (unless such security interest is waived or subordinated to the security interest of Agent on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to Agent), and

(B) which are due or to become due to lessors of retail store locations located in Landlord Lien States (but not in respect of retail store locations where Agent has received a Collateral Access Agreement executed and delivered by the owner and lessor of such

real property that Agent has acknowledged in writing is in form and substance satisfactory to Agent), provided, that, the Reserves established pursuant to this clause (v)(B) as to any particular retail store location shall not exceed at any time the aggregate of such amounts payable for the next two months to the lessors of such retail store locations, provided, that, such limitation on the amount of the Reserves which may be established by Agent pursuant to this clause (v)(B) shall only apply so long as: (1) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (2) neither a Borrower, Guarantor nor Agent shall have received notice of any event of default under the lease with respect to such location or (3) any Borrower or Guarantor has granted a consensual lien or security interest upon any assets of such Borrower or Guarantor (unless such security interest is waived or subordinated to the security interest of Agent on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to Agent),

(vi) any rental payments, service charges or other amounts which are past due to lessors of personal property,

(vii) [reserved],

(viii) an adverse change in the number of days of the turnover of Inventory or a material change in the mix of the Inventory that results in an overall decrease in the value thereof or a material deterioration in its nature or quality that results in an overall decrease in the value thereof (but only to the extent not addressed by the lending formulas in a manner satisfactory to Agent),

(ix) variances between the perpetual inventory records of Borrowers and the results of test counts of Inventory conducted by Agent or at the request of Agent pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, with respect thereto in excess of the percentage reasonably acceptable to Agent but only to the extent that such variances are not accounted for as Inventory shrinkage,

(x) Inventory that may become obsolete, based on prior twelve months expired product expenses or Inventory currently in retail store locations that was subject to previous store “giveaways” within the prior twelve months,

(xi) the aggregate amount of deposits, if any, received by any Borrower from its retail customers in respect of unfilled orders for merchandise,

(xii) [Inventory located at locations owned or leased by Dealers],

(xiii) (i) commissions and other amounts due to franchisees (including Franchisees) and (ii) commissions and other amounts (including rent) due to dealers [(including Dealers)],

(xiv) customs duties, and other costs to release Inventory which is being imported into the United States,

(xv) the aggregate remaining value at such time of outstanding merchandise credits of the Loan Parties,

(xvi) rebates, discounts, deposits, warranty claims and returns,

(xvii) Bank Product Reserve, and

(xviii) to the extent clause [ ] of Schedule 9.33 is not satisfied, the reinstatement of Reserves equal to \$15,000,000.

Agent will not establish new Reserves after the date hereof on account of any circumstances, conditions, events or contingencies of which Agent has actual knowledge as of the Closing Date. To the extent Agent may establish new criteria or revise existing criteria (including percentages applied to determine the amount of) for Eligible Credit Card Receivables, Eligible Accounts, or Eligible Inventory so as to address any circumstances, condition, event or contingency in a manner reasonably satisfactory to Agent, Agent shall not establish or increase a Reserve for the same purpose. The amount of any Reserve established or increased by Agent shall have a reasonable relationship to the event, condition or other matter which is the basis for such Reserve as reasonably determined by Agent in good faith and to the extent that such Reserve is in respect of amounts that may be payable to third parties or is in respect of Bank Product Reserves, Agent may, at its option, deduct such Reserve from the Aggregate Revolving Commitments Amount at any time that such limit is less than the amount of the Borrowing Base. Agent shall provide prior written notice to Administrative Borrower of any material change in the categories of Reserves established after the date hereof or in the manner such Reserves are calculated or any other change to any item for the calculation thereof.

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Reuters” means, as applicable, Thomson Reuters Corp, Refinitiv, or any successor thereto.

“Revolving Commitment” means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Revolving Lender to make Revolving Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit, expressed as an amount representing the maximum possible aggregate amount of such Revolving Lender’s Revolving Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to (a) Section 2.4 and (b) assignments by or to such Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 13.7. Each Revolving Lender’s Revolving Commitment as of the Closing Date is the amount set forth opposite such Revolving Lender’s name on Schedule 1A under the caption “Revolving Commitment”.

“Revolving Exposure” means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Lender’s unpaid Revolving Loans and its outstanding Letter of Credit Obligations.

“Revolving Exposure Limitations” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.1(a).

“Revolving Lender” means, as of any date of determination, a Lender with a Revolving Commitment or, if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Lender with Revolving Exposure. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term “Revolving Lenders” includes the Issuing Bank.

“Revolving Loans” shall mean the loans now or hereafter made by or on behalf of any Revolving Lender or by Agent for the account of any Revolving Lender on a revolving basis pursuant to the Credit Facility (involving advances, repayments, readvances and Overadvances) as set forth in Section 2.1, Section 2.2, Section 12.8 and Section 12.11 hereof.

“RFR Borrowing” means, as to any Borrowing, the RFR Loans comprising such Borrowing.

“RFR Loan” means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR.

“S&P” means Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC business, and any successor to its rating agency business.

“Sanctioned Country” means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (as of the Closing Date, the so-called Donetsk People’s Republic, the so-called Luhansk People’s Republic, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria and the Crimea, Zaporizhzhia and Kherson regions of Ukraine).

“Sanctioned Person” means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State or other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b) or (d) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

“Sanctions” means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, or (b) any other relevant sanctions authority.

“Secured Parties” shall mean, collectively, (a) Agent, (b) Lenders, (c) the Issuing Bank and (d) any Bank Product Provider; provided, that (i) as to any Bank Product Provider, only to the extent of the Obligations owing to such Bank Product Provider, as provided, in subsection (b) of the Obligations set forth herein and (ii) such parties are sometimes referred to herein individually as a “Secured Party”.

“Secured Term Debt Cap” means \$[ ].

“Securities Accounts” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Securities and Exchange Commission” means the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States.

“Security” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 8 of the UCC.

“Settlement” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.2(d).

“Settlement Date” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.2(d).

“Settlement Period” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.1(b).

“SOFR” means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

“SOFR Administrator” means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

“SOFR Administrator’s Website” means the NYFRB’s Website, currently at <http://www.newyorkfed.org>, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

“SOFR Rate Day” has the meaning specified in the definition of “Daily Simple SOFR”.

“Sold Entity or Business” has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of the term “EBITDA.”

“Solvent” shall mean, at any time with respect to any Person, that at such time such Person (a) is able to pay its debts as they mature and has (and has a reasonable basis to believe it will continue to have) sufficient capital (and not unreasonably small capital) to carry on its business consistent with its practices as of the Closing Date, and (b) the assets and properties of such Person at a fair valuation on a going concern basis (and including as assets for this purpose at a fair valuation all rights of subrogation, contribution or indemnification arising pursuant to any guarantees given by such Person) are greater than the Indebtedness of such Person, and including subordinated and contingent liabilities computed at the amount which, such Person has a reasonable basis to believe, represents an amount which can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability (and including as to contingent liabilities arising pursuant to any guarantee the face amount of such liability as reduced to reflect the probability of it becoming a matured liability).

“Special Agent Advances” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12.11 hereof.

“Specified Payment” means (i) any Investment (including any Permitted Acquisition), (ii) any payment made pursuant to Section 9.11 or (iii) any payment made pursuant to Section 9.24, that, in each case, is expressly subject to the satisfaction of the Payment Conditions.

“Specified Transaction” means any (a) disposition of all or substantially all the assets of or all the Capital Stock of any Subsidiary of FRG or of any business unit, line of business or division of FRG or any of its Subsidiaries for which historical financial statements are available, (b) Permitted Acquisitions, (c) Investment that results in a Person becoming a Borrower or Subsidiary, or (d) the making of an Investment, dividend or distribution or repurchase of Capital Stock or prepayment in respect of which compliance with any financial ratio is by the terms of this Agreement is required to be calculated on a pro forma basis.

“Store Accounts” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.3; provided that the Store Accounts maintained by the Borrowers as of the Closing Date are identified as “Store Accounts” on Schedule 8.10 hereto, and any replacement or additional accounts of the Borrowers.

“Subsidiary” or “subsidiary” shall mean, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or other limited or general partnership, trust, association or other business entity of which an aggregate of at least a majority of the outstanding Capital Stock or other interests entitled to vote in the election of the board of directors of such corporation (irrespective of whether, at the time, Capital Stock of any other class or classes of such corporation shall have or might have voting power by reason of the happening of any contingency), managers, trustees or other controlling Persons, or an equivalent controlling interest therein, of such Person is, at the time, directly or indirectly, owned by such Person and/or one or more subsidiaries of such Person.

“Subsidiary Guarantors” shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of “Guarantors”.

“Successor Borrower” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.7(a)(iv) hereof.

“Supermajority Revolving Lenders” means, at any time, Lenders (other than Defaulting Lenders) having Revolving Exposures and unused Revolving Commitments representing at least 66 2/3% of the sum of the Aggregate Revolving Exposure and unused Revolving Commitments at such time; provided that (x) if there are only two non-affiliated Lenders at such time, then Supermajority Revolving Lenders shall mean all Lenders and (y) if there are only three non-affiliated Lenders at such time, then Supermajority Revolving Lenders must include at least two non-affiliated Lenders.

“Supported QFC” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 13.12.

“Supporting Obligations” shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Tax Restructuring” means any reorganizations and other activities related to tax planning and tax reorganization (as determined by Administrative Borrower in good faith) entered into after the Closing Date so long as (x) the Required Lenders have provided prior written consent in their sole discretion and (y) such Tax Restructuring does not materially impair the Guaranty or the security interests of the Agent and the Lenders under the Collateral Documents in the Collateral, taken as a whole, and Borrower and its Subsidiaries otherwise comply with Sections 9.23.

“Taxes” means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

“Term Benchmark Borrowing” shall mean a Borrowing of Term Benchmark Loans.

“Term Benchmark Loans” shall mean any Loan or portion thereof on which interest is payable based on the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate in accordance with the terms hereof.

“Term Loan Priority Collateral” has the meaning assigned to such term in the Intercreditor Agreement.

“Term SOFR Determination Day” has the meaning assigned to it under the definition of Term SOFR Reference Rate.

“Term SOFR Rate” means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the commencement of such tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, as such rate is published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator.

“Term SOFR Reference Rate” means, for any day and time (such day, the “Term SOFR Determination Day”), with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the rate per annum determined by the Agent as the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR. If by 5:00 pm (New York City time) on such Term SOFR Determination Day, the “Term SOFR Reference Rate” for the applicable tenor has not been published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate has not occurred, then the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such Term SOFR Determination Day will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate was published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator, so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than five (5) Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Day.

“Test Period” means the most recent period of twelve consecutive months of FRG ended on or prior to such time (taken as one accounting period) in respect of which financial statements for each month or fiscal year period have been (or have been required to be) delivered pursuant to Section 9.6.

“Topco” means [Reorganized Franchise Group Topco, LLC], a Delaware limited liability company.

“Total Indebtedness” means, as of any date of determination, (i) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Administrative Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding on such date, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP (but excluding the effects of any discounting of Indebtedness resulting from the application of the acquisition method accounting in connection with any Permitted Acquisition (or other Investment not prohibited hereunder)) consisting only of third-party Indebtedness for borrowed money, drawn but unreimbursed obligations under letters of credit, letters of guaranty and bankers’ acceptances and third-party debt obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, loan agreements, promissory notes or similar instruments, and, in each case, without duplication, guarantees by the Administrative Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding on such date, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, in respect of any of the foregoing Indebtedness of any other Person minus (ii) the sum of (x) unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of the Administrative Borrower and its Subsidiaries and (y) cash and Cash Equivalents restricted in favor of Agent or any Lender (which may also include cash and Cash Equivalents securing other indebtedness (including Indebtedness under the First Lien Term Loan Documents) secured by a Lien on the Collateral) on the Closing Date.<sup>7</sup>

---

<sup>7</sup> NTD: net debt concept is only used for purposes of CPs and intended to include unrestricted cash on balance sheet as of the date of close.

“Trade Secrets” means any trade secrets or other proprietary and confidential information, including unpatented inventions, invention disclosures, engineering or other technical data, financial data, procedures, know-how, designs, supplier lists, customer lists, business, production or marketing plans, formulae, methods (whether or not patentable), processes, compositions, schematics, algorithms, techniques, analyses, source code, object code and data collections.

“Trademark License” means any written agreement or license now or hereafter in effect, granting to or from any Person any right to use any Trademark now or hereafter owned by any other Person or that any other Person otherwise has the right to license and all rights of any such Person under any such agreement or license.

“Trademarks” means (a) all trademarks, service marks, trade names, corporate names, company names, business names, fictitious business names, trade dress, logos, domain names and other source identifiers, in each case whether arising under the trademark laws of the United States or any other jurisdiction, (b) all registrations and applications for the registration thereof, including all registrations and applications for registration filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, and (c) all of the goodwill of the applicable business connected with the use of and symbolized by any of the foregoing.

“Transaction Costs” means all fees, premiums, costs and expenses incurred or payable by the Administrative Borrower or any of its subsidiaries in connection with the Transactions prior to the Closing Date.

“Transactions” means, collectively, the entry of the Confirmation Order, the transactions contemplated by the Approved Plan, the funding (or deemed funding) of the Loans and issuance (or deemed issuance) of the Letters of Credit under this Agreement on the Closing Date, the funding (or deemed funding) of the loans by the First Lien Lenders on the Closing Date, the consummation of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the First Lien Term Loan Documents, the Approved Plan or the Confirmation Order, the consummation of any other transactions in connection with the foregoing and the payment of the fees and expenses incurred in connection with any of the foregoing.

“Type” when used in reference to any Revolving Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Revolving Loan, or on the Revolving Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or the Alternate Base Rate.

“UCC” shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York, and any successor statute, as in effect from time to time (except that terms used herein which are defined in the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York on the date hereof shall continue to have the same meaning notwithstanding any replacement or amendment of such statute except as Agent may otherwise determine); provided that, if, with respect to any financing statement or by reason of any provisions of law, the perfection or the effect of perfection or non-perfection of the security interests granted to the Agent pursuant to applicable Financing Agreement is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction of the United States other than the State of New York, then “UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions of each Financing



Agreement and any financing statement relating to such perfection or effect of perfection or non-perfection.

“UK Financial Institutions” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

“UK Resolution Authority” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

“Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

“Unfinanced Capital Expenditures” means, for any period, capital expenditures paid in cash (other than cash constituting proceeds of long-term Indebtedness (other than revolving Indebtedness)) during such period, other than (a) the purchase price paid in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or other similar Investment not prohibited by this Agreement, (b) the purchase price of equipment that is purchased simultaneously with the trade-in of existing equipment to the extent that the gross amount of such purchase price is reduced by the credit granted by the seller of such equipment for such existing equipment being traded in at such time, (c) expenditures made with the proceeds of dispositions, Casualty Events or similar dispositions or events that are not required to be applied to repay Indebtedness pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the First Lien Credit Agreement, (d) expenditures made in leasehold improvements, to the extent reimbursed by the landlord, (e) expenditures to the extent actually paid for by any Person other than any Borrower or Subsidiary and for which no Borrower or Subsidiary has provided or is required to provide or incur, directly or indirectly, any consideration or obligation in respect of the relevant expenditures to such Person, (f) property, plant and equipment taken in settlement of accounts and (g) that portion of interest on Indebtedness incurred for capital expenditures which is capitalized in accordance with GAAP; provided that with respect to each joint venture or minority investee of the Administrative Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, for purposes of calculating Unfinanced Capital Expenditures solely with respect to calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio pursuant to Section 9.18 hereof, the amount of Unfinanced Capital Expenditures (calculated in accordance with this definition) attributable to such joint venture or minority investee, as applicable, that shall be counted for such purposes shall equal the product of (x) the Administrative Borrower’s or such Subsidiary’s direct and/or indirect percentage ownership of such joint venture or minority investee and (y) Unfinanced Capital Expenditures (calculated in accordance with this definition) of such joint venture or minority investee; provided further that the adjustments to Unfinanced Capital Expenditures pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be proportionate to the amount of EBITDA that is contributed by such joint venture or minority investee pursuant to the definition of “EBITDA” hereunder.

“Unliquidated Obligations” means, at any time, any Obligations (or portion thereof) that are contingent in nature or unliquidated at such time, including any Obligation that is: (a) an obligation to reimburse a bank for drawings not yet made under a letter of credit issued by it; (b)

any other obligation (including any guarantee) that is contingent in nature at such time; or (c) an obligation to provide collateral to secure any of the foregoing types of obligations.

“U.S. Government Securities Business Day” means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

“U.S. Person” means a Person that is a “United States person” as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

“U.S. Special Resolution Regime” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 13.12.

“Value” shall mean, as reasonably determined by Agent in good faith, with respect to Inventory, the lower of (a) cost determined on the weighted average cost basis in accordance with GAAP or (b) market value, provided that, for purposes of the calculation of the Borrowing Base, (i) the Value of the Inventory shall not include: (A) the portion of the value of Inventory equal to the profit earned by any Affiliate on the sale thereof to any Borrower unless the sale by such Affiliate is a bona fide arm’s length transaction consistent with the most recent appraisal received and accepted by Agent for the Inventory and consistent with the prices previously paid by such Borrower in comparable dealings with non-Affiliates, or (B) write-ups or write-downs in value with respect to currency exchange rates and (ii) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the cost of the Inventory shall be computed in the same manner and consistent with the most recent appraisal of the Inventory received and accepted by Agent prior to the date hereof, if any.

“Voting Stock” shall mean with respect to any Person, (a) one or more classes of Capital Stock of such Person having general voting powers to elect at least a majority of the board of directors, managers or trustees of such Person, irrespective of whether at the time Capital Stock of any other class or classes have or might have voting power by reason of the happening of any contingency, and (b) any Capital Stock of such Person convertible or exchangeable without restriction at the option of the holder thereof into Capital Stock of such Person described in clause (a) of this definition.

“Wholly Owned Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary that is a wholly owned subsidiary.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

“Zero Balance Accounts” shall mean Deposit Accounts in which a balance of zero is maintained by the depository institution at all times by automatically transferring funds from a master Deposit Account to such Zero Balance Account in an amount only large enough to cover checks presented and other debits to such account, such that any such Zero Balance Account maintains an overnight balance of zero dollars at all times.

## **SECTION 2. CREDIT FACILITIES**

### **2.1 Revolving Loans.**

(a) Subject to and upon the terms and conditions contained herein, each Revolving Lender severally (and not jointly) agrees to make its Pro Rata Share of Revolving Loans to each Borrower from time to time in amounts requested by Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower in an aggregate principal amount outstanding at any one time that will not result, immediately after giving effect to such proposed Revolving Loan, in (i) such Revolving Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the aggregate amount of Revolving Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations then outstanding exceeding such Revolving Lender’s Revolving Commitment and (ii) the Aggregate Revolving Exposure exceeding the Borrowing Cap at such time, (such limitations in clauses (i) and (ii), the “Revolving Exposure Limitations”). Subject to and upon the terms and conditions contained herein, each Revolving Loan shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Term Benchmark Loans as each Borrower (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower) may from time to time request in accordance herewith.

(b) To the extent that any facts or circumstances (i) have led to Agent establishing a Reserve pursuant to one provision of this Agreement, Agent shall not establish any Reserves based on the same such facts or circumstances pursuant to any other provision of this Agreement and (ii) were taken into account in calculating any component of the Borrowing Base, Agent shall not establish any Reserves based on the same such facts or circumstances.

(c) Except in Agent’s discretion, with the consent of all Revolving Lenders, or as otherwise provided in Section 2.2, Section 12.8 or Section 12.11 herein, the Borrowers shall be in compliance with the Revolving Exposure Limitations at all times.

(d) In the event that the Aggregate Revolving Exposure at any time exceeds the Borrowing Cap at such time or the Borrowers are otherwise not in compliance with the Revolving Exposure Limitations at any time, (i) such event shall not limit, waive or otherwise affect any rights of Agent or Lenders in such circumstances or on any future occasions and (ii) Borrowers shall immediately repay to Agent the entire amount of any such excess.

### **2.2 Overadvances.**

(a) Any provision of this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, at the request of the Administrative Borrower, Agent may in its sole discretion (but with absolutely no obligation), on behalf of the Revolving Lenders, (x) make Revolving Loans to the Borrowers in amounts that exceed the Borrowing Cap or that would otherwise cause the Borrowers to not be in compliance with the Revolving Exposure Limitations (any such excess Revolving Loans are herein referred to collectively as “Overadvances”) or (y) deem the amount of Revolving Loans outstanding to the Borrowers that are in excess of the Borrowing Cap or that otherwise cause the

Borrowers to not be in compliance with the Revolving Exposure Limitations to be Overadvances; provided that no Overadvance shall result in a Default due to Borrowers' failure to comply with Section 2.1 for so long as such Overadvance remains outstanding in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, but solely with respect to the amount of such Overadvance. In addition, Overadvances may be made even if the condition precedent set forth in Section 4.2(d) has not been satisfied. All Overadvances shall constitute ABR Borrowings. The making of an Overadvance on any one occasion shall not obligate Agent to make any Overadvance on any other occasion. The authority of Agent to make Overadvances is limited to an aggregate amount not to exceed \$4,000,000 at any time, no Overadvance may remain outstanding for more than thirty days and no Overadvance shall cause any Revolving Lender's Revolving Exposure to exceed its Revolving Commitment; provided that the Required Lenders may at any time revoke Agent's authorization to make Overadvances. Any such revocation must be in writing and shall become effective prospectively upon Agent's receipt thereof. The Borrowers hereby unconditionally promise to pay to Agent the then unpaid principal amount of each Overadvance on the earlier of the Maturity Date and demand by Agent.

(b) Upon the making an Overadvance (whether before or after the occurrence of a Default and regardless of whether a Settlement has been requested with respect to such Overadvance), each Revolving Lender shall be deemed, without further action by any party hereto, to have unconditionally and irrevocably purchased from the Agent, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation in such Overadvance in proportion to its Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Commitment. The Agent may, at any time, require the Revolving Lenders to fund their participations. From and after the date, if any, on which any Revolving Lender is required to fund its participation in any Overadvance purchased hereunder, Agent shall promptly distribute to such Lender, such Lender's Pro Rata Share of all payments of principal and interest and all proceeds of Collateral received by Agent in respect of such Overadvance.

### 2.3 Letters of Credit.

(a) Subject to and upon the terms and conditions contained herein and in the Letter of Credit Documents, at the request of a Borrower (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower), Agent agrees to cause Issuing Bank to issue, and Issuing Bank agrees to issue, for the account of such Borrower or a Subsidiary or Affiliate of such Borrower one or more Letters of Credit, for the ratable risk of each Revolving Lender according to its Pro Rata Share of Revolving Loans, containing terms and conditions acceptable to Agent and Issuing Bank; provided no Issuing Bank shall be under any obligation to issue a Letter of Credit that would result in more than a total of [20] Letters of Credit outstanding<sup>8</sup>. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Borrowers to, or entered into by the Borrowers with, Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuing Bank shall have no obligation hereunder to issue, and shall not issue, any Letter of Credit the proceeds of which would be made available to any Person (i) to fund any activity or business of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding, is the subject of any

---

<sup>8</sup> [NTD: To confirm.]

Sanctions except to the extent permissible for a Person required to comply with Sanctions or (ii) in any manner that would result in a violation of any Sanctions by any party to this Agreement.

(b) The Administrative Borrower requesting such Letter of Credit (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower) shall hand deliver or facsimile (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the Issuing Bank) to Issuing Bank and Agent (prior to 10:00 a.m., New York time, at least three Business Days prior to the requested date of issuance, amendment or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be reasonably necessary to prepare, amend or extend such Letter of Credit. The form and terms of the proposed Letter of Credit shall be reasonably satisfactory to Agent and Issuing Bank, and as of the date of issuance, no order of any court, arbitrator or other Governmental Authority shall purport by its terms to enjoin or restrain money center banks relevant to the proposed issuance generally from issuing letters of credit of the type and in the amount of the proposed Letter of Credit, and no law, rule or regulation applicable to money center banks generally and no request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over money center banks relevant to the proposed issuance generally shall prohibit, or request that Issuing Bank refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. If requested by Issuing Bank, the applicable Borrower also shall submit a letter of credit application on Issuing Bank's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment or extension of each Letter of Credit the Borrowers shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension (i) the Letter of Credit Obligations with respect to stand-by Letters of Credit shall not exceed the Letter of Credit Limit, (ii) the terms and conditions of Section 2.1 hereof shall be satisfied, (iii) Excess Availability, prior to giving effect to any Reserves with respect to such Letter of Credit, on the date of the proposed issuance of any Letter of Credit shall be equal to or greater than: (A) if the proposed Letter of Credit is for the purpose of purchasing Eligible Inventory and the documents of title with respect thereto are consigned to Issuing Bank, the sum of (1) the percentage equal to 100% minus the then applicable percentage with respect to Eligible Inventory set forth in the definition of the term Borrowing Base multiplied by the Value of such Eligible Inventory, plus (2) freight, taxes, duty and other amounts which Agent estimates must be paid in connection with such Inventory upon arrival and for delivery to one of such Borrower's locations for Eligible Inventory within the United States of America and (B) if the proposed Letter of Credit is for any other purpose or the documents of title are not consigned to Issuing Bank in connection with a Letter of Credit for the purpose of purchasing Inventory, an amount equal to 100% of the Letter of Credit Obligations with respect thereto and (iv) the Borrowers shall be in compliance with the Revolving Exposure Limitations. Effective on the issuance of each Letter of Credit, Reserves shall be established in the applicable amount set forth in Section 2.3(b)(iii)(A) or Section 2.3(b)(iii)(B).

(c) Each Letter of Credit shall expire at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any extension thereof, one year after such extension) unless otherwise agreed by the Issuing

Bank (including automatic or “evergreen” extension) and (ii) the date that is five Business Days prior to the Maturity Date.

(d) Except in Agent’s discretion, with the consent of all Revolving Lenders, the amount of all outstanding Letter of Credit Obligations with respect to stand-by Letters of Credit shall not at any time exceed the Letter of Credit Limit.

(e) If Issuing Bank shall make any payment in respect of a Letter of Credit, Borrowers shall reimburse such payment by paying to Agent an amount equal to such payment not later than 12:00 p.m., New York time, on the date that such payment is made, if Administrative Borrower shall have received notice of such payment prior to 10:00 a.m., New York time, on such date, or, if such notice has not been received by Administrative Borrower prior to such time on such date, then not later than 12:00 p.m., New York time, on (i) the Business Day that Administrative Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is received prior to 10:00 a.m., New York time, on the day of receipt, or (ii) the Business Day immediately following the day that Administrative Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to such time on the day of receipt. Each drawing under any Letter of Credit or other amount payable in connection therewith when due shall constitute a request by the Administrative Borrower for whose account such Letter of Credit was issued to Agent for an ABR Loan in the amount of such drawing or other amount then due, and shall be made by Agent on behalf of Revolving Lenders as a Revolving Loan (or Special Agent Advance, as the case may be) (which Revolving Loan shall be deemed to reimburse the Issuing Bank for such amount due). The date of such Revolving Loan shall be the date of the drawing or as to other amounts, the due date therefor. Any payments made by or on behalf of Agent or any Revolving Lender to Issuing Bank and/or related parties in connection with any Letter of Credit shall constitute additional Revolving Loans to such Borrower pursuant to this Section 2 (or Special Agent Advances as the case may be).

(f) Borrowers’ joint and several obligation to reimburse Issuing Bank for any payment under any Letter of Credit as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, Borrowers’ obligations hereunder. Neither Agent, Revolving Lenders nor Issuing Bank, nor any of their Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms, any error in translation or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse Issuing Bank from liability to Borrowers to the extent of any direct



damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by Borrowers to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by any Borrower that are caused by Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Borrowers and Guarantors shall indemnify and hold Agent and Lenders harmless from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses which Agent or any Lender may suffer or incur in connection with any Letter of Credit and any documents, drafts or acceptances relating thereto, including any losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses due to any action taken by Issuing Bank or correspondent with respect to any Letter of Credit, except for such losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs or expenses that are a direct result of the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of Agent or any Lender. Each Borrower and Guarantor assumes all risks with respect to the acts or omissions of the drawer under or beneficiary of any Letter of Credit and for such purposes the drawer or beneficiary shall be deemed such Borrower's agent. Each Borrower and Guarantor assumes all risks for, and agrees to pay, all foreign, Federal, State and local taxes, duties and levies relating to any goods subject to any Letter of Credit or any documents, drafts or acceptances thereunder. Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby releases and holds Agent and Lenders harmless from and against any acts, waivers, errors, delays or omissions with respect to or relating to any Letter of Credit, except for the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of Agent or any Lender. The provisions of this Section 2.3(g) shall survive the payment of Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

(h) At any time after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default,

(i) in connection with Inventory purchased pursuant to any Letter of Credit, Borrowers and Guarantors shall, at Agent's reasonable request, instruct all suppliers, carriers, forwarders, customs brokers, warehouses or others receiving or holding cash, checks, Inventory, documents or instruments in which Agent holds a security interest that upon Agent's request, such items are to be delivered to Agent and/or subject to Agent's order, and if they shall come into such Borrower's or Guarantor's possession, to deliver them, upon Agent's reasonable request, to Agent in their original form; and

(ii) within three Business Days that Administrative Borrower receives notice from Agent or Required Lenders demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, Borrowers shall deposit in an account with Agent, in the name of Agent and for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders (the "LC Collateral Account"), an amount in cash equal to 105%

of the Letter of Credit Obligations as of such date plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to any Borrower described in clause (g) or (h) of Section 10.1. Such deposit shall be held by Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the Letter of Credit Obligations. In addition, and without limiting the foregoing or paragraph (c) of this Section, if any Letter of Credit Obligations remain outstanding after the expiration date specified in said paragraph (c), the Borrowers shall immediately deposit in the LC Collateral Account an amount in cash equal to 105% of such Letter of Credit Obligations as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon. Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account for so long as the Event of Default which triggered the requirement for such funds to be deposited is continuing and Borrowers hereby grant Agent a security interest in the LC Collateral Account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole but reasonable discretion of Agent and at Borrowers' risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by Agent to reimburse Issuing Bank for any draws under any Letter of Credit for which it has not been reimbursed, together with related fees, costs and customary processing charges and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of Borrowers for the Letter of Credit Obligations at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Revolving Lenders with Letter of Credit Obligations representing greater than 50% of the total Letter of Credit Obligations), be applied to satisfy other Obligations. If Borrowers are required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to Borrowers within three Business Days after all such Events of Default have been cured or waived.

Except as otherwise provided herein, Agent shall not exercise any such rights pursuant to this clause so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing. Borrowers and Guarantors shall, at Agent's reasonable request, designate Issuing Bank with respect to a Letter of Credit as the consignee on all bills of lading and other negotiable and non-negotiable documents under such Letter of Credit.

(i) Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs Issuing Bank to name such Borrower or Guarantor as the account party therein and to deliver to Agent all instruments, documents and other writings and property received by Issuing Bank pursuant to the Letter of Credit and to accept and rely upon Agent's instructions and agreements with respect to all matters arising in connection with the Letter of Credit or the Letter of Credit Documents with respect thereto. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed to grant any Borrower or Guarantor any right or authority to pledge the credit of Agent or any Revolving Lender in any manner. Borrowers and Guarantors shall be bound by any reasonable interpretation made in good faith by Agent or Issuing Bank under or in connection with any Letter of Credit or any documents, drafts or acceptances thereunder, notwithstanding that such interpretation may be inconsistent with any instructions of any Borrower or Guarantor.

(j) Immediately upon the issuance or amendment of any Letter of Credit, each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to have irrevocably and unconditionally purchased and



received, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation to the extent of such Revolving Lender's Pro Rata Share of the liability with respect to such Letter of Credit and the obligations of Borrowers with respect thereto (including all Letter of Credit Obligations with respect thereto). Each Revolving Lender shall absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably assume, as primary obligor and not as surety, and be obligated to pay to Issuing Bank therefor and discharge when due, its Pro Rata Share of all of such obligations arising under such Letter of Credit. Without limiting the scope and nature of each Revolving Lender's participation in any Letter of Credit, to the extent that Issuing Bank has not been reimbursed or otherwise paid as required hereunder or under any such Letter of Credit, each such Revolving Lender shall pay to Issuing Bank its Pro Rata Share of such unreimbursed drawing or other amounts then due to Issuing Bank in connection therewith.

(k) The obligations of Borrowers to pay Letter of Credit Obligations and the obligations of Revolving Lenders to make payments to Agent for the account of Issuing Bank with respect to Letters of Credit shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances, whatsoever, notwithstanding the occurrence or continuance of any Default, Event of Default, the failure to satisfy any other condition set forth in Section 4 or any other event or circumstance. If such amount is not made available by a Revolving Lender when due, Agent shall be entitled to recover such amount on demand from such Revolving Lender with interest thereon, for each day from the date such amount was due until the date such amount is paid to Agent at the interest rate then payable by any Borrower in respect of Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans. Any such reimbursement shall not relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of Borrowers to reimburse Issuing Bank under any Letter of Credit or make any other payment in connection therewith.

(l) If Issuing Bank shall make any payment under any Letter of Credit, then, unless Borrowers shall reimburse such payment in full on the date such payment is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such payment is made to but excluding the date that the Borrowers reimburse such payment including a reimbursement pursuant to any ABR Loan made by Agent in accordance with paragraph (e) of this Section, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Loans; provided that, if Borrowers fail to reimburse such payment when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Agent may, at its option, and Agent shall, at the direction of the Required Lenders, increase the Applicable Margin otherwise used to calculate the interest rate for ABR Loans by 2% per annum; provided that such increased Applicable Margins shall only apply to such unpaid amount and not to any other Obligations, outstanding hereunder. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Revolving Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse Issuing Bank shall be for the account of such Revolving Lender to the extent of such payment.

(m) Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Administrative Borrower, Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. Agent shall notify Lenders of any such replacement of Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, Borrowers shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank as described in Section 3.2(b) hereof. From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letter of Credit to be issued

thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term “Issuing Bank” shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or extend or otherwise amend any existing Letter of Credit.

## 2.4 Termination or Reduction of Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts.

(a) The Borrowers may at any time terminate the Revolving Commitments upon the Payment in Full of the Obligations.

(b) The Borrowers may from time to time reduce the Revolving Commitments; provided that (i) each reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$5,000,000 and (ii) the Borrowers shall not terminate or reduce the Revolving Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Revolving Loans in accordance with Section 2.4(e) and Section 2.9, (x) the Aggregate Revolving Exposure would exceed the Borrowing Cap then in effect or (y) the Borrowers would not be in compliance with the Revolving Exposure Limitations.

(c) The Borrowers shall notify Agent of any election or requirement to terminate or reduce the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts pursuant to Section 2.4(a) or (b), as applicable, at least three Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof; provided that the Borrowers shall not reduce the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.4(e) and/or 2.9, the Aggregate Revolving Exposure then outstanding would exceed the Borrowing Cap. Promptly following receipt of any such notice, Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrowers pursuant to this Section 2.4(c) shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities, in which case such notice may be revoked by Administrative Borrower (by notice to Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts shall be permanent and may not be reinstated. Each reduction of the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with each Lender’s Pro Rata Share.

(d) [Reserved].

(e) Mandatory Prepayments Related to Reduction of Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts. If, after giving effect to any termination or reduction of the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts pursuant to Section 2.4(a) or (b), the Aggregate Revolving Exposure exceeds the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts, then the Borrowers shall (i) prepay the Loans as provided in Section 2.9 on the date of such termination or reduction in an aggregate principal amount equal to such excess, and (ii) if any excess remains after prepaying all

of the Loans as a result of a Letter of Credit Obligation, pay to Agent on behalf of the Lenders an amount equal to such excess to be held as cash collateral as provided in Section 2.3(h).

2.5 Revolving Commitments. The aggregate amount of each Revolving Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations shall not exceed the amount of such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment, as the same may from time to time be amended in accordance with the provisions hereof.

2.6 Bank Products. The Loan Parties, or any of their Subsidiaries, may (but no such Person is required to) request that the Bank Product Providers provide or arrange for such Person to obtain Bank Products from Bank Product Providers, and each Bank Product Provider may, in its sole discretion, provide or arrange for such Person to obtain the requested Bank Products. The Loan Parties and any of their Subsidiaries that obtain Bank Products shall indemnify and hold Agent, each Lender and their respective Affiliates harmless from any and all obligations now or hereafter owing to any other Person by any Bank Product Provider in connection with any Bank Products other than for gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of any such indemnified Person. This Section 2.6 shall survive the payment of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement. Borrower and its Subsidiaries acknowledge and agree that the obtaining of Bank Products from Bank Product Providers (a) is in the sole discretion of such Bank Product Provider, and (b) is subject to all rules and regulations of such Bank Product Provider. Upon the request by the Loan Parties and the acceptance by such Bank Product Provider in the first sentence of this Section 2.6, such Bank Product Provider shall be deemed a party hereto for purposes of any reference in a Financing Agreement to the parties for whom Agent is acting, provided, that, the rights of such Bank Product Provider hereunder and under any of the other Financing Agreements shall consist exclusively of such Bank Product Provider's right to share in payments and collections out of the Collateral as set forth herein. Each Lender or Affiliate thereof providing Bank Products for, or having Hedge Agreements with, any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party shall deliver to Agent, promptly after entering into such Hedge Agreement or Bank Product, written notice setting forth the aggregate amount of all Hedge Obligations or Obligations arising under or pursuant to any Bank Products of such Loan Party or Subsidiary to such Lender or Affiliate (whether matured or unmatured, absolute or contingent). In addition, each such Lender or Affiliate thereof shall deliver to Agent, from time to time after a significant change therein or upon a request therefor, a summary of the amounts due or to become due in respect of such Hedge Obligations and Obligations arising under or pursuant to any Bank Products. The most recent information provided to Agent shall be used in determining the amounts to be applied in respect of such Hedge Obligations and/or Obligations arising under or pursuant to any Bank Products pursuant to Section 6.4(a) and which tier of the waterfall, contained in Section 6.4(a), such Hedge Obligations and/or Obligations arising under or pursuant to any Bank Products will be placed. For the avoidance of doubt, so long as Chase or its Affiliate is the Agent, neither Chase nor any of its Affiliates providing Bank Products for, or having Hedge Agreements with, any Loan Party or any Subsidiary or Affiliate of a Loan Party shall be required to provide any notice described in this Section 2.6 in respect of such Bank Products or Hedge Agreements.

2.7 Joint and Several Liability. Each Borrower hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees it is jointly and severally liable to the Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders for the Obligations. In furtherance thereof, each Borrower agrees that wherever in this Agreement it is provided that a Borrower is liable for a payment, such obligation is the joint and several obligation

of each Borrower. Each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its joint and several liability under this Agreement and the Financing Agreements is absolute and unconditional and shall not in any manner be affected or impaired by any acts or omissions whatsoever by the Agent, the Issuing Bank, any Lender or any other Person. Each Borrower's liability for the Obligations shall not in any manner be impaired or affected by who receives or uses the proceeds of the credit extended hereunder or for what purposes such proceeds are used, and each Borrower waives notice of borrowing requests issued by, and loans or other extensions of credit made to, other Borrowers. Each Borrower hereby agrees not to exercise or enforce any right of exoneration, contribution, reimbursement, recourse or subrogation available to such Borrower against any party liable for payment under this Agreement and the Financing Agreements unless and until the Agent, the Issuing Bank and each Lender have been paid in full and all of the Obligations are satisfied and discharged following termination or expiration of all commitments of the Lenders to extend credit to the Borrowers. Each Borrower's joint and several liability hereunder with respect to the Obligations shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be the unconditional liability of such Borrower irrespective of (i) the validity, enforceability, avoidance or subordination of any of the Obligations or of any other document evidencing all or any part of the Obligations, (ii) the absence of any attempt to collect any of the Obligations from any other Loan Party or any Collateral or other security therefor, or the absence of any other action to enforce the same, (iii) the amendment, modification, waiver, consent, extension, forbearance or granting of any indulgence by the Agent or any Lender with respect to any provision of any instrument executed by any other Loan Party evidencing or securing the payment of any of the Obligations, or any other agreement now or hereafter executed by any other Loan Party and delivered to the Agent, (iv) the failure by the Agent or any Lender to take any steps to perfect or maintain the perfected status of its Lien upon, or to preserve its rights to, any of the Collateral or other security for the payment or performance of any of the Obligations or the Agent's release of any Collateral or of its Liens upon any Collateral, (v) the release or compromise, in whole or in part, of the liability of any other Loan Party for the payment of any of the Obligations, (vi) any increase in the amount of the Obligations beyond any limits imposed herein or in the amount of any interest, fees or other charges payable in connection therewith, in each case, if consented to by any other Borrower, or any decrease in the same, or (vii) any other circumstance that might constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of any Loan Party, other than the payment in full of the Obligations. After the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, the Agent may proceed directly and at once, without notice to any Loan Party, against any or all of Loan Parties to collect and recover all or any part of the Obligations, without first proceeding against any other Loan Party or against any Collateral or other security for the payment or performance of any of the Obligations, and each Borrower waives any provision that might otherwise require the Agent or the Lenders under applicable law to pursue or exhaust remedies against any Collateral or other Loan Party before pursuing such Borrower or its property. Each Borrower and Guarantor consents and agrees that neither the Agent nor any Lender shall be under any obligation to marshal any assets in favor of any Loan Party or against or in payment of any or all of the Obligations.

2.8 Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Revolving Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Revolving Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Revolving Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 3.2(a);

(b) the Revolving Commitment and the Pro Rata Share of the then outstanding Obligations of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether all Lenders, the Required Lenders or the Supermajority Revolving Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment or waiver pursuant to Section 11.4), provided that any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender which affects such Defaulting Lender disproportionately than other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender;

(c) if any Letter of Credit Obligation exists at the time a Revolving Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the Letter of Credit Obligations shall be reallocated among the Revolving Lenders (other than those that are also Defaulting Lenders) in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Share of Revolving Loans but only to the extent (x) the sum of all Revolving Lenders' (other than those that are also Defaulting Lenders) Pro Rata Share of the then outstanding Obligations consisting of Revolving Loans plus such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Obligations does not exceed the total of all Revolving Lenders' (other than those that are also Defaulting Lenders) Revolving Commitments and (y) the conditions set forth in Section 4.2 are satisfied at such time;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, Borrowers shall within three Business Days following notice by Agent, cash collateralize such Defaulting Lender's pro rata share of the Letter of Credit Obligations (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.3(h)(i) for so long as such Letter of Credit Obligation are outstanding;

(iii) if Borrowers cash collateralize any portion of such Defaulting Lender's pro rata share of the Letter of Credit Obligations pursuant to Section 2.8(c), Borrowers shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 3.2 with respect to such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Obligations during the period such Defaulting Lender's pro rata share of the Letter of Credit Obligations is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the Letter of Credit Obligations of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to Section 2.8(c), then the fees payable to the Revolving Lenders pursuant to Section 3.2 shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Pro Rata Share; and

(v) if any Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Obligations are neither cash collateralized nor reallocated pursuant to Section 2.8(c), then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of the Issuing Bank or any Lender hereunder, all facility fees that otherwise would have been payable to such Defaulting Lender (solely with respect to the portion of such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment that was utilized by such Letter of Credit Obligations) and letter of credit fees payable under Section 3.2 with respect to such Defaulting Lender's pro rata share of the Letter of Credit Obligations shall be payable to the Issuing Bank until such pro rata share of the Letter of Credit Obligations is cash collateralized and/or reallocated;



(d) the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure will be 100% covered by the Revolving Commitments of the Revolving Lenders (other than those that are also Defaulting Lenders) and/or cash collateral will be provided by Borrowers in accordance with Section 2.8(c), and participating interests in any such newly issued or increased Letters of Credit shall be allocated among Revolving Lenders (other than those that are also Defaulting Lenders) in a manner consistent with Section 2.8(c)(i) (and Defaulting Lenders shall not participate therein);

(e) in the event and on the date that each of Agent, Borrowers and the Issuing Bank agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Letter of Credit Obligations of the other Revolving Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment and on such date such Revolving Lender shall purchase at par such of the Revolving Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations of the other Revolving Lenders as Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Revolving Lender to hold such Revolving Loans in accordance with its Pro Rata Share of Revolving Loans; and

(f) Agent shall not be obligated to transfer to a Defaulting Lender any payments received by Agent for the Defaulting Lender's benefit, nor shall a Defaulting Lender be entitled to the sharing of any payments hereunder (including any principal, interest or fees). Amounts payable to a Defaulting Lender shall instead be paid to or retained by Agent. Agent may hold and, in its discretion, relend to a Borrower the amount of all such payments received or retained by it for the account of such Defaulting Lender. The operation of this Section shall not be construed to increase or otherwise affect the Revolving Commitment of any Revolving Lender, or relieve or excuse the performance by any Borrower or Guarantor of their duties and obligations hereunder.

## 2.9 Prepayment of Loans.

(a) Borrowers shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Loan in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with paragraph (b) of this Section.

(b) Administrative Borrower shall notify Agent by telephone (confirmed by facsimile) of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a Term Benchmark Loan, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York time, three Business Days before the date of prepayment or (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Loan, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York time, one Business Day before the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Loan or portion thereof to be prepaid. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Loan, Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each prepayment of the Revolving Loans shall be applied ratably to the Revolving Loans. Prepayments shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the extent required by Section 3.1.

(c) In the event that the Aggregate Revolving Exposure at any time exceeds the Borrowing Cap then in effect, the Borrowers shall, promptly after Agent's written demand, apply an amount equal to such excess first, to the prepayment of outstanding Revolving Loans and

second, to the cash collateralization of the Letter of Credit Obligations as set forth in Section 2.3(h), in an amount sufficient to eliminate such excess.

(d) All Net Cash Proceeds of ABL Priority Collateral received by a Loan Party in connection with any Asset Sales, sales excluded from the definition of “Asset Sale” pursuant to clause (ix) therein, investments, transfers or other dispositions or securitizations shall be promptly applied pursuant to this Section 2.9(d) and in no event to exceed five (5) Business Days after such Net Cash Proceeds are received. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the First Lien Credit Agreement, or any other agreement, Net Cash Proceeds of the ABL Priority Collateral shall be used for first, the prepayment of outstanding Revolving Loans and second, to the cash collateralization of the Letter of Credit Obligations as set forth in Section 2.3(h)(ii), before such proceeds can be used to make any payments due under the First Lien Credit Agreement or any other indebtedness.

## 2.10 Loans and Borrowings.

(a) Each Loan shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Type made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Revolving Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender’s failure to make Loans as required. Each Overadvance shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.2.

(b) Subject to Section 3.4, each Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Term Benchmark Loans as the Administrative Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Lender at its option may make any Term Benchmark Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 3.3, 3.4, 3.5 and 3.6 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrowers to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Term Benchmark Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$500,000 and not less than \$3,000,000. ABR Borrowings may be in any amount. Borrowings of more than one Type may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of 10 Term Benchmark Borrowings outstanding.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Administrative Borrower shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date.

## 2.11 Requests for Borrowings.

(a) To request a Borrowing, the Administrative Borrower shall notify the Agent of such request either in writing (delivered by hand or fax) by delivering a Borrowing Request signed by an Authorized Officer of the Administrative Borrower or through Electronic System if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the Agent not later than (a) in the case of a Term

Benchmark Borrowing, 11:00 a.m., New York time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, 1:00 p.m., New York time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing; provided that any such notice of an ABR Borrowing to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.3(e) may be given not later than 10:00 a.m., New York time, on the date of such proposed Borrowing. Each such Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable. Each such written (or if permitted, telephonic) Borrowing Request shall specify the following information:

- (i) the name of the applicable Borrower(s);
- (ii) the aggregate principal amount of the requested Borrowing and a breakdown of the separate wires comprising such Borrowing;
- (iii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
- (iv) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Term Benchmark Borrowing; and
- (v) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period."

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Term Benchmark Borrowing, then the applicable Borrower(s) shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

## 2.12 Interest Elections.

(a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Administrative Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Administrative Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section 2.12 shall not apply to Overadvances, which may not be converted or continued.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Administrative Borrower shall notify the Agent of such election either in writing (delivered by hand or fax) by delivering an Interest Election Request signed by an Authorized Officer of the Administrative Borrower or through Electronic System if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the Agent by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.11 if the Borrowers were



requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable.

(c) Each written Interest Election Request (including requests submitted through Electronic System) shall specify the following information:

(i) the name of the applicable Borrower and the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Term Benchmark Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrowers shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Administrative Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Administrative Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, (A) each Term Benchmark Borrowing and (B) each RFR Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing (in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing) at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto or (in the case of an RFR Borrowing) on the next Interest Payment Date in respect thereof.

### **SECTION 3. INTEREST AND FEES**

#### **3.1 Interest Payments.**

(a) The Loans comprising ABR Borrowings shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin.

(b) The Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Margin.

(c) Each RFR Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR plus the Applicable Margin.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) during the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, the Agent or the Required Lenders may, at their option, by notice to the Administrative Borrower, declare that (A) all Loans shall bear interest at 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loans as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section and (B) in the case of any other amount outstanding hereunder, such amount shall accrue at 2% plus the rate applicable to such fee or other obligation as provided hereunder and (ii) during the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default described in Section 10.1(a), Section 10.1(g) or Section 10.1(h), (A) all Loans shall bear interest at 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loans as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section and (B) in the case of any other amount outstanding hereunder, such amount shall accrue at 2% plus the rate applicable to such fee or other obligation as provided hereunder, in each case under this clause (c) without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by each Borrower and Guarantor for the period from and after the date of the occurrence of such Event of Default and for so long as such Event of Default is continuing.

(e) Accrued interest on each Loan (for ABR Loans, accrued through the last day of the prior calendar month) shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and upon termination of the Revolving Commitments; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Loan prior to the Maturity Date), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(f) All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year). In each case interest shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). All interest hereunder on any Loan shall be computed on a daily basis based upon the outstanding principal amount of such Loan as of the applicable date of determination. The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, Term SOFR Rate, Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or Daily Simple SOFR shall be determined by the Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

### 3.2 Fees.

(a) Borrowers shall pay to Agent, for the account of Revolving Lenders, monthly an unused line fee at a rate equal to, determined on the first day of each calendar month 0.375% per annum, in each case calculated upon the amount by which the Aggregate Revolving

Commitment Amounts exceeds the average daily principal balance of the outstanding Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit during the immediately preceding calendar month (or part thereof, in which case it shall be calculated on the basis of days actually elapsed during such calendar month) while this Agreement is in effect and for so long thereafter as any of the Obligations (other than indemnities and contingent Obligations which survive the termination of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements) are outstanding, which fee shall be payable on the first day of each calendar month in arrears. Such unused line fees shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed and the obligation of Borrowers to pay such fee shall survive the termination or non-renewal of this Agreement.

(b) In the case of all Letters of Credit, Borrowers shall pay to Agent, for the account of Revolving Lenders, a fee at a rate equal to Applicable Margin for Term Benchmark Loans (then in effect) per annum on the average daily maximum amount available to be drawn under all of such Letters of Credit for the immediately preceding calendar month (or part thereof), in which case it shall be calculated on the basis of days actually elapsed during such calendar month) payable in arrears as of the first day of each succeeding calendar month, computed for each day from the date of issuance to the date of expiration; provided that Borrowers shall pay, at Agent's option, with notice, such fee at a rate 2% greater than the otherwise applicable rate on such average daily maximum amount for: (i) the period from and after the date of termination or non-renewal of this Agreement until Revolving Lenders have received full and final payment of all Obligations (other than contingent Obligations not yet accrued) notwithstanding entry of a judgment against any Borrower or Guarantor and (ii) the period from and after the date of the occurrence of an Event of Default for so long as such Event of Default is continuing. Such letter of credit fees shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed and the obligation of Borrowers to pay such fee shall survive the termination or non-renewal of this Agreement. In addition to the letter of credit fees provided above, Borrowers shall pay to Issuing Bank for its own account (without sharing with Lenders), a letter of credit fronting fee equal to 0.25% (on a per annum basis) calculated upon the daily outstanding balance of the Letter of Credit Obligations for the immediately preceding calendar month (or part thereof), payable in arrears as of the first day of each succeeding calendar month and negotiation fees agreed to by Borrowers and Issuing Bank from time to time and the customary charges from time to time of Issuing Bank with respect to the issuance, amendment, transfer, administration, cancellation and conversion of, and drawings under, such Letters of Credit.

(c) Borrowers shall pay to Agent the other fees and amounts set forth in the Agent Fee Letter and the Fee Letter in the amounts and at the times specified therein. To the extent payment in full of the applicable fee is received by Agent from Borrowers on or about the date hereof, Agent shall pay to each Lender its share of such fees in accordance with the terms of the arrangements of Agent with such Lender.

### 3.3 Increased Costs.

(a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any

Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate) or the Issuing Bank;

(ii) impose on any Lender or the Issuing Bank or the applicable offshore interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes covered by Section 3.5 or (B) Taxes covered in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting into or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrowers will pay to such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) If any Lender or the Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Revolving Commitments of, or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender or the Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or the Issuing Bank or such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the Borrowers will pay to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank or such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) A certificate of a Lender or the Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Agent and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall pay such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrowers shall not be required to compensate a Lender or the Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or

reductions incurred more than 270 days prior to the date that such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Administrative Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 270-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

### 3.4 Alternate Rate of Interest; Illegality.

(a) Subject to clauses (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of this Section 3.4, if:

(i) the Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Term SOFR Rate (including, without limitation, because the Term SOFR Reference Rate is not available or published on a current basis) for such Interest Period or (B) at any time, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or Daily Simple SOFR; or

(ii) the Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period or (B) at any time, the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing;

then the Agent shall give notice thereof to the Administrative Borrower and the Lenders through Electronic System as provided in Section 13.3 as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until (x) the Agent notifies the Administrative Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Administrative Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.12 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.11, any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing, and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be an Interest Election Request or a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for (x) an RFR Borrowing so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not also the subject of Section 3.4(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR also is the subject of Section 3.4(a)(i) or (ii) above; provided that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then all other Types of Borrowings shall be permitted. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan is outstanding on the date of the Administrative Borrower's receipt of the notice from the Agent referred to in this Section 3.4(a) with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until (x) the Agent notifies the Administrative Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Administrative Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.12 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the



terms of Section 2.11, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day), be converted by the Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not also the subject of Section 3.4(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR also is the subject of Section 3.4(a)(i) or (ii) above, on such day, and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Agent to, and shall constitute, an ABR Loan.

(b) If any Lender determines that any Requirement of Law has made it unlawful, or if any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable lending office to make, maintain, fund or continue any Loans whose interest is determined by reference to SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or Daily Simple SOFR, or to determine or charge interest based upon SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or Daily Simple SOFR, then, upon notice thereof by such Lender to the Administrative Borrower through the Agent, (i) any obligations of such Lender to make, maintain, fund or continue Term Benchmark Loans or to convert ABR Borrowings to Term Benchmark Borrowings will be suspended and (ii) the interest rate on which ABR Loans shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Agent without reference to clause (c) of the definition of “Alternate Base Rate”, in each case, until such Lender notifies the Agent and the Administrative Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrowers will upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Agent), either convert or prepay all Term Benchmark Borrowings of such Lender to ABR Borrowings (the interest rate on which ABR Loans shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Agent without reference to clause (c) of the definition of “Alternate Base Rate”), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Term Benchmark Borrowings to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such Loans. Upon any such conversion or prepayment, the Borrowers will also pay accrued interest on the amount so converted or prepaid, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.7.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Financing Agreement (and any Hedge Agreement shall be deemed not to be a “Financing Agreement” for purposes of this Section 3.4, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then (x) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (1) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement” for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Financing Agreement in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (2) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement” for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Financing Agreement in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement so long as the Agent has not

received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Financing Agreement, the Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Financing Agreement, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement.

(e) The Agent will promptly notify the Administrative Borrower and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (f) below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 3.4, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 3.4.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Financing Agreement, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(g) Upon the Administrative Borrower’s receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrowers may revoke any request for a Term Benchmark Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Term Benchmark Borrowings to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrowers will be deemed to have converted any request for a Term Benchmark Borrowing into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to (A) an RFR Borrowing so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (B) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event. During any

Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Alternate Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Alternate Base Rate. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan is outstanding on the date of the Administrative Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until such time as a Benchmark Replacement is implemented pursuant to this Section 3.4, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day), be converted by the Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event, on such day and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Agent to, and shall constitute, an ABR Loan.

### 3.5 Withholding of Taxes; Gross-Up.

(a) Payment Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Financing Agreement shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.5) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.

(c) Evidence of Payment. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 3.5, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Agent.

(d) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within thirty days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment



or liability delivered to the Administrative Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Agent), or by the Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Agent, within ten days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 13.7(b) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Agent in connection with any Financing Agreement, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Agent to setoff and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Financing Agreement or otherwise payable by the Agent to such Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) Status of Lenders.

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Financing Agreement shall deliver to the Administrative Borrower and the Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Administrative Borrower or the Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Borrower or the Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Administrative Borrower or the Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law reasonably requested by the Administrative Borrower or the Agent as will enable the Borrowers or the Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 3.5(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing,

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Administrative Borrower and the Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Borrower or the Agent), an executed copy of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Administrative Borrower and the Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a

Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Borrower or the Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Financing Agreement, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the “interest” article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Financing Agreement, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the “business profits” or “other income” article of such tax treaty;

(2) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming that its extension of credit will generate U.S. effectively connected income, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit E-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a “bank” within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a “10 percent shareholder” of a Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, or a “controlled foreign corporation” described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a “U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate”) and (y) an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit E-2 or Exhibit E-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit E-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Administrative Borrower and the Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Borrower or the Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by

applicable law to permit the Borrowers or the Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Financing Agreement would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Administrative Borrower and the Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Administrative Borrower or the Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Borrower or the Agent as may be necessary for the Borrowers and the Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Administrative Borrower and the Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid. This paragraph (g) shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Revolving Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Financing Agreement (including the Payment in Full of the Obligations).

(i) Defined Terms. For purposes of this Section 3.5, the term “Lender” includes the Issuing Bank.

### 3.6 Mitigation of Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.3, or if the Borrowers are required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.5, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.3 or 3.5, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrowers hereby agree to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.3, or if the Borrowers are required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.5, and such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending or issuing office in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section, or if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrowers may, at their sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 13.7), all its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 3.3 or 3.5) and obligations under this Agreement and other Financing Agreements to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrowers shall have received the prior written consent of the Agent (and in circumstances where its consent would be required under Section 13.7, the Issuing Bank), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) the Borrowers shall have paid the Agent the assignment fee (if any) specified in Section 13.7, (iii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrowers (in the case of all other amounts) and (iv) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 3.3 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 3.5, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrowers to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each party hereto agrees that (x) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Administrative Borrower, the Agent and the assignee, and (y) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

### 3.7 Break Funding Payments.

(a) With respect to Loans that are not RFR Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.1(d), 2.4(e) or 2.9), (ii) the conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (iii) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Term Benchmark Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto, or (iv) the assignment of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Administrative Borrower pursuant to Section 3.6, then, in any such event, the Borrowers shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 3.7(a) shall be delivered to the Administrative Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten days after receipt thereof.

(b) With respect to RFR Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.1(d), 2.4(e) or 2.9), (ii) the failure to borrow or prepay any RFR Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto, or (iii) the assignment of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Administrative Borrower pursuant to Section 3.6, then, in any such event, the Borrowers shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 3.7(b) shall be delivered to the Administrative Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten days after receipt thereof.

## **SECTION 4. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT**

4.1 Conditions Precedent to Closing Date. The effectiveness of this Agreement and the obligation of Lenders to make the initial Loans under this Agreement and of the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder is subject to the satisfaction of, or waiver (in accordance with Section 11.4) of, each of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Loan Agreement and other Financing Agreements. The Agent (or its counsel) shall have received (i) from each party hereto a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party (which, subject to Section 13.10(b), may include any Electronic Signatures transmitted by facsimile, emailed .pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), (ii) either (A) a counterpart of each other Financing Agreement signed on behalf of each party thereto or (B) written evidence satisfactory to the Agent (which may include facsimile or other electronic transmission of a signed signature page thereof) that each such party has signed a counterpart of such Financing Agreement and (iii) such other certificates, documents, instruments and agreements as the Agent shall reasonably request in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent and its counsel.



(b) Officer's Certificates. Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of each Loan Party (including FRG), dated as of the Closing Date and executed by its secretary, assistant secretary or other appropriate officer, which shall (ii) certify the resolutions of its board of directors, members or other governing body authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements to which it is a party, (iii) identify by name and title and bear the signatures of the Authorized Officers and any other officers of such Loan Party authorized to sign the Financing Agreements to which it is a party, and (iv) contain appropriate attachments, including the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation (or equivalent constitutional documents) of each Loan Party certified by the relevant authority of the jurisdiction of organization of such Loan Party and a true and correct copy of its bylaws or operating, limited liability company or partnership agreement (or equivalent governing documents), and (v) a good standing certificate or equivalent certification for each Loan Party from its jurisdiction of organization as of a recent date.

(c) Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties contained herein and in the other Financing Agreements shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date and after giving effect of the Transactions, except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and accurate on and as of such earlier date).

(d) Information Certificate. Agent shall have received an executed copy of the Information Certificate.

(e) Closing Certificate. Agent shall have received a duly executed certificate from an Authorized Officer of the Administrative Borrower certifying that the conditions precedent set forth in clauses (m) and (p) of this Section 4.1 have been satisfied as of the Closing Date.

(f) Transactions. The Transactions, including the Approved Plan and all transactions contemplated therein or in the Confirmation Order to occur on the effective date of the Approved Plan, shall have been (or concurrently with the occurrence of the Closing Date, shall be) substantially consummated in accordance with applicable Law, the Bankruptcy Court, and the Bankruptcy Code.

(g) Opinions of Counsel. Agent shall have received customary written opinions of (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, special counsel to the Loan Parties, (ii) [Foley & Lardner LLP], special Florida counsel to the Loan Parties, and (iii) [Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP], special Ohio counsel to the Loan Parties, addressed, in each case, to Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Lenders and the other holders of the Obligations.<sup>9</sup>

(h) Fees and Expenses. The Lenders and Agent shall have received all fees required to be paid, including fees payable pursuant to the Agent Fee Letter and the Fee Letter, and all costs and expenses required to be paid by the Loan Parties pursuant to Section 9.22 for which invoices have been presented to the Administrative Borrower at least three Business Days

---

<sup>9</sup> [NTD: To confirm.]

prior to the Closing Date (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of Latham & Watkins LLP, counsel to Agent), on or before the Closing Date.

(i) [Reserved].

(j) Borrowing Base Certificate. Agent shall have received a Borrowing Base Certificate which calculates the Borrowing Base as of last Business Day of the week prior to the Closing Date.<sup>10</sup>

(k) Existing Debt Agreements. Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to it that the facilities evidenced by the Existing Debt Agreements shall have been terminated and cancelled and all indebtedness thereunder shall have been fully repaid (except to the extent being so repaid with the initial Loans) and, if applicable, any and all liens thereunder shall have been terminated.

(l) Excess Availability. After giving effect to the transactions contemplated to be effective on the Closing Date, both (i) Excess Availability shall be no less than \$50,000,000 and (ii) the unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of the Administrative Borrower and the operating Subsidiaries of the Administrative Borrower shall be no less than \$35,000,000.

(m) First Lien Credit Facility. Agent shall have received (a) evidence reasonably satisfactory to it that substantially contemporaneously with the effectiveness of the First Lien Credit Agreement the First Lien Lenders will have been deemed to have funded to the Borrowers loan proceeds in an aggregate gross principal amount equal to \$[ ] pursuant to the terms of the First Lien Credit Agreement and (b) executed copies of the First Lien Credit Agreement and all material First Lien Term Loan Documents, each of which shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

(n) Pledged Capital Stock; Stock Powers; Pledged Notes. The First Lien Agent shall have received (i) if applicable, the certificates representing the Capital Stock pledged pursuant to the Pledge Agreement, together with an undated stock power for each such certificate executed in blank by an Authorized Officer of the pledgor thereof and (ii) each promissory note (if any) pledged to Agent pursuant to this Agreement, endorsed (without recourse) in blank (or accompanied by an executed transfer form in blank) by the pledgor thereof.

(o) Defaults. No Default or Event of Default shall exist or have occurred and be continuing on the Closing Date after giving effect to the Transactions.

(p) Indebtedness. No Loan Party shall have any outstanding Indebtedness for borrowed money other than Indebtedness permitted under Section 9.9.

(q) “Know Your Customer”; USA PATRIOT ACT. (i) Agent and the Lenders shall have received, at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, all documentation and other information regarding the Loan Parties requested in connection with applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT ACT, to the extent reasonably requested in writing of the Loan Parties at least ten Business Days prior

---

<sup>10</sup> [NTD: To confirm.]

to the Closing Date and (ii) to the extent any Loan Party qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, any Lender that has requested, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to each Loan Party shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification.

(r) Intercreditor Agreement. Agent shall have received a copy of the Intercreditor Agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, executed by the First Lien Agent and the Loan Parties.

(s) Guaranty. Agent shall have received a Guaranty in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent and executed by each of the Loan Parties.

(t) Borrowing Notice. Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request executed by an Authorized Officer of the Administrative Borrower in accordance with Section 2.11 with respect to any Borrowings to be made on the Closing Date.

(u) Field Exam and Appraisals. Agent shall have received a completed field exam and inventory appraisal in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent (it being understood and agreed that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, upon satisfaction of this clause (u), no additional field exam or inventory appraisal shall be required to be delivered within 90 days after the Closing Date unless Excess Availability is less than the greater of 20% of the Borrowing Cap and \$30,000,000).<sup>11</sup>

(v) Initial Draw. The aggregate principal amount of Loans borrowed on the Closing Date shall not exceed \$[16,000,000].

(vi) Total Net Debt. After giving effect to the Transactions on the Closing Date, Total Indebtedness shall not exceed \$405,000,000.

(vii) Insurance. Agent shall have received satisfactory evidence that all insurance required to be maintained hereunder and the Financing Agreements has been obtained and is in effect and that the Agent has been named as lender loss payee and/or additional insured, as applicable, under each insurance policy with respect to such insurance as to which the Collateral Agent shall have requested to be so named.<sup>12</sup>

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4.1 to the contrary, the Borrowers shall be deemed to have made all representations and warranties herein and the other Financing Agreements on the Closing Date.

4.2 Conditions Precedent to All Loans and Letters of Credit. The obligation of Lenders to make the Loans, or of Issuing Bank to issue any Letter of Credit, including the initial Letters of Credit, is subject to the further satisfaction of, or waiver of, immediately prior to or concurrently with the making of each such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit of each of the following conditions precedent:

<sup>11</sup> NTD: to be moved to post-closing schedule.

<sup>12</sup> NTD: endorsements may be post-close.



(a) all representations and warranties contained herein and in the other Financing Agreements shall be true and correct in all material respects with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the date of the making of each such Loan or providing each such Letter of Credit and after giving effect thereto, except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and accurate on and as of such earlier date);

(b) no Default or Event of Default shall exist or have occurred and be continuing on and as of the date of the making of such Loan or providing each such Letter of Credit and immediately after giving effect thereto;

(c) [reserved]; and

(d) after giving effect to any Revolving Loan or the issuance of any Letter of Credit, (i) Excess Availability is not less than zero and (ii) the Borrowers shall be in compliance with the Revolving Exposure Limitations.

Each Loan made after the Closing Date and each issuance, increase or extension (other than automatic extensions of evergreen Letters of Credit) of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by Borrowers on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this Section.

## **SECTION 5. GRANT AND PERFECTION OF SECURITY INTEREST**

5.1 Grant of Security Interest. To secure payment and performance in full of the Obligations, each Borrower and Guarantor hereby grants to Agent, together with its permitted successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in all of its right, title and interest in, to and under any and all of the following assets now owned or at any time hereafter acquired by such Borrower or Guarantor or in which such Borrower or Guarantor now has or at any time in the future may acquire any right, title or interest, regardless of where located (but in all cases excluding any Excluded Assets) (together with all other collateral security for the Obligations at any time granted to or held or acquired by Agent or any Secured Party, collectively, the “Collateral”), including:

- (a) all Accounts;
- (b) all Chattel Paper;
- (c) all Deposit Accounts;
- (d) all Documents;
- (e) all Equipment;

(f) all General Intangibles, including all Intellectual Property and all rights to sue or otherwise recover for any past, present and future infringement, dilution, misappropriation or other violation or impairment of any such Intellectual Property, and all Proceeds of such

Intellectual Property, including, without limitation, license fees, royalties, income, payments, claims, damages and proceeds of suit now or hereafter due and/or payable with respect thereto;

- (g) all Instruments and Promissory notes;
- (h) all Inventory;
- (i) all other Goods;
- (j) all Investment Property;
- (k) all Letter-of-Credit Rights;
- (l) all cash and Moneys;
- (m) all Securities Accounts;
- (n) all Commercial Tort Claims specifically described on Schedule 5.2(g) hereto, as such schedule may be supplemented from time to time;
- (o) all books and records pertaining to the Article 9 Collateral; and
- (p) to the extent not otherwise included, all Proceeds, substitutions, replacements and products of any and all of the foregoing and all Supporting Obligations, collateral security and guarantees given by any Person with respect to any of the foregoing.

It is understood that Collateral shall not include any Excluded Asset; provided, however, that Collateral shall include any Proceeds, substitutions or replacements of any of the foregoing (unless such Proceeds, substitutions or replacements would constitute an Excluded Asset).

## 5.2 Perfection of Security Interests.

(a) Each Borrower and Guarantor irrevocably and unconditionally authorizes Agent (or its agent) to file at any time and from time to time such financing statements with respect to the Collateral naming Agent or its designee as the secured party and such Borrower or Guarantor as debtor, as Agent may reasonably require, and including any other information with respect to such Borrower or Guarantor or otherwise required by part 5 of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code of such jurisdiction, as Agent may reasonably determine, together with any amendment and continuations with respect thereto, which authorization shall apply to all financing statements filed on, prior to or after the date hereof. Any such financing statements may indicate the Collateral as (i) all assets of the debtor or words of similar effect, regardless of whether any particular asset comprised in the Collateral falls within the scope of Article 9 of the UCC of such jurisdiction, or (ii) by any other description which reasonably approximates the description contained herein. Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby ratifies and approves all financing statements naming Agent or its designee as secured party and such Borrower or Guarantor, as the case may be, as debtor with respect to the Collateral (and any amendments with respect to such financing statements) filed by or on behalf of Agent prior to the date hereof and ratifies and confirms the authorization of Agent to file such financing statements (and amendments, if any).

Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby authorizes Agent to adopt on behalf of such Borrower and Guarantor any symbol required for authenticating any electronic filing. In the event that the description of the collateral in any financing statement naming Agent or its designee as the secured party and any Borrower or Guarantor as debtor includes assets and properties of such Borrower or Guarantor that do not at any time constitute Collateral, whether hereunder, under any of the other Financing Agreements or otherwise, the filing of such financing statement shall nonetheless be deemed authorized by such Borrower or Guarantor to the extent of the Collateral included in such description and it shall not render the financing statement ineffective as to any of the Collateral or otherwise affect the financing statement as it applies to any of the Collateral, provided, that, the inclusion of the description of assets and properties of such Borrower or Guarantor that do not constitute Collateral in any financing statement shall not be deemed a grant of a security interest in such asset of such Borrower or Guarantor in favor of Agent and Secured Parties. In no event shall any Borrower or Guarantor at any time file, or permit or cause to be filed, any correction statement or termination statement with respect to any financing statement (or amendment or continuation with respect thereto) naming Agent or its designee as secured party and such Borrower or Guarantor as debtor without the prior written consent of Agent. Each Borrower and Guarantor acknowledges that it is not authorized to file any financing statement, amendment, termination statement or correction statement with respect to any financing statement without the prior written consent of Agent.

(b) Each Borrower and Guarantor does not have any Chattel Paper (whether tangible or electronic) or Instruments as of the Closing Date, in each case with an individual face amount in excess of \$2,500,000, except as set forth in the Information Certificate. In the event that any Borrower or Guarantor shall be entitled to or shall receive any Chattel Paper or Instrument after the date hereof with an individual face amount in excess of \$2,500,000, such Borrower or Guarantor shall promptly notify Agent thereof in writing. Promptly upon the receipt thereof by or on behalf of any Borrower or Guarantor (including by any agent or representative), such Borrower or Guarantor shall deliver, or cause to be delivered to Agent, all such tangible Chattel Paper and Instruments that such Borrower or Guarantor has or may at any time acquire, accompanied by such instruments of transfer or assignment duly executed in blank as Agent may from time to time specify, in each case except as Agent may otherwise agree.

(c) In the event that any Borrower or Guarantor shall at any time hold or acquire an interest in any electronic Chattel Paper or any “transferable record” (as such term is defined in Section 201 of the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or in Section 16 of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act as in effect in any relevant jurisdiction, or any similar or successor act, law or statute) with an individual face amount in excess of \$2,500,000, such Borrower or Guarantor shall promptly notify Agent thereof in writing. Promptly upon Agent’s request, such Borrower or Guarantor shall take, or cause to be taken, such actions as Agent may request to give Agent control of such electronic Chattel Paper under Section 9-105 of the UCC and control of such transferable record under Section 201 of the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or, as the case may be, Section 16 of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, as in effect in such jurisdiction, or any similar or successor act, law or statute.

(d) Each Borrower and Guarantor does not have any Deposit Accounts as of the Closing Date, except (x) Store Accounts or (y) as set forth in the Information Certificate.

Borrowers and Guarantors shall not, directly or indirectly, after the date hereof open, establish or maintain any Deposit Account unless each of the following conditions is satisfied: (i) Agent shall have received prompt written notice of the intention of any Borrower or Guarantor to open or establish such account which notice shall specify in reasonable detail and specificity reasonably acceptable to Agent the name of the account, the owner of the account, the name and address of the bank at which such account is to be opened or established, the individual at such bank with whom such Borrower or Guarantor is dealing and the purpose of the account and (ii) within thirty (30) Business Days after the opening of such Deposit Account (or such later date as Agent may agree), such Borrower or Guarantor shall as Agent may reasonably specify either (A) deliver to Agent a Deposit Account Control Agreement with respect to such Deposit Account duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Borrower or Guarantor and the bank at which such Deposit Account is opened and maintained or (B) arrange for Agent to become the customer of the bank with respect to the Deposit Account on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Agent; provided, that to the extent a Deposit Account Control Agreement has not been delivered to Agent as of the Closing Date for any Deposit Account in existence at such time, Borrowers shall deliver a Deposit Account Control Agreement for such Deposit Account pursuant to Section 9.31. The terms of this subsection (d) shall not apply to Excluded Accounts. Agent shall not exercise control over any Deposit Account until an Event of Default has occurred or a Compliance Period has commenced, and thereafter for only so long as it is continuing; and Agent shall cease to exercise control over any Deposit Accounts at such time as no Event of Default and no Compliance Period is then continuing.

(e) No Borrower or Guarantor owns or holds, directly or indirectly, beneficially or as record owner or both, any Investment Property, as of the Closing Date, with an individual face amount in excess of \$2,500,000, or have any investment account, Securities account, commodity account or other similar account with any bank or other financial institution or other securities intermediary or commodity intermediary as of the Closing Date, in each case except as set forth in the Information Certificate.

(i) In the event that any Borrower or Guarantor shall be entitled to or shall at any time after the date hereof hold or acquire any certificated Securities, with an individual fair market value in excess of \$2,500,000, such Borrower or Guarantor shall promptly endorse, assign and deliver the same to Agent, accompanied by such instruments of transfer or assignment duly executed in blank as Agent may from time to time specify. If any Securities, now or hereafter acquired by any Borrower or Guarantor are uncertificated and are issued to such Borrower or Guarantor or its nominee directly by the issuer thereof, and such Securities with an individual fair market value in excess of \$2,500,000, such Borrower or Guarantor shall immediately notify Agent thereof and shall as Agent may reasonably specify, either (A) cause the issuer to agree to comply with instructions from Agent as to such Securities, without further consent of any Borrower or Guarantor or such nominee (it being understood that Agent shall not give any such issuer any such instructions unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), or (B) arrange for Agent to become the registered owner of the Securities.

(ii) Borrowers and Guarantors shall not, directly or indirectly, after the date hereof open, establish or maintain any investment account, securities account, commodity account or any other similar account (other than a Deposit Account) with any securities intermediary or commodity intermediary unless each of the following conditions is satisfied: (A)

Agent shall have received not less than five Business Days' prior written notice of the intention of such Borrower or Guarantor to open or establish such account which notice shall specify in reasonable detail and specificity reasonably acceptable to Agent the name of the account, the owner of the account, the name and address of the securities intermediary or commodity intermediary at which such account is to be opened or established, the individual at such intermediary with whom such Borrower or Guarantor is dealing and the purpose of the account, (B) the securities intermediary or commodity intermediary (as the case may be) where such account is opened or maintained shall be acceptable to Agent, and (C) within fifteen (15) Business Days after the opening of such investment account, securities account or other similar account with a securities intermediary or commodity intermediary, such Borrower or Guarantor shall as Agent may specify either (1) execute and deliver, and cause to be executed and delivered to Agent, an Investment Property Control Agreement with respect thereto duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Borrower or Guarantor and such securities intermediary or commodity intermediary or (2) arrange for Agent to become the entitlement holder with respect to such Investment Property on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Agent; provided, that to the extent an Investment Property Control Agreement has not been delivered to Agent as of the Closing Date for any investment account, securities account or other similar account with a securities intermediary or commodity intermediary in existence at such time, Borrowers shall deliver an Investment Property Control Agreement pursuant to Section 9.31. Agent shall not exercise control over any investment account, securities account, commodity account or other similar account (other than any Deposit Accounts which shall be governed by Section 5.2(d) above) unless an Event of Default has occurred or a Compliance Period has commenced, and thereafter for only so long as it is continuing; and Agent shall cease to exercise control over any investment account, securities account, commodity account or other similar account at such time as no Event of Default and no Compliance Period is then continuing.

(f) Borrowers and Guarantors are not the beneficiary or otherwise entitled to any right to payment under any letter of credit, banker's acceptance or similar instrument as of the Closing Date, in each case with an individual face amount in excess of \$2,500,000, except as set forth in the Information Certificate. In the event that any Borrower or Guarantor shall be entitled to or shall receive any right to payment under any letter of credit, banker's acceptance or any similar instrument, whether as beneficiary thereof or otherwise after the date hereof, with an individual face amount in excess of \$2,500,000, such Borrower or Guarantor shall promptly notify Agent thereof in writing. Such Borrower or Guarantor shall promptly, as Agent may reasonably specify, either (i) deliver, or cause to be delivered to Agent, with respect to any such letter of credit, banker's acceptance or similar instrument, the written agreement of the issuer and any other nominated Person obligated to make any payment in respect thereof (including any confirming or negotiating bank), in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, consenting to the assignment of the proceeds of the letter of credit to Agent by such Borrower or Guarantor and agreeing to make all payments thereon directly to Agent or as Agent may otherwise direct upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default or (ii) cause Agent to become, at Borrowers' expense, the transferee beneficiary of the letter of credit, banker's acceptance or similar instrument (as the case may be) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default).

(g) Except as set forth in Schedule 5.2(g) hereto, on the date hereof, Borrowers and Guarantors do not hold any commercial tort claims seeking damages in an amount reasonably



estimated to exceed \$2,500,000 (as determined by the Administrative Borrower in good faith) and either a written demand therefor has been made or legal action has commenced. In the event that any Borrower or Guarantor shall at any time after the date hereof hold or acquire any commercial tort claims seeking damages in an amount reasonably estimated to exceed \$2,500,000 (as determined by the Administrative Borrower in good faith) and either a written demand therefor has been made or legal action has commenced, or if any Event of Default exists, upon Agent's request, such Borrower or Guarantor shall promptly notify Agent thereof in writing, which notice shall (i) set forth in reasonable detail the basis for and nature of such commercial tort claim and (ii) include the express grant by such Borrower or Guarantor to Agent of a security interest in such commercial tort claim (and the proceeds thereof). In the event that such notice does not include such grant of a security interest, the sending thereof by such Borrower or Guarantor to Agent shall be deemed to constitute such grant to Agent. Upon the sending of such notice, any commercial tort claim described therein shall constitute part of the Collateral and shall be deemed included therein, and Schedule 5.2(g) hereto shall be deemed to be supplemented to include such description of such commercial tort claim as set forth in such notice. Without limiting the authorization of Agent provided in Section 5.2(a) hereof or otherwise arising by the execution by such Borrower or Guarantor of this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements, Agent is hereby irrevocably authorized from time to time and at any time to file such financing statements naming Agent or its designee as secured party and such Borrower or Guarantor as debtor, or any amendments to any financing statements, covering any such commercial tort claim as Collateral. In addition, each Borrower and Guarantor shall promptly upon Agent's reasonable request, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to Agent such other agreements, documents and instruments as Agent may require in connection with such commercial tort claim.

(h) Borrowers and Guarantors do not have any Goods, documents of title or other Collateral in the custody, control or possession of a third party as of the Closing Date, except as set forth in the Information Certificate and except for Goods located in the United States in transit to a location of a Borrower or Guarantor permitted herein in the ordinary course of business of such Borrower or Guarantor in the possession of any carrier transporting such Goods. In the event that any Goods covered by documents of title or other Collateral with a fair market value in excess of \$2,500,000 are at any time after the date hereof in the custody, control or possession of any other Person not referred to in the Information Certificate or such carriers, Borrowers and Guarantors shall promptly notify Agent thereof in writing. Promptly upon Agent's reasonable request, Borrowers and Guarantors shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to Agent a Collateral Access Agreement, subject to Section 9.31 hereof, duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Person and the Administrative Borrower or Guarantor that is the owner of such Collateral, except where the fair market value of the Collateral involved is less than \$2,500,000 so long as the aggregate Value of all Collateral located at such locations without a Collateral Access Agreement shall not exceed \$5,000,000.

(i) Except as otherwise determined in a Borrower's or Guarantor's reasonable business judgment, each Borrower and Guarantor will use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain the Intellectual Property owned by it, defend the Intellectual Property against the claims of all persons, and will maintain and renew all registrations of the Intellectual Property, if applicable; provided, that, Borrowers and Guarantors shall not be required to maintain, defend or renew any Intellectual Property where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or where such Intellectual Property has no material economic

value. If, before the Obligations have been satisfied in full and the Financing Agreements have been terminated, any Borrower or Guarantor shall obtain or acquire any new trademark registration or file or acquire any new trademark application (excluding any “intent-to-use” trademark applications), Administrative Borrower shall give Agent notice thereof in the compliance certificate delivered to Agent pursuant to Section 9.6(a)(i) hereof.

(j) Subject to Section 9.2 hereof, it is understood that Borrowers and Guarantors are not required by this Agreement to better assure, preserve, protect or perfect the security interest created hereunder by any means other than (i) executing, delivering and, where appropriate, filing financing statements and amendments relating thereto under the UCC or other applicable law, to the extent, if any, that any Borrower’s or Guarantor’s signature thereon is required therefor, (ii) upon Agent’s request after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, causing Agent’s name to be noted as secured party on any certificate of title for a titled good if such notation is a condition to attachment, perfection or priority of, or ability of Agent to enforce, the security interest of Agent in such Collateral, (iii) complying with any provision of any statute, regulation or treaty of the United States as to any Collateral if compliance with such provision is a condition to attachment, perfection or priority of, or ability of Agent to enforce, the security interest of Agent in such Collateral, (iv) obtaining the required consents and approvals of any Governmental Authority or third party, including, any consent of any licensor, lessor or other Person obligated on Collateral, and taking all actions required by other law, as applicable in any relevant jurisdiction and (v) other actions reasonably requested by Agent from time to time to cause the attachment, perfection and first priority of, and the ability of Agent to enforce, the security interest of Agent in any and all of the Collateral, to the extent required by Section 5 hereunder or otherwise expressly provided under this Agreement. No Borrower or Guarantor shall be required to complete any filings or other action with respect to the better assurance, preservation, protection or perfection of the security interests created hereby in any jurisdiction outside of the United States.

(k) The security interests granted pursuant to this Section 5 are granted as security only and shall not subject the Agent or any other Secured Party to, or in any way alter or modify, any obligation or liability of any Borrower or Guarantor with respect to or arising out of the Collateral.

## **SECTION 6. COLLECTION AND ADMINISTRATION**

6.1 Borrowers’ Loan Accounts. Agent shall maintain one or more loan account(s) on its books in which shall be recorded (a) all Loans, Letters of Credit and other Obligations and the Collateral, (b) all payments made by or on behalf of any Borrower or Guarantor and (c) all other appropriate debits and credits as provided in this Agreement, including fees, charges, costs, expenses and interest. All entries in the loan account(s) shall be made in accordance with Agent’s customary practices as in effect from time to time and shall be deemed conclusive absent manifest error or omissions.

6.2 Statements. Agent may from time to time provide the Borrowers with account statements or invoices with respect to any of the Obligations (the “Statements”). Agent is under no duty or obligation to provide Statements, which, if provided, will be solely for the Borrowers’ convenience. Statements may contain estimates of the amounts owed during the relevant billing

period, whether of principal, interest, fees or other Obligations. If the Borrowers pay the full amount indicated on a Statement on or before the due date indicated on such Statement, the Borrowers shall not be in default of payment with respect to the billing period indicated on such Statement; provided, that acceptance by Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, of any payment that is less than the total amount actually due at that time (including but not limited to any past due amounts) shall not constitute a waiver of Agent's or the Lenders' right to receive payment in full at another time.

### 6.3 Collection of Accounts.

(a) Each Borrower and Guarantor shall establish and maintain, at its expense, deposit account arrangements and merchant payment arrangements with the banks set forth on Schedule 8.10 hereto and subject to Section 5.2(d) hereof such other banks as such Borrower or Guarantor may hereafter select. The banks set forth on Schedule 8.10 hereto constitute all of the banks with which Borrowers and Guarantors have deposit account arrangements and merchant payment arrangements as of the Closing Date, as applicable, and identifies each of the Deposit Accounts at such banks that are used solely for receiving store receipts from a retail store location of a Borrower or a Guarantor [or any store owned or leased and operated by a Dealer] (together with any other Deposit Accounts at any time established or used by any Borrower for receiving such store receipts from any retail store location, collectively, the "Store Accounts" and each individually, a "Store Account") or otherwise describes the nature of the use of such Deposit Account by such Borrower or Guarantor.<sup>13</sup>

(i) Each Borrower shall deposit all proceeds from sales of Inventory in every form, including, without limitation, cash, checks, credit card sales drafts, credit card sales or charge slips or receipts and other forms of daily store receipts, from each retail store location of such Borrower into the Store Account of such Borrower used solely for such purpose in accordance with the current and prior practices of such Borrower, but in any event no less frequently than once every three Business Days; provided that each retail store of a Borrower may retain in such store funds of up to \$40,000 immediately after each deposit of funds from such store into the applicable Store Account. All such funds deposited into the Store Accounts shall be sent by wire transfer or other electronic funds transfer on each Business Day to the Blocked Accounts as provided in Section 6.3(a)(ii) below, except for (A) nominal amounts which are required to be maintained in such Store Accounts under the terms of such Borrower's arrangements with the bank at which such Store Accounts are maintained, (B) [reserved] or (C) with respect to funds deposited in Manual Sweeping Accounts, which shall be sent to the Blocked Accounts not less than twice every month (and which amounts, together with all amounts held at the retail store locations and not yet deposited in the Store Accounts and amounts in Store Accounts, shall not in the aggregate exceed \$2,500,000<sup>14</sup> at any one time, except (1) to the extent from time to time additional amounts may be held in the retail stores or the Store Accounts on Saturday, Sunday or other days where the applicable depository bank is closed, which additional amounts are to be, and shall be, transferred on the next Business Day to the Blocked Accounts, and (2) except as Agent may otherwise agree.

---

<sup>13</sup> [NTD: To confirm.]

<sup>14</sup> [NTD: To confirm.]



(ii) Each Borrower shall establish and maintain, at its expense, Deposit Accounts with such banks as are reasonably acceptable to Agent (the “Blocked Accounts”) into which each Borrower shall promptly either cause all amounts on deposit in the Store Accounts of such Borrower to be sent as provided in Section 6.3(a)(i) above or shall itself deposit or cause to be deposited all proceeds of Collateral, including all proceeds from sales of Inventory, all amounts payable to each Borrower from Credit Card Issuers and Credit Card Processors, and all other proceeds of Collateral. Subject to Section 9.26, any Eligible Depository Bank shall be deemed acceptable to Agent.

(iii) Borrowers and Guarantors shall deliver, or cause to be delivered to Agent a Deposit Account Control Agreement duly authorized, executed and delivered by each bank where a Blocked Account is maintained as provided in Section 5.2 hereof. Without limiting any other rights or remedies of Agent or Lenders, Agent may, at its option, and shall (at the direction of Required Lenders), instruct the depository banks at which the Blocked Accounts are maintained to transfer all available funds received or deposited into the Blocked Accounts to the Agent Payment Account at any time that an Event of Default is continuing or a Compliance Period is continuing and Agent shall send to Administrative Borrower a copy of any such written instruction sent by Agent to the depository bank promptly thereafter. At all times that Agent shall have notified any depository bank to transfer funds from a Blocked Account to the Agent Payment Account, all payments made to such Blocked Accounts, whether in respect of the Receivables, as proceeds of Inventory or other Collateral or otherwise shall be treated as payments to Agent in respect of the Obligations and therefore shall constitute the property of Agent and Lenders to the extent of the then outstanding Obligations.

(b) Borrowers shall make each payment or prepayment required to be made by them hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Sections 3.3, 3.5 or 3.7, or otherwise) prior to 2:00 p.m., New York time, on the date when due or the date fixed for any prepayment hereunder, in immediately available funds, without setoff, recoupment or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to Agent in the Agent Payment Account, except payments to be made directly to the Issuing Bank as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 3.3, 3.5, 3.7 and 9.22 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. Unless otherwise provided for herein, if any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments hereunder shall be made in dollars.

(c) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default or upon the commencement of any Compliance Period and during any Compliance Period, each Borrower and Guarantor and their respective employees, agents and Subsidiaries or other Affiliates shall receive and promptly remit to Agent, as the property of Agent, any monies, checks, notes, drafts or any other payment relating to and/or proceeds of Accounts or other Collateral which come into their possession or under their control and promptly upon receipt thereof, shall deposit or cause the same to be deposited in the Blocked Accounts, or remit the same or cause the same to

be remitted, in kind, to Agent. In no event shall the same be commingled with any Borrower's or Guarantor's own funds. Borrowers agree to reimburse Agent on demand for any amounts owed or paid to any bank or other financial institution at which a Blocked Account or any other Deposit Account or investment account is established or any other bank, financial institution or other Person involved in the transfer of funds to or from the Blocked Accounts arising out of Agent's payments to or indemnification of such bank, financial institution or other Person. The obligations of Borrowers to reimburse Agent for such amounts pursuant to this Section 6.3 shall survive the termination or non-renewal of this Agreement.

#### 6.4 Payments.

(a) All Obligations shall be payable to the Agent Payment Account as provided in Section 6.3 or such other place as Agent may designate from time to time. Agent shall apply payments received or collected from any Borrower or Guarantor or for the account of any Borrower or Guarantor (including the monetary proceeds of collections or of realization upon any Collateral) as follows, with respect to any payments received or collected from any Loan Party:

(i) first, to pay any fees, indemnities or expense reimbursements then due to Agent from any Loan Party;

(ii) second, to pay any fees, indemnities, or expense reimbursements then due to Lenders from any Loan Party;

(iii) third, to pay interest due in respect of any Loans owing by any Loan Party (and including any Special Agent Advances owing by any Loan Party);

(iv) fourth, to pay or prepay principal in respect of Special Agent Advances owing by any Loan Party;

(v) fifth, to pay or prepay principal in respect of the Loans owing by any Loan Party and to pay or prepay Hedge Obligations and Obligations arising under or pursuant to any Bank Products, in each case, of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof then due (up to the amount of any then effective Reserve established in respect of such Obligations), on a pro rata basis;

(vi) sixth, to pay or prepay any other Obligations of any Loan Party whether or not then due, in such order and manner as Agent determines or, at any time that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to be held as cash collateral in connection with any Letter of Credit Obligations of any Loan Party (or any other Letter of Credit Obligations utilizing the Borrowing Base) or other contingent Obligations of any Loan Party (but not including for this purpose any such other contingent Obligations arising under or pursuant to any Bank Products); and

(vii) seventh, at any time that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to pay or prepay any Obligations of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof arising under or pursuant to any Bank Products (other than to the extent provided for above) on a pro rata basis.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, (A) [reserved] (B) unless so directed by Administrative Borrower or if an Event of Default exists, Agent shall not apply any payments which it receives to any Loans that are Term Benchmark Loans except on the expiration date of the Interest Period applicable to any such Loans that are Term Benchmark Loans and if payments are received or collected from Borrowers that otherwise would be applied to Term Benchmark Loans, provided no Event of Default or Compliance Period exists, Administrative Borrower may instruct Agent to remit such funds to Administrative Borrower, otherwise, such payments shall be held by Agent and shall bear interest at the NYFRB Rate per annum commencing on the second Business Day following the date such payments are received or collected from Borrowers and continuing through the date such payments are applied to the Obligations, which shall be upon the expiration of the first Interest Period after receipt or collection of such payments, to the extent of the principal amount of the applicable Term Benchmark Loan or otherwise, in Agent's sole discretion, remitted to Administrative Borrower and (C) to the extent any Borrower uses any proceeds of the Loans or Letters of Credit to acquire rights in or the use of any Collateral or to repay any Indebtedness used to acquire rights in or the use of any Collateral, payments in respect of the Obligations shall be deemed applied first to the Obligations arising from Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations that were not used for such purposes and second to the Obligations arising from Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations the proceeds of which were used to acquire rights in or the use of any Collateral in the chronological order in which such Borrower acquired such rights in or the use of such Collateral. Notwithstanding the foregoing, amounts received from any Borrower or any Guarantor that is not an ECP shall not be applied to any Excluded Hedge Obligations.

(b) During the continuance of an Event of Default, at the election of Agent, all payments of principal, interest, LC Disbursements, fees, premiums, reimbursable expenses (including, without limitation, all reimbursement for fees, costs and expenses pursuant to Section 9.22), and other sums payable under the Financing Agreements, may be paid from the proceeds of Borrowings made hereunder whether made following a request by the Administrative Borrower pursuant to Section 2.11 or a deemed request as provided in this Section or may be deducted from any deposit account of any Borrower maintained with Agent. The Borrowers hereby irrevocably authorize, during the continuance of an Event of Default, (i) Agent to make a Borrowing for the purpose of paying each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Financing Agreements and agrees that all such amounts charged shall constitute Loans (including Overadvances) and that all such Borrowings shall be deemed to have been requested pursuant to Section 2.11 and (ii) Agent to charge any deposit account of any Borrower maintained with Agent for each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Financing Agreements.

(c) Unless Agent shall have received, prior to any date on which any payment is due to Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank pursuant to the terms hereof or any other Financing Agreement, notice from the Administrative Borrower that the Borrowers will not make such payment, Agent may assume that the Borrowers have made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrowers have not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is

distributed to it but excluding the date of payment to Agent, at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

(d) Borrowers shall make all payments to Agent and Lenders on the Obligations free and clear of, and without deduction or withholding for or on account of, any setoff, counterclaim, defense, restrictions or conditions of any kind. If after receipt of any payment of, or proceeds of Collateral applied to the payment of, any of the Obligations, Agent, any Lender or Issuing Bank is required to surrender or return such payment or proceeds to any Person for any reason, then the Obligations intended to be satisfied by such payment or proceeds shall be reinstated and continue and this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect as if such payment or proceeds had not been received by Agent or such Lender. Borrowers and Guarantors shall be liable to pay to Agent and Lenders, and do hereby indemnify and hold Agent and Lenders harmless for the amount of any payments or proceeds so surrendered or returned and to the extent thereof. This Section 6.4(d) shall remain effective notwithstanding any contrary action which may be taken by Agent or any Lender in reliance upon such payment or proceeds. This Section 6.4 shall survive the payment of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

6.5 [Reserved].

6.6 Authorization to Make Loans. Agent and Lenders are authorized to make the Loans and Issuing Bank is authorized to issue Letters of Credit based upon telephonic or other instructions received from anyone purporting to be an Authorized Officer of Administrative Borrower or any Borrower or other authorized Person or, at the discretion of Agent, if such Loans are necessary to satisfy any Obligations; provided, that, Agent and Lenders shall direct the Loans only into those accounts of Borrowers authorized in writing by an Authorized Officer. The foregoing sentence notwithstanding, if Agent or a Lender makes a Loan into an account of any Borrower designated by a Person who no longer is an Authorized Officer and Agent did not receive prior written notice that such Person is no longer an Authorized Officer, such Loan will still be considered an Obligation hereunder. All Loans and Letters of Credit under this Agreement shall be conclusively presumed to have been made to, and at the request of and for the benefit of, any Borrower or Guarantor when deposited to the credit of any Borrower or Guarantor or otherwise disbursed or established in accordance with the instructions of any Borrower or Guarantor or in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

6.7 Use of Proceeds.

(a) Borrowers shall use the initial proceeds of the Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit hereunder only for costs, expenses and fees in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements and consummation of any other permitted transactions contemplated hereby which will take place on or about the date hereof and costs, expenses and fees in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements. All other Revolving Loans made or Letters of Credit provided to or for the benefit of any Borrower pursuant to the provisions hereof shall be used by such Borrower only to finance Permitted Acquisitions and for general operating, working capital and other proper corporate purposes of such Borrower (including the intercompany funding of Borrowers and Guarantors) not otherwise prohibited by the terms hereof. None of the proceeds of any Loans or Letters of Credit will be

used, directly or indirectly, for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin security or for the purposes of reducing or retiring any Indebtedness which was originally incurred to purchase or carry any margin security or for any other purpose which might cause any of the Loans to be considered a "purpose credit" within the meaning of Regulation U of the Federal Reserve Board, as amended.

(b) No Borrower will request any Loan or Letter of Credit, and no Borrower or Guarantor shall use, and each Borrower and Guarantor shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents shall not use, the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit (i) directly or, to the Knowledge of such Borrower or Guarantor, indirectly, in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any applicable Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, to the extent that such activities, businesses or transaction would be prohibited by applicable Sanctions, or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

#### 6.8 Appointment of Administrative Borrower as Agent for Requesting Loans and Receipts of Loans and Statements.

(a) Each Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints FRG as Administrative Borrower and, as such, constitutes Administrative Borrower as its agent and attorney-in-fact to request and receive Loans and Letters of Credit pursuant to this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements from Agent or any Lender in the name or on behalf of such Borrower. Agent and Lenders may disburse the Loans to such bank account of Administrative Borrower or a Borrower or otherwise make such Loans to a Borrower and provide such Letter of Credit to a Borrower as Administrative Borrower may designate or direct, without notice to any other Borrower or Guarantor. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Agent may at any time and from time to time require that Loans to or for the account of any Borrower be disbursed directly to an operating account of such Borrower.

(b) Administrative Borrower hereby accepts the appointment by Borrowers to act as the agent and attorney-in-fact of Borrowers pursuant to this Section 6.8. Administrative Borrower shall have and may exercise such powers under the Financing Agreements as are specifically delegated to Administrative Borrower by the terms of each thereof, including, but not limited to ensuring that the disbursement of any Loans to each Borrower requested by or paid to or for the account of a Borrower, or the issuance of any Letter of Credit for a Borrower hereunder, shall be paid to or for the account of such Borrower, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

(c) Each Borrower and other Guarantor hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes Administrative Borrower as its agent to receive statements on account and all other notices from Agent and Lenders with respect to the Obligations or otherwise under or in connection with this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements.

(d) Any notice, election, representation, warranty, agreement or undertaking by or on behalf of any other Borrower or any Guarantor by Administrative Borrower shall be deemed



for all purposes to have been made by such Borrower or Guarantor, as the case may be, and shall be binding upon and enforceable against such Borrower or Guarantor to the same extent as if made directly by such Borrower or Guarantor.

(e) The Administrative Borrower may execute any of its duties as the Administrative Borrower hereunder and under any other Financing Agreements by or through Authorized Officers.

(f) No purported termination of the appointment of Administrative Borrower as agent as aforesaid shall be effective, except after ten days' prior written notice to Agent.

6.9 Pro Rata Treatment. Except to the extent otherwise provided in this Agreement or as otherwise agreed by Lenders: (a) the making and conversion of Revolving Loans shall be made among the Revolving Lenders based on their respective Pro Rata Shares as to the Revolving Loans and (b) each payment on account of any Obligations to or for the account of one or more of Lenders in respect of any Obligations due on a particular day shall be allocated among the Lenders entitled to such payments based on their respective Pro Rata Shares of such Loans, as applicable, and shall be distributed accordingly.

#### 6.10 Sharing of Payments, Etc.

(a) Each Borrower and Guarantor agrees that, in addition to (and without limitation of) any right of setoff, banker's lien or counterclaim Agent or any Lender may otherwise have, each Lender shall be entitled, at its option (but subject, as among Agent and Lenders, to the provisions of Section 12.3(b) hereof), to offset balances held by it for the account of such Borrower or Guarantor at any of its offices, in dollars or in any other currency, against any principal of or interest on any Loans owed to such Lender or any other amount payable to such Lender hereunder, that is not paid when due (regardless of whether such balances are then due to such Borrower or Guarantor), in which case it shall promptly notify Administrative Borrower and Agent thereof; provided, that, such Lender's failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity thereof.

(b) If, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other similarly situated Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and participations in LC Disbursements of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by all such Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrowers pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrowers or any Subsidiary

or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). Each Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against such Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(c) Each Borrower and Guarantor agrees that any Lender purchasing a participation (or direct interest) as provided in this Section may exercise, in a manner consistent with this Section, all rights of setoff, banker's lien, counterclaim or similar rights with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct holder of Loans or other amounts (as the case may be) owing to such Lender in the amount of such participation.

(d) Nothing contained herein shall require any Lender to exercise any right of setoff, banker's lien, counterclaims or similar rights or shall affect the right of any Lender to exercise, and retain the benefits of exercising, any such right with respect to any other Indebtedness or obligation of any Borrower or Guarantor. If, under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, any Lender receives a secured claim in lieu of a setoff to which this Section applies, such Lender shall, to the extent practicable, assign such rights to Agent for the benefit of Secured Parties and, in any event, exercise its rights in respect of such secured claim in a manner consistent with the rights of Lenders entitled under this Section to share in the benefits of any recovery on such secured claim.

#### 6.11 Settlement Procedures.

(a) In order to administer the Credit Facility in an efficient manner and to minimize the transfer of funds between Agent and Lenders, Agent may, at its option, subject to the terms of this Section, make available, on behalf of Lenders, the full amount of the Revolving Loans requested or charged to any Borrower's loan account(s) or otherwise to be advanced by Lenders pursuant to the terms hereof, without requirement of prior notice to Lenders of the proposed Revolving Loans.

(b) With respect to all Revolving Loans made by Agent on behalf of Lenders as provided in this Section, the amount of each Lender's Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Revolving Loans shall be computed weekly, and shall be adjusted upward or downward on the basis of the amount of the outstanding Revolving Loans as of 5:00 p.m. New York time on the Business Day immediately preceding the date of each settlement computation; provided, that, Agent retains the absolute right at any time or from time to time to make the above described adjustments at intervals more frequent than weekly, but in no event more than twice in any week. Agent shall deliver to each of the Lenders after the end of each week, or at such lesser period or periods as Agent shall determine, a summary statement of the amount of outstanding Revolving Loans for such period (such week or lesser period or periods being hereinafter referred to as a "Settlement Period"). If the summary statement is sent by Agent and received by a Lender prior to 11:00 a.m. New York time, then such Lender shall make the settlement transfer described in this Section by no later than 3:00 p.m. New York time on the same Business Day and if received by a Lender after 11:00 a.m. New York time, then such Lender shall make the settlement transfer by not later than 3:00 p.m. New York time on the next Business Day following the date of receipt. If, as of the end of any Settlement Period, the amount of a Lender's Pro Rata Share of the

outstanding Revolving Loans is more than such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Revolving Loans as of the end of the previous Settlement Period, then, if the summary statement is prepared and delivered to Lenders by Agent prior to 11:00 a.m. New York City time, then Agent shall make the transfer described in this Section by no later than 3:00 p.m. New York City time on the same Business Day and if prepared and delivered to Lenders by Agent after 11:00 a.m. New York City time, then Agent shall make the transfer by no later than 3:00 p.m. New York City time on the next Business Day following the date of receipt, then such Lender shall forthwith (but in no event later than the time set forth in the preceding sentence) transfer to Agent by wire transfer in immediately available funds the amount of the increase. Alternatively, if the amount of a Lender's Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Revolving Loans in any Settlement Period is less than the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Revolving Loans for the previous Settlement Period, Agent shall forthwith transfer to such Lender by wire transfer in immediately available funds the amount of the decrease. The obligation of each of the Lenders to transfer such funds and effect such settlement shall be irrevocable and unconditional and without recourse to or warranty by Agent. Agent and each Lender agrees to mark its books and records at the end of each Settlement Period to show at all times the dollar amount of its Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit. Each Lender shall only be entitled to receive interest on its Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans to the extent such Revolving Loans have been funded by such Lender. Because the Agent on behalf of Lenders may be advancing and/or may be repaid Revolving Loans prior to the time when Lenders will actually advance and/or be repaid such Revolving Loans, interest with respect to Revolving Loans shall be allocated by Agent in accordance with the amount of Revolving Loans actually advanced by and repaid to each Lender and the Agent and shall accrue from and including the date such Revolving Loans are so advanced to but excluding the date such Revolving Loans are either repaid by Borrowers or actually settled with the applicable Lender as described in this Section.

(c) To the extent that Agent has made any such amounts available and the settlement described above shall not yet have occurred, upon repayment of any Revolving Loans by a Borrower, Agent may apply such amounts repaid directly to any amounts made available by Agent pursuant to this Section. In lieu of weekly or more frequent settlements, Agent may, at its option, at any time require each Lender to provide Agent with immediately available funds representing its Pro Rata Share of each Revolving Loan, prior to Agent's disbursement of such Revolving Loan to a Borrower (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower). In such event, all Revolving Loans under this Agreement shall be made by the Lenders simultaneously and proportionately to their Pro Rata Shares of Loans. No Lender shall be responsible for any default by any other Lender in the other Lender's obligation to make a Revolving Loan requested hereunder nor shall the Revolving Commitment of any Lender be increased or decreased as a result of the default by any other Lender in the other Lender's obligation to make a Revolving Loan hereunder.

(d) If Agent is not funding a particular Revolving Loan to a Borrower (or Administrative Borrower for the benefit of such Borrower) pursuant to Sections 6.11(a) and 6.11(b) above on any day, but is requiring each Lender to provide Agent with immediately available funds on the date of such Revolving Loan as provided in Section 6.11(c) above, Agent may assume that each Lender will make available to Agent such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loan requested or otherwise made on such day and Agent may, in its discretion, but shall not be obligated to, cause a corresponding amount to be made available to or for the benefit



of such Borrower on such day. If Agent makes such corresponding amount available to a Borrower and such corresponding amount is not in fact made available to Agent by such Lender, Agent shall be entitled to recover such corresponding amount on demand from such Lender together with interest thereon for each day from the date such payment was due until the date such amount is paid to Agent at the NYFRB Rate for each day during such period (as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or at Agent's option based on the arithmetic mean determined by Agent of the rates for the last transaction in overnight Federal funds arranged prior to 9:00 a.m. (New York City time) on that day by each of the three leading brokers of Federal funds transactions in New York City selected by Agent) and if such amounts are not paid within three days of Agent's demand, at the highest interest rate provided for in Section 3.1 hereof applicable to ABR Loans. During the period in which such Lender has not paid such corresponding amount to Agent, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements, the amount so advanced by Agent to or for the benefit of any Borrower shall, for all purposes hereof, be a Revolving Loan made by Agent for its own account. Upon any such failure by a Lender to pay Agent, Agent shall promptly thereafter notify Administrative Borrower of such failure and Borrowers shall pay such corresponding amount to Agent for its own account within five Business Days of Administrative Borrower's receipt of such notice, which shall constitute a payment on account of Obligations.

(e) Nothing in this Section or elsewhere in this Agreement or the other Financing Agreements shall be deemed to require Agent to advance funds on behalf of any Lender or to relieve any Lender from its obligation to fulfill its Revolving Commitment hereunder or to prejudice any rights that any Borrower may have against any Lender as a result of any default by any Lender hereunder in fulfilling its Revolving Commitment.

6.12 Obligations Several; Independent Nature of Lenders' Rights. The obligation of each Lender hereunder is several, and no Lender shall be responsible for the obligation or Revolving Commitment of any other Lender hereunder. Nothing contained in this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements and no action taken by the Lenders pursuant hereto or thereto shall be deemed to constitute the Lenders to be a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity. The amounts payable at any time hereunder to each Lender shall be a separate and independent debt, and subject to Section 12.3 hereof, each Lender shall be entitled to protect and enforce its rights arising out of this Agreement and it shall not be necessary for any other Lender to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

## **SECTION 7. COLLATERAL REPORTING AND COVENANTS**

### **7.1 Collateral Reporting.**

(a) Borrowers and Guarantors shall maintain complete and accurate books and records in all material respects with respect to the Collateral owned by it. Borrowers and Guarantors shall provide Agent with the following documents in a form reasonably satisfactory to Agent:

(i) (A) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Increased Reporting Period is then in effect, promptly after the end of each fiscal month (but in no event more than twenty (20) days thereafter), a Borrowing Base Certificate setting forth

the calculation of the Borrowing Base as of the last Business Day of the immediately preceding fiscal month and (B) no more than three Business Days following the last Business Day of each calendar week at any time an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or an Increased Reporting Period is then in effect, a Borrowing Base Certificate setting forth the calculation of the Borrowing Base as of the last Business Day of the immediately preceding calendar week, in each case, duly completed and executed by the chief financial officer, vice president of finance, treasurer, controller or other similar financial officer of Administrative Borrower, together with all schedules required pursuant to the terms of the Borrowing Base Certificate duly completed, including but not limited to an inventory summary report by category as determined by Borrowers in accordance with their current and prior inventory management policies (and upon Agent's reasonable request, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default letter of credit inventory summary) and identifying where such Inventory is located;

(ii) at least three (3) Business Days prior to the occurrence of each Collateral Reporting Trigger Event, an updated Borrowing Base Certificate reflecting such Collateral Reporting Trigger Event on a pro forma basis and demonstrating that upon giving effect to such Collateral Reporting Trigger Event, the Borrowers will be in compliance with the Revolving Exposure Limitations and no Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 9.17 shall exist or would result from such transaction on a Pro Forma Basis;

(iii) promptly after the end of each fiscal month (but in no event more than twenty (20) calendar days thereafter) (and more frequently as Agent may reasonably require at any time an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or an Increased Reporting Period is then in effect), a schedule and aging of the Borrowers' accounts payable and a listing and aging of Franchisee Receivables of the PSP Borrowers, in each case delivered electronically in a text formatted file acceptable to Agent;

(iv) promptly after the end of each fiscal month (but in no event more than twenty (20) calendar days thereafter) (and more frequently as Agent may reasonably require at any time an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or an Increased Reporting Period is then in effect), inventory summary reports by location and category of Inventory (including the amounts of Inventory and the aggregate value thereof at each retail store location and at premises of warehouses or other third parties or is consigned Inventory); and

(v) in connection with the delivery of the financial statements pursuant to Section 9.6(a)(i) and Section 9.6(a)(ii), a compliance certificate by the chief financial officer, vice president of finance, treasurer or controller or other similar financial or senior officer of Administrative Borrower (or if no such officer has been appointed or elected, the sole member of Administrative Borrower) consisting of: (1) a statement confirming there are no material past due amounts owing to owners and lessors of leased premises (including retail store locations), warehouses, fulfillment centers, processors, custom brokers, freight forwarders and other third parties from time to time in possession of any Collateral having a Value equal to or greater than \$2,500,000, (2) the addresses of all new retail store or distribution center locations of Borrowers and Guarantors opened and existing retail store or distribution center locations closed or sold, in each case since the date of the most recent certificate delivered to Agent containing the information required under this clause, (3) a list of any new Deposit Account established by any Borrower or Guarantor with any bank or other financial institution, including the Administrative Borrower or

Guarantor in whose name the account is maintained, the account number, the name and address of the financial institution at which such account is maintained, the purpose of such account and, if any, the amount held in such account on or about the date of such compliance certificate and (4) a statement that all sales and use taxes have been paid when due as of the date of the compliance certificate, except as specifically described in such compliance certificate and except where the non-payment of such sales and use taxes involves an aggregate amount of less than \$2,500,000.

(b) Upon Agent's reasonable request, Borrowers shall provide Agent with the following documents in a form reasonably satisfactory to Agent: (i) perpetual inventory summary reports by sku for each retail store location, (ii) summary reports on sales and use tax collections, deposits and payments, including monthly sales and use tax accruals, (iii) a report of aggregate credit card sales for the requested period, including the amount of the chargebacks, fees, and credits with respect thereto and providing an aging of such related Receivables identifying those outstanding more than five Business Days since the sale date giving rise thereto, (iv) a report with franchisee commission payable accruals, (v) [a report with Dealer commission payable accruals] and (vi) true, correct and complete copies of all agreements, documents and instruments relating to any Permitted Acquisition which Agent has not otherwise received; and

(c) Upon Agent's reasonable request, Borrowers shall provide such other reports as to the Collateral as Agent shall reasonably request from time to time. If any Borrower's or Guarantor's records or reports of the Collateral are prepared or maintained by an accounting service, contractor, shipper or other agent, such Borrower and Guarantor hereby irrevocably authorizes such service, contractor, shipper or agent to deliver such records, reports, and related documents to Agent and to follow Agent's instructions with respect to further reasonable services, in each case, at any time that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

## 7.2 Accounts Covenants.

(a) Borrowers shall notify Agent promptly of the assertion of any claims, offsets, defenses or counterclaims by any Account Debtor, Credit Card Issuer or Credit Card Processor or any disputes with any of such Persons or any settlement, adjustment or compromise thereof, to the extent any of the foregoing exceeds \$500,000 in any one case or \$2,000,000 in the aggregate. No credit, discount, allowance or extension or agreement for any of the foregoing shall be granted to any Account Debtor, Credit Card Issuer or Credit Card Processor except in the ordinary course of a Borrower's business in accordance with the current and prior practices of such Borrower. So long as an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, no Borrower shall, without the prior written consent of Agent, settle, adjust or compromise any material claim, offset, counterclaim or dispute with any Account Debtor, Credit Card Issuer or Credit Card Processor. At any time that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Agent shall, at its option, have the exclusive right to approve, settle, adjust or compromise any claim, offset, counterclaim or dispute with Account Debtors, Credit Card Issuers or Credit Card Processors or grant any credits, discounts or allowances.

(b) Each Borrower shall notify Agent promptly of: (i) any notice of a material default by such Borrower under any of the Credit Card Agreements, (ii) of any default by such Borrower which has a reasonable likelihood of resulting in the Credit Card Issuer or Credit Card Processor ceasing to make payments or suspending payments to such Borrower and (iii) any notice

from any Credit Card Issuer or Credit Card Processor that such Person is ceasing or suspending, or will or may cease or suspend, any present or future payments due or to become due to any Borrower from such Person, or that such Person is terminating or will or may terminate any of the Credit Card Agreements.

(c) Agent shall have the right at any time or times, in Agent's name or in the name of a nominee of Agent, to verify the validity, amount or any other matter relating to any Receivables or other Collateral, by mail, telephone, facsimile transmission or otherwise.

**7.3 Inventory Covenants.** With respect to the Inventory: (a) each Borrower and Guarantor shall at all times maintain inventory records reasonably satisfactory to Agent, keeping correct and accurate records itemizing and describing the kind, type, quality and quantity of Inventory, such Borrower's or Guarantor's cost therefor and daily withdrawals therefrom and additions thereto; (b) Borrowers and Guarantors shall conduct physical counts of the Inventory (excluding Inventory located in retail stores that have not been open for more than twelve months) either through periodic cycle counts or wall to wall counts, so that all Inventory located at distribution centers and retail stores that have been open for more than twelve months is subject to such counts at least once each year but at any time or times as Agent may request upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, and promptly following such physical counts of the Inventory (whether through periodic cycle counts or wall to wall counts) shall supply Agent with a report in the form and with such specificity as may be reasonably satisfactory to Agent concerning such physical count; (c) Borrowers and Guarantors shall not remove any Inventory from the locations set forth or permitted herein, without the prior written consent of Agent, except (i) for sales of Inventory in the ordinary course of its business, (ii) for sales, returns and exchanges of Inventory to manufacturers and suppliers in the ordinary course of business; (iii) to move Inventory directly from one location set forth or permitted herein to another such permitted location and (iv) for Inventory shipped from the manufacturer thereof to such Borrower or Guarantor which is in transit to the locations set forth or permitted herein; (d) upon Agent's request, Borrowers shall, at their expense, no more than one time in any twelve-month period (and one additional time in any twelve-month period as Agent may request and at Borrowers' expense if Excess Availability is less than the greater of \$30,000,000 and 20% of the Borrowing Cap at any time during such period), but at any time or times as Agent may reasonably request upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default or if there is a Material Adverse Effect (at Borrowers' sole expense), deliver or cause to be delivered to Agent written appraisals in respect of the Borrowing Base as to the Inventory in form, scope and methodology reasonably acceptable to Agent and by an appraiser reasonably acceptable to Agent, addressed to Agent and Lenders and upon which Agent and Lenders are expressly permitted to rely; (e) Borrowers and Guarantors shall produce, use, store and maintain the Inventory with all reasonable care and caution and in accordance with applicable standards of any insurance and in conformity with applicable laws (including, to the extent applicable, the requirements of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended and all rules, regulations and orders related thereto); (f) none of the Inventory or other Collateral constitutes farm products or the proceeds thereof; (g) as between Agent and Secured Parties and Borrowers and Guarantors, each Borrower and Guarantor assumes all responsibility and liability arising from or relating to the production, use, sale or other disposition of the Inventory; (h) Borrowers and Guarantors shall not sell Inventory to any customer on approval, or any other basis which entitles the customer to return or may obligate any Borrower or Guarantor to repurchase such Inventory other than returns and

exchanges of Inventory from customers in the ordinary course business of such Borrower or Guarantor consistent with the then current return policy of such Borrower or Guarantor; (i) Borrowers and Guarantors shall keep the Inventory in good and marketable condition; and (j) Borrowers and Guarantors shall not, without prior written notice to Agent or the specific identification of such Inventory in a report with respect thereto provided by Administrative Borrower to Agent pursuant to Section 7.1(a) hereof, acquire or accept any Inventory on consignment or approval except for (x) magazines, stationery and greeting cards, and (y) perishable food stuffs of a de minimis value.

7.4 Equipment and Real Property Covenants. With respect to the Equipment and Real Property: (a) upon Agent's request, Borrowers and Guarantors shall, at their expense, no more than one time as Agent may request upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, deliver or cause to be delivered to Agent written appraisals as to the Equipment in form, scope and methodology reasonably acceptable to Agent and by an appraiser reasonably acceptable to Agent, addressed to Agent and upon which Agent is expressly permitted to rely; (b) Borrowers and Guarantors shall keep the Equipment in good order, repair, running and marketable condition (ordinary wear and tear and casualty and condemnation excepted); (c) Borrowers and Guarantors shall use the Equipment with all reasonable care and caution and in accordance with applicable standards of any insurance and in conformity with all applicable laws except where the failure to so use would not result in a Material Adverse Effect; (d) the Equipment is and shall be used in the business of Borrowers and Guarantors and not for personal, family, household or farming use; (e) Borrowers and Guarantors shall not remove any Equipment from the locations set forth or permitted herein, except to the extent necessary to have any Equipment repaired or maintained in the ordinary course of its business or to move Equipment directly from one location set forth or permitted herein to another such location and except for the movement of motor vehicles used by or for the benefit of such Borrower or Guarantor in the ordinary course of business; (f) the Equipment is now and shall remain personal property and Borrowers and Guarantors shall not permit any part of the Equipment to be or become a part of or affixed to real property except where the failure to do so would not have a Material Adverse Effect; and (g) each Borrower and Guarantor assumes all responsibility and liability arising from the use of the Equipment.

7.5 Delivery of Instruments, Chattel Paper and Documents. In the event that any Borrower or Guarantor shall be entitled to or shall at any time after the date hereof hold or acquire any Chattel Paper or Instruments constituting Collateral or any Documents evidencing or constituting Collateral with an individual face amount in excess of \$2,500,000, such Borrower or Guarantor shall promptly deliver to Agent any such Chattel Paper, Instruments and/or Documents along with such other documents as Agent may reasonably require pursuant to which such Borrower or Guarantor will pledge such additional Collateral. Such Borrower or Guarantor hereby authorizes Agent to attach such supplemental documents to this Agreement and agrees that all additional Collateral owned by it set forth in such supplemental documents shall be considered to be part of the Collateral.

7.6 [Reserved].

7.7 Power of Attorney.



(a) Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby irrevocably designates and appoints Agent (and all Persons reasonably designated by Agent) as such Borrower's and Guarantor's true and lawful attorney-in-fact for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Agreement and taking any action and executing any instrument that Agent may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes hereof at any time after and during the continuance of an Event of Default, which appointment is irrevocable and coupled with an interest. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, subject to the Intercreditor Agreements, each Borrower and Guarantor authorizes Agent, in such Borrower's, Guarantor's or Agent's name, to: (i) at any time after an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and written notice by the Agent to the Administrative Borrower of its intent to exercise such rights (provided that such notice is not required if (x) an Event of Default under Section 10.1(g) or (h) shall have occurred and is continuing or (y) payment of the Loans shall be due by acceleration) (A) demand payment on Receivables or other Collateral, (B) clear Inventory the purchase of which was financed with Letters of Credit through U.S. Customs or foreign export control authorities in any Borrower's or Guarantor's name, Agent's name or the name of Agent's designee, and to sign and deliver to customs officials powers of attorney in such Borrower's or Guarantor's name for such purpose, and to complete in Borrower's, Guarantor's or Agent's name, any order, sale or transaction, obtain the necessary documents in connection therewith and collect the proceeds thereof, (C) enforce payment of Receivables by legal proceedings or otherwise, (D) exercise all of such Borrower's or Guarantor's rights and remedies to collect any Receivable or other Collateral, (E) in a commercially reasonable manner, sell or assign any Receivable upon such terms, for such amount and at such time or times as the Agent deems advisable, (F) settle, adjust, compromise, extend or renew an Account, (G) discharge and release any Receivable, (H) prepare, file and sign such Borrower's or Guarantor's name on any proof of claim in bankruptcy or other similar document against an Account Debtor or other such Borrower or Guarantor in respect of any Receivables or other Collateral, (I) notify the post office authorities to change the address for delivery of remittances from Account Debtors or other Borrowers or Guarantors in respect of Receivables or other proceeds of Collateral to an address designated by Agent, and open and dispose of all mail addressed to any Borrower or Guarantor and handle and store all mail relating to the Collateral, provided, that Agent shall turn over to such Borrower or Guarantor any such mail that that does not constitute a remittance from an Account Debtor or other Borrower or Guarantor in respect of Receivables or other proceeds of Collateral; (J) do all acts and things which are necessary, in Agent's determination, to fulfill such Borrower's or Guarantor's obligations under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements and (K) subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, with respect to Intellectual Property, execute, deliver and record, any and all agreements, instruments, documents and papers to evidence the Agent's security interest in such Intellectual Property and the goodwill and general intangibles of Borrowers and Guarantors relating thereto or represented thereby, assign any Intellectual Property or license, throughout the world, (ii) at any time an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and during any Compliance Period, (A) have access to any lockbox or postal box into which remittances from Account Debtors or other Borrowers or Guarantors in respect of Receivables or other proceeds of Collateral are sent or received, (B) endorse such Borrower's or Guarantor's name upon any items of payment in respect of Receivables or constituting Collateral or otherwise received by Agent and any Lender and deposit the same in Agent's account for application to the Obligations, (C) take control in any manner of any item of payment in respect of Receivables or constituting collateral or otherwise received in or for deposit in the Blocked Accounts or otherwise received by Agent or any Lender, (D) to file a carbon, photographic or other reproduction of this

Agreement or any financing statement with respect to the Collateral as a financing statement and to file any other financing statement or amendment of a financing statement (which does not add new collateral or add a debtor) in such offices as Agent in its sole discretion deems necessary or desirable to perfect and to maintain the perfection and priority of Agent's security interest in the Collateral, (E) to contact and enter into one or more agreements with the issuers of uncertificated Securities which are Collateral or with securities intermediaries holding Collateral as may be necessary or advisable to give Agent Control over such Collateral, (F) to demand payment or enforce payment of the Receivables in the name of Agent or such Borrower or Guarantor and to endorse any and all checks, drafts, and other instruments for the payment of money relating to the Receivables, (G) to sign such Borrower's or Guarantor's name on any invoice or bill of lading relating to the Receivables, drafts against any Account Debtor of the Administrative Borrower or Guarantor, assignments and verifications of Receivables, (H) to settle, adjust, compromise, extend or renew the Receivables, (I) to settle, adjust or compromise any legal proceedings brought to collect Receivables, (J) to prepare, file and sign such Borrower's or Guarantor's name on any notice of Lien, assignment or satisfaction of Lien or similar document in connection with the Receivables, and (K) to change the address for delivery of mail addressed to such Borrower or Guarantor to such address as Agent may designate and to receive, open and dispose of all mail addressed to such Borrower or Guarantor, (iii) at any time to (A) endorse Borrower's name upon any Chattel Paper, document, Instrument, invoice, or similar document or agreement relating to any Receivable or any Goods pertaining thereto or any other Collateral, including any warehouse or other receipts, or bills of lading and other negotiable or non-negotiable documents, and (B) sign such Borrower's or Guarantor's name on any verification of Receivables and notices thereof to Account Debtors or any secondary Guarantors or other Guarantors in respect thereof. Such Borrower or Guarantor agrees to reimburse Agent on demand for any payment made or any expense incurred by Agent in connection with any of the foregoing; provided that, this authorization shall not relieve such Borrower or Guarantor of any of its obligations under this Agreement. All acts of said attorney or designee are hereby ratified and approved. The powers conferred on Agent, for the benefit of the Agent and Lenders under this Section 7.7 are solely to protect Agent's interests in the Collateral and shall not impose any duty upon Agent or any Lender to exercise any such powers. Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby releases Agent and Lenders and their respective officers, employees and designees from any liabilities arising from any act or acts under this power of attorney and in furtherance thereof, whether of omission or commission, except as a result of Agent's or any Lender's own gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct or that of any of their controlled Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, counsel, agents or attorneys-in-fact.

(b) Nature of Appointment; Limitation of Duty. THE APPOINTMENT OF AGENT AS PROXY AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT IN THIS SECTION 7.7 IS COUPLED WITH AN INTEREST AND SHALL BE IRREVOCABLE UNTIL THE DATE ON WHICH THIS AGREEMENT IS TERMINATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 13. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED HEREIN, NEITHER AGENT, NOR ANY LENDER, NOR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES SHALL HAVE ANY DUTY TO EXERCISE ANY RIGHT OR POWER GRANTED HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR TO PRESERVE THE SAME AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY FAILURE TO DO SO OR FOR ANY DELAY IN DOING SO, EXCEPT IN RESPECT OF DAMAGES ATTRIBUTABLE SOLELY TO THEIR OWN GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT AS

FINALLY DETERMINED BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION; PROVIDED THAT, IN NO EVENT SHALL THEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

7.8 Right to Cure. Agent may, at its option, upon written notice to Administrative Borrower, (a) cure any default by any Borrower or Guarantor under any material agreement with a third party that materially and adversely affects the Collateral, its value or the ability of Agent to collect, sell or otherwise dispose of the Collateral or the rights and remedies of Agent or any Lender therein or the ability of any Borrower or Guarantor to perform its obligations hereunder or under any of the other Financing Agreements, (b) pay or bond on appeal any judgment entered against any Borrower or Guarantor, (c) discharge taxes, liens, security interests or other encumbrances at any time levied on or existing with respect to the Collateral and (d) pay any amount, incur any expense or perform any act which, in Agent's reasonable judgment, is necessary or appropriate to preserve, protect, insure or maintain the Collateral and the rights of Agent and Lenders with respect thereto. Agent may add any amounts so expended to the Obligations and charge any Borrower's account therefor, such amounts to be repayable by Borrowers on demand. Agent and Lenders shall be under no obligation to effect such cure, payment or bonding and shall not, by doing so, be deemed to have assumed any obligation or liability of any Borrower or Guarantor. Any payment made or other action taken by Agent or any Lender under this Section shall be without prejudice to any right to assert an Event of Default hereunder and to proceed accordingly.

7.9 Access to Premises. From time to time as reasonably requested by Agent, at the cost and expense (subject to Section 9.22 hereof) of Borrowers, (a) Agent or its designee (including employees of the Agent, any Lender or any consultants, accountants, lawyers, agents and appraisers retained by the Agent) shall have reasonable access, so as (if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) not to interfere with the operations of such Borrower or Guarantor to all of each Borrower's and Guarantor's premises during normal business hours and after notice to Administrative Borrower, or at any time and without notice to any Borrower or any Guarantor if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, for the purposes of inspecting, verifying and auditing the Collateral and all of each Borrower's and Guarantor's leases, books and records, including the Records, visiting and inspecting each Borrower's and Guarantor's properties and conducting at each Borrower's and Guarantor's premises field examinations of such Borrower's and Guarantor's assets, liabilities, books and records, including examining and making extracts from its books and records, environmental assessment reports and Phase I or Phase II studies, (b) each Borrower and Guarantor shall permit any representatives designated by the Agent or any Lender (including employees of the Agent, any Lender or any consultants, accountants, lawyers, agents and appraisers retained by the Agent), upon reasonable prior notice, to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants (and hereby authorizes the Agent and each Lender to contact its independent accountants directly) and to provide contact information for each bank where each Borrower or Guarantor has a depository and/or securities account and each such Borrower and Guarantor hereby authorizes the Agent and each Lender to contact the bank(s) in order to request bank statements and/or balances, all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested and (c) each Borrower and Guarantor shall promptly furnish to Agent such copies of such leases, books and records or extracts therefrom as Agent may request (subject to the confidentiality agreement set forth in Section 13.5 hereof), and Agent or any Lender or Agent's designee (including employees of the Agent, any Lender or any consultants, accountants, lawyers, agents and appraisers retained by the Agent) may use during normal business



hours such of any Borrower's and Guarantor's personnel, Equipment, supplies and premises as may be reasonably necessary for the foregoing (and as will not materially interfere with the business of the Loan Parties) and if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing for the collection of Receivables and realization of other Collateral. Borrowers and Guarantors further agree that, during the course of such on-site Record examinations, Agent may review reports by retail store location of sales and operating profits of Borrowers and Guarantors, but may not make copies of such reports or remove them from such Borrower's or Guarantor's premises.

## **SECTION 8. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby represents and warrants to Agent, Lenders and Issuing Bank the following, the truth and accuracy of which are a continuing condition of the making of Loans and Issuing Bank's providing of Letters of Credit:

8.1 Corporate Existence, Power and Authority. Each Borrower and Guarantor is (x) a corporation duly organized and in good standing (to the extent such concept exists in the relevant jurisdictions) under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation and (y) is duly qualified as a foreign corporation and in good standing (to the extent such concept exists in the relevant jurisdictions) in all states or other jurisdictions where such qualification is required, except for those other jurisdictions in which the failure to so qualify would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the other Financing Agreements and the transactions contemplated hereunder and thereunder (a) are all within each Borrower's and Guarantor's company powers, (b) have been duly authorized, (c) are not in contravention of law or the terms of any Borrower's or Guarantor's certificate of formation, operating agreement, or other organizational documentation, or any indenture, agreement or undertaking to which any Borrower or Guarantor is a party or by which any Borrower or Guarantor or its property are bound and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of, or require or give rise to any obligation to grant, any lien, security interest, charge or other encumbrance upon any property of any Borrower or Guarantor, except, (i) with respect to clause (a) above (other than with respect to any Borrower) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) with respect to clause (c) above, where such contravention of law would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and (iii) with respect to (d) above, the creation of the security interest in the Collateral in favor of Agent and Secured Parties pursuant to the terms of the Financing Agreements and to the extent that the imposition of such lien, security interest, charge or other encumbrance, as the case may be, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. This Agreement and the other Financing Agreements to which any Borrower or Guarantor is a party constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of such Borrower and Guarantor enforceable in accordance with their respective terms except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws limiting creditors' rights generally or by general equitable principles.

### 8.2 Name; State of Organization; Chief Executive Office; Collateral Locations.

(a) The exact legal name, as of the Closing Date, of each Borrower and Guarantor is as set forth on the signature page of this Agreement and in the Information Certificate. No Borrower or Guarantor has, during the five years prior to the Closing Date, been known by or

used any other corporate or fictitious name or been a party to any merger or consolidation, or acquired all or substantially all of the assets of any Person, or acquired any of its property or assets out of the ordinary course of business, except as set forth in the Information Certificate.

(b) Each Borrower and Guarantor is an organization of the type and organized in the jurisdiction set forth, as of the Closing Date, in the Information Certificate. The Information Certificate accurately sets forth, as of the Closing Date, the organizational identification number of each Borrower and Guarantor or accurately states that such Borrower or Guarantor has none and accurately sets forth, as of the Closing Date, the federal employer identification number of each Borrower and Guarantor.

(c) As of the Closing Date, the chief executive office and mailing address of each Borrower and Guarantor and each Borrower's and Guarantor's Records concerning Accounts are located only at the address identified as such in Schedule 8.2(a) hereto and the only other places of business and other locations (if different from the locations listed in Schedule 8.2(a)) where any Borrower or Guarantor maintains any tangible personal property with a value in excess of \$2,500,000 (including Inventory and Equipment), if any, are the addresses set forth in Schedule 8.2(b) hereto, subject to the rights of any Borrower or Guarantor to establish new locations in accordance with Section 9.2 below. The Information Certificate correctly identifies, as of the Closing Date, any of such locations which are not owned by a Borrower or Guarantor and sets forth the owners and/or operators of all locations which are not retail store locations.

8.3 Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Change. All financial statements relating to any Borrower or Guarantor which have been or may hereafter be delivered by any Borrower or Guarantor to Agent and Lenders have been prepared in accordance with GAAP (except as otherwise disclosed in any notes thereto and as indicated in the notes thereto and as to any interim financial statements, to the extent such statements are subject to normal year-end adjustments and do not include any notes) and fairly present in all material respects the financial condition and the results of operation of such Borrower and Guarantor as at the dates and for the periods set forth therein. Except as disclosed in any interim financial statements furnished by Borrowers and Guarantors to Agent prior to the date of this Agreement, there has been no act, condition or event which has had or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect since the date of the most recent audited financial statements of any Borrower or Guarantor furnished by any Borrower or Guarantor to Agent prior to the date of this Agreement.

8.4 Priority of Liens; Title to Properties. Upon the filing of the UCC financing statements required pursuant to the Financing Agreements and the recording of the forms of trademark security agreements, copyright security agreement and patent security agreements, as applicable, in the forms set forth on Exhibit I with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and United States Copyright Office, as applicable, the security interests and liens granted to Agent under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements shall constitute valid and perfected liens and security interests in and upon the Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof and with the priority required by the Financing Agreements, subject only to the liens indicated on Schedule 8.4 hereto and the other liens permitted under Section 9.8 hereof (a) except for Borrower's money, and vehicles and other assets the perfection of a security interest in which is governed by Section 9-303 of the Uniform Commercial Code, (b) subject to, with respect to Deposit Accounts, Section 5.2(d) hereof, and (c) with respect to Intellectual Property registrations

and applications (but not including “intent-to-use”) applications) in the United States only, and only if and to the extent perfection may be achieved by the filing of security interests in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and United States Copyright Office), except that additional filings may have to be made in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and United States Copyright Office, as applicable, to perfect the security interest and lien of Agent in any issuances, registrations, or applications for registration of any Intellectual Property acquired by any Borrower or Guarantor after the date hereof. Each Borrower and Guarantor has good fee simple title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all of its Real Property that is material to its business, except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

8.5 Tax Returns. Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Borrower and Guarantor and their Subsidiaries (a) have timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed and (b) have paid or caused to be paid all Taxes levied or imposed on their properties, income or assets otherwise due and payable (whether or not shown on a Tax return), except any Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, provided that such Borrower, such Guarantor or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, has set aside on its books adequate reserves therefor in accordance with GAAP. There is no proposed Tax assessment, deficiency or other claim against the Administrative Borrower, Guarantor or any Subsidiary that would reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect

8.6 Litigation. Except as set forth on Schedule 8.6 hereto, there is no action, suit, proceeding or claim by any Governmental Authority or Person pending, or to the best of any Borrower’s or Guarantor’s knowledge threatened in writing, against or affecting any Borrower or Guarantor, its or their assets or business, or against or affecting any transactions contemplated by this Agreement that (i) is not covered by insurance (except for normal deductibles) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) involves any challenge to the validity or enforceability of any material provision of any Financing Agreement (including, without limitation, any provision relating to the Borrowers’ or Guarantors’ obligations to repay the Obligations or any provision relating to the validity or perfection of any lien created by any Financing Agreement) that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

8.7 Compliance with Applicable Laws. Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, Borrowers and Guarantors are in compliance with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority relating to their businesses.

8.8 Environmental Compliance.

(a) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) Borrowers, Guarantors and any Subsidiary of any Borrower or Guarantor have not generated, used, stored, treated, transported, manufactured, handled, produced or disposed of any Hazardous Materials, on or off its premises (whether or not owned by it) in any manner which at any time violates in any material respect any applicable Environmental Law or any permit issued

to Borrower under Environmental Law, and (ii) the operations of Borrowers, Guarantors and any Subsidiary of any Borrower or Guarantor complies in all material respects with all Environmental Laws and all permits issued to Borrowers and Guarantors under Environmental Law.

(b) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, none of any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) has, to the knowledge of any Borrower, become subject to any Environmental Liability, (iii) has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability or (iv) has, to the knowledge of any Borrower, any basis to reasonably expect that any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries will become subject to any Environmental Liability.

(c) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, Borrowers, Guarantors and their Subsidiaries have no material liability (contingent or otherwise) in connection with a release, spill or discharge, threatened or actual, of any Hazardous Materials or the generation, use, storage, treatment, transportation, manufacture, handling, production or disposal of any Hazardous Materials.

(d) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, Guarantors and their Subsidiaries have all permits required to be obtained or filed in connection with the operations of Borrowers and Guarantors under any Environmental Law and all of such licenses, certificates, approvals or similar authorizations and other permits are valid and in full force and effect.

(e) This Section 8.8 sets forth the sole representations and warranties of Borrower with respect to Environmental Laws and Hazardous Materials and, notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, no other representation or warranty is made in this Agreement with respect to environmental matters.

#### 8.9 Employee Benefits.

(a) Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Plan has been established, maintained, funded, operated and administrated in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other Federal or State law and each Plan which is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter (or a favorable opinion letter) from the Internal Revenue Service or is still within the remedial amendment period (as defined in Section 401(b) of the Code) to obtain a favorable determination letter and, to the best of each Borrower's and Guarantor's knowledge, nothing has occurred that could reasonably be expected to cause the revocation of such letter or the unavailability of reliance on such letter. Each Borrower and Guarantor and its respective ERISA Affiliates have made all required contributions to any Plan subject to Section 412 of the Code, and no application for a funding waiver or an extension of any amortization period pursuant to Section 412 of the Code has been made with respect to any such Plan.

(b) Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) there are no pending, or to the best of each Borrower's and Guarantor's knowledge, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Governmental Authority, with respect to any Plan, and (ii) there has been no non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules under Section 404(a)(1) of ERISA with respect to any Plan.

(c) Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) no ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur; (ii) the current value of the assets of each Plan (determined in accordance with the assumptions used for funding such Plan pursuant to Section 412 of the Code) are not exceeded by such Plan's liabilities under Section 4001(a)(16) of ERISA in an amount that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; (iii) no Borrower or Guarantor nor any of its respective ERISA Affiliates have incurred nor do any of them reasonably expect to incur any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to any Plan (other than premiums due and not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA); (iv) neither Borrower nor any of its ERISA Affiliates have incurred nor do any of them reasonably expect to incur any liability (and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice under Section 4219 of ERISA, would result in such liability) under Section 4201 or 4243 of ERISA with respect to a Multiemployer Plan; (v) neither Borrower nor any of its ERISA Affiliates has engaged in a transaction that would be subject to Section 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA; and (vi) no Plan is a "welfare benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA that provides post-termination or retiree life insurance, health or other welfare benefits to any person, except pursuant to Section 4980B of the Code or any other applicable law and with respect to which the recipient pays the full premium cost of such coverage.

8.10 Bank Accounts. All of the Deposit Accounts, investment accounts or other accounts in the name of or used by any Borrower or Guarantor maintained at any bank or other financial institution are set forth in Schedule 8.10 hereto, subject to the right of each Borrower and Guarantor to establish new accounts in accordance with Section 5.2 hereof.

8.11 Intellectual Property. Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, to the knowledge of Borrowers, each Borrower and Guarantor owns or licenses or otherwise has the right to use all Intellectual Property necessary for the operation of its business as presently conducted (collectively, "IP Rights"). On the Closing Date, no Borrower or Guarantor owns any Intellectual Property registered, or subject to pending applications, in the United States Patent and Trademark Office other than those described in Schedule 8.11(a) hereto. Each Borrower and Guarantor is the sole and exclusive owner of the entire and unencumbered right, title, and interest in and to all Intellectual Property used in the operation of its business, or, in the case of Intellectual Property used in the operation of their business and wholly or partly owned by other Persons, each Borrower or Guarantor, as the case may be, has a valid and enforceable license, option or other right, as the case may be, to use such Intellectual Property, except in each case as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, to the knowledge of Borrowers, the Intellectual Property owned by each Borrower or Guarantor is valid, subsisting, and enforceable and has not been abandoned or adjudged invalid or unenforceable, in whole or part. Except as described in Schedule 8.11(c) hereto, to each Borrowers' and Guarantor's knowledge, no event has occurred which could reasonably be expected to result in after notice or



passage of time or both, the revocation, suspension or termination of Intellectual Property rights included in the Collateral, the revocation, suspension or termination of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. To Borrowers' knowledge, except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, no IP Rights owned by the Borrowers or Guarantors and used in the operation of their respective businesses as currently conducted infringes upon any Intellectual Property rights held by any Person, except for such infringements that would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. No written claim or litigation regarding any of the IP Rights, is pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened against any Loan Party or Subsidiary, and which would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

#### 8.12 Subsidiaries; Capitalization; Solvency.

(a) Each Borrower and Guarantor does not have any direct or indirect Subsidiaries and is not engaged in any joint venture or partnership except as set forth in Schedule 8.12 hereto and except as may be acquired, formed or entered into in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or otherwise and in accordance with Section 9.20 hereof.

(b) Each Borrower and Guarantor is the record and beneficial owner of all of the issued and outstanding shares of Capital Stock of each of the Subsidiaries listed on Schedule 8.12 hereto as being owned by such Borrower or Guarantor and except as described on Schedule 8.12 hereto, there are no proxies, irrevocable or otherwise, with respect to such shares and no equity Securities of any of the Subsidiaries are or may become required to be issued by reason of any options, warrants, rights to subscribe to, calls or commitments of any kind or nature and there are no contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which any Subsidiary is or may become bound to issue additional shares of its Capital Stock or Securities convertible into or exchangeable for such shares.

(c) As of the Closing Date, the issued and outstanding shares of Capital Stock of each Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantor are directly and beneficially owned and held by the Persons indicated in the Information Certificate, and in each case all of such shares have been duly authorized and are fully paid and non-assessable, free and clear of all claims, liens, pledges and encumbrances of any kind, except for liens created hereunder and under the other Financing Agreements or as permitted by Section 9.8 hereof.

(d) The Loan Parties, taken as a whole, are Solvent and will continue to be Solvent immediately after giving effect to the creation of the Obligations, the granting of security interests of Agent and the other transactions contemplated hereunder, or in connection with any of the foregoing.

#### 8.13 Labor Disputes.

(a) Set forth on Schedule 8.13 hereto is a list of all collective bargaining or similar agreements between or applicable to each Borrower and Guarantor and any union, labor organization or other bargaining agent in respect of the employees of any Borrower or Guarantor in force on the Closing Date.

(b) Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) there is no unfair labor practice complaint pending against any Borrower or Guarantor or, to the best of any Borrower's or Guarantor's knowledge, threatened against it, before the National Labor Relations Board, and no grievance or significant arbitration proceeding arising out of or under any collective bargaining agreement is pending on the Closing Date against any Borrower or Guarantor or, to the best of any Borrower's or Guarantor's knowledge, threatened against it, (ii) there is no strike, labor dispute, slowdown or stoppage is pending against any Borrower or Guarantor or, to the best of any Borrower's or Guarantor's knowledge, threatened against any Borrower or Guarantor, and (iii) each Borrower and Guarantor is in compliance with all applicable laws and orders with respect to employment (including applicable laws regarding wage and hour requirements, immigration status, discrimination in employment, employee health and safety, and collective bargaining).

8.14 Restrictions on Subsidiaries. Except for restrictions contained in this Agreement, the other Financing Agreements or any other agreement with respect to Indebtedness of any Borrower or Guarantor permitted hereunder, there are no contractual restrictions binding on any Subsidiary of any Borrower or Guarantor which prohibit or otherwise materially restrict (unless permitted pursuant to Section 9.16) (a) the transfer of cash or other assets (i) between any Borrower or Guarantor and any of its or their Subsidiaries or (ii) between any Subsidiaries of any Borrower or Guarantor or (b) the ability of any Borrower or Guarantor or any of its or their Subsidiaries to incur Indebtedness or grant security interests to Agent or any Lender in the Collateral.

8.15 Material Contracts. Schedule 8.15 hereto sets forth all Material Contracts to which any Borrower or Guarantor is a party or is bound as of the Closing Date. Borrowers and Guarantors have delivered true, correct and complete copies of such Material Contracts to Agent on or before the date hereof. Borrowers and Guarantors are not in breach or in default in any material respect of or under any Material Contract and have not received any notice of the intention of any other party thereto to terminate any Material Contract except as would not result in a Material Adverse Effect.

8.16 Credit Card Agreements. Set forth in Schedule 8.16 hereto is a correct and complete list of all of the Credit Card Agreements existing as of the Closing Date between or among any Borrower, Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries, the Credit Card Issuers and/or the Credit Card Processors. The Credit Card Agreements constitute all of such agreements necessary for each Borrower to operate its business as presently conducted with respect to credit cards and debit cards and no Receivables of any Borrower arise from purchases by customers of Inventory with credit cards or debit cards, other than those which are issued by Credit Card Issuers with whom such Borrower has entered into one of the Credit Card Agreements set forth on Schedule 8.16 hereto or with whom such Borrower has entered into a Credit Card Agreement in accordance with Section 9.18 hereof. Each of the Credit Card Agreements constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Administrative Borrower that is party thereto and, to the best of each Borrower's and Guarantor's knowledge, the other parties thereto, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms and is in full force and effect. Except as could not reasonably be expected to (a) have a Material Adverse Effect or (b) result in the cessation of the transfer of payments under any Credit Card Agreement to Blocked Accounts as required under this Agreement, no default or event of default, or act, condition or event which after notice or passage of time or both, would constitute a material default or a material event of default under

any of the Credit Card Agreements has occurred and is continuing. The applicable Borrower and the other parties thereto have complied with all of the terms and conditions of the Credit Card Agreements to the extent necessary for such Borrower to be entitled to receive all payments thereunder which constitute proceeds of Eligible Credit Card Receivables. As of the Closing Date, Borrowers have delivered, or caused to be delivered to Agent, true, correct and complete copies of all of the Credit Card Agreements.

8.17 Investment Company Status. No Borrower or Guarantor is required to register as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended from time to time.

8.18 Accuracy and Completeness of Information. All information furnished by or on behalf of any Borrower or Guarantor in writing to Agent or any Lender in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements or any transaction, when taken as a whole, contemplated hereby or thereby, including all information on the Information Certificate is true and correct in all material respects on the date as of which such information is dated or certified and does not omit any material fact necessary in order to make such information not materially misleading. Since the date of the most recently delivered audited financial statements, described in Section 8.3, no event or circumstance has occurred which has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, which has not been fully and accurately disclosed to Agent in writing prior to the date hereof. As of the Closing Date, to the best knowledge of any Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification provided on or prior to the Closing Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects as of the date so furnished.

8.19 Survival of Warranties; Cumulative. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and shall be deemed to have been made again to Agent and Lenders on the date of each additional borrowing or other credit accommodation hereunder and shall be conclusively presumed to have been relied on by Agent and Lenders regardless of any investigation made or information possessed by Agent or any Lender. The representations and warranties set forth herein shall be cumulative and in addition to any other representations or warranties which any Borrower or Guarantor shall now or hereafter give, or cause to be given, to Agent or any Lender.

8.20 [Reserved].

8.21 Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. Each Borrower or Guarantor, their respective Subsidiaries and to the Knowledge of such Borrower or Guarantor, their respective officers, directors employees and agents, are in compliance with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects and are not knowingly engaged in any activity that would reasonably be expected to result in any Borrower or Guarantor being designated as a Sanctioned Person. None of (a) any Borrower or Guarantor, any Subsidiary or any of their respective directors or officers, or (b) to the knowledge of any such Borrower or Guarantor or Subsidiary, any employee or agent of such Borrower or Guarantor or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the Credit Facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Loan or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or other transaction contemplated



by this Agreement or the other Financing Agreements will directly or, to the Knowledge of the Administrative Borrower or Guarantor, indirectly, violate applicable Anti-Corruption Laws or applicable Sanctions.

#### 8.22 Regulatory Compliance.

(a) Each Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantor possesses all licenses, permits, approvals, notifications, exemptions, certifications and registrations (collectively, “Permits”) that are required to be obtained for the operation of its business subject to renewal in the ordinary course of business, except where the failure to possess such Permits would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect. All such Permits are in full force and effect, and there are no actions pending or threatened in writing or, to each Borrower’s or Subsidiary Guarantor’s knowledge, otherwise threatened by any Governmental Authority that seek the revocation, cancellation, suspension or adverse modification thereof, except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor is in compliance with the terms of all such Permits, except for such non-compliance as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantor is in compliance with, and at all times during the last three years has complied in all respects with, all applicable provisions of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (collectively, the “FDCA”) and with all other applicable laws enforced by the Food and Drug Administration (“FDA”) or any comparable Governmental Authority, except for such non-compliance as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantor has in effect standard operating procedures governing, for its private label products, recalls, product ingredient safety reviews and regulatory filings, product claims and claim substantiation, adverse event reporting and complaint handlings. To each Borrower’s and Subsidiary Guarantor’s knowledge, during the three years prior to the Closing Date, no products sold by such Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor were adulterated or misbranded as defined in the applicable provisions of the FDCA; except to the extent that any liability to the Borrowers and Subsidiary Guarantors that could reasonably be expected to result from such adulterations or misbrandings would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) No Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor has received any written or oral notice from the FDA during the three years prior to the Closing Date of any violation or alleged violation of the FDCA, except to the extent such violations or alleged violations would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor has received any written or oral notice during the last three years that the products it has sold have been the subject of any warning letter, notice of violation, seizure, recall, injunction, regulatory enforcement action, or criminal action issued, initiated, threatened in writing, or to any Borrower’s or Subsidiary Guarantor’s knowledge, otherwise threatened by the FDA or any comparable Governmental Authority, except to the extent such actions or notices would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. As of the Closing Date, no Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor has any open, pending or planned product recalls, market withdrawals or other post-market actions relating to product

quality or safety, except to the extent that the liability to the Borrowers and Subsidiary Guarantors that could reasonably be expected to result from such product recalls, market withdrawals or other post-market actions would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) In the three years prior to the Closing Date, each Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantor has been in compliance with the Federal Trade Commission Act with respect to the advertising and promotion, product descriptions, and claims for the products it sells, except to the extent that such non-compliance would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor has received written notice of and, to each Borrower's and Subsidiary Guarantor's knowledge, there is no written claim filed by the Federal Trade Commission against such Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor, alleging any violation of any of the laws implemented by it, except to the extent that such violations would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(e) To each Borrower's or Subsidiary Guarantor's knowledge, during the past three years, all products sold by such Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor were manufactured in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations enforced by FDA or any comparable Governmental Authority with respect to the manufacture of such products, including without limitation, FDA's current good manufacturing practice regulations set forth at 21 C.F.R. Parts 110 and 111, where relevant, except for such non-compliance that would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

## 8.23 Franchise Agreements.

(a) Schedule 8.23 sets forth a complete and accurate list as of the Closing Date of all Franchise Agreements to which any Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries is a party.

(b) Except as set forth on Schedule 8.23, as of the Closing Date, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, none of the Franchise Agreements contains any grant of exclusive rights to a territory designated therein which conflicts, or potentially conflicts, with any grant of exclusive rights to a territory granted under any other Franchise Agreement.

(c) Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) each Loan Party has prepared and maintained each of its Franchise Disclosure Documents, in an accurate and correct manner, (ii) each Loan Party has filed all required Franchise Disclosure Documents required by law in all states and jurisdictions requiring registration and approval prior to any offers or sales of franchises in such states and (iii) each Loan Party has filed all material changes, amendments, renewals thereto on a timely and accurate basis as required under, and required by applicable Requirements of Law. Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Loan Party's Franchise Disclosure Documents were prepared in compliance with applicable Franchise Laws and disclosure guidelines, and there were no misrepresentations or omissions of information in any Franchise Disclosure Documents at the time such Loan Party was using such Franchise Disclosure Documents. Each Franchise Agreement complies, and the offer and sale of such Franchise Agreement complied, in each case

at the time such offer and sale was made, with all Franchise Laws, except to the extent of any non-compliance therewith which could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.24 Affected Financial Institutions. No Loan Party is an Affected Financial Institution.

8.25 [Dealer Agreements].

(a) Schedule 8.25 sets forth a complete and accurate list as of the Closing Date of all Dealer Agreements to which any Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries is a party.

(b) Except as set forth on Schedule 8.25, as of the Closing Date, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, none of the Dealer Agreements contains any grant of exclusive rights to a territory designated therein which conflicts, or potentially conflicts, with any grant of exclusive rights to a territory granted under any other Dealer Agreement.]

## **SECTION 9. AFFIRMATIVE AND NEGATIVE COVENANTS**

Until the Obligations have been Paid in Full, each Borrower and each Guarantor on behalf of themselves and their Subsidiaries covenants and agrees, jointly and severally with all of the other Borrowers and Guarantors and the Lenders, to the covenants contained in this Section 9; provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9, all references to the defined terms “Subsidiaries” or “Subsidiary” in this Section 9 shall exclude any Foreign Subsidiary.

9.1 Maintenance of Existence.

(a) Except as permitted by Section 9.7, each Borrower and Guarantor shall at all times preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its corporate existence and material rights and franchises with respect thereto and maintain in full force and effect all material governmental licenses, approvals, authorizations, leases, contracts and permits necessary to carry on the business as presently conducted, except where the failure to so preserve, renew or keep in full force and effect would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) No Borrower or Guarantor shall change its name, type of organization, jurisdiction of organization or other legal structure unless each of the following conditions is satisfied: (i) Agent shall have received prompt (and in any event within thirty (30) days or such longer period as reasonably agreed to by Agent) written notice from Administrative Borrower of such change, which notice shall accurately set forth the new name; (ii) Agent shall have received a copy of the amendment to the certificate of formation of such Borrower or Guarantor providing for the name change certified by the Secretary of State of the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of such Borrower or Guarantor as soon as it is available; and (iii) Agent shall have acknowledged in writing that either (A) such change will not adversely affect the validity, perfection or priority of Agent’s security interest in the Collateral, or (B) any action reasonably necessary to continue the perfection of any liens in favor of Agent, on behalf of Lenders, has been completed.

(c) No Borrower or Guarantor shall change its chief executive office or its mailing address or organizational identification number (or if it does not have one, shall not acquire

one) unless Agent shall have received prompt (and in any event within thirty (30) days or such longer period as reasonably agreed to by Agent) written notice from Administrative Borrower of such change, which notice shall set forth such information with respect thereto as Agent may require and Agent shall have received such agreements as Agent may reasonably require in connection therewith.

9.2 [Reserved].

9.3 Compliance with Laws, Regulations, Etc.

(a) Except as could not reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Effect, each Borrower and Guarantor shall, and shall cause any Subsidiary to, at all times, comply in all material respects with all laws, rules, regulations, licenses, approvals, orders and other permits applicable to it and duly observe all applicable requirements of any foreign, Federal, State or local Governmental Authority, the Code, the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, all Federal, State and local statutes, regulations, rules and orders pertaining to sales of consumer goods (including the Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914, as amended, and all regulations, rules and orders promulgated thereunder, and the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, and all regulations, rules, guidance and orders promulgated thereunder) and all statutes, rules, regulations, orders, permits and stipulations relating to environmental pollution and employee health and safety, including all of the Environmental Laws.

(b) Administrative Borrower shall give written notice to Agent promptly upon any Borrower's or Guarantor's receipt of any notice of the following, except if the condition giving rise to such notice could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (collectively, "Environmental Events"), (i) the occurrence of any event involving the unpermitted release, spill or discharge, threatened or actual, of any Hazardous Material by any Borrower or Guarantor or (ii) any investigation, proceeding, complaint, order, directive, claims, citation or notice with respect to: (A) any non-compliance with or violation of any Environmental Law by any Borrower or Guarantor or (B) the release, spill or discharge, threatened or actual, of any Hazardous Material by any Borrower or Guarantor (as applicable) other than in the ordinary course of business and other than as permitted under any applicable Environmental Law. Copies of all non-privileged environmental surveys, audits, assessments, feasibility studies and results of remedial investigations conducted in connection with an Environmental Event shall be promptly furnished, or caused to be furnished, by such Borrower or Guarantor to Agent. Each Borrower and Guarantor shall take prompt action to respond to any material non-compliance with any of the Environmental Events and shall regularly report to Agent on such response.

(c) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, whenever Agent reasonably determines that there is material non-compliance, or any condition which requires any action by or on behalf of any Borrower or Guarantor in order to avoid any non-compliance, with any Environmental Law except with respect to such non-compliance that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, Borrowers shall, at Agent's reasonable request and Borrowers' expense: (i) cause an independent environmental consultant reasonably acceptable to Agent to conduct such tests of the site where non-compliance or alleged non-compliance with such Environmental Laws (including sampling and analysis, if necessary) has occurred as to such non-compliance and prepare and deliver to Agent a report as to such non-compliance setting forth the

results of such tests, a proposed plan for responding to any environmental problems described therein, and an estimate of the costs thereof and (ii) provide to Agent a supplemental report of such consultant whenever the scope of such non-compliance, or such Borrower's or Guarantor's response thereto or the estimated costs thereof, shall change in any material respect.

(d) Each Borrower and Guarantor shall indemnify and hold harmless Agent and Lenders and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, invitees, representatives, successors and assigns, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) directly or indirectly arising out of or attributable to the use, generation, manufacture, reproduction, storage, release, threatened release, spill, discharge, disposal or presence of a Hazardous Material on any property of a Borrower or resulting from a Borrower's conduct, including the costs of any required or necessary repair, cleanup or other remedial work with respect to any property of any Borrower or Guarantor and the preparation and implementation of any closure, remedial or other required plans relating to such Hazardous Materials except to the extent such losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs, and expenses arise out of or are attributable to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Agent or any Lender. All indemnifications in this Section 9.3 shall survive the payment of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

9.4 Payment of Taxes and Claims. Each Borrower and Guarantor shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, pay all Taxes (whether or not shown on a Tax return) imposed upon it or its income or properties or in respect of its property or assets, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the same are being contested in good faith by an appropriate proceeding diligently conducted by the Administrative Borrower or such Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries or (b) the failure to make payment would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

#### 9.5 Insurance.

(a) Each Borrower and Guarantor shall, and shall cause any Subsidiary to, at all times, maintain with financially sound and reputable (in the good faith judgement of the management of such Borrower or Guarantor) insurers insurance in at least such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance which each Borrower and Guarantor believes (in the good faith judgment of management of such Borrower and Guarantor) is reasonable and prudent in light of the size and nature of its business) and against at least such risks (and with such risk retentions) as each Borrower and Guarantor believes (in the good faith judgment or the management of such Borrower and Guarantor) are reasonable and prudent in light of the size and nature of its business. Such policies of insurance shall be reasonably satisfactory to Agent as to form, amount and insurer. Borrowers and Guarantor shall pay all premiums on any such insurance when due. Borrowers and Guarantors shall furnish certificates, policies or endorsements to Agent as Agent shall reasonably require as proof of such general liability policy of insurance (other than directors and officers policies, workers compensation policies and business interruption insurance), to the extent covering Collateral and to the extent that Agent can be granted an insurable interest therein. All such insurance policies shall provide for at least 30 days' prior written notice to Agent of any cancellation, amendment or reduction of coverage and that Agent may act as attorney for each Borrower and Guarantor in obtaining, and at any time an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, adjusting, settling, amending and canceling such insurance. Borrowers and Guarantors



shall cause Agent to be named as a loss payee and/or an additional insured, as applicable (but without any liability for any premiums) under all casualty and property insurance policies (but not any business interruption insurance policies) and, subject to Section 9.31, Borrowers and Guarantors shall obtain non-contributory lender's loss payable endorsements to all property and casualty insurance policies in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, which provide that all proceeds thereunder with respect to any Collateral shall be payable to Agent, and that no such insurance shall be affected by any act or neglect of the insured or owner of the property described in such policy. Except upon (a) the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, or (b) during a Compliance Period solely to the extent the insurance proceeds relate to any Collateral which at the time of loss was included in the calculation of the Borrowing Base, insurance proceeds may be applied by Borrower in its discretion to the repair or replacement of any lost or damaged Collateral that gave rise to such insurance proceeds so long as (i) in the context of replacing lost or damaged Collateral, the insurance proceeds are used to replace such lost or damaged Collateral with like Collateral, and (ii) such repair or replacement is completed within 180 days of the receipt of insurance proceeds, or if Borrower commits in writing to undertake such repair or replacement within such 180-day period, within 270 days of the date of the receipt of insurance proceeds. Such lender's loss payable endorsements shall specify that the proceeds of such insurance shall be payable to Agent, for itself and the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, Lenders and the Bank Product Providers, as its interests may appear and further specify that Agent and Lenders shall be paid regardless of any act or omission by any Borrower, Guarantor or any of its or their Affiliates. Without limiting any other rights of Agent or Lenders, and subject to Borrowers' right to otherwise use insurance proceeds as provided in this Section 9.5, any insurance proceeds received by Agent at any time may be applied to payment of the Obligations, whether or not then due, in any order and in such manner as Agent may determine, subject to the requirements of Section 6.4. Upon application of such proceeds to the Revolving Loans, Revolving Loans may be available subject and pursuant to the terms hereof to be used for the costs of repair or replacement of the Collateral lost or damages resulting in the payment of such insurance proceeds.

(b) If any portion of any Mortgaged Property is at any time located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency) as a special flood hazard area with respect to which flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (as now or hereafter in effect or successor act thereto), then the Administrative Borrower shall, or shall cause each Loan Party to (i) if required by the Flood Insurance Laws or other applicable law, maintain, or cause to be maintained, with insurance companies that the Administrative Borrower believes (in the good faith judgment of the management of the Administrative Borrower) are financially sound and responsible at the time the relevant coverage is placed or renewed, flood insurance in an amount and otherwise sufficient to comply with all applicable rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the Flood Insurance Laws and (ii) furnish to the Lenders, upon written request from Agent, information presented in reasonable detail as to the flood insurance so carried.

#### 9.6 Financial Statements and Other Information.

(a) Each Borrower and Guarantor shall, and shall cause any Subsidiary to, keep proper books and records in which true and complete entries shall be made of all dealings or transactions of or in relation to the Collateral and the business of such Borrower, Guarantor and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP. Borrowers and Guarantors shall promptly furnish to

Agent and Lenders all such financial and other information as Agent shall reasonably request in writing relating to the Collateral and the assets, business and operations of Borrowers and Guarantors, and Borrower shall notify the auditors and accountants of Borrowers and Guarantors that Agent is authorized to obtain such information directly from them. Without limiting the foregoing, Administrative Borrower shall furnish or cause to be furnished to Agent, the following:

(i) within 30 days after the end of each fiscal month, monthly unaudited consolidated financial statements of FRG and its Subsidiaries (including in each case balance sheets, statements of income and loss, and statements of cash flow) and the related (X) consolidated statements of income or operations for such fiscal month and for the portion of the fiscal year then ended and (Y) consolidated statements of cash flows for such fiscal month and for the portion of the fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal month of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year, in each case, all in reasonable detail, fairly presenting in all material respects the financial position and the results of the operations of FRG and its Subsidiaries as of the end of and through such fiscal month, certified to be correct in all material respects by the chief financial officer, treasurer or other similar officer of Administrative Borrower, subject to normal year-end adjustments and accompanied by a compliance certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, along with a schedule in form reasonably satisfactory to Agent of the calculations used in determining the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio as of the end of such fiscal month,

(ii) within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year, audited consolidated financial statements of FRG and its Subsidiaries (including in each case balance sheets, statements of income and loss, statements of cash flow and statements of shareholders' equity), and the accompanying notes thereto, all in reasonable detail, fairly presenting in all material respects the financial position and the results of the operations of FRG and its Subsidiaries as of the end of and for such fiscal year, together with the unqualified opinion of independent certified public accountants with respect to the audited consolidated financial statements, which accountants shall be an independent accounting firm selected by Administrative Borrower and reasonably acceptable to Agent, that such audited consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP, and present fairly in all material respects the results of operations and financial condition of FRG and its Subsidiaries as of the end of and for the fiscal year then ended, and accompanied by a compliance certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, and

(iii) (A) at such time as available, but in no event later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal year (commencing with the fiscal year of FRG ending December 31, 2025), projected consolidated financial statements (including in each case, forecasted balance sheets and statements of income and loss, statements of cash flow and projected Borrowing Base availability) of FRG and its Subsidiaries for the next fiscal year, all in reasonable detail, and in a format consistent with the projections delivered by Borrowers to Agent prior to the date hereof, together with such supporting information as Agent may reasonably request. Such projected financial statements shall be prepared on a monthly basis for the next succeeding year. Such projections shall represent the reasonable best estimate by Administrative Borrower of the future financial performance of FRG and its Subsidiaries for the periods set forth therein and shall have been prepared on the basis of the assumptions set forth therein which Administrative Borrower believes is fair and reasonable as of the date of preparation in light of current and reasonably foreseeable

business conditions (it being understood that actual results may differ from those set forth in such projected financial statements), and

(B) at such time as the aggregate amount of consideration paid by Borrowers and Guarantors in respect of Permitted Acquisitions equals or exceeds \$12,500,000 since the date that the last projections were received by Agent pursuant to Section 9.6(a)(iii)(A) hereof or this Section 9.6(a)(iii)(B), Administrative Borrower shall deliver updated (from the date of the last projections received) projected financial statements on or prior to the date of consummation of such Permitted Acquisition, in form and substance as required in Section 9.6(a)(iii)(A) hereof.

(b) Administrative Borrower shall, and shall cause the other Borrower(s) to notify Administrative Borrower so that it may, promptly notify Agent in writing of the details of (i) any loss, damage, investigation, action, suit, proceeding or claim relating to Collateral having a value of more than \$1,000,000 or which if adversely determined would result in a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) any Material Contract being terminated or materially amended or any new Material Contract entered into (in which event Administrative Borrower shall provide Agent with a copy of such Material Contract to the extent permitted by any applicable confidentiality provisions contained in such Material Contract, provided that Borrowers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to get any appropriate consent necessary to provide Agent with such a copy), (iii) any order, judgment or decree in excess of \$1,000,000 shall have been entered against any Borrower or Guarantor any of its or their properties or assets, (iv) any notification of a material violation of laws or regulations received by any Borrower or Guarantor from a Governmental Authority, (v) any ERISA Event that could be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (vi) the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (vii) any material breach or material non-performance of, or any material default under, any agreements with any franchisee (including any Franchisee) that would materially and adversely impact the ability of Agent to realize upon the Collateral and (viii) any material breach or material non-performance of, or any material default under, any agreements with any dealer [(including any Dealer)] that would materially and adversely impact the ability of Agent to realize upon the Collateral. Each notice delivered under this Section 9.6(b) (i) shall be in writing, (ii) shall contain a heading or a reference line that reads “Notice under Section 9.6(b) of Franchise Group Credit Agreement dated [ ], 2025” and (iii) shall be accompanied by a statement of an Authorized Officer of Administrative Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

(c) Promptly after the sending or filing thereof, Administrative Borrower shall send to Agent copies of all reports and registration statements which FRG or any of its Subsidiaries files with the Securities and Exchange Commission, any national or foreign securities exchange or the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., and such other reports as Agent may hereafter specifically identify to Administrative Borrower that Agent will require be provided to Agent.

(d) Administrative Borrower shall furnish or cause to be furnished to Agent such budgets, forecasts, projections and other information respecting the Collateral and the business of Borrowers and Guarantors, as Agent may, from time to time, reasonably request. Agent is hereby authorized to deliver a copy of any financial statement or any other information relating to the business of Borrowers and Guarantors to any court or other Governmental Authority



or to any Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant or any Affiliate of any Lender or Participant. Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs all accountants or auditors to deliver to Agent, at Borrowers' expense and without affecting any confidentiality obligations of such accountants and auditors to Persons other than Agent, copies of the financial statements of any Borrower and Guarantor and any reports or management letters prepared by such accountants or auditors on behalf of any Borrower or Guarantor and to disclose to Agent and Lenders such information as they may have regarding the business of any Borrower and Guarantor. Any documents, schedules, invoices or other papers delivered to Agent or any Lender may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of by Agent or such Lender one year after the same are delivered to Agent or such Lender, except as otherwise designated by Administrative Borrower to Agent or such Lender in writing.

(e) Administrative Borrower shall furnish to Agent all material notices or demands in connection with Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 9.9(e), Section 9.9(g), Section 9.9(j) and Section 9.9(q) and the loans and advances made pursuant to Section 9.10(i), in each case either received by any Borrower or Guarantor or on its behalf promptly after the receipt thereof, or sent by any Borrower or Guarantor or on its behalf concurrently with the sending thereof, as the case may be.

(f) Administrative Borrower shall furnish to Agent, promptly, but in any event within one Business Day after the furnishing, receipt or execution thereof, copies of (i) any amendment, waiver, consent or other written modification of the First Lien Term Loan Documents, (ii) any notice of default or any notice related to the exercise of remedies under the First Lien Term Loan Documents and (iii) any other material notice, certificate or other information or document provided to, or received from, the First Lien Agent and the First Lien Lenders, (including, any default notice received by the Administrative Borrower with respect to the First Lien Credit Agreement).

(g) Administrative Borrower shall furnish to Agent, promptly, but in any event prior to or concurrently with the consummation of any Specified Payment, an officer's certificate confirming that the requirements set forth in the definition of "Payment Conditions" has been satisfied.

(h) Administrative Borrower shall furnish promptly following any request therefor, (i) such other information regarding the operations, material changes in ownership of Capital Stock, business affairs and financial condition of any Borrower or Guarantor, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Agent or any Lender may reasonably request, and (ii) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

(i) Administrative Borrower shall promptly furnish to any Lender any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to such Lender that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified in such certification.

(j) Administrative Borrower shall furnish to Agent copies of (i) any Franchise Agreements not previously delivered to Agent prior to any related Franchisee Receivables being

included in the Borrowing Base, (ii) any material amendments or modifications to any Franchise Agreement to which any Franchisee Receivables included in the Borrowing Base are attributable, (iii) [any Dealer Agreements not previously delivered to Agent prior to any related Inventory located at a location owned or leased by a Dealer being included in the Borrowing Base; provided that, so long as Administrative Borrower shall have provided written notice to Agent of the name of the new or changed Dealer together with the next Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to Section 7.1(a)(i) after such new or changed name, this requirement shall not apply to any Dealer Agreement where the Dealer is changed but the Inventory subject to such Dealer Agreement has previously been included in the Borrowing Base and (iv) any amendments or modifications to any Dealer Agreement that would materially and adversely impact the ability of Agent to realize upon the Collateral with respect to which any Inventory located at a location owned or leased by a Dealer included in the Borrowing Base is attributable].

9.7 Sale of Assets, Consolidation, Merger, Dissolution, Etc. Borrowers and Guarantors shall not and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly:

(a) merge into or with or consolidate with any other Person or permit any other Person to merge into or with or consolidate with it; provided, however, upon prior written notice to Agent:

(i) a Subsidiary (other than a Borrower) may merge into or with or consolidate with or dissolve or liquidate into another Subsidiary (other than a Loan Party);

(ii) a Subsidiary may liquidate or dissolve or change its legal form if the Administrative Borrower determines in good faith that such action is in the best interests of FRG and its Subsidiaries and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; provided that if such liquidating or dissolving Subsidiary is a Borrower, its assets shall be distributed to another Borrower;

(iii) a Subsidiary (other than a Borrower) may merge into or with or consolidate with or dissolve or liquidate into a Borrower or Guarantor so long as (A) if FRG is a party to such transaction, FRG is the surviving entity with respect thereto and (B) subject to clause (A), a Borrower (in the case of any such event involving a Borrower) or Guarantor is the surviving entity with respect thereto and such Borrower or Guarantor has otherwise complied with Section 9.1(b) of this Agreement (if applicable) and all other terms of this Agreement;

(iv) a Borrower may merge into or with or consolidate with or dissolve or liquidate into any other Person (including another Borrower); provided that (A) a Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving Person (or, if one of the parties to such merger, consolidation or disposal is the Administrative Borrower, then the Administrative Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving Person) or (B) if the Person formed by or surviving any such merger or consolidation (or, in connection with a disposition of all or substantially all of the Borrower's assets, if the transferee of such assets) is not a Borrower or is a Person into which such Borrower has been liquidated (any such Person, the "Successor Borrower"), (1) the Successor Borrower shall be an entity organized or existing under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia, (2) the Successor Borrower shall expressly assume all the obligations of a Borrower under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements to which such Borrower is a

party, pursuant to a supplement hereto or thereto in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, (3) each Loan Party other than such Borrower, unless it is the other party to such merger or consolidation, shall have reaffirmed, pursuant to an agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, that its guarantee of and grant of any Liens as security for the Obligations shall apply to the Successor Borrower's obligations under this Agreement, (4) such Borrower shall have delivered to the Agent a certificate of an Authorized Officer and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such merger or consolidation complies with this Agreement, (5) no Default or Event of Default then exists or would occur, (6) no liens, other than those permitted under the terms of this Agreement with regard to such Borrower, on the assets of the Successor Borrower then exist and (7) the Successor Borrower would not, as a result of such transaction, be liable for any Indebtedness or other obligations of any Guarantor or any other Borrower, other than Indebtedness or other obligations which are permitted under the terms of this Agreement with regard to such Borrower; provided further that if the foregoing requirements are satisfied, the Successor Borrower will succeed to, and be substituted for, such Borrower under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements; provided further that such Borrower will use commercially reasonable efforts to provide any documentation and other information about the Successor Borrower as shall have been reasonably requested in writing by any Lender through the Agent that such Lender shall have reasonably determined is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including Title III of the USA PATRIOT Act; provided, further, that a Successor Borrower may not succeed to or be substituted for the Administrative Borrower pursuant to this clause (iv); and

(v) FRG and its Subsidiaries may undertake or consummate any Tax Restructuring;

(vi) any Subsidiary may merge, consolidate or amalgamate with any other Person in order to effect an investment permitted pursuant to Section 9.10; provided that the continuing or surviving Person shall be a Borrower or a Subsidiary, which together with each of the Subsidiaries, shall have complied with the requirements of Sections 9.23; and

(vii) any Subsidiary may effect a merger, dissolution, liquidation, consolidation or amalgamation to effect a disposition permitted pursuant to Section 9.7;

(b) consummate any Asset Sale, except for:

(A) sales of Inventory and other assets in the ordinary course of business and immaterial assets (considered in the aggregate) in the ordinary course of business;

(B) returns and exchanges of Inventory to vendors in the ordinary course of business of a Borrower on terms and conditions consistent with the current or prior practices of such Borrower;

(C) the sale or other disposition of assets (other than Collateral and other than assets subject to clause (D) of this Section below) by a Borrower or Guarantor or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business that are no longer necessary or required, worn out, non-core or obsolete, in the conduct of such Borrower's or Guarantor's business;

(D) sales or other dispositions by any Borrower or Guarantor or any Subsidiary of assets in connection with the closing or sale of a retail store location (the closure of a store is not in and of itself the disposition of assets), warehouse, distribution center or corporate office of such Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business of such Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary, which sale or disposition consists of leasehold interests in the premises of such store or distribution center, the Equipment and fixtures located at such premises and the books and records relating exclusively and directly to the operations of such store or distribution center; provided that, as to each and all such sales and closings, (1) Agent shall have received written notice of such sale or closing in accordance with Section 7.1(a) hereof, (2) after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and (3) such sale shall be on commercially reasonable prices and terms in a bona fide arm's length transaction;

(E) in addition to the dispositions permitted in subclause (D) above, the sale or other disposition of Equipment (including worn-out, non-core or obsolete Equipment or Equipment no longer used or useful in the business of such Borrower or Guarantor) so long as the value of such Equipment sold in any fiscal year is equal to or less than the value of all Equipment acquired in such year;

(F) sales, assignments, licenses, transfers, abandonments or other dispositions with respect to Intellectual Property made in the ordinary course of business or that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrowers or the Guarantors, taken as a whole;

(G) (i) sales, transfers and dispositions of assets of (1) a Borrower to another Borrower, or (2) by a Guarantor to a Borrower or another Guarantor, provided, that, in each case such sale, transfer or disposition is otherwise consummated (and the lien and security interest of Agent and Secured Parties continues in such assets) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements and (ii) sales, transfers and dispositions of assets of a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to a Loan Party or another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(H) the issuance and sale by any Borrower or Guarantor of Capital Stock of such Borrower or Guarantor after the date hereof; provided that (1) Agent shall have received not less than ten Business Days' prior written notice of such issuance and sale by such Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary, which notice shall specify whether such shares are to be sold pursuant to a public offering or if not a public offering, then the parties to whom such shares are to be sold, the terms of such sale, the total amount which it is anticipated will be realized from the issuance and sale of such stock and the net cash proceeds which it is anticipated will be received by such Borrower or Guarantor from such sale, (2) such Borrower or Guarantor shall not be required to pay any cash dividends or repurchase or redeem such Capital Stock or make any other payments in respect thereof, (3) the terms of such Capital Stock, and the terms and conditions of the purchase and sale thereof, shall not include any terms that include any limitation on the right of any Borrower to request or receive Loans or Letters of Credit or the right of any Borrower and Guarantor to amend or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements or otherwise in any way relate to or affect the arrangements of Borrowers and Guarantors with Agent and Lenders or are more restrictive or burdensome to any

Borrower or Guarantor than the terms of any Capital Stock in effect on the date hereof, (4) except as Agent may otherwise agree in writing, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default or during a Compliance Period, all of the proceeds of the sale and issuance of such Capital Stock shall be paid to Agent for application to the Obligations in accordance with Section 6.4(a) or at Agent's option, to be held as cash collateral for the Obligations provided, that, in no event shall any Borrower or Guarantor issue any Capital Stock which would result in a Change of Control or other Event of Default; provided, further, that conditions (1) through (3) above shall not apply to issuances and sales of Capital Stock by any Borrower or Guarantor to any other Borrower or Guarantor (so long as such issued Capital Stock is pledged as Collateral);

(I) licenses granted to franchisees in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practices;

(J) the abandonment, non-renewal, failure to maintain, cancellation or sale, transfer or other disposition of Intellectual Property which do not materially interfere with the Borrowers' and Guarantors' business, taken as a whole;

(K) (i) leases and subleases and other agreements related to Real Property in the ordinary course of business and (ii) leases, subleases, service agreements, product sales, abandonments, licenses, sublicenses or other disposals (including of Intellectual Property), in each case, (A) granted in the ordinary course of business or (B) that do not materially interfere with the business of FRG and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(L) the transactions permitted under Sections 9.9, 9.10(h) and 9.11 hereof;

(M) dispositions of cash and Cash Equivalents subject to compliance with Section 9.10(b) hereof;

(N) [reserved];

(O) dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) an amount equal to net proceeds of such disposition received in cash or Cash Equivalents are promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(P) dispositions of Investments in joint ventures to the extent required by, or made pursuant to customary buy/sell arrangements between, the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements and similar binding arrangements;

(Q) dispositions of any assets (including Capital Stock) (A) acquired in connection with any Permitted Acquisition or other Investment not prohibited hereunder, which assets are not used or useful to the core or principal business of any Borrower and its Subsidiaries and (B) made to obtain the approval of any applicable antitrust authority in connection with a Permitted Acquisition;

(R) [reserved];

(S) transfers of condemned property as a result of the exercise of “eminent domain” or other similar powers to the respective Governmental Authority or agency that has condemned the same (whether by deed in lieu of condemnation or otherwise), and transfers of property arising from foreclosure or similar action or that have been subject to a casualty to the respective insurer of such real property as part of an insurance settlement;

(T) [reserved];

(U) [any sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 9.33;

(V) any disposition of the Equity Interests of any Immaterial Subsidiary;

(W) [reserved];

(X) [reserved]; and

(Y) [reserved];

(c) wind up, liquidate or dissolve, except (i) as permitted in clause (a) above or (ii) if such Person is a Subsidiary of any Borrower with assets having an aggregate fair market value of less than or equal to \$2,500,000; or

(d) consummate a Division as a Dividing Person without the prior written consent of the Agent. Without limiting the foregoing, if any Borrower or Guarantor that is a limited liability company consummates a Division (with or without the prior consent of the Agent as required above), each Division Successor shall be required to comply with the obligations set forth in Section 9.23 and the other further assurances obligations set forth in the Financing Agreements and become a Borrower or Guarantor, as applicable, under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) any Asset Sales, sales or dispositions by any Borrower of any Subsidiary outside the ordinary course of business of BL Priority Collateral in excess of \$2,500,000 in the aggregate shall not be permitted without the written consent of the Required Lenders, to be granted in their sole discretion and (ii) the Administrative Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party to, sell any of its businesses or undertake any receivables securitization, any whole business securitization or any other securitization transaction with respect to the ABL Priority Collateral, its assets or businesses without the written consent of the Lenders, to be granted in their sole discretion.

9.8 Encumbrances. Each Borrower and Guarantor shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any security interest, mortgage, pledge, lien, charge or other encumbrance of any nature whatsoever on any of its assets or properties, including the Collateral, or file or permit the filing of, or permit to remain in effect, any financing statement or other similar notice of any security interest or lien with respect to any such assets or properties, except:



(a) the security interests and liens of Agent for itself and the benefit of the Secured Parties and the rights of setoff of Secured Parties provided for herein or under applicable law;

(b) (i) easements, leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted to others (including licenses and sublicenses of Intellectual Property) that do not (A) interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (B) secure any Indebtedness and (ii) any interest or title of a lessor or licensee under any lease or license entered into by a Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business and covering only the assets so leased or licensed;

(c) liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods;

(d) liens (A) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the UCC, or any comparable or successor provision, on items in the course of collection, (B) attaching to pooling, commodity trading accounts or other commodity brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or (C) in favor of a banking or other financial institution or entity, or electronic payment service provider, arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits (including the right of setoff) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking or finance industry;

(e) liens securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 9.9(b); provided that (A) such liens attach concurrently with or within 270 days after the acquisition, repair, replacement, construction or improvement (as applicable) of the property subject to such liens, (B) such liens do not at any time encumber any property other than the property financed by such Indebtedness except for replacements, additions, accessions and improvements to such property and the proceeds and the products thereof, and any lease of such property (including accessions thereto) and the proceeds and products thereof and (C) with respect to Capital Leases, such liens do not at any time extend to or cover any assets (except for replacements, additions, accessions and improvements to or proceeds of such assets) other than the assets subject to such Capital Leases; provided further that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender may be cross collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender;

(f) liens (A) on cash advances or escrow deposits in favor of the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 9.10 to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or otherwise in connection with any escrow arrangements with respect to any such Investment or any disposition permitted under Section 9.7 (including any letter of intent or purchase agreement with respect to such Investment or disposition), or (B) consisting of an agreement to dispose of any property in a disposition permitted under Section 9.7, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such lien;

(g) liens or rights of setoff against credit balances of Borrowers, Guarantors or any of their Subsidiaries with Credit Card Issuers or Credit Card Processors or amounts owing by such Credit Card Issuers or Credit Card Processors to Borrower in the ordinary course of business, but not liens on or rights of setoff against any other property or assets of Borrowers, pursuant to

the Credit Card Agreements to secure the obligations of Borrowers to the Credit Card Issuers or Credit Card Processors as a result of fees and chargebacks;

(h) [reserved];

(i) liens arising from (i) [reserved] and (ii) Equipment or other materials which are not owned by any Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary located on the premises of such Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary (but not in connection with, or as part of, the financing thereof) from time to time in the ordinary course of business of such Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary and the precautionary UCC financing statement or fixture filings in respect thereof;

(j) deposits of cash with the owner or lessor of premises leased and operated by any Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary in the ordinary course of the business of such Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary to secure the performance by such Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary of its obligations under the terms of the Real Property lease for such premises;

(k) liens on motor vehicles securing Indebtedness permitted by Section 9.9(hh).

(l) liens granted by a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in favor of any Subsidiary or any Borrower and liens granted by a Loan Party in favor of any other Loan Party;

(m) security interests in assets of a Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary existing at the time such Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary is acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition after the date hereof and any modifications, replacements, renewals or extensions thereof; provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied as determined by Agent: (i) such security interests were not granted and did not arise in connection with, or in anticipation or contemplation of, such Permitted Acquisition and (ii) the assets subject to such security interests do not include any assets of the type or categories that constitute Collateral other than Equipment or Real Property and do not apply to any assets or properties of any Borrower or other Guarantor other than Equipment and Real Property of the Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary so acquired;

(n) other liens not otherwise permitted under any other subsection of this Section 9.8 with respect to property or assets of any Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary; provided that (i) the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness or other obligations secured by such liens does not exceed \$5,000,000 and (ii) to the extent such liens encumber Collateral, they shall be subordinated to the security interests and liens of Agent on such Collateral in a manner substantially consistent with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement or another intercreditor agreement reasonably acceptable to Agent;

(o) liens or security interests arising by law or granted by any Borrower or any Guarantor in favor of a lessor, landlord, consignee, warehouseman or bailee of a retail store location, Non-Retail Store Location or Warehouse Location, as applicable, on personal property and/or trade fixtures owned by any Borrower or Guarantor located at such locations granted pursuant to a lease agreement between such Borrower or Guarantor and such lessor, landlord, consignee, warehouseman or bailee, as applicable, entered into in the ordinary course of business, in each case granted to secure obligations owed by such Borrower or Guarantor with respect to any rental payments, service charges or other amounts owing to such lessor, landlord, consignee, warehouseman or bailee, as applicable, pursuant to such lease agreement; provided, that, in the



event that Administrative Borrower does not obtain a Collateral Access Agreement with respect to such locations, Agent at its option, may establish a Reserve with respect to each such location in respect of amounts at any time due or to become due to the lessor, landlord, consignee, warehouseman or bailee, as applicable, of such location as Agent shall reasonably determine but in no event shall any Reserve with respect to rent be maintained in respect of any location for which a Collateral Access Agreement has been delivered to Agent;

(p) [reserved];

(q) liens incurred by any Borrower or Guarantor on any unearned premiums paid by any Borrower or Guarantor or any return of the premium for such policy; pursuant to the Indebtedness described in Section 9.9(j) hereof;

(r) liens existing on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 8.4) and any modifications, replacements, renewals or extensions thereof; provided that (A) such modified, replacement, renewal or extension lien does not extend to any additional property other than (1) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such lien and (2) proceeds and products thereof, and (B) the obligations secured or benefited by such modified, replacement, renewal or extension lien are permitted by Section 9.9;

(s) [reserved];

(t) Permitted Encumbrances;

(u) any interest or title of a lessor or sublessor under leases or subleases (other than Capital Leases) entered into by a Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;

(v) liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale or purchase of goods by a Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;

(w) liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements under clauses (d) or (e) of the definition of the term “Cash Equivalents”;

(x) liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(y) liens that are contractual rights of setoff (A) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the incurrence of Indebtedness, (B) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of a Borrower and its Subsidiaries or (C) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of a Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;

(z) liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;

- (aa) liens on real property other than the Mortgaged Properties;
- (bb) liens on cash and Cash Equivalents used to satisfy or discharge Indebtedness; provided such satisfaction or discharge is permitted hereunder;
- (cc) receipt of progress payments and advances from customers in the ordinary course of business to the extent the same creates a lien on the related inventory and proceeds thereof;
- (dd) liens on Capital Stock of any joint venture (a) securing obligations of such joint venture or (b) pursuant to the relevant joint venture agreement or arrangement;
- (ee) liens in favor of credit card issuers and credit card processors arising in the ordinary course of business securing the obligation to pay customary fees and expenses in connection with credit card arrangements;
- (ff) liens securing the First Lien Obligations to the extent permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 9.9(s); provided that such liens are at all times subject to the Intercreditor Agreement;
- (gg) [reserved];
- (hh) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 9.9(w) and Section 9.9(aa); and
- (ii) Liens on cash and Permitted Investments to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 9.9(m) or Section 9.9(ff).

With respect to any lien securing Indebtedness that was permitted to secure such Indebtedness at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, such lien shall also be permitted to secure any Increased Amount of such Indebtedness.

9.9 Indebtedness. Each Borrower and Guarantor shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, incur, create, assume, become or be liable in any manner with respect to, or permit to exist, any Indebtedness, or guarantee, assume, endorse, or otherwise become responsible for (directly or indirectly), the Indebtedness, performance, obligations or dividends of any other Person, except:

- (a) the Obligations;
- (b) Indebtedness (including Capital Leases and purchase money indebtedness) incurred, issued or assumed by a Borrower or any Subsidiary to finance the acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, repair, replacement or improvement of fixed or capital property, equipment or other assets; provided that, in the case of any purchase money Indebtedness, such Indebtedness is incurred concurrently with or within 270 days after the applicable acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, repair, replacement or improvement; provided, further that, at the time of any such incurrence of Indebtedness and after giving pro forma effect thereto and the use of the proceeds thereof, the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness that is outstanding (excluding any Capital

Leases incurred pursuant to any sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 9.33) shall not exceed \$10,000,000;

(c) (1) guarantees by any Loan Party of the Indebtedness or other obligations of any Loan Party, in each case so long as such Indebtedness is otherwise permitted under this Section 9.9 and such other obligations are not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement and (2) guarantees by the any Subsidiaries (which are not Loan Parties) in respect of Indebtedness of a Borrower, Guarantor or other Subsidiary otherwise permitted hereunder;

(d) the Indebtedness of any Borrower, Guarantor or other Subsidiary to any other Borrower or Guarantor or other Subsidiary arising after the date hereof to the extent permitted by 9.10(h) hereof;

(e) unsecured Indebtedness of any Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary arising after the date hereof to any third Person (but not to any other Borrower or Guarantor); provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied as determined by Agent: (i) such Indebtedness shall be on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent and shall be subject and subordinate in right of payment to the right of Agent and Lenders to receive the prior payment and satisfaction in full payment of all of the Obligations pursuant to the terms of an intercreditor and subordination agreement between Agent and such third party, in form and substance satisfactory to Agent, (ii) Agent shall have received not less than ten days' prior written notice of the intention of such Borrower or Guarantor to incur such Indebtedness, which notice shall set forth in reasonable detail satisfactory to Agent the amount of such Indebtedness, the Person or Persons to whom such Indebtedness will be owed, the interest rate, the schedule of repayments and maturity date with respect thereto and such other information as Agent may request with respect thereto, (iii) Agent shall have received true, correct and complete copies of all agreements, documents and instruments evidencing or otherwise related to such Indebtedness, (iv) except as Agent may otherwise agree in writing, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default or during a Compliance Period, all of the cash proceeds of such loans or other accommodations incurred during the occurrence of such Event of Default or during such Compliance Period shall be, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, paid to Agent for application to the Obligations in such order and manner as Agent may determine or at Agent's option, to be held as cash collateral for the Obligations, (v) in no event shall the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness incurred during the term of this Agreement exceed \$10,000,000, (vi) as of the date of incurring such Indebtedness and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (vii) such Borrower and Guarantor shall not, directly or indirectly, (A) amend, modify, alter or change the terms of such Indebtedness or any agreement, document or instrument related thereto, except, that, such Borrower or Guarantor may, after prior written notice to Agent, amend, modify, alter or change the terms thereof so as to extend the maturity thereof, or defer the timing of any payments in respect thereof, or to forgive or cancel any portion of such Indebtedness (other than pursuant to payments thereof), or to reduce the interest rate or any fees in connection therewith or (B) redeem, retire, defease, purchase or otherwise acquire such Indebtedness (except as permitted by Section 9.24), or set aside or otherwise deposit or invest any sums for such purpose, in each case without the written consent of Agent;

(f) Indebtedness in respect of Hedge Agreement not incurred for speculative purposes;

(g) Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date; provided that any Indebtedness shall only be permitted if set forth on Schedule 9.9;

(h) [reserved];

(i) [reserved];

(j) Indebtedness consisting of (i) the financing of insurance premiums or (ii) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements, in each case, in the ordinary course of business ;

(k) Indebtedness incurred by a Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees, warehouse receipts, bankers' acceptances or similar instruments issued or created in the ordinary course of business, including in respect of workers compensation claims, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance or other reimbursement-type obligations regarding workers compensation claims;

(l) [reserved];

(m) Indebtedness in respect of Cash Management Obligations and other Indebtedness in respect of netting services, automated clearinghouse arrangements, overdraft protections and similar arrangements, in each case, in connection with deposit accounts or from the honoring of a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business;

(n) (i) Indebtedness arising from an agreement providing for indemnification obligations or obligations in respect of purchase price (including earn-outs) or other similar adjustments incurred in any Permitted Acquisition, any other Investment or any disposition, in each case permitted under this Agreement, and (ii) Indebtedness arising from guaranties, letters of credit, bank guaranties, surety bonds, performance bonds or similar instruments securing the performance pursuant to any such agreement described in clause (i);

(o) Indebtedness of any Loan Party owing to any other Loan Party, in each case arising after the date hereof pursuant to Investments consisting of loans and advances permitted under Section 9.10 hereof, provided that, as to any such Indebtedness at any time owing by a Borrower to a Guarantor or another Borrower, (x) the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such Investment shall be subject to, and subordinate in right of payment to, the right of Agent and Lenders to receive the prior final payment and satisfaction in full of all of the Obligations on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent, and (y) any such Indebtedness arising pursuant to any such loan shall not be evidenced by a promissory note or other instrument, unless the single original of such note or other instrument is promptly delivered to Agent upon its request to hold as part of the Collateral, with such endorsement and/or assignment by the payee of such note or other instrument as Agent may require;

(p) Indebtedness ("Refinancing Indebtedness") incurred to refinance Indebtedness incurred pursuant to subsections (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (j), (s) or (w) of this Section 9.9 (or this subsection (p)) or any successive Refinancing Indebtedness (such Indebtedness

being refinanced being referred to herein as the “Refinanced Indebtedness”) so long as (i) such Indebtedness continues to comply with all provisions of such subsections (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (l), (s), (w), or (ff) as applicable, (ii) the incurrence of such Indebtedness would not otherwise cause a Default or Event of Default to occur, and (iii) the terms of such Indebtedness (including subordination terms, if applicable) are not on terms which, taken as a whole, are materially more adverse to Borrowers, Guarantors, Agent or any Lender than the Refinanced Indebtedness, (iv) the principal amount of such Indebtedness as refinanced does not exceed the outstanding principal balance of the Refinanced Indebtedness plus costs, fees, expenses, and accrued interest, and (v) the final maturity date of such Refinancing Indebtedness is a maturity date that is not earlier than ninety days after the scheduled Maturity Date; provided that, with respect to the maturity date of any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the First Lien Obligations, such maturity date shall not be required to be subject to this clause (v) so long as such Indebtedness is subject to clause (b) of the definition of “Maturity Date”;

(q) [reserved];

(r) [reserved];

(s) the First Lien Obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed, together with or in each case any refinancing or replacement thereof, the Secured Term Debt Cap; provided that any Liens securing the First Lien Obligations are at all times subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement;

(t) [reserved];

(u) [reserved];

(v) Indebtedness consisting of obligations under deferred compensation (including indemnification obligations, obligations in respect of purchase price adjustments, Earn-Outs, incentive non-competes and other contingent obligations) or other similar arrangements incurred or assumed in connection with any Permitted Acquisition, any other Investment or any disposition, in each case, permitted under this Agreement;

(w) Indebtedness of the Administrative Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries; provided that at the time of the incurrence thereof and after giving pro forma effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness outstanding in reliance on this clause (w) shall not exceed \$5,000,000;

(x) [reserved];

(y) Indebtedness supported by a letter of credit, in a principal amount not to exceed the face amount of such letter of credit;

(z) [reserved];

(aa) [reserved];

(bb) [reserved];

(cc) obligations in respect of self-insurance and obligations in respect of performance, bid, appeal and surety bonds and performance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by a Borrower or any Subsidiary or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(dd) (x) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation or stock-based compensation owed to employees, consultants or independent contractors of a Borrower or its Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (y) Indebtedness consisting of obligations of a Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or its Subsidiaries under deferred compensation to employees, consultants or independent contractors of a Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or its Subsidiaries or other similar arrangements incurred by such Persons in connection with any Permitted Acquisition or any other Investment not prohibited by Section 9.10;

(ee) Indebtedness consisting of unsecured promissory notes issued by the Administrative Borrower or any Subsidiary to future, current or former officers, directors, employees, managers and consultants or their respective estates, spouses or former spouses, successors, executors, administrators, heirs, legatees or distributees, in each case to finance the purchase or redemption of Capital Stock of a Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof);

(ff) [reserved];

(gg) obligations with respect to Capital Leases arising under any sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 9.33;

(hh) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, motor vehicle leases in the ordinary course of business;

(ii) [reserved];

(jj) [reserved]; and

(kk) all premiums (if any), interest (including post-petition interest), fees, expenses, charges and additional or contingent interest on obligations described in clauses (a) through (jj) above.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 9.9 to the contrary, (w) the aggregate amount of any refinancing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to subsection (p) of this Section 9.9 in respect of Refinanced Indebtedness originally incurred under (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (j), (s) or (w) shall be subject to, and shall continue to count towards, the dollar limitations applicable to Indebtedness set forth in the applicable subsection pursuant to which the Refinanced Indebtedness was incurred, First Lien Obligations may only be incurred under Section 9.9(s).

For purposes of determining compliance with any dollar denominated restriction on the incurrence of Indebtedness, the dollar equivalent principal amount of Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency will be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness was incurred, in the case of term debt, or first committed, in the case of revolving



credit debt; provided, however, that if such Indebtedness is Refinancing Indebtedness incurred to extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease other Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency, and such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance would cause the applicable dollar denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance such dollar denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount of such Refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of such Indebtedness being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 9.9, the maximum amount of Indebtedness the Administrative Borrower or any Subsidiary may incur pursuant to this Section 9.9 shall not be deemed exceeded by fluctuations in the exchange rate of currencies. The principal amount of any Refinancing Indebtedness shall be calculated based on the currency exchange rate applicable to the currencies in which such respective Indebtedness is denominated that is in effect on the date of any extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance of any Indebtedness.

With respect to any Indebtedness that was permitted to be incurred hereunder on the date of such incurrence, any Increased Amount of such Indebtedness shall also be permitted hereunder after the date of such incurrence.

This Agreement will not treat (1) unsecured Indebtedness as subordinated or junior to secured Indebtedness merely because it is unsecured or (2) senior Indebtedness as subordinated or junior to any other senior Indebtedness merely because it has a junior priority with respect to the same collateral.

9.10 Loans, Investments, Etc. Each Borrower and Guarantor shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger with any Person that was not a wholly owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger) any Capital Stock, evidences of Indebtedness or other Securities (including any option, warrant or other right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, or make or permit to exist any investment or any other interest in, or guarantee the Indebtedness or other obligations of, any other Person, or purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit or all or a substantial part of the assets or property of any other Person (whether through purchase of assets, merger or otherwise), or form or acquire any Subsidiaries, or agree to do any of the foregoing (each of the foregoing, [but for the avoidance of doubt excluding the acquisition, for no consideration, by JTH Tax, LLC, of loans due from franchisees under the Franchisee Loan Program Agreement]<sup>15</sup>, an “Investment”), except:

(a) the endorsement of instruments for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Investments in cash or Cash Equivalents; provided, that, the terms and conditions of Section 5.2 and Section 6.3 hereof shall have been satisfied with respect to the

---

<sup>15</sup> NTD: confirm if still relevant

Deposit Account, investment account or other account in which such cash or Cash Equivalents are held;

(c) (i) the existing equity Investments of each Borrower and Guarantor as of the Closing Date in its Subsidiaries, provided that no Borrower or Guarantor shall have any further obligations or liabilities to make any capital contributions or other additional investments or other payments to or in or for the benefit of any of such Subsidiaries;

(ii) a Borrower or Guarantor may form a Subsidiary; provided that:

(A) Agent shall have received promptly upon any such formation or acquisition all of the agreements, documents and instruments required by the terms of Sections 5.2 and 9.23 hereof,

(B) as of the date of the organization, formation or acquisition of any such Subsidiary and immediately after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing,

(C) in the event that Administrative Borrower requests that any such new Subsidiary that is directly or indirectly wholly owned by FRG be designated a Borrower hereunder, in no event shall any Inventory, Accounts or Credit Card Receivables of such Subsidiary be deemed Eligible Inventory, Eligible Accounts or Eligible Credit Card Receivables until Agent shall have conducted a field examination and inventory appraisal with respect to such assets and the results of such field examination, inventory appraisal and other due diligence shall be reasonably satisfactory to Agent, and then only to the extent the criteria for Eligible Inventory, Eligible Accounts and Eligible Credit Card Receivables set forth herein are satisfied with respect thereto (as such criteria may be reasonably modified by Agent to reflect the results of Agent's field examination and appraisal including any separate advance percentage with respect to such Credit Card Receivables as Agent may reasonably determine), and

(D) such Subsidiary shall be an operating company that engages in a Permitted Business or an operating company or a holding company formed to make a Permitted Acquisition;

(d) [reserved];<sup>16</sup>

(e) loans or advances to officers, members (other than a Loan Party) of the Board and employees of any Borrower and its Subsidiaries (i) for reasonable and customary business-related travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes and (ii) in connection with such Person's purchase of Capital Stock of the Administrative Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) (provided that the amount of such loans and advances made in cash to such Person shall be immediately contributed to the Administrative Borrower in cash as common equity or Qualified Equity Interests);

(f) Investments (including debt obligations and Capital Stock) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of suppliers and customers or in settlement of

---

<sup>16</sup> NTD: overlaps with (h) below



delinquent obligations of, or other disputes with, customers and suppliers or upon the foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(g) obligations of Account Debtors to any Borrower, Guarantor or Subsidiary arising from Accounts which are past due whether or not evidenced by a promissory note made by such Account Debtor payable to such Borrower or Guarantor; provided that, promptly upon the receipt of the original of any such promissory note by such Borrower or Guarantor, such promissory note shall be endorsed to the order of Agent by such Borrower or Guarantor and promptly delivered to Agent as so endorsed;

(h) investments by any Loan Party to any other Loan Party, in each case after the date hereof; provided that as to any Investments in the form of loans, (A) the Indebtedness arising pursuant to any such loan shall not be evidenced by a promissory note or other instrument, unless the single original of such note or other instrument is promptly delivered to Agent upon its request to hold as part of the Collateral, with such endorsement and/or assignment by the payee of such note or other instrument as Agent may require, (B) as of the date of any such loan and after giving effect thereto, the Administrative Borrower or Guarantor making such loan shall be Solvent, (C) as of the date of any such loan and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (D) the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loan shall be subject to, and subordinate in right of payment to, the right of Agent and Lenders to receive the prior final payment and satisfaction in full of all of the Obligations on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Agent; (E) promptly upon Agent's request, Agent shall have received a subordination agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, providing for the terms of the subordination in right of payment of such loans to the prior final payment and satisfaction in full of all of the Obligations, duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Loan Parties, and (F) such Loan Parties shall not, directly or indirectly make, or be required to make, any payments in respect of such loans prior to the end of the then current term of this Agreement;

(i) Investments existing or contemplated on the Closing Date (provided that any Investment shall only be permitted if set forth on Schedule 9.10) and any modification, replacement, renewal, reinvestment or extension thereof; provided that the amount of the Investment as of the Closing Date is not increased except by the terms of such Investment to the extent set forth on Schedule 9.10 or as otherwise permitted by this Section 9.10;

(j) [reserved];

(k) commencing on the date that 90 days after the Closing Date, (A) Permitted Acquisitions and (B) intercompany Investments required (as determined by the Administrative Borrower in good faith) to consummate Permitted Acquisitions; provided that all entities, businesses and assets (other than Excluded Assets) acquired through a Permitted Acquisition after the Closing Date shall become Loan Parties and Collateral, as applicable, pursuant to Sections 9.21 and 9.23;

(l) [reserved];

(m) commencing on the date that 90 days after the Closing Date, Investments of a Subsidiary acquired after the Closing Date or of a Person merged or consolidated with any Subsidiary in accordance with this Section 9.10 and Section 9.7(a) after the Closing Date or that otherwise becomes a Subsidiary (provided that if such Investment is made under Section 9.10(k), existing Investments in subsidiaries of such Subsidiary or Person shall comply with the requirements of Section 9.10(k)) to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, merger or consolidation and were in existence on the date of such acquisition, merger or consolidation;

(n) commencing on the date that 90 days after the Closing Date, investments arising as a result of sale and leaseback transaction permitted by section 9.33;

(o) [reserved];

(p) [reserved];

(q) [reserved];

(r) Investments consisting of extensions of trade credit and accommodation guarantees in the ordinary course of business;

(s) Investments in Swap Agreements incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(t) promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with dispositions permitted by Section 9.7, subject to prior written consent by the Required Lenders in their sole discretion;

(u) [reserved];

(v) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of Uniform Commercial Code Article 3 endorsements for collection or deposit and Uniform Commercial Code Article 4 customary trade arrangements with customers in the ordinary course of business;

(w) subject to prior written consent by the Required Lenders to be granted in their sole discretion, loans and advances to officers or members of the Board of any equity holder of the Administrative Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) in lieu of, and not in excess of the amount of (after giving effect to any other loans, advances, dividends or distributions in respect thereof), dividends and distributions to the extent permitted to be made to such holder (or such parent) in accordance with Section 9.11;

(x) advances of payroll payments to employees in the ordinary course of business;

(y) Investments and other acquisitions to the extent that payment for such Investments is made with Qualified Equity Interests;

(z) receivables owing to a Borrower or any Subsidiary, if created or acquired in the ordinary course of business;

(aa) Investments (A) for utilities, security deposits, leases and similar prepaid expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business and (B) trade accounts created, or prepaid expenses accrued, in the ordinary course of business;

(bb) Investments in a Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with any Tax Restructuring;

(cc) Investments consisting of Indebtedness, liens, fundamental changes, dispositions, dividends and distributions permitted (other than by reference to this Section 9.10(cc)) under Sections 9.7, 9.8, 9.9 and 9.11, respectively;

(dd) contributions to a “rabbi” trust for the benefit of employees, directors, consultants, independent contractors or other service providers or other grantor trust subject to claims of creditors in the case of a bankruptcy of a Borrower;

(ee) to the extent that they constitute Investments, purchases and acquisitions of inventory, supplies, materials or equipment or purchases, acquisitions, licenses or leases of other assets, Intellectual Property, or other rights, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(ff) [reserved];

(gg) [reserved];

(hh) [reserved];

(ii) commencing on the date that is ninety (90) days after the Closing Date, other Investments so long as the Payment Conditions are satisfied; and

(jj) commencing on the date that is ninety (90) days after the Closing Date, other Investments by Borrowers and Guarantors and their Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted pursuant to subsections (a) through (ii) of this Section 9.10, including, without limitation, any Investments by such Borrower or Guarantor in any Foreign Subsidiary, provided that (i) the aggregate outstanding amount of all such Investments (valued at cost) shall not exceed \$5,000,000 at any time (in each case determined without regard to any write-downs or write offs), and (ii) at the time of making any such Investment and immediately after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

9.11 Dividends and Redemptions. Each Borrower and Guarantor shall not, directly or indirectly, declare or pay any dividends on account of any shares of class of any Capital Stock of such Borrower or Guarantor now or hereafter outstanding, or set aside or otherwise deposit or invest any sums for such purpose, or redeem, retire, defease, purchase or otherwise acquire any shares of any class of Capital Stock (or set aside or otherwise deposit or invest any sums for such purpose) for any consideration or apply or set apart any sum, or make any other distribution (by reduction of capital or otherwise) in respect of any such shares or agree to do any of the foregoing, except that:

(a) commencing on the date that is ninety (90) days after the Closing Date, any Borrower or Guarantor may declare and pay such dividends or redeem, retire, defease, purchase or otherwise acquire any shares of any class of Capital Stock for consideration in the form of shares of Capital Stock (other than capital stock described in clause (e) of the definition of “Indebtedness”) or with proceeds from substantially concurrent equity contributions;

(b) [reserved];

(c) each Subsidiary may pay dividends or make distributions to the Administrative Borrower or any other Subsidiary; provided that in the case of any such dividends or distributions by a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower, such dividend is paid or distribution is made to any Borrower and/or any Subsidiary;

(d) [reserved];

(e) [reserved];

(f) dividends paid or distributions made on or substantially contemporaneously with the Closing Date to finance the payment of Transaction Costs;

(g) repurchases of Capital Stock in a Borrower or any Subsidiary deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Capital Stock represent a portion of the exercise price or withholding taxes payable in connection with the exercise of such options or warrants or other incentive interests;

(h) dividends or distributions used to redeem, acquire, retire, repurchase or settle a Borrower’s Capital Stock (or any options, warrants, restricted stock or stock appreciation rights or similar securities issued with respect to any such Capital Stock) held directly or indirectly by current or former officers, managers, consultants, members of the Board, employees or independent contractors (or their respective spouses, former spouses, successors, executors, administrators, heirs, legatees or distributees) of the Administrative Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), and its Subsidiaries (in each case, other than the executive management (i.e., the CEO, the CFO, any executive vice presidents and any similar executive management positions)), upon the death, disability, retirement or termination of employment of any such Person or otherwise in accordance with any stock option or stock appreciation rights plan, any management, director and/or employee stock ownership or incentive plan, stock subscription plan, employment termination agreement or any other employment agreements or equity holders’ agreement in an aggregate amount not to exceed (1) the cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by a Borrower or the Subsidiaries after the Closing Date, or (2) the amount of any bona fide cash bonuses otherwise payable to members of the Board, consultants, officers, employees, managers or independent contractors the Administrative Borrower or any Subsidiary that are foregone in return for the receipt of Capital Stock, the fair market value of which is equal to or less than the amount of such cash bonuses, which, if not used in any year, may be carried forward solely to the next subsequent fiscal year; provided further that cancellation of Indebtedness owing to a Borrower or any Subsidiary from members of the Board, consultants, officers, employees, managers or independent contractors (or their respective spouses, former spouses, successors, executors, administrators, heirs, legatees or distributees) of a Borrower or any

Subsidiary in connection with a repurchase of Capital Stock of a Borrower will not be deemed to constitute a dividend or distribution for purposes of this Section 9.11 or any other provisions of this Agreement;

(i) payments made or expected to be made in respect of withholding or similar Taxes payable by any future, present or former employee, director, manager or consultant and any repurchases of Capital Stock in consideration of such payments including deemed repurchases in connection with the exercise of stock options and the vesting of restricted stock and restricted stock units; provided that if such payments are finally determined to be in excess of the withholding or similar Taxes, the Administrative Borrower shall make best efforts to cause the return of such payments within thirty (30) days of such determination;

(j) commencing on the date that is ninety (90) days after the Closing Date, dividends or distributions to pay cash in lieu of fractional Capital Stock in connection with any dividend, split or combination thereof or any Permitted Acquisition (or other similar Investment) and (b) honor any conversion request by a holder of convertible Indebtedness and make cash payments in lieu of fractional shares in connection with any such conversion and may make payments on convertible Indebtedness in accordance with its terms;

(k) payments made or expected to be made by a Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of withholding or similar Taxes payable upon exercise of Capital Stock by any future, present or former employee, director, officer, manager or consultant (or their respective controlled Affiliates or permitted transferees) and any repurchases of Capital Stock deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Capital Stock represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants or required withholding or similar taxes; provided that if such payments are finally determined to be in excess of the withholding or similar Taxes, Borrower shall make best efforts to cause the return of such payments thirty (30) days of such determination; and

(l) commencing on the date that is ninety (90) days after the Closing Date, additional dividends or distributions so long as the Payment Conditions are satisfied.

9.12 Transactions with Affiliates. Each Borrower and Guarantor shall not, directly or indirectly:

(a) purchase, acquire or lease any property from, or sell, transfer or lease any property or provide services to, any officer, director or other Affiliate of such Borrower or Guarantor (other than another Borrower or Guarantor), except:

(i) (A) in the ordinary course of (except with respect to transactions permitted under Sections 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10 or 9.11) and pursuant to the reasonable requirements of such Borrower's or Guarantor's business (as the case may be) and (B) on terms not materially less favorable to the Administrative Borrower or such Subsidiary as would be obtainable by such Person at the time in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate;

(ii) transactions permitted under Section 9.7(a) hereof;

(iii) transactions permitted under Section 9.12(b) hereof;

(iv) (A) transactions between or among any Borrower or any Subsidiary or any entity that becomes a Subsidiary as a result of such transaction and (B) aggregate transactions involving payment or consideration of less than \$2,500,000;

(v) any Indebtedness permitted by Section 9.9;

(vi) any Investments permitted by Section 9.10;

(vii) issuances of Capital Stock;

(viii) [reserved];

(ix) the payment of Transaction Costs;

(x) dispositions in the form of a sale of furniture and assignment of lease agreements to franchisees in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices, so long as the sale thereof is approved by disinterested members of the Board (or any committee thereof);

(xi) employment and severance arrangements and other compensation arrangements between a Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their respective officers and employees in the ordinary course of business or otherwise in connection with the Transactions (including loans and advances pursuant to Section 9.10(e) and 9.10(x)),

(xii) investments by Affiliates in Indebtedness and preferred Capital Stock of FRG and the Subsidiaries;

(xiii) the payment of customary fees and reasonable out-of-pocket costs to, and indemnities provided on behalf of, members of the Board, officers and employees of the Administrative Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) and the Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business to the extent attributable to the ownership or operation of the Administrative Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

(xiv) transactions pursuant to agreements in existence or contemplated on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 9.12 or any amendment thereto to the extent such an amendment is not adverse to the Lenders in any material respect;

(xv) dividends and distributions permitted under Section 9.11 and loans and advances in lieu thereof pursuant to Section 9.10(w);

(xvi) payments to or from, and transactions with, any joint venture in the ordinary course of business (including any cash management activities related thereto);

(xvii) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, contractors, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods or services that are Affiliates, in each case in the ordinary course of business and which are fair to the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries, in the reasonable determination of the Administrative Borrower, or are on terms at least as favorable as might reasonably have been obtained at such time from an unaffiliated party;

- (xviii) [reserved];
- (xix) [reserved];
- (xx) [reserved]; and
- (xxi) [reserved]; or

(b) make any payments (whether by dividend, loan or otherwise) of management, consulting or other fees for management or similar services, or of any Indebtedness owing to any officer, employee, shareholder, director or any other Affiliate of such Borrower or Guarantor, except:

(i) licenses, sublicenses, covenants not to sue, or similar agreement with respect to Intellectual Property made in the ordinary course of business;

(ii) reasonable compensation to officers, employees and directors for services rendered to such Borrower or Guarantor and reimbursement of expenses in the ordinary course of business of such Borrower or Guarantor;

(iii) payments to any Person that owns, directly or indirectly, the Capital Stock of FRG for actual and necessary reasonable out-of-pocket legal and accounting, insurance, marketing, payroll and similar types of services (other than management or sponsor fees) paid by such Person on behalf of such Borrower or Guarantor, in the ordinary course of their respective businesses or as the same may be directly attributable to such Borrower or Guarantor, provided that the aggregate amount of all such payments in any fiscal year shall not exceed \$[3,000,000]<sup>17</sup>; and

(iv) payments permitted under Section 9.24 hereof;

provided that, each such transaction (other than any transaction pursuant to clauses (a) (excluding (a)(xi), (xii) and (xiv)) and (b)(iv)) shall be on terms not materially less favorable to the Administrative Borrower or such Subsidiary as would be obtainable by such Person at the time in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate.

9.13 Compliance with ERISA. Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Borrower and Guarantor shall, and shall with respect to any Plan cause each of its ERISA Affiliates, to: (a) maintain each Plan in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other Federal and State law; (b) cause each Plan which is qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code to maintain such qualification; (c) not terminate any Plan so as to incur any material liability to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation; (d) not allow or suffer to exist any non-exempt "prohibited transaction" (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code) which would be reasonably likely to subject Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to a material tax or penalty or other liability on prohibited transactions imposed under Section 4975 of the Code or ERISA; (e) make all required contributions to any Plan under Section 302 of ERISA, Section 412 of the Code or the terms of such Plan; (f) not allow

---

<sup>17</sup> NTD: actual amount needed to be confirmed.



or suffer to exist any “accumulated funding deficiency” (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived, with respect to any Plan; or (g) allow or suffer to exist any occurrence of a “reportable event” (as defined in Section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder, except for any such event with respect to which notice has been waived pursuant to applicable regulations) or any other event or condition which presents a material risk of termination by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation of any Plan that is a single employer plan, which termination could reasonably be expected to result in any material liability to any Borrower or Guarantor.

9.14 Fiscal Year. The Administrative Borrower will not make any change in its fiscal year; provided, however, that the Administrative Borrower may, upon written notice to Agent, change its fiscal year to any other fiscal year reasonably acceptable to Agent, in which case, the Administrative Borrower and Agent will, and are hereby authorized by the Lenders to, make any adjustments to this Agreement that are necessary to reflect such change in fiscal year, without any requirement of consent by any Lender or other Person (notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 11.4).

9.15 Change in Business. Each Borrower and Guarantor shall not engage in any business other than the Permitted Business.

9.16 Limitation of Restrictions Affecting Subsidiaries. Each Borrower and Guarantor shall not, directly, or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist any encumbrance or restriction which prohibits or materially limits the ability of any Subsidiary of such Borrower or Guarantor to (a) pay dividends or make other distributions or pay any Indebtedness owed to such Borrower or Guarantor or any Subsidiary of such Borrower or Guarantor, (b) make loans or advances to such Borrower or Guarantor or any Subsidiary of such Borrower or Guarantor, (c) transfer any of its properties or assets to such Borrower or Guarantor or any Subsidiary of such Borrower or Guarantor, or (d) create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any lien upon any of its property, assets or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, other than encumbrances and restrictions arising under (i) Requirements of Law, (ii) this Agreement and Financing Agreements, the First Lien Credit Agreement, and any documentation governing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 9.9(aa) or Section 9.9(ff), (iii) customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease (or hypothecation thereof) governing a leasehold interest of such Borrower or Guarantor or any Subsidiary of such Borrower or Guarantor, (iv) customary restrictions on dispositions of real property interests found in reciprocal easement agreements of such Borrower or Guarantor or any Subsidiary of such Borrower or Guarantor, (v) any restrictions or conditions set forth in any agreement in effect at any time any Person becomes a Subsidiary (but not any modification or amendment expanding the scope of any such restriction or condition); provided that such agreement was not entered into in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary and the restriction or condition set forth in such agreement does not apply to the Administrative Borrower or any other Subsidiary, (vi) the extension or continuation of contractual obligations in existence on the date hereof and otherwise permitted hereunder; provided that any such encumbrances or restrictions contained in such extension or continuation are no less favorable to Agent and Lenders than those encumbrances and restrictions under or pursuant to the contractual obligations so extended or continued, (vii) any agreement related to an otherwise permitted refinancing of Indebtedness permitted under the terms of this Agreement, (viii) Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Agreement with terms no more restrictive than



those set forth herein, (ix) customary restrictions and conditions existing on the Closing Date and any extension, renewal, amendment, modification or replacement thereof, except to the extent any such amendment, modification or replacement expands the scope of any such restriction or condition, (x) restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary or any assets pending such sale; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary or assets that is or are to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder, (xi) customary provisions in leases, licenses, sublicenses and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof, (xii) restrictions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement to the extent such restriction applies only to the property securing such Indebtedness, (xiii) restrictions or conditions in any Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 9.9 that is incurred or assumed by Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties to the extent such restrictions or conditions are no more restrictive in any material respect than the restrictions and conditions in the Financing Agreement, (xiv) restrictions on cash (or Cash Equivalent) or other deposits imposed by agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business (or other restrictions on cash or deposits constituting Permitted Encumbrances), (xv) restrictions set forth on Schedule 9.16 and any extension, renewal, amendment, modification or replacement thereof, except to the extent any such amendment, modification or replacement expands the scope of any such restriction or condition, (xvi) customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements applicable to joint ventures permitted by Section 9.10, (xvii) customary restrictions contained in leases, subleases, licenses, sublicenses or asset sale agreements otherwise permitted hereby so long as such restrictions relate only to the assets subject thereto and (xviii) customary provisions related to creditworthiness of the tenant contained in real property leases entered into by Subsidiaries, so long as a Borrower has determined in good faith that such creditworthiness provisions could not reasonably be expected to impair the ability of such Borrower and its Subsidiaries to meet their ongoing obligations.

9.17 Financial Covenant. As of the end of any fiscal month, commencing with the most recent fiscal month for which Borrowers' financial statements have been (or should have been) delivered prior to the date on which Excess Availability is less than the greater of (x) 12.5% of the Borrowing Cap or (y) \$18,000,000, Borrowers will not permit the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio to be less than 1.0 to 1.0. Once such covenant is in effect, compliance with the covenant will be discontinued on the first day immediately succeeding the last day of the fiscal month which includes the 30th consecutive day on which Excess Availability remains in excess of the greater of (x) 12.5% of the Borrowing Cap and (y) \$18,000,000, so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

9.18 Credit Card Agreements. Each Borrower shall (a) observe and perform in all material respects all material terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of the Credit Card Agreements to be observed and performed by it at the times set forth therein; and (b) not do or permit, suffer or refrain from doing anything, as a result of which there could be a default or breach of any of the terms of the Credit Card Agreements and at all times maintain in full force and effect the Credit Card Agreements and not terminate, cancel, surrender, modify, amend, waive or release any of the Credit Card Agreements, or consent to or permit to occur any of the foregoing; except, that, any Borrower may terminate or cancel any of the Credit Card Agreements in the ordinary course of the business of such Borrower; provided, that, such Borrower shall give Agent not less than ten days' prior written notice of its intention to so terminate or cancel any of the Credit Card Agreements; (c) not enter into any new Credit Card Agreements with any new Credit Card Issuer

unless (i) Agent shall have received not less than ten days' prior written notice of the intention of such Borrower to enter into such agreement (together with such other information with respect thereto as Agent may reasonably request) and (ii) such Borrower delivers, or causes to be delivered to Agent, subject to Section 9.31, a Credit Card Acknowledgment in favor of Agent, (d) give Agent prompt written notice of any Credit Card Agreement or material amendment or other material modification of any Credit Card Agreement entered into by such Borrower after the date hereof, together with a true, correct and complete copy thereof and such other information with respect thereto as Agent may reasonably request; (e) furnish to Agent, promptly upon the request of Agent, such material information and evidence as Agent may require from time to time concerning the observance, performance and compliance by such Borrower or the other party or parties thereto with the terms, covenants or provisions of the Credit Card Agreements, and (f) not modify in any material respect any payment instruction given by Agent to any Credit Card Issuer or Credit Card Processor provided for in any Credit Card Acknowledgment to the extent given in accordance with the terms thereof or otherwise direct the remittance of payments under any Credit Card Agreement to any account other than the Blocked Accounts.

#### 9.19 License Agreements.

(a) Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, Borrower shall (i) promptly and faithfully observe and perform all of the material terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of the material License Agreements to which it is a party to be observed and performed by it, at the times set forth therein, if any, (ii) not do, permit, suffer or refrain from doing anything that could reasonably be expected to result in a default under or breach of any of the terms of any material License Agreement, (iii) not cancel, surrender, modify, amend, waive or release any material License Agreement in any material respect or any term, provision or right of the licensee thereunder in any material respect, or consent to or permit to occur any of the foregoing except as permitted pursuant to Section 9.19(b) below, (iv) give Agent prompt written notice of any material License Agreement (other than Promotional Agreements or licenses by a Borrower, Guarantor or any of their Subsidiaries to a private label manufacturer entered into in the ordinary course of business for the production of Inventory on behalf of a Borrower or "click through" licenses to website hosts or providers in connection with on-line purchasing or licenses to a Borrower by a customer to use such customer's trademarks or service marks for purposes of goods or services provided by such Borrower to or for such customer or licenses for commercially available off the shelf software) entered into by any Borrower, Guarantor or any of their Subsidiaries after the date hereof, together with (A) either (x) a description of such License Agreement listing the Intellectual Property subject thereto, the name and address of the parties thereto, the term of the license arrangement and the products and territory subject to such license, or (y) a true, correct and complete copy of such License Agreement, and (B) such other information with respect thereto as Agent may reasonably request (subject to any obligation of confidentiality contained therein), (v) give Agent prompt written notice of any notice of default sent to another party to a material License Agreement by Borrower of any material breach of any obligation, or any default, by any party under any material License Agreement, and deliver to Agent (promptly upon the receipt thereof by Borrower in the case of a notice to Borrower and concurrently with the sending thereof in the case of a notice from Borrower) a copy of each notice of default and every other notice and other communication received or delivered by Borrower in connection with any material License Agreement which relates to the right of Borrower to continue to use the property subject to such License Agreement, and (vi) furnish to Agent, promptly upon the request of Agent,

such information and evidence as Agent may reasonably require from time to time concerning the observance, performance and compliance by Borrower or the other party or parties thereto with the material terms, covenants or provisions of any material License Agreement.

(b) Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Borrower will either exercise any option to renew or extend the term of each material License Agreement to which it is a party in such manner as will cause the term of such material License Agreement to be effectively renewed or extended for the period provided by such option.

9.20 Foreign Assets Control Regulations, Etc. None of the requesting or borrowing of the Loans or the requesting or issuance or extension of any Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds of any thereof will violate the Trading With the Enemy Act (50 U.S.C. §1 et seq., as amended) (the “Trading With the Enemy Act”) or any of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 C.F.R., Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) (the “Foreign Assets Control Regulations”) or any enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto (including, but not limited to (a) Executive order 13224 of September 21, 2001 Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism (66 Fed. Reg. 49079 (2001)) (the “Executive Order”) and (b) the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Public Law 107-56)). None of Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries or other Affiliates is or will become a “blocked person” as described in the Executive Order, the Trading with the Enemy Act or the Foreign Assets Control Regulations or engages or will engage in any dealings or transactions, or be otherwise associated, with any such “blocked person”.

9.21 After-Acquired Real Property. If, after the Closing Date, any owned (but not leased or ground-leased) Material Real Property or improvements thereto or any interest therein is acquired by any Borrower or any Guarantor or is held by any Subsidiary on or after the time it becomes a Borrower or Guarantor pursuant to Section 9.23, FRG will notify Agent thereof, and, if requested by Agent, within ninety (90) days following the acquisition of such Material Real Property or such longer time period as agreed by Agent in its reasonable discretion, Agent shall have received (i) counterparts of a Mortgage with respect to each Material Real Property duly executed and delivered by the record owner of such Mortgaged Property; provided that, to the extent any Mortgaged Property is located in a jurisdiction that imposes mortgage recording taxes, intangibles tax, documentary tax or similar recording fees or taxes, Agent will cooperate with the applicable Borrower or Guarantor in order to minimize the amount of tax payable in connection with such Mortgage as permitted by, and in accordance with, applicable law including, to the extent permitted by applicable law, limiting the amount secured by such Mortgage to the book value of such Mortgaged Property, as reasonably determined by FRG, if such limitation results in such mortgage tax being calculated based upon such book value, (ii) a policy or policies of title insurance (or marked unconditional commitment to issue such policy or policies) issued by a nationally recognized title insurance company insuring the Lien of each such Mortgage as a third priority Lien on the Mortgaged Property described therein, free of any other Liens except as expressly permitted by Section 9.8, together with such customary lender’s endorsements as Agent may reasonably request to the extent available in the applicable jurisdiction at commercially reasonable rates (it being agreed that Agent shall accept zoning reports from a nationally recognized zoning company in lieu of zoning endorsements to such title insurance policies), in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Mortgaged Property or as otherwise reasonably

agreed by the parties; provided that in no event will any Borrower or Guarantor be required to obtain independent appraisals of such Mortgaged Properties, unless required by FIRREA, (iii) a completed "Life-of-Loan" Federal Emergency Management Agency standard flood hazard determination with respect to each Mortgaged Property and, if any Mortgaged Property is located in an area determined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency) to be a special flood hazard area, a duly executed notice about special flood hazard area status and flood disaster assistance and evidence of such flood insurance as provided in Section 9.5, (iv) opinions, addressed to Agent and the Secured Parties, from counsel qualified to opine in each jurisdiction where a Mortgaged Property is located regarding the enforceability of the Mortgage and such other matters as may be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, (v) a survey or existing survey together with a no change affidavit of such Mortgaged Property, in compliance with the 2021 Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/NSPS Land Title Surveys or such other ALTA/NSPS requirements as are in effect on the date of preparation of such survey and otherwise reasonably satisfactory to Agent and (vi) evidence of payment of title insurance premiums and expenses and all recording, mortgage, transfer and stamp taxes and fees payable in connection with recording the Mortgage, any amendments thereto and any fixture filings in appropriate county land office(s).

9.22 Costs and Expenses. Borrowers and Guarantors shall pay to Agent on demand all costs, expenses and filing fees paid or payable in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery, recording, syndication, administration, collection, liquidation, enforcement and defense of the Obligations, Agent's rights in the Collateral, this Agreement, the other Financing Agreements and all other documents related hereto or thereto, including any amendments, supplements or consents which may hereafter be contemplated (whether or not executed) or entered into in respect hereof and thereof, including: (a) all costs and expenses of filing or recording (including UCC financing statement filing fees, if applicable); (b) costs and expenses and fees for insurance premiums, environmental audits, title insurance premiums, surveys, assessments, engineering reports and inspections, appraisal fees and search fees, background checks, costs and expenses of remitting loan proceeds, collecting checks and other items of payment, and establishing and maintaining the Blocked Accounts, together with Agent's customary charges and fees with respect thereto; (c) charges, fees or expenses charged by the Issuing Bank in connection with any Letter of Credit; (d) costs and expenses of preserving and protecting the Collateral; (e) costs and expenses paid or incurred in connection with obtaining payment of the Obligations, enforcing the security interests and liens of Agent, selling or otherwise realizing upon the Collateral, and otherwise enforcing the provisions of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements or defending any claims made or threatened against Agent or any Lender arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including preparations for and consultations concerning any such matters); (f) after an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, reasonable attorneys' fees of any Lender incurred in connection with obtaining payment of the Obligations, enforcing the security interests and liens of Agent, selling or otherwise realizing upon the Collateral, and otherwise enforcing the provisions of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements or defending any claims made or threatened against Agent or any Lender arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including preparations for and consultations concerning any such matters); (g) all out-of-pocket expenses and costs heretofore and from time to time hereafter incurred by Agent during the course of periodic field examinations and inventory appraisals in respect of the Borrowing Base and such Borrower's or Guarantor's operations for no more than two periodic field exams and two inventory appraisals, in

each case in respect of the Borrowing Base, during a consecutive twelve-month period; provided that, unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing or a Material Adverse Effect has occurred, only one periodic field exam and one inventory appraisal, in respect of the Borrowing Base, will be conducted at the Borrowers' expense during such consecutive twelve-month period unless Excess Availability is less than the greater of (i) 20% of the Borrowing Cap and (ii) \$30,000,000 at any time during such period, in which case one additional field exam and one additional inventory appraisal, in respect of the Borrowing Base, in such twelve-month period as Agent may request shall be at Borrowers' expense; and (h)(1) the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel (including legal assistants) to Agent in connection with any of the foregoing and (2) to the extent events or circumstances occur after the Closing Date that require hiring financial advisors, the reasonable fees, expenses, disbursements and other charges of M-III Partners, LP (each of which shall be paid within thirty (30) days after written request thereof). Additionally, there shall be no limitation on the number or frequency of field exams if an Event of Default or a Material Adverse Effect has occurred and is continuing, and the Borrowers shall be responsible for the costs and expenses of any such field exams conducted while an Event of Default or a Material Adverse Effect has occurred and is continuing.

#### 9.23 Further Assurances.

(a) In the case of the formation or acquisition by a Borrower or Guarantor of any Subsidiary (other than a Foreign Subsidiary) after the date hereof, (A) as to any such Subsidiary, the Administrative Borrower or Guarantor forming such Subsidiary shall, within thirty (30) days (or such longer period as may be agreed to by Agent in its reasonable discretion) after such formation or acquisition, cause any such Subsidiary to execute and deliver to Agent, the following (each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent), (1) a Guaranty pursuant to which such Subsidiary gives an absolute and unconditional guarantee of the payment of the Obligations or a joinder or assumption agreement to an existing Guaranty, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, (2) a security agreement substantially in the form of the security provisions herein granting to Agent a first security interest and lien (except as otherwise consented to in writing by Agent) upon all of the assets of any such Subsidiary to the extent such assets constitute Collateral hereunder and subject to and in accordance with the terms hereof, (3) joinders to the Intercreditor Agreement, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, and (4) such other agreements, documents and instruments as Agent may require in connection with the documents referred to above in order to make such Subsidiary a party to this Agreement as a "Borrower" (to the extent directly or indirectly wholly owned by FRG) or as a "Guarantor" as Agent may determine, including, but not limited to, supplements and amendments hereto, a Borrower Joinder Agreement with respect to a Subsidiary that is to become a party hereto as a "Borrower", an assumption agreement with respect to an existing Guaranty, an authorization to file UCC financing statements, Collateral Access Agreements (subject to the requirements of Section 9.2 hereof) and other consents, waivers, acknowledgments and other agreements from third persons which Agent may deem necessary or desirable in order to permit, protect and perfect its security interests in and liens upon the assets purchased, corporate resolutions and other organization and authorizing documents of such Person, and favorable opinions of counsel to such person and (B) as to any such Subsidiary, the Administrative Borrower or Guarantor forming such Subsidiary shall, within thirty (30) days (or such longer period as may be agreed to by Agent in its reasonable discretion) after such formation, (1) execute and deliver to Agent, a supplement to the applicable Financing Agreements, in form and substance reasonably



satisfactory to Agent, granting to Agent a pledge of and lien on all of the issued and outstanding shares of Capital Stock of any such Subsidiary (but no more than 65% of the Voting Stock of any Foreign Subsidiary) with the lien priority required by the Financing Agreements, and (2) deliver the original stock certificates evidencing such shares of Capital Stock (or such other evidence as may be issued in the case of a limited liability company), together with stock powers with respect thereto duly executed in blank (or the equivalent thereof in the case of a limited liability company in which such interests are certificated, or otherwise take such actions as Agent shall require with respect to Agent's security interests therein). Each Loan Party shall cause any Person that guarantees the First Lien Obligations to become a Guarantor (if it is not already a Guarantor) pursuant to this Section 9.23(a).

(b) In the case of an acquisition of assets (other than Capital Stock and Real Property) by a Borrower or Guarantor after the date hereof, the Administrative Borrower will notify Agent thereof, and, if requested by Agent, after such acquisition of assets, Agent shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to Agent (i) evidence that Agent has valid and perfected security interests in and liens upon all purchased assets to the extent such assets constitute Collateral hereunder and subject to and in accordance with the terms hereof, and (ii) subject to Section 9.2 hereof, all Collateral Access Agreements and other consents, waivers, acknowledgments and other agreements from third persons which Agent may deem necessary or desirable in order to permit, protect and perfect its security interests in and liens upon the assets purchased, (iii) at the option of Agent, the agreement of the seller consenting to the collateral assignment by the Administrative Borrower or Guarantor purchasing such assets of all rights and remedies and claims for damages of such Borrower or Guarantor relating to the Collateral (including, without limitation, any bulk sales indemnification) under the agreements, documents and instruments relating to such acquisition and (iv) such other agreements, documents and instruments as Agent may require in connection with the documents referred to above, including, but not limited to, supplements and amendments hereto, corporate resolutions and other organization and authorizing documents and favorable opinions of counsel to such person.

(c) At the request of Agent at any time and from time to time, Borrowers and Guarantors shall, at their expense, duly execute and deliver, or cause to be duly executed and delivered, such further agreements, documents and instruments, and do or cause to be done such further acts as may be necessary or proper to evidence, perfect, maintain and enforce the security interests and the priority thereof in the Collateral and to otherwise effectuate the provisions or purposes of this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements. Agent may at any time and from time to time request a certificate from an officer of any Borrower or Guarantor representing that all conditions precedent to the making of Revolving Loans and providing Letters of Credit contained herein are satisfied. In the event of such request by Agent, Agent and Lenders may, at Agent's option, cease to make any further Revolving Loans or provide any further Letters of Credit until Agent has received such certificate and, in addition, Agent has determined that such conditions are satisfied.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this definition or anything in this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement to the contrary, (a) the foregoing provisions of this Section 9.23 shall not require the creation or perfection of pledges of or security interests in, or the obtaining of title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables with respect to, particular assets of the Loan Parties, or the provision of guarantees by any Subsidiary, if, solely for purposes of this clause (a)(ii), and

for so long as Agent and the Administrative Borrower reasonably agree in writing that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of creating or perfecting such pledges or security interests in such assets, or obtaining such title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables in respect of such assets, or providing such guarantees (taking into account any material adverse tax consequences to FRG and its Affiliates (including the imposition of material withholding or other material taxes)), outweighs the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom; (b) Liens required to be granted from time to time pursuant to this Section 9.23 shall be subject to exceptions and limitations set forth in the Collateral Documents; (c) [reserved]; (d) in no event shall any Loan Party be required to complete any filings or other action with respect to the perfection of security interests in any jurisdiction outside of the United States, and no actions in any non-U.S. jurisdiction or required by the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction shall be required to be taken, nor shall Agent be authorized to take any such action, to create any security interests or to perfect or make enforceable any security interests in any such assets; (e) in no event shall any Loan Party be required to complete any filings or other action with respect to perfection of security interests in assets subject to certificates of title beyond the filing of UCC financing statements; (f)(i) in the case of intercompany debt, other than the filing of UCC financing statements and the delivery of a master intercompany note upon reasonable request from Agent, no perfection shall be required with respect to promissory notes evidencing such debt for borrowed money in a principal amount (individually) of less than \$3,250,000 and (ii) in the case of third party debt, other than the filing of UCC financing statements, no perfection shall be required with respect to promissory notes evidencing such debt for borrowed money in a principal amount (individually) of less than \$3,250,000; (g) in no event shall any Loan Party be required to complete any filings or other action with respect to security interests in Intellectual Property beyond the filing of trademark security agreements, copyright security agreement and patent security agreements, as applicable, substantially in the forms set forth on Exhibit I with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office; (h) no actions shall be required to perfect a security interest in letter of credit rights (other than the filing of UCC financing statements), except to the extent constituting a supporting obligation for other Collateral as to which perfection is accomplished by the filing of a UCC financing statement; (i) in no event shall the Collateral include any Excluded Assets; (j) landlord lien waivers, bailee waivers, collateral access agreements or similar agreements shall not be required, except to the extent required under the Financing Agreements with respect to distribution centers and customs brokers of the Loan Parties; (k) notices shall not be required to be sent to account debtors or other contractual third parties, except to the extent set forth in the Financing Agreements following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default; and (l) notices to, or acknowledgements from, counterparts under, or compliance with the Assignment of Claims Act (or any state or municipal equivalent) shall not be required. Agent may grant extensions of time for the creation and perfection of security interests in or the obtaining of title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables with respect to particular assets or the provision of any guarantee by any Subsidiary (including extensions beyond the Closing Date or in connection with assets acquired, or Subsidiaries formed or acquired, after the Closing Date) and any other obligations under this definition where it determines that such action cannot be accomplished without undue effort or expense by the time or times at which it would otherwise be required to be accomplished by this Agreement or the Collateral Documents.

**9.24 Permitted Payments of Indebtedness.** No Borrower and no Guarantor will, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, make, directly or indirectly, any payment or other distribution (whether in cash, Securities or other property) of or in respect of principal of or interest on any Indebtedness

(other than Indebtedness between any Borrower or Guarantor and Indebtedness permitted under Sections 9.9(j), 9.9(k), or 9.9(m)), or any payment or other distribution (whether in cash, Securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Indebtedness, except:

- (a) payment of Indebtedness created under the Financing Agreements;
- (b) payment of regularly scheduled (including, for the avoidance of doubt, under the First Lien Credit Agreement ) interest and principal payments (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any mandatory prepayments or offers to repay, repurchase or redeem any Indebtedness) and payment of fees, expenses and indemnification obligations, in each case, as and when due in respect of any Indebtedness permitted under Section 9.9 (other than payments in respect of any subordinated Indebtedness permitted hereunder that is prohibited by the subordination provisions thereof);
- (c) commencing on the date that 90 days after the Closing Date, refinancings of Indebtedness to the extent permitted by Section 9.9(p);
- (d) payment of secured Indebtedness permitted under Section 9.9(b) that becomes due as a result of any sale or transfer of, or casualty, condemnation or taking with respect to, the property or assets securing such Indebtedness;
- (e) [reserved];
- (f) [reserved];
- (g) [reserved];
- (h) [reserved];
- (i) [reserved];
- (j) [reserved];
- (k) [reserved];
- (l) [reserved];
- (m) commencing on the date that 90 days after the Closing Date, other payments of indebtedness so long as the Payment Conditions are satisfied; and
- (n) [reserved].

9.25 Commodity Exchange Act Keepwell Provisions. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Borrower or Guarantor in order for each such other Borrower or Guarantor to honor its obligations under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements including Hedge Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP



Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 9.25 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 9.25, or otherwise under this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section 9.25 shall remain in full force and effect until all Obligations are paid in full to the Lenders and Agent, and all of the Lenders' Revolving Commitments are terminated. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 9.25 constitute, and this Section 9.25 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Borrower and each other Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

9.26 Disbursement Cash Management Systems. Each of Borrowers, Guarantors and each of their Subsidiaries will maintain Chase as its principal depository bank for its disbursement business, including for the maintenance of operating, administrative, cash management, collection activity and other deposit accounts for the conduct of its disbursement business.

9.27 Amendments to Financing Documents. The Borrowers and the Guarantors will not amend, waive, modify or supplement or consent to any amendment, waiver, modification or supplement of any First Lien Term Loan Documents, if such amendment, waiver or other modification would contravene any provision of the Intercreditor Agreement.

9.28 [Reserved].

9.29 Anti-Commingling. No Loan Party shall commingle any amount of Franchise Fees with the proceeds of ABL Priority Collateral.

9.30 Franchise Agreements.

(a) Each Borrower will, and will cause each Loan Party to, satisfy and perform in all material respects all obligations of each such Person under each Franchise Agreement, except such non-compliance that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) The Borrowers will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, maintain or distribute any Franchise Disclosure Documents, or enter into any Franchise Agreements, in violation of Section 8.23(c).

9.32 Post-Closing Obligations. Borrowers shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Agent each of the agreements, documents, instruments and other items set forth on Schedule 9.31 hereto, in each case within the periods provided for therein (subject, in each case, to Agent's right to extend such period in its sole discretion).

9.33 [Dealer Agreements. Each Borrower will, and will cause each Loan Party to, satisfy and perform in all material respects all obligations of each such Person under each Dealer Agreement, except such non-compliance that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.]

9.34 Sale and Leaseback Transactions. The Borrowers will not, and will not permit any of their Subsidiaries to, enter into any arrangement, directly or indirectly, with any Person whereby it shall sell or transfer any tangible property, real or personal, used or useful in its business, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and thereafter rent or lease such property or other property that it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property sold or transferred except for (i) sale and leaseback transactions in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 and (ii) any such sale of any fixed or capital assets by a Borrower or any Subsidiary that is made for cash consideration in an amount not less than the fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Administrative Borrower) of such fixed or capital asset and is consummated within 270 days after such Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, acquires or completes the construction of such fixed or capital asset.

9.35 Changes to Treasury Management and Bank Structure. The Borrowers will not, and will not permit any of their Subsidiaries to, make any changes to their treasury management and bank structure without the prior written consent of the Agent, including changing the nature of any Deposit Accounts, investment accounts or other accounts in the name of or used by any Borrower or Subsidiary maintained at any bank or other financial institution, or disabling the sweep mechanism from any existing Zero Balance Accounts.

9.36 Medical Cash Account. The Loan Parties will not use any cash in the Medical Cash Account for any purpose other than the payment of expenses incurred in connection with the self-insurance policies maintained by the Administrative Borrower.

## **SECTION 10. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES**

10.1 Events of Default. The occurrence or existence of any one or more of the following events are referred to herein individually as an “Event of Default”, and collectively as “Events of Default”:

(a) (i) any Borrower fails to make any principal payment (including any payment required under Section 2.9(c)) after the same becomes due and payable, or any Borrower fails to pay any of the other Obligations (other than with respect to principal payments) within five (5) Business Days after the same becomes due and payable, (ii) any Borrower or Guarantor fails to perform any of the covenants contained in Sections 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 9.11, 9.12, 9.17, 9.27, 9.28, 9.29, 9.31 or 9.33 of this Agreement (iii) any Borrower or Guarantor fails to perform any of the covenants contained in Sections 9.1(a), 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.13, 9.16, 9.18, 9.20, 9.22, 9.25, 9.26 or 9.30 of this Agreement and such failure shall continue for five Business Days; provided that such five-Business Day period shall not apply in the case of: (A) any failure to observe any such covenant which is not capable of being cured at all or within such five-Business Day period or which has been the subject of a prior failure within a six-month period or (B) an intentional breach by Borrower or any Guarantor of any such covenant or (iv) any Borrower or Guarantor fails to perform any of the terms, covenants, conditions or provisions contained in this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements other than those described in Sections 10.1(a)(i) and 10.1(a)(ii) above and Section 10.1(m) below and such failure shall continue unremedied for 5 Business Days after notice thereof from the Agent;

(b) any representation or warranty made by any Borrower or Guarantor to Agent or any Secured Party in this Agreement, the other Financing Agreements or any other written agreement, schedule, confirmatory assignment or otherwise shall when made or deemed made be false or misleading in any material respect, and such incorrect representation or warranty (if curable) shall remain incorrect for a period of thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Agent to the Administrative Borrower;

(c) any Guarantor revokes or terminates or attempts to revoke or terminate any guarantee in favor of Agent or any Lender;

(d) any final, non-appealable, enforceable judgment for the payment of money is rendered against any Borrower or Guarantor in excess of \$10,000,000 in the aggregate (to the extent not covered by insurance (including self-insurance) as to which the insurer has been notified of such judgment or order and has not denied coverage) and shall remain undischarged or unvacated for a period in excess of 60 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any judgment creditor shall legally attach or levy upon assets of such Loan Party that are material to the businesses and operations of FRG and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to enforce any such judgment;

(e) [Reserved];

(f) any Borrower or Guarantor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, makes or sends notice of a bulk transfer or calls a meeting of its creditors or principal creditors in connection with a moratorium or adjustment of the Indebtedness due to them;

(g) a case or proceeding under the bankruptcy laws of the United States of America now or hereafter in effect or under any insolvency, reorganization, receivership, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction now or hereafter in effect (whether at law or in equity) is filed against any Borrower or Guarantor or all or any substantial part of its properties and such petition or application is not dismissed within 60 days after the date of its filing or any Borrower or Guarantor by corporate action shall file any answer admitting or not contesting such petition or application or indicates its consent to, acquiescence in or approval of, any such action or proceeding or the relief requested is granted sooner;

(h) a case or proceeding under the bankruptcy laws of the United States of America now or hereafter in effect or under any insolvency, reorganization, receivership, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction now or hereafter in effect (whether at a law or equity) is filed by any Borrower or Guarantor or for all or any substantial part of its property;

(i) any default in respect of the (i) First Lien Obligations or (ii) any other Indebtedness of any Borrower or Guarantor in an amount in excess of \$2,500,000, in each case the effect of which default is to cause, or to permit the holder or beneficiary of such Indebtedness to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity (other than Indebtedness owing to Agent and Lenders hereunder); provided that this clause shall not apply (x) to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, if such sale or transfer is

permitted hereunder and (y) if any such default (other than a default in respect of the First Lien Credit Agreement) is remedied or waived by the holders of such Indebtedness prior to any termination of all of the Revolving Commitments and acceleration of all of the Loans pursuant to this Section 10.1;

(j) any material provision hereof or of any of the other Financing Agreements shall for any reason cease to be valid, binding and enforceable with respect to any party hereto or thereto (other than Agent) in accordance with its terms, or any such party shall challenge the enforceability hereof or thereof, or shall assert in writing, or take any action or fail to take any action based on the assertion that any provision hereof or of any of the other Financing Agreements has ceased to be or is otherwise not valid, binding or enforceable in accordance with its terms, or any security interest provided for herein or in any of the other Financing Agreements shall cease to be a valid and perfected first priority (subject only to Permitted Encumbrances and Liens permitted under Section 9.8(s)) security interest in any of the Collateral purported to be subject thereto (except as expressly otherwise permitted herein or therein);

(k) an ERISA Event shall occur which results in liability of any Borrower or Guarantor in an amount which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(l) any Change of Control; or

(m) any Borrower or Guarantor fails at any time to comply with Section 6.7(b) of this Agreement.

## 10.2 Remedies.

(a) At any time an Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, Agent and Lenders shall have all rights and remedies provided in this Agreement, the other Financing Agreements, the UCC and other applicable law, all of which rights and remedies may be exercised without notice to or consent by any Borrower or Guarantor, except as such notice or consent is expressly provided for hereunder or required by applicable law. All rights, remedies and powers granted to Agent and Lenders hereunder, under any of the other Financing Agreements, the UCC or other applicable law, are cumulative, not exclusive and enforceable, in Agent's discretion, alternatively, successively, or concurrently on any one or more occasions, and shall include, without limitation, the right to apply to a court of equity for an injunction to restrain a breach or threatened breach by any Borrower or Guarantor of this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements. Subject to Section 12 hereof, Agent may, and at the direction of the Required Lenders shall, at any time or times, proceed directly against any Borrower or Guarantor to collect the Obligations without prior recourse to the Collateral.

(b) Without limiting the foregoing, at any time an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Agent may, in its discretion, and upon the direction of the Required Lenders, shall (i) accelerate the payment of all Obligations and demand immediate payment thereof to Agent, for itself and the benefit of the Secured Parties (provided, that, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default described in Sections 10.1(g) and 10.1(h), all Obligations shall automatically become immediately due and payable), (ii) with or without judicial process or the aid or assistance of others, enter upon any premises on or in which any of the Collateral may be located and take

possession of the Collateral or complete processing, manufacturing and repair of all or any portion of the Collateral, (iii) require any Borrower or Guarantor, at Borrowers' expense, to assemble and make available to Agent any part or all of the Collateral at any place and time designated by Agent, (iv) collect, foreclose, receive, appropriate, setoff and realize upon any and all Collateral, (v) remove any or all of the Collateral from any premises on or in which the same may be located for the purpose of effecting the sale, foreclosure or other disposition thereof or for any other purpose, (vi) sell, lease, transfer, assign, deliver or otherwise dispose of any and all Collateral (including entering into contracts with respect thereto, public or private sales at any exchange, broker's board, at any office of Agent or elsewhere) at such prices or terms as Agent may deem reasonable, for cash, upon credit or for future delivery, with the Agent having the right to purchase the whole or any part of the Collateral at any such public sale, all of the foregoing being free from any right or equity of redemption of any Borrower or Guarantor, which right or equity of redemption is hereby expressly waived and released by Borrowers and Guarantors and/or (vii) give notice of sole control or any other instruction under any Deposit Account Control Agreement, (viii) terminate this Agreement. If any of the Collateral is sold or leased by Agent upon credit terms or for future delivery, the Obligations shall not be reduced as a result thereof until payment therefor is finally collected by Agent. If notice of disposition of Collateral is required by law, ten days prior notice by Agent to Administrative Borrower designating the time and place of any public sale or the time after which any private sale or other intended disposition of Collateral is to be made, shall be deemed to be reasonable notice thereof and Borrowers and Guarantors waive any other notice. In the event Agent institutes an action to recover any Collateral or seeks recovery of any Collateral by way of prejudgment remedy, each Borrower and Guarantor waives the posting of any bond which might otherwise be required. At any time an Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, upon Agent's request, Borrowers will either, as Agent shall specify, furnish cash collateral to the Issuing Bank to be used to secure and fund Agent's reimbursement obligations to the Issuing Bank in connection with any Letter of Credit Obligations or furnish cash collateral to Agent for the Letter of Credit Obligations. Such cash collateral shall be in the amount equal to 105% of the amount of the Letter of Credit Obligations plus the amount of any fees and expenses payable in connection therewith through the end of the latest expiration date of such Letter of Credit Obligations. Agent shall have no obligation to clean-up or otherwise prepare the Collateral for sale. Agent and each Lender shall use reasonable care with respect to the Collateral in its possession or under its control. The Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody and preservation of Collateral in its possession if such Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which the Agent accords its own property. Neither Agent nor any Lender shall have any other duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of Agent or such Lender, or any income thereon or as to the preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto.

(c) At any time or times that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Agent may, in its discretion, and upon the direction of the Required Lenders, Agent shall, enforce the rights of any Borrower or any Guarantor against any Account Debtor, secondary obligor or other obligor in respect of any of the Accounts or other Receivables. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Agent may, in its discretion, and upon the direction of the Required Lenders, Agent shall, at such time or times (i) notify any or all Account Debtors, secondary obligors or other obligor in respect thereof that the Receivables have been assigned to Agent and that Agent has a security interest therein and Agent may direct any or all Account Debtors, secondary obligors and other obligors to make payment of Receivables directly to Agent, (ii)



extend the time of payment of, compromise, settle or adjust for cash, credit, return of merchandise or otherwise, and upon any terms or conditions, any and all Receivables or other obligations included in the Collateral and thereby discharge or release the Account Debtor or any secondary obligors or other obligors in respect thereof without affecting any of the Obligations, (iii) demand, collect or enforce payment of any Receivables or such other obligations, but without any duty to do so, and Agent and Lenders shall not be liable for any failure to collect or enforce the payment thereof nor for the negligence of its agents or attorneys with respect thereto and (iv) take whatever other action Agent may deem necessary or desirable for the protection of its interests and the interests of Lenders. At any time that an Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, at Agent's request, all invoices and statements sent to any Account Debtor shall state that the Accounts and such other obligations have been assigned to Agent and are payable directly and only to Agent and any Borrower shall deliver to Agent such originals of documents evidencing the sale and delivery of goods or the performance of services giving rise to any Accounts as Agent may require. In the event any Account Debtor returns Inventory when an Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, Borrower shall, upon Agent's request, hold the returned Inventory in trust for Agent, segregate all returned Inventory from all of its other property, dispose of the returned Inventory solely according to Agent's instructions, and not issue any credits, discounts or allowances with respect thereto without Agent's prior written consent.

(d) To the extent that applicable law imposes duties on Agent or any Lender to exercise remedies in a commercially reasonable manner (which duties cannot be waived under such law), each Borrower and Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that it is not commercially unreasonable for Agent or any Lender (i) to fail to incur expenses reasonably deemed significant by Agent or any Lender to prepare Collateral for disposition or otherwise to complete raw material or work in process into finished goods or other finished products for disposition, (ii) to fail to obtain third party consents for access to Collateral to be disposed of, or to obtain or, if not required by other law, to fail to obtain consents of any Governmental Authority or other third party for the collection or disposition of Collateral to be collected or disposed of, (iii) to fail to exercise collection remedies against Account Debtors, secondary obligors or other Persons obligated on Collateral or to remove liens or encumbrances on or any adverse claims against Collateral, (iv) to exercise collection remedies against Account Debtors and other Persons obligated on Collateral directly or through the use of collection agencies and other collection specialists, (v) to advertise dispositions of Collateral through publications or media of general circulation, whether or not the Collateral is of a specialized nature, (vi) to contact other Persons, whether or not in the same business as any Borrower or Guarantor, for expressions of interest in acquiring all or any portion of the Collateral, (vii) to hire one or more professional auctioneers to assist in the disposition of Collateral, whether or not the collateral is of a specialized nature, (viii) to dispose of Collateral by utilizing Internet sites that provide for the auction of assets of the types included in the Collateral or that have the reasonable capability of doing so, or that match buyers and sellers of assets, (ix) to dispose of assets in wholesale rather than retail markets, (x) to disclaim disposition warranties, such as title, possession or quiet enjoyment, (xi) to purchase insurance or credit enhancements to insure Agent or Lenders against risks of loss, collection or disposition of Collateral or to provide to Agent or Lenders a guaranteed return from the collection or disposition of Collateral, or (xii) to the extent deemed appropriate by Agent, to obtain the services of other brokers, investment bankers, consultants and other professionals to assist Agent in the collection or disposition of any of the Collateral. Each Borrower and Guarantor acknowledges that the purpose of this Section is to provide non-exhaustive indications of what actions or omissions by Agent or any Lender would

not be commercially unreasonable in the exercise by Agent or any Lender of remedies against the Collateral and that other actions or omissions by Agent or any Lender shall not be deemed commercially unreasonable solely on account of not being indicated in this Section. Without limitation of the foregoing, nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to grant any rights to any Borrower or Guarantor or to impose any duties on Agent or Lenders that would not have been granted or imposed by this Agreement or by applicable law in the absence of this Section. Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, may comply with any applicable state or federal law requirements in connection with a disposition of the Collateral and compliance will not be considered to adversely affect the commercial reasonableness of any sale of the Collateral.

(e) For the purpose of enabling Agent to exercise rights and remedies under this Agreement upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, at such time as, and to the extent that, Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies, and for no other purpose, each Borrower and each Guarantor hereby grants to Agent an irrevocable, nonexclusive license (exercisable without payment of royalty or other compensation to any Borrower or Guarantor) to use or sublicense (to its contractors, agents or representatives, or otherwise exercising its remedies hereunder) any Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Borrower or Guarantor, and wherever the same may be located, and including in such license reasonable access to all media in which any of the licensed items may be recorded or stored and to all computer software and programs used for the compilation or printout thereof, to the extent that such nonexclusive license (i) does not violate the express terms of any agreement between a Borrower or Guarantor and a third party governing such Intellectual Property (and shall be subject to any such licenses), or gives such third party any right of acceleration, modification, termination or cancellation therein and (ii) is not prohibited by any Requirements of Law; provided that such license and sublicenses with respect to trademarks shall be subject to the maintenance of quality standards with respect to the goods and services on which such trademarks are used sufficient to preserve the validity of such trademarks. The use of such license by Agent may be exercised solely during the continuation of an Event of Default; provided that any license, sublicense or other transaction entered into by Agent in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon the Borrowers and Guarantors, notwithstanding any subsequent cure of an Event of Default.

(f) Subject to the requirements of Section 6.4, Agent may apply the cash proceeds of Collateral actually received by Agent from any sale, lease, foreclosure or other disposition of the Collateral to payment of the Obligations, in whole or in part and in such order as Agent may elect, whether or not then due. Borrower and Guarantors shall remain liable to Agent and Lenders for the payment of any deficiency with interest at the highest rate provided for herein and all costs and expenses of collection or enforcement, including attorneys' fees and expenses.

(g) Without limiting the foregoing, (i) Agent and Lenders may, at Agent's option, and upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, at the direction of the Required Lenders, Agent and Lenders shall, without notice, terminate any provision of this Agreement providing for any future Revolving Loans to be made by Agent and Lenders or Letters of Credit to be issued by Issuing Bank, and (ii) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Agent may, at its option, establish such Reserves as Agent determines without limitation or restriction, notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided herein.

10.3 Borrowers' and Guarantors' Obligations Upon Default. Upon the request of Agent after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Borrower and Guarantor will:

(a) assemble and make available to Agent the Collateral and all books and records relating thereto at any place or places specified by Agent, whether at a Borrower's or Guarantor's premises or elsewhere;

(b) permit Agent, by Agent's representatives and agents, to enter, occupy and use any premises where all or any part of the Collateral, or the books and records relating thereto, or both, are located, to take possession of all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, to remove all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, and to conduct sales of the Collateral, without any obligation to pay the Administrative Borrower or Guarantor for such use and occupancy.

10.4 Sale of Inventory and Use of Intellectual Property. For the purpose of enabling the Agent to exercise the rights and remedies under this Section 10 at such time as Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies, each Borrower and Guarantor hereby irrevocably agrees that Agent may sell any of such Borrower's or Guarantor's Inventory directly to any person, including without limitation persons who have previously purchased the Borrower's or Guarantor's Inventory from such Borrower or Guarantor and, in connection with any such sale or other enforcement of Agent's rights under this Agreement, may sell Inventory which bears any trademark owned by or licensed to such Borrower or Guarantor and any Inventory that is covered by any copyright owned by or licensed to such Borrower or Guarantor and Agent may finish any work in process and affix any trademark owned by or licensed to such Borrower or Guarantor and sell such Inventory as provided herein.

## **SECTION 11. JURY TRIAL WAIVER; OTHER WAIVERS AND CONSENTS; GOVERNING LAW**

### **11.1 Governing Law; Choice of Forum; Service of Process; Jury Trial Waiver.**

(a) The validity, interpretation and enforcement of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements and any dispute arising out of the relationship between the parties hereto, whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise, shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York but excluding any principles of conflicts of law or other rule of law that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the laws of the State of New York.

(b) Borrowers, Guarantors, Agent, Lenders and Issuing Bank irrevocably consent and submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the State of New York and the State and Federal courts located in the Borough of Manhattan, County of New York, State of New York and the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York whichever Agent may elect, and waive any objection based on venue or forum non conveniens with respect to any action instituted therein arising under this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements or in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the parties hereto in respect of this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements or the transactions related hereto or thereto, in each case whether now existing or hereafter arising, and whether in contract, tort, equity or



otherwise, and agree that any dispute with respect to any such matters shall be heard only in the courts described above (except that Agent and Lenders shall have the right to bring any action or proceeding against any Borrower or Guarantor or its or their property in the courts of any other jurisdiction which Agent deems necessary or appropriate in order to realize on the Collateral or to otherwise enforce its rights against any Borrower or Guarantor or its or their property).

(c) Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby waives personal service of any and all process upon it and consents that all such service of process may be made by certified mail (return receipt requested) directed to its address set forth herein and service so made shall be deemed to be completed five days after the same shall have been so deposited in the U.S. mails, or, at Agent's option, by service upon any Borrower or Guarantor (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower or Guarantor) in any other manner provided under the rules of any such courts. Within 30 days after such service, such Borrower or Guarantor shall appear in answer to such process, failing which such Borrower or Guarantor shall be deemed in default and judgment may be entered by Agent against such Borrower or Guarantor for the amount of the claim and other relief requested.

(d) BORROWERS, GUARANTORS, AGENT, LENDERS AND ISSUING BANK EACH HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER FINANCING AGREEMENTS OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER FINANCING AGREEMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED HERETO OR THERETO IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY OR OTHERWISE. BORROWERS, GUARANTORS, AGENT, LENDERS AND ISSUING BANK EACH HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT ANY BORROWER, ANY GUARANTOR, AGENT, ANY LENDER OR ISSUING BANK MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

(e) Agent and Secured Parties shall not have any liability to any Borrower or Guarantor (whether in tort, contract, equity or otherwise) for losses suffered by such Borrower or Guarantor in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to the transactions or relationships contemplated by this Agreement, or any act, omission or event occurring in connection herewith, unless it is determined by a final and non-appealable judgment or court order binding on Agent, such Lender and Issuing Bank, that the losses were the result of acts or omissions constituting gross negligence or willful misconduct. In any such litigation, Agent, Lenders and Issuing Bank shall be entitled to the benefit of the rebuttable presumption that it acted in good faith and with the exercise of ordinary care in the performance by it of the terms of this Agreement. Each Borrower and Guarantor: (i) certifies that neither Agent, any Lender, Issuing Bank nor any representative, agent or attorney acting for or on behalf of Agent, any Lender or Issuing Bank has represented, expressly or otherwise, that Agent, Lenders and Issuing Bank would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce any of the waivers provided for in this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements and (ii) acknowledges that in entering into this Agreement

and the other Financing Agreements, Agent, Lenders and Issuing Bank are relying upon, among other things, the waivers and certifications set forth in this Section 11.1 and elsewhere herein and therein.

11.2 Waiver of Notices. Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby expressly waives demand, presentment, protest and notice of protest and notice of dishonor with respect to any and all Instruments and Chattel Paper, included in or evidencing any of the Obligations or the Collateral, and any and all other demands and notices of any kind or nature whatsoever with respect to the Obligations, the Collateral and this Agreement, except such as are expressly provided for herein. No notice to or demand on any Borrower or Guarantor which Agent or any Lender may elect to give shall entitle such Borrower or Guarantor to any other or further notice or demand in the same, similar or other circumstances. Each Borrower and Guarantor hereby waives notice of the time and place of any public sale or the time after which any private sale or other disposition of all or any part of the Collateral may be made. To the extent such notice may not be waived under applicable law, any notice made shall be deemed reasonable if sent to the Borrowers and Guarantors, addressed as set forth in Section 13.3, at least ten days prior to (i) the date of any such public sale or (ii) the time after which any such private sale or other disposition may be made.

11.3 Collateral Waivers. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, each Borrower and Guarantor waives all claims, damages, and demands against Agent or any Lender arising out of the repossession, retention or sale of the Collateral, except such as arise solely out of the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of Agent or such Lender as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. To the extent it may lawfully do so, each Borrower and Guarantor absolutely and irrevocably waives and relinquishes the benefit and advantage of, and covenants not to assert against Agent or any Lender, any valuation, stay, appraisal, extension, moratorium, redemption or similar laws and any and all rights or defenses it may have as a surety now or hereafter existing which, but for this provision, might be applicable to the sale of any Collateral made under the judgment, order or decree of any court, or privately under the power of sale conferred by this Agreement, or otherwise.

#### 11.4 Amendments and Waivers.

(a) Except as provided in Section 2.4(c)(i) (with respect to any increase in the Revolving Commitments) and subject to Section 3.4(c) and (d), neither this Agreement nor any other Financing Agreement nor any terms hereof or thereof may be amended, waived, discharged or terminated unless such amendment, waiver, discharge or termination is in writing signed by Agent and the Required Lenders or at Agent's option, by Agent with the authorization or consent of the Required Lenders, and as to amendments to any of the Financing Agreements (other than with respect to any provision of Section 12 hereof), by each Borrower and such amendment, waiver, discharge or termination shall be effective and binding as to all Lenders and Issuing Bank only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; except, that, no such amendment, waiver, discharge or termination shall:

(i) reduce the interest rate or any fees hereunder or extend the time of payment of principal, interest or any fees or reduce the principal amount hereunder of any Loan or Letters of Credit, in each case without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;

(ii) release all or substantially all of the Collateral (except as expressly permitted or required hereunder or under any of the other Financing Agreements or applicable law and except as permitted under Section 12.11(b) hereof), without the written consent of Agent and all of the Lenders;

(iii) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of “Required Lenders”, “Supermajority Revolving Lenders” or any other provision of any Financing Agreement specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights thereunder or make any determination or grant any consent thereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (other than any Defaulting Lender) directly affected thereby;

(iv) consent to the assignment or transfer by any Borrower or Guarantor of any of their rights and obligations under this Agreement, without the written consent of Agent and all of the Lenders;

(v) increase the advance rates set forth in the definition of Borrowing Base or add new categories of eligible assets, without the written consent of the Supermajority Revolving Lenders;

(vi) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 6.4 in a manner that would alter the ratable reduction of Revolving Commitments or the manner in which payments are shared, without the written consent of Agent and all of the Lenders; or

(vii) except as authorized pursuant to Section 12.15, subordinate the Obligations hereunder or the liens granted hereunder or under the other Financing Agreements, to any other Indebtedness or lien, as the case may be (except for the liens permitted in Section 9.8 hereof having priority by operation of law), without the consent of Agent and all of the Lenders; or

(viii) amend, modify or waive any provision of this Agreement that expressly requires a unanimous Lender consent without the written consent of all the Lenders;

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 11.4(a) above, Agent may, in its discretion and without the consent of the any Lenders, amend or otherwise modify the Borrowing Base, the Reserves or any of their respective components which amendments or modifications have the effect of increasing the Borrowing Base, decreasing the Reserves or otherwise increasing the amounts available for borrowing hereunder to the extent that such amendment or modification is made to undo changes made after the date hereof and restore the Borrowing Base, Reserves or other components thereof back to a level or standard, as applicable, that exists on the date hereof if the reason for such reduction or increase established after the date hereof no longer exists, as determined by Agent.

(c) Agent, Lenders and Issuing Bank shall not, by any act, delay, omission or otherwise be deemed to have expressly or impliedly waived any of its or their rights, powers and/or remedies unless such waiver shall be in writing and signed as provided herein. Any such waiver shall be enforceable only to the extent specifically set forth therein. A waiver by Agent, any Lender or Issuing Bank of any right, power and/or remedy on any one occasion shall not be construed as a bar to or waiver of any such right, power and/or remedy which Agent, any Lender

or Issuing Bank would otherwise have on any future occasion, whether similar in kind or otherwise.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 11.4(a) above, in connection with any amendment, waiver, discharge or termination, in the event that any Lender whose consent thereto is required shall fail to consent or fail to consent in a timely manner (such Lender being referred to herein as a “Non-Consenting Lender”), but the consent of any other Lenders to such amendment, waiver, discharge or termination that is required are obtained, if any, then Chase shall have the right, but not the obligation, at any time thereafter, and upon the exercise by Chase of such right, such Non-Consenting Lender shall have the obligation, to sell, assign and transfer to Chase or such Eligible Transferee as Chase may specify, the Revolving Commitment of such Non-Consenting Lender and all rights and interests of such Non-Consenting Lender pursuant thereto provided, that, if Chase does not exercise such right, and Administrative Borrower presents an Eligible Transferee and requests in writing that Chase replace such Non-Consenting Lender with such Eligible Transferee, then, subject to Chase’s consent rights as Agent contained in the within definition of “Eligible Transferee”, such Non-Consenting Lender shall have the obligation, to sell, assign and transfer to such Eligible Transferee as Administrative Borrower has specified, the Revolving Commitment of such Non-Consenting Lender and all rights and interests of such Non-Consenting Lender pursuant thereto. Chase shall provide the Non-Consenting Lender with prior written notice of its intent to exercise its right under this Section, which notice shall specify the date on which such purchase and sale shall occur. Such purchase and sale shall be pursuant to the terms of an Assignment and Assumption (whether or not executed by the Non-Consenting Lender), except that on the date of such purchase and sale, Chase, or such Eligible Transferee specified by Chase, shall pay to the Non-Consenting Lender (except as Chase and such Non-Consenting Lender may otherwise agree) the amount equal to: (i) the principal balance of the Revolving Loans held by the Non-Consenting Lender outstanding as of the close of business on the business day immediately preceding the effective date of such purchase and sale, plus (ii) amounts accrued and unpaid in respect of interest and fees payable to the Non-Consenting Lender to the effective date of the purchase (but in no event shall the Non-Consenting Lender be deemed entitled to any early termination fee). Such purchase and sale shall be effective on the date of the payment of such amount to the Non-Consenting Lender and the Revolving Commitment of the Non-Consenting Lender shall terminate on such date.

(e) The consent of Agent shall be required for any amendment, waiver or consent affecting the rights or duties of Agent hereunder or under any of the other Financing Agreements, in addition to the consent of the Lenders otherwise required by this Section and the exercise by Agent of any of its rights hereunder with respect to Reserves or Eligible Accounts or Eligible Inventory shall not be deemed an amendment to the advance rates provided for in this Section 11.4. The consent of Issuing Bank shall be required for any amendment, waiver or consent affecting the rights or duties of Issuing Bank hereunder or under any of the other Financing Agreements, in addition to the consent of the Lenders otherwise required by this Section; provided that the consent of Issuing Bank shall not be required for any other amendments, waivers or consents. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 11.4(a) above, (i) in the event that Agent shall agree that any items otherwise required to be delivered to Agent as a condition of the initial Loans and Letters of Credit hereunder may be delivered after the date hereof, Agent may, in its discretion, agree to extend the date for delivery of such items or take such other action as Agent may deem appropriate as a result of the failure to receive such items as

Agent may determine or may waive any Event of Default as a result of the failure to receive such items, in each case without the consent of any Lender and (ii) Agent may consent to any change in the type of organization, jurisdiction of organization or other legal structure of any Borrower, Guarantor or any of their Subsidiaries and amend the terms hereof or of any of the other Financing Agreements as may be necessary or desirable to reflect any such change, in each case without the approval of any Lender.

11.5 Waiver of Counterclaims. Each Borrower and Guarantor waives all rights to interpose any claims, deductions, setoffs or counterclaims of any nature (other than compulsory counterclaims) in any action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement, the Obligations, the Collateral or any matter arising therefrom or relating hereto or thereto.

11.6 Indemnification; Limitation of Liability.

(a) Each Borrower and Guarantor shall, jointly and severally, indemnify and hold Agent, each Arranger, each Lender and Issuing Bank, and their respective officers, directors, agents, employees, advisors and counsel and their respective Affiliates (each such Person being an “Indemnatee”), harmless from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs or expenses (including attorneys’ reasonable fees and expenses) imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any of them in connection with any litigation, investigation, claim or proceeding commenced or threatened related to the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery, enforcement, performance or administration of this Agreement, any other Financing Agreements, or any undertaking or proceeding related to any of the transactions contemplated hereby, any action taken in connection with this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the payment of principal, interest and fees or any act, omission, event or transaction related or attendant thereto, including amounts paid in settlement, court costs, and the fees and expenses of counsel except that Borrowers and Guarantors shall not have any obligation under this Section 11.6(a) to indemnify an Indemnatee with respect to a matter covered hereby resulting from the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Indemnatee (but without limiting the obligations of Borrowers or Guarantors as to any other Indemnatee). To the extent that the undertaking to indemnify, pay and hold harmless set forth in this Section may be unenforceable because it violates any law or public policy, Borrowers and Guarantors shall pay the maximum portion which it is permitted to pay under applicable law to Agent and Lenders in satisfaction of indemnified matters under this Section. To the extent permitted by applicable law, no Borrower or Guarantor shall assert, and each Borrower and Guarantor hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnatee, on any theory of liability for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any of the other Financing Agreements or any undertaking or transaction contemplated hereby. Absent gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct, no Indemnatee referred to above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements or the transaction contemplated hereby or thereby. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable upon demand. The foregoing indemnity shall survive the payment of the Obligations and the termination or non-renewal of this Agreement. This Section 11.6(a) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim.



(b) To the extent permitted by applicable law (i) neither any Borrower nor any Loan Party shall assert, and each Borrower and each Loan Party hereby waives, any claim against the Agent, any Arranger, any Syndication Agent, any Documentation Agent, the Issuing Bank and any Lender, and any Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called a “Lender-Related Person”) for any Liabilities arising from the use by others of information or other materials (including, without limitation, any personal data) obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet), and (ii) no party hereto shall assert, and each such party hereby waives, any Liabilities against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Financing Agreement, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that nothing in this Section 11.6(b) shall relieve any Borrower or any Loan Party of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee, as provided in Section 11.6(a), against any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party.

11.7 Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the Issuing Bank and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held, and other obligations at any time owing, by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or any such Affiliate, to or for the credit or the account of any Loan Party against any and all of the Obligations held by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender, the Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates shall have made any demand under the Financing Agreement and although such obligations may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch office or Affiliate of such Lender or the Issuing Bank different from the branch office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided that, in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.8 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The applicable Lender, the Issuing Bank or such Affiliate shall notify the Administrative Borrower and Agent of such setoff or application; provided that any failure to give or any delay in giving such notice shall not affect the validity of any such setoff or application under this Section. The rights of each Lender, the Issuing Bank and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, the Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates may have.

11.8 Payments from Borrowings. At the election of the Administrative Agent, all payments of principal, interest, LC Disbursements, fees, premiums, reimbursable expenses (including, without limitation, all reimbursement for fees, costs and expenses pursuant to Section 9.22 and 11.6), and other sums payable under the Loan Documents, may be paid from the proceeds of Borrowings made hereunder whether made following a request by the Administrative Borrower pursuant to Section 2.11 or a deemed request as provided herein. The Borrowers hereby

irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to make a Borrowing for the purpose of paying each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Loan Documents and agrees that all such amounts charged shall constitute Loans and that all such Borrowings shall be deemed to have been requested pursuant to Section 2.2 or 2.11, as applicable.

## **SECTION 12. THE AGENT**

12.1 Appointment, Powers and Immunities. Each Secured Party irrevocably designates, appoints and authorizes Chase to act as Agent hereunder and under the other Financing Agreements, including the Intercreditor Agreement, with such powers as are specifically delegated to Agent by the terms of this Agreement and of the other Financing Agreements, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Agent (a) shall have no duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth in this Agreement and in the other Financing Agreements, and shall not by reason of this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement be a trustee or fiduciary for any Secured Party; (b) shall not be responsible to Secured Parties for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties contained in this Agreement or in any of the other Financing Agreements, or in any certificate or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by any of them under, this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement, or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement or any other document referred to or provided for herein or therein or for any failure by any Borrower or any Guarantor or any other Person to perform any of its obligations hereunder or thereunder; and (c) shall not be responsible to Secured Parties for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it hereunder or under any other Financing Agreement or under any other document or instrument referred to or provided for herein or therein or in connection herewith or therewith, except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. Agent may employ agents and attorneys in fact and shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any such agents or attorneys in fact selected by it in good faith. Agent may deem and treat the payee of any note as the holder thereof for all purposes hereof unless and until the assignment thereof pursuant to an agreement (if and to the extent permitted herein) in form and substance satisfactory to Agent shall have been delivered to and acknowledged by Agent.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Financing Agreements, each of the Lenders hereby authorize and empower Agent to (i) execute all documents and (ii) make all acknowledgements.

Reliance by Agent. Agent shall be entitled to rely upon any certification, notice or other communication (including any thereof by telephone, telecopy, telex, telegram or cable) reasonably believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by or on behalf of the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel, independent accountants and other experts selected by Agent. As to any matters not expressly provided for by this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement, Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, hereunder or thereunder in accordance with instructions given by the Required Lenders or all of Lenders as is required in such circumstance, and such instructions of such Agents and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding on all Lenders. Neither the Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be (i) liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by such party, the Agent or any of its Related Parties under or in connection

with this Agreement or the other Financing Agreements (x) with the consent of or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Agent shall believe in good faith to be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in the Financing Agreements) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct (such absence to be presumed unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment) or (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Agent's reliance on any Electronic Signature transmitted by facsimile, emailed .pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) or for any failure of any Loan Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder.

## 12.2 Events of Default.

(a) The Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any (i) notice of any of the events or circumstances set forth or described in Section 9.6(b) unless and until written notice thereof stating that it is a "notice under Section 9.6(b)" in respect of this Agreement and identifying the specific clause under said Section is given to the Agent by the Administrative Borrower, or (ii) notice of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice of Default" or a "notice of an Event of Default") is given to the Agent by the Administrative Borrower, a Lender or the Issuing Bank (each a "Notice of Default or Failure of Condition"). In the event that Agent obtains actual knowledge or receives such a Notice of Default or Failure of Condition, Agent shall give prompt notice thereof to the Lenders. Agent shall (subject to Section 12.7) take such action with respect to any such Event of Default or failure of condition precedent as shall be directed by the Required Lenders to the extent provided for herein; provided, that, unless and until Agent shall have received such directions, Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to or by reason of such Event of Default or failure of condition precedent, as it shall deem advisable in the best interest of Lenders. Without limiting the foregoing, and notwithstanding the existence or occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default or any other failure to satisfy any of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement to the contrary, subject to the limitations set forth in Section 12.8, Agent may, but shall have no obligation to, continue to make Revolving Loans and Issuing Bank may, but shall have no obligation to, issue or cause to be issued any Letter of Credit for the ratable account and risk of Lenders from time to time if Agent reasonably and in good faith, believes making such Loans or issuing or causing to be issued such Letter of Credit is in the best interests of Lenders.

(b) Except with the prior written consent of Agent, no Secured Party may assert or exercise any enforcement right or remedy in respect of the Loans, Letter of Credit Obligations or other Obligations, as against any Borrower or Guarantor or any of the Collateral or other property of any Borrower or Guarantor.



12.3 Chase in its Individual Capacity. At any time Chase is a Lender or Issuing Bank hereunder, as applicable, then with respect to its Revolving Commitments and the Loans made and Letters of Credit issued or caused to be issued by it (and any successor acting as Agent) hereunder from time to time, if any, so long as Chase shall be a Lender hereunder, it shall have the same rights and powers hereunder as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not acting as Agent, and the term “Lender” or “Lenders” shall, unless the context otherwise indicates, include Chase in its individual capacity as Lender hereunder. Chase (and any successor acting as Agent) and its Affiliates may (without having to account therefor to any Lender) lend money to, make investments in and generally engage in any kind of business with Borrowers (and any of their Subsidiaries or Affiliates) as if it were not acting as Agent, and Chase and its Affiliates may accept fees and other consideration from any Borrower or Guarantor and any of its Subsidiaries and Affiliates for services in connection with this Agreement or otherwise without having to account for the same to Lenders.

12.4 Indemnification.

(a) Neither the Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be (i) liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by such party, the Agent or any of its Related Parties under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Financing Agreements (x) with the consent of or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Agent shall believe in good faith to be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in the Financing Agreements) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct (such absence to be presumed unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment) or (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement or for any failure of any Loan Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder.

(b) Lenders agree to indemnify Agent and Issuing Bank (to the extent not reimbursed by Borrowers hereunder and without limiting any obligations of Borrowers hereunder) ratably, in accordance with their Pro Rata Shares of Loans, for any and all claims of any kind and nature whatsoever that may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against Agent (including by any Lender) arising out of or by reason of any investigation in or in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement or any other documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (including the costs and expenses that Agent is obligated to pay hereunder) or the enforcement of any of the terms hereof or thereof or of any such other documents, provided, that, no Lender shall be liable for any of the foregoing to the extent it arises from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the party to be indemnified as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. The foregoing indemnity shall survive the payment of the Obligations and the termination or non-renewal of this Agreement.

12.5 Acknowledgments of Lenders and Issuing Bank; Non-Reliance on Agent and Other Lenders.

(a) Each Lender and the Issuing Bank represents and warrants that (i) the Financing Agreements set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility, (ii) it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and in providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Lender or Issuing Bank, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and not for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument (and each Lender and the Issuing Bank agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing), (iii) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Agent, any Arranger, any Syndication Agent, any Documentation Agent or any other Lender or Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder and (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities. Each Lender and the Issuing Bank also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Agent, any Arranger, any Syndication Agent, any Documentation Agent or any other Lender or Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Borrowers and their Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Financing Agreement or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder. Agent shall not be required to keep itself informed as to the performance or observance by any Borrower or Guarantor of any term or provision of this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements or any other document referred to or provided for herein or therein or to inspect the properties or books of any Borrower or Guarantor. Agent will use reasonable efforts to provide Lenders with any information received by Agent from any Borrower or Guarantor which is required to be provided to Lenders or deemed to be requested by Lenders hereunder and with a copy of any Notice of Default or Failure of Condition received by Agent from any Borrower or any Lender; provided, that, Agent shall not be liable to any Lender for any failure to do so, except to the extent that such failure is attributable to Agent's own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to Lenders by Agent or deemed requested by Lenders hereunder (including the documents provided for in Section 12.10 hereof), Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any other credit or other information concerning the affairs, financial condition or business of any Borrower or Guarantor that may come into the possession of Agent.

(b) (i) Each Lender and Issuing Bank hereby agrees that (x) if Agent notifies such Lender or Issuing Bank that Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Lender or Issuing Bank from Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a "Payment") were erroneously transmitted to such Lender (whether or not known to such Lender

or Issuing Bank), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Lender or Issuing Bank shall promptly, but in no event later than one Business Day thereafter, return to Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender or Issuing Bank to the date such amount is repaid to Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Lender or Issuing Bank shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on “discharge for value” or any similar doctrine. A notice of Agent to any Lender or Issuing Bank under this Section 12.6(b) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Lender and Issuing Bank hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a “Payment Notice”) or (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Lender and Issuing Bank agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Lender or Issuing Bank shall promptly notify Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one Business Day thereafter, return to Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender or Issuing Bank to the date such amount is repaid to Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

(iii) Each Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Lender or Issuing Bank that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Lender or Issuing Bank with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations owed by any Borrower or any other Loan Party.

(iv) Each party’s obligations under this Section 12.6(b) shall survive the resignation or replacement of Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender or Issuing Bank, the termination of the Revolving Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Financing Agreement.

12.6 Failure to Act. Except for action expressly required of Agent hereunder and under the other Financing Agreements, Agent shall in all cases be fully justified in failing or refusing to act hereunder and thereunder unless it shall receive further assurances to its satisfaction from Lenders of their indemnification obligations under Section 12.5 hereof against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action.

12.7 Additional Loans. Agent shall not make any Revolving Loans or Issuing Bank provide any Letter of Credit to any Borrower on behalf of Revolving Lenders intentionally and with actual knowledge that such Revolving Loans or Letters of Credit would cause the aggregate amount of the total outstanding Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit to such Borrower to exceed the Borrowing Base, without the prior consent of the Required Lenders; except that Agent may make such additional Revolving Loans or Issuing Bank may provide such additional Letters of Credit on behalf of Revolving Lenders, intentionally and with actual knowledge that such Revolving Loans or Letters of Credit will cause the total outstanding Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit to exceed the Borrowing Base, as Agent may deem necessary or advisable in its discretion; provided that: (a) the total principal amount of the additional Revolving Loans or additional Letters of Credit to any Borrower which Agent may make or provide after obtaining such actual knowledge that the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Loans equal or exceed the Borrowing Base, plus the amount of Special Agent Advances made pursuant to Sections 12.11(a)(i) and (ii) hereof then outstanding, shall not exceed the aggregate amount equal to 10% of the Borrowing Cap and shall not cause the total principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations to exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts and (b) no such additional Revolving Loan or Letters of Credit shall be outstanding more than 90 days after the date such additional Revolving Loan or Letters of Credit is made or issued (as the case may be), except as the Required Lenders may otherwise agree. Each Revolving Lender shall be obligated to pay Agent the amount of its Pro Rata Share of any such additional Revolving Loans or Letters of Credit.

12.8 Concerning the Collateral and the Related Financing Agreements. Each Secured Party authorizes and directs Agent to enter into this Agreement, the Intercreditor Agreement and the other Financing Agreements. Each Secured Party agrees that any action taken by Agent or Required Lenders in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Intercreditor Agreement or the other Financing Agreements and the exercise by Agent or Required Lenders of their respective powers set forth therein or herein, together with such other powers that are reasonably incidental thereto, shall be binding upon all of the Secured Parties.

12.9 Field Audit, Examination Reports and other Information; Disclaimer by Lenders. By signing this Agreement, each Lender:

(a) is deemed to have requested that Agent furnish such Lender (and Agent agrees that it will furnish to such Lender), promptly after it becomes available, a copy of each field audit or examination report and report with respect to the Borrowing Base prepared or received by Agent (each field audit or examination report and report with respect to the Borrowing Base being referred to herein as a “Report” and collectively, “Reports”), appraisals with respect to the Collateral and financial statements with respect to FRG and its Subsidiaries received by Agent;

(b) expressly agrees and acknowledges that Agent (i) does not make any representation or warranty as to the accuracy of any Report, appraisal or financial statement or (ii) shall not be liable for any information contained in any Report, appraisal or financial statement;

(c) expressly agrees and acknowledges that the Reports are not comprehensive audits or examinations, that Agent or any other party performing any audit or examination will inspect only specific information regarding Borrowers and Guarantors and will rely significantly

upon Borrowers' and Guarantors' books and records, as well as on representations of Borrowers' and Guarantors' personnel; and

(d) agrees to keep all Reports confidential and strictly for its internal use in accordance with the terms of Section 13.5 hereof, and not to distribute or use any Report in any other manner.

#### 12.10 Collateral Matters.

(a) Agent may, at its option, from time to time, at any time on or after an Event of Default and for so long as the same is continuing or upon any other failure of a condition precedent to the Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit hereunder, make such disbursements and advances ("Special Agent Advances") which Agent, in its sole discretion, (i) deems necessary or desirable either to preserve or protect the Collateral or any portion thereof or (ii) to enhance the likelihood or maximize the amount of repayment by Borrowers and Guarantors of the Loans and other Obligations, provided, that, (A) the aggregate principal amount of the Special Agent Advances pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) hereof outstanding at any time, plus the then outstanding principal amount of the additional Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit which Agent may make or provide as set forth in Section 12.8 hereof, shall not exceed the amount equal to 10% of the Borrowing Cap, (B) the aggregate principal amount of the Special Agent Advances pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) hereof outstanding at any time, plus the then total outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations, shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts, except at Agent's option, provided, that, to the extent that the aggregate principal amount of Special Agent Advances plus the then total outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts the Special Agent Advances that are in excess of the Borrowing Cap shall be for the sole account and risk of Agent and notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth below, no Lender shall have any obligation to provide its share of such Special Agent Advances in excess of the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts, and (C) no such Special Agent Advances made pursuant to this clause (ii) shall be outstanding more than 90 days after the date such Special Agent Advance is made, except as Required Lenders may otherwise agree, or (iii) to pay any other amount chargeable to any Borrower or Guarantor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements consisting of (A) costs, fees and expenses and (B) payments to Issuing Bank in respect of any Letter of Credit Obligations. The Special Agent Advances shall be repayable on demand and together with all interest thereon shall constitute Obligations secured by the Collateral. Special Agent Advances shall not constitute Revolving Loans but shall otherwise constitute Obligations hereunder. Interest on Special Agent Advances shall be payable at the interest rate then applicable to ABR Loans and shall be payable on demand. Without limitation of its obligations pursuant to Section 6.11, each Lender agrees that it shall make available to Agent, upon Agent's demand, in immediately available funds, the amount equal to such Lender's Pro Rata Share of each such Special Agent Advance. If such funds are not made available to Agent by such Lender, such Lender shall be deemed a Defaulting Lender and Agent shall be entitled to recover such funds, on demand from such Lender together with interest thereon for each day from the date such payment was due until the date such amount is paid to Agent at the NYFRB Rate for each day during such period (as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or at Agent's option based on the arithmetic mean determined by Agent of the rates for the last transaction in overnight Federal funds arranged prior to 9:00 a.m. (New York City



time) on that day by each of the three leading brokers of Federal funds transactions in New York City selected by Agent) and if such amounts are not paid within three days of Agent's demand, at the highest interest rate provided for in Section 3.1 hereof applicable to ABR Loans.

(b) Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to release any security interest in, mortgage or lien upon, any of the Collateral (i) upon Payment in Full, (ii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if Administrative Borrower or any Borrower or Guarantor certifies to Agent that the sale or disposition is made in compliance with Section 9.6 hereof (and Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (iii) constituting property in which any Borrower or Guarantor did not own an interest at the time the security interest, mortgage or lien was granted or at any time thereafter, (iv) [reserved], (v) if required or permitted under the terms of any of the other Financing Agreements, including any intercreditor agreement or subordination agreement or (vi) approved, authorized or ratified in writing by all of Lenders. Except as provided above, Agent will not release any security interest in, mortgage or lien upon, any of the Collateral without the prior written authorization of all of Lenders. Upon request by Agent at any time, Lenders will promptly confirm in writing Agent's authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant to this Section. In no event shall the consent or approval of Issuing Bank to any release of Collateral be required. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require the consent of any Bank Product Provider to any release of Collateral or termination of security interests in any Collateral.

(c) Without any manner limiting Agent's authority to act without any specific or further authorization or consent by the Required Lenders, each Lender agrees to confirm in writing, upon request by Agent, the authority to release Collateral conferred upon Agent under this Section. Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by Lenders to) execute such documents as may be necessary to evidence the release of the security interest, mortgage or liens granted to Agent upon any Collateral to the extent set forth above; provided, that, (i) Agent shall not be required to execute any such document on terms which, in Agent's opinion, would expose Agent to liability or create any obligations or entail any consequence other than the release of such security interest, mortgage or liens without recourse or warranty and (ii) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Obligations or any security interest, mortgage or lien upon (or obligations of any Borrower or Guarantor in respect of) the Collateral retained by such Borrower or Guarantor.

(d) Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to any Secured Party or any other Person to investigate, confirm or assure that the Collateral exists or is owned by any Borrower or Guarantor or is cared for, protected or insured or has been encumbered, or that any particular items of Collateral meet the eligibility criteria applicable in respect of the Revolving Loans or Letters of Credit hereunder, or whether any particular Reserves are appropriate, or that the liens and security interests granted to Agent pursuant hereto or any of the Financing Agreements or otherwise have been properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected, protected or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, or to exercise at all or in any particular manner or under any duty of care, disclosure or fidelity, or to continue exercising, any of the rights, authorities and powers granted or available to Agent in this Agreement or in any of the other Financing Agreements, it being understood and agreed that in respect of the Collateral, or any act, omission or event related thereto, subject to the other terms and conditions contained herein, Agent may act in any manner it may

deem appropriate, in its discretion, given Agent's own interest in the Collateral as a Lender and that Agent shall have no duty or liability whatsoever to any other Lender or Issuing Bank.

12.11 Agency for Perfection. Each Secured Party hereby appoints Agent and each other Secured Party as agent and bailee for the purpose of perfecting the security interests in and liens upon the Collateral of Agent in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC can be perfected only by possession (or where the security interest of a secured party with possession has priority over the security interest of another secured party) and Agent and each Secured Party hereby acknowledges that it holds possession of any such Collateral for the benefit of Agent as secured party. Should any Secured Party obtain possession of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify Agent thereof, and, promptly upon Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to Agent or in accordance with Agent's instructions.

12.12 Successor Agent. Agent may resign as Agent upon 30 days' notice to Lenders and Administrative Borrower. If Agent resigns under this Agreement, the Required Lenders shall appoint from among the Lenders a successor agent for Lenders. If no successor agent is appointed prior to the effective date of the resignation of Agent, Agent may appoint, after consulting with Lenders and FRG, a successor agent from among the Lenders. Upon the acceptance by the Lender so selected of its appointment as successor agent hereunder, such successor agent shall succeed to all of the rights, powers and duties of the retiring Agent and the term "Agent" as used herein and in the other Financing Agreements shall mean such successor agent and the retiring Agent's appointment, powers and duties as Agent shall be terminated. After any retiring Agent's resignation hereunder as Agent, the provisions of this Section 12 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted by it while it was Agent under this Agreement. If no successor agent has accepted appointment as Agent by the date which is 30 days after the date of a retiring Agent's notice of resignation, the retiring Agent's resignation shall nonetheless thereupon become effective and Lenders shall perform all of the duties of Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor agent as provided for above.

12.13 Other Agent Designations. Agent may at any time and from time to time determine that a Lender may, in addition, be a "Co-Agent", "Syndication Agent", "Documentation Agent" or similar designation hereunder and enter into an agreement with such Lender to have it so identified for purposes of this Agreement. Any such designation shall be effective upon written notice by Agent to Administrative Borrower of any such designation. Any Lender that is so designated as a Co-Agent, Syndication Agent, Documentation Agent or such similar designation by Agent shall have no right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, the Lenders so identified shall not have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender and no Lender shall be deemed to have relied, nor shall any Lender rely, on a Lender so identified as a Co-Agent, Syndication Agent, Documentation Agent or such similar designation in deciding to enter into this Agreement or in taking or not taking action hereunder.

12.14 Intercreditor Agreement. Each Lender, in its capacity as a Lender and in its capacity as a Bank Product Provider, as applicable, and each other Secured Party, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral Documents creating Liens to secure the Obligations:

(a) acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Intercreditor Agreement and is satisfied with the terms and provisions thereof;

(b) authorizes and instructs Agent to (i) enter into the Intercreditor Agreement, as Agent and on behalf of such Secured Party, (ii) to exercise all of Agent's rights and to comply with all of its obligations under the Intercreditor Agreement and to take all other actions necessary to carry out the provisions and intent thereof and (iii) to take actions on its behalf in accordance with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement;

(c) agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement as if it was a signatory thereto;

(d) consents to the treatment of Liens to be provided for under the Intercreditor Agreement and in furtherance thereof authorizes the Agent to subordinate the liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations (other than liens on ABL Priority Collateral) in accordance with the terms set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement;

(e) authorizes and directs Agent to execute and deliver, in each case on behalf of such Secured Party and without any further consent or authorization from such Secured Party, any amendments, supplements or other modifications of the Intercreditor Agreement that the Borrowers may from time to time request to give effect to any incurrence, amendment, or refinancing of any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 9.9(t); and

(f) agrees that no Secured Party shall have any right of action whatsoever against Agent as a result of any action taken by Agent pursuant to this Section 12.15(a) or in accordance with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement.

#### 12.15 Posting of Communications.

(a) The Borrowers agree that the Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Communications available to the Lenders and the Issuing Bank by posting the Communications on IntraLinks™, DebtDomain, SyndTrak, ClearPar or any other electronic system chosen by the Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Electronic Platform").

(b) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Agent from time to time (including, as of the Closing Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders, the Issuing Bank and each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Lender that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, the Issuing Bank and each Borrower hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.



(c) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED “AS IS” AND “AS AVAILABLE”. THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, “APPLICABLE PARTIES”) HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, THE ISSUING BANK OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY’S OR THE AGENT’S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

“Communications” means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Financing Agreement or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Agent, any Lender or Issuing Bank by means of electronic communications pursuant to this Section, including through an Approved Electronic Platform.

(d) Each Lender and Issuing Bank agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Financing Agreements. Each Lender and Issuing Bank agrees (i) to notify the Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender’s or Issuing Bank’s (as applicable) email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.

(e) Each of the Lenders, Issuing Bank and each Borrower agrees that the Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Agent’s generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Agent, any Lender or Issuing Bank to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Financing Agreement in any other manner specified in such Financing Agreement.

#### 12.16 Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Agent, each Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of any Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using “plan assets” (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Revolving Commitments,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Revolving Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a “Qualified Professional Asset Manager” (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Revolving Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Revolving Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Revolving Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Agent, each Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of any Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Agent, any Arranger, any Syndication Agent, any Documentation Agent or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Agent under this Agreement, any Financing Agreement or any documents related to hereto or thereto).

(c) Each of the Agent, any Arranger, any Syndication Agent and any Documentation Agent hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Revolving Commitments, this Agreement and any other Financing Agreements, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Revolving Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Revolving Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Financing Agreements or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

### **SECTION 13. TERM OF AGREEMENT; MISCELLANEOUS**

#### **13.1 Term.**

(a) This Agreement and the other Financing Agreements shall become effective as of the date set forth on the first page hereof and shall continue in full force and effect for a term ending on the Maturity Date, unless sooner terminated pursuant to the terms hereof. In addition, Borrowers may terminate this Agreement at any time upon ten days' prior written notice to Agent (which notice shall be irrevocable) and Agent may, at its option, and shall at the direction of Required Lenders, terminate this Agreement at any time upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default. Upon the Maturity Date or any other effective date of termination of the Financing Agreements, Borrowers shall pay all amounts and take all other actions necessary to cause Payment in Full to occur. All such payments required to cause Payment in Full to occur in respect of the Obligations and cash collateral shall be remitted by wire transfer in Federal funds to the Agent Payment Account or such other bank account of Agent, as Agent may, in its discretion, designate in writing to Administrative Borrower for such purpose. Interest shall be due until and including the next Business Day, if the amounts so paid by Borrowers to the Agent Payment Account or other bank account designated by Agent are received in such bank account later than 12:00 noon, New York City time.

(b) No termination of the Revolving Commitments, this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements shall relieve or discharge any Borrower or Guarantor of its respective duties, obligations and covenants under this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements until all Obligations have been fully and finally discharged and paid, and Agent's continuing security interest in the Collateral and the rights and remedies of Agent and Lenders hereunder, under the other Financing Agreements and applicable law, shall remain in effect until all such Obligations (other than indemnities and contingent Obligations which survive the termination of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements) have been fully and finally discharged and paid and Lenders have no further obligations hereunder (following which all security interests and liens shall be released). Accordingly, each Borrower and Guarantor waives

any rights it may have under the UCC to demand the filing of termination statements with respect to the Collateral and Agent shall not be required to send such termination statements to Borrowers or Guarantors, or to file them with any filing office, unless and until this Agreement and all Revolving Commitments of all Lenders shall have been terminated in accordance with its terms and all Obligations (other than indemnities and contingent Obligations which survive the termination of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements) paid and satisfied in full in immediately available funds. Upon such termination, Agent will contemporaneously provide (assuming Agent has received written notice a reasonable amount of time prior to such termination) an appropriate payoff instrument, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, which shall, among other things, give Borrowers and Guarantors authority to file appropriate UCC-3 termination statements.

### 13.2 Interpretative Provisions.

(a) All terms used herein which are defined in Article 1, Article 8 or Article 9 of the UCC shall have the meanings given therein unless otherwise defined in this Agreement.

(b) All references to the plural herein shall also mean the singular and to the singular shall also mean the plural unless the context otherwise requires.

(c) All references to any Borrower, Guarantor, Agent and Lenders pursuant to the definitions set forth in the recitals hereto, or to any other Person herein, shall include their respective successors and assigns.

(d) The words “hereof”, “herein”, “hereunder”, “this Agreement” and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not any particular provision of this Agreement and as this Agreement now exists or may hereafter be amended, modified, supplemented, extended, renewed, restated or replaced.

(e) The word “including” when used in this Agreement shall mean “including, without limitation” and the word “will” when used in this Agreement shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “shall”.

(f) A Default or an Event of Default shall continue or be continuing until such Default or Event of Default is waived in accordance with Section 11.4 or is cured in a manner satisfactory to Agent; provided that, such Event of Default is capable of being cured as determined by Agent.

(g) All references to the term “good faith” used herein when applicable to Agent or any Lender shall mean, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the UCC, honesty in fact in the conduct or transaction concerned. Borrowers and Guarantors shall have the burden of proving any lack of good faith on the part of Agent or any Lender alleged by any Borrower or Guarantor at any time.

(h) Any accounting term used in this Agreement shall have, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, the meaning customarily given in accordance with GAAP, and all financial computations hereunder shall be computed unless otherwise specifically provided herein, in accordance with GAAP as consistently applied and using the same method for inventory

valuation as used in the preparation of the financial statements of FRG most recently received by Agent prior to the date hereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in GAAP or any interpretations or other pronouncements by the Financial Accounting Standards Board or otherwise, the term “unqualified opinion” as used herein to refer to opinions or reports provided by accountants shall mean an opinion or report that is unqualified and also does not include any explanation, supplemental comment or other comment concerning the ability of the applicable Person to continue as a going concern or the scope of the audit.

(i) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “from” means “from and including”, the words “to” and “until” each mean “to but excluding” and the word “through” means “to and including”.

(j) Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (i) references herein to any agreement, document or instrument shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, modifications, supplements, extensions, renewals, restatements or replacements with respect thereto, but only to the extent the same are not prohibited by the terms hereof or of any other Financing Agreement, and (ii) references to any statute or regulation are to be construed as including all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, recodifying, supplementing or interpreting the statute or regulation.

(k) The captions and headings of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.

(l) This Agreement and other Financing Agreements may use several different limitations, tests or measurements to regulate the same or similar matters. All such limitations, tests and measurements are cumulative and shall each be performed in accordance with their terms.

(m) This Agreement and the other Financing Agreements are the result of negotiations among and have been reviewed by counsel to Agent and the other parties, and are the products of all parties. Accordingly, this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements shall not be construed against Agent or Lenders merely because of Agent’s or any Lender’s involvement in their preparation.

(n) Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made (i) without giving effect to any election under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary at “fair value”, as defined therein, and (ii) without giving effect to any treatment of Indebtedness under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 or 2105-03 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof.

(o) The interest rate on a Loan denominated in dollars may be derived from an interest rate benchmark that may be discontinued or is, or may in the future become, the subject of regulatory reform. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Section 3.4(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission, performance or any other matter related to any interest rate used in this Agreement, or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the existing interest rate being replaced or have the same volume or liquidity as did any existing interest rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability. The Agent and its affiliates and/or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any interest rate used in this Agreement or any alternative, successor or alternative rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) and/or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrowers. The Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any interest rate used in this Agreement, any component thereof, or rates referenced in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrowers, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

(p) Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the amount of such Letter of Credit available to be drawn at such time; provided that, with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any continuing agreement (or other letter of credit agreement) for the issuance of letters of credit or letter of credit application, in each case related to such Letter of Credit, provides for one or more automatic increases in the available amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum amount is available to be drawn at such time. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Article 29(a) of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or Rule 3.13 or Rule 3.14 of the International Standby Practices, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or similar terms of the Letter of Credit itself, or if compliant documents have been presented but not yet honored, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be “outstanding” and “undrawn” in the amount so remaining available to be paid, and the obligations of the Borrowers and each Lender shall remain in full force and effect until the Issuing Bank and the Lenders shall have no further obligations to make any payments or disbursements under any circumstances with respect to any Letter of Credit.

(q) For all purposes under the Financing Agreements, in connection with any Division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction’s laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred



from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its equity interests at such time.

13.3 Notices.

(a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone or Electronic Systems (and subject in each case to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile, as follows:

If to any Borrower or Guarantor:

Franchise Group, Inc.  
109 Innovation Court, Suite J  
Delaware, Ohio 43015  
Attention: [ ]  
Email: [ ]

If to Agent or Issuing Bank:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.  
383 Madison Ave, Floor 23  
New York, NY 10179  
Attn: Alexandra Mills; Pallavi Jha  
Facsimile: (917) 464-7000  
Email: [alexandra.c.mills@jpmorgan.com](mailto:alexandra.c.mills@jpmorgan.com); [pallavi.jha@jpmorgan.com](mailto:pallavi.jha@jpmorgan.com)

All such notices and other communications (i) sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received, (ii) sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent, provided that if not given during normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day of the recipient, or (iii) delivered through Electronic Systems or Approved Electronic Platforms, as applicable, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below shall be effective as provided in such paragraph; provided, further, that notices of Default or Event of Default may only be given as set forth in clause (i) above.

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by using Electronic Systems or Approved Electronic Platforms, as applicable, or pursuant to procedures approved by the Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Agent and the applicable Lender. Each of the Agent and the Administrative Borrower (on behalf of the Loan Parties) may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by Electronic Systems or Approved Electronic Platforms, as applicable, pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. Unless the Agent otherwise proscribes, all such notices and other communications (i) sent to an e-

mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), provided that if not given during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient, and (ii) posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, e-mail or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day of the recipient.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address, facsimile number or e-mail address for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

13.4 Partial Invalidity. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not invalidate this Agreement as a whole, but this Agreement shall be construed as though it did not contain the particular provision held to be invalid or unenforceable and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced only to such extent as shall be permitted by applicable law.

#### 13.5 Confidentiality.

(a) Agent, each Lender and Issuing Bank shall use all reasonable efforts to keep confidential, and shall use reasonable efforts to cause its agents (including accountants, auditors and filed examiners) to keep confidential, in accordance with its customary procedures for handling confidential information and safe and sound lending practices, any non-public information supplied to it by any Borrower pursuant to this Agreement, provided, that, nothing contained herein shall limit the disclosure of any such information: (i) to the extent required by statute, rule, regulation, subpoena or court order, (ii) to bank examiners and other regulators, auditors and/or accountants, in connection with any litigation to which Agent, such Lender or Issuing Bank is a party, (iii) to any Lender or Participant (or prospective Lender or Participant) or Issuing Bank or to any Affiliate of any Lender so long as such Lender, Participant (or prospective Lender or Participant), Issuing Bank or Affiliate shall have been instructed to treat such information as confidential in accordance with this Section 13.5, or (iv) to counsel for Agent, any Lender, Participant (or prospective Lender or Participant). Agent and Lenders shall not publicly disclose consummation of this Agreement prior to a public disclosure of the same by FRG or any of its Affiliates.

(b) In the event that Agent, any Lender or Issuing Bank receives a request or demand to disclose any confidential information pursuant to any subpoena or court order, Agent or such Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be, agrees (i) to the extent permitted by applicable law or if permitted by applicable law, to the extent Agent or such Lender or Issuing Bank determines in good faith that it will not create any risk of liability to Agent or such Lender or Issuing Bank, Agent or such Lender or Issuing Bank will promptly notify Administrative Borrower of such request so that Administrative Borrower may seek a protective order or other appropriate relief or remedy and (ii) if disclosure of such information is required, disclose such information



and, subject to reimbursement by Borrowers of Agent's or such Lender's or Issuing Bank's expenses, cooperate with Administrative Borrower in the reasonable efforts to obtain an order or other reliable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded to such portion of the disclosed information which Administrative Borrower so designates, to the extent permitted by applicable law or if permitted by applicable law, to the extent Agent or such Lender or Issuing Bank determines in good faith that it will not create any risk of liability to Agent or such Lender or Issuing Bank.

(c) In no event shall this Section 13.5 or any other provision of this Agreement, any of the other Financing Agreements or applicable law be deemed: (i) to apply to or restrict disclosure of information that has been or is made public by any Borrower, Guarantor or any third party or otherwise becomes generally available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure in violation hereof, (ii) to apply to or restrict disclosure of information that was or becomes available to Agent, any Lender (or any Affiliate of any Lender) or Issuing Bank on a non-confidential basis from a Person other than a Borrower or Guarantor, (iii) to require Agent, any Lender or Issuing Bank to return any materials furnished by a Borrower or Guarantor to Agent, a Lender or Issuing Bank or prevent Agent, a Lender or Issuing Bank from responding to routine informational requests in accordance with the Code of Ethics for the Exchange of Credit Information promulgated by The Robert Morris Associates or other applicable industry standards relating to the exchange of credit information. The obligations of Agent, Lenders and Issuing Bank under this Section 13.5 shall supersede and replace the obligations of Agent, Lenders and Issuing Bank under any confidentiality letter signed prior to the date hereof or any other arrangements concerning the confidentiality of information provided by any Borrower or Guarantor to Agent or any Lender.

(d) Agent and Lenders may share with their respective Affiliates any information relating to the Credit Facility and Borrowers and Guarantors. Agent and Lenders may disclose information relating to the Credit Facility to data service providers, including league table providers, that serve the lending industry and other similar bank trade publications with such information to consist of deal terms and other information customarily found in such publications. In addition, Agent and Lenders and their respective Affiliates may otherwise use the corporate names, logos and other insignia of Borrowers and Guarantors in "tombstones" or other advertisements or public statements or other marketing materials of Agent and Lenders and their respective Affiliates.

13.6 Successors. This Agreement, the other Financing Agreements and any other document referred to herein or therein shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by Agent, Secured Parties, Borrowers, Guarantors and their respective successors and assigns, except that no Borrower may assign its rights under this Agreement, the other Financing Agreements and any other document referred to herein or therein without the prior written consent of Agent and Lenders. Any such purported assignment without such express prior written consent shall be void. No Secured Party may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Agent, except as provided in Section 13.7 below. The terms and provisions of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements are for the purpose of defining the relative rights and obligations of Borrowers, Guarantors, Agent and Secured Parties with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby and there shall be no third party beneficiaries of any of the terms and provisions of this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements.

### 13.7 Assignments; Participations.

(a) Each Lender may, with the prior written consent of Agent as required pursuant to the within definition of “Eligible Transferee”, assign all or, if less than all, a portion equal to at least \$5,000,000 in the aggregate for the assigning Lender, of such rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Eligible Transferees (but not including for this purpose any assignments in the form of a participation), each of which assignees shall become a party to this Agreement as a Lender by execution of an Assignment and Assumption; provided that (i) such transfer or assignment will not be effective until recorded by Agent on the Register and (ii) Agent shall have received for its sole account payment of a processing fee from the assigning Lender or the assignee in the amount of \$5,000.

(b) Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers, shall maintain at one of its offices a register of the names and addresses of the Lenders, the Lenders’ Revolving Commitments and Pro Rata Share of the Aggregate Revolving Commitment Amounts and the principal amount of the Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the “Register”). Agent shall also maintain a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to and accepted by it and shall modify the Register to give effect to each Assignment and Assumption. The entries in the Register shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error, and any Borrowers, Guarantors, Agent and Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by Administrative Borrower and any Lender at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice

(c) Upon such execution, delivery, acceptance and recording, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and to the other Financing Agreements and, to the extent that rights and obligations hereunder have been assigned to it pursuant to such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations (including, without limitation, the obligation to participate in Letter of Credit Obligations) of a Lender hereunder and thereunder and the assigning Lender shall, to the extent that rights and obligations hereunder have been assigned by it pursuant to such Assignment and Assumption, relinquish its rights and be released from its obligations under this Agreement but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.4, 3.5 and 11.6).

(d) By execution and delivery of an Assignment and Assumption, the assignor and assignee thereunder confirm to and agree with each other and the other parties hereto as follows: (i) other than as provided in such Assignment and Assumption, the assigning Lender makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements or the execution, legality, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements furnished pursuant hereto, (ii) the assigning Lender makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to the financial condition of any Borrower, Guarantor or any of their Subsidiaries or the performance or observance by any Borrower or Guarantor of any of the Obligations; (iii) such assignee confirms that it has received a copy of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements, together with such other documents and information it has deemed appropriate to

make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into such Assignment and Assumption, (iv) such assignee will, independently and without reliance upon the assigning Lender, Agent and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements, (v) such assignee appoints and authorizes Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements as are delegated to Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, and (vi) such assignee agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements are required to be performed by it as a Lender. Agent and Lenders may furnish any information concerning any Borrower or Guarantor in the possession of Agent or any Lender from time to time to assignees and Participants.

(e) Each Lender may sell participations to one or more banks or other entities in or to all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements (including, all or a portion of its Revolving Commitments and the Loans owing to it and its participation in the Letter of Credit Obligations, without the consent of Agent, the Issuing Bank or the other Lenders); provided, that, (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement (including, without limitation, its Revolving Commitment hereunder) and the other Financing Agreements shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, and Borrowers, Guarantors, the other Lenders and Agent shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements, and (iii) the Participant shall not have any rights under this Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements (the Participant's rights against such Lender in respect of such participation to be those set forth in the agreement executed by such Lender in favor of the Participant relating thereto) and all amounts payable by any Borrower or Guarantor hereunder shall be determined as if such Lender had not sold such participation. Each Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.3 and 3.5 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 3.5(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.5(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to this Section; provided that such shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 3.3 and 3.5, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Financing Agreements (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Financing Agreement) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the

owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent (in its capacity as Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(f) Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent or prohibit any Lender from pledging its Loans hereunder to a Federal Reserve Bank in support of borrowings made by such Lenders from such Federal Reserve Bank; provided, that, no such pledge shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(g) Borrowers and Guarantors shall assist Agent or any Lender permitted to sell assignments or participations under this Section 13.7 in whatever manner reasonably necessary in order to enable or effect any such assignment or participation, including (but not limited to) the execution and delivery of any and all agreements, notes and other documents and instruments as shall be requested and the delivery of informational materials, appraisals or other documents for, and the participation of relevant management in meetings and conference calls with, potential Lenders or Participants. Borrowers shall certify the correctness, completeness and accuracy, in all material respects, of all descriptions of Borrowers and Guarantors and their affairs provided, prepared or reviewed by any Borrower or Guarantor that are contained in any selling materials and all other information provided by it and included in such materials.

(h) Any Lender that is an Issuing Bank may at any time assign all of its Revolving Commitments pursuant to this Section 13.7. If such Issuing Bank ceases to be Lender, it may, at its option, resign as Issuing Bank and such Issuing Bank's obligations to issue Letters of Credit shall terminate but it shall retain all of the rights and obligations of Issuing Bank hereunder with respect to Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation and all Letter of Credit Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require Revolving Lenders to make Revolving Loans or fund risk participations in outstanding Letter of Credit Obligations), shall continue.

13.8 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, the other Financing Agreements, any supplements hereto or thereto, and any instruments or documents delivered or to be delivered in connection herewith or therewith represents the entire agreement and understanding concerning the subject matter hereof and thereof between the parties hereto, and supersede all other prior agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, representations, warranties, commitments, proposals, offers and contracts concerning the subject matter hereof, whether oral or written. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and any schedule or exhibit hereto, the terms of this Agreement shall govern.

13.9 USA Patriot Act. Each Lender subject to the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001) (the "Act") hereby notifies Borrowers and Guarantors that pursuant to the requirements of the Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Person or corporation who opens an account and/or enters into a business relationship with it, which information includes the name and address of Borrowers and Guarantors and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Person in accordance with the Act and any other applicable law. Borrowers and Guarantors are hereby advised that any Loans or Letters of Credit hereunder are subject to satisfactory results of such verification.

### 13.10 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution.

(a) This Agreement or any of the other Financing Agreements may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. This Agreement, the other Financing Agreements and any separate letter agreements with respect to (i) fees payable to the Agent and (ii) increases or reductions of the Letter of Credit Limit of the Issuing Bank constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.1, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Agent and when the Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

(b) Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Financing Agreement and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 13.3), certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Financing Agreement and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an “Ancillary Document”) that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by facsimile, emailed .pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Financing Agreement or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Financing Agreement and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by facsimile, emailed .pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Agent and each of the Lenders shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of any Borrower or any other Loan Party without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Borrower and each Loan Party hereby (A) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Agent, the Lenders, the Borrowers and the Loan Parties, Electronic Signatures transmitted by facsimile, emailed .pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Financing Agreement and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (B) the Agent and each of the Lenders may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Financing Agreement and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created



in the ordinary course of such Person's business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (C) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Financing Agreement and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Financing Agreement and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (D) waives any claim against any Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Agent's and/or any Lender's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by facsimile, emailed .pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of any Borrower and/or any Loan Party to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.

13.11 [Reserved].

13.12 Acknowledgment Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Financing Agreements provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Hedge Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Financing Agreements and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Financing Agreements that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Financing Agreements were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

13.13 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Financing Agreement or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Financing Agreement may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Financing Agreement; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

13.14 Intercreditor Agreement. This Agreement and the other Financing Agreements are subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement in all respects and, in the event of any conflict between the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement and this Agreement, the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement shall govern. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the lien and security interest granted to the Agent or the First Lien Agent, as applicable, pursuant to any Financing Agreement or First Lien Term Loan Document, and the exercise of any right or remedy in respect of the Collateral by the Agent or the First Lien Agent, as applicable hereunder, under any other Financing Agreement or the First Lien Credit Agreement and any other agreement entered into in connection therewith are subject to the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement and in the event of any conflict between the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, this Agreement, any other Financing Agreement or the First Lien Credit Agreement and any other agreement entered into in connection therewith, the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement shall govern and control with respect to the exercise of any such right or remedy or the Loan Parties' covenants and obligations.

13.15 Release of Liens and Guarantees.

(a) A Loan Party shall automatically be released from its obligations under the Financing Agreements (including its guarantee of the Obligations) and all security interests created by the Collateral Documents in Collateral owned by such Loan Party shall be automatically released, (1) upon the consummation of any transaction or designation permitted by this Agreement as a result of which such Loan Party ceases to be a Subsidiary (including pursuant to a permitted merger with a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party) or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary

(other than solely as a result of such Subsidiary Loan Party ceasing to be a Wholly Owned Subsidiary) or (2) upon the request of the Administrative Borrower, in connection with a transaction permitted under this Agreement (but only a transaction (x) in which such Loan Party becomes a bona fide joint venture and the other Person taking an equity interest in such Loan Party takes such equity interest for fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Administrative Borrower) and is not an Investor, an Affiliate of an Investor or an Affiliate of a Borrower (other than as a result of such joint venture) and (y) the primary purpose (as determined by the Administrative Borrower in good faith) of which is not the release of any guarantee of or Lien on the assets of such Loan Party) as a result of which such Loan Party ceases to be a Wholly Owned Subsidiary. Upon any sale or other transfer by any Loan Party (other than to the Administrative Borrower or any Loan Party) of any Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest created under this Agreement or any Collateral Document in any Collateral, the security interests in such Collateral created by this Agreement or the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released. Upon the release of any Loan Party from its guarantee in compliance with this Agreement, the security interest in any Collateral owned by such Subsidiary created by this Agreement or the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released. Upon termination of the aggregate Revolving Commitments and payment in full of all Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations), all obligations under the Financing Agreements and all security interests created by this Agreement or the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this Section 13.15, Agent, as the case may be, shall execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release so long as the Administrative Borrower or applicable Loan Party shall have provided the Agent such certifications or documents as Agent shall reasonably request in order to demonstrate compliance with this Agreement.

(b) Agent will, at the Borrower's expense, execute and deliver to the applicable Loan Party such documents as such Loan Party may reasonably request to subordinate its Lien on any property granted to or held by Agent under any Financing Agreement to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 9.8(e).

(c) Each of the Lenders, and by accepting the benefits of this Agreement or the Collateral Documents, each Secured Party that is not a party hereto, irrevocably authorizes Agent to provide any release or evidence of release, termination or subordination contemplated by this Section 13.15. Upon request by Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing Agent's authority release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Loan Party from its obligations under any Financing Agreement, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Financing Agreement and this Section 13.15.

[SIGNATURE PAGES OMITTED]



Schedule 1A

REVOLVING COMMITMENTS

Lenders	Revolving Commitment
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$[ ]
Citizens Bank, N.A.	\$[ ]
BMO Bank N.A.	\$[ ]
<b>TOTAL COMMITMENTS:</b>	\$[100],000,000.00

**Exhibit H**

**Litigation Trust Agreement**

Certain documents, or portions thereof, contained in this **Exhibit H** and the Plan Supplement remain subject to continuing review and discussions among the Debtors, the Ad Hoc Group, the Freedom Lender Group, and the Creditors' Committee consistent with their respective consent and consultation rights. The rights of the Debtors are expressly reserved, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan (including all applicable consultation, consent, and/or approval rights contained or contemplated therein), to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement and any of the documents contained herein in accordance with the terms of the Global Settlement and the Plan, or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

*Draft*

## LITIGATION TRUST AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF LITIGATION TRUST

This Litigation Trust Agreement and Declaration of Litigation Trust (this “Agreement”), dated as of [●], 2025, is made by and among Freedom VCM, Inc., Freedom VCM Interco, Inc. (together with Freedom VCM, Inc., the “Freedom HoldCo Debtors”), Franchise Group, Inc. and its subsidiary debtors and debtors in possession listed on **Schedule 1** attached hereto (the “OpCo Debtors”)<sup>1</sup> in the Chapter 11 Cases,<sup>2</sup> Lawrence R. Hirsh (the “Initial Litigation Trustee” and together with any successor trustee appointed in accordance with the terms hereof, the “Litigation Trustee”),<sup>3</sup> and [●], Michael Schwarzmman, and Seth Zeleznik, as members of the committee which shall have oversight over the litigation trust contemplated by this Agreement (the “Litigation

---

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases, along with the last four digits of their U.S. federal tax identification numbers, to the extent applicable, are Franchise Group, Inc. (1876), Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC (1225), Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. (2436), Freedom Receivables II, LLC (4066), Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. (0028), Freedom VCM Interco, Inc. (3661), Freedom VCM, Inc. (3091), Franchise Group New Holdco, LLC (0444), American Freight FFO, LLC (5743), Franchise Group Acquisition TM, LLC (3068), Franchise Group Intermediate Holdco, LLC (1587), Franchise Group Intermediate L, LLC (9486), Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC (8288), American Freight Group, LLC (2066), American Freight Holdings, LLC (8271), American Freight, LLC (5940), American Freight Management Company, LLC (1215), Franchise Group Intermediate S, LLC (5408), Franchise Group Newco S, LLC (1814), American Freight Franchising, LLC (1353), Home & Appliance Outlet, LLC (n/a), American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC (9573), American Freight Franchisor, LLC (2123), Franchise Group Intermediate B, LLC (7836), Buddy’s Newco, LLC (5404), Buddy’s Franchising and Licensing LLC (9968), Franchise Group Intermediate V, LLC (5958), Franchise Group Newco V, LLC (9746), Franchise Group Intermediate BHF, LLC (8260), Franchise Group Newco BHF, LLC (4123), Valor Acquisition, LLC (3490), Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC (3785), Vitamin Shoppe Global, LLC (1168), Vitamin Shoppe Mariner, LLC (6298), Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, LLC (8021), Vitamin Shoppe Franchising, LLC (8271), Vitamin Shoppe Florida, LLC (6590), Betancourt Sports Nutrition, LLC (0470), Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC (5965), Franchise Group Newco PSP, LLC (2323), PSP Midco, LLC (6507), Pet Supplies “Plus”, LLC (5852), PSP Group, LLC (5944), PSP Service Newco, LLC (6414), WNW Franchising, LLC (9398), WNW Stores, LLC (n/a), PSP Stores, LLC (9049), PSP Franchising, LLC (4978), PSP Subco, LLC (6489), PSP Distribution, LLC (5242), Franchise Group Intermediate SL, LLC (2695), Franchise Group Newco SL, LLC (7697), and Educate, Inc. (5722). The Debtors’ headquarters is located at 2371 Liberty Way, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23456.

<sup>2</sup> As set forth in Section 1.2, capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, as applicable, unless otherwise noted.

<sup>3</sup> If Lawrence Hirsh cannot serve as Litigation Trustee on the Effective Date for any reason, Initial Litigation Trustee will be an individual selected by the Freedom Lender Group, with the reasonable consent of the Ad Hoc Group and the Creditors’ Committee.

Trust Advisory Board,” and, together with the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors, and the Litigation Trustee, the “Parties,” and each, a “Party”).

### **RECITALS**

1. On November 3, 2024 (the “Petition Date”), each of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and the OpCo Debtors (together, with their affiliated debtors and debtors in possession, the “Debtors”) filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”), and their chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered under the caption *In re Franchise Group, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 24-12480 (LSS) (Bankr. D. Del.) (the “Chapter 11 Cases”).

2. On November 19, 2024, the Office of the United States Trustee, Region 3 (the “U.S. Trustee”) appointed the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the “Creditors’ Committee”) to represent the interests of all general unsecured creditors in the Chapter 11 Cases and filed the *Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 188].

3. On April 25, 2025, the Debtors filed the *Eighth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Franchise Group, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. 1312] (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”). The Plan incorporates the terms of a Global Settlement that includes, among other things, the Litigation Trust Units Allocations, which is comprised of (a) the Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims Litigation Trust Allocation, (b) the General Unsecured Creditors Litigation Trust Allocation, and (c) the Prepetition OpCo 2L/HoldCo Loan Claims Litigation Trust Allocation. Pursuant to the Litigation Trust Units Allocations, the Litigation Trust Units shall be distributed as follows: 58% to Holders of Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims and Allowed Prepetition HoldCo

Loan Claims, 30% to the Holders of Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, and 12% to Holders of Allowed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims and Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Litigation Trust Units allocated to the Holders of Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims or Holders of Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims), collectively.

4. On [●], 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Confirmation Order”) confirming the Plan, which became effective on [●], 2025 (the “Effective Date”).

5. Section 7.10 of the Plan provides for the creation of the Litigation Trust on the Effective Date in connection and consistent with the Global Settlement.

6. The Litigation Trust is established for the sole purpose of receiving, holding, administering, liquidating, and distributing the Litigation Trust Assets, including the (i) Litigation Trust Escrow Account, which includes, for the avoidance of doubt, the Litigation Trust Escrow Amount, funded in accordance with the Plan, and (ii) Permitted Litigation Claims, *plus* any additional amounts funded into the Litigation Trust Escrow Account following the Effective Date, for the benefit of the Holders of Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims, Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, and Allowed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (collectively, the “Litigation Trust Beneficiaries”).

7. The Litigation Trustee shall, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board and in accordance with the terms hereof: (i) be the exclusive administrator of the assets of the Litigation Trust, including the Litigation Trust Assets; and (ii) except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order, have the power and authority to (a) reconcile

OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, including asserting any objections thereto in each case, *provided, however*, that all parties in interest shall also have the right to object to any General Unsecured Claim or join in any objection by the Litigation Trust or any other party, (b) investigate, pursue, prosecute, compromise and/or settle the Permitted Litigation Claims, and (c) distribute the Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the terms of the Plan (including the Global Settlement incorporated therein) and this Agreement, in each case with no objective or authority to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business, except to the extent reasonably necessary and consistent with, the liquidating purpose of the Litigation Trust. Subject to the Conversion of the Litigation Trust as described in Section 8.7 hereof, the Litigation Trust is intended to be classified for United States federal income tax purposes as a “liquidating trust” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d) and guidance promulgated in respect thereof, including Revenue Procedure 94-45, 1994-2 C.B. 674, and, thus, as a “grantor trust” within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code sections 671 through 679 for United States federal income tax purposes, other than any Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve (as defined herein) treated as a disputed ownership fund (“DOF”) or other separate Entity.

8. Pursuant to the Plan, for all United States federal income tax purposes, all parties shall treat the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust for the benefit of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, whether such Holder’s Claims are Allowed on or after the Effective Date, including any amounts or other assets subsequently transferred to the Litigation Trust (but only at such time as actually transferred) as (i) a transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets (subject to any obligations relating to such Litigation Trust Assets, including, but not limited to, the Litigation Trust Expenses) to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and, to the extent the Litigation

Trust Assets are allocable to Disputed General Unsecured Claims that are the responsibility of the Litigation Trust, acting by and through its agents and representatives, to resolve, to the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve (as defined herein), followed by (ii) the transfer by the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries of the Litigation Trust Assets (other than the Litigation Trust Assets allocable to the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve) to the Litigation Trust in exchange for their non-transferable (subject to certain limited exceptions) Litigation Trust Units that will entitle the respective holder thereof to its *pro rata* share of the proceeds of the Litigation Trust Assets *less* the Litigation Trust Expenses (the “Litigation Trust Net Assets”). Accordingly, the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries shall be treated for United States federal income tax purposes as the grantors and owners of their respective shares of the Litigation Trust Assets (other than such Litigation Trust Assets as are allocable to the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve). The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, for applicable United States state and local income tax purposes.

9. The Litigation Trust is further intended to be exempt from the requirements of (i) pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Securities Exchange Act of 1933, as amended, and any applicable state and local Laws requiring registration of securities, and (ii) the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, pursuant to sections 7(a) and 7(b) of that Act and section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with the Plan and the Confirmation Order, and in consideration of the promises, and the mutual covenants and agreements of the Parties contained in the Plan and herein, and other good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and affirmed, the Parties agree and declare as follows:

## **DECLARATION OF LITIGATION TRUST**

The Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors, the Litigation Trustee, and the members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board enter into this Agreement to effectuate the distribution of the Litigation Trust Net Assets to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries pursuant to the Plan and the Confirmation Order;

Pursuant to Section 7.10 of the Plan and Section 2.3.2 of this Agreement, on the Effective Date, all of the Litigation Trust Assets shall automatically and irrevocably be transferred to, and vest in or deem to be vested in, the Litigation Trust free and clear of all Claims, Liens, Interests, encumbrances, and contractually imposed restrictions, except as otherwise provided in the Plan;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto the Litigation Trustee and its successors in trust; and

IT IS HEREBY FURTHER COVENANTED AND DECLARED, that the Litigation Trust Assets are to be held by the Litigation Trust and applied on behalf of the Litigation Trust by the Litigation Trustee (such Litigation Trustee to be a “United States person” within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code section 7701(a)(30) and established within the United States) on the terms and conditions set forth herein and the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Global Settlement incorporated therein), solely for the benefit of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, as more fully set forth in the Plan and this Agreement, and for no other party.

## **ARTICLE I**

### **RECITALS, PLAN DEFINITIONS, OTHER DEFINITIONS, INTERPRETATION, AND CONSTRUCTION**

1.1 Recitals. The Recitals are incorporated into and made terms of this Agreement.

1.2 Definitions. All capitalized terms used in this Agreement but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, as applicable, or as otherwise set forth herein. For the avoidance of doubt, the “Litigation Trust Assets” shall mean



the Litigation Trust Assets (as defined in the Plan) and any and all other property held from time to time by the Litigation Trust under this Agreement and any proceeds thereof and earnings thereon.

1.3 Conflict Among Plan Documents. In the event of any inconsistency between the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and/or this Agreement, each such document shall have controlling effect in the following rank order: (i) the Confirmation Order; (ii) the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Global Settlement incorporated herein); and (iii) this Agreement; *provided, however*, that to the extent that the Plan and the Confirmation Order are silent as to a particular issue, the terms of the relevant provision of this Agreement shall control so long as not otherwise inconsistent with the clear intent of the Plan and/or the Confirmation Order.

## **ARTICLE II**

### **ESTABLISHMENT OF LITIGATION TRUST**

2.1 Effectiveness of Agreement; Name of Litigation Trust. The Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors and the Litigation Trustee, pursuant to the Plan and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, hereby create the Litigation Trust in furtherance of the compromises and agreements more fully set forth in the Plan. This Agreement shall become effective on the Effective Date. The Litigation Trust shall be officially known as the “Franchise Group Litigation Trust.”

2.2 Purpose of Litigation Trust. Further to the establishment and purpose of the Litigation Trust as declared in Recital 8 of this Agreement, the Litigation Trust is established for the primary purpose of collecting, holding, administering, liquidating, and distributing the Litigation Trust Assets for the benefit of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-4(d), and the Plan

(including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Global Settlement incorporated therein), and with no objective or authority to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business, except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, the liquidating purpose of the Litigation Trust.

## 2.3 Transfer of Litigation Trust Assets.

2.3.1 Conveyance of Litigation Trust Assets. Pursuant to the Plan, the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and the OpCo Debtors hereby irrevocably grant, release, assign, transfer, convey, and deliver, on behalf of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, all of such Debtors' rights, title, and interest in and to the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust as of the Effective Date in trust for the benefit of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, which shall constitute Litigation Trust Assets for all purposes and shall be administered and applied as specified in this Agreement and the Plan. Upon the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan, none of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall have any further obligations with respect to the distribution or payment of any proceeds of the Litigation Trust Assets to any of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, except that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, as reasonably requested by the Litigation Trustee, shall, at the Litigation Trust's sole cost and expense, from time to time, (i) execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered any such documents (in recordable form where necessary or appropriate) and (ii) take or cause to be taken such further commercially reasonable action, in each case as the Litigation Trustee may reasonably deem necessary or appropriate, to vest in the Litigation Trust or confirm to the Litigation Trustee title to and possession of the Litigation Trust Assets; *provided* that neither the Debtors nor Reorganized Debtors shall be required to incur any unreimbursed liability for any fees or expenses (including any indemnification obligations) in connection with such actions. The Litigation Trustee shall have no duty to arrange for any of the transfers of any Litigation Trust Assets

contemplated under this Agreement or by the Plan or to ensure their compliance with the terms of the Plan and/or the Confirmation Order and shall be conclusively entitled to rely on the legality and validity of such transfers. Under no circumstance shall the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any other party be required to contribute any additional assets to or for the benefit of the Litigation Trust other than the Litigation Trust Assets, except as otherwise set forth in the Plan.

2.3.2 Title to Litigation Trust Assets. Pursuant to the Plan, all of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors' and the OpCo Debtors' rights, title, and interest in and to the Litigation Trust Assets, including all such assets held or controlled by third parties (if any), are hereby irrevocably transferred to, and automatically vested in, or deemed to be automatically vested in, the Litigation Trust on the Effective Date and shall comprise assets of the Litigation Trust for all purposes, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, encumbrances, Interests, contractually-imposed restrictions, and other interests, and such transfer is on behalf of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries to establish the Litigation Trust. Subject to any applicable consultation rights set forth in this Agreement, the Litigation Trust shall be authorized, among other things, to (i) obtain possession or control of, collect, receive, hold, administer, liquidate, and distribute all of the Litigation Trust Assets, (ii) investigate, pursue, prosecute, compromise, settle, and/or otherwise resolve the Permitted Litigation Claims, and (iii) other than as provided under the Plan, assert and/or exercise any and all rights, including, without limitation, setoff and recoupment, defenses, counterclaims, and cross-claims, whether arising at law or in equity, of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors, or their respective Estates to any claims, Causes of Action, or counterclaims that may be asserted by (a) any and all Persons and/or Entities that are or may become defendants, sued, or a party in or the subject of any lawsuit, proceeding, or litigation in connection with the Permitted Litigation Claims or (b) the Holders of Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims or Freedom

HoldCo General Unsecured Claims. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Litigation Trust shall have the right to (i) invoke section 542 of the Bankruptcy Code to pursue turnover of Litigation Trust Assets and (ii) enforce any of provisions of the Plan and/or Confirmation Order against any Persons or Entities that seek or seeks to interfere with the administration of the Litigation Trust and/or the Litigation Trust Assets. On the Effective Date, the Litigation Trust, acting by and through the Litigation Trustee, shall be substituted for the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and the OpCo Debtors for all purposes with respect to the Litigation Trust Assets and the administration of the Litigation Trust Units. To the extent any Law or regulation prohibits the transfer of ownership of any of the Litigation Trust Assets from the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and/or the OpCo Debtors to the Litigation Trust and such Law is not superseded by the Bankruptcy Code, the Litigation Trust's interest in such Litigation Trust Assets shall be a Lien upon, and security interest in, such Litigation Trust Assets, in trust, nevertheless, for the sole use and purposes set forth in Section 2.2 of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be deemed a security agreement granting such Lien upon, and interest therein, without need to file any financing statement(s), mortgage(s), or other documentation evincing such Lien and security interest. By executing this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee on behalf of the Litigation Trust hereby accepts all of such property and Liens (if any) as Litigation Trust Assets, to be held in trust for Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan.

2.4 Litigation Trust Funding. On the Effective Date, the Litigation Trust Escrow Account shall be funded with the Litigation Trust Escrow Amount. The Litigation Trust Escrow Amount shall be used for the administration of the Litigation Trust, to pay Litigation Trust

Expenses, and to pursue the Permitted Litigation Claims. The Litigation Trust Escrow Amount shall be primarily reserved for Litigation Trust Expenses.

2.5 Capacity of Litigation Trust. Notwithstanding any state or federal Law to the contrary or anything herein, the Litigation Trust shall itself have the capacity, in its own right and name, to act or refrain from acting, including the capacity to sue and be sued and to enter into contracts. The Litigation Trust may alone be the named movant, respondent, party plaintiff or defendant, or the like in all adversary proceedings, contested matters, and other state or federal proceedings brought by or against it, and may settle and compromise all such matters in its own name.

2.6 Cooperation. On or after the Effective Date, at the sole cost and expense of the Litigation Trust, the Reorganized Debtors shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trustee and any professionals retained by the Litigation Trust in effecting the transition from the Reorganized Debtors to the Litigation Trust and of the administration of the Litigation Trust Assets; *provided* that the Reorganized Debtors shall not be required to incur any unreimbursed liability for any fees or expenses (including any indemnification obligations) that may result from any such cooperation. Such cooperation shall include, but not be limited to, from and after the Effective Date, using commercially reasonable efforts to identify and make available (i) any evidence and information the Litigation Trustee reasonably requests in connection with the Litigation Trust's investigation, prosecution, other pursuit, or defense, as applicable, of the Permitted Litigation Claims and objections to Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Disputed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, to the extent the Reorganized Debtors have such evidence and/or information and such evidence and/or information has not already been provided to the Litigation Trust by the Debtors, (ii) to the

extent known by the Reorganized Debtors, the identity and contact information of the former officers, directors, and employees and Professionals of the Debtors who may have knowledge regarding the Permitted Litigation Claims, Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, or Disputed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims; and (iii) current officers, directors, and employees of the Reorganized Debtors that the Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Reorganized Debtors, determines may have knowledge regarding the Permitted Litigation Claims, Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, or Disputed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, subject to (a) consultation and cooperation between the Reorganized Debtors and the Litigation Trustee regarding the reasonable availability of such individuals and (b) counsel for the Reorganized Debtors and the current officer, director or employee having the right to attend and participate in any meetings, discussions, or communications[; *provided* that, the Litigation Trust shall be responsible to pay the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of counsel to the Reorganized Debtors in connection with the Reorganized Debtors exercising its rights under this section 2.6(b) (which shall, in each case, constitute Litigation Trust Expenses hereunder)].

2.6.1 Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall, at the cost and expense of the Debtors, and on or after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall, at the sole cost and expense of the Litigation Trust (which shall, in each case, constitute Litigation Trust Expenses hereunder), use commercially reasonable efforts to preserve (including through device imaging)

and provide to the Litigation Trust the following: (a) all documents,<sup>4</sup> communications,<sup>5</sup> and other information (or copies thereof) (collectively, “Information”) provided to Petrillo Klein + Boxer LLP or Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP in connection with the Freedom HoldCo Independent Investigation and the independent investigations conducted by Petrillo Klein + Boxer LLP, as well as complete and unredacted versions of the reports prepared by the Freedom HoldCo Independent Director and Petrillo Klein + Boxer LLP (which unredacted reports may be provided to the Litigation Trustee and the members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board on a confidential basis), (b) all Information produced, or that are otherwise ready to be produced, by the Debtors in discovery in the Chapter 11 Cases, and (c) such other Information relating to the Permitted Litigation Claims in the possession, custody and control of the Reorganized Debtors that the Reorganized Debtors and the Litigation Trust may agree upon after conferring in good faith,

---

<sup>4</sup> For the avoidance of doubt, for the purposes of this Section 2.6, “documents” shall include any printed, written, typed, recorded, transcribed, taped, photographic, or graphic mater, in draft or final form, including, but not limited to: any letter, correspondence, or Communication of any sort; photograph; sound recording; video recording; note, notebook, diary, calendar, minutes, memorandum, contract, agreement, or any amendment thereto; telex, telegram, or cable; summary, report or record of telephone conversation, voice mail or voice mail back-up, Bloomberg messages, discussion, interview, meeting, conference, investigation, negotiation, act, or activity; projection, work paper, or draft; computer or computer network output or input, portable storage devices, e-mail, magnetic and/or optical medias, archived or back up data on any of these medias on the cloud or otherwise, and documents that have been deleted but are recoverable from any of these medias; opinion or report of consultant; request, order, invoice, or bill of lading; analysis, diagram, map, index, sketch, drawing, plan, chart, manual, brochure, pamphlet, advertisement, circular, newspaper or magazine clipping, or press release; receipt, journal, ledger, schedule, bill, or voucher; financial statement, statement of account, bank statement, checkbook, stubs, register, canceled check, deposit slip, charge slip, tax return (income or other), requisition, file, study, graph, or tabulation, and any and all other writings and recordings of whatever nature, and any other data compilation from which information can be obtained, translated, if necessary, by the respondent through detection devices into reasonable usable form; including, without limitation, all things meeting the definition of “documents” or “electronically stored information” set forth in Rule 34 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as incorporated by Rules 7034 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, as applicable, or meeting the definition of “writing” or “recording” set forth in Rule 1001 of the Federal Rules of Evidence. Any document with any marks such as initials, comments, or notations of any kind is not deemed to be identical to one without such marks and is a separate document within the meaning of this term.

<sup>5</sup> For the avoidance doubt, for purposes of this Section 2.6, “communications” shall include any oral or written utterance, notation, or statement of any nature whatsoever between or among two or more Persons, by or to whomsoever made, and including without limitation, correspondence, documents, conversations, dialogues, discussions, e-mail, interviews, text messages, consultations, agreements, and other understandings.

[*provided* that the Reorganized Debtors shall preserve all Information subject to existing litigation holds, which shall remain in effect;] *provided further* that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Reorganized Debtors shall not be required to (i) incur any liability for any fees or expenses (including any indemnification obligations) that may result from any such preservation or production and any documented costs and expenses incurred by the Reorganized Debtors in connection therewith shall be borne or promptly reimbursed by Litigation Trust (which shall, in each case, constitute Litigation Trust Expenses hereunder), or (ii) take any actions in connection with any of the Reorganized Debtor's cooperation obligations hereunder that the Reorganized Debtors reasonably determine would harm the merits of, create defenses to, or otherwise prejudice the Reorganized Debtors' Retained Causes of Action following good-faith consultation and coordination between the Reorganized Debtors and the Litigation Trustee or subject to any further court order requiring production.<sup>6</sup>

2.6.2 The Reorganized Debtors (or their respective Professionals) shall arrange for the Litigation Trustee to receive (i) an updated Claims Register of OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims from the Claims Agent within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date and, if applicable, (ii) a register of Holders of any Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, any Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, and any Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims.

2.7 Duties of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have no responsibility or obligation with respect to the Litigation Trust or Litigation Trust Assets after the Effective Date, other than to comply with

---

<sup>6</sup> Capitalized terms in Section 2.6 not otherwise defined in the Plan or Confirmation Order, as set forth in Section 1.2, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Disclosure Statement [Docket No. 151].



Sections 2.3 and 2.6 of this Agreement. To the extent the Reorganized Debtors are obligated to take any action pursuant to this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly set forth herein, the Reorganized Debtors shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts in taking such action and the Reorganized Debtors shall not be required to take any such action if the Reorganized Debtors reasonably believe that taking such action will materially burden the Reorganized Debtors, their employees, and/or their operations; *provided* that, prior to making such a determination, the Reorganized Debtors shall coordinate and consult with the Litigation Trustee, in good faith, regarding such burden or subject to any further court order requiring production. For the avoidance of doubt, the Reorganized Debtors shall not be required to incur any liability for any fees or expenses (including any indemnification obligations) that may result from such compliance and any documented costs and expenses incurred by the Reorganized Debtors in connection therewith shall be borne or promptly reimbursed by Litigation Trust (which shall, in each case, constitute Litigation Trust Expenses hereunder).

2.8 No Retention of Excess Cash. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, but subject to any applicable consultation rights set forth in this Agreement, under no circumstances shall the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trustee retain Cash in excess of a reasonable amount to meet Claims, expenses (including any litigation expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting the Permitted Litigation Claims), and contingent liabilities or to maintain the value of the Litigation Trust Assets during liquidation other than reserves established pursuant to Article III and/or Section 5.1.1 of this Agreement, and shall distribute all amounts not required to be retained for such purposes and not otherwise required to be distributed to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries as promptly as reasonably practicable in accordance with the Plan and this Agreement.

2.9 Acceptance by Litigation Trustee. The Litigation Trustee accepts its appointment as Litigation Trustee of the Litigation Trust.

2.10 Appointment of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. The members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board are hereby appointed, effective as of the Effective Date, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Section 4.1 of this Agreement.

2.11 Privileges.

2.11.1 All attorney-client privileges, work product protections and other privileges, immunities or protections from disclosure (the “Privileges”) held by any one or more of the applicable Debtors (including any pre-petition or post-petition committee or subcommittee of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of any of the Debtors and their respective predecessors) related to the Litigation Trust Assets are hereby transferred and assigned to the Litigation Trust. The Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors shall not withhold any Information required to be provided to the Litigation Trustee under this Agreement on the basis that it is subject to any Privileges. Information transferred by the Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors that is subject to such Privileges (the “Transferred Privileged Information”) shall include documents and information of all manners, whether oral, written, or digital, and whether or not previously disclosed or discussed. For the avoidance of doubt, the Privileges shall include any right to preserve or enforce a privilege that arises from any joint defense, common interest, or similar agreement involving any of the Debtors.

2.11.2 The foregoing transfer and assignment shall vest the Privileges concerning the Transferred Privileged Information in the Litigation Trust, consistent with sections 1123(a)(5)(B) and 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, for the benefit of the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries. The Litigation Trust shall have the authority and discretion

to maintain the Privileges and keep the Transferred Privileged Information confidential or waive any Privileges and/or disclose and/or use in litigation or any proceeding any or all of the Transferred Privileged Information; *provided, however*, that the Litigation Trust may not, without good-faith consultation and coordination between the Litigation Trustee and the Reorganized Debtors, (i) waive any Privileges in respect of Transferred Privileged Information, or (ii) use or disclose any Transferred Privileged Information. The Reorganized Debtors may not make disclosure in a manner that could effectuate a waiver of any Privileges in respect of Transferred Privileged Information without good-faith consultation and coordination between the Litigation Trustee and the Reorganized Debtors. If the Litigation Trustee or the Reorganized Debtors object to an action proposed to be taken by the other with regard to records, documents, or information related to the Litigation Trust Assets that are covered by the Privileges (or a disclosure that would result in a waiver), the parties shall be permitted to raise the issue with the Bankruptcy Court. The objecting party shall bear the burden of proof. Each of the parties shall bear its own costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred in connection with such dispute. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any privileges held and retained by the Reorganized Debtors, including, but not limited to, the Privileges that are transferred to the Litigation Trust hereunder.

### **ARTICLE III**

#### **ADMINISTRATION OF LITIGATION TRUST**

3.1 Rights, Powers, and Privileges of Litigation Trustee Generally. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order, as of the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee, on behalf of the Litigation Trust, may, subject to the oversight of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, control and exercise authority and dominion over the Litigation

Trust Assets, over the acquisition, management, and disposition thereof, and over the management and conduct of the affairs of the Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan and this Agreement. Subject to the oversight of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board set forth herein, in administering the Litigation Trust Assets, the Litigation Trustee shall, among other things, in an expeditious but commercially reasonable manner, (i) liquidate and convert to Cash the Litigation Trust Assets, (ii) make timely distributions in accordance with this Agreement and the Plan, and (iii) exercise reasonable business judgment and not unduly prolong the Litigation Trust's duration. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, the Litigation Trustee shall always act consistently with, and not contrary to, the purpose of the Litigation Trust as set forth in this Agreement and the Plan.

3.2 Power to Contract. In consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, in furtherance of the purpose of the Litigation Trust, and except as otherwise specifically restricted in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee shall have the right and power on behalf of the Litigation Trust and also may cause the Litigation Trust to enter into any covenants or agreements binding the Litigation Trust, and to execute, acknowledge, and deliver any and all instruments that are necessary or deemed by the Litigation Trustee to be consistent with, and advisable in, furthering the purpose of the Litigation Trust, including, without limitation, with respect to the Permitted Litigation Claims.

3.3 Ultimate Right to Act Based on Advice of Counsel or Other Professionals. In consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the Litigation Trustee from taking or refraining to take any action on behalf of the Litigation Trust that, based upon the advice of counsel or other professionals, the Litigation Trustee determines it is obligated to take or to refrain from taking in the performance of any duty

that the Litigation Trustee may owe the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries or any other Person under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement.

3.4 Powers of Litigation Trustee. Without limiting the generality of the above Section 3.1, in furtherance of, consistent with, and unless otherwise specifically limited or restricted by the purpose, terms, and conditions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee shall, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, in addition to the powers granted in the Plan and the Confirmation Order, and those powers set forth herein, at the sole cost and expense of the Litigation Trust, have the power to take the following actions on behalf of the Litigation Trust and any powers reasonably incidental thereto that the Litigation Trustee, in its reasonable discretion, deems necessary or appropriate to fulfill the purpose of the Litigation Trust:

3.4.1 hold legal title to the Litigation Trust Assets and to any and all rights of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and the OpCo Debtors (including as Reorganized Debtors, as applicable) and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in or arising from the Litigation Trust Assets;

3.4.2 receive, maintain, conserve, supervise, prosecute, collect, settle, manage, adjust, invest, protect, enforce, and, where appropriate, cause the Litigation Trust to abandon the Litigation Trust Assets, including causing the Litigation Trust to invest any monies held as Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the terms of Section 3.9 hereof;

3.4.3 cause the Litigation Trust to investigate, pursue, litigate, and/or settle the Permitted Litigation Claims;

3.4.4 open and maintain bank accounts or any other accounts on behalf of, or in the name of, the Litigation Trust;

3.4.5 cause the Litigation Trust to enter into any agreement or execute any document or instrument required by or consistent with the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement, and to perform all obligations thereunder;

3.4.6 receive, collect, hold, administer, and liquidate any and all of the Litigation Trust Assets, including, without limitation, the sale of any Litigation Trust Assets;

3.4.7 protect and enforce the rights to the Litigation Trust Assets (including, without limitation, the Permitted Litigation Claims) vested in the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trustee by this Agreement by any method deemed appropriate, including, without limitation, by judicial proceedings or otherwise;

3.4.8 investigate any potential Permitted Litigation Claims and cause the Litigation Trust to seek the examination of any Person pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2004 in relation to the Permitted Litigation Claims;

3.4.9 investigate any Permitted Litigation Claims and review, reconcile, compromise, settle or object to OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims as set forth in the Plan, and cause the Litigation Trust to seek the examination of any Person pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2004 in relation to the Permitted Litigation Claims; *provided, however*, that the Litigation Trust shall not be permitted to seek relief under Bankruptcy Rule 2004 as against (i) any current employees, officers, or directors of the Reorganized Debtors, (ii) the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, (iii) the Freedom Lender Group, and (iv) the Ad Hoc Group;

3.4.10 cause the Litigation Trust to employ or retain professionals, including without limitation, a distribution agent, and other agents, attorneys, financial advisors, independent contractors, and third parties pursuant to this Agreement and pay the reasonable compensation

thereof as Litigation Trust Expenses; *provided, however*, that none of Paul Hastings LLP, White & Case LLP or Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP shall serve as counsel to the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, or the Litigation Trust Advisory Board;

3.4.11 cause the Litigation Trust to pay all of its lawful expenses, debts, charges, taxes, and other liabilities, and make all other payments relating to the Litigation Trust Assets as Litigation Trust Expenses, solely out of the Litigation Trust Assets;

3.4.12 cause the Litigation Trust to review, reconcile, investigate, pursue, prosecute, enforce, collect, compromise, settle, abandon, or elect not to pursue all Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, Disputed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims and the Permitted Litigation Claims;

3.4.13 calculate, authorize, and make all distributions to holders of Litigation Trust Units as provided for in, or contemplated by, the Plan and this Agreement;

3.4.14 establish, adjust, and maintain a Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve;

3.4.15 cause the Litigation Trust to withhold from the amount distributable to any Person the maximum amount needed to pay any tax or other charge that the Litigation Trustee has determined, based upon the advice of its agents and/or professionals, may be required to be withheld from such distribution under the income tax or other Laws of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof;

3.4.16 in reliance upon the Debtors' Schedules and the official Claims Register maintained in the Chapter 11 Cases, review, and, where appropriate, cause the Litigation Trust to Allow or object to OpCo General Unsecured Claims or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and supervise and administer the Litigation Trust's commencement, prosecution, settlement, compromise, withdrawal, or resolution of all objections to the Disputed OpCo General

Unsecured Claims and Disputed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims permitted to be administered by the Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan; *provided, however*, that the Litigation Trustee shall not be permitted to object to any Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, or Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims;

3.4.17 in reliance upon the Debtors' Schedules and the Claims Register maintained in the Chapter 11 Cases, maintain a register evidencing the Litigation Trust Units held by each Litigation Trust Beneficiary and, in accordance with Section 3.10 of this Agreement, such register may be the official Claims Register maintained in the Chapter 11 Cases;

3.4.18 without limitation of, and as set forth in Section 3.4.15 of this Agreement, cause the Litigation Trust to make all tax withholdings, file tax information returns, file and prosecute tax refund claims, make tax elections by and on behalf of the Litigation Trust, and file tax returns for the Litigation Trust as a grantor trust under Internal Revenue Code section 671 and Treasury Regulation section 1.671-4 pursuant to and in accordance with the Plan and Article VIII hereof (subject to the treatment of any portion of the Litigation Trust as a DOF or other separate Entity), and pay taxes, if any, payable for and on behalf of the Litigation Trust; *provided, however*, neither the Litigation Trust nor the Litigation Trustee shall have any responsibility or liability in any capacity whatsoever for the filing of Debtors' income tax returns for any period either prior to or after the Effective Date;

3.4.19 cause the Litigation Trust to abandon or donate to a charitable organization that qualifies for non-profit status under Internal Revenue Code section 501(c)(3) any Litigation Trust Assets that the Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, determines to be too impractical to distribute to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries or of inconsequential value to the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries;



3.4.20 cause the Litigation Trust to send annually to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, in accordance with the applicable tax Laws, a separate statement stating a Litigation Trust Beneficiary's interest in the Litigation Trust and its share of the Litigation Trust's income, gain, loss, deduction, or credit, and to instruct all such Litigation Trust Beneficiaries to report such items on their United States federal tax returns, as applicable;

3.4.21 cause the Litigation Trust to seek a determination of tax liability or refund of the Litigation Trust (including any Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve treated as a DOF (if elected) or other separate Entity) under section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code;

3.4.22 cause the Litigation Trust to establish such reserves for taxes, assessments and other Litigation Trust Expenses as may be necessary and appropriate for the proper operation of matters incident to the Litigation Trust;

3.4.23 cause the Litigation Trust to purchase and carry all insurance policies that the Litigation Trustee deems reasonably necessary or advisable and to pay all associated insurance premiums and costs;

3.4.24 undertake all administrative functions of the Litigation Trust, including overseeing the winding down and termination of the Litigation Trust;

3.4.25 exercise, implement, enforce, and discharge all of the applicable and relevant terms, conditions, powers, duties, and other provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement; and

3.4.26 take all other actions consistent with this Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order, that the Litigation Trustee deems reasonably necessary or desirable to administer the Litigation Trust.

3.4.27 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Litigation Trustee shall not invest any Litigation Trust Assets, proceeds thereof, or any income earned by the Litigation Trust unless such investment is permitted to be made by a liquidating trust within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-4(d), as reflected therein, or under applicable Internal Revenue Service guidelines, rulings, or other controlling authorities, including Revenue Procedure 94-45, 1994-2 C.B. 684. The Litigation Trustee shall not be liable for interest or obligated to produce income on any moneys received by the Litigation Trust hereunder and held for distribution or payment, except as such interest or other income shall actually be received by the Litigation Trustee.

3.5 Limitations on Power and Authority of Litigation Trustee. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Litigation Trustee shall not have the authority to (i) take any action in contravention of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement; (ii) take any action that would make it impossible to carry on the activities of the Litigation Trust; (iii) possess property of the Litigation Trust or assign the Litigation Trust's rights in specific property for any purpose other than as provided herein; (iv) raise any financing, including any litigation financing, unless such financing is on market terms, and an equal opportunity to participate in such financing is offered on the same terms and on a *pro rata* basis to all Litigation Trust Beneficiaries; or (v) make any distribution to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, unless such distributions are made on *pro rata* basis subject to the Litigation Trust Units Allocations.

3.6 Authority to Pursue the Permitted Litigation Claims. In consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, the Litigation Trust shall have sole and absolute discretion with respect to the right, power, and interest to investigate, review, pursue, reconcile, prosecute, enforce, collect, compromise, settle, or elect not to pursue the Permitted Litigation Claims. Except

as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Litigation Trust shall be vested with, and shall be entitled to assert all setoffs, cross-claims, defenses, and Causes of Action, whether arising at law or in equity, of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors or the Litigation Trust to any counterclaims that may be asserted by any defendant with respect to the Permitted Litigation Claims. The Litigation Trust, acting by and through the Litigation Trustee, shall be the sole representative of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors' and OpCo Debtors' Estates under section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Permitted Litigation Claims.

3.6.1 Notwithstanding the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors providing any privileged information to the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trustee, such privileged information shall be without waiver in recognition of the joint and/or successor interest in investigating and prosecuting the Permitted Litigation Claims and shall remain privileged.

3.6.2 The Litigation Trustee will exercise its reasonable business judgment in prosecuting the causes of action held by the Litigation Trust. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, shall have sole discretion with respect to the prosecution, settlement, or other resolution of Permitted Litigation Claims as it determines are in the best interests of the holders of the Litigation Trust Units and consistent with its fiduciary duties and the purposes of the Litigation Trust, and shall have no liability for the outcome of its decision.

3.7 Responsibility for Administration of Claims. From and after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trust shall, subject to any applicable consultation rights set forth in this Agreement, become responsible for administering and paying distributions to Holders of Litigation Trust Units *on a pro rata* basis, subject to the Litigation Trust Units Allocation. The Litigation Trust, acting by and through the Litigation Trustee, shall have the right after the Effective Date to object to the

allowance of any OpCo General Unsecured Claim or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claim on any ground, to file, withdraw, or litigate to judgment objections to such Claims, to settle or compromise any Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims without any further notice to or action, order or approval by the Bankruptcy Court, and to assert all defenses of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors, and their respective Estates; *provided* that the Litigation Trust shall consult with the Reorganized Debtors prior to taking such action to the extent such action may have an adverse impact on the Reorganized Debtors' Retained Causes of Action. Except as set forth herein or in the Plan, the Litigation Trust, acting by and through the Litigation Trustee, shall also be entitled to assert all of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors', the OpCo Debtors', and their respective Estates' rights under, without limitation, section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code, and may seek estimation of any OpCo General Unsecured Claims or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims under and subject to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code.

3.8 Agents and Professionals. Subject to Section 3.5.3 and this Section 3.8, the Litigation Trustee may, but shall not be required to, consult with and retain attorneys, financial advisors, accountants, appraisers, and other professionals the Litigation Trustee believes have qualifications necessary to assist in the administration of the Litigation Trust. For the avoidance of doubt, and without limitation of applicable Law, nothing in this Agreement (other than Section 3.5.3 and this Section 3.8) shall limit the Litigation Trustee from engaging counsel or other professionals, including the Litigation Trustee itself or the Litigation Trustee's firm or their affiliates, to do work for the Litigation Trust; *provided* that, none of Paul Hastings LLP, White & Case LLP or Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP shall serve as counsel to the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, or the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. The Litigation Trustee shall pay the

reasonable salaries, fees, and/or expenses of such Persons out of the Litigation Trust Assets in the ordinary course of business as Litigation Trust Expenses without the need for Bankruptcy Court approval.

3.9 Safekeeping and Investment of the Litigation Trust Assets. All monies and other assets received by the Litigation Trustee shall, until distributed or paid over as provided herein and in the Plan, be held in trust for the benefit of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, but need not be segregated in separate accounts from other Litigation Trust Assets, unless and to the extent required by Law or the Plan. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, neither the Litigation Trust nor the Litigation Trustee shall have any liability for interest or producing income on any monies received by them and held for distribution on account of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries except as such interest shall actually be received by the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trustee, which shall be distributed as provided herein and in the Plan. Except as otherwise provided by the Plan, the powers of the Litigation Trustee to invest any monies held by the Litigation Trust, other than those powers reasonably necessary to maintain the value of the assets and to further the Litigation Trust's liquidating purpose, shall be limited to powers to invest in demand and time deposits, such as short-term certificates of deposit, in banks or other savings institutions, or other temporary liquid investments, such as treasury bills or money market funds that invest exclusively in United States Treasury bills and United States Treasury notes; *provided, however*, that the scope of permissible investments shall be limited to include only those investments that a "liquidating trust," within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d), may be permitted to hold pursuant to the Treasury Regulations, or any Internal Revenue Service guidelines, whether set forth in Internal Revenue Service rulings, Internal Revenue Service pronouncements, or otherwise. For the

avoidance of doubt, the provisions of section 11-2.3 of the Estates, Powers, and Trusts Law of New York shall not apply to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Litigation Trustee shall not be prohibited from engaging in any trade or business on its own account, *provided that* such activity does not interfere or conflict with the Litigation Trustee's administration of the Litigation Trust (including the Litigation Trust's status as a "liquidating trust" for tax purposes).

3.10 Maintenance and Disposition of Litigation Trust and Debtor Records. The Litigation Trustee shall maintain accurate records of the administration of the Litigation Trust Assets, including receipts and disbursements and other activity of the Litigation Trust. The Litigation Trust may (at its sole cost and expense), but has no obligation to, engage a claims agent (including, but not limited to, the Debtors' Claims Agent) to continue to maintain and update the Claims Register maintained in the Chapter 11 Cases throughout the administration of the Litigation Trust. To the extent of any General Unsecured Claims reflected thereon, the Claims Register may serve as the Litigation Trustee's register of Litigation Trust Units held by Litigation Trust Beneficiaries. The books and records maintained by the Litigation Trustee and any records of the Debtors transferred to the Litigation Trust may be disposed of by the Litigation Trustee at the later of (i) such time as the Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, determines that the continued possession or maintenance of such books and records is no longer necessary for the benefit of the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and (ii) upon the termination and completion of the winding down or dissolution of the Litigation Trust.

3.11 Reporting Requirements. The Litigation Trustee shall provide the Reorganized Debtors, U.S. Trustee, the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, and the Bankruptcy Court the information and reports they may reasonably request concerning the administration of the Litigation Trust.

3.12 No Bond Required; Procurement of Insurance. Notwithstanding any state or other applicable Law to the contrary, the Litigation Trustee (including any successor Litigation Trustee) shall be exempt from giving any bond or other security in any jurisdiction and shall serve hereunder without bond. The Litigation Trustee is hereby authorized, but not required, to obtain all reasonable insurance coverage for itself, the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, or their respective agents, representatives, employees, or independent contractors, including, without limitation, coverage with respect to the liabilities, duties, and obligations of the Litigation Trustee and its agents, representatives, employees, or independent contractors under this Agreement. The cost of any such insurance coverage shall be an expense of the Litigation Trust, constitute Litigation Trust Expenses, and be paid out of the Litigation Trust Assets.

3.13 Fiduciary and Other Duties. The Litigation Trustee shall have fiduciary duties (including the duties of care and loyalty) to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries (which shall not include, for the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors); *provided, however*, that the Litigation Trustee shall not owe fiduciary obligations to the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any defendants of Permitted Litigation Claims in their capacities as such, it being the intent of such fiduciary duties to ensure that the Litigation Trustee's obligations are to maximize the value of the Litigation Trust Assets, including the Permitted Litigation Claims (consistent with their duties of care and loyalty). In all circumstances, notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, the Litigation Trustee shall always act in the best interests of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and in furtherance of the purpose of the Litigation Trust. This Agreement does not eliminate the implied contractual covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

#### **ARTICLE IV**

#### **THE LITIGATION TRUST ADVISORY BOARD**

4.1 Appointment of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. On or prior to the Effective Date, a three-person Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall be appointed and include: (i) two designees of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors (which designees shall be selected by the Freedom Lender Group) and (ii) one designee of the OpCo Debtors (which designee shall be selected by the Creditors' Committee with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders) (each designee, a "Member"). The initial Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board are Parties to this Agreement. No Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall be the Litigation Trustee.

4.2 Authority and Responsibilities.

4.2.1 The Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall have the authority and responsibility to (i) monitor and oversee the administration of the Litigation Trust, (ii) monitor and oversee the activities and performance of the Litigation Trustee, (iii) designate another Person to become the Litigation Trustee in the event of the resignation or removal for Cause (as defined in Section 9.3 herein), liquidation, dissolution, death, or incapacity of the Litigation Trustee in accordance with Section 9.5 hereof, and (iv) perform such other tasks as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement.

4.2.2 The Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall, as and when requested by the Litigation Trustee, or when the Members otherwise deem it to be appropriate or as is otherwise required under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement, consult with and advise the Litigation Trustee as to the administration and management of the Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement.

4.3 Regular Meetings of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. The first meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall occur no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the



Effective Date. Meetings of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board are to be held at least quarterly.

4.4 Special Meetings of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. Special meetings of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board may be held whenever and wherever called for by any Member; *provided* that notice of any such special meeting shall be duly given in writing no less than 48 hours prior to such special meeting (such notice being subject to waiver by the Members).

4.5 Litigation Trust Advisory Board's Action Without a Meeting. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the Litigation Trust Advisory Board at a meeting may be taken without a meeting if the action is taken by unanimous written consent of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board as evidenced by a written consent describing the action taken, signed by all Members.

4.6 Regular Meetings of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. Meetings of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board are to be held with such frequency and at such place as the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board may determine in their sole discretion, but in no event shall such meetings be held less frequently than quarterly.

4.7 Special Meetings of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. Special meetings of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board may be held whenever and wherever called for by the Litigation Trustee or any Member; *provided* that notice of any such special meeting shall be duly given in writing no less than 48 hours prior to such special meeting (such notice being subject to waiver by the Litigation Trustee and the Members).

4.8 Manner of Acting.

4.8.1 A majority of the total number of Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board then in office shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board; *provided, however*, that a quorum any meeting of the Litigation

Trust Advisory Board will require the attendance of the Member designated by the OpCo Debtors pursuant to their designation right (subject to the applicable consent rights). The affirmative vote of a majority of the votes of all Members present and entitled to vote at a meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, except as otherwise required by Law or as provided in this Agreement. In the absence of a quorum at any meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, a majority of the votes of the Members present and entitled to vote may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice, other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present. Each Member shall have one (1) vote on all matters submitted to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board for the vote, consent or approval of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board (other than matters for which such Member is not entitled to vote, as expressly set forth in this Agreement).

4.8.2 Any or all of the Members may participate in a regular or special meeting by, or conduct the meeting through the use of, conference telephone, video conference or similar communications equipment by means of which all Persons participating in the meeting may hear each other. Any Member participating in a meeting by this means is deemed to be present in person at the meeting. Voting (including on negative notice) may be conducted by e-mail or individual communications by the Litigation Trustee and each Member.

4.8.3 Any Member who is present and entitled to vote at a meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board (including any meeting of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board) when action is taken is deemed to have assented to the action taken, subject to the requisite vote of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, unless: (i) such Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board objects at the beginning of the meeting (or promptly upon his/her arrival) to holding or transacting business at the meeting; (ii) his/her dissent or abstention

from the action taken is entered in the minutes of the meeting; or (iii) he/she delivers written notice (including by electronic or facsimile transmission) of his/her dissent or abstention to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board before its adjournment. The right of dissent or abstention is not available to any Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board who votes in favor of the action taken.

4.8.4 Prior to the taking of a vote on any matter or issue or the taking of any action with respect to any matter or issue, each Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall report to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board any conflict of interest such Member has or may have with respect to the matter or issue at hand and fully disclose the nature of such conflict or potential conflict (including, without limitation, disclosing any and all financial or other pecuniary interests that such Member may have with respect to or in connection with such matter or issue, other than solely as a holder of Litigation Trust Units). A Member who, with respect to a matter or issue, has or who may have a conflict of interest whereby such Member's interests are adverse to the interests of the Litigation Trust (i) shall be deemed to be a "Conflicted Member" who shall not be entitled to vote or take part in any action with respect to such matter or issue, (ii) the vote or action with respect to such matter or issue shall be undertaken only by Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board who are not Conflicted Members; and (iii) notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the affirmative vote of only a majority of the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board who are not Conflicted Members shall be required to approve of such matter or issue and the same shall be the act of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board; *provided* that a Member shall not be deemed to be a Conflicted Member with respect to a particular matter or issue if such Member merely has an economic interest in the outcome of such matter or issue solely as a holder of Litigation Trust Units.

4.8.5 The Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall have the

authority to designate any Person to act on their behalf, including, without limitation, to attend, participate in and vote at meetings of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board.

4.8.6 Compensation. Unless determined by the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, no Member shall be entitled to compensation in connection with his/her service to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board.

4.9 Reimbursement of Expenses. The Litigation Trust shall reimburse all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board in connection with the performance of each of their duties hereunder and shall reimburse all such Members for any and all losses, liabilities, expenses, or damages that such Members may, in good faith and without willful misconduct, gross negligence, or fraud, sustain in the exercise and performance of any of the powers and duties of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board under this Agreement.

4.9.1 The Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall have no obligation or responsibility to retain, engage or consult any attorneys, professionals or other advisors, and in the event the Litigation Trust Advisory Board elects to retain, engage or consult any such persons, the Litigation Trust shall have no obligation to pay any of the fees, costs or expenses of such persons, except that the Litigation Trust shall pay an amount jointly agreed by the Litigation Trustee and the unanimous vote of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board for the fees, costs or expenses of any attorneys engaged by unanimous vote of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board at reasonable rates to advise the Litigation Trust Advisory Board on its rights and responsibilities under this Agreement; *provided, however*, that none of Paul Hastings LLP, White & Case LLP or Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP shall serve as counsel to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board.

4.9.2 The Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall have the right to cause the

Litigation Trust to purchase insurance coverage with respect to the liabilities and obligations of its Members under this Agreement, except to the extent that such liabilities and obligations are covered by other insurance applicable to the service of such Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board.

4.10 Tenure of the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. The authority of the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board will be effective as of the Effective Date and will remain and continue in full force and effect until the Litigation Trust is terminated in accordance with Section 10.3. The Members will serve until such Member's successor is duly appointed or until such Member's earlier resignation, removal, death (in the case of a Member that is a natural Person), or dissolution (in the case of a Member that is not a natural Person).

4.11 Resignation of the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. A Member may resign by giving not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice of resignation to the Litigation Trustee and the other Members. Such resignation shall become effective on the later to occur of: (i) the day specified in such notice and (ii) the appointment of a successor.

4.12 Removal of the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. A Member may be removed from the Litigation Trust Advisory Board for Cause by motion in the Bankruptcy Court made either by (a) the Litigation Trustee; (b) any Litigation Trust Beneficiary, or (c) *sua sponte* by the Bankruptcy Court.

4.13 Appointment of a Successor Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board.

4.13.1 In the event of a vacancy on the Litigation Trust Advisory Board (whether by resignation, removal, death or dissolution), the Litigation Trust Beneficiary that originally appointed the vacating Member shall be entitled to appoint a Person or Entity as a successor to the vacating Member; *provided*, that the Ad Hoc Group will be substituted for the Creditors'

Committee for this purpose after the Creditors' Committee is disbanded pursuant to the Plan.

4.13.2 Immediately upon the appointment of any successor Member, all rights, powers, duties, authority and privileges of the predecessor Member hereunder will be vested in and undertaken by the successor Member without any further act, and such successor Member will not be liable personally for any act or omission of the predecessor Member.

4.13.3 Every successor Member appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Litigation Trustee and other Members an instrument accepting the appointment under this Agreement and agreeing to be bound hereto, and thereupon the successor Member without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all rights, powers, trusts and duties of the predecessor Member.

4.14 Confidentiality. Each Member shall, during the period that such Member serves as a Member under this Agreement and following the termination of this Agreement or following such Member's removal or resignation hereunder, hold strictly confidential and not use for personal gain any material, non-public information of or pertaining to any Person or Entity to which any of the Litigation Trust Assets relates or of which such Member has become aware in their capacity as Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, until (i) such information is made public other than by disclosure by such Member in violation of this Agreement; (ii) the Litigation Trust is required by Law to disclose such information (in which case the Litigation Trust shall provide the relevant Person or Entity reasonable advance notice and an opportunity to protect his, her, or its rights); or (iii) the Litigation Trust obtains a waiver of such confidentiality from the applicable Person or Entity; *provided, however*, notwithstanding the foregoing, upon reasonable request, the Ad Hoc Group (and its counsel) and the Freedom Lender Group (and its counsel) shall be entitled to receive any reasonable information that it may request relating to the Litigation Trust

and the Litigation Trust Assets, and the Member designated by the OpCo Debtors and the Members designated by the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, respectively, may disclose any information relating to the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trust Assets on a confidential basis to the Ad Hoc Group (and/or its counsel) and the Freedom Lender Group (and/or its counsel), respectively, and shall have the right to confer on a confidential basis with the Ad Hoc Group (and/or its counsel) and the Freedom Lender Group (and/or its counsel), respectively, regarding the same.

## **ARTICLE V**

### **DISTRIBUTIONS**

5.1 Distribution and Reserve of Litigation Trust Assets. Following the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee shall, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, make continuing efforts on behalf of the Litigation Trust to collect, liquidate, and distribute all Litigation Trust Assets, subject to the reserves deemed necessary by the Litigation Trustee pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Plan.

5.1.1 Distributions. The Litigation Trustee shall make distributions to the extent of the Litigation Trust Net Assets, in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement, to Holders of Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims, Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, and Allowed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, on a *pro rata* basis and subject to the Litigation Trust Units Allocations. The Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, shall cause the Litigation Trust to make distributions to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries at least annually but as often as reasonably possible, so long as the Litigation Trustee determines, in good faith, that the retention of certain of the Litigation Trust Assets, including the Litigation Trust Escrow Amount, is no longer necessary to

(i) meet contingent liabilities, (ii) maintain the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve, (iii) maintain the value of the Litigation Trust Assets pending their liquidation during the term of the Litigation Trust, or (iv) pay or be reserved for reasonably incurred or anticipated expenses or claims of the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trustee, including, but not limited to, the Litigation Trust Expenses. The retention of such amount may preclude distributions to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. The Litigation Trust may engage disbursing agents and other Persons as reasonably necessary to assist in making such distributions.

5.1.2 No Payment Over the Full Amount. In no event shall the Holder of an Allowed Claim receive distributions on account of its Allowed Claim for more than the full payment on account of such Claim.

5.1.3 Reserves; Pooling of Reserved Funds. Before any distribution can be made, the Litigation Trustee shall, in its reasonable discretion, but subject to any applicable consultation and/or consent rights expressly set forth in this Agreement, establish, supplement, and maintain a reserve in an amount sufficient to meet any and all liabilities and Litigation Trust Expenses, including attorneys' fees and expenses and the fees and expenses of other professionals. In accordance with the Plan and Section 3.4.14 of this Agreement, the Litigation Trust may also maintain as necessary one or more reserves (including the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve) with respect to the OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured claims required to be administered by the Litigation Trust. For the avoidance of doubt, subject to the Plan and Confirmation Order, the Litigation Trustee may withhold any distribution pending the Litigation Trust's determination of whether to object to any OpCo General Unsecured Claim or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claim. Any such withheld distribution shall



become part of a reserve (the “Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve”) and shall be distributed to the appropriate Litigation Trust Beneficiary no later than the first Distribution Record Date after a decision is made not to object to the pertinent General Unsecured Claim or such General Unsecured Claim becomes Allowed. The Litigation Trustee need not maintain any of the Litigation Trust’s reserves in segregated bank accounts and may pool funds in the reserves with each other and other funds of the Litigation Trust; *provided, however*, that the Litigation Trust shall treat all such reserved funds as being held in a segregated manner in its books and records.

5.1.4 Distributions Net of Reserves and Costs. Distributions shall be made net of reserves in accordance with the Plan and this Agreement, and also net of the actual and reasonable costs of making the distributions. The Litigation Trustee may, subject to any applicable consultation and/or approval rights expressly set forth in this Agreement, sell or otherwise dispose of Litigation Trust Assets in order to pay such costs. The Litigation Trust Escrow Amount shall be primarily reserved for the costs and expenses (including, any advisor fees and expenses) of the Litigation Trust; *provided*, that, if the Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, determines in good faith that the Litigation Trust Escrow Amount is no longer necessary to cover such costs and expenses (including, any advisor fees and expenses) of the Litigation Trust, then the Litigation Trustee shall be entitled to distribute the Cash to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and consistent with its fiduciary duties.

5.1.5 Right to Rely on Professionals. Without limitation of the generality of Section 7.6 of this Agreement, in determining the amount of any distribution or reserves, the Litigation Trustee may rely on, and shall be fully protected in relying on the advice and opinion of, the Litigation Trust’s attorneys, financial advisors, accountants, or other professionals.

5.2 Withholding from Distributions. The Litigation Trustee, in its discretion, may cause the Litigation Trust to deduct and withhold from amounts distributable from the Litigation Trust to any Litigation Trust Beneficiaries any and all amounts as may be sufficient to pay the maximum amount of any tax or other charge that has been or might be assessed or imposed by any Law, regulation, rule, ruling, directive, or other governmental requirement on such Litigation Trust Beneficiary or the Litigation Trust, including with respect to the amount to be distributed to such Litigation Trust Beneficiary, any amounts received by, collections of, or earnings of the Litigation Trust and any proceeds from the Litigation Trust Assets. The Litigation Trustee shall determine such maximum amount to be withheld by the Litigation Trust in its sole, reasonable discretion and shall cause the Litigation Trust to distribute to such Litigation Trust Beneficiary any excess amount withheld. The Litigation Trustee may, if necessary or appropriate to comply with applicable withholding requirements, withhold the entire distribution due to any Litigation Trust Beneficiary until such Litigation Trust Beneficiary provides the necessary information to comply with any withholding requirements of any governmental unit. All such amounts deducted or withheld and timely paid to the appropriate taxing authority shall be treated as amounts distributed to such Litigation Trust Beneficiaries for all purposes of the Plan and this Agreement, to the extent permitted by applicable Law.

5.3 Internal Revenue Service Forms. The Litigation Trustee may require the Holder of a Claim entitling the Holder to receive a Litigation Trust Unit to, and each such Holder shall, properly complete and execute the appropriate Internal Revenue Service Form W-8 (including any supporting documents) or Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, or such other documentation, as a prerequisite to receiving any distribution under the Plan or this Agreement. If a Holder of such Claim does not provide to the Litigation Trustee within ninety (90) days of first written request

with all documentation that in the Litigation Trustee's reasonable business judgment is necessary to determine the tax withholding and reporting requirements for such Claim, then any current or future distribution on such Claim shall be deemed forfeited, and the underlying Claim and the funds shall in respect of such present and future distribution(s) shall revert to the Litigation Trust for all purposes, including but not limited to, redistribution to other Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, in accordance with the terms of the Confirmation Order, the Plan, and Section 5.4 of this Agreement; *provided, however*, that no additional ninety (90) day period under Section 5.4 of this Agreement shall be required to pass before such distributions become unrestricted funds of the Litigation Trust.

5.4 Unclaimed and Undeliverable Distributions. Unclaimed property (including, but not limited to, uncashed checks), together with any distributions to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries returned as undeliverable, shall be held by the Litigation Trustee in an unclaimed property reserve (the "Unclaimed Property Reserve") for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of first issuance, and may be released by the Litigation Trustee prior to the expiration of such time period if presentation of proper proof by such Litigation Trust Beneficiary of its entitlement thereto is presented to the Litigation Trustee. After the expiration of the applicable time period set forth in this Section 5.4, all unclaimed property or interest in property otherwise payable to a Holder of a Litigation Trust Unit or its successors shall revert to the Litigation Trust for all purposes including, but not limited to, for redistribution in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement. Upon such reversion, the Holder's Allowed Claim entitling such Holder to Litigation Trust Units shall be cancelled, released, discharged and forever barred and the Allowed Claim of any other Holder to such property or interest in property shall be discharged and forever barred notwithstanding any applicable federal, state or provincial escheat, abandoned,

or unclaimed property Laws, or any provisions in any document governing the distribution that is an unclaimed distribution to the contrary.

5.5 No Responsibility to Attempt to Locate Litigation Trust Beneficiaries. If a distribution is returned to the Litigation Trust as undeliverable, or otherwise remains unclaimed, no further distribution shall be made to a Holder of an applicable Allowed Claim unless and until such Holder notifies the Litigation Trustee of such Holder's then-current address and taxpayer identification number. The Litigation Trustee may, in its sole discretion, attempt to determine a Holder of an applicable Allowed Claim's current address or otherwise locate such Holder, but nothing in this Agreement or the Plan shall require the Litigation Trustee to do so.

5.5.1 Inapplicability of Escheat, Abandoned or Unclaimed Property Laws. Unclaimed property held by the Litigation Trust shall not be subject to the escheat, abandoned or unclaimed property Laws of the United States, or any state, provincial, or local governmental unit.

5.6 Request for Reissuance. Distribution checks shall be null and void if not negotiated within ninety (90) days after the date of issuance thereof. Distribution checks not cashed within such 90-day period shall be treated as unclaimed property that has been held in the Unclaimed Property Reserve as set forth above in Section 5.4. Requests for reissuance of any check shall be made in writing directly to the Litigation Trustee by the Holder of the applicable Allowed Claim that was originally issued such check. All such requests shall be made promptly and in time for the check to be reissued and cashed before the funds for the checks become unrestricted Litigation Trust Assets under Section 5.4 of this Agreement. The Holder of an Allowed Claim shall bear all the risk that, and shall indemnify and hold the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board harmless against any loss that may arise if, the Litigation Trustee does not reissue a check promptly after receiving a request for its reissuance.

5.7 Conflicting Claims of Litigation Trust Units. If any conflicting claims or demands are made or asserted with respect to the Litigation Trust Unit of a Litigation Trust Beneficiary, or if there is any disagreement between the assignees, transferees, heirs, representatives, or legatees succeeding to all or a part of such an interest resulting in adverse claims or demands being made in connection with such interest, then, in any of such events, the Litigation Trustee shall be entitled, in its sole discretion, to refuse to comply with any such conflicting claims or demands.

5.7.1 The Litigation Trustee may, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, elect to cause the Litigation Trust to make no payment or distribution with respect to the Litigation Trust Unit subject to the conflicting claims or demand, or any part thereof, and to refer such conflicting claims or demands to the Bankruptcy Court, which shall have continuing jurisdiction over resolution of such conflicting claims or demands in accordance with Article XIII of the Plan. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, neither the Litigation Trust, nor the Litigation Trustee, nor the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall be or become liable to any of such parties for their refusal to comply with any such conflicting claims or demands, nor shall the Litigation Trust, Litigation Trustee, or the Litigation Trust Advisory Board be liable for interest on any funds which may be so withheld.

5.7.2 The Litigation Trustee shall be entitled to refuse to act until either (i) the rights of the adverse claimants have been adjudicated by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction adjudicating the matter or (ii) all differences have been resolved by a valid written agreement among all such parties to the satisfaction of the Litigation Trustee, which agreement shall include a complete release of the Litigation Trust and Litigation Trustee. Until the Litigation Trustee receives written notice that one of the conditions of the

preceding sentence is met, the Litigation Trustee may deem and treat as the absolute owner under this Agreement of the Litigation Trust Units in the Litigation Trust the Litigation Trust Beneficiary identified as the owner of that interest in the books and records maintained by the Litigation Trustee. The Litigation Trustee may deem and treat such Litigation Trust Beneficiary as the absolute owner for purposes of receiving distributions and any payments on account thereof for federal and state income tax purposes, and for all other purposes whatsoever.

5.8 Limitation on Liability. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, in acting or refraining from acting under and in accordance with this the Agreement, the Litigation Trustee shall be fully protected and incur no liability to any purported claimant or any other Person pursuant to Article VII of this Agreement.

5.9 Priority of Expenses of Litigation Trust. The Litigation Trust shall pay or reserve for all necessary Litigation Trust Expenses before making any distributions, including but not limited to, any distribution to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries.

5.10 Minimum Distributions. If any distribution under the Plan to the Holder of an Allowed Claim would be less than \$250.00, the Litigation Trust may hold such distribution until the time of a subsequent or final distribution. If the final distribution under the Plan to the Holder of an Allowed Claim would be less than \$250.00, the Litigation Trust may cancel such distribution. Any cancelled distributions pursuant to this Section 5.10 shall revert to the Litigation Trust for all purposes, including distributions to other Holders of Allowed Claims.

## **ARTICLE VI**

### **LITIGATION TRUST BENEFICIARIES**

6.1 Interest Beneficial Only. The ownership of a Litigation Trust Unit shall not entitle any Litigation Trust Beneficiary or the Debtors to any title in or to the Litigation Trust Assets or to any right to call for a partition or division of such assets or to require an accounting.

6.2 Ownership of Litigation Trust Beneficial Interests Hereunder. Each Litigation Trust Beneficiary shall own a Litigation Trust Unit herein which shall, subject to Article V of this Agreement and the Plan, be entitled to a distribution in the amounts, and at the times, set forth in the Plan and hereunder.

6.3 Evidence of Litigation Trust Beneficial Interest. Ownership of a Litigation Trust Unit shall not be evidenced by any certificate, security, or receipt, or in any other form or manner whatsoever, except as maintained on the books and records of the Litigation Trust by the Litigation Trustee.

6.4 No Right to Accounting. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries nor their successors, assigns, creditors, nor any other Person shall have any right to an accounting by the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trustee shall not be obligated to provide any accounting to any Person. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to require the Litigation Trustee at any time or for any purpose to file any accounting or seek approval of any court with respect to the administration of the Litigation Trust or as a condition for making any advance, payment, or distribution out of proceeds of Litigation Trust Assets.

6.5 Requirement of Undertaking. The Litigation Trustee may request the Bankruptcy Court to require, in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Agreement, or in any suit against the Litigation Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as Litigation Trustee,

the filing by any party litigant in such suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such suit; *provided, however*, that the provisions of this Section 6.5 shall not apply to any suit by the Litigation Trust or Litigation Trustee.

6.6 Limitation on Transferability. It is understood and agreed that the Litigation Trust Units shall be non-transferable and non-assignable during the term of this Agreement except if transferred by will, intestate succession, if required to be transferred as part of a liquidation or winding up of a holder, or otherwise by operation of Law. An assignment by operation of law shall not be effective until appropriate notification and proof thereof is submitted to the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trustee may continue to cause the Litigation Trust to pay all amounts to or for the benefit of the assigning Litigation Trust Beneficiaries until receipt of proper notification and proof of assignment by operation of law. The Litigation Trustee may rely upon such proof without the requirement of any further investigation.

6.7 Exemption from Registration. The rights of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries arising under this Agreement may be deemed "securities" under applicable Law. However, such rights have not been defined as "securities" under the Plan because (i) the Parties hereto intend that such rights shall not be securities and (ii) if the rights arising under this Agreement in favor of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries are deemed to be "securities," the exemption from registration under section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code is intended to be applicable to such securities. No Party to or beneficiary of this Agreement shall make a contrary or different contention.

6.8 Delivery of Distributions. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee shall cause the Litigation Trust to make distributions to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in the manner provided in the Plan and in this Agreement.



6.9 Limited Liability. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, any breach of the terms of this Agreement, or any claim or cause of action for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, no provision of this Agreement, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order, and no mere enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of any Litigation Trust Beneficiary, shall give rise to any liability to such Litigation Trust Beneficiary solely in its capacity as such, whether such liability is asserted by any Debtor, creditors, successors, representatives, employees, or Holders of Interests of any Debtor, or by any other Person. Litigation Trust Beneficiaries are deemed to receive the Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order in exchange for their Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims, Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, and Allowed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, as applicable, as set forth in the Plan without further obligation or liability of any kind, but subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE VII**

### **THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

7.1 Parties Dealing with the Litigation Trustee. In the absence of actual knowledge to the contrary, any Person dealing with the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trustee shall be entitled to rely on the authority of the Litigation Trustee or any of the Litigation Trustee's agents to act in connection with the Litigation Trust Assets. There is no obligation of any Person dealing with the Litigation Trustee to inquire into the validity or expediency or propriety of any transaction by the Litigation Trustee or any agent of the Litigation Trustee.

7.2 Limitation of Litigation Trustee Liability. In exercising the rights granted herein, the Litigation Trustee shall exercise its best judgment in accordance with its fiduciary duties, to the end that the affairs of the Litigation Trust shall be properly managed and the interests of all of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries safeguarded. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, other than any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, neither the Litigation Trustee nor any of its respective firms, companies, affiliates, partners, officers, directors, members, employees, designees, professionals, advisors, attorneys, representatives, or disbursing agents, or agents, and any of such Person's successors and assigns, shall incur any responsibility or liability by reason of any error of Law or fact or of any matter or thing done or suffered or omitted to be done under or in connection with this Agreement, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, except for fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct that is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be the direct and primary cause of loss, liability, damage, or expense suffered by the Litigation Trust. Other than any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, in no event shall the Litigation Trustee be liable for indirect, punitive, special, incidental, or consequential damage or loss (including, but not limited to, lost profits) whatsoever, even if the Litigation Trustee has been informed of the likelihood of such loss or damages and regardless of the form of action. Without limiting the foregoing, the Litigation Trustee shall be entitled to the benefits of the limitation of liability and exculpation provisions set forth in the Plan and the Litigation Trustee shall be entitled to the benefits of the limitation of liability and exculpation provisions set forth in the Confirmation Order.

7.3 No Liability for Acts of Other Persons. None of the Persons identified in the immediately preceding Section 7.2 of this Agreement shall be liable for the act or omission of any other Person identified in that Section.

7.4 No Liability for Acts of Predecessors. No successor Litigation Trustee shall be in any way responsible for the acts or omissions of any Litigation Trustee in office prior to the date on which such successor becomes the Litigation Trustee, unless a successor Litigation Trustee expressly assumes such responsibility.

7.5 No Liability for Good Faith Error of Judgment. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, the Litigation Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith, unless it shall be finally and ultimately determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that the Litigation Trustee was grossly negligent.

7.6 Reliance by Litigation Trustee on Documents and Advice of Counsel or Other Persons. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Litigation Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. The Litigation Trustee also may engage and consult with its respective legal counsel and other agents and advisors, and shall not be liable for any action taken, omitted, or suffered in good faith reliance upon the advice of such counsel, agents, or advisors to the extent permitted by Law, except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein.

7.7 No Liability For Acts Approved by Bankruptcy Court. The Litigation Trustee shall have the right at any time to seek an order from the Bankruptcy Court concerning the

administration or disposition of the Litigation Trust, Permitted Litigation Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and Litigation Trust Assets required to be administered by the Litigation Trust. Following the entry of any such order of the Bankruptcy Court, the Litigation Trustee shall not be liable for any act or omission expressly taken in accordance with, and not inconsistent with, any such order, and all such actions or omissions shall be deemed not to constitute fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.

7.8 No Personal Obligation for Litigation Trust Liabilities. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, Persons dealing with the Litigation Trustee shall have recourse only to the Litigation Trust Assets to satisfy any liability incurred by the Litigation Trustee to any such Person in carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and the Litigation Trustee shall have no personal, individual obligation to satisfy any such liability.

7.9 Indemnification. The Litigation Trustee, the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, and each of their or the Litigation Trust's respective accountants, agents, assigns, attorneys, consultants, directors, employees, executors, financial advisors, transfer agents, independent contractors, managers, members, officers, partners, predecessors, principals, professional persons, the employees of the Litigation Trust, and their respective agents, employees, officers, directors, professionals, attorneys, accountants, advisors, representatives, affiliate, employer and successors and principals (each, an "Indemnified Party") shall be indemnified for, and defended and held harmless against, by the Litigation Trust solely from the Litigation Trust Assets, for any losses, liability, claims, damages, judgment, fine, penalty, claim, demand, settlement, cost, or expenses occurring on or after the Effective Date (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses which the Indemnified Party may incur in connection therewith) for any act or omission in their capacity

as, or on behalf of, the Litigation Trust or Litigation Trustee in connection with the acceptance, administration, exercise, and performance of their duties under the Plan or this Agreement, as applicable if the applicable Indemnified Party acted in good faith and in a manner reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interest of the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, except if such loss, liability, or damage is ultimately and finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct of the Indemnified Party asserting indemnification. An act or omission taken by the Litigation Trustee pursuant to Section 7.7 of this Agreement will be deemed not to constitute gross negligence, willful misconduct, or fraud. The amounts necessary for the indemnification provided in this Section (including, but not limited to, any costs and expenses incurred in enforcing the right of indemnification in this Section) shall be paid by the Litigation Trustee out of the Litigation Trust Assets; *provided, however*, that that the Litigation Trust shall not be liable to indemnify, (x) the Litigation Trustee for any breach of its fiduciary duty set forth herein, or (y) any Indemnified Party for any act or omission arising out of such Indemnified Party's respective gross negligence, fraud, or willful misconduct as is ultimately and finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. The Indemnified Parties shall be entitled to obtain advances from the Litigation Trust to cover their reasonable expenses of defending themselves in any action brought against them as a result of the acts or omissions, actual or alleged, of an Indemnified Party in its capacity as such, except for any actions or omissions arising from their own respective willful misconduct, fraud, or gross negligence; *provided, however*, that the Indemnified Parties receiving such advances shall repay the amounts so advanced to the Litigation Trust immediately upon the entry of a final, non-appealable judgment or order finding that such Indemnified Parties were not entitled to any indemnity under the provisions of this Section 7.9 of this Agreement. Except for any liability

arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, the Litigation Trustee shall not be personally liable for the payment of any Litigation Trust Expense or claim or other liability of the Litigation Trust, and no Person shall look to the Litigation Trustee personally for the payment of any such expense or liability. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing contained in this Section 7.9 shall require the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any Litigation Trust Beneficiary to indemnify any Indemnified Persons pursuant to this Agreement.

7.9.1 Expense of Litigation Trust; Limitation on Source of Payment of Indemnification. All indemnification liabilities of the Litigation Trust under this Section 7.9 shall be expenses of the Litigation Trust and constitute Litigation Trust Expenses. The amounts necessary for such indemnification and reimbursement shall be paid by the Litigation Trust out of the available Litigation Trust Assets after reserving for all actual and anticipated expenses and liabilities of the Litigation Trust. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, the Litigation Trustee shall not be personally liable for the payment of any Litigation Trust Expenses or claim or other liability of the Litigation Trust, and no Person shall look to the Litigation Trustee or other Indemnified Parties personally for the payment of any such Litigation Trust Expenses or liability, unless it is ultimately and finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that such payment was the result of fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.

7.10 Limitation of Liability of the Reorganized Debtors. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, the Reorganized Debtors and each of their respective boards of directors, management, employees, and professionals shall have no liability for any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Litigation Trustee in performing its duties under this Agreement.

7.11 Confirmation of Survival of Provisions. Without limitation in any way of any provision of this Agreement, the provisions of this Article VII shall survive the death, dissolution, liquidation, incapacity, resignation, replacement, or removal, as may be applicable, of the Litigation Trustee or, as it relates to Section 7.9, an Indemnified Party, or the termination of the Litigation Trust or this Agreement, and shall inure to the benefit of the Litigation Trustee's and each Indemnified Party's heirs and assigns.

## **ARTICLE VIII**

### **TAX MATTERS**

8.1 Tax Treatment of Litigation Trust. Pursuant to and in accordance with the Plan, for all United States federal income tax purposes, the Debtors, the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust shall treat (i) the Litigation Trust as a "liquidating trust" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d) and guidance promulgated in respect thereof, including Internal Revenue Service Revenue Procedure 94-45, 1994-2 C.B. 684 and, thus, as a "grantor trust" within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code sections 671 through 677 consistent with the terms of the Plan (unless the Litigation Trust has undergone the Conversion (as defined herein)) and (ii) the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust as (a) a transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets by the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and the OpCo Debtors to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in satisfaction of their Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims, Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, and Allowed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, as applicable (other than any Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve treated as a DOF (if elected) or other separate Entity), followed by (b) a transfer of such Litigation Trust Assets by such Litigation Trust Beneficiaries to the Litigation Trust in exchange for their *pro rata*

share of Litigation Trust Units (subject to the Litigation Trust Units Allocations). The Litigation Trust Beneficiaries shall be treated as the grantors and owners of the Litigation Trust for United States federal (and, to the extent permitted, state and local) income tax purposes.

8.2 Annual Reporting and Filing Requirements. Pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee shall file tax returns (including applicable state, local and foreign tax returns, if any) for the Litigation Trust as a grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.671-4(a) to the extent required by applicable Law and subject to the treatment of the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve as a DOF or other separate Entity.

8.3 Tax Treatment of Reserves for Disputed Claims. The Litigation Trustee may, in the Litigation Trustee's sole discretion, determine the best way to report for United States tax purposes with respect to the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve, if applicable, including (i) filing a tax election to treat the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve as a DOF or other separate Entity within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9 for federal income tax purposes rather than to tax such reserve as a part of the Litigation Trust (and, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, report consistently with the foregoing for United States federal, state, and local income tax purposes) or (ii) electing to report as a separate trust or sub-trust or other entity. If an election is made to report the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve as a DOF or other separate entity, the Litigation Trust shall comply with all federal and state tax reporting and tax compliance requirements of the DOF or other separate entity, including, but not limited to, the filing of a separate federal tax return for the DOF or other separate entity and the payment of federal and/or state income tax due.



8.3.1 If an election is made to report the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve as a DOF or other separate Entity, all parties (including the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries) shall be bound by such election and report for United States federal, state, and local income tax purposes consistently with the foregoing. The Litigation Trustee shall be responsible for payment, out of the Litigation Trust Assets, of any taxes (including with respect to earned interest, if any) imposed on the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trust Assets, including the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve. In the event, and to the extent, any Cash retained on account of a Disputed General Unsecured Claim in the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve is insufficient to pay the portion of any such taxes attributable to the taxable income arising from the assets allocable to, or retained on account of, such Disputed General Unsecured Claims, the Litigation Trustee may, in its discretion, (i) sell any non-Cash assets relating to such Claim (including any assets distributable as a result of disallowance of such Claim) to pay such taxes or (ii) reimburse the Litigation Trust for the payment of such taxes from any subsequent Cash amounts allocable to, or retained on account of such Disputed General Unsecured Claim (including any Cash distributable by the Litigation Trustee as a result of disallowance of such Disputed General Unsecured Claim).

8.4 Valuation of Litigation Trust Assets. As soon as practicable following the Effective Date, but in no event later than the due date for timely filing of the Litigation Trust's first United States federal income tax return (taking into account applicable tax filing extensions), the Litigation Trustee shall determine the fair market value of the Litigation Trust Assets as of the Effective Date, based on the Litigation Trustee's good faith determination and subject in all respects to Section 8.4, and the Litigation Trustee shall apprise, in writing, the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and the Reorganized Debtors of such valuation. The valuation shall be used

consistently by all parties (including, without limitation, the Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries) for all applicable United States federal, state, and local income tax purposes.

8.4.1 In the event the Reorganized Debtors disagree with the Litigation Trustee's good faith determination of the valuation of the Litigation Trust Assets, the Litigation Trustee and the Reorganized Debtors shall attempt to reconcile any such differences. The valuation agreed to by the Reorganized Debtors and the Litigation Trustee shall be used consistently by all parties for all tax purposes unless otherwise required by a "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (or any equivalent provision of state, local, or non-U.S. Law).

8.5 In the event that the Litigation Trustee determines that the Litigation Trust may be required to withhold from amounts distributable from the Litigation Trust pursuant to Section 5.2 above, it shall endeavor to promptly notify the relevant Litigation Trust Beneficiary.

8.6 Allocations of Litigation Trust taxable income among the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries shall be determined by reference to the manner in which an amount of Cash representing such taxable income would be distributed (were such cash permitted to be distributed at such time) if, immediately prior to such deemed distribution, the Litigation Trust had distributed all its assets (valued at their tax book value) to the holders of Litigation Trust Units, adjusted for prior taxable income and loss and taking into account all prior and concurrent distributions from the Litigation Trust. Similarly, taxable loss of the Litigation Trust shall be allocated by reference to the manner in which an economic loss would be borne immediately after a hypothetical liquidating distribution of the remaining Litigation Trust Assets. The tax book value of the Litigation Trust Assets for purposes of this Section 8.6 shall equal their fair market value on the

Effective Date, adjusted in accordance with tax accounting principles prescribed by the IRC, the applicable Treasury Regulations, and other applicable administrative and judicial authorities and pronouncements.

8.7 If, in the reasonable judgment of the Litigation Trustee, the Litigation Trust is expected to survive for a period of more than five (5) years from the Effective Date, the Parties agree that the Litigation Trustee, in the exercise of its reasonable discretion, shall either (i) seek to extend the term of the Litigation Trust for a reasonable period of time in a manner consistent with Section 10.3 hereof and Revenue Procedure 94-45 § 3.06, or (ii) convert the Litigation Trust from a liquidating trust described in Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-4(d) to an investment trust described in Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-4(c), taxable as a grantor trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 671 through 679 of the IRC (the process described in this clause (ii), the “Conversion”). In the event of a Conversion, the Parties (x) agree that, unless otherwise required by applicable Law, the Litigation Trust shall file or cause to be filed any annual or other necessary returns, reports and other forms consistent with the characterization of the converted entity as an investment trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (y) shall cooperate to amend this Agreement to reflect such Conversion, and (z) shall take no position on any tax return inconsistent with such treatment.

## **ARTICLE IX**

### **SELECTION, REMOVAL, REPLACEMENT, AND COMPENSATION OF LITIGATION TRUSTEE**

9.1 Initial Litigation Trustee. The Initial Litigation Trustee is appointed effective as of the Effective Date, and shall serve as the trustee of the Litigation Trust. The initial trustee of the Litigation Trust shall be the Initial Litigation Trustee.

9.2 Term of Service. The Litigation Trustee shall serve until the earliest of (i) the completion of the administration of the Litigation Trust Assets and the Litigation Trust, including the winding up of the Litigation Trust, in accordance with this Agreement and the Plan, (ii) termination and dissolution of the Litigation Trust in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Plan, or (iii) the Litigation Trustee's resignation, death, dissolution, incapacity, liquidation, or removal. In the event that the Litigation Trustee's appointment terminates by reason of resignation, death, dissolution, incapacity, liquidation, or removal, the Litigation Trustee shall be immediately compensated for all reasonable, documented fees and expenses accrued but unpaid through the effective date of termination, whether or not previously invoiced. The provisions of Article VI of this Agreement shall survive the resignation or removal of any Litigation Trustee.

9.3 Removal of Litigation Trustee. Any party in interest (including the Litigation Trust Advisory Board), with notice and a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court, may seek removal of the Litigation Trustee for Cause (as defined below). As used herein, "Cause" shall mean the Litigation Trustee's (A) commission of an act of fraud, theft or embezzlement during the performance its duties hereunder; (B) conviction of a felony with all appeals having been exhausted or appeal periods lapsed; (C) gross negligence, bad faith, willful misconduct, or knowing violation of law in the performance of its duties hereunder; (D) commission of any negligence, even if not rising to the level of gross negligence, that risks materially adversely affecting the value or successful liquidation and distribution of the Litigation Trust Assets; or (E) violation of the provisions of this Agreement, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order. Such removal shall become effective on the date action is taken. The Bankruptcy Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and finally determine any dispute arising out of this Section 9.3 except as otherwise provided in the Plan or Confirmation Order.

9.4 Resignation of Litigation Trustee. The Litigation Trustee may resign at any time on thirty (30) days' written notice to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, counsel to the Debtors, counsel to the Ad Hoc Group, counsel to the Freedom Lender Group, the U.S. Trustee, and the Bankruptcy Court. The resignation shall be effective on the later of (i) the date specified in the notice of resignation and (ii) the date that is thirty (30) days after the date such notice is filed with the Bankruptcy Court. In the event of a resignation, the resigning Litigation Trustee shall file a full and complete accounting of monies and assets received, disbursed, and held during the term of that Litigation Trustee.

9.5 Appointment of Successor Litigation Trustee. Upon the resignation, death, dissolution, incapacity, liquidation, or removal of a Litigation Trustee, a successor trustee shall be selected by the Litigation Trust Advisory Board by majority vote of the Members or at a meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board called for of replacing the Litigation Trustee, *provided that* the successor trustee shall be reasonably acceptable to holders of a majority of Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims. Any successor Litigation Trustee so appointed (i) shall consent to and accept his, her, or its appointment as successor Litigation Trustee, which may be done by e-mail or through acquiescence in not objecting to a motion for approval of his, her, or its appointment as successor Litigation Trustee, and (ii) shall not have any liability or responsibility for the acts or omissions of any predecessor(s). Any successor Litigation Trustee may be appointed to serve only on an interim basis.

9.6 Powers and Duties of Successor Litigation Trustee. A successor Litigation Trustee shall have all the rights, privileges, powers, and duties of his, her, or its predecessor under this Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order.

9.7 Litigation Trust Continuance. The resignation, death, dissolution, incapacity, liquidation, or removal of the Litigation Trustee shall not terminate the Litigation Trust or revoke any existing agency created pursuant to this Agreement or invalidate any action theretofore taken by the Litigation Trustee.

9.8 Compensation of Litigation Trustee and Costs of Administration. The Litigation Trustee shall receive fair and reasonable compensation for its services in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan, which shall be a charge solely against and solely paid out of the Litigation Trust Assets as Litigation Trust Expenses. All costs, expenses, and obligations incurred by the Litigation Trustee (or professionals who may be employed by the Litigation Trustee in administering the Litigation Trust, in carrying out its other responsibilities under this Agreement, or in any manner connected, incidental, or related thereto) shall be paid by the Litigation Trust solely from the Litigation Trust Assets.

9.9 Appointment of Supplemental Litigation Trustee. If the Litigation Trustee has a conflict or any of the Litigation Trust Assets are situated in any state or other jurisdiction in which the Litigation Trustee is not qualified to act as trustee, the Litigation Trustee shall, upon written notice to counsel to the Debtors, counsel to the Ad Hoc Group (email being sufficient), and counsel to the Freedom Lender Group (email being sufficient), nominate and appoint a Person duly qualified to act as trustee (the “Supplemental Litigation Trustee”) with respect to such conflict, or in such state or jurisdiction, and require from each such Supplemental Litigation Trustee such security as may be designated by the Litigation Trustee in its reasonable discretion. In the event the Litigation Trustee is unwilling or unable to appoint a disinterested Person to act as Supplemental Litigation Trustee to handle any such matter, the Bankruptcy Court, with notice and a hearing, may do so. The Litigation Trustee or the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable, may confer

upon such Supplemental Litigation Trustee any or all of the rights, powers, privileges, and duties of the Litigation Trustee hereunder, subject to the conditions and limitations of this Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order, except as modified or limited by the Laws of the applicable state or other jurisdiction (in which case, the Laws of the state or other jurisdiction in which such Supplemental Litigation Trustee is acting shall prevail to the extent necessary). To the extent the Supplemental Litigation Trustee is appointed by the Litigation Trustee, the Litigation Trustee shall require such Supplemental Litigation Trustee to be answerable to the Litigation Trustee for all monies, assets, and other property that may be received in connection with the administration of all property. The Litigation Trustee or the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable, may remove such Supplemental Litigation Trustee, with or without cause, and appoint a successor Supplemental Litigation Trustee at any time by executing a written instrument declaring such Supplemental Litigation Trustee removed from office and specifying the effective date and time of removal.

## **ARTICLE X**

### **DURATION OF DEBTOR LITIGATION TRUST**

10.1 Duration. Once the Litigation Trust becomes effective upon the Effective Date of the Plan, the Litigation Trust and this Agreement shall remain and continue in full force and effect until the Litigation Trust is terminated in accordance with the terms hereof.

10.2 Termination on Payment of Litigation Trust Expenses and Distribution of Litigation Trust Assets. Upon the payment of all Litigation Trust Expenses, and the distribution of all Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement, the Litigation Trust shall automatically terminate and dissolve and the Litigation Trustee shall have no further responsibility in connection therewith except as may be required to effectuate such termination under relevant Law.

10.3 Termination after Five Years Unless Extended. If the Litigation Trust has not been previously terminated and dissolved pursuant to Section 10.2 hereof, on the fifth anniversary of the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall distribute all of the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the Plan, and immediately thereafter the Litigation Trust shall terminate and the Litigation Trustee shall have no further responsibility in connection therewith except to the limited extent set forth in Section 10.5 of this Agreement, unless the Litigation Trust Advisory Board within the six-month period before such fifth anniversary (and, in the event of further extension, within the six-month period before the end of the preceding extension) determines that a fixed period extension (not to exceed three years, together with any prior extensions, without a favorable letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service that any further extension would not adversely affect the status of the Litigation Trust as a liquidating trust for federal income tax purposes) is necessary to facilitate or complete the recovery on, and liquidation of, the Litigation Trust Assets.

10.4 No Termination by Litigation Trust Beneficiaries. The Litigation Trust may not be terminated and dissolved at any time by the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries.

10.5 Continuance of Litigation Trust for Winding Up; Discharge and Release of Litigation Trustee. After the termination of the Litigation Trust and solely for the purpose of liquidating and winding up the affairs of the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee shall continue to act as such until its responsibilities have been fully performed. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, upon the distribution of the Litigation Trust Assets, including all excess reserves, the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust's professionals and agents shall be deemed discharged and have no further duties or obligations hereunder. In connection with the foregoing, upon a motion by the Litigation Trustee, the Bankruptcy Court may enter an order relieving the



Litigation Trustee and its employees, professionals, and agents of any further duties, discharging and releasing the Litigation Trustee and its employees, professionals, and agents from all liability related to the Litigation Trust.

## **ARTICLE XI**

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

11.1 Cumulative Rights and Remedies. The rights and remedies provided in this Agreement are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights and remedies under law or in equity.

11.2 Notices. All notices to be given to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries may be given by email, ordinary mail, or may be delivered personally, at the addresses for such Litigation Trust Beneficiaries appearing on the books kept by the Litigation Trust. Any notice or other communication which may be or is required to be given, served, or sent to the Litigation Trust shall be in writing and shall be sent by registered or certified United States mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or transmitted by email, hand delivery, or facsimile (if receipt is confirmed) addressed as follows:

If to the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trustee:

Lawrence Hirsh  
[ADDRESS]  
[ADDRESS LINE 2]  
[CITY, STATE ZIP CODE]  
With a copy to:

or to such other address as may from time to time be provided in written notice by the Litigation Trustee.

11.2.1 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to rules governing the conflict of laws.

11.2.2 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and assigns.

11.2.3 Particular Words. Reference in this Agreement to any Article or Section is, unless otherwise specified, to that such Article or Section (inclusive of any subsections), as applicable, under this Agreement. The words “hereof,” “herein,” and similar terms shall refer to this Agreement and not to any particular Article or Section of this Agreement.

11.2.4 Execution. All funds in the Litigation Trust shall be deemed *in custodia legis* until such times as the funds have actually been paid to or for the benefit of a Litigation Trust Beneficiary, and no Litigation Trust Beneficiary or any other Person can execute upon, garnish or attach the Litigation Trust Assets or the Litigation Trustee in any manner or compel payment from the Litigation Trust except by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court. Payments will be solely governed by the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement.

11.2.5 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by written agreement of the Litigation Trustee (in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board), the Ad Hoc Group, and the Freedom Lender Group (which, in each case, may be provided by email from counsel), or by order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided, however*, that such amendment may not be inconsistent with the Plan or the Confirmation Order.

11.2.6 No Waiver. No failure or delay of any party to exercise any right or remedy pursuant to this Agreement shall affect such right or remedy or constitute a waiver thereof.

11.2.7 No Relationship Created. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute any relationship created by this Agreement as an association, partnership, or joint venture of any kind.

11.2.8 Severability. If any term, provision, covenant, or restriction contained in this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority to be invalid, void, unenforceable, or against its regulatory policy, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants, and restrictions contained in this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated.

11.2.9 Further Assurances. Without limitation of the generality of Section 2.6 of this Agreement, the Parties agree to execute and deliver all such documents and notices and to take all such further actions as may reasonably be required from time to time to carry out the intent and purposes and provide for the full implementation of this Agreement and the pertinent provisions of the Plan and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

11.2.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

11.2.11 Jurisdiction. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction regarding the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust Assets, including, without limitation, the determination of all disputes arising out of or related to administration of the Litigation Trust; *provided, however*, that this Section 11.2.11 shall not conflict with the provisions of the Plan, including, without limitation, Article XIII of the Plan. The Bankruptcy Court shall have continuing jurisdiction and venue to hear and finally determine all disputes and related matters among the Parties arising out of or related to this Agreement or the administration of the Litigation Trust. The Parties expressly consent to the Bankruptcy Court hearing and exercising such judicial power as is necessary to finally determine all such disputes and matters. If the Bankruptcy Court abstains from exercising,

or declines to exercise, jurisdiction or is otherwise without jurisdiction over any matter arising in, arising under, or related to the Chapter 11 Cases, including the matters set forth in this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall have no effect on and shall not control, limit, or prohibit the exercise of jurisdiction by any other court having competent jurisdiction with respect to such matter, and all applicable references in this Agreement to an order or decision of the Bankruptcy Court shall instead mean an order or decision of such other court of competent jurisdiction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have or are deemed to have executed this Agreement as of the day and year written above.

**FREEDOM VCM, INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: [●]  
Title: [●]

**FREEDOM VCM INTERCO, INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: [●]

Title: [●]

**FRANCHISE GROUP, INC. AND ITS OPCO DEBTOR  
AFFILIATES SET FORTH ON SCHEDULE 1**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: David Orlofsky

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

Lawrence Hirsh, not individually, but solely in its capacity as  
Litigation Trustee of the Franchise Group Litigation Trust

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Lawrence Hirsh



**Schedule 1**

1. FRANCHISE GROUP, INC.
2. AMERICAN FREIGHT FFO, LLC
3. AMERICAN FREIGHT FRANCHISING, LLC
4. AMERICAN FREIGHT FRANCHISOR, LLC
5. AMERICAN FREIGHT GROUP, LLC
6. AMERICAN FREIGHT HOLDINGS, LLC
7. AMERICAN FREIGHT MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLC
8. AMERICAN FREIGHT OUTLET STORES, LLC
9. AMERICAN FREIGHT, LLC
10. BETANCOURT SPORTS NUTRITION, LLC
11. BUDDY'S FRANCHISING AND LICENSING LLC
12. BUDDY'S NEWCO, LLC
13. EDUCATE, INC.
14. FRANCHISE GROUP ACQUISITION TM, LLC
15. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE B, LLC
16. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE BHF, LLC
17. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, LLC
18. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE L, LLC
19. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE PSP, LLC
20. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE S, LLC
21. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE SL, LLC
22. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE V, LLC
23. FRANCHISE GROUP NEW HOLDCO, LLC
24. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO BHF, LLC
25. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO INTERMEDIATE AF, LLC
26. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO PSP, LLC
27. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO S, LLC
28. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO SL, LLC
29. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO V, LLC
30. HOME & APPLIANCE OUTLET, LLC
31. PET SUPPLIES "PLUS", LLC
32. PSP DISTRIBUTION, LLC
33. PSP FRANCHISING, LLC
34. PSP GROUP, LLC
35. PSP MIDCO, LLC
36. PSP SERVICE NEWCO, LLC
37. PSP STORES, LLC
38. PSP SUBCO, LLC
39. VALOR ACQUISITION, LLC
40. VITAMIN SHOPPE FLORIDA, LLC
41. VITAMIN SHOPPE FRANCHISING, LLC
42. VITAMIN SHOPPE GLOBAL, LLC
43. VITAMIN SHOPPE INDUSTRIES LLC
44. VITAMIN SHOPPE MARINER, LLC

- 45. VITAMIN SHOPPE PROCUREMENT SERVICES, LLC
- 46. WNW FRANCHISING, LLC
- 47. WNW STORES, LLC

**Exhibit H-1**

**Redline to Previously Filed  
Litigation Trust Agreement**

~~DRAFT~~Draft

## LITIGATION TRUST AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF LITIGATION TRUST

This Litigation Trust Agreement and Declaration of Litigation Trust (this “Agreement”), dated as of [●], 2025, is made by and among Freedom VCM, Inc., Freedom VCM Interco, Inc. (together with Freedom VCM, Inc., the “Freedom HoldCo Debtors”), Franchise Group, Inc. and its subsidiary debtors and debtors in possession listed on Schedule 1 attached hereto (the “OpCo Debtors”)<sup>1</sup> in the Chapter 11 Cases,<sup>2</sup> Lawrence R. Hirsh (the “Initial Litigation Trustee” and together with any successor trustee appointed in accordance with the terms hereof, the “Litigation Trustee”),<sup>3</sup> and [●], ~~[●]~~Michael Schwarzmann, and ~~[●]~~Seth Zeleznik, as members of the committee which shall have oversight over the litigation trust contemplated by this

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases, along with the last four digits of their U.S. federal tax identification numbers, to the extent applicable, are Franchise Group, Inc. (1876), Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC (1225), Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc. (2436), Freedom Receivables II, LLC (4066), Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. (0028), Freedom VCM Interco, Inc. (3661), Freedom VCM, Inc. (3091), Franchise Group New Holdco, LLC (0444), American Freight FFO, LLC (5743), Franchise Group Acquisition TM, LLC (3068), Franchise Group Intermediate Holdco, LLC (1587), Franchise Group Intermediate L, LLC (9486), Franchise Group Newco Intermediate AF, LLC (8288), American Freight Group, LLC (2066), American Freight Holdings, LLC (8271), American Freight, LLC (5940), American Freight Management Company, LLC (1215), Franchise Group Intermediate S, LLC (5408), Franchise Group Newco S, LLC (1814), American Freight Franchising, LLC (1353), Home & Appliance Outlet, LLC (n/a), American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC (9573), American Freight Franchisor, LLC (2123), Franchise Group Intermediate B, LLC (7836), Buddy’s Newco, LLC (5404), Buddy’s Franchising and Licensing LLC (9968), Franchise Group Intermediate V, LLC (5958), Franchise Group Newco V, LLC (9746), Franchise Group Intermediate BHF, LLC (8260), Franchise Group Newco BHF, LLC (4123), Valor Acquisition, LLC (3490), Vitamin Shoppe Industries LLC (3785), Vitamin Shoppe Global, LLC (1168), Vitamin Shoppe Mariner, LLC (6298), Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, LLC (8021), Vitamin Shoppe Franchising, LLC (8271), Vitamin Shoppe Florida, LLC (6590), Betancourt Sports Nutrition, LLC (0470), Franchise Group Intermediate PSP, LLC (5965), Franchise Group Newco PSP, LLC (2323), PSP Midco, LLC (6507), Pet Supplies “Plus”, LLC (5852), PSP Group, LLC (5944), PSP Service Newco, LLC (6414), WNW Franchising, LLC (9398), WNW Stores, LLC (n/a), PSP Stores, LLC (9049), PSP Franchising, LLC (4978), PSP Subco, LLC (6489), PSP Distribution, LLC (5242), Franchise Group Intermediate SL, LLC (2695), Franchise Group Newco SL, LLC (7697), and Educate, Inc. (5722). The Debtors’ headquarters is located at 2371 Liberty Way, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23456.

<sup>2</sup> As set forth in Section 1.2, capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, as applicable, unless otherwise noted.

<sup>3</sup> If Lawrence Hirsh cannot serve as Litigation Trustee on the Effective Date for any reason, Initial Litigation Trustee will be an individual selected by the Freedom Lender Group, with the reasonable consent of the Ad Hoc Group and the Creditors’ Committee.

Agreement (the “Litigation Trust Advisory Board,” and, together with the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors, and the Litigation Trustee, the “Parties,” and each, a “Party”).

### **RECITALS**

1. On November 3, 2024 (the “Petition Date”), each of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and the OpCo Debtors (together, with their affiliated debtors and debtors in possession, the “Debtors”) filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”), and their chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered under the caption *In re Franchise Group, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 24-12480 (LSS) (Bankr. D. Del.) (the “Chapter 11 Cases”).

2. On November 19, 2024, the Office of the United States Trustee, Region 3 (the “U.S. Trustee”) appointed the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the “Creditors’ Committee”) to represent the interests of all general unsecured creditors in the Chapter 11 Cases and filed the *Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 188].

3. On April 25, 2025, the Debtors filed the *Eighth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Franchise Group, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. 1312] (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”). The Plan incorporates the terms of a Global Settlement that includes, among other things, the Litigation Trust Units Allocations, which is comprised of (a) the Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims Litigation Trust Allocation, (b) the General Unsecured Creditors Litigation Trust Allocation, and (c) the Prepetition OpCo 2L/HoldCo Loan Claims Litigation Trust Allocation. Pursuant to the Litigation Trust Units Allocations, the Litigation Trust Units shall be distributed as follows: 58% to Holders of Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims and Allowed Prepetition HoldCo

Loan Claims, 30% to the Holders of Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, and 12% to Holders of Allowed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims and Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Litigation Trust Units allocated to the Holders of Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims or Holders of Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims), collectively.

4. On [●], 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Confirmation Order”) confirming the Plan, which became effective on [●], 2025 (the “Effective Date”).

5. Section 7.10 of the Plan provides for the creation of the Litigation Trust on the Effective Date in connection and consistent with the Global Settlement.

6. The Litigation Trust is established for the sole purpose of receiving, holding, administering, liquidating, and distributing the Litigation Trust Assets, including the (i) Litigation Trust Escrow Account, which includes, for the avoidance of doubt, the Litigation Trust Escrow Amount, funded in accordance with the Plan, and (ii) Permitted Litigation Claims, *plus* any additional amounts funded into the Litigation Trust Escrow Account following the Effective Date, for the benefit of the Holders of Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims, Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, and Allowed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (collectively, the “Litigation Trust Beneficiaries”).

7. The Litigation Trustee shall, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board and in accordance with the terms hereof: (i) be the exclusive administrator of the assets of the Litigation Trust, including the Litigation Trust Assets; and (ii) except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order, have the power and authority to

(a) reconcile OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, including asserting any objections thereto in each case, *provided, however*, that all parties in interest shall also have the right to object to any General Unsecured Claim or join in any objection by the Litigation Trust or any other party, (b) investigate, pursue, prosecute, compromise and/or settle the Permitted Litigation Claims, and (c) distribute the Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the terms of the Plan (including the Global Settlement incorporated therein) and this Agreement, in each case with no objective or authority to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business, except to the extent reasonably necessary and consistent with, the liquidating purpose of the Litigation Trust. Subject to the Conversion of the Litigation Trust as described in Section 8.7 hereof, the Litigation Trust is intended to be classified for United States federal income tax purposes as a “liquidating trust” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d) and guidance promulgated in respect thereof, including Revenue Procedure 94-45, 1994-2 C.B. 674, and, thus, as a “grantor trust” within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code sections 671 through 679 for United States federal income tax purposes, other than any Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve (as defined herein) treated as a disputed ownership fund (“DOF”) or other separate Entity.

8. Pursuant to the Plan, for all United States federal income tax purposes, all parties shall treat the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust for the benefit of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, whether such Holder’s Claims are Allowed on or after the Effective Date, including any amounts or other assets subsequently transferred to the Litigation Trust (but only at such time as actually transferred) as (i) a transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets (subject to any obligations relating to such Litigation Trust Assets, including, but not limited to, the Litigation Trust Expenses) to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and, to the extent the

Litigation Trust Assets are allocable to Disputed General Unsecured Claims that are the responsibility of the Litigation Trust, acting by and through its agents and representatives, to resolve, to the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve (as defined herein), followed by (ii) the transfer by the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries of the Litigation Trust Assets (other than the Litigation Trust Assets allocable to the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve) to the Litigation Trust in exchange for their non-transferable (subject to certain limited exceptions) Litigation Trust Units that will entitle the respective holder thereof to its *pro rata* share of the proceeds of the Litigation Trust Assets *less* the Litigation Trust Expenses (the “Litigation Trust Net Assets”). Accordingly, the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries shall be treated for United States federal income tax purposes as the grantors and owners of their respective shares of the Litigation Trust Assets (other than such Litigation Trust Assets as are allocable to the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve). The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, for applicable United States state and local income tax purposes.

9. The Litigation Trust is further intended to be exempt from the requirements of (i) pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Securities Exchange Act of 1933, as amended, and any applicable state and local Laws requiring registration of securities, and (ii) the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, pursuant to sections 7(a) and 7(b) of that Act and section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with the Plan and the Confirmation Order, and in consideration of the promises, and the mutual covenants and agreements of the Parties contained in the Plan and herein, and other good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and affirmed, the Parties agree and declare as follows:



### **DECLARATION OF LITIGATION TRUST**

The Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors, the Litigation Trustee, and the members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board enter into this Agreement to effectuate the distribution of the Litigation Trust Net Assets to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries pursuant to the Plan and the Confirmation Order;

Pursuant to Section 7.10 of the Plan and Section 2.3.2 of this Agreement, on the Effective Date, all of the Litigation Trust Assets shall automatically and irrevocably be transferred to, and vest in or deem to be vested in, the Litigation Trust free and clear of all Claims, Liens, Interests, encumbrances, and contractually imposed restrictions, except as otherwise provided in the Plan;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto the Litigation Trustee and its successors in trust; and

IT IS HEREBY FURTHER COVENANTED AND DECLARED, that the Litigation Trust Assets are to be held by the Litigation Trust and applied on behalf of the Litigation Trust by the Litigation Trustee (such Litigation Trustee to be a “United States person” within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code section 7701(a)(30) and established within the United States) on the terms and conditions set forth herein and the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Global Settlement incorporated therein), solely for the benefit of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, as more fully set forth in the Plan and this Agreement, and for no other party.

### **ARTICLE I**

#### **RECITALS, PLAN DEFINITIONS, OTHER DEFINITIONS, INTERPRETATION, AND CONSTRUCTION**

1.1 Recitals. The Recitals are incorporated into and made terms of this Agreement.

1.2 Definitions. All capitalized terms used in this Agreement but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, as applicable, or as

otherwise set forth herein. For the avoidance of doubt, the “Litigation Trust Assets” shall mean the Litigation Trust Assets (as defined in the Plan) and any and all other property held from time to time by the Litigation Trust under this Agreement and any proceeds thereof and earnings thereon.

1.3 Conflict Among Plan Documents. In the event of any inconsistency between the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and/or this Agreement, each such document shall have controlling effect in the following rank order: (i) the Confirmation Order; (ii) the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Global Settlement incorporated herein); and (iii) this Agreement; *provided, however*, that to the extent that the Plan and the Confirmation Order are silent as to a particular issue, the terms of the relevant provision of this Agreement shall control so long as not otherwise inconsistent with the clear intent of the Plan and/or the Confirmation Order.

## **ARTICLE II**

### **ESTABLISHMENT OF LITIGATION TRUST**

2.1 Effectiveness of Agreement; Name of Litigation Trust. The Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors and the Litigation Trustee, pursuant to the Plan and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, hereby create the Litigation Trust in furtherance of the compromises and agreements more fully set forth in the Plan. This Agreement shall become effective on the Effective Date. The Litigation Trust shall be officially known as the “Franchise Group Litigation Trust.”

2.2 Purpose of Litigation Trust. Further to the establishment and purpose of the Litigation Trust as declared in Recital 8 of this Agreement, the Litigation Trust is established for the primary purpose of collecting, holding, administering, liquidating, and distributing the Litigation Trust Assets for the benefit of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the

terms and conditions of this Agreement, Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-4(d), and the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Global Settlement incorporated therein), and with no objective or authority to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business, except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, the liquidating purpose of the Litigation Trust.

## 2.3 Transfer of Litigation Trust Assets.

2.3.1 Conveyance of Litigation Trust Assets. Pursuant to the Plan, the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and the OpCo Debtors hereby irrevocably grant, release, assign, transfer, convey, and deliver, on behalf of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, all of such Debtors' rights, title, and interest in and to the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust as of the Effective Date in trust for the benefit of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, which shall constitute Litigation Trust Assets for all purposes and shall be administered and applied as specified in this Agreement and the Plan. Upon the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan, none of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall have any further obligations with respect to the distribution or payment of any proceeds of the Litigation Trust Assets to any of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, except that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, as reasonably requested by the Litigation Trustee, shall, at the Litigation Trust's sole cost and expense, from time to time, (i) execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered any such documents (in recordable form where necessary or appropriate) and (ii) take or cause to be taken such further commercially reasonable action, in each case as the Litigation Trustee may reasonably deem necessary or appropriate, to vest in the Litigation Trust or confirm to the Litigation Trustee title to and possession of the Litigation Trust Assets; *provided* that neither the Debtors nor Reorganized Debtors shall be required to incur any

unreimbursed liability for any fees or expenses (including any indemnification obligations) in connection with such actions. The Litigation Trustee shall have no duty to arrange for any of the transfers of any Litigation Trust Assets contemplated under this Agreement or by the Plan or to ensure their compliance with the terms of the Plan and/or the Confirmation Order and shall be conclusively entitled to rely on the legality and validity of such transfers. Under no circumstance shall the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any other party be required to contribute any additional assets to or for the benefit of the Litigation Trust other than the Litigation Trust Assets, except as otherwise set forth in the Plan.

2.3.2 Title to Litigation Trust Assets. Pursuant to the Plan, all of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors' and the OpCo Debtors' rights, title, and interest in and to the Litigation Trust Assets, including all such assets held or controlled by third parties (if any), are hereby irrevocably transferred to, and automatically vested in, or deemed to be automatically vested in, the Litigation Trust on the Effective Date and shall comprise assets of the Litigation Trust for all purposes, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, encumbrances, Interests, contractually-imposed restrictions, and other interests, and such transfer is on behalf of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries to establish the Litigation Trust. Subject to any applicable consultation rights set forth in this Agreement, the Litigation Trust shall be authorized, among other things, to (i) obtain possession or control of, collect, receive, hold, administer, liquidate, and distribute all of the Litigation Trust Assets, (ii) investigate, pursue, prosecute, compromise, settle, and/or otherwise resolve the Permitted Litigation Claims, and (iii) other than as provided under the Plan, assert and/or exercise any and all rights, including, without limitation, setoff and recoupment, defenses, counterclaims, and cross-claims, whether arising at law or in equity, of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors, or their respective Estates to any claims, Causes of Action, or

counterclaims that may be asserted by (a) any and all Persons and/or Entities that are or may become defendants, sued, or a party in or the subject of any lawsuit, proceeding, or litigation in connection with the Permitted Litigation Claims or (b) the Holders of Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Litigation Trust shall have the right to (i) invoke section 542 of the Bankruptcy Code to pursue turnover of Litigation Trust Assets and (ii) enforce any of provisions of the Plan and/or Confirmation Order against any Persons or Entities that seek or seeks to interfere with the administration of the Litigation Trust and/or the Litigation Trust Assets. On the Effective Date, the Litigation Trust, acting by and through the Litigation Trustee, shall be substituted for the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and the OpCo Debtors for all purposes with respect to the Litigation Trust Assets and the administration of the Litigation Trust Units. To the extent any Law or regulation prohibits the transfer of ownership of any of the Litigation Trust Assets from the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and/or the OpCo Debtors to the Litigation Trust and such Law is not superseded by the Bankruptcy Code, the Litigation Trust's interest in such Litigation Trust Assets shall be a Lien upon, and security interest in, such Litigation Trust Assets, in trust, nevertheless, for the sole use and purposes set forth in Section 2.2 of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be deemed a security agreement granting such Lien upon, and interest therein, without need to file any financing statement(s), mortgage(s), or other documentation evincing such Lien and security interest. By executing this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee on behalf of the Litigation Trust hereby accepts all of such property and Liens (if any) as Litigation Trust Assets, to be held in trust for Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan.

2.4 Litigation Trust Funding. On the Effective Date, the Litigation Trust Escrow Account shall be funded with the Litigation Trust Escrow Amount. The Litigation Trust Escrow Amount shall be used for the administration of the Litigation Trust, to pay Litigation Trust Expenses, and to pursue the Permitted Litigation Claims. The Litigation Trust Escrow Amount shall be primarily reserved for Litigation Trust Expenses.

2.5 Capacity of Litigation Trust. Notwithstanding any state or federal Law to the contrary or anything herein, the Litigation Trust shall itself have the capacity, in its own right and name, to act or refrain from acting, including the capacity to sue and be sued and to enter into contracts. The Litigation Trust may alone be the named movant, respondent, party plaintiff or defendant, or the like in all adversary proceedings, contested matters, and other state or federal proceedings brought by or against it, and may settle and compromise all such matters in its own name.

2.6 Cooperation. ~~{On or after the Effective Date}~~, at the sole cost and expense of the Litigation Trust, the Reorganized Debtors shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trustee and any professionals retained by the Litigation Trust in effecting the transition from the Reorganized Debtors to the Litigation Trust and of the administration of the Litigation Trust Assets; *provided* that the Reorganized Debtors shall not be required to incur any unreimbursed liability for any fees or expenses (including any indemnification obligations) that may result from any such cooperation. Such cooperation shall include, but not be limited to, from and after the Effective Date, using commercially reasonable efforts to identify and make available (i) any evidence and information the Litigation Trustee reasonably requests in connection with the Litigation Trust's investigation, prosecution, other pursuit, or defense, as applicable, of the Permitted Litigation Claims and objections to Disputed

OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Disputed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, to the extent the Reorganized Debtors have such evidence and/or information, ~~[(ii) and such evidence and/or information has not already been provided to the Litigation Trust by the Debtors, (ii) to the extent known by the Reorganized Debtors,~~ the identity and contact information of the former officers, directors, and employees and Professionals of the Debtors who may have knowledge regarding the Permitted Litigation Claims, Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, or Disputed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims; and (iii) current officers, directors, and employees of the Reorganized Debtors ~~who~~ that the Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Reorganized Debtors, determines may have knowledge regarding the Permitted Litigation Claims, Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, or Disputed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, subject to (a) consultation and cooperation between the Reorganized Debtors and the Litigation Trustee regarding the reasonable availability of such individuals; ~~provided that [the individuals set forth in Schedule 2 hereto (the "Specified Personnel")] will be made available to~~ and (b) counsel for the Reorganized Debtors and the current officer, director or employee having the right to attend and participate in any meetings, discussions, or communications[; provided that, the Litigation Trust ~~without such limitation.]~~ shall be responsible to pay the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of counsel to the Reorganized Debtors in connection with the Reorganized Debtors exercising its rights under this section 2.6(b) (which shall, in each case, constitute Litigation Trust Expenses hereunder)].

2.6.1 ~~[(~~ Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall, at the cost and expense of the Debtors, and on or after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall, at the sole cost and expense of the Litigation Trust (which shall, in each case, constitute Litigation Trust Expenses hereunder), ~~and in all cases at the earliest opportunity,~~ use commercially reasonable

efforts to preserve (including through device imaging) and provide to the Litigation Trust the following: (a) all documents,<sup>4</sup> communications,<sup>5</sup> and other information (or copies thereof) (collectively, “Information”) ~~in the possession and control of the Reorganized Debtors that may reasonably be necessary for the liquidation of the Litigation Trust Assets or that may reasonably facilitate the prosecution of the Permitted Litigation Claims, including: (a) all Information~~ provided to Petrillo Klein + Boxer LLP or Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP in connection with the Freedom HoldCo Independent Investigation and the independent investigations conducted by Petrillo Klein + Boxer LLP, as well as complete and unredacted versions of the reports prepared by the Freedom HoldCo Independent Director and Petrillo Klein + Boxer LLP (which unredacted reports may be provided to the Litigation Trustee and the members of the

<sup>4</sup> For the avoidance of doubt, for the purposes of this Section 2.6, “documents” shall include any printed, written, typed, recorded, transcribed, taped, photographic, or graphic mater, in draft or final form, including, but not limited to: any letter, correspondence, or Communication of any sort; photograph; sound recording; video recording; note, notebook, diary, calendar, minutes, memorandum, contract, agreement, or any amendment thereto; telex, telegram, or cable; summary, report or record of telephone conversation, voice mail or voice mail back-up, ~~text message, instant message, Bloomberg messages, WhatsApp message,~~ discussion, interview, meeting, conference, investigation, negotiation, act, or activity; projection, work paper, or draft; computer or computer network output or input, portable storage devices, e-mail, magnetic and/or optical medias, archived or back up data on any of these medias on the cloud or otherwise, and documents that have been deleted but are recoverable from any of these medias; opinion or report of consultant; request, order, invoice, or bill of lading; analysis, diagram, map, index, sketch, drawing, plan, chart, manual, brochure, pamphlet, advertisement, circular, newspaper or magazine clipping, or press release; receipt, journal, ledger, schedule, bill, or voucher; financial statement, statement of account, bank statement, checkbook, stubs, register, canceled check, deposit slip, charge slip, tax return (income or other), requisition, file, study, graph, or tabulation, and any and all other writings and recordings of whatever nature, and any other data compilation from which information can be obtained, translated, if necessary, by the respondent through detection devices into reasonable usable form; including, without limitation, all things meeting the definition of “documents” or “electronically stored information” set forth in Rule 34 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as incorporated by Rules 7034 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, as applicable, or meeting the definition of “writing” or “recording” set forth in Rule 1001 of the Federal Rules of Evidence. Any document with any marks such as initials, comments, or notations of any kind is not deemed to be identical to one without such marks and is a separate document within the meaning of this term.

<sup>5</sup> For the avoidance doubt, for purposes of this Section 2.6, “communications” shall include any oral or written utterance, notation, or statement of any nature whatsoever between or among two or more Persons, by or to whomsoever made, and including without limitation, correspondence, documents, conversations, dialogues, discussions, e-mail, interviews, text messages, consultations, agreements, and other understandings.



Litigation Trust Advisory Board on a confidential basis); (b) all Information produced, or that are otherwise ready to be produced, by the Debtors in discovery in the Chapter 11 Cases, and (c) ~~a copy of all the Debtors' prepetition books and records from January 1, 2022 through January 1, 2024; and~~ (d) such other Information relating to the Permitted Litigation Claims in the possession, custody and control of the Reorganized Debtors that the Reorganized Debtors and the Litigation Trust may agree upon after conferring in good faith; ~~provided~~, [provided that the Reorganized Debtors shall preserve all Information subject to existing litigation holds, which shall remain in effect;] provided further that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Reorganized Debtors shall not be required to (i) incur any liability for any fees or expenses (including any indemnification obligations) that may result from any such ~~cooperation~~ preservation or production and any documented costs and expenses incurred by the Reorganized Debtors in connection therewith shall be borne or promptly reimbursed by Litigation Trust (which shall, in each case, constitute Litigation Trust Expenses hereunder), or (ii) take any actions in connection with any of the Reorganized Debtor's cooperation obligations hereunder that the Reorganized Debtors reasonably determine would harm the merits of, create defenses to, or otherwise prejudice the Reorganized Debtors' Retained Causes of Action following good-faith consultation and coordination between the Reorganized Debtors and the Litigation Trustee; ~~or~~ or subject to any further court order requiring production.<sup>6</sup>

2.6.2 The Reorganized Debtors (or their respective Professionals) shall arrange for the Litigation Trustee to receive (i) an updated Claims Register of OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims from the Claims Agent within thirty

<sup>6</sup> Capitalized terms in Section 2.6 not otherwise defined in the Plan or Confirmation Order, as set forth in Section 1.2, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Disclosure Statement [Docket No. 151].

(30) days after the Effective Date and, if applicable, (ii) a register of Holders of any Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, any Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, and any Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims.

2.7 Duties of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have no responsibility or obligation with respect to the Litigation Trust or Litigation Trust Assets after the Effective Date, other than to comply with Sections 2.3 and 2.6 of this Agreement. ~~¶~~To the extent the Reorganized Debtors are obligated to take any action pursuant to this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly set forth herein, the Reorganized Debtors shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts in taking such action and the Reorganized Debtors shall not be required to take any such action if the Reorganized Debtors reasonably believe that taking such action will materially burden the Reorganized Debtors, their employees, and/or their operations; provided that, prior to making such a determination, the Reorganized Debtors shall coordinate and consult with the Litigation Trustee ~~to ensure that such actions are commercially reasonable (, in good faith, regarding such burden or~~ subject to ~~the unqualified cooperation of the Specific Personnel).~~any further court order requiring production. For the avoidance of doubt, the Reorganized Debtors shall not be required to incur any liability for any fees or expenses (including any indemnification obligations) that may result from such compliance and any documented costs and expenses incurred by the Reorganized Debtors in connection therewith shall be borne or promptly reimbursed by Litigation Trust (which shall, in each case, constitute Litigation Trust Expenses hereunder).

2.8 No Retention of Excess Cash. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, but subject to any applicable consultation rights set forth in this Agreement, under no

circumstances shall the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trustee retain Cash in excess of a reasonable amount to meet Claims, expenses (including any litigation expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting the Permitted Litigation Claims), and contingent liabilities or to maintain the value of the Litigation Trust Assets during liquidation other than reserves established pursuant to Article III and/or Section 5.1.1 of this Agreement, and shall distribute all amounts not required to be retained for such purposes and not otherwise required to be distributed to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries as promptly as reasonably practicable in accordance with the Plan and this Agreement.

2.9 Acceptance by Litigation Trustee. The Litigation Trustee accepts its appointment as Litigation Trustee of the Litigation Trust.

2.10 Appointment of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. The members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board are hereby appointed, effective as of the Effective Date, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Section 4.1 of this Agreement.

2.11 Privileges.

2.11.1 ~~All~~ attorney-client privileges, work product protections and other privileges, immunities or protections from disclosure (the “Privileges”) held by any one or more of the applicable Debtors (including any pre-petition or post-petition committee or subcommittee of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of any of the Debtors and their respective predecessors) related to the Litigation Trust Assets are hereby transferred and assigned to the Litigation Trust. The Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors shall not withhold any Information required to be provided to the Litigation Trustee under this Agreement on the basis that it is subject to any Privileges.~~—~~ Information transferred by the Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors that is subject to such Privileges (the “Transferred Privileged Information”)

shall include documents and information of all manners, whether oral, written, or digital, and whether or not previously disclosed or discussed. For the avoidance of doubt, the Privileges shall include any right to preserve or enforce a privilege that arises from any joint defense, common interest, or similar agreement involving any of the Debtors.

2.11.2 The foregoing transfer and assignment shall vest the Privileges concerning the Transferred Privileged Information in the Litigation Trust, consistent with sections 1123(a)(5)(B) and 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, for the benefit of the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries. ‡ The Litigation Trust shall have the authority and discretion to maintain the Privileges and keep the Transferred Privileged Information confidential or waive any Privileges and/or disclose and/or use in litigation or any proceeding any or all of the Transferred Privileged Information; *provided, however*, that the Litigation Trust may not, without good-faith consultation and coordination between the Litigation Trustee and the Reorganized Debtors, (i) waive any Privileges in respect of Transferred Privileged Information, or (ii) use or disclose any Transferred Privileged Information. The Reorganized Debtors may not make disclosure in a manner that could effectuate a waiver of any Privileges in respect of Transferred Privileged Information without good-faith consultation and coordination between the Litigation Trustee and the Reorganized Debtors. If the Litigation Trustee or the Reorganized Debtors object to an action proposed to be taken by the other with regard to records, documents, or information related to the Litigation Trust Assets that are covered by the Privileges (or a disclosure that would result in a waiver), the parties shall be permitted to raise the issue with the Bankruptcy Court. The objecting party shall bear the burden of proof. Each of the parties shall bear its own costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred in connection with such dispute. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein,

nothing in this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any privileges held and retained by the Reorganized Debtors, including, but not limited to, the Privileges that are transferred to the Litigation Trust hereunder.

### ARTICLE III

#### **ADMINISTRATION OF LITIGATION TRUST**

3.1 Rights, Powers, and Privileges of Litigation Trustee Generally. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order, as of the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee, on behalf of the Litigation Trust, may, subject to the oversight of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, control and exercise authority and dominion over the Litigation Trust Assets, over the acquisition, management, and disposition thereof, and over the management and conduct of the affairs of the Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan and this Agreement. Subject to the oversight of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board set forth herein, in administering the Litigation Trust Assets, the Litigation Trustee shall, among other things, in an expeditious but commercially reasonable manner, (i) liquidate and convert to Cash the Litigation Trust Assets, (ii) make timely distributions in accordance with this Agreement and the Plan, and (iii) exercise reasonable business judgment and not unduly prolong the Litigation Trust's duration. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, the Litigation Trustee shall always act consistently with, and not contrary to, the purpose of the Litigation Trust as set forth in this Agreement and the Plan.

3.2 Power to Contract. In consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, in furtherance of the purpose of the Litigation Trust, and except as otherwise specifically restricted in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee shall have the right and power on behalf of the Litigation Trust and also may cause the Litigation Trust to enter

into any covenants or agreements binding the Litigation Trust, and to execute, acknowledge, and deliver any and all instruments that are necessary or deemed by the Litigation Trustee to be consistent with, and advisable in, furthering the purpose of the Litigation Trust, including, without limitation, with respect to the Permitted Litigation Claims.

3.3 Ultimate Right to Act Based on Advice of Counsel or Other Professionals. In consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the Litigation Trustee from taking or refraining to take any action on behalf of the Litigation Trust that, based upon the advice of counsel or other professionals, the Litigation Trustee determines it is obligated to take or to refrain from taking in the performance of any duty that the Litigation Trustee may owe the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries or any other Person under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement.

3.4 Powers of Litigation Trustee. Without limiting the generality of the above Section 3.1, in furtherance of, consistent with, and unless otherwise specifically limited or restricted by the purpose, terms, and conditions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee shall, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, in addition to the powers granted in the Plan and the Confirmation Order, and those powers set forth herein, at the sole cost and expense of the Litigation Trust, have the power to take the following actions on behalf of the Litigation Trust and any powers reasonably incidental thereto that the Litigation Trustee, in its reasonable discretion, deems necessary or appropriate to fulfill the purpose of the Litigation Trust:

3.4.1 hold legal title to the Litigation Trust Assets and to any and all rights of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and the OpCo Debtors (including as Reorganized Debtors, as applicable) and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in or arising from the Litigation Trust Assets;

3.4.2 receive, maintain, conserve, supervise, prosecute, collect, settle, manage, adjust, invest, protect, enforce, and, where appropriate, cause the Litigation Trust to abandon the Litigation Trust Assets, including causing the Litigation Trust to invest any monies held as Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the terms of Section 3.9 hereof;

3.4.3 cause the Litigation Trust to investigate, pursue, litigate, and/or settle the Permitted Litigation Claims;

3.4.4 open and maintain bank accounts or any other accounts on behalf of, or in the name of, the Litigation Trust;

3.4.5 cause the Litigation Trust to enter into any agreement or execute any document or instrument required by or consistent with the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement, and to perform all obligations thereunder;

3.4.6 receive, collect, hold, administer, and liquidate any and all of the Litigation Trust Assets, including, without limitation, the sale of any Litigation Trust Assets;

3.4.7 protect and enforce the rights to the Litigation Trust Assets (including, without limitation, the Permitted Litigation Claims) vested in the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trustee by this Agreement by any method deemed appropriate, including, without limitation, by judicial proceedings or otherwise;

3.4.8 investigate any potential Permitted Litigation Claims and cause the Litigation Trust to seek the examination of any Person pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2004 in relation to the Permitted Litigation Claims;

3.4.9 investigate any Permitted Litigation Claims and review, reconcile, compromise, settle or object to OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims as set forth in the Plan, and cause the Litigation Trust to seek the examination

of any Person pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 2004 in relation to the Permitted Litigation Claims; *provided, however*, that the Litigation Trust shall not be permitted to seek relief under Bankruptcy Rule 2004 as against (i) any current employees, officers, or directors of the Reorganized Debtors, (ii) the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, (iii) the Freedom Lender Group, and (iv) the Ad Hoc Group;

3.4.10 cause the Litigation Trust to employ or retain professionals, including without limitation, a distribution agent, and other agents, attorneys, financial advisors, independent contractors, and third parties pursuant to this Agreement and pay the reasonable compensation thereof as Litigation Trust Expenses; *provided, however*, that none of Paul Hastings LLP, White & Case LLP or Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP shall serve as counsel to the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, or the Litigation Trust Advisory Board;

3.4.11 cause the Litigation Trust to pay all of its lawful expenses, debts, charges, taxes, and other liabilities, and make all other payments relating to the Litigation Trust Assets as Litigation Trust Expenses, solely out of the Litigation Trust Assets;

3.4.12 cause the Litigation Trust to review, reconcile, investigate, pursue, prosecute, enforce, collect, compromise, settle, abandon, or elect not to pursue all Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, Disputed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims and the Permitted Litigation Claims;

3.4.13 calculate, authorize, and make all distributions to holders of Litigation Trust Units as provided for in, or contemplated by, the Plan and this Agreement;

3.4.14 establish, adjust, and maintain a Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve;



3.4.15 cause the Litigation Trust to withhold from the amount distributable to any Person the maximum amount needed to pay any tax or other charge that the Litigation Trustee has determined, based upon the advice of its agents and/or professionals, may be required to be withheld from such distribution under the income tax or other Laws of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof;

3.4.16 in reliance upon the Debtors' Schedules and the official Claims Register maintained in the Chapter 11 Cases, review, and, where appropriate, cause the Litigation Trust to Allow or object to OpCo General Unsecured Claims or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and supervise and administer the Litigation Trust's commencement, prosecution, settlement, compromise, withdrawal, or resolution of all objections to the Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Disputed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims permitted to be administered by the Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan; *provided, however*, that the Litigation Trustee shall not be permitted to object to any Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, or Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims;

3.4.17 in reliance upon the Debtors' Schedules and the Claims Register maintained in the Chapter 11 Cases, maintain a register evidencing the Litigation Trust Units held by each Litigation Trust Beneficiary and, in accordance with Section 3.10 of this Agreement, such register may be the official Claims Register maintained in the Chapter 11 Cases;

3.4.18 without limitation of, and as set forth in Section 3.4.15 of this Agreement, cause the Litigation Trust to make all tax withholdings, file tax information returns, file and prosecute tax refund claims, make tax elections by and on behalf of the Litigation Trust, and file tax returns for the Litigation Trust as a grantor trust under Internal Revenue Code section 671

and Treasury Regulation section 1.671-4 pursuant to and in accordance with the Plan and Article VIII hereof (subject to the treatment of any portion of the Litigation Trust as a DOF or other separate Entity), and pay taxes, if any, payable for and on behalf of the Litigation Trust; *provided, however*, neither the Litigation Trust nor the Litigation Trustee shall have any responsibility or liability in any capacity whatsoever for the filing of Debtors' income tax returns for any period either prior to or after the Effective Date;

3.4.19 cause the Litigation Trust to abandon or donate to a charitable organization that qualifies for non-profit status under Internal Revenue Code section 501(c)(3) any Litigation Trust Assets that the Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, determines to be too impractical to distribute to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries or of inconsequential value to the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries;

3.4.20 cause the Litigation Trust to send annually to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, in accordance with the applicable tax Laws, a separate statement stating a Litigation Trust Beneficiary's interest in the Litigation Trust and its share of the Litigation Trust's income, gain, loss, deduction, or credit, and to instruct all such Litigation Trust Beneficiaries to report such items on their United States federal tax returns, as applicable;

3.4.21 cause the Litigation Trust to seek a determination of tax liability or refund of the Litigation Trust (including any Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve treated as a DOF (if elected) or other separate Entity) under section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code;

3.4.22 cause the Litigation Trust to establish such reserves for taxes, assessments and other Litigation Trust Expenses as may be necessary and appropriate for the proper operation of matters incident to the Litigation Trust;

3.4.23 cause the Litigation Trust to purchase and carry all insurance policies that the Litigation Trustee deems reasonably necessary or advisable and to pay all associated insurance premiums and costs;

3.4.24 undertake all administrative functions of the Litigation Trust, including overseeing the winding down and termination of the Litigation Trust;

3.4.25 exercise, implement, enforce, and discharge all of the applicable and relevant terms, conditions, powers, duties, and other provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement; and

3.4.26 take all other actions consistent with this Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order, that the Litigation Trustee deems reasonably necessary or desirable to administer the Litigation Trust.

3.4.27 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Litigation Trustee shall not invest any Litigation Trust Assets, proceeds thereof, or any income earned by the Litigation Trust unless such investment is permitted to be made by a liquidating trust within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-4(d), as reflected therein, or under applicable Internal Revenue Service guidelines, rulings, or other controlling authorities, including Revenue Procedure 94-45, 1994-2 C.B. 684. The Litigation Trustee shall not be liable for interest or obligated to produce income on any moneys received by the Litigation Trust hereunder and held for distribution or payment, except as such interest or other income shall actually be received by the Litigation Trustee.

3.5 Limitations on Power and Authority of Litigation Trustee. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Litigation Trustee shall not have the authority to (i) take any action in contravention of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement; (ii) take

any action that would make it impossible to carry on the activities of the Litigation Trust; (iii) possess property of the Litigation Trust or assign the Litigation Trust's rights in specific property for any purpose other than as provided herein; (iv) raise any financing, including any litigation financing, unless such financing is on market terms, and an equal opportunity to participate in such financing is offered on the same terms and on a *pro rata* basis to all Litigation Trust Beneficiaries; or (v) make any distribution to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, unless such distributions are made on *pro rata* basis subject to the Litigation Trust Units Allocations.

3.6 Authority to Pursue the Permitted Litigation Claims. In consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, the Litigation Trust shall have sole and absolute discretion with respect to the right, power, and interest to investigate, review, pursue, reconcile, prosecute, enforce, collect, compromise, settle, or elect not to pursue the Permitted Litigation Claims. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Litigation Trust shall be vested with, and shall be entitled to assert all setoffs, cross-claims, defenses, and Causes of Action, whether arising at law or in equity, of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors or the Litigation Trust to any counterclaims that may be asserted by any defendant with respect to the Permitted Litigation Claims. The Litigation Trust, acting by and through the Litigation Trustee, shall be the sole representative of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors' and OpCo Debtors' Estates under section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Permitted Litigation Claims.

3.6.1 Notwithstanding the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors providing any privileged information to the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trustee, such privileged information shall be without waiver in recognition of the joint and/or successor interest in investigating and prosecuting the Permitted Litigation Claims and shall remain privileged.

3.6.2 The Litigation Trustee will exercise its reasonable business judgment in prosecuting the causes of action held by the Litigation Trust. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, shall have sole discretion with respect to the prosecution, settlement, or other resolution of Permitted Litigation Claims as it determines are in the best interests of the holders of the Litigation Trust Units and consistent with its fiduciary duties and the purposes of the Litigation Trust, and shall have no liability for the outcome of its decision.

3.7 Responsibility for Administration of Claims. From and after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trust shall, subject to any applicable consultation rights set forth in this Agreement, become responsible for administering and paying distributions to Holders of Litigation Trust Units *on a pro rata* basis, subject to the Litigation Trust Units Allocation. The Litigation Trust, acting by and through the Litigation Trustee, shall have the right after the Effective Date to object to the allowance of any OpCo General Unsecured Claim or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claim on any ground, to file, withdraw, or litigate to judgment objections to such Claims, to settle or compromise any Disputed OpCo General Unsecured Claims or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims without any further notice to or action, order or approval by the Bankruptcy Court, and to assert all defenses of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, the OpCo Debtors, and their respective Estates; *provided* that the Litigation Trust shall consult with the Reorganized Debtors prior to taking such action to the extent such action may have an adverse impact on the Reorganized Debtors' Retained Causes of Action. Except as set forth herein or in the Plan, the Litigation Trust, acting by and through the Litigation Trustee, shall also be entitled to assert all of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors', the OpCo Debtors', and their respective Estates' rights under, without limitation, section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code, and

may seek estimation of any OpCo General Unsecured Claims or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims under and subject to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code.

3.8 Agents and Professionals. Subject to Section 3.5.3 and this Section 3.8, the Litigation Trustee may, but shall not be required to, consult with and retain attorneys, financial advisors, accountants, appraisers, and other professionals the Litigation Trustee believes have qualifications necessary to assist in the administration of the Litigation Trust. For the avoidance of doubt, and without limitation of applicable Law, nothing in this Agreement (other than Section 3.5.3 and this Section 3.8) shall limit the Litigation Trustee from engaging counsel or other professionals, including the Litigation Trustee itself or the Litigation Trustee's firm or their affiliates, to do work for the Litigation Trust; *provided* that, none of Paul Hastings LLP, White & Case LLP or Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP shall serve as counsel to the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, or the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. The Litigation Trustee shall pay the reasonable salaries, fees, and/or expenses of such Persons out of the Litigation Trust Assets in the ordinary course of business as Litigation Trust Expenses without the need for Bankruptcy Court approval.

3.9 Safekeeping and Investment of the Litigation Trust Assets. All monies and other assets received by the Litigation Trustee shall, until distributed or paid over as provided herein and in the Plan, be held in trust for the benefit of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, but need not be segregated in separate accounts from other Litigation Trust Assets, unless and to the extent required by Law or the Plan. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, neither the Litigation Trust nor the Litigation Trustee shall have any liability for interest or producing income on any monies received by them and held for distribution on account of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries except as such interest

shall actually be received by the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trustee, which shall be distributed as provided herein and in the Plan. Except as otherwise provided by the Plan, the powers of the Litigation Trustee to invest any monies held by the Litigation Trust, other than those powers reasonably necessary to maintain the value of the assets and to further the Litigation Trust's liquidating purpose, shall be limited to powers to invest in demand and time deposits, such as short-term certificates of deposit, in banks or other savings institutions, or other temporary liquid investments, such as treasury bills or money market funds that invest exclusively in United States Treasury bills and United States Treasury notes; *provided, however*, that the scope of permissible investments shall be limited to include only those investments that a "liquidating trust," within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d), may be permitted to hold pursuant to the Treasury Regulations, or any Internal Revenue Service guidelines, whether set forth in Internal Revenue Service rulings, Internal Revenue Service pronouncements, or otherwise. For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of section 11-2.3 of the Estates, Powers, and Trusts Law of New York shall not apply to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Litigation Trustee shall not be prohibited from engaging in any trade or business on its own account, *provided that* such activity does not interfere or conflict with the Litigation Trustee's administration of the Litigation Trust (including the Litigation Trust's status as a "liquidating trust" for tax purposes).

3.10 Maintenance and Disposition of Litigation Trust and Debtor Records. The Litigation Trustee shall maintain accurate records of the administration of the Litigation Trust Assets, including receipts and disbursements and other activity of the Litigation Trust. The Litigation Trust may (at its sole cost and expense), but has no obligation to, engage a claims agent (including, but not limited to, the Debtors' Claims Agent) to continue to maintain and

update the Claims Register maintained in the Chapter 11 Cases throughout the administration of the Litigation Trust. To the extent of any General Unsecured Claims reflected thereon, the Claims Register may serve as the Litigation Trustee's register of Litigation Trust Units held by Litigation Trust Beneficiaries. The books and records maintained by the Litigation Trustee and any records of the Debtors transferred to the Litigation Trust may be disposed of by the Litigation Trustee at the later of (i) such time as the Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, determines that the continued possession or maintenance of such books and records is no longer necessary for the benefit of the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and (ii) upon the termination and completion of the winding down or dissolution of the Litigation Trust.

3.11 Reporting Requirements. The Litigation Trustee shall provide the Reorganized Debtors, U.S. Trustee, the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, and the Bankruptcy Court the information and reports they may reasonably request concerning the administration of the Litigation Trust.

3.12 No Bond Required; Procurement of Insurance. Notwithstanding any state or other applicable Law to the contrary, the Litigation Trustee (including any successor Litigation Trustee) shall be exempt from giving any bond or other security in any jurisdiction and shall serve hereunder without bond. The Litigation Trustee is hereby authorized, but not required, to obtain all reasonable insurance coverage for itself, the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, or their respective agents, representatives, employees, or independent contractors, including, without limitation, coverage with respect to the liabilities, duties, and obligations of the Litigation Trustee and its agents, representatives, employees, or independent contractors under this



Agreement. The cost of any such insurance coverage shall be an expense of the Litigation Trust, constitute Litigation Trust Expenses, and be paid out of the Litigation Trust Assets.

3.13 Fiduciary and Other Duties. ~~{The Litigation Trustee shall have fiduciary duties (including the duties of care and loyalty) to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries (which shall not include, for the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors); provided, however, that the Litigation Trustee shall not owe fiduciary obligations to the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any defendants of Permitted Litigation Claims in their capacities as such, it being the intent of such fiduciary duties to ensure that the Litigation Trustee's obligations are to maximize the value of the Litigation Trust Assets, including the Permitted Litigation Claims (consistent with their duties of care and loyalty). In all circumstances, N~~otwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, the Litigation Trustee shall always act in the best interests of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and in furtherance of the purpose of the Litigation Trust ~~as described herein and as set forth in the Plan. The Litigation Trustee shall have a fiduciary duty of care and loyalty to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries (which shall not include, for the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors) and shall otherwise have fiduciary duties consistent with the fiduciary duties that a member of an official committee appointed pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code has to the creditor constituents represented by such committee and shall exercise his, her, or its responsibilities accordingly. Except for obligations expressly imposed on the Litigation Trustee by this Agreement, to the extent that, at law or in equity, the Litigation Trustee has duties (including fiduciary duties, other than any fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein) to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries or to any other person that is a party to or is otherwise bound by this Agreement, such duties are hereby eliminated by this Agreement to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law; provided,~~

~~however, that this.~~ This Agreement does not eliminate the implied contractual covenant of good faith and fair dealing.}

## ARTICLE IV

### THE LITIGATION TRUST ADVISORY BOARD

4.1 Appointment of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. On or prior to the Effective Date, a three-person Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall be appointed and include: (i) two designees of the Freedom HoldCo Debtors (which designees shall be selected by the Freedom Lender Group) and (ii) one designee of the OpCo Debtors (which designee shall be selected by the Creditors' Committee with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders) (each designee, a "Member"). The initial Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board are Parties to this Agreement. No Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall be the Litigation Trustee.

~~4.2 Fiduciary Duties. The Litigation Trust Advisory Board and its Members shall have fiduciary duties to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries consistent with the fiduciary duties that a member of an official committee appointed pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code has to the creditor constituents represented by such committee and shall exercise his, her, or its responsibilities accordingly; [provided, however, that the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall not owe fiduciary obligations to the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any defendants of Permitted Litigation Claims in their capacities as such, it being the intent of such fiduciary duties to ensure that the Litigation Trust Advisory Board's obligations are to maximize the value of the Litigation Trust Assets, including the Permitted Litigation Claims.] In all circumstances, the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall act in the best interests of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and in furtherance of the purpose of the Litigation Trust.~~

4.2 ~~4.3~~ Authority and Responsibilities.

4.2.1 ~~4.3.1~~ The Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall have the authority and responsibility to (i) monitor and oversee the administration of the Litigation Trust, (ii) monitor and oversee the activities and performance of the Litigation Trustee, (iii) designate another Person to become the Litigation Trustee in the event of the resignation or removal for Cause (as defined in Section 9.3 herein), liquidation, dissolution, death, or incapacity of the Litigation Trustee in accordance with Section 9.5 hereof, and (iv) perform such other tasks as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement.

4.2.2 ~~4.3.2~~ The Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall, as and when requested by the Litigation Trustee, or when the Members otherwise deem it to be appropriate or as is otherwise required under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Agreement, consult with and advise the Litigation Trustee as to the administration and management of the Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement.

~~4.3.3 Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall make themselves reasonably available for consultation by the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries.~~

4.3 ~~4.4~~ Regular Meetings of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. The first meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall occur no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Effective Date. Meetings of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board are to be held at least quarterly.

4.4 ~~4.5~~ Special Meetings of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. Special meetings of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board may be held whenever and wherever called for by any Member; *provided* that notice of any such special meeting shall be duly given in writing no less than 48 hours prior to such special meeting (such notice being subject to waiver by the Members).

4.5 ~~4.6~~ Litigation Trust Advisory Board's Action Without a Meeting. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the Litigation Trust Advisory Board at a meeting may be taken without a meeting if the action is taken by unanimous written consent of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board as evidenced by a written consent describing the action taken, signed by all Members.

4.6 ~~4.7~~ Regular Meetings of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. Meetings of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board are to be held with such frequency and at such place as the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board may determine in their sole discretion, but in no event shall such meetings be held less frequently than quarterly.

4.7 ~~4.8~~ Special Meetings of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. Special meetings of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board may be held whenever and wherever called for by the Litigation Trustee or any Member; *provided* that notice of any such special meeting shall be duly given in writing no less than 48 hours prior to such special meeting (such notice being subject to waiver by the Litigation Trustee and the Members).

4.8 ~~4.9~~ Manner of Acting.

4.8.1 ~~4.9.1~~ A majority of the total number of Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board then in office shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board; *provided, however*, that a quorum any meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board will require the attendance of the Member designated by the OpCo Debtors pursuant to their designation right (subject to the applicable consent rights). The affirmative vote of a majority of the votes of all Members present and entitled to vote at a

meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, except as otherwise required by Law or as provided in this Agreement. In the absence of a quorum at any meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, a majority of the votes of the Members present and entitled to vote may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice, other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present. Each Member shall have one (1) vote on all matters submitted to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board for the vote, consent or approval of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board (other than matters for which such Member is not entitled to vote, as expressly set forth in this Agreement).

4.8.2 ~~4.9.2~~ Any or all of the Members may participate in a regular or special meeting by, or conduct the meeting through the use of, conference telephone, video conference or similar communications equipment by means of which all Persons participating in the meeting may hear each other. Any Member participating in a meeting by this means is deemed to be present in person at the meeting. Voting (including on negative notice) may be conducted by e-mail or individual communications by the Litigation Trustee and each Member.

4.8.3 ~~4.9.3~~ Any Member who is present and entitled to vote at a meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board (including any meeting of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board) when action is taken is deemed to have assented to the action taken, subject to the requisite vote of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, unless: (i) such Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board objects at the beginning of the meeting (or promptly upon his/her arrival) to holding or transacting business at the meeting; (ii) his/her dissent or abstention from the action taken is entered in the minutes of the meeting; or (iii) he/she delivers written notice (including by electronic or facsimile transmission) of his/her

dissent or abstention to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board before its adjournment. The right of dissent or abstention is not available to any Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board who votes in favor of the action taken.

4.8.4 ~~4.9.4~~ Prior to the taking of a vote on any matter or issue or the taking of any action with respect to any matter or issue, each Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall report to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board any conflict of interest such Member has or may have with respect to the matter or issue at hand and fully disclose the nature of such conflict or potential conflict (including, without limitation, disclosing any and all financial or other pecuniary interests that such Member may have with respect to or in connection with such matter or issue, other than solely as a holder of Litigation Trust Units). A Member who, with respect to a matter or issue, has or who may have a conflict of interest whereby such Member's interests are adverse to the interests of the Litigation Trust (i) shall be deemed to be a "Conflicted Member" who shall not be entitled to vote or take part in any action with respect to such matter or issue, (ii) the vote or action with respect to such matter or issue shall be undertaken only by Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board who are not Conflicted Members; and (iii) notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the affirmative vote of only a majority of the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board who are not Conflicted Members shall be required to approve of such matter or issue and the same shall be the act of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board; *provided* that a Member shall not be deemed to be a Conflicted Member with respect to a particular matter or issue if such Member merely has an economic interest in the outcome of such matter or issue solely as a holder of Litigation Trust Units.

4.8.5 ~~4.9.5~~ The Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall have the

authority to designate any Person to act on their behalf, including, without limitation, to attend, participate in and vote at meetings of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board.

4.8.6 ~~4.9.6~~ Compensation. Unless determined by the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, no Member shall be entitled to compensation in connection with his/her service to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board.

4.9 ~~4.10~~ Reimbursement of Expenses. The Litigation Trust shall reimburse all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board in connection with the performance of each of their duties hereunder and shall reimburse all such Members for any and all losses, liabilities, expenses, or damages that such Members may, in good faith and without willful misconduct, gross negligence, or fraud, sustain in the exercise and performance of any of the powers and duties of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board under this Agreement.

4.9.1 ~~4.10.1~~ The Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall have no obligation or responsibility to retain, engage or consult any attorneys, professionals or other advisors, and in the event the Litigation Trust Advisory Board elects to retain, engage or consult any such persons, the Litigation Trust shall have no obligation to pay any of the fees, costs or expenses of such persons, except that the Litigation Trust shall pay an amount jointly agreed by the Litigation Trustee and the unanimous vote of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board for the fees, costs or expenses of any attorneys engaged by unanimous vote of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board at reasonable rates to advise the Litigation Trust Advisory Board on its rights and responsibilities under this Agreement; *provided, however*, that none of Paul Hastings LLP, White & Case LLP or Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP shall serve as counsel to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board.

4.9.2 ~~4.10.2~~ The Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall have the right to cause the Litigation Trust to purchase insurance coverage with respect to the liabilities and obligations of its Members under this Agreement, except to the extent that such liabilities and obligations are covered by other insurance applicable to the service of such Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board.

4.10 ~~4.11~~ Tenure of the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. The authority of the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board will be effective as of the Effective Date and will remain and continue in full force and effect until the Litigation Trust is terminated in accordance with Section 10.3. The Members will serve until such Member's successor is duly appointed or until such Member's earlier resignation, removal, death (in the case of a Member that is a natural Person), or dissolution (in the case of a Member that is not a natural Person).

4.11 ~~4.12~~ Resignation of the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. A Member may resign by giving not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice of resignation to the Litigation Trustee and the other Members. Such resignation shall become effective on the later to occur of: (i) the day specified in such notice and (ii) the appointment of a successor.

4.12 ~~4.13~~ Removal of the Members of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board. A Member may be removed from the Litigation Trust Advisory Board for Cause by motion in the Bankruptcy Court made either by (a) the Litigation Trustee; (b) any Litigation Trust Beneficiary, or (c) *sua sponte* by the Bankruptcy Court.

4.13 ~~4.14~~ Appointment of a Successor Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board.  
4.13.1 ~~4.14.1~~ In the event of a vacancy on the Litigation Trust Advisory Board (whether by resignation, removal, death or dissolution), the Litigation Trust Beneficiary that



originally appointed the vacating Member shall be entitled to appoint a Person or Entity as a successor to the vacating Member; *provided*, that the Ad Hoc Group will be substituted for the Creditors' Committee for this purpose after the Creditors' Committee is disbanded pursuant to the Plan.

4.13.2 ~~4.14.2~~ Immediately upon the appointment of any successor Member, all rights, powers, duties, authority and privileges of the predecessor Member hereunder will be vested in and undertaken by the successor Member without any further act, and such successor Member will not be liable personally for any act or omission of the predecessor Member.

4.13.3 ~~4.14.3~~ Every successor Member appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Litigation Trustee and other Members an instrument accepting the appointment under this Agreement and agreeing to be bound hereto, and thereupon the successor Member without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all rights, powers, trusts and duties of the predecessor Member.

4.14 ~~4.15~~ Confidentiality. Each Member shall, during the period that such Member serves as a Member under this Agreement and following the termination of this Agreement or following such Member's removal or resignation hereunder, hold strictly confidential and not use for personal gain any material, non-public information of or pertaining to any Person or Entity to which any of the Litigation Trust Assets relates or of which such Member has become aware in their capacity as Member of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, until (i) such information is made public other than by disclosure by such Member in violation of this Agreement; (ii) the Litigation Trust is required by Law to disclose such information (in which case the Litigation Trust shall provide the relevant Person or Entity reasonable advance notice and an opportunity to protect his, her, or its rights); or ~~(iii)~~ the Litigation Trust obtains a waiver

of such confidentiality from the applicable Person or Entity; *provided, however*, notwithstanding the foregoing, upon reasonable request, the Ad Hoc Group (and its counsel) and the Freedom Lender Group (and its counsel) shall be entitled to receive any reasonable information that it may request relating to the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trust Assets, and the Member designated by the OpCo Debtors and the Members designated by the Freedom HoldCo Debtors, respectively, may disclose any information relating to the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trust Assets on a confidential basis to the Ad Hoc Group (and/or its counsel) and the Freedom Lender Group (and/or its counsel), respectively, and shall have the right to confer on a confidential basis with the Ad Hoc Group (and/or its counsel) and the Freedom Lender Group (and/or its counsel), respectively, regarding the same.†

## **ARTICLE V**

### **DISTRIBUTIONS**

5.1 Distribution and Reserve of Litigation Trust Assets. Following the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee shall, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, make continuing efforts on behalf of the Litigation Trust to collect, liquidate, and distribute all Litigation Trust Assets, subject to the reserves deemed necessary by the Litigation Trustee pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Plan.

5.1.1 Distributions. The Litigation Trustee shall make distributions to the extent of the Litigation Trust Net Assets, in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement, to Holders of Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims, Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, and Allowed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, on a *pro rata* basis and subject to the Litigation Trust Units Allocations. The

Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, shall cause the Litigation Trust to make distributions to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries at least annually but as often as reasonably possible, so long as the Litigation Trustee determines, in good faith, that the retention of certain of the Litigation Trust Assets, including the Litigation Trust Escrow Amount, is no longer necessary to (i) meet contingent liabilities, (ii) maintain the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve, (iii) maintain the value of the Litigation Trust Assets pending their liquidation during the term of the Litigation Trust, or (iv) pay or be reserved for reasonably incurred or anticipated expenses or claims of the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trustee, including, but not limited to, the Litigation Trust Expenses. The retention of such amount may preclude distributions to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. The Litigation Trust may engage disbursing agents and other Persons as reasonably necessary to assist in making such distributions.

5.1.2 No Payment Over the Full Amount. In no event shall the Holder of an Allowed Claim receive distributions on account of its Allowed Claim for more than the full payment on account of such Claim.

5.1.3 Reserves; Pooling of Reserved Funds. Before any distribution can be made, the Litigation Trustee shall, in its reasonable discretion, but subject to any applicable consultation and/or consent rights expressly set forth in this Agreement, establish, supplement, and maintain a reserve in an amount sufficient to meet any and all liabilities and Litigation Trust Expenses, including attorneys' fees and expenses and the fees and expenses of other professionals. In accordance with the Plan and Section 3.4.14 of this Agreement, the Litigation Trust may also maintain as necessary one or more reserves (including the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve) with respect to the OpCo General Unsecured Claims and Freedom

HoldCo General Unsecured claims required to be administered by the Litigation Trust. For the avoidance of doubt, subject to the Plan and Confirmation Order, the Litigation Trustee may withhold any distribution pending the Litigation Trust's determination of whether to object to any OpCo General Unsecured Claim or Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claim. Any such withheld distribution shall become part of a reserve (the "Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve") and shall be distributed to the appropriate Litigation Trust Beneficiary no later than the first Distribution Record Date after a decision is made not to object to the pertinent General Unsecured Claim or such General Unsecured Claim becomes Allowed. The Litigation Trustee need not maintain any of the Litigation Trust's reserves in segregated bank accounts and may pool funds in the reserves with each other and other funds of the Litigation Trust; *provided, however*, that the Litigation Trust shall treat all such reserved funds as being held in a segregated manner in its books and records.

5.1.4 Distributions Net of Reserves and Costs. Distributions shall be made net of reserves in accordance with the Plan and this Agreement, and also net of the actual and reasonable costs of making the distributions. The Litigation Trustee may, subject to any applicable consultation and/or approval rights expressly set forth in this Agreement, sell or otherwise dispose of Litigation Trust Assets in order to pay such costs. The Litigation Trust Escrow Amount shall be primarily reserved for the costs and expenses (including, any advisor fees and expenses) of the Litigation Trust; *provided*, that, if the Litigation Trustee, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, determines in good faith that the Litigation Trust Escrow Amount is no longer necessary to cover such costs and expenses (including, any advisor fees and expenses) of the Litigation Trust, then the Litigation Trustee

shall be entitled to distribute the Cash to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and consistent with its fiduciary duties.

5.1.5 Right to Rely on Professionals. Without limitation of the generality of Section 7.6 of this Agreement, in determining the amount of any distribution or reserves, the Litigation Trustee may rely on, and shall be fully protected in relying on the advice and opinion of, the Litigation Trust's attorneys, financial advisors, accountants, or other professionals.

5.2 Withholding from Distributions. The Litigation Trustee, in its discretion, may cause the Litigation Trust to deduct and withhold from amounts distributable from the Litigation Trust to any Litigation Trust Beneficiaries any and all amounts as may be sufficient to pay the maximum amount of any tax or other charge that has been or might be assessed or imposed by any Law, regulation, rule, ruling, directive, or other governmental requirement on such Litigation Trust Beneficiary or the Litigation Trust, including with respect to the amount to be distributed to such Litigation Trust Beneficiary, any amounts received by, collections of, or earnings of the Litigation Trust and any proceeds from the Litigation Trust Assets. The Litigation Trustee shall determine such maximum amount to be withheld by the Litigation Trust in its sole, reasonable discretion and shall cause the Litigation Trust to distribute to such Litigation Trust Beneficiary any excess amount withheld. The Litigation Trustee may, if necessary or appropriate to comply with applicable withholding requirements, withhold the entire distribution due to any Litigation Trust Beneficiary until such Litigation Trust Beneficiary provides the necessary information to comply with any withholding requirements of any governmental unit. All such amounts deducted or withheld and timely paid to the appropriate taxing authority shall be treated as amounts distributed to such Litigation Trust Beneficiaries for all purposes of the Plan and this Agreement, to the extent permitted by applicable Law.

5.3 Internal Revenue Service Forms. The Litigation Trustee may require the Holder of a Claim entitling the Holder to receive a Litigation Trust Unit to, and each such Holder shall, properly complete and execute the appropriate Internal Revenue Service Form W-8 (including any supporting documents) or Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, or such other documentation, as a prerequisite to receiving any distribution under the Plan or this Agreement. If a Holder of such Claim does not provide to the Litigation Trustee within ninety (90) days of first written request with all documentation that in the Litigation Trustee's reasonable business judgment is necessary to determine the tax withholding and reporting requirements for such Claim, then any current or future distribution on such Claim shall be deemed forfeited, and the underlying Claim and the funds shall in respect of such present and future distribution(s) shall revert to the Litigation Trust for all purposes, including but not limited to, redistribution to other Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, in accordance with the terms of the Confirmation Order, the Plan, and Section 5.4 of this Agreement; *provided, however*, that no additional ninety (90) day period under Section 5.4 of this Agreement shall be required to pass before such distributions become unrestricted funds of the Litigation Trust.

5.4 Unclaimed and Undeliverable Distributions. Unclaimed property (including, but not limited to, uncashed checks), together with any distributions to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries returned as undeliverable, shall be held by the Litigation Trustee in an unclaimed property reserve (the "Unclaimed Property Reserve") for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of first issuance, and may be released by the Litigation Trustee prior to the expiration of such time period if presentation of proper proof by such Litigation Trust Beneficiary of its entitlement thereto is presented to the Litigation Trustee. After the expiration of the applicable time period set forth in this Section 5.4, all unclaimed property or interest in property otherwise payable to a

Holder of a Litigation Trust Unit or its successors shall revert to the Litigation Trust for all purposes including, but not limited to, for redistribution in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement. Upon such revesting, the Holder's Allowed Claim entitling such Holder to Litigation Trust Units shall be cancelled, released, discharged and forever barred and the Allowed Claim of any other Holder to such property or interest in property shall be discharged and forever barred notwithstanding any applicable federal, state or provincial escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws, or any provisions in any document governing the distribution that is an unclaimed distribution to the contrary.

5.5 No Responsibility to Attempt to Locate Litigation Trust Beneficiaries. If a distribution is returned to the Litigation Trust as undeliverable, or otherwise remains unclaimed, no further distribution shall be made to a Holder of an applicable Allowed Claim unless and until such Holder notifies the Litigation Trustee of such Holder's then-current address and taxpayer identification number. The Litigation Trustee may, in its sole discretion, attempt to determine a Holder of an applicable Allowed Claim's current address or otherwise locate such Holder, but nothing in this Agreement or the Plan shall require the Litigation Trustee to do so.

5.5.1 Inapplicability of Escheat, Abandoned or Unclaimed Property Laws. Unclaimed property held by the Litigation Trust shall not be subject to the escheat, abandoned or unclaimed property Laws of the United States, or any state, provincial, or local governmental unit.

5.6 Request for Reissuance. Distribution checks shall be null and void if not negotiated within ninety (90) days after the date of issuance thereof. Distribution checks not cashed within such 90-day period shall be treated as unclaimed property that has been held in the Unclaimed Property Reserve as set forth above in Section 5.4. Requests for reissuance of any

check shall be made in writing directly to the Litigation Trustee by the Holder of the applicable Allowed Claim that was originally issued such check. All such requests shall be made promptly and in time for the check to be reissued and cashed before the funds for the checks become unrestricted Litigation Trust Assets under Section 5.4 of this Agreement. The Holder of an Allowed Claim shall bear all the risk that, and shall indemnify and hold the Litigation Trust, ~~and~~ the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust Advisory Board harmless against any loss that may arise if, the Litigation Trustee does not reissue a check promptly after receiving a request for its reissuance.

5.7 Conflicting Claims of Litigation Trust Units. If any conflicting claims or demands are made or asserted with respect to the Litigation Trust Unit of a Litigation Trust Beneficiary, or if there is any disagreement between the assignees, transferees, heirs, representatives, or legatees succeeding to all or a part of such an interest resulting in adverse claims or demands being made in connection with such interest, then, in any of such events, the Litigation Trustee shall be entitled, in its sole discretion, to refuse to comply with any such conflicting claims or demands.

5.7.1 The Litigation Trustee may, in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, elect to cause the Litigation Trust to make no payment or distribution with respect to the Litigation Trust Unit subject to the conflicting claims or demand, or any part thereof, and to refer such conflicting claims or demands to the Bankruptcy Court, which shall have continuing jurisdiction over resolution of such conflicting claims or demands in accordance with Article XIII of the Plan. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, neither the Litigation Trust, nor the Litigation Trustee, nor the Litigation Trust Advisory Board shall be or become liable to any of such parties



for their refusal to comply with any such conflicting claims or demands, nor shall the Litigation Trust, Litigation Trustee, or the Litigation Trust Advisory Board be liable for interest on any funds which may be so withheld.

5.7.2 The Litigation Trustee shall be entitled to refuse to act until either (i) the rights of the adverse claimants have been adjudicated by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction adjudicating the matter or (ii) all differences have been resolved by a valid written agreement among all such parties to the satisfaction of the Litigation Trustee, which agreement shall include a complete release of the Litigation Trust and Litigation Trustee. Until the Litigation Trustee receives written notice that one of the conditions of the preceding sentence is met, the Litigation Trustee may deem and treat as the absolute owner under this Agreement of the Litigation Trust Units in the Litigation Trust the Litigation Trust Beneficiary identified as the owner of that interest in the books and records maintained by the Litigation Trustee. The Litigation Trustee may deem and treat such Litigation Trust Beneficiary as the absolute owner for purposes of receiving distributions and any payments on account thereof for federal and state income tax purposes, and for all other purposes whatsoever.

5.8 Limitation on Liability. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, in acting or refraining from acting under and in accordance with this the Agreement, the Litigation Trustee shall be fully protected and incur no liability to any purported claimant or any other Person pursuant to Article VII of this Agreement.

5.9 Priority of Expenses of Litigation Trust. The Litigation Trust shall pay or reserve for all necessary Litigation Trust Expenses before making any distributions, including but not limited to, any distribution to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries.

5.10 Minimum Distributions. If any distribution under the Plan to the Holder of an Allowed Claim would be less than \$250.00, the Litigation Trust may hold such distribution until the time of a subsequent or final distribution. If the final distribution under the Plan to the Holder of an Allowed Claim would be less than \$250.00, the Litigation Trust may cancel such distribution. Any cancelled distributions pursuant to this Section 5.10 shall revert to the Litigation Trust for all purposes, including distributions to other Holders of Allowed Claims.

## **ARTICLE VI**

### **LITIGATION TRUST BENEFICIARIES**

6.1 Interest Beneficial Only. The ownership of a Litigation Trust Unit shall not entitle any Litigation Trust Beneficiary or the Debtors to any title in or to the Litigation Trust Assets or to any right to call for a partition or division of such assets or to require an accounting.

6.2 Ownership of Litigation Trust Beneficial Interests Hereunder. Each Litigation Trust Beneficiary shall own a Litigation Trust Unit herein which shall, subject to Article V of this Agreement and the Plan, be entitled to a distribution in the amounts, and at the times, set forth in the Plan and hereunder.

6.3 Evidence of Litigation Trust Beneficial Interest. Ownership of a Litigation Trust Unit shall not be evidenced by any certificate, security, or receipt, or in any other form or manner whatsoever, except as maintained on the books and records of the Litigation Trust by the Litigation Trustee.

6.4 No Right to Accounting. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries nor their successors, assigns, creditors, nor any other Person shall have any right to an accounting by the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trustee shall not be obligated to provide any accounting to any Person. Nothing in this Agreement is intended

to require the Litigation Trustee at any time or for any purpose to file any accounting or seek approval of any court with respect to the administration of the Litigation Trust or as a condition for making any advance, payment, or distribution out of proceeds of Litigation Trust Assets.

6.5 Requirement of Undertaking. The Litigation Trustee may request the Bankruptcy Court to require, in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Agreement, or in any suit against the Litigation Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as Litigation Trustee, the filing by any party litigant in such suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such suit; *provided, however*, that the provisions of this Section 6.5 shall not apply to any suit by the Litigation Trust or Litigation Trustee.

6.6 Limitation on Transferability. It is understood and agreed that the Litigation Trust Units shall be non-transferable and non-assignable during the term of this Agreement except if transferred by will, intestate succession, if required to be transferred as part of a liquidation or winding up of a holder, or otherwise by operation of Law. An assignment by operation of law shall not be effective until appropriate notification and proof thereof is submitted to the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trustee may continue to cause the Litigation Trust to pay all amounts to or for the benefit of the assigning Litigation Trust Beneficiaries until receipt of proper notification and proof of assignment by operation of law. The Litigation Trustee may rely upon such proof without the requirement of any further investigation.

6.7 Exemption from Registration. The rights of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries arising under this Agreement may be deemed "securities" under applicable Law. However, such rights have not been defined as "securities" under the Plan because (i) the Parties hereto intend that such rights shall not be securities and (ii) if the rights arising under this Agreement in favor

of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries are deemed to be “securities,” the exemption from registration under section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code is intended to be applicable to such securities. No Party to or beneficiary of this Agreement shall make a contrary or different contention.

6.8 Delivery of Distributions. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee shall cause the Litigation Trust to make distributions to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in the manner provided in the Plan and in this Agreement.

6.9 Limited Liability. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee’s breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, any breach of the terms of this Agreement, or any claim or cause of action for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, no provision of this Agreement, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order, and no mere enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of any Litigation Trust Beneficiary, shall give rise to any liability to such Litigation Trust Beneficiary solely in its capacity as such, whether such liability is asserted by any Debtor, creditors, successors, representatives, employees, or Holders of Interests of any Debtor, or by any other Person. Litigation Trust Beneficiaries are deemed to receive the Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order in exchange for their Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims, Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, and Allowed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, as applicable, as set forth in the Plan without further obligation or liability of any kind, but subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE VII**

### **THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

7.1 Parties Dealing with the Litigation Trustee. In the absence of actual knowledge to the contrary, any Person dealing with the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trustee shall be entitled to rely on the authority of the Litigation Trustee or any of the Litigation Trustee's agents to act in connection with the Litigation Trust Assets. There is no obligation of any Person dealing with the Litigation Trustee to inquire into the validity or expediency or propriety of any transaction by the Litigation Trustee or any agent of the Litigation Trustee.

7.2 Limitation of Litigation Trustee Liability. In exercising the rights granted herein, the Litigation Trustee shall exercise its best judgment in accordance with its fiduciary duties, to the end that the affairs of the Litigation Trust shall be properly managed and the interests of all of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries safeguarded. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, other than any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, neither the Litigation Trustee nor any of its respective firms, companies, affiliates, partners, officers, directors, members, employees, designees, professionals, advisors, attorneys, representatives, or disbursing agents, or agents, and any of such Person's successors and assigns, shall incur any responsibility or liability by reason of any error of Law or fact or of any matter or thing done or suffered or omitted to be done under or in connection with this Agreement, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, except for fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct that is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be the direct and primary cause of loss, liability, damage, or expense suffered by the Litigation Trust. Other than any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, in no event shall the Litigation Trustee be liable for indirect,

punitive, special, incidental, or consequential damage or loss (including, but not limited to, lost profits) whatsoever, even if the Litigation Trustee has been informed of the likelihood of such loss or damages and regardless of the form of action. Without limiting the foregoing, the Litigation Trustee shall be entitled to the benefits of the limitation of liability and exculpation provisions set forth in the Plan and the Litigation Trustee shall be entitled to the benefits of the limitation of liability and exculpation provisions set forth in the Confirmation Order.

7.3 No Liability for Acts of Other Persons. None of the Persons identified in the immediately preceding Section 7.2 of this Agreement shall be liable for the act or omission of any other Person identified in that Section.

7.4 No Liability for Acts of Predecessors. No successor Litigation Trustee shall be in any way responsible for the acts or omissions of any Litigation Trustee in office prior to the date on which such successor becomes the Litigation Trustee, unless a successor Litigation Trustee expressly assumes such responsibility.

7.5 No Liability for Good Faith Error of Judgment. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, the Litigation Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith, unless it shall be finally and ultimately determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that the Litigation Trustee was grossly negligent.

7.6 Reliance by Litigation Trustee on Documents and Advice of Counsel or Other Persons. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Litigation Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. The Litigation Trustee also may engage and

consult with its respective legal counsel and other agents and advisors, and shall not be liable for any action taken, omitted, or suffered in good faith reliance upon the advice of such counsel, agents, or advisors to the extent permitted by Law, except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein.

7.7 No Liability For Acts Approved by Bankruptcy Court. The Litigation Trustee shall have the right at any time to seek an order from the Bankruptcy Court concerning the administration or disposition of the Litigation Trust, Permitted Litigation Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and Litigation Trust Assets required to be administered by the Litigation Trust. Following the entry of any such order of the Bankruptcy Court, the Litigation Trustee shall not be liable for any act or omission expressly taken in accordance with, and not inconsistent with, any such order, and all such actions or omissions shall be deemed not to constitute fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.

7.8 No Personal Obligation for Litigation Trust Liabilities. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, Persons dealing with the Litigation Trustee shall have recourse only to the Litigation Trust Assets to satisfy any liability incurred by the Litigation Trustee to any such Person in carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and the Litigation Trustee shall have no personal, individual obligation to satisfy any such liability.

7.9 Indemnification. The Litigation Trustee, the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, and each of their or the Litigation Trust's respective accountants, agents, assigns, attorneys, consultants, directors, employees, executors, financial advisors, transfer agents, independent contractors, managers, members, officers, partners, predecessors, principals, professional persons, the employees of the Litigation Trust, and their respective agents, employees, officers,

directors, professionals, attorneys, accountants, advisors, representatives, affiliate, employer and successors and principals (each, an “Indemnified Party”) shall be indemnified for, and defended and held harmless against, by the Litigation Trust solely from the Litigation Trust Assets, for any losses, liability, claims, damages, judgment, fine, penalty, claim, demand, settlement, cost, or expenses occurring on or after the Effective Date (including reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses which the Indemnified Party may incur in connection therewith) for any act or omission in their capacity as, or on behalf of, the Litigation Trust or Litigation Trustee in connection with the acceptance, administration, exercise, and performance of their duties under the Plan or this Agreement, as applicable if the applicable Indemnified Party acted in good faith and in a manner reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interest of the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, except if such loss, liability, or damage is ultimately and finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct of the Indemnified Party asserting indemnification. An act or omission taken by the Litigation Trustee pursuant to Section 7.7 of this Agreement will be deemed not to constitute gross negligence, willful misconduct, or fraud. The amounts necessary for the indemnification provided in this Section (including, but not limited to, any costs and expenses incurred in enforcing the right of indemnification in this Section) shall be paid by the Litigation Trustee out of the Litigation Trust Assets; *provided, however*, that that the Litigation Trust shall not be liable to indemnify, (x) the Litigation Trustee for any breach of its fiduciary duty set forth herein, or (y) any Indemnified Party for any act or omission arising out of such Indemnified Party’s respective gross negligence, fraud, or willful misconduct as is ultimately and finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. The Indemnified Parties shall be entitled to obtain advances from the Litigation Trust to cover their reasonable expenses of defending



themselves in any action brought against them as a result of the acts or omissions, actual or alleged, of an Indemnified Party in its capacity as such, except for any actions or omissions arising from their own respective willful misconduct, fraud, or gross negligence; *provided, however*, that the Indemnified Parties receiving such advances shall repay the amounts so advanced to the Litigation Trust immediately upon the entry of a final, non-appealable judgment or order finding that such Indemnified Parties were not entitled to any indemnity under the provisions of this Section 7.9 of this Agreement. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, the Litigation Trustee shall not be personally liable for the payment of any Litigation Trust Expense or claim or other liability of the Litigation Trust, and no Person shall look to the Litigation Trustee personally for the payment of any such expense or liability. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing contained in this Section 7.9 shall require the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any Litigation Trust Beneficiary to indemnify any Indemnified Persons pursuant to this Agreement.

7.9.1 Expense of Litigation Trust; Limitation on Source of Payment of Indemnification. All indemnification liabilities of the Litigation Trust under this Section 7.9 shall be expenses of the Litigation Trust and constitute Litigation Trust Expenses. The amounts necessary for such indemnification and reimbursement shall be paid by the Litigation Trust out of the available Litigation Trust Assets after reserving for all actual and anticipated expenses and liabilities of the Litigation Trust. Except for any liability arising from the Litigation Trustee's breach of its fiduciary duties expressly preserved herein, the Litigation Trustee shall not be personally liable for the payment of any Litigation Trust Expenses or claim or other liability of the Litigation Trust, and no Person shall look to the Litigation Trustee or other Indemnified

Parties personally for the payment of any such Litigation Trust Expenses or liability, unless it is ultimately and finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that such payment was the result of fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.

7.10 Limitation of Liability of the Reorganized Debtors. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, the Reorganized Debtors and each of their respective boards of directors, management, employees, and professionals shall have no liability for any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Litigation Trustee in performing its duties under this Agreement.

7.11 Confirmation of Survival of Provisions. Without limitation in any way of any provision of this Agreement, the provisions of this Article VII shall survive the death, dissolution, liquidation, incapacity, resignation, replacement, or removal, as may be applicable, of the Litigation Trustee or, as it relates to Section 7.9, an Indemnified Party, or the termination of the Litigation Trust or this Agreement, and shall inure to the benefit of the Litigation Trustee's and each Indemnified Party's heirs and assigns.

## **ARTICLE VIII**

### **TAX MATTERS**

8.1 Tax Treatment of Litigation Trust. Pursuant to and in accordance with the Plan, for all United States federal income tax purposes, the Debtors, the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust shall treat (i) the Litigation Trust as a "liquidating trust" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d) and guidance promulgated in respect thereof, including Internal Revenue Service Revenue Procedure 94-45, 1994-2 C.B. 684 and, thus, as a "grantor trust" within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code sections 671 through 677 consistent with the terms of the Plan (unless the Litigation Trust has undergone the Conversion (as defined herein)) and (ii) the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets

to the Litigation Trust as (a) a transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets by the Freedom HoldCo Debtors and the OpCo Debtors to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in satisfaction of their Allowed Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition Second Lien Loan Claims, Allowed Prepetition HoldCo Loan Claims, Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claims, and Allowed Freedom HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, as applicable (other than any Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve treated as a DOF (if elected) or other separate Entity), followed by (b) a transfer of such Litigation Trust Assets by such Litigation Trust Beneficiaries to the Litigation Trust in exchange for their *pro rata* share of Litigation Trust Units (subject to the Litigation Trust Units Allocations). The Litigation Trust Beneficiaries shall be treated as the grantors and owners of the Litigation Trust for United States federal (and, to the extent permitted, state and local) income tax purposes.

8.2 Annual Reporting and Filing Requirements. Pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, the Litigation Trustee shall file tax returns (including applicable state, local and foreign tax returns, if any) for the Litigation Trust as a grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.671-4(a) to the extent required by applicable Law and subject to the treatment of the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve as a DOF or other separate Entity.

8.3 Tax Treatment of Reserves for Disputed Claims. The Litigation Trustee may, in the Litigation Trustee's sole discretion, determine the best way to report for United States tax purposes with respect to the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve, if applicable, including (i) filing a tax election to treat the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve as a DOF or other separate Entity within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9 for federal income tax purposes rather than to tax such reserve as a part of the Litigation Trust (and, to the extent

permitted by applicable Law, report consistently with the foregoing for United States federal, state, and local income tax purposes) or (ii) electing to report as a separate trust or sub-trust or other entity. If an election is made to report the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve as a DOF or other separate entity, the Litigation Trust shall comply with all federal and state tax reporting and tax compliance requirements of the DOF or other separate entity, including, but not limited to, the filing of a separate federal tax return for the DOF or other separate entity and the payment of federal and/or state income tax due.

8.3.1 If an election is made to report the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve as a DOF or other separate Entity, all parties (including the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries) shall be bound by such election and report for United States federal, state, and local income tax purposes consistently with the foregoing. The Litigation Trustee shall be responsible for payment, out of the Litigation Trust Assets, of any taxes (including with respect to earned interest, if any) imposed on the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trust Assets, including the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve. In the event, and to the extent, any Cash retained on account of a Disputed General Unsecured Claim in the Litigation Trust Disputed Claims Reserve is insufficient to pay the portion of any such taxes attributable to the taxable income arising from the assets allocable to, or retained on account of, such Disputed General Unsecured Claims, the Litigation Trustee may, in its discretion, (i) sell any non-Cash assets relating to such Claim (including any assets distributable as a result of disallowance of such Claim) to pay such taxes or (ii) reimburse the Litigation Trust for the payment of such taxes from any subsequent Cash amounts allocable to, or retained on account of such Disputed General Unsecured Claim

(including any Cash distributable by the Litigation Trustee as a result of disallowance of such Disputed General Unsecured Claim).

8.4 Valuation of Litigation Trust Assets. As soon as practicable following the Effective Date, but in no event later than the due date for timely filing of the Litigation Trust's first United States federal income tax return (taking into account applicable tax filing extensions), the Litigation Trustee shall determine the fair market value of the Litigation Trust Assets as of the Effective Date, based on the Litigation Trustee's good faith determination and subject in all respects to Section 8.4, and the Litigation Trustee shall apprise, in writing, the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and the Reorganized Debtors of such valuation. The valuation shall be used consistently by all parties (including, without limitation, the Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries) for all applicable United States federal, state, and local income tax purposes.

8.4.1 In the event the Reorganized Debtors disagree with the Litigation Trustee's good faith determination of the valuation of the Litigation Trust Assets, the Litigation Trustee and the Reorganized Debtors shall attempt to reconcile any such differences. The valuation agreed to by the Reorganized Debtors and the Litigation Trustee shall be used consistently by all parties for all tax purposes unless otherwise required by a "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (or any equivalent provision of state, local, or non-U.S. Law).

8.5 In the event that the Litigation Trustee determines that the Litigation Trust may be required to withhold from amounts distributable from the Litigation Trust pursuant to Section 5.2 above, it shall endeavor to promptly notify the relevant Litigation Trust Beneficiary.

8.6 Allocations of Litigation Trust taxable income among the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries shall be determined by reference to the manner in which an amount of Cash representing such taxable income would be distributed (were such cash permitted to be distributed at such time) if, immediately prior to such deemed distribution, the Litigation Trust had distributed all its assets (valued at their tax book value) to the holders of Litigation Trust Units, adjusted for prior taxable income and loss and taking into account all prior and concurrent distributions from the Litigation Trust. Similarly, taxable loss of the Litigation Trust shall be allocated by reference to the manner in which an economic loss would be borne immediately after a hypothetical liquidating distribution of the remaining Litigation Trust Assets. The tax book value of the Litigation Trust Assets for purposes of this Section 8.6 shall equal their fair market value on the Effective Date, adjusted in accordance with tax accounting principles prescribed by the IRC, the applicable Treasury Regulations, and other applicable administrative and judicial authorities and pronouncements.

8.7 If, in the reasonable judgment of the Litigation Trustee, the Litigation Trust is expected to survive for a period of more than five (5) years from the Effective Date, the Parties agree that the Litigation Trustee, in the exercise of its reasonable discretion, shall either (i) seek to extend the term of the Litigation Trust for a reasonable period of time in a manner consistent with Section 10.3 hereof and Revenue Procedure 94-45 § 3.06, or (ii) convert the Litigation Trust from a liquidating trust described in Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-4(d) to an investment trust described in Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-4(c), taxable as a grantor trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 671 through 679 of the IRC (the process described in this clause (ii), the “Conversion”). In the event of a Conversion, the Parties (x) agree that, unless otherwise required by applicable Law, the Litigation Trust shall file or cause to be filed any

annual or other necessary returns, reports and other forms consistent with the characterization of the converted entity as an investment trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (y) shall cooperate to amend this Agreement to reflect such Conversion, and (z) shall take no position on any tax return inconsistent with such treatment.

## **ARTICLE IX**

### **SELECTION, REMOVAL, REPLACEMENT, AND COMPENSATION OF LITIGATION TRUSTEE**

9.1 Initial Litigation Trustee. The Initial Litigation Trustee is appointed effective as of the Effective Date, and shall serve as the trustee of the Litigation Trust. The initial trustee of the Litigation Trust shall be the Initial Litigation Trustee.

9.2 Term of Service. The Litigation Trustee shall serve until the earliest of (i) the completion of the administration of the Litigation Trust Assets and the Litigation Trust, including the winding up of the Litigation Trust, in accordance with this Agreement and the Plan, (ii) termination and dissolution of the Litigation Trust in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Plan, or (iii) the Litigation Trustee's resignation, death, dissolution, incapacity, liquidation, or removal. In the event that the Litigation Trustee's appointment terminates by reason of resignation, death, dissolution, incapacity, liquidation, or removal, the Litigation Trustee shall be immediately compensated for all reasonable, documented fees and expenses accrued but unpaid through the effective date of termination, whether or not previously invoiced. The provisions of Article VI of this Agreement shall survive the resignation or removal of any Litigation Trustee.

9.3 Removal of Litigation Trustee. Any party in interest (including the Litigation Trust Advisory Board), with notice and a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court, may seek

removal of the Litigation Trustee for Cause (as defined below). As used herein, “Cause” shall mean the Litigation Trustee’s (A) commission of an act of fraud, theft or embezzlement during the performance its duties hereunder; (B) conviction of a felony with all appeals having been exhausted or appeal periods lapsed; (C) gross negligence, bad faith, willful misconduct, or knowing violation of law in the performance of its duties hereunder; (D) commission of any negligence, even if not rising to the level of gross negligence, that risks materially adversely affecting the value or successful liquidation and distribution of the Litigation Trust Assets; or (E) violation of the provisions of this Agreement, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order. Such removal shall become effective on the date action is taken. The Bankruptcy Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and finally determine any dispute arising out of this Section 9.3 except as otherwise provided in the Plan or Confirmation Order.

9.4 Resignation of Litigation Trustee. The Litigation Trustee may resign at any time on thirty (30) days’ written notice to the Litigation Trust Advisory Board, counsel to the Debtors, counsel to the Ad Hoc Group, counsel to the Freedom Lender Group, the U.S. Trustee, and the Bankruptcy Court. The resignation shall be effective on the later of (i) the date specified in the notice of resignation and (ii) the date that is thirty (30) days after the date such notice is filed with the Bankruptcy Court. In the event of a resignation, the resigning Litigation Trustee shall file a full and complete accounting of monies and assets received, disbursed, and held during the term of that Litigation Trustee.

9.5 Appointment of Successor Litigation Trustee. Upon the resignation, death, dissolution, incapacity, liquidation, or removal of a Litigation Trustee, a successor trustee shall be selected by the Litigation Trust Advisory Board by majority vote of the Members or at a meeting of the Litigation Trust Advisory Board called for of replacing the Litigation Trustee,



*provided* that the successor trustee shall be reasonably acceptable to holders of a majority of Prepetition First Lien Loan Claims. Any successor Litigation Trustee so appointed (i) shall consent to and accept his, her, or its appointment as successor Litigation Trustee, which may be done by e-mail or through acquiescence in not objecting to a motion for approval of his, her, or its appointment as successor Litigation Trustee, and (ii) shall not have any liability or responsibility for the acts or omissions of any predecessor(s). Any successor Litigation Trustee may be appointed to serve only on an interim basis.

9.6 Powers and Duties of Successor Litigation Trustee. A successor Litigation Trustee shall have all the rights, privileges, powers, and duties of his, her, or its predecessor under this Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order.

9.7 Litigation Trust Continuance. The resignation, death, dissolution, incapacity, liquidation, or removal of the Litigation Trustee shall not terminate the Litigation Trust or revoke any existing agency created pursuant to this Agreement or invalidate any action theretofore taken by the Litigation Trustee.

9.8 Compensation of Litigation Trustee and Costs of Administration. The Litigation Trustee shall receive fair and reasonable compensation for its services in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan, which shall be a charge solely against and solely paid out of the Litigation Trust Assets as Litigation Trust Expenses. All costs, expenses, and obligations incurred by the Litigation Trustee (or professionals who may be employed by the Litigation Trustee in administering the Litigation Trust, in carrying out its other responsibilities under this Agreement, or in any manner connected, incidental, or related thereto) shall be paid by the Litigation Trust solely from the Litigation Trust Assets.

9.9 Appointment of Supplemental Litigation Trustee. If the Litigation Trustee has a conflict or any of the Litigation Trust Assets are situated in any state or other jurisdiction in which the Litigation Trustee is not qualified to act as trustee, the Litigation Trustee shall, upon written notice to counsel to the Debtors, counsel to the Ad Hoc Group (email being sufficient), and counsel to the Freedom Lender Group (email being sufficient), nominate and appoint a Person duly qualified to act as trustee (the “Supplemental Litigation Trustee”) with respect to such conflict, or in such state or jurisdiction, and require from each such Supplemental Litigation Trustee such security as may be designated by the Litigation Trustee in its reasonable discretion. In the event the Litigation Trustee is unwilling or unable to appoint a disinterested Person to act as Supplemental Litigation Trustee to handle any such matter, the Bankruptcy Court, with notice and a hearing, may do so. The Litigation Trustee or the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable, may confer upon such Supplemental Litigation Trustee any or all of the rights, powers, privileges, and duties of the Litigation Trustee hereunder, subject to the conditions and limitations of this Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order, except as modified or limited by the Laws of the applicable state or other jurisdiction (in which case, the Laws of the state or other jurisdiction in which such Supplemental Litigation Trustee is acting shall prevail to the extent necessary). To the extent the Supplemental Litigation Trustee is appointed by the Litigation Trustee, the Litigation Trustee shall require such Supplemental Litigation Trustee to be answerable to the Litigation Trustee for all monies, assets, and other property that may be received in connection with the administration of all property. The Litigation Trustee or the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable, may remove such Supplemental Litigation Trustee, with or without cause, and appoint a successor Supplemental Litigation Trustee at any time by executing a written

instrument declaring such Supplemental Litigation Trustee removed from office and specifying the effective date and time of removal.

## **ARTICLE X**

### **DURATION OF DEBTOR LITIGATION TRUST**

10.1 Duration. Once the Litigation Trust becomes effective upon the Effective Date of the Plan, the Litigation Trust and this Agreement shall remain and continue in full force and effect until the Litigation Trust is terminated in accordance with the terms hereof.

10.2 Termination on Payment of Litigation Trust Expenses and Distribution of Litigation Trust Assets. Upon the payment of all Litigation Trust Expenses, and the distribution of all Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement, the Litigation Trust shall automatically terminate and dissolve and the Litigation Trustee shall have no further responsibility in connection therewith except as may be required to effectuate such termination under relevant Law.

10.3 Termination after Five Years Unless Extended. If the Litigation Trust has not been previously terminated and dissolved pursuant to Section 10.2 hereof, on the fifth anniversary of the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall distribute all of the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the Plan, and immediately thereafter the Litigation Trust shall terminate and the Litigation Trustee shall have no further responsibility in connection therewith except to the limited extent set forth in Section 10.5 of this Agreement, unless the Litigation Trust Advisory Board within the six-month period before such fifth anniversary (and, in the event of further extension, within the six-month period before the end of the preceding extension) determines that a fixed period extension (not to exceed three years, together with any prior extensions, without a favorable letter ruling from the Internal

Revenue Service that any further extension would not adversely affect the status of the Litigation Trust as a liquidating trust for federal income tax purposes) is necessary to facilitate or complete the recovery on, and liquidation of, the Litigation Trust Assets.

10.4 No Termination by Litigation Trust Beneficiaries. The Litigation Trust may not be terminated and dissolved at any time by the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries.

10.5 Continuance of Litigation Trust for Winding Up; Discharge and Release of Litigation Trustee. After the termination of the Litigation Trust and solely for the purpose of liquidating and winding up the affairs of the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee shall continue to act as such until its responsibilities have been fully performed. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, upon the distribution of the Litigation Trust Assets, including all excess reserves, the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust's professionals and agents shall be deemed discharged and have no further duties or obligations hereunder. In connection with the foregoing, upon a motion by the Litigation Trustee, the Bankruptcy Court may enter an order relieving the Litigation Trustee and its employees, professionals, and agents of any further duties, discharging and releasing the Litigation Trustee and its employees, professionals, and agents from all liability related to the Litigation Trust.

## **ARTICLE XI**

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

11.1 Cumulative Rights and Remedies. The rights and remedies provided in this Agreement are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights and remedies under law or in equity.

11.2 Notices. All notices to be given to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries may be given by email, ordinary mail, or may be delivered personally, at the addresses for such Litigation Trust Beneficiaries appearing on the books kept by the Litigation Trust. Any notice or other

communication which may be or is required to be given, served, or sent to the Litigation Trust shall be in writing and shall be sent by registered or certified United States mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or transmitted by email, hand delivery, or facsimile (if receipt is confirmed) addressed as follows:

If to the Litigation Trust or the Litigation Trustee:

Lawrence Hirsh  
[ADDRESS]  
[ADDRESS LINE 2]  
[CITY, STATE ZIP CODE]  
With a copy to:

or to such other address as may from time to time be provided in written notice by the Litigation Trustee.

11.2.1 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to rules governing the conflict of laws.

11.2.2 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and assigns.

11.2.3 Particular Words. Reference in this Agreement to any Article or Section is, unless otherwise specified, to that such Article or Section (inclusive of any subsections), as applicable, under this Agreement. The words “hereof,” “herein,” and similar terms shall refer to this Agreement and not to any particular Article or Section of this Agreement.

11.2.4 Execution. All funds in the Litigation Trust shall be deemed *in custodia legis* until such times as the funds have actually been paid to or for the benefit of a Litigation Trust Beneficiary, and no Litigation Trust Beneficiary or any other Person can execute upon, garnish or attach the Litigation Trust Assets or the Litigation Trustee in any manner or compel

payment from the Litigation Trust except by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court. Payments will be solely governed by the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and this Agreement.

11.2.5 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by written agreement of the Litigation Trustee (in consultation with the Litigation Trust Advisory Board), the Ad Hoc Group, and the Freedom Lender Group (which, in each case, may be provided by email from counsel), or by order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided, however*, that such amendment may not be inconsistent with the Plan or the Confirmation Order.

11.2.6 No Waiver. No failure or delay of any party to exercise any right or remedy pursuant to this Agreement shall affect such right or remedy or constitute a waiver thereof.

11.2.7 No Relationship Created. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute any relationship created by this Agreement as an association, partnership, or joint venture of any kind.

11.2.8 Severability. If any term, provision, covenant, or restriction contained in this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority to be invalid, void, unenforceable, or against its regulatory policy, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants, and restrictions contained in this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated.

11.2.9 Further Assurances. Without limitation of the generality of Section 2.6 of this Agreement, the Parties agree to execute and deliver all such documents and notices and to take all such further actions as may reasonably be required from time to time to carry out the intent and purposes and provide for the full implementation of this Agreement and the pertinent provisions of the Plan and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

11.2.10        Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

11.2.11        Jurisdiction. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction regarding the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust Assets, including, without limitation, the determination of all disputes arising out of or related to administration of the Litigation Trust; *provided, however*, that this Section 11.2.11 shall not conflict with the provisions of the Plan, including, without limitation, Article XIII of the Plan. The Bankruptcy Court shall have continuing jurisdiction and venue to hear and finally determine all disputes and related matters among the Parties arising out of or related to this Agreement or the administration of the Litigation Trust. The Parties expressly consent to the Bankruptcy Court hearing and exercising such judicial power as is necessary to finally determine all such disputes and matters. If the Bankruptcy Court abstains from exercising, or declines to exercise, jurisdiction or is otherwise without jurisdiction over any matter arising in, arising under, or related to the Chapter 11 Cases, including the matters set forth in this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall have no effect on and shall not control, limit, or prohibit the exercise of jurisdiction by any other court having competent jurisdiction with respect to such matter, and all applicable references in this Agreement to an order or decision of the Bankruptcy Court shall instead mean an order or decision of such other court of competent jurisdiction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have or are deemed to have executed this Agreement as of the day and year written above.

**FREEDOM VCM, INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: [●]

Title: [●]



**FREEDOM VCM INTERCO, INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: [●]

Title: [●]

**FRANCHISE GROUP, INC. AND ITS OPCO  
DEBTOR AFFILIATES SET FORTH ON SCHEDULE  
1**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: David Orlofsky  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

Lawrence Hirsh, not individually, but solely in its capacity as  
Litigation Trustee of the Franchise Group Litigation Trust

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Lawrence Hirsh

**Schedule 1**

1. FRANCHISE GROUP, INC.
2. AMERICAN FREIGHT FFO, LLC
3. AMERICAN FREIGHT FRANCHISING, LLC
4. AMERICAN FREIGHT FRANCHISOR, LLC
5. AMERICAN FREIGHT GROUP, LLC
6. AMERICAN FREIGHT HOLDINGS, LLC
7. AMERICAN FREIGHT MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLC
8. AMERICAN FREIGHT OUTLET STORES, LLC
9. AMERICAN FREIGHT, LLC
10. BETANCOURT SPORTS NUTRITION, LLC
11. BUDDY'S FRANCHISING AND LICENSING LLC
12. BUDDY'S NEWCO, LLC
13. EDUCATE, INC.
14. FRANCHISE GROUP ACQUISITION TM, LLC
15. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE B, LLC
16. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE BHF, LLC
17. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, LLC
18. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE L, LLC
19. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE PSP, LLC
20. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE S, LLC
21. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE SL, LLC
22. FRANCHISE GROUP INTERMEDIATE V, LLC
23. FRANCHISE GROUP NEW HOLDCO, LLC
24. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO BHF, LLC
25. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO INTERMEDIATE AF, LLC
26. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO PSP, LLC
27. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO S, LLC
28. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO SL, LLC
29. FRANCHISE GROUP NEWCO V, LLC
30. HOME & APPLIANCE OUTLET, LLC
31. PET SUPPLIES "PLUS", LLC
32. PSP DISTRIBUTION, LLC
33. PSP FRANCHISING, LLC
34. PSP GROUP, LLC
35. PSP MIDCO, LLC
36. PSP SERVICE NEWCO, LLC
37. PSP STORES, LLC
38. PSP SUBCO, LLC
39. VALOR ACQUISITION, LLC
40. VITAMIN SHOPPE FLORIDA, LLC
41. VITAMIN SHOPPE FRANCHISING, LLC
42. VITAMIN SHOPPE GLOBAL, LLC
43. VITAMIN SHOPPE INDUSTRIES LLC
44. VITAMIN SHOPPE MARINER, LLC

- 45. VITAMIN SHOPPE PROCUREMENT SERVICES, LLC
- 46. WNW FRANCHISING, LLC
- 47. WNW STORES, LLC

| ~~[Schedule 2]~~

| ~~[Intentionally Omitted]~~

**Exhibit K****Assumed Contracts List**

Section 10.1 of the Plan provides the following: Except as otherwise provided herein, any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (a) not previously assumed, (b) not previously assumed and assigned in accordance with the Sale Order or other order approving such assumption and assignment, (c) not previously rejected pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court, and (d) identified on the Assumed Contracts List, will be assumed effective as of the Effective Date pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Confirmation Order, except any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (i) identified on the Rejected Contracts/Lease List, (ii) that is the subject of (A) a separate motion or notice to reject, assume, or assume and assign or a Cure Dispute that is pending as of the Confirmation Date or (B) an order of the Bankruptcy Court that is not yet a Final Order, (iii) that previously expired or terminated pursuant to its own terms (disregarding any terms the effect of which is invalidated by the Bankruptcy Code), (iv) of the American Freight Debtors that is not otherwise assumed or included on the Assumed Contracts List, (v) that, in the event the Partial Sale Transaction is consummated prior to the Effective Date, relates to the Vitamin Shoppe Debtors and is not otherwise assumed pursuant to the Sale Order or included on the Assumed Contracts List, (vi) that, in the event the Partial Sale Transaction is not consummated prior to the Effective Date, relates to the Vitamin Shoppe Debtors, is not listed on Schedule 1 of the Sale Order, or (vii) of Franchise Group, Inc. that is not otherwise assumed or included on the Assumed Contracts List. For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise set forth herein or as included on the Assumed Contracts List, all Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases of the American Freight Debtors, Franchise Group, Inc., and, in the event the Partial Sale Transaction is consummated prior to the Effective Date, the Vitamin Shoppe Debtors shall be rejected as of the Effective Date.

Entry of the Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute an order approving the assumptions or rejections of the Debtors' Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code effective on the occurrence of the Effective Date or, as to rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, on such other date as may be identified on the Rejected Contracts/Lease List or other motion or notice to reject by agreement of the affected counterparty to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

Each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order, and not assigned to a third party (including the Buyer pursuant to the Partial Sale Transaction) on or prior to the Effective Date, shall revest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by agreement of the parties or, other than with respect to non-residential Unexpired Leases, by an order of the Bankruptcy Court. To the maximum extent permitted by Law, to the extent any provision in any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Plan restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, increases, accelerates or otherwise alters any obligations, rights or liabilities of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors thereunder as a result of, gives rise to any rights or benefits to any non-Debtor party to any such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or creates any Lien on any asset or property of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors as a result of, the assumption of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or the execution or consummation of the Plan or any other

Restructuring Transaction (including any change of control, sale of business, assignment, vesting, termination, acceleration, or similar provisions therein), then such provision shall be deemed unenforceable and modified (solely for purposes of the transactions contemplated under the Plan) such that the transactions contemplated by the Plan or any other Restructuring Transaction shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto, to increase, accelerate or otherwise alter the obligations, rights or liabilities of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors thereunder, to be entitled to any rights or benefits thereunder, or create or impose a Lien on any asset or property of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. For the avoidance of doubt, Confirmation of the Plan shall not be deemed an assignment of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease of the Debtors, notwithstanding any change in name, organizational form, or jurisdiction of organization of any Debtor in connection with the occurrence of the Effective Date.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan (other than Section 10.8 of the Plan) and in the Restructuring Support Agreement, except as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and any applicable counterparty to an Unexpired Lease, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, subject to the Definitive Document Consent Rights, reserve the right to amend or supplement the Rejected Contracts/Lease List in their discretion prior to the later of (a) Effective Date and (b) seven (7) days after the date on which the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Cost with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the Assumed Contracts List (or, in either case, such later date as may be agreed with a counterparty); provided that the Debtors shall give prompt notice of any such amendment or supplement to any affected counterparty and such counterparty shall have a reasonable opportunity to object thereto on any grounds.

Section 10.2 of the Plan provides the following: Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by the parties to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, all requests for payment of Cure Costs that differ from the amounts paid or proposed to be paid by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors on the Assumed Contracts List, as applicable, to a counterparty must be Filed, served, and actually received by the Debtors on or before fourteen (14) days after such notice (together with any outstanding objections to the amount proposed on the Assumed Contracts List, a “Cure Dispute”). Any such request that is not timely Filed shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, or Buyer, without the need for any objection by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors or any other party in interest, or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any Cure Costs shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged upon payment by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors of the applicable Cure Costs; provided, however, that nothing herein shall prevent (if applicable) the Reorganized Debtors or the Buyer from paying any Cure Costs despite the failure of the relevant counterparty to File such request for payment of such Cure Costs. The Reorganized Debtors also may settle any Cure Costs without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that a non-Debtor contract counterparty Files a timely Cure Dispute and the Debtors and such counterparty cannot resolve such Cure Dispute, the Cure Dispute shall be heard on at least seven (7) days’ notice to the applicable non-Debtor contract counterparty, or such date as the parties agree, subject to the Bankruptcy Court’s calendar. Any objection by a contract or lease counterparty to (a) the ability of the applicable Debtors to provide “adequate assurance of future performance” (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or



lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned, or (b) any other matter pertaining to the proposed assumption or proposed assumption and assignment must be Filed, served, and actually received by the Debtors by the date on which objections to Confirmation of the Plan are due. The Reorganized Debtors may settle any Cure Dispute without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption or proposed assumption and assignment of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed to have consented to such assumption or assumption and assignment, as applicable.

Except to the extent that less favorable treatment has been agreed to by the non-Debtor party or parties to each such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Plan, the Debtors shall pay any Cure Costs, if monetary, in full in Cash either (a) on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, or (b) in the event of a Cure Dispute, and following resolution of such Cure Dispute (either consensually or through judicial decision), upon the later of (i) the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and (ii) seven (7) days after the date on which such Cure Dispute has been resolved. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve the right at any time (including, with respect to the Reorganized Debtors, after the Effective Date) to move to reject any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease based upon the existence of any such unresolved dispute. If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Cost with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the Assumed Contracts List, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have the right to reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease by amending the Rejected Contracts/Lease List to include such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease and providing prompt notice of any such amendment to any applicable counterparty, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as of the Effective Date subject to the applicable counterparty's right to object to such rejection.

Assumption (or assumption and assignment) of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan and payment or performance of the applicable Cure Costs shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims and defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease arising at any time prior to the effective date of assumption. **Any and all Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, and for which any Cure Cost has been fully paid pursuant to Section 10.2 of the Plan, shall be deemed Disallowed and expunged as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court; provided, however, that nothing herein shall affect the allowance of any Claims or any Cure Costs agreed to by the Debtors in any written agreement amending or modifying any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease prior to the assumption of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise.**

To the extent applicable, rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contracts or Unexpired

Leases and the Debtors are entitled to all the rights provided under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Additionally, Section 10.7 of the Plan provides the following: Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any contract or lease in the Rejected Contracts/Lease List or Assumed Contracts List, as applicable, nor anything contained in the Plan or Sale Documents, nor the Debtors' delivery of a notice of the proposed assumption and proposed Cure Cost to any contract and lease counterparties set forth in the Assumed Contracts List shall constitute an admission by the Debtors that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have forty-five (45) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease. If there is a dispute regarding a Debtor's or Reorganized Debtor's liability under an assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, the Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to move to have such dispute heard by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Article XIII of the Plan. If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Cost with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the Assumed Contracts List, the Debtors shall have the right to reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as of the Effective Date subject to the applicable counterparty's right to object to such rejection.

Certain documents, or portions thereof, contained in this **Exhibit K** and the Plan Supplement remain subject to continuing review and discussions among the Debtors and interested parties with respect thereto. The rights of the Debtors are expressly reserved, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan (including all applicable consultation, consent, and/or approval rights contained or contemplated therein), to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement and any of the documents contained therein in accordance with the terms of the Plan, or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900223	1170 Northern Boulevard LLC	1170 Northern Boulevard LLC 40 Harbor Park Drive North Port Washington, NY 11050	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/30/2002, as amended (Manhasset, NY)	Manhasset, NY (9036)	\$0.00
122000027	12550 LLC	12550 LLC PO BOX 300439 BROOKLYN, NY 11230	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated in July 2005 with a term commencing on September 1, 2005, as amended (Store 48)	48	\$418.01
121800022	1480 Cafe LLC	1480 Cafe LLC 10 East 120th Avenue Northglenn, CO 80233	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/10/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4328 - Denver)		\$0.00
121900224	1515 Lititz Partners, LLC	1515 Lititz Partners, LLC c/o Burkwood Associates 255 Butler Avenue Suite 203 Lancaster, PA 17601	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/06/2012, as amended (Lancaster, PA)	Lancaster, PA (9037)	\$0.00
121900032	175 Memorial Ave., LLC	175 Memorial Ave., LLC c/o Century Investment Co. 181 Park Ave. Suite 1 West Springfield, MA 01089	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/12/1995, as amended (West Springfield, MA)	West Springfield, MA (9015)	\$0.00
121900205	250 Three Springs, LP	250 Three Springs, LP 4041 Liberty Avenue Suite 201 Pittsburgh, PA 15224	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/25/2022, as amended (Weirton, WV)	Weirton, WV (4556)	\$695.16
121900202	27386 Carronade, LLC	27386 Carronade, LLC 2600 West Big Beaver Rd Suite 410 Troy, MI 48084	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/18/2021, as amended (Perrysburg, OH)	Perrysburg, OH (4465)	\$0.00
121800042	2nd Watch, Inc. Aptitive	2nd Watch, Inc. Aptitive 2310 N Molter Suite 340 Liberty Lake, WA 99019	PSP Group, LLC	Acquisition Announcement and Payment Details Update		\$0.00
121800046	313 Presents, LLC	313 Presents, LLC 2525 Woodward Avenue Detroit, MI 48201	PSP Group, LLC	Sponsorship Agreement		\$0.00
121800047	313 Presents, LLC	313 Presents, LLC 2525 Woodward Avenue Detroit, MI 48201	PSP Midco, LLC	First Amendment to Sponsorship Agreement		\$0.00
121900222	3644 Long Beach Road, LLC	3644 Long Beach Road, LLC c/o Serota Properties 70 East Sunrise Hwy. Suite 610 Valley Stream, NY 11581	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/16/2003, as amended (Oceanside, NY)	Oceanside, NY (9031)	\$0.00
121800058	3Deez, LLC	3Deez, LLC 4712 Ocean Blvd. Destin, FL 32541	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/18/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4433 - Destin)		\$0.00
121800059	4 Healthy Paws, Inc.	4 Healthy Paws, Inc. 11040 Pinevale Lane Franktown, CO 80116	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/17/2015 (Store #3008 - Aurora)		\$0.00
121800060	4 Paws Partners, LLC	4 Paws Partners, LLC 1100 US Highway 287, Suite 1400 Broomfield, CO 80020	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/29/2022, as renewed (Store #3011 - Broomfield)		\$0.00
121800061	4 Pets Enterprises, LLC	4 Pets Enterprises, LLC 10705 NE. 156th Avenue Vancouver, WA 98682	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/28/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4104 - Gresham)		\$0.00
121900013	4405 Milestrip HD Lessee LLC	4405 Milestrip HD Lessee LLC c/o Northpath Investments 144 East 44th Street Suite 601 New York, NY 10017	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/08/2009, as amended (Blasdell, NY)	Blasdell, NY (0192)	\$0.00
121900033	470 French Road L.L.C.	470 French Road L.L.C. P.O. Box 213 Yorkville, NY 13495	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 05/21/1997, as amended (New Hartford, NY)	New Hartford, NY (9027)	\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900154	4968 Transit Road LLC	4968 Transit Road LLC c/o Gold Seal Equity Partnership 2 Wendling Court Lancaster, NY 14086	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/02/2016, as amended (Depew, NY)	Depew, NY (4055)	\$763.18
121900108	570 Associates III, LLC	570 Associates III, LLC c/o Benderson Development 7978 Cooper Creek Blvd. Suite 100 University Park, FL 34201	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/05/2006, as amended (East Amherst, NY)	East Amherst, NY (0174)	\$5,637.80
121800094	6 Wags, Inc.	6 Wags, Inc. 900 Nina Court Mendota Heights, MN 55118	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/28/2023, as renewed (Store #3014 - Lakeville)		\$0.00
121900103	601 Plaza, LLC	601 Plaza, LLC 1000 Grand Central Mall Vienna,, WV 26105	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/27/2009, as amended (Vienna, WV)	Vienna, WV (0153)	\$0.00
121900153	8246 Delaware, Inc.	8246 Delaware, Inc. 295 Main Street Suite 210 Buffalo, NY 14203	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/10/2016, as amended (Rochester, NY)	Rochester, NY (Monroe Ave) (4054)	\$0.00
121800106	8x8, Inc.	8x8, Inc. 675 Creekside Way Campbell, CA 95008	PSP Group, LLC	Corporate Renewal Agreement		\$0.00
121800107	8x8, Inc.	8x8, Inc. 675 Creekside Way Campbell, CA 95008	PSP Group, LLC	Service Agreement (Replacement)		\$0.00
121800108	8x8, Inc.	8x8, Inc. 675 Creekside Way Campbell, CA 95008	PSP Group, LLC	8x8 UCAAS/CCAAS SERVICE TERMS		\$0.00
121800109	8x8, Inc.	8x8, Inc. 675 Creekside Way Campbell, CA 95008	PSP Group, LLC	8X8, Inc. Business Terms and Conditions		\$0.00
121800105	8x8, inc.	8x8, inc. 1350 Broadway New York, NY 10018	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Second Amendment To Service Agreement		\$0.00
121900178	9-27 NATICK LLC	9-27 NATICK LLC c/o Crosspoint Associates, Inc. 300 Third Avenue Waltham, MA 02451	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/03/2018, as amended (Natick, MA)	Natick, MA (4186)	\$0.00
121900014	95 NYRPT, LLC	95 NYRPT, LLC c/o Benderson Development 7978 Cooper Creek Blvd Suite 100 University Park, FL 34201	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/05/2010, as amended (Amherst, NY)	Amherst, NY (0197)	\$5,479.33
121900086	95 NYRPT, LLC	95 NYRPT, LLC c/o Benderson Development 7978 Cooper Creek Blvd Suite 100 University Park, FL 34201	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/17/1999, as amended (Buffalo, NY)	Buffalo, NY (0116)	\$5,064.52
121800119	A Pet's Life, LLC	A Pet's Life, LLC 16915 Turkey Point Street San Antonio, TX 78232-1830	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/12/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4169 - San Antonio)		\$0.00
121800126	A&F Distributors 786, Inc.	A&F Distributors 786, Inc. 15 Stirrup Lane Salonga, NY 11768	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/22/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4621 - Port Jefferson Station)		\$0.00
121800143	Aanjaney LLC	Aanjaney LLC 11132 Ashbury Meadows Drive Dayton, OH 45458	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/23/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4650 - Dayton)		\$0.00
121900021	Aberdeen Marketplace, LLC	Aberdeen Marketplace, LLC c/o Carl M. Freeman Companies 111 Rockville Pike Suite 1100 Rockville, MD 20850	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 01/17/1997, as amended (Aberdeen, MD)	Aberdeen, MD (4398)	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900027	Aberfeldy Properties, Inc.	Aberfeldy Properties, Inc. c/o TIG Real Estate Services 901 South MoPac Suite 285 Austin, TX 78746	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 02/01/2009, as amended (San Antonio, TX)	San Antonio,TX (7009)	\$0.00
121802289	Abhishek Singla (Entity Pending)	Abhishek Singla (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/30/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Dulles)		\$0.00
121800153	Absorb Software Inc.	Absorb Software Inc. #2500 - 685 Centre St. S Calgary, AB T2G 1S5	PSP Group, LLC	Order Form for Absorb LMS Service		\$0.00
121800154	Absorb Software Inc.	Absorb Software Inc. #2500 - 685 Centre St. S Calgary, AB T2G 1S5	PSP Group, LLC	Service Terms and Conditions		\$0.00
121800165	Accruent, LLC	Accruent, LLC 11500 Alterra Pkwy Suite 110 Austin, TX 78758	PSP Group, LLC	SaaS Services Agreement		\$0.00
121800167	Accruent, LLC	Accruent, LLC 11500 Alterra Pkwy Suite 110 Austin, TX 78758	PSP Group, LLC	Accruent Order Document #90037823		\$0.00
121800187	Ace Host	Ace Host 412 E Madison St STE 1010 Tampa,, FL 33602	Buddy's Newco, LLC	MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121800247	Advanced Business Solutions	Advanced Business Solutions 801 W Big Beaver Rd Ste 300 Troy, MI 48084	PSP Group, LLC	Purchase Order for Sound Masking Design and Installation Services		\$825.00
121800248	Advanced Business Solutions	Advanced Business Solutions 801 W Big Beaver Rd Ste 300 Troy, MI 48084	PSP Group, LLC	Purchase Order for New Office - SOW for Cabling		\$0.00
121800276	Adyen N.V.	Adyen N.V. Simon Carmiggeltstraat 6-50 1011 DJ Amsterdam,	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to Adyen for Platforms Agreement		\$0.00
121800277	Adyen N.V.	Adyen N.V. Simon Carmiggeltstraat 6-50 1011 DJ Amsterdam,	PSP Group, LLC	Adyen for Platforms Agreement		\$0.00
121800308	Afzal Lokhandwala (Entity Pending)	Afzal Lokhandwala (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Cedar Rapids)		\$0.00
121800309	Afzal Lokhandwala (Entity Pending)	Afzal Lokhandwala (Entity Pending) Address on File	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2022 (Store #N/A - Chicago)		\$0.00
121800313	Agilence, Inc.	Agilence, Inc. 309 Fellowship Road - Suite 200 Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054	PSP Group, LLC	Master Agreement		\$0.00
121800355	AL/Fred Food Enterprises, LLC	AL/Fred Food Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/29/2004, as renewed or amended (Store #155 - Iron Mountain)		\$0.00
121900068	Albert Hans, LLC	Albert Hans, LLC 7240 West Foster Avenue Chicago, IL 60656	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/16/2005, as amended (Chicago, IL)	Chicago, IL (0053)	\$1,231.31
121800365	AlejCo Holdings, Inc.	AlejCo Holdings, Inc. 2081 Paseo Ynez San Dimas, CA 91773	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/28/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4073 - Upland)		\$0.00
140000215	Alera Group	Alera Group 3 Parkway North Suite 500 Deerfield, IL 60015	Franchise Group, Inc.	Scope of Services dated March 13, 2024		\$0.00
121800368	Alera Group Inc. & Subsidiaries	Alera Group Inc. & Subsidiaries 3 Parkway North Suite 500 Deerfield, IL 60015	Franchise Group, Inc.	Business Associate Agreement		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
140000216	Alera Group, E3 Division	Alera Group, E3 Division 1540 International Parkway Suite 2000 Lake Mary, FL 32746	Franchise Group, Inc.	Franchise Group Inc. Statement of Work Renewal dated August 22, 2023		\$0.00
121900087	Alpine Income Property OP, LP	Alpine Income Property OP, LP 1140 N. Williamson Blvd. Suite 140 Daytona Beach, FL 32114	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/15/2000, as amended (North Canton, OH)	North Canton, OH (0117)	\$0.00
140000217	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. 200 Vesey Street New York, NY 10285	Franchise Group, Inc.	Franchisor Marketing Assistance Amendment to the Agreement for American Express Card Acceptance dated April 7, 2022		\$0.00
140000218	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. 200 Vesey Street New York, NY 10285	Franchise Group, Inc.	Agreement for American Express Card Acceptance		\$0.00
122000011	American Plaza Group, LLC	American Plaza Group, LLC 106 Satsuma Drive ATTN CARMEN CUELLO Altamonte Springs, FL 32714	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated May 6, 1991, as amended (Store 24)	24	\$0.00
121800491	Amin Sarfani (Entity Pending)	Amin Sarfani (Entity Pending) Address on File	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/24/2024 (Store #N/A - Wheeling)		\$0.00
121800563	AOG Enterprises, LLC	AOG Enterprises, LLC 11173 Loveland Trace Court Loveland, OH 45140	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/11/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4629 - Maineville)		\$0.00
121800573	APC Plus, LLC	APC Plus, LLC 2204 Camden Circle Southlake, TX 76092	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/07/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4490 - Wichita Falls)		\$0.00
121800582	APL Ventures I, LLC	APL Ventures I, LLC 16915 Turkey Point Street San Antonio, TX 78232-1830	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/19/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4231 - New Braunfels)		\$0.00
121900109	Arlington Ridge Market Place, LLC	Arlington Ridge Market Place, LLC c/o DeVille Developments 3951 Convenience Circle NW Suite 301 Canton, OH 44718	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/19/2007, as amended (Akron, OH)	Akron, OH (0182)	\$0.00
121900179	Arsenal Plaza Associates, LLC	Arsenal Plaza Associates, LLC c/o Nigro Companies 20 Corporate Woods Blvd Albany, NY 12211	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/02/2018, as amended (Watertown, NY)	Watertown, NY (4193)	\$699.62
121800666	Ascential Inc.	Ascential Inc. 1801 Porter Street Suite 300 Baltimore, MD 21230	PSP Group, LLC	WGSN Terms of Business		\$0.00
121800667	ASG Group, LLC	ASG Group, LLC 9818 Ricaby Drive Houston, TX 77064	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/14/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4470 - Houston)		\$0.00
121800668	ASG Group, LLC	ASG Group, LLC 9818 Ricaby Drive Houston, TX 77064	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4564 - Bridgeland)		\$0.00
121800696	AT&T Corp.	AT&T Corp. One AT&T Way Bedminster, NJ 07921-0752	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	AT&T Managed Internet Service Pricing Schedule		\$0.00
121800697	AT&T Corp.	AT&T Corp. One AT&T Way Bedminster, NJ 07921-0752	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	AT&T Dedicated Internet Pricing Schedule		\$0.00
121800698	AT&T Corp.	AT&T Corp. One AT&T Way Bedminster, NJ 07921-0752	PSP Group, LLC	AT&T Dedicated Internet Service Pricing Schedule		\$0.00
122000041	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 523)	523	\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
122000042	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 524)	524	\$0.00
122000043	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 525)	525	\$0.00
122000044	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 527)	527	\$0.00
122000045	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 528)	528	\$0.00
122000046	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 529)	529	\$0.00
122000047	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 531)	531	\$0.00
122000048	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 533)	533	\$0.00
122000049	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 534)	534	\$0.00
122000050	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 535)	535	\$0.00
121900184	Atlantic Plaza Station LLC	Atlantic Plaza Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Company 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/17/2021, as amended (North Reading, MA)	North Reading, MA (4230)	\$0.00
121800716	Attentive Mobile Inc.	Attentive Mobile Inc. 221 River Street Suite 9047 Hoboken, NJ 07030	PSP Group, LLC	Attentive Mobile Order Form and Master Subscription Agreement		\$74,175.56
121800718	AudioEye, Inc.	AudioEye, Inc. 5210 E. Williams Circle Suite 750 Tucson, AZ 85711	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Enterprise Order PET-00607		\$18,545.47
121800719	AudioEye, Inc.	AudioEye, Inc. 5210 E. Williams Circle Suite 750 Tucson, AZ 85711	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121800730	Austin Pets, LLC	Austin Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/08/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4108 - Austin)		\$0.00
121800734	Avalara, Inc.	Avalara, Inc. Dept CH 16781 Palatine, IL 60055	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to Terms and Conditions		\$0.00
121800735	Avalara, Inc.	Avalara, Inc. Dept CH 16781 Palatine, IL 60055	PSP Group, LLC	Avalara Professional Services Statement of Work		\$0.00
121800736	Avalara, Inc.	Avalara, Inc. Dept CH 16781 Palatine, IL 60055	PSP Group, LLC	Sales Order for Avalara Services		\$0.00
121800741	Avalara, Inc.	Avalara, Inc. Dept CH 16781 Palatine, IL 60055	PSP Group, LLC	Avalara Order for D365 Upgrade at Renewal		\$0.00
121800743	Avalon Risk Management	Avalon Risk Management 200 N. Martingale Rd Suite 700 Schaumburg, IL 60173	PSP Distribution, LLC	Customs Bond Application & Indemnity		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121900088	Aveni-Chardon, Ltd.	Aveni-Chardon, Ltd. 6690 Beta Drive, Suite 220 Mayfield Village, 44143 44143	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/06/2000, as amended (Chardon, OH)	Chardon, OH (0119)	\$2,389.46
121800744	Avenue 34, LLC	Avenue 34, LLC 22651 E Twin Acres Drive Queen Creek, AZ 85142	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4568 - Queen Creek)		\$0.00
121800745	AVMH Ventures of Albany, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Albany, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/19/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4283 - Albany)		\$0.00
121800747	AVMH Ventures of Baytowne, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Baytowne, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4264 - Webster)		\$0.00
121800748	AVMH Ventures of Bluefield, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Bluefield, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4617 - Bluefield)		\$0.00
121800749	AVMH Ventures of Brighton, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Brighton, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4276 - Rochester)		\$0.00
121800750	AVMH Ventures of Bristol, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Bristol, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4113 - Bristol)		\$0.00
121800751	AVMH Ventures of Camarillo, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Camarillo, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4313 - Camarillo)		\$0.00
121800752	AVMH Ventures of Casselberry, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Casselberry, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4605 - Casselberry)		\$0.00
121800753	AVMH Ventures of Charlottesville, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Charlottesville, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/01/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #8013 - Charlottesville)		\$0.00
121800754	AVMH Ventures of Chattanooga, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Chattanooga, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/04/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4492 - Chattanooga)		\$0.00
121800755	AVMH Ventures of Clearwater, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Clearwater, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #8046 - Clearwater)		\$0.00
121800756	AVMH Ventures of Concord Mills, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Concord Mills, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4128 - Concord)		\$0.00
121800757	AVMH Ventures of Concord, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Concord, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #8057 - Concord)		\$0.00
121800758	AVMH Ventures of Covington, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Covington, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4624 - Covington)		\$0.00
121800759	AVMH Ventures of Durham, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Durham, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4145 - Durham)		\$0.00
121800760	AVMH Ventures of Gainesville, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Gainesville, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/19/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4371 - Alpharetta)		\$0.00
121800761	AVMH Ventures of Gainesville, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Gainesville, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4416 - Gainesville)		\$0.00
121800762	AVMH Ventures of Greece, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Greece, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4275 - Greece)		\$0.00



**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121800763	AVMH Ventures of Greer, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Greer, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/09/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4502 - Greer)		\$0.00
121800764	AVMH Ventures of Groton, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Groton, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4114 - Groton)		\$0.00
121800765	AVMH Ventures of Hickory, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Hickory, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4058 - Hickory)		\$0.00
121800766	AVMH Ventures of Lilburn, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Lilburn, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4538 - Lilburn)		\$0.00
121800767	AVMH Ventures of Manchester, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Manchester, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4111 - Manchester)		\$0.00
121800768	AVMH Ventures of Manhattan, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Manhattan, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4611 - Manhattan)		\$0.00
121800769	AVMH Ventures of North Durham, LLC	AVMH Ventures of North Durham, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4604 - North Durham)		\$0.00
121800770	AVMH Ventures of Olathe, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Olathe, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4606 - Olathe)		\$0.00
121800771	AVMH Ventures of Pinellas Park, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Pinellas Park, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #8039 - Pinellas Park)		\$0.00
121800772	AVMH Ventures of Richmond IN, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Richmond IN, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4615 - Richmond)		\$0.00
121800773	AVMH Ventures of Sacramento, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Sacramento, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/24/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4536 - Sacramento)		\$0.00
121800774	AVMH Ventures of Sarasota, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Sarasota, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4177 - Sarasota)		\$0.00
121800775	AVMH Ventures of Virginia Beach, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Virginia Beach, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/01/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #8016 - Virginia Beach)		\$0.00
121800776	AVMH Ventures of Webster, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Webster, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4278 - Webster)		\$0.00
121800777	AVMH Ventures of West Hartford, LLC	AVMH Ventures of West Hartford, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #9020 - West Hartford)		\$0.00
121800778	AVMH Ventures of West Union, LLC	AVMH Ventures of West Union, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/19/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4442 - Seneca)		\$0.00
121800779	AVMH Ventures of Wethersfield, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Wethersfield, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4117 - Wethersfield)		\$0.00
121800780	AVMH Ventures of Wilmington, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Wilmington, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/04/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4593 - Wilmington)		\$0.00
121800781	AVMH Ventures of Woodland, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Woodland, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/24/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4537 - Woodland)		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121800782	AVMH Ventures, LLC	AVMH Ventures, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/19/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4519 - Auburn)		\$0.00
121800783	AVMH Ventures, LLC	AVMH Ventures, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/30/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4603 - Virginia Beach)		\$0.00
121800785	AW22 Franchise LLC	AW22 Franchise LLC 8354 Cupertino Heights Way Las Vegas, NV 89178	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4297 - Las Vegas)		\$0.00
121800791	AWPets2 Franchise LLC	AWPets2 Franchise LLC 8354 Cupertino Heights Way Las Vegas, NV 89178	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/01/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4587 - Las Vegas)		\$0.00
121800801	B & B Pet Products, LLC	B & B Pet Products, LLC 1611 E. Dove Rd. Southlake, TX 76092	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4075 - Lenexa)		\$0.00
121800802	B Pawsitive LLC	B Pawsitive LLC 1282 Winfield Court Greenfield, IN 46143	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4649 - Indianapolis)		\$0.00
121800826	Banana Machine, LLC	Banana Machine, LLC 1809 Avenida Alturas Northeast Albuquerque, NM 87110	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4633 - Brookhaven)		\$0.00
121800849	BASK Pet Supply, LLC	BASK Pet Supply, LLC 6609 Yawkey Way Northeast Albuquerque, NM 87113	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/18/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4600 - Albuquerque)		\$0.00
121800851	Battle Creek Pets, LLC	Battle Creek Pets, LLC 5062 Colony Woods Dr. Kalamazoo, MI 49009	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/25/2012, as renewed or amended (Store #212 - Battle Creek)		\$0.00
121800853	Bazaarvoice, Inc.	Bazaarvoice, Inc. 10901 Stonelake Blvd. Austin, TX 78759	PSP Group, LLC	bazaarvoice® Renewal and Additional Products Service Order # 00198864		\$0.00
121800854	Bazaarvoice, Inc.	Bazaarvoice, Inc. 10901 Stonelake Blvd. Austin, TX 78759	PSP Group, LLC	Bazaarvoice Service Order		\$0.00
121800855	Bazaarvoice, Inc.	Bazaarvoice, Inc. 10901 Stonelake Blvd. Austin, TX 78759	PSP Group, LLC	bazaarvoice® Amendment Service Order # 00114546		\$0.00
122000051	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/15/2021, as amended or extended (Store 590)	590	\$0.00
122000052	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/15/2022, as amended or extended (Store 591)	591	\$0.00
122000053	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/15/2022, as amended or extended (Store 594)	594	\$0.00
122000054	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/15/2022, as amended or extended (Store 595)	595	\$0.00
122000055	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/17/2022, as amended or extended (Store 596)	596	\$0.00
122000056	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/01/2022, as amended or extended (Store 597)	597	\$0.00
122000057	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 02)	02	\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
122000058	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1001)	1001	\$0.00
122000059	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1002)	1002	\$0.00
122000060	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1003)	1003	\$0.00
122000061	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1004)	1004	\$0.00
122000062	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1005)	1005	\$0.00
122000063	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1008)	1008	\$0.00
122000064	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1009)	1009	\$0.00
122000065	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1010)	1010	\$0.00
122000066	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2021, as amended or extended (Store 1031)	1031	\$0.00
122000067	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2021, as amended or extended (Store 1032)	1032	\$0.00
122000068	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2021, as amended or extended (Store 1038)	1038	\$0.00
122000069	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2021, as amended or extended (Store 1039)	1039	\$0.00
122000070	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2021, as amended or extended (Store 1040)	1040	\$0.00
122000071	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2021, as amended or extended (Store 1049)	1049	\$0.00
122000072	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2021, as amended or extended (Store 1056)	1056	\$0.00
122000073	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 17)	17	\$0.00
122000074	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 37)	37	\$0.00
122000075	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 45)	45	\$0.00
122000076	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/18/2022, as amended or extended (Store 475)	475	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000077	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 505)	505	\$0.00
122000078	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 507)	507	\$0.00
122000079	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 508)	508	\$0.00
122000080	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 509)	509	\$0.00
122000081	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 510)	510	\$0.00
122000082	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 511)	511	\$0.00
122000083	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 518)	518	\$0.00
122000084	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 519)	519	\$0.00
122000085	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 522)	522	\$0.00
122000086	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 537)	537	\$0.00
122000087	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 538)	538	\$0.00
122000088	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 542)	542	\$0.00
122000089	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 543)	543	\$0.00
122000090	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 544)	544	\$0.00
122000091	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 545)	545	\$0.00
122000092	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 546)	546	\$0.00
122000093	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 55)	55	\$0.00
122000094	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 552)	552	\$0.00
122000095	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 556)	556	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000096	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/02/2022, as amended or extended (Store 557)	557	\$0.00
122000097	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/02/2022, as amended or extended (Store 558)	558	\$0.00
122000098	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 559)	559	\$0.00
122000099	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 560)	560	\$0.00
122000100	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 561)	561	\$0.00
122000101	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 562)	562	\$0.00
122000102	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 563)	563	\$0.00
122000103	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 565)	565	\$0.00
122000104	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 566)	566	\$0.00
122000105	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 57)	57	\$0.00
122000106	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 574)	574	\$0.00
122000107	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 577)	577	\$0.00
122000108	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 59)	59	\$0.00
122000109	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 61)	61	\$0.00
122000110	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 65)	65	\$0.00
122000111	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 66)	66	\$0.00
122000112	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 76)	76	\$0.00
121900242	BCDPF Radar Distribution Center LLC	BCDPF Radar Distribution Center LLC c/o Ares 1200 17th Street Suite 2900 Denver, CO 80202	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated July 31, 2020, as amended (PA Distribution Center)	PA Distribution Center	\$0.00
121800862	BE Pets, LLC	BE Pets, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/01/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4304 - Yulee)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121800868	Beatrice Home Fashions, Inc.	Beatrice Home Fashions, Inc. 151 Helen Street South Plainfield, NJ 07080	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900053	Bell Tower Associates	Bell Tower Associates 3555 Washington Road McMurray, PA 15317	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/02/2015, as amended (McMurray, PA)	McMurray, PA (4379)	\$878.00
121800894	Bellrock Holdings Inc	Bellrock Holdings Inc 1908 Oakhurst Dr. Allison Park, PA 15101	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/21/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4123 - Beaver Falls)		\$0.00
121800895	Bellrock Holdings Inc	Bellrock Holdings Inc 1908 Oakhurst Dr. Allison Park, PA 15101	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4370 - Allison Park)		\$0.00
121800897	Benefit Marketing Solutions, L.L.C.	Benefit Marketing Solutions, L.L.C. PO Box 803507 Dallas, TX 75380	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Benefit Program Agreement		\$0.00
121800901	BEO Enterprises, Inc.	BEO Enterprises, Inc. 401 S 198th Street Omaha, NE 68022	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2023 (Store #3035 - Elkhorn)		\$0.00
121900170	Berkshire Crossing Retail LLC	Berkshire Crossing Retail LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/29/2019, as amended (Pittsfield, MA)	Pittsfield, MA (4152)	\$0.00
121800907	Best Friends Animal Society	Best Friends Animal Society 5001 Angel Canyon Road Kanab, UT 84741	PSP Group, LLC	Corporate Sponsorship and Licensing Agreement		\$0.00
121800935	Big Puppy Holdings, Inc.	Big Puppy Holdings, Inc. 18378 Poplar Stand Place Purcellville, VA 20132	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/21/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4404 - Purcellville)		\$0.00
121800936	Big Sky 77, LLC	Big Sky 77, LLC 196 High Road Kalispell, MT 59901	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/06/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4357 - Birmingham)		\$0.00
140000222	Bind Benefits, Inc. d/b/a Surest	Bind Benefits, Inc. d/b/a Surest 3033 Excelsior Blvd., Suite 400 Minneapolis, MN 55416	Franchise Group, Inc.	Summary Plan Description		\$0.00
121800986	Bitmantitle Incorporated	Bitmantitle Incorporated 791 Remington Lane North Aurora, IL 60542	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/30/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4602 - Venice)		\$0.00
121800987	BJ, Inc.	BJ, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/03/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4209 - Littleton)		\$0.00
121900172	Black Creek Diversified Property Operating Partnership LP	Black Creek Diversified Property Operating Partnership LP 518-17th Street 17th Floor Denver, Co 80202	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/26/2017, as amended (Narragansett, RI)	Narragansett, RI (4159)	\$0.00
121800990	BlackLine Systems, Inc.	BlackLine Systems, Inc. 21300 Victory Blvd., 12th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367	American Freight, LLC	Order Form for Blackline Products and Services		\$608.86
140000276	BlackLine Systems, Inc.	BlackLine Systems, Inc. 21300 Victory Blvd., 12th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
140000223	Blackline Systems, Inc.	Blackline Systems, Inc. 21300 Victory Blvd., 12th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367	Franchise Group New Holdco, LLC	Renewal Order Form		\$0.00
121800991	BlackLine Systems, Inc.	BlackLine Systems, Inc. 21300 Victory Blvd. 12th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367	PSP Group, LLC	BlackLine Order Form		\$165.00
121801001	Blain, Inc.	Blain, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/30/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4462 - Aurora)		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121900123	Blue Ash OH Center LLC	Blue Ash OH Center LLC c/o Gershenson Realty & Investment 31500 Northwestern Hwy. Suite 100 Farmington Hills, MI 48334	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/23/2013, as amended (Blue Ash, OH)	Blue Ash, OH (0218)	\$0.00
121801009	Blue Chip Talent	Blue Chip Talent 43252 Woodward Suite 240 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Direct Placement Search Agreement		\$0.00
121900037	Blue Mountain IPG Associates, LP	Blue Mountain IPG Associates, LP c/o Stonehenge Advisors 4328-42 Ridge Ave Unit 104 Philadelphia, PA 19129	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/29/2010, as amended (Hamburg, PA)	Hamburg, PA (9048)	\$0.00
121801013	Blue Sky Pet Supplies LLC	Blue Sky Pet Supplies LLC 606 Liberty Avenue, 3rd Floor Suite #107 Pittsburgh, PA 15222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/17/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4263 - State College)		\$0.00
121801015	Blue Yonder, Inc.	Blue Yonder, Inc. 15059 N. Scottsdale Rd. Suite 400 Scottsdale, AZ 85254	PSP Group, LLC	SaaS and Professional Services Agreement		\$0.00
122000150	BMH PRIME 95, LLC	BMH PRIME 95, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2022, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH PRIME 95, LLC	646	\$0.00
122000148	BMH PRIME 96, LLC	BMH PRIME 96, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2022, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH PRIME 96, LLC	644	\$0.00
122000114	BMH-FAN 45, LLC	BMH-FAN 45, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 45, LLC	604	\$0.00
122000115	BMH-FAN 46, LLC	BMH-FAN 46, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 46, LLC	605	\$0.00
122000124	BMH-FAN 47, LLC	BMH-FAN 47, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 47, LLC	614	\$0.00
122000116	BMH-FAN 48, LLC	BMH-FAN 48, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 48, LLC	606	\$0.00
122000117	BMH-FAN 49, LLC	BMH-FAN 49, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 49, LLC	607	\$0.00
122000118	BMH-FAN 50, LLC	BMH-FAN 50, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 50, LLC	608	\$0.00
122000120	BMH-FAN 52, LLC	BMH-FAN 52, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 52, LLC	610	\$0.00
122000123	BMH-FAN 53, LLC	BMH-FAN 53, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 53, LLC	613	\$0.00
122000121	BMH-FAN 54, LLC	BMH-FAN 54, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 54, LLC	611	\$0.00
122000133	BMH-NEW 55, LLC	BMH-NEW 55, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/14/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 55, LLC	626	\$0.00
122000132	BMH-NEW 56, LLC	BMH-NEW 56, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 56, LLC	625	\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
122000135	BMH-NEW 57, LLC	BMH-NEW 57, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/31/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 57, LLC	630	\$0.00
122000128	BMH-NEW 59, LLC	BMH-NEW 59, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/05/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 59, LLC	618	\$0.00
122000129	BMH-NEW 60, LLC	BMH-NEW 60, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/05/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 60, LLC	619	\$0.00
122000134	BMH-NEW 63, LLC	BMH-NEW 63, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/01/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 63, LLC	627	\$0.00
122000144	BMH-NEW 65, LLC	BMH-NEW 65, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/15/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 65, LLC	639	\$0.00
122000126	BMH-NEW 70, LLC	BMH-NEW 70, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/01/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 70, LLC	616	\$0.00
122000131	BMH-NEW 71, LLC	BMH-NEW 71, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 71, LLC	624	\$0.00
122000165	BMH-RCL 35, LLC	BMH-RCL 35, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 35, LLC	312	\$0.00
122000160	BMH-RCL 37, LLC	BMH-RCL 37, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 37, LLC	307	\$0.00
122000161	BMH-RCL 38, LLC	BMH-RCL 38, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 38, LLC	308	\$0.00
122000166	BMH-RCL 39, LLC	BMH-RCL 39, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 39, LLC	313	\$0.00
122000162	BMH-RCL 40, LLC	BMH-RCL 40, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 40, LLC	309	\$0.00
122000158	BMH-RCL 42, LLC	BMH-RCL 42, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 42, LLC	304	\$0.00
122000136	BMH-SM 79, LLC	BMH-SM 79, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 79, LLC	631	\$0.00
122000137	BMH-SM 80, LLC	BMH-SM 80, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 80, LLC	632	\$0.00
122000138	BMH-SM 81, LLC	BMH-SM 81, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 81, LLC	633	\$0.00
122000139	BMH-SM 82, LLC	BMH-SM 82, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 82, LLC	634	\$0.00
122000140	BMH-SM 83, LLC	BMH-SM 83, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 83, LLC	635	\$0.00
122000141	BMH-SM 85, LLC	BMH-SM 85, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 85, LLC	636	\$0.00



## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000142	BMH-SM 86, LLC	BMH-SM 86, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 86, LLC	637	\$0.00
122000143	BMH-SM 87, LLC	BMH-SM 87, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 87, LLC	638	\$0.00
122000154	BMH-TB 74, LLC	BMH-TB 74, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TB 74, LLC	06	\$0.00
122000173	BMH-TB 78, LLC	BMH-TB 78, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TB 78, LLC	39	\$0.00
122000169	BMH-TNM 28, LLC	BMH-TNM 28, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/2017, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TNM 28, LLC	375	\$0.00
122000192	BMH-TNM 29, LLC	BMH-TNM 29, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/13/2016, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TNM 29, LLC	568	\$0.00
122000170	BMH-TNM 30, LLC	BMH-TNM 30, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/2017, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TNM 30, LLC	376	\$0.00
122000172	BMH-TNM 32, LLC	BMH-TNM 32, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/2017, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TNM 32, LLC	378	\$0.00
122000194	BMH-TNM 33, LLC	BMH-TNM 33, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2017, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TNM 33, LLC	592	\$0.00
121801032	BNG Phoebe, LLC	BNG Phoebe, LLC 109 Persnickety Place Kiel, WI 53042	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121900067	Boardman Plaza Associates LLC	Boardman Plaza Associates LLC 20950 Libby Road Maple Heights, GA 30363	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/12/1993, as amended (Youngstown, OH)	Youngstown, OH (0051)	\$0.00
121801037	BoBo's Pantry, LLC	BoBo's Pantry, LLC 14090 FM 2920, Ste. G551 Tomball, TX 77377	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/18/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4540 - Conroe)		\$0.00
121900030	Bobson Portfolio Holdings LLC	Bobson Portfolio Holdings LLC c/o Davis Management Company, LLC 125 High Street Suite 2111 Boston, MA 02110-2704	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/29/1995, as amended (Quincy, MA)	Quincy, MA (9013)	\$0.00
121801047	BoeFly, LLC	BoeFly, LLC 50 West 72nd Street New York, NY 10023	PSP Midco, LLC	BoeFly Franchise Sales & Financing System Agreement		\$0.00
121801061	Boomi, Inc.	Boomi, Inc. 1400 Liberty Ridge Drive Chesterbrook, PA 19087	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Boomi Services Order Form		\$0.00
121801068	Boudreaux Operating Acquisitions LLC	Boudreaux Operating Acquisitions LLC 100 Four Paws Lane Maumelle, AR 72113	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Private Brand Agreement Consumables		\$0.00
121900070	Boulevard Centre LLC	Boulevard Centre LLC Attn: Legal Dept 5577 Youngstown-Warren Road Niles, OH 44446	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/21/1996, as amended (Niles, OH)	Niles, OH (0056)	\$0.00
121900243	Bradley Boulevard Shopping Center	Bradley Boulevard Shopping Center 12510 Property Drive Suite 150 Silver Spring, MA 20904-1639	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/05/2018, as amended (Bethesda, MD)	Bethesda, MD	\$1,866.67

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121900226	BRE DDR IVA Southmont PA LLC	BRE DDR IVA Southmont PA LLC c/o DDR Corp. 3300 Enterprise Parkway Beachwood, OH 44122	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/09/2003, as amended (Easton, PA)	Easton, PA (9041)	\$13,048.68
121900245	Brixmor Holdings 1 SPE, LLC	Brixmor Holdings 1 SPE, LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	WNW Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/28/2022, as amended (Ann Arbor, MI)	Ann Arbor, MI (3022)	\$0.00
140000277	BRE Retail Residual Owner 1 LLC	BRE Retail Residual Owner 1 LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated March 31, 2014, as amended (Cincinnati, OH - Delhi)	Cincinnati, OH (Delhi) (0233)	\$0.00
121900131	BRE Retail Residual Owner 2 LLC	BRE Retail Residual Owner 2 LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 03/31/2014, as amended (Cincinnati, OH)	Cincinnati, OH (Symmes Twp) (0234)	\$0.00
121801103	BreakthroughFuel LLC	BreakthroughFuel LLC 1175 Lombardi Avenue Green Bay, WI 54304	PSP Distribution, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$9,000.00
121801102	BreakthroughFuel LLC	BreakthroughFuel LLC 1175 Lombardi Avenue Green Bay, WI 54304	PSP Distribution, LLC	Statement of Work #1 to Master Services Agreement (Fuel Recovery Services)		\$0.00
121900031	Brian J. McLaughlin	Brian J. McLaughlin c/o D'Angelo, Inc. 323 Manley Street West Bridgewater, MA 02379	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 06/06/2002, as amended (Raynham, MA)	Raynham, MA (9014)	\$0.00
121900201	Brixmor / IA Bennets Mills Plaza, LLC	Brixmor / IA Bennets Mills Plaza, LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave, 13Th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 11/01/2021, as amended (Jackson Township, NJ)	Jackson, NJ (4439)	\$0.00
121900069	Brixmor GA Arlington Heights LLC	Brixmor GA Arlington Heights LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave. 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/25/2017, as amended (Arlington Heights, IL)	Arlington Heights, IL (Ridge Plaza) (0054)	\$0.00
121900158	Brixmor GA Lunenburg Crossing LLC	Brixmor GA Lunenburg Crossing LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/30/2016, as amended (Lunenburg, MA)	Lunenburg, MA (4078)	\$0.00
121900218	Brixmor GA Wilkes-Barre LP	Brixmor GA Wilkes-Barre LP c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/03/2020, as amended (Wilkes-Barre Township, PA)	Wilkes Barre, PA (9012)	\$0.00
121900186	Brixmor SPE 5 LLC	Brixmor SPE 5 LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/08/2019, as amended (Roseville, MN)	Roseville, MN (4265)	\$0.00
121900185	Brixmor Sunshine Square LLC	Brixmor Sunshine Square LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 200 Ridge Pike Suite 100 Conshohocken, PA 19428	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/28/2019, as amended (Medford, NY)	Medford, NY (4249)	\$0.00
121900115	Brookdale Shopping Center, L.L.C.	Brookdale Shopping Center, L.L.C. 31713 Northwestern Hwy Suite 250W Farmington Hills, MI 48334	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 07/25/2012, as amended (South Lyon, MI)	South Lyon, MI (0207)	\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000010	Brooksville Square Plaza, LLC	Brooksville Square Plaza, LLC RE: BROOKSVILLE SQUARE PLAZA LLC PO BOX 47952 TAMPA, FL 33646	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated October 3, 2019, as amended (Store 23)	23	\$384.41
121801132	Brother International Corporation	Brother International Corporation 200 Crossing Blvd Bridgewater, NJ 08807	PSP Group, LLC	Priority Plus Support, Warranty and Portal Exchange Service Agreement		\$0.00
121801134	Brother International Corporation	Brother International Corporation  200 Crossing Blvd Bridgewater, NJ 08807	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Priority Exchange Service Agreement		\$0.00
121801138	Broven, Inc.	Broven, Inc. 49 Friend St. East Weymouth, MA 02189	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4207 - Plymouth)		\$0.00
121801139	Brownfield Enterprises, LLC	Brownfield Enterprises, LLC 211 Fantasy Lane Ligonier, PA 15658	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4181 - Johnston)		\$0.00
121900147	Brunswick Center Associates, L.L.C.	Brunswick Center Associates, L.L.C. c/o Nigro Companies 20 Corporate Woods Blvd. Albany, NY 12211	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/28/2015, as amended (Troy, NY)	Brunswick, NY (Troy) (4032)	\$837.61
121801149	Bryte, Inc.	Bryte, Inc. 880 Georgetowne Lane Barrington, IL 60010	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/28/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4120 - Evanston)		\$0.00
121801150	B-Scott, Inc.	B-Scott, Inc. 750 General Motors Rd Milford, MI 48381-2220	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/09/2005, as renewed or amended (Store #167 - Milford)		\$0.00
122000196	Buddy Mac Eight, LLC	Buddy Mac Eight, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/01/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Eight, LLC	602	\$0.00
122000174	Buddy Mac Eighteen, LLC	Buddy Mac Eighteen, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/16/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Eighteen, LLC	430	\$0.00
122000195	Buddy Mac Eleven, LLC	Buddy Mac Eleven, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/25/2018, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Eleven, LLC	601	\$0.00
122000181	Buddy Mac Fifteen, LLC	Buddy Mac Fifteen, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/16/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Fifteen, LLC	471	\$0.00
122000193	Buddy Mac Fourteen, LLC	Buddy Mac Fourteen, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2016, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Fourteen, LLC	579	\$0.00
122000186	Buddy Mac Seven, LLC	Buddy Mac Seven, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/13/2016, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Seven, LLC	492	\$0.00
122000189	Buddy Mac Six, LLC	Buddy Mac Six, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/06/2016, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Six, LLC	496	\$0.00
122000188	Buddy Mac Ten, LLC	Buddy Mac Ten, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/13/2016, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Ten, LLC	495	\$0.00
122000184	Buddy Mac Three, LLC	Buddy Mac Three, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/03/2015, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Three, LLC	490	\$0.00
122000179	Buddy Mac Twenty-Five, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Five, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty- Five, LLC	436	\$0.00
122000178	Buddy Mac Twenty-Four, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Four, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty- Four, LLC	435	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000191	Buddy Mac Twenty-Seven, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Seven, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty- Seven, LLC	515	\$0.00
122000180	Buddy Mac Twenty-Six, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Six, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty- Six, LLC	437	\$0.00
122000177	Buddy Mac Twenty-Three, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Three, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty- Three, LLC	434	\$0.00
122000176	Buddy Mac Twenty-Two, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Two, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty- Two, LLC	433	\$0.00
122000197	Buddy West LLC	Buddy West LLC 144 Overlook Court Henderson, NV 89074	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/02/2024, as amended or extended (Store 140)	140	\$0.00
122000198	Buddy West LLC	Buddy West LLC 144 Overlook Court Henderson, NV 89074	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/25/2024, as amended or extended (Store 141)	141	\$0.00
121801165	Buffalo Newspress, Inc	Buffalo Newspress, Inc 200 Broadway Buffalo, NY 14204	PSP Stores, LLC	Printing Agreement		\$0.00
121801169	BUFFALO NEWSPRESS, INC.	BUFFALO NEWSPRESS, INC. 200 Broadway Buffalo, NY 14204	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to Printing Agreement		\$0.00
121900139	Burlington Development, LLC	Burlington Development, LLC 3101 Ingersoll Avenue Suite 300 Des Moines, IA 50312	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/26/2014, as amended (Burlington, IA)	Burlington, IA (0244)	\$0.00
121900072	BWI Westwood LLC	BWI Westwood LLC 731 E. Palisade Avenue Suite 201 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/02/1994, as amended (Alliance, OH)	Alliance, OH (0067)	\$0.00
121801194	C.J. Foods, Inc.	C.J. Foods, Inc. 322 Main Street Bern, KS 66408	PSP Franchising, LLC	Private Brand Agreement		\$0.00
121801195	C.J. Foods, Inc.	C.J. Foods, Inc. 322 Main Street Bern, KS 66408	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121801206	Callie Enterprises, LLC	Callie Enterprises, LLC c/o Pet Supplies Plus, 1300 MacDade Boulevard Woodlyn, PA 19094	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/01/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4345 - Philadelphia)		\$0.00
121900004	Canton Aires Shopping Plaza, LLC	Canton Aires Shopping Plaza, LLC 361 17th Street NW Unit 2601 Atlanta, GA 30363	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 04/21/1993, as amended (Canton, OH)	Canton, OH (0049)	\$0.00
121900233	Capital Enterprises, Inc.	Capital Enterprises, Inc. 555 City Avenue Suite 1130 Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/13/2012, as amended (West Chester, PA)	West Chester, PA (9059)	\$0.00
121801254	Cardinal Path LLC	Cardinal Path LLC 515 N. State Street 19th Floor Chicago, IL 60654	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$9,250.82
121801250	Cardinal Path LLC	Cardinal Path LLC 515 N. State Street 19th Floor Chicago, IL 60654	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work #1		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121801251	Cardinal Path LLC	Cardinal Path LLC 515 N. State Street 19th Floor Chicago, IL 60654	PSP Group, LLC	Google Analytics 4 License & Services Order Form		\$0.00
140000224	Caron & Bletzer, PLLC	Caron & Bletzer, PLLC 1 Library Lane Kingston, NH 03848	Franchise Group, Inc.	Engagement Letter and Confidentiality Agreement dated November 18, 2024		\$0.00
121801292	Carros, Inc.	Carros, Inc. 7585 Juniper Drive Colorado Springs, CO 80908	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/29/2022, as renewed (Store #3000 - Monument)		\$0.00
121801294	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4476 - Cypress)		\$0.00
121801295	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/27/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4072 - Houston)		\$0.00
121801296	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/19/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4149 - League City)		\$0.00
121801297	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/26/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4202 - Houston)		\$0.00
121801298	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4317 - Houston)		\$0.00
121801299	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/30/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4463 - Houston )		\$0.00
121801301	Catchpoint Systems, Inc.	Catchpoint Systems, Inc. 228 Park Ave S #28080 New York, NY 10003-1502	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Catchpoint Systems, Inc. Service Order		\$0.00
121900211	CBL & Associates Management, Inc.	CBL & Associates Management, Inc. CBL Center Suite 500 2030 Hamilton Place Blvd Chattanooga, TN 37421-6000	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/09/2010, as amended (Robinson Township, PA)	Robinson Twp, PA (Pittsburgh) (4647)	\$0.00
121801313	CBS Ventures, LLC	CBS Ventures, LLC PO Box 8543 Omaha, NE 68108-0543	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4440 - Omaha)		\$0.00
121900036	CCP&FSG, L.P.	CCP&FSG, L.P. c/o U.S. Realty Associates, Inc. 120 E. Lancaster Ave. Suite 101 Ardmore, PA 19003	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/12/2003, as amended (Telford, PA)	Telford, PA (9040)	\$0.00
121801320	cdbell LLC	cdbell LLC 116 Five Oaks Drive Greer, SC 29651	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/04/2022 (Store #3021 - Greer)		\$0.00
121900142	CEA Beverly LLC	CEA Beverly LLC 1105 Massachusetts Avenue Suite 2F Cambridge, MA 02138	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/23/2017, as amended (Beverly, MA)	Beverly, MA (3024)	\$0.00
121801324	Cellco Partnership doing business as Verizon Wireless	Cellco Partnership doing business as Verizon Wireless PO Box 15062 Albany, NY 12212	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment No. 1 to Contract No. 4100002		\$0.00
121900075	Centerpointe Plaza Associates LP	Centerpointe Plaza Associates LP c/o Carnegie Management & Development Corp. 27500 Detroit Road, Suite 300 Westlake, OH 44145	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/05/2002, as amended (Medina, OH)	Medina, OH (0092)	\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900164	Central Islip Holdings LLC	Central Islip Holdings LLC 1299-B North Avenue New Rochelle, NY 10804	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/18/2016, as amended (Central Islip, NY)	Central Islip, NY (4098)	\$0.00
121900101	Central Rock, LLC	Central Rock, LLC 5215 Monroe Street Suite 8 Toledo, OH 43623	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/15/2023, as amended (Sylvania, OH)	Sylvania, OH (0148)	\$0.00
121801362	ChainXY Solutions Inc.	ChainXY Solutions Inc. 318-1788 5th Ave W Vancouver, BC BC V6J 1P2	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	End User License Agreement		\$0.00
129900051	Chandon Enterprise, LLC	Chandon Enterprise, LLC Corporation Trust Center 1209 Orange Street Wilmington, DE 19801	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/31/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4431 - Doylestown )		\$0.00
121801371	CHARJON Enterprises, LLC	CHARJON Enterprises, LLC PO Box 42 Bullard, TX 75757	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/07/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4194 - Tyler)		\$0.00
121801372	CHARJON Enterprises, LLC	CHARJON Enterprises, LLC PO Box 42 Bullard, TX 75757	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/25/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4254 - Shreveport)		\$0.00
121801378	Charlottes House, LLC	Charlottes House, LLC 10767 Adams Road Galena, OH 43021	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/01/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4443 - Marysville)		\$0.00
121801383	CHEP USA	CHEP USA 5897 Windward Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30005	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Participating Distributor Agreement with CHEP		\$0.00
121801392	Chiara Investments, Inc.	Chiara Investments, Inc. 3956 Ivy Road NE Atlanta, GA 30342	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4608 - Buford)		\$0.00
121900182	Chili MZL, LLC	Chili MZL, LLC c/o KPR Centers LLC 535 Fifth Ave 12th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/12/2018, as amended (Rochester, NY)	Chili (Rochester), NY (4200)	\$779.78
121802286	Chinmay Patel (Entity Pending)	Chinmay Patel (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/30/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Freehold Twp.)		\$0.00
140000275	Chris Rowland	Chris Rowland Address on File	Franchise Group Newco PSP, LLC	Employment Agreement, dated as of January 2021, by and between Franchise Group Newco PSP, LLC and Christopher Rowland, as amended		\$0.00
121801414	Church & Dwight Co., Inc.	Church & Dwight Co., Inc. 500 Charles Ewing Boulevard Ewing, NJ 08628	PSP Distribution, LLC	Church & Dwight Customer Backhaul Allowance Agreement		\$0.00
121801430	Cintas Corporation	Cintas Corporation 4310 Metro Parkway Ft. Myers, FL 33916	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Standard Uniform Rentail Service Agreement		\$18,575.52
121801423	Cintas Corporation No. 2	Cintas Corporation No. 2 4310 Metro Parkway Ft. Myers, FL 33916	PSP Stores, LLC	Third Amendment of the National Fire Protection Agreement		\$0.00
121801432	Cintas First Aid & Safety, a division of Cintas Corporation	Cintas First Aid & Safety, a division of Cintas Corporation 4310 Metro Parkway Ft. Myers, FL 33916	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	ReviveR™ View Service Agreement		\$0.00
121801434	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 1111 Old Eagle School Road Wayne, PA 19087	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Cisco Meraki License		\$7,111.57
121801435	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 1111 Old Eagle School Road Wayne, PA 19087	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121801436	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 1111 Old Eagle School Road Wayne, PA 19087	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121801437	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 1111 Old Eagle School Road Wayne, PA 19087	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121801438	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 1111 Old Eagle School Road Wayne, PA 19087	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121801440	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 1111 Old Eagle School Road Wayne, PA 19087	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121801448	CK Designs LLC	CK Designs LLC 930 E 42nd Place Chicago, IL 60653	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/26/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4457 - LaGrange)		\$0.00
121801468	Cleveland Browns Football Company LLC Cleveland Browns Stadium Company LLC	Cleveland Browns Football Company LLC Cleveland Browns Stadium Company LLC 76 Lou Groza BLVD Berea, OH 44017	PSP Group, LLC	Sponsorship Agreement between Pet Supplies Plus and Cleveland Browns		\$0.00
121900078	Clocktower Plaza, LLC	Clocktower Plaza, LLC c/o CTW Development Corp 970 Windham Court, Suite 7 Boardman, OH 44512	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/01/1997, as amended (Lima, OH)	Lima, OH (0101)	\$0.00
121801476	Club Drive Investments Company	Club Drive Investments Company 6030 Pennsylvania Ave. Lansing, MI 48911	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/23/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #9 - Lansing)		\$0.00
121801478	CMQ Enterprises, Inc.	CMQ Enterprises, Inc. 2501 Pennington Place Valparaiso, IN 46383	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/27/2006, as renewed or amended (Store #169 - Dyer)		\$0.00
121801484	Coastal Pet Products Inc.	Coastal Pet Products Inc.  911 Lead Way Alliance, OH 44601	PSP Group, LLC	Coastal Pet Products Inc. and Pet Supplies Plus Contract		\$0.00
121801488	Coborn's Inc.	Coborn's Inc. 1921 Coborn Blvd St. Cloud, MN 56301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/07/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4630 - Otsego)		\$0.00
121801499	Columbia Banking System, Inc. Gupton Marrs International, Inc.	Columbia Banking System, Inc. Gupton Marrs International, Inc. 1301 A Street Suite 800 Tacoma, WA 98402-2156	PSP Group, LLC	Order Form for WorkItem.com Services		\$0.00
121801505	Comcast	Comcast PO Box 8587 Philadelphia, PA 19101	PSP Group, LLC	Comcast Enterprise Services Sales Order Form		\$0.00
121801506	COMCAST	COMCAST PO Box 8587 Philadelphia, PA 19101	PSP Group, LLC	Move / Upgrade of Service Form		\$0.00
121801508	Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC	Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC PO Box 8587 Philadelphia, PA 19101	PSP Group, LLC	Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121801509	Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC	Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC PO Box 8587 Philadelphia, PA 19101	PSP Group, LLC	Comcast Business Service Order Agreement		\$0.00
121801539	Community Veterinary Clinics, LLC	Community Veterinary Clinics, LLC 5813 Skylane Blvd. Windsor, CA 95492	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Service Agreement		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121801541	Comm-Works, LLC	Comm-Works, LLC 1405 Xenium Lane N Suite 120 Minneapolis, MN 55441	PSP Stores, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Hosted IP Phone Deployment Scope of Work		\$0.00
121801559	Concur Technologies, Inc.	Concur Technologies, Inc. 601 108th Ave NE Suite 1000 Bellevue, WA 98004	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Concur Technologies, Inc. Order Form		\$0.00
121801558	Concur Technologies, Inc.	Concur Technologies, Inc. 601 108Th Ave Ne Suite 1000 Bellevue, WA 98004	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Order Form for Services		\$0.00
121801564	ConnectWise, LLC	ConnectWise, LLC 400 N Tampa St Suite 130 Tampa, FL 33602	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Software License Agreement		\$0.00
121801565	ConnectWise, LLC	ConnectWise, LLC 400 N Tampa St Suite 130 Tampa, FL 33602	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Software License Agreement Update		\$0.00
121801566	ConnectWise, LLC	ConnectWise, LLC 400 N Tampa St Suite 130 Tampa, FL 33602	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Software License Agreement Update		\$0.00
140000225	Constellation NewEnergy, Inc.	Constellation NewEnergy, Inc. 1001 Louisiana St., Constellation Suite 2300 Houston, TX 77002	PSP Stores, LLC	Electricity Supply Agreement - Fixed Price Solutions, dated April 18, 2023		\$3,187.46
140000226	Constellation NewEnergy, Inc.	Constellation NewEnergy, Inc. 1001 Louisiana St., Constellation Suite 2300 Houston, TX 77002	PSP Stores, LLC	New Jersey Electricity Supply Agreement, dated January 1, 2022		\$0.00
140000227	Constellation NewEnergy, Inc.	Constellation NewEnergy, Inc. 1001 Louisiana St., Constellation Suite 2300 Houston, TX 77002	PSP Stores, LLC	New Jersey Electricity Supply Agreement, dated January 1, 2022		\$0.00
121801612	Continental Services	Continental Services 1578 Reliable Parkway Chicago, IL 60686	PSP Group, LLC	Market Twenty 4 Seven Agreement - Terms and Conditions		\$9,437.13
121801634	Coop Enterprises, LLC	Coop Enterprises, LLC 820 Bella Vista Court S Jupiter, FL 33477	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/14/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4257 - Royal Palm Beach)		\$0.00
121801635	Coop Enterprises, LLC	Coop Enterprises, LLC 820 Bella Vista Court S Jupiter, FL 33477	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/12/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4517 - Greenacres)		\$0.00
121801636	Coop Enterprises, LLC	Coop Enterprises, LLC 820 Bella Vista Court S Jupiter, FL 33477	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/12/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4518 - Loxahatchee)		\$0.00
121801637	Coop Enterprises, LLC	Coop Enterprises, LLC 820 Bella Vista Court S Jupiter, FL 33477	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/08/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4528 - Boca Raton)		\$0.00
121801654	CoreTrust Purchasing Group	CoreTrust Purchasing Group 155 Franklin Road Suite 400 Brentwood, TN 37027	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Participation Agreement		\$0.00
121801683	CorVel Enterprise Comp, Inc.	CorVel Enterprise Comp, Inc. 1920 Main Street, Suite 900 Irvine, CA 92614	Franchise Group, Inc.	CorVel Enterprise Comp Services Agreement		\$0.00
140000228	CoStar Realty Information, Inc.	CoStar Realty Information, Inc. 1331 L St NW Washington, DC 20005-4101	Franchise Group, Inc.	CoStar Information Subscription Form dated August 23, 2021		\$268.35
121801696	Couet Corp.	Couet Corp. 4083 Ledgestone Dr. Troy, MI 48098	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/23/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #5 - Royal Oak)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900015	County Line Crossing Assoc. L.L.C.	County Line Crossing Assoc. L.L.C. 8910 Purdue Rd Suite 350 Indianapolis, IN 46260	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/24/2002, as amended (Indianapolis, IN)	Indianapolis, IN (Greenwood) (4099)	\$0.00
121900174	CPEG MALTA, L.L.C	CPEG MALTA, L.L.C c/o Nigro Companies 20 Corporate Woods Boulevard Albany, NY 12211	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 10/27/2017, as amended (Rensselaer, NY)	Rensselaer, NY (East Greenbush) (4162)	\$1,499.69
121900025	CPRK-II Limited Partnership	CPRK-II Limited Partnership c/o DuWest Management, LLC 8522 Broadway Ste. 209 San Antonio, TX 78217	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 06/23/2006, as amended (San Antonio, TX)	San Antonio, TX (7006)	\$0.00
122000018	CR Mango, LLC	CR Mango, LLC C/O CONTINENTAL REALTY CORP PO BOX 69475 -695 BALTIMORE, MD 21264-9475	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Shopping Center Lease dated November 26, 2001, as amended (Store 29)	29	\$435.09
121900105	Cranberry Creek Plaza, LLC	Cranberry Creek Plaza, LLC c/o Paramount Development Corp. 607 Briarwood Drive Suite 5 Myrtle Beach, SC 29572	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/07/2004, as amended (Beckley, WV)	Beckley, WV (0165)	\$916.30
121900207	Crest Properties, LLC	Crest Properties, LLC Attn: David Shenton, Managing Member 3134 Sycamore, Lane Billings, MT 59102	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/25/2019, as amended (Buda, TX)	Buda, TX (4561)	\$0.00
121900096	CRI New Albany Square, LLC	CRI New Albany Square, LLC c/o Casto 250 Civic Center Dr Suite 500 Columbus, OH 43215	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/16/2002, as amended (Columbus/New Albany, OH)	Columbus, OH (0140)	\$0.00
121900210	Cross Grand Plaza LLC	Cross Grand Plaza LLC 3155 West Big Beaver Road Suite 110 Troy, MI 48084	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 1.3.95, as amended (Brighton, MI)	Brighton, MI (4645)	\$854.86
121900177	Crossroads-Holt Drive Associates, LLC	Crossroads-Holt Drive Associates, LLC 20 Ridge Road Suite 210 Mahwah, NJ 07430	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/08/2018, as amended (Stony Point, NY)	Stony Point, NY (4175)	\$0.00
121900039	CSHV 20/35, LLC	CSHV 20/35, LLC c/o Principal Real Estate Investors 801 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50392-1370	PSP Distribution, LLC	Commercial Industrial Lease Agreement, dated November 18, 2020 (TX Distribution Center)	TX Distribution Center	\$3,542.54
129990270	CT Corporation System	CT Corporation System 28 Liberty Street, 42nd Floor New York, NY 10005	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	MSA, dated February 28, 2024		\$245.00
121801808	Daisy 1, LLC	Daisy 1, LLC 3314 Highlands Bridge Road Sarasota, FL 34235	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/14/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4241 - Port Charlotte)		\$0.00
121801812	Dalian Jinyu Metal Products Co., Ltd	Dalian Jinyu Metal Products Co., Ltd Room 1708, B Tower,peace Modern Town No. 554, Zhongshan Road 116023 Dalian, Liaoning Province ,	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121801814	Dallas Manufacturing	Dallas Manufacturing 12111 Ford Rd Dallas, TX 75234	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121801819	Dandy Ventures, Inc.	Dandy Ventures, Inc. 2307 South Saginaw St. Flint, MI 48503	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/14/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4017 - Golden)		\$0.00
121801820	Dandy Ventures, Inc.	Dandy Ventures, Inc. 2307 South Saginaw St. Flint, MI 48503	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/25/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4063 - Ft. Collins)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121801821	Dandy Ventures, Inc.	Dandy Ventures, Inc. 2307 South Saginaw St. Flint, MI 48503	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/24/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4068 - Arvada)		\$0.00
121801840	Data Axle, Inc.	Data Axle, Inc. 13155 Noel Road Suite 1750 Dallas, TX 75240	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment No. 5 to Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802288	David Powell (Entity Pending)	David Powell (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/18/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Charlotte)		\$0.00
121900165	Dawnbury Inc.	Dawnbury Inc. 7899 High Dr. Indianapolis, IN 46248	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/10/1992, as amended (Indianapolis, IN)	Indianapolis, IN (Broad Ripple) (4100)	\$1,076.78
121801857	DCHPETS LLC	DCHPETS LLC 108 Holly Grove Williamsburg, VA 23185	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/28/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4339 - Williamsburg)		\$0.00
121900073	DDR Ohio Opportunity II LLC	DDR Ohio Opportunity II LLC Attn: Executive VP - Leasing 3300 Enterprise Parkway Beachwood, OH 44122	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/22/2014, as amended (Stow, OH)	Stow, OH (0068)	\$12,500.00
121801867	Dell Financial Services L.L.C.	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Lease And Financing Agreement		\$318.38
121801868	Dell Financial Services L.L.C.	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Technology Lease		\$0.00
121801869	Dell Financial Services L.L.C.	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Technology Equipment Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121801870	Dell Financial Services L.L.C.	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Technology Equipment Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121801871	Dell Financial Services LLC	Dell Financial Services LLC ONE DELL WAY Round Rock, TX 78682	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Lease Agreement		\$59,115.93
121801872	DELL Marketing L.P	DELL Marketing L.P One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Equipment Lease Agreement		\$6,816.60
121801873	DELL Marketing L.P	DELL Marketing L.P One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Equipment Lease Agreement		\$0.00
140000229	Delta Dental	Delta Dental 4100 Okemos Rd Okemos, MI 48864	Franchise Group, Inc.	Summary of Dental Plan Benefits		\$0.00
140000230	Delta Dental	Delta Dental 4100 Okemos Rd Okemos, MI 48864	Franchise Group, Inc.	Delta Dental Contract for Franchise Group, Inc.		\$302.39
121801899	design LAB, Inc.	design LAB, Inc. 19210 S. Vermont Ave Building E Gardena, CA 90248	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121801916	Detroit Belle Isle Grand Prix, Inc.	Detroit Belle Isle Grand Prix, Inc. 300 Renaissance Tower Suite 2311 Detroit, MI 48243	PSP Group, LLC	2025 Sponsorship Agreement		\$0.00
121801917	Development Dimensions International, Inc.	Development Dimensions International, Inc. 1225 Washington Pike Bridgeville, PA 15017	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work for Subscription Services		\$0.00
121801919	Development Dimensions International, Inc.	Development Dimensions International, Inc. 1225 Washington Pike Bridgeville, PA 15017	PSP Group, LLC	Master Products and Services Agreement		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121801921	Devil Dog Pets Inc.	Devil Dog Pets Inc. 334 Francis Drive Jackson, MO 63755	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/10/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4585 - Cape Girardeau)		\$0.00
121900097	DeVille Developments, LLC	DeVille Developments, LLC 3951 Convenience Circle NW Suite 301 Canton, OH 44718	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/16/1994, as amended (Canton, OH)	Canton, OH (0086)	\$0.00
121900124	DeVille Developments, LLC	DeVille Developments, LLC 3951 Convenience Circle NW Suite 301 Canton, OH 44718	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/12/2002, as amended (Akron, OH)	Akron, OH (0141)	\$0.00
121900048	DeVille Developments, LLC	DeVille Developments, LLC 3951 Convenience Circle NW Suite 301 Canton, OH 44718	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/17/2013, as amended (Lorain, OH)	Lorain, OH (0219)	\$97.06
121801928	Differt Management Group 1, LLC	Differt Management Group 1, LLC 7611 County Road O Hartford, WI 53027	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4506 - Oconomowoc )		\$0.00
121900197	DILLON CENTER, LLC,	DILLON CENTER, LLC, 933 Columbia Boulevard Bloomsburg, PA 18815	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/08/2015, as amended (Bloomsburg, PA)	Bloomsburg, PA (4396)	\$0.00
121801937	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4577 - Sudbury)		\$0.00
121801938	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4578 - North Windham)		\$0.00
121801939	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4579 - Portland)		\$0.00
121801940	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4580 - Sanford)		\$0.00
121801941	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4581 - South Portland)		\$0.00
121801942	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4582 - Salem)		\$0.00
121801943	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4583 - Stratham)		\$0.00
121801944	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023 (Store #3023 - Acton)		\$0.00
121801945	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023 (Store #3025 - Concord)		\$0.00
121801946	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023 (Store #3027 - Saco)		\$0.00
121801947	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023 (Store #3028 - Scarborough)		\$0.00
121801955	Diverse Staffing Services, Inc.	Diverse Staffing Services, Inc. 7135 Waldemar Drive Indianapolis, IN 46268	PSP Distribution, LLC	Client Services Agreement		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121801961	DJ & Sons LLC	DJ & Sons LLC 200 Old Mountain Road Marion, CT 06444	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/12/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4301 - Springfield)		\$0.00
121801962	DLI Properties, LLC	DLI Properties, LLC 2000 Brush Street Detroit, MI 48226	PSP Group, LLC	The Detroit Lions Sponsorship Agreement Amendment		\$0.00
121801967	DLP Enterprises, LLC	DLP Enterprises, LLC 2537 La Rochelle Court Seabrook, TX 77586	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/05/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4242 - Friendswood)		\$0.00
121801968	DLP Enterprises, LLC	DLP Enterprises, LLC 2537 La Rochelle Court Seabrook, TX 77586	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/19/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4507 - Pasadena)		\$0.00
121801982	DocuSign Inc.	DocuSign Inc. 3003 Tasman Drive Santa Clara, CA 95054	PSP Group, LLC	DocuSign Order Form for PSP Group, LLC Notary		\$0.00
121801983	DocuSign Inc.	DocuSign Inc. 3003 Tasman Drive Santa Clara, CA 95054	PSP Group, LLC	DocuSign Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121801985	DocuSign Inc.	DocuSign Inc. 3003 Tasman Drive Santa Clara, CA 95054	PSP Group, LLC	DocuSign Subscription for Pet Supplies Plus		\$0.00
121801989	Donmar, Inc.	Donmar, Inc. 382 Adams St. Plymouth, MI 48170	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/22/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #12 - Jackson)		\$0.00
121801993	DoorDash G&C, LLC	DoorDash G&C, LLC 303 2nd Street South Tower San Francisco CA 94107, CA 94107	PSP Group, LLC	DoorDash Marketplace Addendum		\$0.00
121801994	DoorDash, Inc.	DoorDash, Inc. 303 2nd Street South Tower Suite 800 San Francisco, CA 94107	PSP Group, LLC	DoorDash Drive Fulfillment Agreement		\$788,507.74
129990006	DoorDash, Inc.	DoorDash, Inc. 303 2nd Street San Francisco, CA 94107	PSP Group, LLC	Subsidiary Amendment to the DoorDash Drive Fulfillment Agreement		\$0.00
121801995	Dorroh Pet Enterprises, LLC	Dorroh Pet Enterprises, LLC 4531 Fountain View Trace Owensboro, KY 42303	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/24/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4261 - Owensboro)		\$0.00
121802274	Douglas Campbell (Entity Pending)	Douglas Campbell (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/18/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Austin)		\$0.00
121900160	DSM MB II LLC	DSM MB II LLC 875 East Street Tewksbury, MA 01876	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/05/2018, as amended (Athol, MA)	Athol, MA (4198)	\$0.00
121900181	DSM MB II LLC	DSM MB II LLC 875 East Street Tewksbury, MA 01876	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/28/2016, as amended (Ashland, MA)	Ashland, MA (4088)	\$0.00
121802030	DSMK Wag 1, LLC	DSMK Wag 1, LLC 5815 Prospect Lane Westerville, OH 43082	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/12/2024 (Store #N/A - Columbus)		\$0.00
121802058	E.V.P. Enterprises, Inc.	E.V.P. Enterprises, Inc. 323 Neptunes Bight Naples, FL 34103	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/07/1994, as renewed or amended (Store #62 - Westmont)		\$0.00
121802059	E.V.P. Enterprises, Inc.	E.V.P. Enterprises, Inc. 323 Neptunes Bight Naples, FL 34103	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/17/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #232 - Glen Ellyn)		\$0.00
121900076	Echo Solon, LLC	Echo Solon, LLC c/o ECHO Real Estate Services Co. 560 Epsilon Drive Pittsburgh, PA 15238	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/30/2012, as amended (Solon, OH)	Solon, OH (0098)	\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802112	Ecova, Inc.	Ecova, Inc. 1313 North Atlantic 5th Floor Spokane, WA 99201	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Client Joinder Agreement		\$0.00
121900152	Edgewood Station LLC	Edgewood Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Company 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/28/2016, as amended (Pittsburgh, PA)	Pittsburgh, PA (Edgewood) (4053)	\$0.00
121900117	EGAP Crawfordsville I, LLC	EGAP Crawfordsville I, LLC c/o 1045, LLC 1045 South Woods Mill Rd. Suite One Town and Country, MO 63017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/31/2014, as amended (Crawfordsville, IN)	Crawfordsville, IN (0209)	\$520.21
122000007	EGP Gainesville II, LLC	EGP Gainesville II, LLC c/o 1045 LLC 1045 S WOODS MILL RD #1 TOWN & COUNTRY, MO 63017	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated October 9, 2009, as amended (Store 20)	20	\$0.00
121802134	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/13/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4077 - Cedar Falls)		\$0.00
121802135	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/14/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4096 - Des Moines)		\$0.00
121802136	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/29/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4146 - Altoona)		\$0.00
121802137	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/28/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4148 - Davenport)		\$0.00
121802138	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/08/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4270 - Des Moines)		\$0.00
121802139	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4302 - Johnson County)		\$0.00
121802140	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4303 - Fort Dodge)		\$0.00
121802141	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/12/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4420 - Ames)		\$0.00
121802142	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/12/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4421 - Ankeny)		\$0.00
121802143	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/24/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4571 - West Des Moines)		\$0.00
121802144	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/14/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4590 - Bettendorf)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
140000200	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91	\$0.00
					92 93 94 95 96	
					100 102 104	
					105 352 353	
					354 357 359	
					360 361 363	
					365 366 367	
					369 370 392	
					393 395 396	
					397 398 399	
					400 401 402	
					403 404 567	
					570 571 572	
					573 576 588	
					593 600 622	
					623 1021 1037	
					1041 1042	
					1043 1045	
					1057 1058	
					1060 1063	
140000201	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 1, 2017, to that certain Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	1065 1067	\$0.00
					1068 1069	
					1070 2110	
					2111 2112	
					2113 2114	
					2116 2117	
					2118	
					84 81 87 89 91	
					92 93 94 95 96	
					100 102 104	
140000202	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated March 1, 2022 between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and EightSixThree RTO, LLC	105 352 353	\$0.00
					354 357 359	
					360 361 363	
					365 366 367	
					369 370 392	
					393 395 396	
					397 398 399	
					400 401 402	
					403 404 567	
					622 623	
140000203	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated March 1, 2022, to the Franchise Agreement dated March 1, 2022 between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and EightSixThree RTO, LLC	106	\$0.00
					106	
					106	
					106	
					106	
					106	
					106	
					106	
					106	
					106	
140000207	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Termination Agreement and Release dated August 1, 2024, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	360	\$0.00
					405	
					360	
					405	
					360	
					405	
					360	
					405	
					360	
					405	
140000212	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated August 23, 2019, to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	570 571 572	\$0.00
					573 576 588	
					593 600 1021	
					1037 1041	
					1042 1043	
					1045 1057	
					1058 1060	
					1063	
					2110 2111	
					2112 2113	
140000213	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated October 23, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	2114 2116	\$0.00
					2117 2118	
					2117 2118	
					2117 2118	
					2117 2118	
					2117 2118	
					2117 2118	
					2117 2118	
					2117 2118	
					2117 2118	
140000214	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated July 1, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	1065 1067	\$0.00
					1068 1069	
					1070	
					1065 1067	
					1068 1069	
					1070	
					1065 1067	
					1068 1069	
					1070	
					1065 1067	

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802149	Elanco US Inc.	Elanco US Inc. 28576 Network Place Chicago, IL 60673	PSP Franchising, LLC	Amendment 5 to the Vendor Master Purchase Agreement		\$0.00
129990001	Electronic Imaging Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions	Electronic Imaging Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions 2800 Cantrell Road, Suite 500 Little Rock, AR 72202	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement By and Between PSP Group, LLC And Electronic Imagine Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions dated October 1st, 2024		\$0.00
129990002	Electronic Imaging Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions	Electronic Imaging Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions 2800 Cantrell Road, Suite 500 Little Rock, AR 72202	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum A - Shelf Edge Products Service Agreement By and Between PSP Group, LLC And Electronic Imagine Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions dated October 1st, 2024		\$0.00
121802173	Elvis & Emmett, LLC	Elvis & Emmett, LLC 15730 Willows Dr. Spring Lake, MI 49465	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4164 - Norton Shores)		\$0.00
121802178	EmBark One Eleven, LLC	EmBark One Eleven, LLC 6476 Dausman Park Clarkville, MI 48815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/29/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4616 - Easley)		\$0.00
121802188	Emicity	Emicity 5455 Corporate Drive Suite 120 Troy, MI 48098-2620	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Brand Awareness & Usage Study Research Proposal		\$0.00
121802194	Empyr, Inc.	Empyr, Inc. 11010 Roselle St Ste 150 San Diego, CA 92121	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Insertion Order for Empyr's Card Linked Offer Program		\$0.00
121802199	Empyrean Benefit Solutions, Inc.	Empyrean Benefit Solutions, Inc. 3010 Briarpark Drive, Suite 8000 Houston, TX 77042	Franchise Group, Inc.	Empyrean Benefit Solutions Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802206	ENGIE Insight Services Inc dba ENGIE Impact	ENGIE Insight Services Inc dba ENGIE Impact PO Box 74008380 Chicago, IL 60674	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Total Energy & Sustainability Service Agreement		\$0.00
121802210	Engreat Pet Products (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.	Engreat Pet Products (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. BLDG 2 SHENZHEN, 518116	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121802213	Entara Corporation	Entara Corporation 227 W Monroe St Suite 2100 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Group, LLC	Incident Response Retainer Order Form		\$0.00
121802214	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open - End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23B3Z5		\$0.00
121802215	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open - End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NHLH		\$0.00
121802216	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open - End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9P		\$0.00
121802217	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open - End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC9		\$0.00
121802218	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23CVW7		\$0.00
121802219	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23LH6Q		\$0.00
121802220	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23M56V		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802221	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23MPJ4		\$0.00
121802222	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23N2ZF		\$0.00
121802223	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NHMM		\$0.00
121802224	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NHQ7		\$0.00
121802225	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NHQW		\$0.00
121802226	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NJNC		\$0.00
121802227	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NJND		\$0.00
121802228	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NJNF		\$0.00
121802229	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23QNSZ		\$0.00
121802230	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRN2		\$0.00
121802231	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRNF		\$0.00
121802232	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRNH		\$0.00
121802233	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRNM		\$0.00
121802234	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRNR		\$0.00
121802235	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRNW		\$0.00
121802236	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRP3		\$0.00
121802237	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRPT		\$0.00
121802238	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 255ZXJ		\$0.00
121802239	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 256252		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802240	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 2562JR		\$0.00
121802241	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 25CS3L		\$0.00
121802242	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 25WCGV		\$0.00
121802243	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 256255		\$0.00
121802244	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9G		\$0.00
121802245	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9L		\$0.00
121802246	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9P		\$0.00
121802247	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9X		\$0.00
121802248	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9Z		\$0.00
121802249	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CB3		\$0.00
121802250	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CB5		\$0.00
121802251	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CBX		\$0.00
121802252	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CBZ		\$0.00
121802253	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC2		\$0.00
121802254	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC3		\$0.00
121802255	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC4		\$0.00
121802256	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC5		\$0.00
121802257	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC7		\$0.00
121802258	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC9		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802259	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CCB		\$0.00
121802260	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CCC		\$0.00
121802261	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CCD		\$0.00
121802262	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CCF		\$0.00
121802263	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CCH		\$0.00
121802264	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RTL		\$0.00
121802265	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RTS		\$0.00
121802266	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RTW		\$0.00
121802267	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RV4		\$0.00
121802268	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RV6		\$0.00
121802269	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RWP		\$0.00
121802270	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RWS		\$0.00
121802271	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RWT		\$0.00
121802272	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RWZ		\$0.00
121802273	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RX7		\$0.00
121802319	Epsilon Data Management, LLC	Epsilon Data Management, LLC 35 W Wacker Drive 29th Floor Chicago, IL 60601	PSP Group, LLC	PeopleCloud Suite of Products Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802320	Epsilon Data Management, LLC Conversant LLC	Epsilon Data Management, LLC Conversant LLC 2525 Arapahoe Ave Suite E4-902 Boulder, CO 80302	PSP Group, LLC	PeopleCloud Digital Offsite Retail Media Statement of Work		\$0.00
121802321	Epsilon Data Management, LLC Conversant LLC	Epsilon Data Management, LLC Conversant LLC 35 W Wacker Drive 29th Floor Chicago, IL 60601	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to PeopleCloud Digital Offsite Retail Media Statement of Work		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802323	Equifax Workforce Solutions LLC	Equifax Workforce Solutions LLC 4076 Paysphere Circle Chicago, IL 60674	PSP Group, LLC	Service Provider, Term and Fees for Services		\$2,981.31
129990008	Equifax Workforce Solutions LLC	Equifax Workforce Solutions LLC 4076 Paysphere Circle Chicago, IL 60674	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to the Universal Service Agreement		\$0.00
121900093	ExchangeRight Value-Add Portfolio 1 DST	ExchangeRight Value-Add Portfolio 1 DST c/o ExchangeRight Real Estate, LLC 1055 E. Colorado, Blvd. Suite 310 Pasadena, CA 91106	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/05/2001, as amended (Streetsboro, OH)	Streetsboro, OH (0131)	\$997.42
121802429	Exel Inc. d/b/a DHL Supply Chain (USA)	Exel Inc. d/b/a DHL Supply Chain (USA) 360 Westar Boulevard Westerville, OH 43082	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Site Operating Agreement #1 Northeast Forwarding Distribution Center		\$0.00
121802430	Exel Inc. d/b/a DHL Supply Chain (USA)	Exel Inc. d/b/a DHL Supply Chain (USA) 360 Westar Boulevard Westerville, OH 43082	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Operating Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802441	Experience More in Store, LLC	Experience More in Store, LLC 8978 Wildlife Loop Sarasota, FL 34238	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/30/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4008 - North Port )		\$0.00
121900126	Fairfield Station LLC	Fairfield Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison and Co. 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45209	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/09/2013, as amended (Beavercreek, OH)	Beavercreek, OH (0221)	\$0.00
121900091	Fairlawn Station, LLC	Fairlawn Station, LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Co. 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/24/1996, as amended (Fairlawn, OH)	Fairlawn, OH (0124)	\$0.00
121900044	Fairview Realty Investors, Ltd.	Fairview Realty Investors, Ltd. P.O. Box 16452 Rocky River, OH 44116	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/09/1992, as amended (Fairview Park, OH)	Fairview Park, OH (0027)	\$954.98
121802477	Family Foundation Pets, Inc.	Family Foundation Pets, Inc. 3860 Maiden Street Waterford, MI 48329	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/28/2023 (Store #3012 - Rochester Hills)		\$0.00
140000232	Farmers Property and Casualty Insurance Company	Farmers Property and Casualty Insurance Company 700 Quaker Lane Warwick, RI 02886	Franchise Group, Inc.	Insurance Program Agreement		\$0.00
121900083	FBBT/US Properties, LLC	FBBT/US Properties, LLC c/o Benderson Development Co. LLC 570 Delaware Ave Buffalo, NY 14202	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/15/1999, as amended (West Seneca, NY)	West Seneca, NY (0113)	\$5,238.03
121802482	FBMR Waite Park, LLC	FBMR Waite Park, LLC 1404 Calvin Avenue Nashville, TN 37206	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/12/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4563 - Waite)		\$0.00
121900099	FDI Management	FDI Management 12145 Summit Ct. Beverly Hills, CA 90210	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/07/2003, as amended (Sandusky, OH)	Sandusky, OH (0144)	\$0.00
121900238	Federal Realty Investment Trust	Federal Realty Investment Trust 909 Rose Avenue Suite 200 North Bethesda, MD 20852	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/28/2013, as amended (Levittown, PA)	Levittown, PA (9070)	\$0.00
122000008	Festival Properties, Inc.	Festival Properties, Inc. 1215 GESSNER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated February 11, 2021 (Store 21)	21	\$300.99
121802511	Fetch ... For Cool Pets, LLC	Fetch ... For Cool Pets, LLC 1407 Broadway Suite 601 New York, NY 10018	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
140000233	Fidelity Management Trust Company	Fidelity Management Trust Company P.O. Box 770001 Cincinnati, OH 45277-0037	Franchise Group, Inc.	Fidelity Investments Retirement Plan Service Agreement dated January 28, 2020		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802532	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/10/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4011 - Land O'Lakes)		\$0.00
121802533	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/08/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4191 - St. Petersburg)		\$0.00
121802534	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/21/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4216 - Zephyrhills)		\$0.00
121802535	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/03/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4410 - Port St. Lucie)		\$0.00
121802539	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/08/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4475 - )		\$0.00
121802540	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/29/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #8062 - Valrico)		\$0.00
121802545	First Data Merchant Services LLC	First Data Merchant Services LLC 2900 Westside Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30004	PSP Group, LLC	Affiliated Issuer Addendum to the Premium Gift Card Processing Addendum to Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802547	First Data Services, LLC	First Data Services, LLC 1307 Walt Whitman Road Melville, NY 11747	PSP Stores, LLC	Premium Gift Card Processing Addendum to Master Services Agreement		\$5,794.70
121802550	First Data Services, LLC Bank of America, NA	First Data Services, LLC Bank of America, NA PO Box 1256 Englewood, CO 80150	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Service Agreement		\$0.00
121802549	First Data Services, LLC Bank of America, N.A.	First Data Services, LLC Bank of America, N.A. PO Box 1256 Englewood, CO 80150	PSP Stores, LLC	TransArmor Services Addendum and Amendment of the Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
140000234	First Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	First Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 488 Madison Avenue, Suite 803 New York, NY 10022	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group New York Disability Benefits Law Insurance Policy		\$0.00
121802557	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc.	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc. c/o Paracorp Incorporated, 106 5th Avenue SE Olympia, WA 98501	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/01/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4173 - Seattle)		\$0.00
121802558	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc.	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc. c/o Paracorp Incorporated, 106 5th Avenue SE Olympia, WA 98501	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/24/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4444 - Federal Way)		\$0.00
121802559	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc.	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc. c/o Paracorp Incorporated, 106 5th Avenue SE Olympia, WA 98501	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/24/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4445 - Bellevue)		\$0.00
121802560	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc.	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc. c/o Paracorp Incorporated, 106 5th Avenue SE Olympia, WA 98501	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/10/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4505 - Seattle)		\$0.00
121900058	Fishkill Plaza Partners LP	Fishkill Plaza Partners LP c/o Mosbacher Properties Group 18 E. 48th St 19 Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended (Fishkill, NY)	Fishkill, NY (9034)	\$1,235.01
121802561	Fishman PR & Marketing	Fishman PR & Marketing 3400 Dundee Road Suite 300 Northbrook, IL 60062	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Public Relations Service Agreement		\$6,040.00
121802563	Fishman Public Relations	Fishman Public Relations 3400 Dundee Road Suite 300 Northbrook, IL 60062	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Franchise Development PR Program Agreement		\$0.00
121802564	Fishman Public Relations, Inc.	Fishman Public Relations, Inc. 3400 Dundee Road Suite 300 Northbrook, IL 60062	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to Letter of Agreement between Fishman Public Relations, Inc. and PSP Group, LLC		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802565	Fishman Public Relations, Inc.	Fishman Public Relations, Inc. 3400 Dundee Road Suite 300 Northbrook, IL 60062	PSP Group, LLC	Letter of Agreement for Public Relations Services		\$0.00
121802640	Focused Pets, LLC	Focused Pets, LLC 1207 W Hawthorne Street Arlington Heights, IL 60005	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/03/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4573 - Cumming)		\$0.00
121900066	Ford Road Ventures, LLC	Ford Road Ventures, LLC c/o Vision Investment Partners 700 N. Old Woodward Ave Suite 300 Birmingham, MI 48009	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/02/1993, as amended (Livonia, MI)	Livonia, MI (0044)	\$0.00
121900100	Fort Steuben Mall Holdings LLC	Fort Steuben Mall Holdings LLC 4996 Indiana Avenue Winston Salem, NC 27106	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/17/2003, as amended (Steubenville, OH)	Steubenville, OH (0145)	\$0.00
121802744	ForUsAll, Inc.	ForUsAll, Inc. 665 3rd St San Francisco, CA 94107	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Plan Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802754	FOXMO, Inc.	FOXMO, Inc. 3860 Wabeek Lake Drive E Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/14/2006, as renewed or amended (Store #171 - White Lake)		\$0.00
129900001	FranConnect	FranConnect 13865 Sunrise Valley Drive Suite 150 Herndon, VA 20171	Franchise Group, Inc.	Master Subscription Agreement		\$2,903.82
121802762	FranConnect Inc.	FranConnect Inc. 11800 Sunrise Valley Dr. Suite 150 Reston, VA 20191	PSP Franchising, LLC	FranConnect Online Business Applications Agreement		\$0.00
121802763	FranConnect LLC	FranConnect LLC 11800 Sunrise Valley Dr. Suite 900 Reston, VA 20191	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	BoeFly bVerify Integration Consent Form		\$0.00
121802764	FranConnect LLC	FranConnect LLC 11800 Sunrise Valley Dr. Suite 900 Reston, VA 20191	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Subscription Agreement		\$0.00
121802773	Franks House, LLC	Franks House, LLC 10767 Adams Road Galena, OH 43021	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/15/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4562 - Marion)		\$0.00
121802774	FranNet, LLC	FranNet, LLC 10302 Brookridge Village Blvd Suite 201 Louisville, KY 40291	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Referral and Commission Amendment Agreement		\$0.00
121802776	FranNet, LLC	FranNet, LLC 10302 Brookridge Village Blvd Suite 201 Louisville, KY 40291	PSP Franchising, LLC	Amendment to Franchise Referral and Commission Agreement		\$0.00
121802777	Freedom 45 Corporation	Freedom 45 Corporation 2925 NE Lotno Drive Bend, OR 97701	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/07/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4418 - Bend)		\$0.00
121802780	Freeport Pets, LLC	Freeport Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/28/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4513 - Freeport)		\$0.00
121900169	FW IL Riverside/Rivers Edge, LLC	FW IL Riverside/Rivers Edge, LLC 3040 Solutions Center Chicago, IL 60677-3000	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/12/2017, as amended (Chicago, IL)	Chicago, IL (Archer- Ashland) (4139)	\$12,000.00
122000017	FWI 2, LLC	FWI 2, LLC 197 EIGHTH ST, SUITE 800 BOSTON, MA 02129	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated June 1, 2023 (Store 27)	27	\$634.85

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000029	FWI 23, LLC	FWI 23, LLC c/o Flag Wharf LLC 197 Eighth Street Suite 800 Boston, MA 02129	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated August 7, 2014, as amended (Store 50)	50	\$0.00
121900204	G & I IX Empire Williamsville Place LLC	G & I IX Empire Williamsville Place LLC c/o DLC Management Corporation 565 Taxter Road Elmsford, NY 10523	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/03/2019, as amended (Buffalo, NY)	Williamsville, NY (4526)	\$0.00
121802822	G UNITED, LLC	G UNITED, LLC 556 Parkview Drive Grand Prairie, TX 75052	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/16/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4255 - Waxahachie)		\$0.00
121900216	Garden City Leasehold Properties LLC	Garden City Leasehold Properties LLC 33 Boylston Street Suite 3000 Chestnut Hill, MA 02467	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/08/1994, as amended (Cranston, RI)	Cranston, RI (9005)	\$0.00
121802857	Garner Ventures, LLC	Garner Ventures, LLC 556 Parkview Drive Grand Prairie, TX 75052	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/09/2024 (Store #3039 - Mansfield)		\$0.00
121802859	Gartner, Inc.	Gartner, Inc. 56 Top Gallant Road Stamford, CT 06902-7700	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Gartner Service Order Q-00206771		\$0.00
122000199	Gator Elite RTO LLC	Gator Elite RTO LLC 9003 Classic Court Orlando, FL 32819	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1020)	1020	\$0.00
122000200	Gator Elite RTO LLC	Gator Elite RTO LLC 9003 Classic Court Orlando, FL 32819	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1053)	1053	\$0.00
122000201	Gator Elite RTO LLC	Gator Elite RTO LLC 9003 Classic Court Orlando, FL 32819	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1055)	1055	\$0.00
140000235	GCG Financial, LLC a subsidiary of Alera Group, Inc.	GCG Financial, LLC a subsidiary of Alera Group, Inc. 3 Parkway North Suite 500 Deerfield, IL 60015	Franchise Group, Inc.	Employee Benefits Consulting Agreement dated June 1, 2021		\$0.00
121802873	GCM Management LLC	GCM Management LLC 382 Adams St. Plymouth, MI 48170	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/07/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #15 - Canton)		\$0.00
121900176	George Street LLC	George Street LLC 151 Haggetts Pond Rd. Andover, MA 01810	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/09/2018, as amended (Olean, NY)	Olean, NY (4171)	\$8,657.18
121900045	Georgetown Square Properties	Georgetown Square Properties 29010 Chardon Road Willoughby Hills, OH 44092	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/24/1992, as amended (Middleburg Heights, OH)	Middleburg Heights, OH (0028)	\$991.56
121900190	GFS Realty LLC	GFS Realty LLC Attn: Director of Real Estate 1385 Hancock Street 10th Floor Quincy, MA 02169	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/11/2007, as amended (Annapolis, MD)	Annapolis, MD (4372)	\$0.00
121802932	GFX International	GFX International 333 Barron Blvd. Grayslake, IL 60030	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900082	GG Garfield Commons 2012 LP	GG Garfield Commons 2012 LP c/o Glimcher Group Inc. 500 Grant Street Suite 2000 Pittsburgh, PA 15219	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/11/2013, as amended (Garfield Heights, OH)	Garfield Heights, OH (0112)	\$455.99
121900200	GGCAL Edgewater, LLC	GGCAL Edgewater, LLC c/o Greenberg Gibbons Commercial 10096 Red Run Blvd Suite 100 Owings Mills, MD 21117	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/30/2006, as amended (Edgewater, MD)	Edgewater, MD (4415)	\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802943	Gino Animal Health Services, LLC	Gino Animal Health Services, LLC 29 Long Hill Road New Vernon, NJ 07976	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/08/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4374 - Hillsborough)		\$0.00
121900019	Glassboro Properties, LLC	Glassboro Properties, LLC 14000 Horizon Way Suite 100 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 10/27/2011, as amended (Glassboro, NJ)	Glassboro, NJ (4391)	\$0.00
121802981	Globalization Partners LLC	Globalization Partners LLC 175 Federal Street 17th Floor Boston, MA 02110	Franchise Group, Inc.	Globalization Partners Master Agreement		\$0.00
121802985	GNK Enterprises, LLC	GNK Enterprises, LLC 6540 North Range Line Rd. Glendale, WI 53209	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/03/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4203 - Mequon)		\$0.00
121802986	GNK Enterprises, LLC	GNK Enterprises, LLC 6540 North Range Line Rd. Glendale, WI 53209	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/27/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4315 - Germantown)		\$0.00
121802991	Go Fetch, LLC	Go Fetch, LLC 22 Susan Drive Newburgh, NY 12550	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4130 - New Windsor)		\$0.00
121900046	Gold Star Properties	Gold Star Properties c/o 606 Realty Team 4653 N. Milwaukee Ave Chicago, IL 60630	PSP Stores, LLC	Store Lease, dated 11/01/2008, as amended (Des Plaines, IL)	Des Plaines, IL (0042)	\$1,115.15
121803010	Golden Rule Enterprises, LLC	Golden Rule Enterprises, LLC 1102 Thomas Rd. Rineyville, KY 40162	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/12/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4012 - Elizabethtown)		\$0.00
121803023	Good Dog Karma, LLC	Good Dog Karma, LLC 3180 W South Airport Road Traverse City, MI 49684-8995	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/04/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4333 - Traverse City)		\$0.00
121803024	Gooddog Services, LLC	Gooddog Services, LLC 3115 N. Government Way #3 Coeur D'Alene, ID 83815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/04/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4251 - Coeur D'Alene)		\$0.00
121803025	Goodest Boys LLC	Goodest Boys LLC 145 Romeria Drive Cedar Creek, TX 78612	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/21/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4567 - Victoria)		\$0.00
121803027	Goodwin & Goodwin Pet Supplies, Inc.	Goodwin & Goodwin Pet Supplies, Inc. 999 Haynes St., Suite 385 Birmingham, MI 48009	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/30/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #4 - Waterford)		\$0.00
129990004	Google, Inc.	Google, Inc. 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway Mountain View, CA 94043	PSP Group, LLC	Google Advertising Service Agreement		\$1,041,042.04
129990017	Google, Inc.	Google, Inc. c/o James C. Vandermark 810 Seventh Avenue Suite 500 New York, NY 10019	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Google Advertising Service Agreement		\$0.00
121900118	Gosula Realty, LTD	Gosula Realty, LTD 6028 Trent Ct Lewis Center, Oh 43035	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/29/2012, as amended (Delaware, OH)	Delaware, OH (0210)	\$681.78
121803038	GR PSP, LLC	GR PSP, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/29/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4572 - Rockford)		\$0.00
121900138	Grand Avenue Associates L.L.C.	Grand Avenue Associates L.L.C. c/o Shiner Management Group, Inc. 3201 Old Glenview Road Suite 235 Wilmette, IL 60091	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/03/2014, as amended (Gurnee, IL)	Gurnee, IL (0243)	\$0.00
140000236	Green Imaging, LLC	Green Imaging, LLC 2020 Albans Houston, TX 77005	Franchise Group, Inc.	Medical Diagnostic Testing Services Agreement dated September 3, 2024		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121803064	Green Imaging, LLC	Green Imaging, LLC 2020 Albans Houston, TX 77005	Franchise Group, Inc.	Medical Diagnostic Testing Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900002	Greenwood Plaza Corp. of Delaware	Greenwood Plaza Corp. of Delaware 2400 Miracle Lane Mishawaka, IN 46545	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 06/03/1992, as amended (South Bend, IN)	South Bend, IN (0025)	\$0.00
121803094	Griffield Enterprises, LLC	Griffield Enterprises, LLC 31778 N 123rd Ave Peoria, AZ 85383	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/02/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4347 - Surprise)		\$0.00
121900119	Grove City Plaza, L.P.	Grove City Plaza, L.P. c/o Casto 250 Civic Center Dr. Suite 500 Columbus, OH 43215	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/23/2012, as amended (Grove City, OH)	Grove City, OH (0211)	\$0.00
121803104	Grubhub Holdings Inc.	Grubhub Holdings Inc. 111 W. Washington St. Ste. 2100 Chicago, IL 60602	PSP Group, LLC	Grubhub Franchisor Agreement		\$0.00
121803112	Gupton Marrs International, Inc.	Gupton Marrs International, Inc. 100 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017	PSP Group, LLC	Master Subscription Agreement		\$0.00
121900125	Gustine BV Associates, Ltd.	Gustine BV Associates, Ltd. c/o Armstrong Development Properties, Inc. One Armstrong Place Butler, PA 16001	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/22/2013, as amended (Belle Vernon, PA)	Belle Vernon, PA (0220)	\$0.00
121803121	Gutrich, LLC	Gutrich, LLC  16121 Haddam Ln Westfield, IN 46062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/14/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4143 - Columbus)		\$0.00
121803122	Gutrich, LLC	Gutrich, LLC  16121 Haddam Ln Westfield, IN 46062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/02/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4411 - Brownsburg)		\$0.00
122000024	Haines City Mall LLC	Haines City Mall LLC 20200 W DIXIE HWY STE 15G AVENTURA, FL 33810	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated on or about August 6, 2003, as amended (Store 36)	36	\$520.32
121803143	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 19406 Merion Circle Huntington Beach, CA 92648	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/07/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4118 - Huntington Beach)		\$0.00
121803144	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 19406 Merion Circle Huntington Beach, CA 92648	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4350 - Laguna Niguel)		\$0.00
121803145	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 5912 Edinger Avenue Huntington Beach, CA 92649	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4450 - Stockton)		\$0.00
121803146	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 5912 Edinger Avenue Huntington Beach, CA 92649	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4451 - Lodi)		\$0.00
121803147	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 5912 Edinger Avenue Huntington Beach, CA 92649	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4452 - Clovis)		\$0.00
121803148	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 5912 Edinger Avenue Huntington Beach, CA 92649	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4455 - Turlock)		\$0.00
121803164	HangZhou TianYuan Pet Products Co., Ltd	HangZhou TianYuan Pet Products Co., Ltd No.10-1 Xing Ling Road XingQiaoTown YuHang District Hangzhou, 311100	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00



## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121803170	Hapa Unlimited, Inc.	Hapa Unlimited, Inc. 18017 Chatsworth Street Suite 450 Granado Hills, CA 91344	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121802278	Hardeep Dhaliwal (Entity Pending)	Hardeep Dhaliwal (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/22/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Sherman)		\$0.00
122000015	Harmony Shopping Plaza, LLC	Harmony Shopping Plaza, LLC 3980 TAMPA RD #205 OLDSMAR, FL 34677	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated November 20, 2009, as amended (Store 25)	25	\$469.13
140000278	Harper's Station LLC	Harper's Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Co 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease		\$0.00
121900018	Hartville Station, LLC	Hartville Station, LLC Attn: Robert F. Meyers, COO 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/30/2016, as amended (Hartville, OH)	Hartville, OH (4380)	\$0.00
121900085	Harvest Station LLC	Harvest Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Company 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/26/2016, as amended (Akron, OH)	Akron, OH (Springfield Twp) (0115)	\$0.00
121803198	Hawkeye Enterprises, LLC	Hawkeye Enterprises, LLC 853 Bluff Brook Drive O'Fallon, MO 63366	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/15/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4226 - St. Charles)		\$0.00
121803254	Healthy Pets, LLC	Healthy Pets, LLC 4105 Sky Ranch Drive Glenwood Springs, CO 81601	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/18/2023 (Store #3036 - Falcon)		\$0.00
121803279	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #247 - Green Bay)		\$0.00
121803280	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4086 - Green Bay)		\$0.00
121803281	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/04/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4204 - West Bend)		\$0.00
121803282	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/09/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4298 - Sheboygan)		\$0.00
121803283	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4299 - Neenah)		\$0.00
121803284	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4325 - Racine)		\$0.00
121805996	Heritage Seymour I, LLC	Heritage Seymour I, LLC c/o Heritage Capital Management LLC 123 Prospect Street PO Box 627 Ridgewood, NJ 07451	PSP Distribution, LLC	Commercial Industrial Lease Agreement, dated January 1, 2012, as amended (Seymour, IN)	IN Distribution Center	\$0.00
121803316	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY 200 Connell Drive 5th Floor Berkley Heights, NJ 07922	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Lease And Financing Agreement Schedule Number 5343918198000007		\$0.00
121803317	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY 200 Connell Drive 5th Floor Berkley Heights, NJ 07922	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Lease And Financing Agreement Schedule Number 5343918198000008		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121803318	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY 200 Connell Drive 5th Floor Berkley Heights, NJ 07922	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Lease And Financing Agreement Schedule Number 5343918198000006		\$0.00
121900081	Hickory Plaza Shopping Center, Inc.	Hickory Plaza Shopping Center, Inc. c/o JJ Gumberg Co. 1051 Brinton Road Pittsburgh, PA 15221	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/25/1998, as amended (Hermitage, PA)	Hermitage, PA (0111)	\$1,031.87
121803339	High Point Estates Inc.	High Point Estates Inc. 210 Ellis Rd. Westminster, MA 01473	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/12/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4269 - Franklin)		\$0.00
121803340	High Youth Limited	High Youth Limited No.616 ,	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900214	Highland Commons-Boone, LLC	Highland Commons-Boone, LLC c/o Aston Properties, Inc. 610 E. Morehead St. Suite 100 Charlotte, NC 28202	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/30/2011, as amended (Boone, NC)	Boone, NC (8048)	\$0.00
121803344	Highland Traders, LLC	Highland Traders, LLC 853 Highway 35 Middleton, NJ 07748	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/07/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4305 - Middletown)		\$0.00
121803345	Highland Traders, LLC	Highland Traders, LLC 853 Highway 35 Middleton, NJ 07748	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/20/2009, as renewed or amended (Store #9046 - Hazlet)		\$0.00
121803346	Highland Traders, LLC	Highland Traders, LLC 853 Highway 35 Middleton, NJ 07748	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #9050 - Berkeley Heights)		\$0.00
121803347	Highland Traders, LLC	Highland Traders, LLC 853 Highway 35 Middleton, NJ 07748	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2012, as renewed or amended (Store #9065 - Wall Township)		\$0.00
121803352	Hill's Pet Nutrition Sales, Inc.	Hill's Pet Nutrition Sales, Inc. P.O. Box 148 Topeka, KS 66601-0148	PSP Group, LLC	Trailer Wrapping Memorandum of Understanding		\$0.00
121803351	Hill's Pet Nutrition Sales, Inc.	Hill's Pet Nutrition Sales, Inc. P.O. Box 148 Topeka, KS 66601-0148	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Amendment No. 1 to 2024 Pet Supplies Joint Business Plan Agreement		\$0.00
122000202	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Coppley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 150)	150	\$0.00
122000203	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Coppley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 151)	151	\$0.00
122000204	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Coppley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 152)	152	\$0.00
122000205	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Coppley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 153)	153	\$0.00
122000206	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Coppley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 154)	154	\$0.00
122000207	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Coppley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 155)	155	\$0.00
122000208	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Coppley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/04/2023, as amended or extended (Store 156)	156	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000209	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Coppley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/16/2023, as amended or extended (Store 157)	157	\$0.00
122000210	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Coppley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/02/2024, as amended or extended (Store 158)	158	\$0.00
121803372	Hoffman Unlimited LLC	Hoffman Unlimited LLC 866 Prairie Drive Milliken, CO 80543	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/19/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4314 - Thornton)		\$0.00
121803374	Hogan, Inc.	Hogan, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/01/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4344 - Wheat Ridge)		\$0.00
121803383	HORIZONTAL Integration, Inc.	HORIZONTAL Integration, Inc. 1660 S. Highway 100 Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work for Retained Team Support 2024		\$124,915.00
121803384	Horizontal Integration, Inc.	Horizontal Integration, Inc. 1660 S. Highway 100 Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work for Salesforce Data Cloud, Marketing Cloud, Personalization Design & Implement Ph 1		\$0.00
121803385	Horizontal Integration, Inc.	Horizontal Integration, Inc. 1660 S. Highway 100 Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416	PSP Group, LLC	Master Service Agreement		\$0.00
121803386	Horizontal Integration, Inc.	Horizontal Integration, Inc. 1660 S. Highway 100 Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416	PSP Group, LLC	Managed Services SOW		\$0.00
121803388	Horizontal, Inc.	Horizontal, Inc. 1660 S. Hwy 100 Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work Change Order 1 - Pet Supplies Plus Commerce Modernization: Design, Develop, Deliver		\$0.00
121803397	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/1997, as renewed or amended (Store #97 - Appleton)		\$0.00
121803398	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/23/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #187 - Ballwin)		\$0.00
121803399	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/14/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4081 - Evansville)		\$0.00
121803400	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4147 - Normal)		\$0.00
121803401	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4155 - Waukesha)		\$0.00
121803402	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4156 - Orlando)		\$0.00
121803403	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4182 - Fort Wayne)		\$0.00
121803404	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4183 - Florissant)		\$0.00
121803405	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4218 - Lexington)		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121803406	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4248 - Clarksville)		\$0.00
121803407	HSN Enterprise, Inc.	HSN Enterprise, Inc. 1361 Watertree Rd. Terre Haute, IN 47803	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/02/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4085 - Terre Haute)		\$0.00
121900098	Huber Management Corporation	Huber Management Corporation 7333 Paragon Rd. Suite 150 Dayton, OH 45459	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/30/2003, as amended (Centerville, OH)	Centerville, OH (0143)	\$0.00
121803411	Hugfun International Hong Kong Ltd.	Hugfun International Hong Kong Ltd. 18/F. GINZA SQUARE 565-567 NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON,	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
122000014	Hundred Fires Ltd	Hundred Fires Ltd 106 Satsuma Drive ATTN CARMEN CUELLO Altamonte Springs, FL 32714	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated May 6, 1991, as amended (Store 24)	24	\$0.00
121803429	Hutchison Enterprises, Inc.	Hutchison Enterprises, Inc. 5360 Shoreview Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55417	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/13/2024, as renewed (Store #3007 - Eagan)		\$0.00
121900104	Iacono Family LP	Iacono Family LP c/o Kohr Royer Griffith Inc 1480 Dublin Rd. Columbus, Oh 43215	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/18/2004, as amended (Upper Arlington, OH)	Upper Arlington, OH (0158)	\$0.00
121803461	iCIMS, Inc.	iCIMS, Inc. 101 Crawfords Corner Road Suite 3-100 Holmdel, NJ 07733	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Renewal Order Form		\$0.00
121803472	Ideal Software Systems Inc	Ideal Software Systems Inc 3839 Highway 45 North Meridian, MS 39301	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Customer App Service Agreement		\$0.00
121803490	IKPM Pet Supply, LLC	IKPM Pet Supply, LLC 1515 Ralston Branch Way Sugar Land, TX 77479	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/26/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4437 - Sugar Land)		\$0.00
121803498	Illumis, Inc.	Illumis, Inc. 975 Johnnie Dodds Blvd. Ste B Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121803500	IMG College, LLC	IMG College, LLC P.O. Box 843038 Kansas City, MO 64184-3038	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to Marketing Agreement		\$0.00
121803514	IncWorx, Inc. d/b/a IncWorx Consulting	IncWorx, Inc. d/b/a IncWorx Consulting 1901 N. Roselle Rd Suite 800 Schaumburg, IL 60195	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement for Consulting Services		\$0.00
121900130	Independence Town Center, LLC	Independence Town Center, LLC 6111A Burgundy Hill Drive Burlington, KY 41005	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/24/2014, as amended (Independence, KY)	Independence, KY (0228)	\$0.00
121900135	Indian Creek Commons LLC	Indian Creek Commons LLC c/o Realty Resource Capital Corp 7600 Jericho Turnpike Suite 402 Woodbury, NY 11797	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/17/2014, as amended (Indianapolis, IN)	Indianapolis, IN (Lawrence) (0239)	\$0.00
121803518	Indiana Economic Development Corporation	Indiana Economic Development Corporation One North Capitol Avenue Suite 700 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2288	PSP Distribution, LLC	Economic Development For A Growing Economy (Edge) Tax Credit Agreement		\$0.00
121803520	IndiTex Ventures LLC	IndiTex Ventures LLC 6742 FM 2187 Road Sealy, TX 77474	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/30/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4225 - Houston)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900146	Inserra Supermarkets, Inc.	Inserra Supermarkets, Inc. 20 Ridge Road Mahwah, NJ 07430	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/01/2015, as amended (Wallington, NJ)	Wallington, NJ (4028)	\$0.00
121803577	Intelligent Direct, Inc.	Intelligent Direct, Inc. 10 First Street Wellsboro, PA 16901	Franchise Group, Inc.	Web Application Agreement		\$0.00
121803613	International Franchise Professionals Group, Inc.	International Franchise Professionals Group, Inc. 499 Ernston Road Suite B9 Parlin, NJ 08859	PSP Franchising, LLC	Non Exclusive Referral Agreement		\$395.00
121803617	Intersand America Corp.	Intersand America Corp. 1880 Great Western Drive Windsor, CO 80550	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	OdourLock® Technology Study Agreement		\$0.00
121803618	Intersand America Corp.	Intersand America Corp. 1880 Great Western Drive Windsor, CO 80550	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121803643	Iron Mountain Information Management, Inc.	Iron Mountain Information Management, Inc. 1101 Enterprise Drive Royersford, PA 19468	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Customer Agreement		\$0.00
121803661	Iscott Enterprises, Inc.	Iscott Enterprises, Inc. 2649 E Grand River Ave Howell, MI 48843-8589	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/12/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #135 - Howell)		\$0.00
122000211	J & M Franchising, LLC	J & M Franchising, LLC 400 Union Avenue SE, Suite 200 Olympia, WA 98501	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/06/2024, as amended or extended (Store 340)	340	\$0.00
121803677	J&C Pet Supply, LLC	J&C Pet Supply, LLC 1095 A Towbin Ave. Lakewood, NJ 08701	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121803683	J.B. Hunt Transport, Inc.	J.B. Hunt Transport, Inc. 9101 Tonnelle Ave North Bergen, NJ 07047	PSP Distribution, LLC	Dedicated Contract Services Carrier Agreement		\$0.00
121803696	JA Adventurers, LLC	JA Adventurers, LLC 120 East Commons Dr. St. Simon's Island, GA 31522	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/08/2005, as renewed or amended (Store #8032 - Brunswick)		\$0.00
129990010	JA Adventurers, LLC	JA Adventurers, LLC  16121 Haddam Ln Westfield, IN 46062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/03/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #8036 - St. Mary's)		\$0.00
121900050	Jack W. Eichelberger Trust	Jack W. Eichelberger Trust Address on File	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/03/1995, as amended (Kettering, OH)	Kettering, OH (0088)	\$959.93
121803709	Jackson Investors, Inc.	Jackson Investors, Inc. c/o Pet Supplies Plus, 1300 MacDade Boulevard Woodlyn, PA 19094	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/12/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #4009 - Woodlyn)		\$0.00
121803713	Jacquard Group Limited	Jacquard Group Limited 82 St John Street London, EC1M 4JN	PSP Group, LLC	Order Form #12		\$0.00
121802284	James Long (Entity Pending)	James Long (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/21/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - San Marcos)		\$0.00
121802282	Jamison Liggett (Entity Pending)	Jamison Liggett (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/09/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Stonegate/Parker)		\$0.00
122000032	Jensen Beach Station LLC	Jensen Beach Station LLC Attn: Leasing Department 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease, executed on or about September 2024 (Store 68)	68	\$0.00
121803770	JFI Enterprises, Inc.	JFI Enterprises, Inc. 1366 Whitehouse Ct. Rochester Hills, MI 48306	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/11/1992, as renewed or amended (Store #23 - Oxford)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121803781	JJ International, LLC	JJ International, LLC 24784 High Plateau Court Stone Ridge, VA 20105	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/28/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4487 - Sterling )		\$0.00
121900173	JLIX Milford Crossing Master Tenant, LLC	JLIX Milford Crossing Master Tenant, LLC PO Box 412638 Boston, MA 02241-2638	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/30/2017, as amended (Milford, MA)	Milford, MA (4161)	\$0.00
122000012	Jochi Investments LLC	Jochi Investments LLC 106 Satsuma Drive ATTN CARMEN CUELLO Altamonte Springs, FL 32714	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated May 6, 1991, as amended (Store 24)	24	\$0.00
121803793	Johanneson's of North Dakota	Johanneson's of North Dakota 2301 Johanneson Drive NW Bemidji, MN 56601-4101	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/02/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4348 - Minot)		\$0.00
121803794	Johanneson's of North Dakota	Johanneson's of North Dakota 2301 Johanneson Drive NW Bemidji, MN 56601-4101	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4612 - Bemidji)		\$0.00
121803799	John Squared Capital LLC	John Squared Capital LLC 5 Tennis Terrace Sparta, NJ 07871	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/12/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4359 - Stanhope)		\$0.00
121803811	Jones Naturals, LLC	Jones Naturals, LLC 4960 28th Ave Rockford, IL 61109	PSP Group, LLC	Private Label Agreement		\$0.00
121900062	Joseph Plaza, LLC	Joseph Plaza, LLC c/o Joseph Brothers Company 4133 Talmadge Road Toledo, OH 43623	PSP Stores, LLC	Business Property Lease, dated 01/31/2012, as amended (Toledo, OH)	Toledo, OH (0014)	\$1,187.36
140000238	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. 383 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10017	Franchise Group, Inc.	Master Commercial Card Agreement dated December 7, 2023		\$0.00
121803845	JTSS Enterprises, Inc.	JTSS Enterprises, Inc. 15060 Eureka Rd. Southgate, MI 48124	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/22/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #231 - Southgate)		\$0.00
140000239	Kaiser Permanente Hawaii	Kaiser Permanente Hawaii 711 Kapiolani Boulevard Suite 400 Honolulu, HI 96813	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Agreement		\$0.00
122000219	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 384)	384	\$0.00
122000220	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 385)	385	\$0.00
122000221	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 386)	386	\$0.00
122000222	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 387)	387	\$0.00
122000223	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 472)	472	\$0.00
122000003	Kancov Investment Limited Partnership	Kancov Investment Limited Partnership 27750 STANSBURY, STE 200 FARMINGTON, MI 48334	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated February 10, 2014, as amended (Store 15)	15	\$0.00
122000212	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2023, as amended or extended (Store 1026)	1026	\$0.00
122000213	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2016, as amended or extended (Store 1051)	1051	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000214	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2016, as amended or extended (Store 1061)	1061	\$0.00
122000215	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2016, as amended or extended (Store 418)	418	\$0.00
122000216	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2016, as amended or extended (Store 419)	419	\$0.00
122000217	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/10/2022, as amended or extended (Store 429)	429	\$0.00
122000218	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/17/2022, as amended or extended (Store 438)	438	\$0.00
121803895	KC's House, LLC	KC's House, LLC 208 St. James Avenue, Suite B Goose Creek, SC 29445	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/05/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4295 - Charleston East/Mount Pleasant)		\$0.00
121803921	Kenbo, LLC	Kenbo, LLC 20525 N Plumwood Drive Kildeer, IL 60047	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/15/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4319 - Wauconda)		\$0.00
121802275	Kenneth Crowder (Entity Pending)	Kenneth Crowder (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/16/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Charlotte)		\$0.00
121900137	Kercheval Owner LLC	Kercheval Owner LLC c/o Versa Real Estate, LLC 326 E. Fourth Street Suite 200 Rotal Oak, MI 48067	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/25/2014, as amended (Grosse Pointe, MI)	Grosse Pointe, MI (0242)	\$1,981.75
121900024	Kerrville Dorado Partners, LLC	Kerrville Dorado Partners, LLC c/o Dorado Development Co. 19787 West Interstate 10 Suite 201 San Antonio, TX 78257	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 04/20/2005, as amended (Kerrville, TX)	Kerrville, TX	\$637.16
121803925	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/02/1992, as renewed or amended (Store #19 - Owosso)		\$0.00
121803926	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/02/1992, as renewed or amended (Store #21 - Grand Blanc)		\$0.00
121803927	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/03/1992, as renewed or amended (Store #24 - Mount Morris)		\$0.00
121803928	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/04/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #105 - Bay City)		\$0.00
121803929	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/18/2001, as renewed or amended (Store #127 - Saginaw)		\$0.00
121803930	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/22/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #177 - Petoskey)		\$0.00
121803931	Kessel Investment Company, LLC	Kessel Investment Company, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/16/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #130 - Washington Twp.)		\$0.00
121803932	Kessel Investment Company, LLC	Kessel Investment Company, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #175 - Rochester Hills)		\$0.00
121803933	Kessel Investment Company, LLC	Kessel Investment Company, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2010, as renewed or amended (Store #201 - Sault Ste Marie)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121803934	Kessel Investment Company, LLC	Kessel Investment Company, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #236 - Gaylord)		\$0.00
140000240	KeyBank	Keybank 88 E. Broad St., Suite 200 Columbus, OH 43215	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121803960	Kids First Toys Co., Ltd	Kids First Toys Co., Ltd No.39 Dazhou Road Yuhuatai District Nanjing City, 210012	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900056	KIN Properties, Inc.	KIN Properties, Inc. Attn: General Counsel 185 NW Spanish River Blvd. Suite 100 Boca Raton, FL 33431	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/21/1997, as amended (Whitehall, PA)	Whitehall, PA (9026)	\$167.20
121900171	King City Improvements, LLC	King City Improvements, LLC c/o DLC Management Corporation 565 Taxter Road Suite 400 Elmsford, NY 10523	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/04/2017, as amended (Mount Vernon, IL)	Mount Vernon, IL (4153)	\$0.00
121803988	King Hammy I, LLC	King Hammy I, LLC 12505 Memorial Drive, Suite 330 Houston, TX 77024-6051	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/12/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4427 - Missouri City)		\$0.00
121803989	King Hammy II, LLC	King Hammy II, LLC 12505 Memorial Drive, Suite 330 Houston, TX 77024-6051	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/27/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4434 - Pearland)		\$0.00
122000036	Kingsville Retail Group, LP	Kingsville Retail Group, LP PO Box 204391 Attn: John O'Shaughnessy Austin, TX 78720	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Commercial Lease dated August 9, 2013, as amended (Store 1024)	1024	\$300.00
121802287	Kiran Patel (Entity Pending)	Kiran Patel (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/10/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Woodbridge)		\$0.00
121804025	KLS Pets, LLC	KLS Pets, LLC 602 Bainbridge Drive Mullica Hill, NJ 08062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/17/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4634 - West Deptford)		\$0.00
121900079	KNM Lee Properties LLC	KNM Lee Properties LLC 999 High Street Wadsworth , OH 44281	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/01/2008, as amended (Mansfield, OH)	Mansfield, OH (0106)	\$0.00
121804039	KonaTex Ventures, LLC	KonaTex Ventures, LLC 7911 Appomattox Drive Austin, TX 78745	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/13/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4432 - Austin)		\$0.00
121804084	KS Pet Retail Five, LLC	KS Pet Retail Five, LLC 770 W. Bedford Euless Rd. Hurst, TX 76053	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/11/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4168 - Overland Park)		\$0.00
121900217	KSL Realty North Providence LLC	KSL Realty North Providence LLC 1403 Douglas Avenue North Providence, RI 02908	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/01/2006, as amended (North Providence, RI)	North Providence, RI (9010)	\$0.00
121804089	Kuhl Business Concepts, LLC	Kuhl Business Concepts, LLC 8286 E Tumbleweed Drive Scottsdale, AZ 85266	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/21/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4406 - Phoenix)		\$0.00
121804105	K-Zoo Pet, Inc.	K-Zoo Pet, Inc. 5062 Colony Woods Dr. Kalamazoo, MI 49009	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/10/2006, as renewed or amended (Store #170 - Kalamazoo)		\$0.00
121900092	Lakewood (Ohio) Station LLC	Lakewood (Ohio) Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Co. 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Retail Space Lease, dated 02/16/2011, as amended (Lakewood, OH)	Lakewood, OH (0128)	\$0.00
121804174	Ledgers Pantry, LLC	Ledgers Pantry, LLC 14090 FM 2920, Ste. G551 Tomball, TX 77377	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/14/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4542 - Eldersburg)		\$0.00



## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121804175	LeFort Pet Supplies, Inc.	LeFort Pet Supplies, Inc. 1548 Breezeridge Dr. Des Peres, MO 63131	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/28/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #241 - Warson Woods)		\$0.00
121804182	Left Moon Consulting Group LLC	Left Moon Consulting Group LLC 478 Sylvester Trail Highlands Ranch, CO 80129	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/10/2022, as renewed (Store #3009 - Highlands Ranch)		\$0.00
121804183	LegacyPets Inc.	LegacyPets Inc. 98 N Floral Leaf Cir The Woodlands, TX 77381	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4321 - Conroe)		\$0.00
121804186	Lehigh Valley Industrial Park Lot 4 Owner, LLC	Lehigh Valley Industrial Park Lot 4 Owner, LLC  BCDPF Radar Distribution Center LLC c/o Ares 1200 17th Street Suite 2900 Denver, CO 80202	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	First Amednment to Lease	PA Distribution Center	\$0.00
121804187	Lehigh Valley Industrial Park Lot 4 Owner, LLC BCDPF Radar Distribution Center LLC Miles Tedder Matt Devitt	Lehigh Valley Industrial Park Lot 4 Owner, LLC BCDPF Radar Distribution Center LLC Miles Tedder Matt Devitt P.O. Box 9183433 Chicago, IL 60691-3433	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Property Sale and Lease Assignment Notification	PA Distribution Center	\$0.00
121804203	Level 10, LLC	Level 10, LLC 2495 Pembroke Ave. Hoffman Estates, IL 60169	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Project Change Request		\$22,289.78
121804227	Level 10, LLC	Level 10, LLC 2495 Pembroke Ave. Hoffman Estates, IL 60169	PSP Stores, LLC	Sales Order Confirmation		\$0.00
129990271	LexisNexis , a division of RELX Inc.	LexisNexis , a division of RELX Inc. 1801 Varsity Drive Raleigh, NC 27606	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	MSA, dated November 30, 2024		\$0.00
121900219	LGM Equities, LLC	LGM Equities, LLC c/o Milbrook Properties Ltd. 42 Bayview Ave. Manhasset, NY 11030	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/01/2009, as amended (West Hempstead, NY)	West Hempstead , NY (9016)	\$0.00
121804236	LH Bolingbrook Weber, L.L.C.	LH Bolingbrook Weber, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/30/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4515 - Bolingbrook)		\$0.00
121804239	LH Crystal Lake, L.L.C.	LH Crystal Lake, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/09/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4160 - Crystal Lake)		\$0.00
121804240	LH Grayslake, L.L.C.	LH Grayslake, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/30/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4516 - Grayslake)		\$0.00
121804241	LH Homer Glen, L.L.C.	LH Homer Glen, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/28/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4196 - Homer Glen)		\$0.00
121804242	LH LaPorte, L.L.C.	LH LaPorte, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/26/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4087 - La Porte)		\$0.00
121804243	LH Plainfield, L.L.C	LH Plainfield, L.L.C c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/17/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4037 - Plainfield)		\$0.00
121804244	LH Villa Park, L.L.C.	LH Villa Park, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/17/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #72 - Villa Park)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121804245	Li & FUNG (TRADING) LIMITED	Li & FUNG (TRADING) LIMITED LiFung Tower 888 Cheung Sha Wan Road Kowloon,	PSP Group, LLC	Buying Agency Agreement		\$0.00
121900113	Lincoln Grace Investments, LLC	Lincoln Grace Investments, LLC c/o Washington Properties, Inc. 400 Skokie Blvd. Suite 425 Northbrook, IL 60062	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/15/2011, as amended (Chicago, IL)	Chicago, IL (0205)	\$2,518.87
121900167	Linear Retail #9 LLC	Linear Retail #9 LLC c/o Linear Retail Properties, LLC 77 South Bedford Street Suite 401 Burlington, MA 01803	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/10/2017, as amended (Nashua, NH)	Nashua, NH (4137)	\$652.60
121900235	Linear Retail Waltham #1 LLC	Linear Retail Waltham #1 LLC c/o Linear Retail Properties, LLC 77 South Bedford Street Suite 401 Burlington, MA 01803	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/20/2013, as amended (Waltham, MA)	Waltham, MA (9064)	\$722.00
121804312	Little Paws, LLC	Little Paws, LLC 7911 Platinum Ct. Boerne, TX 78015	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4472 - Boerne)		\$0.00
122000224	Lively Holdings, LLC	Lively Holdings, LLC 1170 Clover Hill Lane Elgin, IL 60120	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/20/2024, as amended or extended (Store 482)	482	\$0.00
121804392	Love Your Neighbor Well, LLC	Love Your Neighbor Well, LLC 10804 Bridgeport Drive Temple, TX 76502	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/09/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4635 - Temple)		\$0.00
121804409	Lucid Software Inc.	Lucid Software Inc. 10355 S Jordan Gateway #150 South Jordan, UT 84095	PSP Group, LLC	Lucid Order Form		\$0.00
121804411	Lukaluk, LLC	Lukaluk, LLC 5985 Chester Way Denver, CO 80238	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/28/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4597 - Green Valley Ranch)		\$0.00
121804423	M & A Ventures	M & A Ventures c/o REPAY 3 West Paces Ferry Road Suite 200 Atlanta, GA 30309	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Electronic Payment Contract		\$0.00
122000001	M&S Investment Group, LLC	M&S Investment Group, LLC 4985 West Colonial Drive Orlando, FL 32808	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Assignment of Lease, dated October 27, 2014 (Store 3)	3	\$854.39
121804432	M.I. Industries, Incorporated	M.I. Industries, Incorporated 55 Westport Drive Suite 200 St. Louis, MO 63145	PSP Group, LLC	Freezer Agreement		\$0.00
121804434	M3 Ventures #4091, LLC	M3 Ventures #4091, LLC c/o 191 Alps Rd., Suite 13-A Athens, GA 30606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/15/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4091 - Warner Robins)		\$0.00
121804435	M3 Ventures #4105, LLC	M3 Ventures #4105, LLC c/o 191 Alps Rd., Suite 13-A Athens, GA 30606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/21/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4105 - Macon)		\$0.00
121804436	M3 Ventures #8024, LLC	M3 Ventures #8024, LLC c/o 191 Alps Rd., Suite 13-A Athens, GA 30606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/06/2010, as renewed or amended (Store #8024 - Asheville)		\$0.00
121804437	M3 Ventures #8029, LLC	M3 Ventures #8029, LLC c/o 191 Alps Rd., Suite 13-A Athens, GA 30606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2004, as renewed or amended (Store #8029 - Athens)		\$0.00
121804438	M3 Ventures #8034, LLC	M3 Ventures #8034, LLC c/o 191 Alps Rd., Suite 13-A Athens, GA 30606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/07/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #8034 - Carrollton)		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121804440	MAAK Corp.	MAAK Corp. 7907 Sendero Ridge Fair Oaks Ranch, TX 78015	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/25/2024 (Store #3041 - San Antonio)		\$0.00
121804454	Madison Avery Partners , LLC	Madison Avery Partners , LLC c/o Pet Supplies Plus, 1300 MacDade Boulevard Woodlyn, PA 19094	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4286 - Cherry Hill)		\$0.00
121804455	Madjef, Inc.	Madjef, Inc. 45 Longview Dr. Scarsdale, NY 10583	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #4056 - Yorktown Heights)		\$0.00
121804461	Magnifico Pet Holdings, LLC	Magnifico Pet Holdings, LLC c/o Pet Supplies Plus, 1300 MacDade Boulevard Woodlyn, PA 19094	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/13/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4545 - Bradenton)		\$0.00
122000225	Magnolia Furniture, Inc.	Magnolia Furniture, Inc. 8848 Dawes Lake Road South Mobile, AL 36619	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/27/2013, as amended or extended (Store 380)	380	\$0.00
122000226	Magnolia Furniture, Inc.	Magnolia Furniture, Inc. 8848 Dawes Lake Road South Mobile, AL 36619	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/16/2015, as amended or extended (Store 499)	499	\$0.00
121804477	Main Street Pet Supply, LLC	Main Street Pet Supply, LLC 31500 Northwestern Highway, Suite 175 Farmington Hills, MI 48334	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #65 - Ann Arbor)		\$0.00
121804523	Manhattan Associates, Inc.	Manhattan Associates, Inc. 2300 Windy Ridge Parkway 10th Floor Atlanta, GA 30339	PSP Distribution, LLC	SaaS Services Agreement		\$279,448.55
121804545	MANNimals, Inc.	MANNimals, Inc. 2517 2nd Avenue West Seattle, WA 98119	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/14/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4628 - Burlington)		\$0.00
121804552	Marchan Enterprise, LLC	Marchan Enterprise, LLC Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street Wilmington, DE 19801	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/13/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4246 - Berwyn)		\$0.00
121900231	Margand Enterprises, LLC	Margand Enterprises, LLC 1680 Route 23 Suite 330 Wayne, NJ 07470	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/18/2012, as amended (Fair Lawn, NJ)	Fair Lawn, NJ (9056)	\$0.00
121804557	MaRick Inc.	MaRick Inc. 566 Fiesta Court Fairfield, CA 94533	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4229 - Vacaville)		\$0.00
121804573	MarketSpark, Inc.	MarketSpark, Inc. 750 B Street Suite 2750 San Diego, CA 92101	PSP Group, LLC	MarketSpark Master Service Agreement		\$0.00
140000244	MarketSphere Consulting, LLC	MarketSphere Consulting, LLC 154 Krog St. Suite 100 Atlanta, GA 30307	Franchise Group, Inc.	Claimant Agreement dated January 16, 2023		\$405.57
121804575	Marla Enterprise, LLC	Marla Enterprise, LLC Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street Wilmington, DE 19801	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/12/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4245 - Southampton)		\$0.00
121804582	Marmaduke's Munchies, LLC	Marmaduke's Munchies, LLC 9011 Sendera Dr. Magnolia, TX 77354	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/06/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4358 - Kingwood)		\$0.00
121804586	Marshfield Pets, LLC	Marshfield Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/07/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4428 - Marshfield)		\$0.00
121804632	Maverick Pets, LLC	Maverick Pets, LLC 4068 Lenox Drive Cincinnati, OH 45245	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/23/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4592 - Milford)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121804633	Max Bull, Inc.	Max Bull, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/02/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4281 - Arvada)		\$0.00
121804634	Max Pets Supplies, LLC	Max Pets Supplies, LLC 2214 Cortona Mist San Antonio, TX 78260	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/15/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4638 - San Antonio)		\$0.00
121900047	Mayrich III, Ltd.	Mayrich III, Ltd. 761 East 200th Street Euclid, Oh 44119	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 03/31/2009, as amended (Lyndhurst, OH)	Lyndhurst, OH (0083)	\$2,112.62
122000026	MBABJB Holdings LLC	MBABJB Holdings LLC 2425 Pineapple Ave #108 Melbourne, FL 32935	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated March 3, 2011, as amended (Store 47)	47	\$0.00
121804648	McCabe Way Irvine LLC Mileski Living Trust	McCabe Way Irvine LLC Mileski Living Trust 1971 W 190TH STREET SUITE 100 TORRANCE, CA 90504	PSP Distribution, LLC	Amended and Restated Building Lease		\$0.00
121804649	MCCABE WAY IRVINE, LLC	MCCABE WAY IRVINE, LLC 1971 W 190TH STREET SUITE 100 TORRANCE, CA 90504	PSP Distribution, LLC	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Building Lease		\$0.00
121804650	McCabe Way Irvine, LLC	McCabe Way Irvine, LLC 1971 W 190TH STREET SUITE 100 TORRANCE, CA 90504	PSP Distribution, LLC	HVAC Replacement Agreement		\$0.00
121804658	McPetsol, Inc.	McPetsol, Inc. 33300 Five Mile Road, Suite 200 Livonia, MI 48154	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/29/2000, as renewed or amended (Store #118 - Fenton)		\$0.00
121900206	Meadowbrook Shopping Center Associates, LLC	Meadowbrook Shopping Center Associates, LLC 30600 Northwestern Suite 430 Farmington Hills, MI 48334	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/24/2013, as amended (Novi, MI)	Novi, MI (4557)	\$0.00
121804689	Mega Kyon Inc.	Mega Kyon Inc. 64 N Mill Street Hopkinton, MA 01748	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/03/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4471 - Attleboro)		\$0.00
121804693	Melian Labs Inc. dba MyTime	Melian Labs Inc. dba MyTime 600 California Street 11F San Francisco, CA 94108	PSP Group, LLC	First Amendment to Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
140000245	MetLife Legal Plans, Inc.	MetLife Legal Plans, Inc. 1111 Superior Avenue Cleveland, OH 44114-2507	Franchise Group, Inc.	Extension of the Franchise Group, Inc. Agreement and Addendum dated April 17, 2024		\$0.00
121804715	Metro East PSP	Metro East PSP 664 Royal Crest Way O'Fallon, IL 62269	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4619 - O'Fallon)		\$0.00
121900241	MFB Glenville, LLC	MFB Glenville, LLC RD Management LLC 810 Seventh Avenue 10th floor New York, NY 10019	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/23/2014, as amended (Glenville, NY)	Glenville, NY (9076)	\$919.34
121804720	MIA of South Carolina, LLC	MIA of South Carolina, LLC 208 St. James Avenue, Suite B Goose Creek, SC 29445	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/10/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4329 - Murrell's Inlet)		\$0.00
129900061	Michelle Lambert (Entity Pending)	Michelle Lambert (Entity Pending) Corporation Trust Center 1209 Orange Street Wilmington, DE 19081	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/04/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - N/A)		\$0.00
121804732	Michiana Pets, Inc.	Michiana Pets, Inc. 5062 Colony Woods Dr. Kalamazoo, MI 49009	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/14/2005, as renewed or amended (Store #166 - Goshen)		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121804733	Michigan Office Solutions (MOS)	Michigan Office Solutions (MOS) 40000 Grand River Ave. Ste 500 Novi, MI 48375	PSP Stores, LLC	Guaranteed Maintenance Agreement (GMA)		\$0.00
121804737	Michigan Office Solutions Integrity One Technologies	Michigan Office Solutions Integrity One Technologies 801 N Capitol Ave Indianapolis, IN 46204	PSP Stores, LLC	Customer Authorization for Equipment Removal, Disposal, Freight Return and Buyout Expectations		\$0.00
121804738	Michigan Office Solutions, Inc. (Xerox Business Solutions Midwest)	Michigan Office Solutions, Inc. (Xerox Business Solutions Midwest)  40000 Grand River Ave. Ste 500 Novi, MI 48375	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Sales and Service Agreement		\$0.00
121804740	Microsoft	Microsoft 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	PSP Group, LLC	Microsoft Enterprise Enrollment		\$0.00
121804742	Microsoft	Microsoft 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	PSP Group, LLC	Enterprise Renewal Form		\$0.00
121804741	Microsoft	Microsoft 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to Contract Documents		\$0.00
121804744	Microsoft	Microsoft 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	PSP Group, LLC	Enterprise Update Statement		\$0.00
121804746	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	PSP Group, LLC	Microsoft Volume Licensing Agreement		\$1,095,666.86
121804745	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Purchase Order for Additional Premier Support Hours		\$0.00
121804750	Microsoft Licensing, GP	Microsoft Licensing, GP 1401 Elm Street 5th Floor Dallas, TX 75202	PSP Group, LLC	Purchase Order for True-Up EA for Additional Licenses		\$0.00
122000227	MID Atlantic RTO, LLC	MID Atlantic RTO, LLC 106 Umbrella Place Jupiter, FL 33458	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/16/2022, as amended or extended (Store 502)	502	\$0.00
122000228	MID Atlantic RTO, LLC	MID Atlantic RTO, LLC 106 Umbrella Place Jupiter, FL 33458	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/03/2015, as amended or extended (Store 501)	501	\$0.00
121804757	Midtown Business Partners LLC	Midtown Business Partners LLC 1218 Hazel Tulsa, OK 74114	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4355 - Tulsa)		\$0.00
121900090	Midway Market Square Elyria LLC	Midway Market Square Elyria LLC c/o Madison Properties 3611 14th Ave. Suite 420 Brooklyn, NY 11218	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/16/2001, as amended (Elyria, OH)	Elyria, OH (0123)	\$0.00
121804758	Midwestern Pet Foods, Inc.	Midwestern Pet Foods, Inc. 9634 Hedden Road Evansville, IN 47725	PSP Group, LLC	Limited Channel Exclusivity Agreement		\$0.00
121804774	Mission Pets	Mission Pets 986 Mission Street 5th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121804781	MJC Enterprises, Inc.	MJC Enterprises, Inc. 42241 Garfield Rd. Clinton Township, MI 48038	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #8 - Clinton Twp)		\$0.00
121804784	MJQ Enterprises, Inc.	MJQ Enterprises, Inc. 2501 Pennington Place Valparaiso, IN 46383	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #129 - Valparaiso)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121804795	MO Pet Retail Three, LLC	MO Pet Retail Three, LLC 770 W. Bedford Euless Rd. Hurst, TX 76053	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/30/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4158 - Lee's Summit)		\$0.00
121804796	MO Pet Retail Two, LLC	MO Pet Retail Two, LLC 770 W. Bedford Euless Rd. Hurst, TX 76053	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/11/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4167 - Kansas City)		\$0.00
121804807	Monona Pets, LLC	Monona Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4595 - Monona)		\$0.00
121900080	Monroe Triple Net, LLC	Monroe Triple Net, LLC c/o Epic Property Management 12863 Eureka Rd. Southgate, MI 48195	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/05/2004, as amended (Monroe, MI)	Monroe, MI (0108)	\$0.00
121900000	Moody's	Moody's 7 World Trade Center at 250 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10007	Franchise Group, Inc.	Application for Moody's Rating Assessment Service by Franchise Group		\$129,643.84
140000246	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, LLC	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, LLC 2000 Westchester Avenue 2nd Floor Purchase, NY 10577	Franchise Group, Inc.	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC Institutional Consulting Agreement For Participant Directed Retirement Plans, as amended, dated January 11, 2024		\$0.00
121900009	Mount Pleasant Investments, LLC	Mount Pleasant Investments, LLC c/o Synergy Property Management 5007 S Howell Avenue Suite 115 Milwaukee, WI 53207	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/08/1994, as amended (Racine, WI)	Racine, WI (0075)	\$0.00
121804828	Mountain Country Pet Care-LLC	Mountain Country Pet Care-LLC 201 Industrial Okeene, OK 73763	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121900163	MOUNTAIN LAUREL PLAZA ASSOCIATES	MOUNTAIN LAUREL PLAZA ASSOCIATES c/o Oxford Development Company, Property Manager 301 Grant Street Suite 4500 Pittsburgh, PA 15219	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/11/2016, as amended (Latrobe, PA)	Latrobe, PA (4097)	\$0.00
121804831	Movable, Inc.	Movable, Inc. 5 Bryant Park (1065 Sixth Avenue) 9th Floor New York, NY 10018	PSP Franchising, LLC	Movable, Inc. Change Order Form		\$0.00
121804835	Moysesra Enterprises, Inc.	Moysesra Enterprises, Inc. 80 Valley View Terrace Montvale, NJ 07645	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/07/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4003 - Hillsdale)		\$0.00
121804836	MPM Belmont,, LLC	MPM Belmont,, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4289 - Belmont)		\$0.00
121804837	MPM Gastonia, LLC	MPM Gastonia, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4272 - Gastonia)		\$0.00
121804838	MPM Greensboro, LLC	MPM Greensboro, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/29/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4461 - Greensboro)		\$0.00
121804839	MPM Pecan, LLC	MPM Pecan, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/21/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4109 - Charlotte)		\$0.00
121804840	MPM Retail Holdings, LLC	MPM Retail Holdings, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #8052 - Charlotte)		\$0.00
121804841	MPMFM, LLC	MPMFM, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/02/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4189 - Fort Mill)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121804842	MPMRH, LLC	MPMRH, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/31/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4107 - Rock Hill)		\$0.00
121804843	MPMSC, LLC	MPMSC, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/14/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4018 - Charlotte)		\$0.00
121804844	Mr Dark PSP, LLC	Mr Dark PSP, LLC 4688 N. Arrow Villa Way Boise, ID 83703	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/30/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4331 - Lehi)		\$0.00
121804845	Mr Dark PSP, LLC	Mr Dark PSP, LLC 4688 N. Arrow Villa Way Boise, ID 83703	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/19/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4423 - Garden City)		\$0.00
121900220	MRV Dickson City, LLC	MRV Dickson City, LLC c/o Integrated Properties, Inc. P.O. Box 988 Sudbury, MA 01776	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 1/7/2020, as amended (Scranton, PA)	Scranton, PA (9022)	\$0.00
122000229	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/16/2022, as amended or extended (Store 474)	474	\$0.00
122000230	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/03/2014, as amended or extended (Store 473)	473	\$0.00
122000231	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/26/2015, as amended or extended (Store 498)	498	\$0.00
122000232	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 547)	547	\$0.00
122000233	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 550)	550	\$0.00
122000234	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 551)	551	\$0.00
122000235	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 554)	554	\$0.00
121900112	Muffrey LLC	Muffrey LLC c/o Kin Properties 185 NW Spanish River Blvd. Suite 100 Boca Raton, FL 33431	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/19/2011, as amended (Lincolnwood, IL)	Lincolnwood, IL (0204)	\$0.00
121804855	Mun Pets, LLC	Mun Pets, LLC  16121 Haddam Ln Westfield, IN 46062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/28/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4530 - Muncie)		\$0.00
121900006	Mundelein 83 LLC	Mundelein 83 LLC c/o Shiner Group LLC 3201 Old Glenview Road Suite 235 Wilmette, IL 60091	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/17/2005, as amended (Mundelein, IL)	Mundelein, IL (0063)	\$0.00
122000236	MW Management, Inc.	MW Management, Inc. 600 South Jefferson Street, Suite M Athens, AL 35611	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/07/2023, as amended or extended (Store 441)	441	\$0.00
122000237	MW Management, Inc.	MW Management, Inc. 600 South Jefferson Street, Suite M Athens, AL 35611	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2024, as amended or extended (Store 442)	442	\$0.00
121804870	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/29/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4360 - Killeen)		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121804871	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/13/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4361 - Round Rock)		\$0.00
121804872	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/13/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4362 - Brunswick)		\$0.00
121804873	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4375 - Twinsburg)		\$0.00
121804874	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/01/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4409 - Berea)		\$0.00
121804875	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/08/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4534)		\$0.00
121804876	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/08/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4535)		\$0.00
121804877	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/14/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4559)		\$0.00
121804888	N&S Developments 1, LLC	N&S Developments 1, LLC 7216 Southampton Lane West Chester Township, OH 45069	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4237 - Liberty Township)		\$0.00
121804890	N&S Developments 3, LLC	N&S Developments 3, LLC 7216 Southampton Lane West Chester Township, OH 45069	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/18/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4239 - Beavercreek)		\$0.00
121804902	NARS Capital LLC	NARS Capital LLC 3 Grace Court Plainsboro Township, NJ 08536	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/24/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4632 - Hamilton Township)		\$0.00
121804910	Nationwide Litho, Inc.	Nationwide Litho, Inc. 11728 Goldring Road Arcadia, CA 91006	PSP Group, LLC	Cardboard Carriers for Canned Pet Food Agreement		\$0.00
121804974	NDM Enterprises, LLC	NDM Enterprises, LLC 45243 Daniels Court Hollywood, MD 20636	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/17/2023, as renewed (Store #3001 - California)		\$0.00
121804989	Netsertive, Inc.	Netsertive, Inc. 2450 Perimeter Park Drive Suite 105 Morrisville, NC 27560	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900232	New Creek II LLC	New Creek II LLC 500 N. Broadway Suite 201 PO Box 9010 Jericho, NY 11753	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/29/2012, as amended (Short Hills, NJ)	Short Hills, NJ (9058)	\$0.00
121900034	New Creek LLC	New Creek LLC 500 N. Broadway Suite 201 P.O. Box 9010 Jericho, NY 11753	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 04/27/1998, as amended (Medford, MA)	Medford, MA (9028)	\$0.00
121900239	New Westgate Mall LLC	New Westgate Mall LLC c/o New England Development 75 Park Plaza Boston, MA 02116	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/28/2013, as amended (Brockton, MA)	Brockton, MA (9072)	\$0.00
121805037	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/18/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #179 - Quincy)		\$0.00
121805038	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/15/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #185 - Champaign)		\$0.00



## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805039	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/02/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #189 - Jacksonville)		\$0.00
121805040	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/27/2009, as renewed or amended (Store #194 - Danville)		\$0.00
121805041	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #198 - Pekin)		\$0.00
121805042	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/11/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #230 - Dixon)		\$0.00
121805043	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/19/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4187 - Macomb)		\$0.00
121805044	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/15/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4408 - Chatham)		\$0.00
121805045	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/17/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4480 - Sauk City)		\$0.00
121805046	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/10/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4495 - Portage)		\$0.00
121805047	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/10/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4496 - Troy)		\$0.00
121805048	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/10/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4504 - Whitewater)		\$0.00
121900064	Nine & Mack Enterprises, LLC	Nine & Mack Enterprises, LLC 42475 Garfield Road Clinton Twp., MI 48038	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/30/2008, as amended (St. Clair Shores, MI)	St. Clair Shores, MI (0032)	\$0.00
121900017	Noble Creek Partners LLC	Noble Creek Partners LLC PO Box 6147 Fishers, IN 46038	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 04/06/2004, as amended (Noblesville, IN)	Noblesville, IN (4102)	\$0.00
121900134	Norcor-Cadwell Associates LLC	Norcor-Cadwell Associates LLC c/o Horizon Realty Services 1540 E Dundee Rd Suite 240 Palatine, IL 60074	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/05/2014, as amended (Deerfield, IL)	Deerfield, IL (0237)	\$0.00
121900111	Northcliff I-480 LLC	Northcliff I-480 LLC 30000 Chagrin Blvd. Ste 100 Cleveland, OH 44124	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/14/2009, as amended (Brooklyn, OH)	Brooklyn, OH (0195)	\$0.00
121805076	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/19/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4000 - Atlantic Beach)		\$0.00
121805077	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/27/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4316 - Jacksonville)		\$0.00
121805078	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/17/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4417 - Parrish)		\$0.00
121805079	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/12/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4479 - Gainesville)		\$0.00
129990005	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/28/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4125 - Orange Park)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
129990011	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/18/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4256 - St Augustine)		\$0.00
122000021	NORTHLAKE VILLAGE OWNER, LLC dba HIFFMAN	NORTHLAKE VILLAGE OWNER, LLC dba HIFFMAN C/O HIFFMAN ASSET MGMT ONE OAKBROOK TER #400 OAKBROOK TERRACE, IL 60181	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated January 9, 1998, as amended (Store 33)	33	\$466.23
121805080	Northridge Crossing L.P.	Northridge Crossing L.P. c/o Casto 250 Civic Center Drive Suite 500 Columbus, OH 43215	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/19/2003, as amended (Westerville, OH)	Westerville, OH (0159)	\$0.00
121805081	Northtowne Associates	Northtowne Associates c/o J.J. Gumberg Co. 1051 Brinton Road Pittsburgh, PA 15221	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 03/24/2008, as amended (Defiance, OH)	Defiance, OH (0186)	\$0.00
129990009	Novi Pet Expo	Novi Pet Expo 1207 W Hawthorne Street Arlington Heights, IL 60005	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	2 Year Title Sponsorship Agreement		\$0.00
121805166	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/18/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4059 - Taylors)		\$0.00
121805167	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/30/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4327 - Columbia)		\$0.00
121805168	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/26/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4636 - Lexington)		\$0.00
121805169	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/06/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #8001 - West Columbia)		\$0.00
121805170	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/14/2004, as renewed or amended (Store #8031 - Columbia)		\$0.00
121805171	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/12/2012, as renewed or amended (Store #8058 - Irmo)		\$0.00
121805175	Nyla's Pantry, LLC	Nyla's Pantry, LLC 14090 FM 2920, Ste. G551 Tomball, TX 77377	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/12/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4541 - Nottingham)		\$0.00
121900016	Oak Lawn Joint Venture I, L.L.C	Oak Lawn Joint Venture I, L.L.C Attn: Gregory Moross 302 Datura Street Suite 100 West Palm Beach, FL 33401	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 04/27/1993, as amended (Oak Lawn, IL)	Oak Lawn, IL (4101)	\$0.00
121900141	Oak Park Associates, Inc.	Oak Park Associates, Inc. 8954 Hill Drive North Huntington North Huntington, PA 15642	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/05/2015, as amended (White Oak, PA)	White Oak, PA (0248)	\$660.19
121805180	Oakville Partners, LLC	Oakville Partners, LLC 3012 Oakville Woods Court St. Louis, MO 63121	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/06/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4051 - St. Louis)		\$0.00
121805181	Oakville Partners, LLC	Oakville Partners, LLC 3012 Oakville Woods Court St. Louis, MO 63121	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/28/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4188 - St. Louis)		\$0.00
122000009	Ocala SC Company, Ltd.	Ocala SC Company, Ltd. c/o RMC PROPERTY GROUP 8902 N DALE MABRY HWY TAMPA, FL 33614	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated December 30, 2009, as amended (Store 22)	22	\$528.49

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805186	Octopus Deploy Pty. Ltd.	Octopus Deploy Pty. Ltd. Level 4 199 Grey St South Brisbane, QLD 4101	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Octopus Deploy License Agreement		\$0.00
121900159	Odenton Shopping Center Limited Partnership	Odenton Shopping Center Limited Partnership c/o Nellis Corporation 7811 Montrose Road Suite 420 Potomac, MD 20854	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/26/2016, as amended (Odenton, MD)	Odenton, MD (4082)	\$0.00
121900180	OGR Tanglewood LLC	OGR Tanglewood LLC 141 Robert E. Lee Blvd - 253 New Orleans, LA 70124	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/13/2018, as amended (Elizabeth City, NC)	Elizabeth City, NC (4195)	\$770.71
121805199	Oil-Dri Corporation of America	Oil-Dri Corporation of America 410 N. Michigan Ave. 4th Floor Chicago, IL 60611	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121805227	One Source Technology, LLC dba Asurint	One Source Technology, LLC dba Asurint 1111 Superior Avenue Suite 2100 Cleveland, OH 44114	PSP Group, LLC	Background Screening Services Agreement		\$0.00
121805230	OneStream Software LLC	OneStream Software LLC 362 South Street Rochester, MI 48307	Franchise Group, Inc.	SaaS Agreement		\$0.00
121805254	Opterus Inc.	Opterus Inc. 525 Adelaide St. W Suite 1235 Toronto, ON M5V ON7	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to Opterus Store Ops- Center Standard Agreement		\$0.00
121805266	Optiv Security Inc.	Optiv Security Inc. 17197 N. Laural Park Drive Suite #402 Livonia, MI 48152	PSP Group, LLC	Purchase Order for PCI 4.0 Delta Assessment		\$0.00
121805267	Optiv Security Inc.	Optiv Security Inc. 17197 N. Laural Park Drive Suite #402 Livonia, MI 48152	PSP Group, LLC	Purchase Order for PCI Compliance		\$0.00
121805268	Optiv Security Inc.	Optiv Security Inc. 17197 N. Laural Park Drive Suite #402 Livonia, MI 48152	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work PCI Report on Compliance		\$0.00
121805269	Optiv Security Inc.	Optiv Security Inc. 17197 N. Laural Park Drive Suite #402 Livonia, MI 48152	PSP Group, LLC	Optiv Terms of Purchase		\$0.00
121805277	Optiv, Inc.	Optiv, Inc. 1144 15th St. Denver, CO 80202	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Group - PCI ROC and QSA Retainer SOW		\$0.00
140000247	OptumRx, Inc.	OptumRx, Inc. 1600 McConnor Parkway Schaumburg, IL 60173	Franchise Group, Inc.	Commitment Agreement		\$0.00
140000248	OptumRx, Inc.	OptumRx, Inc. P.O. Box 509075 San Diego, CA 92150-9075	Franchise Group, Inc.	Summary Plan Description		\$0.00
121805281	Oracle America, Inc.	Oracle America, Inc. 500 Oracle Parkway Redwood Shores, CA 94065	PSP Group, LLC	Oracle Cloud Services Agreement		\$64,280.00
121805292	Orange-WNW, LLC	Orange-WNW, LLC 26 Carriage Lane Troutville, VA 24011	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/07/2023 (Store #3038 - Roanoke)		\$0.00
121900042	Orchard ParkTK Owner LLC	Orchard ParkTK Owner LLC Attn: David Dworkin c/o JADD Management LLC 415 Park Avenue Rochester, NY 14607	PSP Franchising, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/11/2019, as amended (Orchard Park, NY)	Orchard Park, NY (4527)	\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900157	ORF IX Freedom Plaza, LLC	ORF IX Freedom Plaza, LLC c/o Parth Munshi, General Counsel 5865 North Point PKWY Ste 345 Alpharetta, GA 30022	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/22/2016, as amended (Rome, NY)	Rome, NY (4065)	\$0.00
121805308	Orion, LLC	Orion, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/30/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #8015 - Pelham)		\$0.00
121805309	Orion, LLC	Orion, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/07/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #8017 - Mobile)		\$0.00
121805310	Orion, LLC	Orion, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/17/2000, as renewed or amended (Store #8020 - Tuscaloosa)		\$0.00
121805311	Orion, LLC	Orion, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/30/2003, as renewed or amended (Store #8028 - Homewood)		\$0.00
121805321	Otava	Otava 825 Victors Way Suite 200 Ann Arbor, MI 48108	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Group - Colocation Renewal - AA2 (v- 1)		\$0.00
121805322	Otava	Otava 825 Victors Way Suite 200 Ann Arbor, MI 48108	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Group - Colocation Renewal - AA2 (v- 2)		\$0.00
121805323	Otava	Otava 825 Victors Way Suite 200 Ann Arbor, MI 48108	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Group   Cloud + Backup (v-8)		\$0.00
121900150	Oxford Crossing LLC	Oxford Crossing LLC c/o Capital Group Properties LLC 259 Turnpike Road Suite 100 Southborough, MA 01772	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 12/03/2015, as amended (Oxford, MA)	Oxford, MA (4039)	\$987.76
121805349	Pahrump Group, LLC	Pahrump Group, LLC 8901 Tierra Santa Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89129	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4640 - Pahrump)		\$0.00
121900183	Paint Creek South LLC	Paint Creek South LLC 24255 West 13 Mile Road Suite 220 Bingham Farms, MI 48025	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/21/2021, as amended (Ypsilanti, MI)	Ypsilanti, MI (4227)	\$0.00
121805360	Panther Pets LLC	Panther Pets LLC 4343 Logan Ferry Road Murrysville, PA 15668	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/09/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4468 - North Huntingdon)		\$0.00
121805369	Paragon Pet Supplies, LLC	Paragon Pet Supplies, LLC 30570 Park Vista Dr. Castaic, CA 91384	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/05/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4197 - Valencia)		\$0.00
121805371	Paragon School of Pet Grooming, Inc.	Paragon School of Pet Grooming, Inc. 110 Chicago Drive Jenison, MI 49428	PSP Stores, LLC	Distance Learning Program Amendment and Renewal Extension Agreement		\$0.00
121900188	Paramount Crossroads at Pasadena, LLC	Paramount Crossroads at Pasadena, LLC c/o Paramount Newco Realty 1195 Rt 70 Suite 2000 Lakewood, NH 08701	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/26/2019, as amended (Pasadena, MD)	Pasadena, MD (4268)	\$0.00
121805375	Paridiso 2911 LLC	Paridiso 2911 LLC 241 McKinley Ave. Grosse Pointe Farms, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/04/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4287 - Chesterfield Twp.)		\$0.00
122000033	Park Boulevard Shopping Center Ltd.	Park Boulevard Shopping Center Ltd. C/O: SSG Commercial LLC 204 N Howard Ave Tampa, FL 33606	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated March 31, 1994, as amended (Store 1017)	1017	\$564.47

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121805384	Patts Pets, Inc.	Patts Pets, Inc. 9290 Cherry Brook Lane Frisco, TX 75034	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/11/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4570 - Cedar Hill)		\$0.00
122000238	Pauhana Associates Limited	Pauhana Associates Limited 194 Pugua Street Dededo, Guam 96929	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/01/2020, as amended or extended (Store 439 and 440)	439 440	\$0.00
121805391	Pawfect Pals, LLC	Pawfect Pals, LLC 9420 Red Spruce Way Elk Grove, CA 95624	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/25/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4637 - Gold River)		\$0.00
121805392	Pawsitive Return - Marietta, LLC	Pawsitive Return - Marietta, LLC 2037 Towne Lake Hills West Woodstock, GA 30189	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/08/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #8041 - Marietta)		\$0.00
121805393	Pawsitive Return, LLC	Pawsitive Return, LLC 2037 Towne Lake Hills West Woodstock, GA 30189	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/25/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4083 - Acworth)		\$0.00
121805394	Pawsitively Pets LLC	Pawsitively Pets LLC 103 S. 29th St. Wilmington, NC 28403	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/12/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4307 - Chapel Hill)		\$0.00
121805395	Pawsome Pets Okemos, LLC	Pawsome Pets Okemos, LLC 541 Wenonah Drive Okemos, MI 48864	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/29/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4292 - Okemos)		\$0.00
121805396	Pawsome Pets Plus, LLC	Pawsome Pets Plus, LLC 541 Wenonah Drive Okemos, MI 48864	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/21/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4306 - Holland)		\$0.00
121805400	PAYCOM PAYROLL, LLC	PAYCOM PAYROLL, LLC 7501 W Memorial Road Oklahoma City, OK 73142	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Payroll and Human Capital Management Services Agreement		\$0.00
140000249	Paymentech LLC, a/k/a Chase Merchant Services	Paymentech LLC, a/k/a Chase Merchant Services 8181 Communications Pkwy Plano, TX 75024	Franchise Group, Inc.	December 2019 Amendment to Select Merchant Payment Instrument Processing Agreement dated December 18, 2019		\$0.00
140000273	Paymentech LLC, a/k/a Chase Merchant Services	Paymentech LLC, a/k/a Chase Merchant Services 8181 Communications Pkwy Plano, TX 75024	Franchise Group, Inc.	Select Merchant Payment Instrument Processing Agreement, dated November 16, 2012		\$0.00
121900212	PBC Seguin, LLC	PBC Seguin, LLC PO Box 19831 Houston, TX 77224	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/07/2008, as amended (Seguin, TX)	Seguin, TX (7008)	\$415.12
121805414	PC Connection Sales Corp.	PC Connection Sales Corp. 730 Milford Road Merrimack, NH 03054-4631	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Equipment Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121900063	PDQ Israel Family Northtowne, LLC	PDQ Israel Family Northtowne, LLC 5300 W. Atlantic Avenue Suite 509 Delray Beach, FL 33484	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/03/1992, as amended (Toledo, OH)	Toledo, OH (0029)	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
140000200	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91	\$0.00
					92 93 94 95 96	
					100 102 104	
					105 352 353	
					354 357 359	
					360 361 363	
					365 366 367	
					369 370 392	
					393 395 396	
					397 398 399	
					400 401 402	
					403 404 567	
					570 571 572	
					573 576 588	
					593 600 622	
					623 1021 1037	
					1041 1042	
					1043 1045	
					1057 1058	
					1060 1063	
140000201	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 1, 2017, to that certain Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	2116 2117	\$0.00
					2118	
					84 81 87 89 91	
					92 93 94 95 96	
					100 102 104	
					105 352 353	
					354 357 359	
					360 361 363	
					365 366 367	
					369 370 392	
					393 395 396	
					397 398 399	
					400 401 402	
					403 404 567	
					622 623	
140000207	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Termination Agreement and Release dated August 1, 2024, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	360	\$0.00
					405	
140000208	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 2, 2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex 1848, LLC	445	\$0.00
140000209	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 2, 2021 to the Franchise Agreement dated December 2, 2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex 1848, LLC	445	\$0.00
140000210	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 2, 2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex 1848, LLC	513	\$0.00
140000211	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 2, 2021 to the Franchise Agreement dated December 2, 2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex 1848, LLC	513	\$0.00
140000212	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated August 23, 2019, to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	570 571 572	\$0.00
					573 576 588	
					593 600 1021	
					1037 1041	
					1042 1043	
					1045 1057	
140000213	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated October 23, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	1058 1060	\$0.00
					1063	
					2110 2111	
					2112 2113	
					2114 2116	
					2117 2118	

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
140000214	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated July 1, 2019 to the	1065 1067	\$0.00
		1345 George Jenkins Blvd.		Buddy's Franchising and Licensing	1068 1069	
		Lakeland, FL 33815		Franchise Agreement by and among	1070	
				Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.		
140000200	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91	\$0.00
					92 93 94 95 96	
					100 102 104	
					105 352 353	
					354 357 359	
					360 361 363	
					365 366 367	
					369 370 392	
					393 395 396	
					397 398 399	
					400 401 402	
					403 404 567	
					570 571 572	
					573 576 588	
					593 600 622	
					623 1021 1037	
					1041 1042	
					1043 1045	
					1057 1058	
					1060 1063	
140000201	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 1, 2017, to that certain Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91	\$0.00
					92 93 94 95 96	
					100 102 104	
					105 352 353	
					354 357 359	
					360 361 363	
					365 366 367	
					369 370 392	
					393 395 396	
					397 398 399	
140000205	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated June 17, 2022, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC	405	\$0.00
140000206	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated June 17, 2022 to the Franchise Agreement dated June 17, 2022, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC	405	\$0.00
140000207	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Termination Agreement and Release dated August 1, 2024, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	360	\$0.00
					405	
140000212	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated August 23, 2019, to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	570 571 572	\$0.00
					573 576 588	
					593 600 1021	
					1037 1041	
					1042 1043	
					1045 1057	
140000213	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated October 23, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	1058 1060	\$0.00
					1063	
					2110 2111	
					2112 2113	
					2114 2116	

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
140000214	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated July 1, 2019 to the	1065 1067	\$0.00
		1345 George Jenkins Blvd.		Buddy's Franchising and Licensing	1068 1069	
		Lakeland, FL 33815		Franchise Agreement by and among	1070	
				Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.		
140000200	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91	\$0.00
					92 93 94 95 96	
					100 102 104	
					105 352 353	
					354 357 359	
					360 361 363	
					365 366 367	
					369 370 392	
					393 395 396	
					397 398 399	
					400 401 402	
					403 404 567	
					570 571 572	
					573 576 588	
					593 600 622	
					623 1021 1037	
					1041 1042	
					1043 1045	
					1057 1058	
					1060 1063	
140000201	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 1, 2017, to that certain Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91	\$0.00
					92 93 94 95 96	
					100 102 104	
					105 352 353	
					354 357 359	
					360 361 363	
					365 366 367	
					369 370 392	
					393 395 396	
					397 398 399	
					400 401 402	
					403 404 567	
140000204	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated August 10, 2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex Top Left, LLC	368	\$0.00
140000207	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Termination Agreement and Release dated August 1, 2024, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	360	\$0.00
					405	
140000212	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated August 23, 2019, to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	570 571 572	\$0.00
					573 576 588	
					593 600 1021	
					1037 1041	
					1042 1043	
					1045 1057	
					1058 1060	
140000213	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated October 23, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	1063	\$0.00
					2110 2111	
					2112 2113	
					2114 2116	
140000214	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	2117 2118	\$0.00
140000214	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated July 1, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	1065 1067	\$0.00
					1068 1069	
					1070	



**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121805450	Personal Zoo Supply, Inc.	Personal Zoo Supply, Inc. 1517 Lakeview Ave. Sylvan Lake, MI 48320	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/27/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #8035 - New Port Richey)		\$0.00
121805453	Pestell Pet Products	Pestell Pet Products 141 Hamilton Road New Hamburg, N3A 2H1	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
129990007	Pet Blitz, LLC	Pet Blitz, LLC 824 Woodington Drive Pataskala, OH 43062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/01/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4644 - Creve Coeur)		\$0.00
121802276	Pet Blitz, LLC	Pet Blitz, LLC 326 N Meramec Avenue Clayton, MO 63105	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/01/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4644 - Creve Coeur)		\$0.00
121805457	Pet Brands, LLC	Pet Brands, LLC 425 Metro Place North Suite 690 Dublin, OH 43017	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121805458	Pet Bridge, Inc.	Pet Bridge, Inc. 521 Potomac Road Joppatowne, MD 21085	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/07/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4543 - Bel Air)		\$0.00
121805459	PET FACTORY, INC.	PET FACTORY, INC. 845 EAST HIGH STREET MUNDELEIN, IL 60060	PSP Group, LLC	PRIVATE BRAND PET FOODS AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121805460	Pet Joy Baytown, LLC	Pet Joy Baytown, LLC 4618 Stoney Ridge Court Sugar Land, TX 77479	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/15/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4219 - Baytown)		\$0.00
121805462	Pet Maab, Inc	Pet Maab, Inc 15 Stirrup Lane Salonga, NY 11768	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/27/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4643 - Massapequa)		\$0.00
121805463	Pet Plus Love, L.L.C	Pet Plus Love, L.L.C 21 Cedar Grove Court Rosedale, MD 21237	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4631 - Dundalk)		\$0.00
121805464	Pet Stark LLC	Pet Stark LLC 134 Derby Lane Bensalem, PA 19020	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/17/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4529 - Bensalem)		\$0.00
121805465	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/27/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4247 - Arlington)		\$0.00
121805466	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/07/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4493 - Frisco)		\$0.00
121805467	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/24/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4509 - Irving)		\$0.00
121805468	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/06/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4544 - Allen)		\$0.00
121805469	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/13/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4558 - Irving )		\$0.00
121805470	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/26/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4235 - Fort Worth)		\$0.00
121805471	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4369 - Crowley)		\$0.00
121805472	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/14/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4386 - Mesquite)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805473	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/03/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4482 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805474	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/24/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4510 - Prosper)		\$0.00
121805475	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/11/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #7011 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805476	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #7013 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805477	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/13/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #7014 - Lewisville)		\$0.00
121805478	Pet Supplies Plus of Connecticut 203, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus of Connecticut 203, LLC 60 Orchard Road Woodbridge, CT 06525	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/11/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #4213 - Orange)		\$0.00
121805479	Pet Supplies Plus of Connecticut 203, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus of Connecticut 203, LLC 60 Orchard Road Woodbridge, CT 06525	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/10/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #4214 - Shelton)		\$0.00
121805480	Petcetera, Inc.	Petcetera, Inc. Registered Agents, Inc., 7901 4th Street N, Suite 300 St. Petersburg, FL 33702	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/20/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4266 - Spring Hill)		\$0.00
121805484	PetIQ, LLC	PetIQ, LLC 230 East Riverside Drive Eagle, ID 83616	PSP Stores, LLC	Community Clinic Agreement		\$0.00
121805485	Pets, Inc.	Pets, Inc. 3858 Wabeek Lake Drive E Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/08/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #13 - White Lake)		\$0.00
121805486	Pets4ever LLC	Pets4ever LLC 5541 Satinleaf Way San Ramon, CA 94582	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/26/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4132 - Pleasanton)		\$0.00
121805487	Petsway, Inc.	Petsway, Inc. 1669 St. Louis St. Springfield, MO 65802	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4334 - Nixa)		\$0.00
121805488	Petsway, Inc.	Petsway, Inc. 1669 St. Louis St. Springfield, MO 65802	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4336 - Springfield)		\$0.00
121805489	Petsway, Inc.	Petsway, Inc. 1669 St. Louis St. Springfield, MO 65802	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4337 - Springfield)		\$0.00
121805490	Petsway, Inc.	Petsway, Inc. 1669 St. Louis St. Springfield, MO 65802	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4338 - Springfield)		\$0.00
121900228	Pettinaro Management LLC	Pettinaro Management LLC 234 North James St. Newport, DE 19804	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/11/2008, as amended (Avondale, PA)	Avondale, PA (9044)	\$0.00
121900059	Phoenixville Town Center LP	Phoenixville Town Center LP c/o Longview Management LP 1055 Westlakes Dr. Ste 170 Berwyn, PA 19312	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/17/2001, as amended (Phoenixville, PA)	Phoenixville, PA (9035)	\$1,122.55
121805505	Phrasee Limited	Phrasee Limited Tintagel House 92 Albert Embankment London, SE1 7TY	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000241	Pierce RTO of Commerce, LLC	Pierce RTO of Commerce, LLC 106B Rock Quarry Road Stockbridge, GA 30281	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/04/2023, as amended or extended (Store 241)	241	\$0.00
122000242	Pierce RTO of Dublin, LLC	Pierce RTO of Dublin, LLC 106B Rock Quarry Road Stockbridge, GA 30281	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/18/2023, as amended or extended (Store 243)	243	\$0.00
122000240	Pierce RTO, LLC	Pierce RTO, LLC 106B Rock Quarry Road Stockbridge, GA 30281	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/24/2022, as amended or extended (Store 240)	240	\$0.00
122000243	Pierce RTO, LLC	Pierce RTO, LLC 106B Rock Quarry Road Stockbridge, GA 30281	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/03/2024, as amended or extended (Store 242)	242	\$0.00
121805522	PJJD L.L.C.	PJJD L.L.C. 1401 Wilderness Dr. Schererville, IN 46375	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/29/2010, as renewed or amended (Store #200 - Lafayette)		\$0.00
121805523	PJJD L.L.C.	PJJD L.L.C. 1401 Wilderness Dr. Schererville, IN 46375	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/30/2013, as renewed or amended (Store #223 - Crown Point)		\$0.00
121805524	PJJD L.L.C.	PJJD L.L.C. 1401 Wilderness Dr. Schererville, IN 46375	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/06/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4136 - Whitestown)		\$0.00
121805525	PJJD L.L.C.	PJJD L.L.C. 1401 Wilderness Dr. Schererville, IN 46375	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/24/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4388 - Kokomo)		\$0.00
121805532	Placer Labs, Inc.	Placer Labs, Inc. 340 S Lemon Ave #1277 Walnut Walnut, CA 91789	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to Order Form		\$4,383.56
121805536	planitretail, LLC	planitretail, LLC 360 Bloomfield Ave Suite 406 Windsor, CT 06095	PSP Group, LLC	Professional Services Agreement		\$10,000.00
121805544	Platinum Pet Supply, LLC	Platinum Pet Supply, LLC 310 Pinnacle Way, Suite 300 Eau Claire, WI 54701	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/12/2013, as renewed or amended (Store #215 - Rice Lake)		\$0.00
121805547	PlayNetwork, Inc.	PlayNetwork, Inc. 8727 148th Avenue NE Redmond, WA 98052	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121805549	PlayNetwork, Inc.	PlayNetwork, Inc. 8727 148th Avenue NE Redmond, WA 98052	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Services Agreement Equipment Lease/Purchase		\$0.00
121900199	Plaza 15 Realty, LLC	Plaza 15 Realty, LLC One Hospital Drive Lewisburg, PA 17837	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/23/2014, as amended (Lewisburg, PA)	Lewisburg, PA (4401)	\$0.00
121900140	Plaza at Northwood, LLC	Plaza at Northwood, LLC c/o WP Glimcher Inc. 180 East Broad Street Attn: General Counsel Columbus, OH 43215	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 10/30/2014, as amended (Fort Wayne, IN)	Fort Wayne, IN (Northwood Plaza) (0246)	\$0.00
122000028	Plaza West Shopping Center, LLC	Plaza West Shopping Center, LLC c/o Edmund Terry 211 Alexander Palm Road Boca Raton, FL 33432	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated June 25, 2021 (Store 49)	49	\$413.80
121900089	Pleasant Valley Shopping Center Ltd.	Pleasant Valley Shopping Center Ltd. c/o Visconsi Companies Ltd. 30050 Chagrin Blvd. Suite 360 Pepper Pike, OH 44124	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/19/2000, as amended (Parma, OH)	Parma, OH (0120)	\$0.00
121805566	Pluto's Pantry, LLC	Pluto's Pantry, LLC 9011 Sendera Dr. Magnolia, TX 77354	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4483 - Magnolia)		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121805574	PNebel, Inc.	PNebel, Inc. 9500 Dorchester Road, Suite 350 Summerville, SC 29485	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/31/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4296 - James Island)		\$0.00
121805575	PNebel, Inc.	PNebel, Inc. 9500 Dorchester Road, Suite 350 Summerville, SC 29485	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/27/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #8051 - Summerville)		\$0.00
121900035	Pocono Retail Associates, LLC	Pocono Retail Associates, LLC c/o Riverview Management Co. 1765 Merriman Road Akron, OH 44313	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/23/2000, as amended (Stroudsburg, PA)	Stroudsburg, PA (9032)	\$0.00
121900071	Points East, LLC	Points East, LLC 7743 Mentor Avenue Mentor, OH 44060	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/02/1998, as amended (Mentor, OH)	Mentor, OH (0059)	\$0.00
121900122	Portage Commons LLC	Portage Commons LLC c/o Cambridge Management, LTD. 15941 S. Harlem Ave. PMB #108 Tinley Park, IL 60477	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 04/03/2013, as amended (Portage, IN)	Portage, IN (0217)	\$0.00
121900114	Portage Crossing, LLC	Portage Crossing, LLC c/o Robert L. Stark Enterprises, Inc. 629 Euclid Avenue Suite 1300 Cleveland, OH 44114	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/31/2012, as amended (Cuyahoga Falls, OH)	Cuyahoga Falls, OH (0206)	\$0.00
121805587	Portier, LLC ("Uber")	Portier, LLC ("Uber") PO Box 743080 Los Angeles, CA 90074	PSP Group, LLC	Uber Eats and PSP Group, LLC Agreement		\$152,827.54
121805586	Portier, LLC ("Uber")	Portier, LLC ("Uber") PO Box 743080 Los Angeles, CA 90074	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to Agreement between Portier and PSP Group, LLC		\$0.00
121900168	Portland Fixture Limited Partnership	Portland Fixture Limited Partnership c/o Woodsonia Real Estate, Inc. 20010 Manderson St. Suite 101 Elkhorn, NE 68022	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/31/2017, as amended (Omaha, NE)	Omaha, NE (4138)	\$0.00
121805589	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4332 - Surf City)		\$0.00
121805590	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4366 - Cold Spring)		\$0.00
121805591	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/03/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4367 - Lexington)		\$0.00
121805592	Posh Pets MN, LLC	Posh Pets MN, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/31/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4002 - Crystal)		\$0.00
121805593	Posh Pets MN, LLC	Posh Pets MN, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/31/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4021 - Vadnais Heights)		\$0.00
121805594	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/20/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4010 - Wilmington)		\$0.00
121805595	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/20/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4208 - St. Albans)		\$0.00
121805596	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/25/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4210 - Wilmington)		\$0.00
121805597	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4273 - Wilmington)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805598	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/22/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4363 - Harrison)		\$0.00
121805599	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/22/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4364 - Cincinnati)		\$0.00
121805600	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/22/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4382 - Hamilton)		\$0.00
121805601	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/06/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4469 - Shelbyville)		\$0.00
121805602	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/03/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4525 - Anderson)		\$0.00
121805603	Posh Pets WV, LLC	Posh Pets WV, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/16/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4467 - Barboursville)		\$0.00
121805604	Postmates Inc.	Postmates Inc. 201 3rd St San Francisco, CA 94103	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Postmates API Merchant Agreement		\$0.00
121805612	Powerhouse Dynamics, Inc.	Powerhouse Dynamics, Inc. 1 Bridge St Newton, MA 02458	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	SiteSage License Agreement		\$51,271.40
121805614	Powerhouse Dynamics, LLC	Powerhouse Dynamics, LLC 1 Bridge St Newton, MA 02458	PSP Stores, LLC	Amendment 6 to SiteSage License Agreement		\$0.00
121805618	PPG ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES, INC.	PPG ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES, INC. 400 Bertha Lamme Drive Cranberry Township, PA 16066	PSP Group, LLC	PPG ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES, INC. PSP GROUP, LLC D/B/A PET SUPPLIES PLUS SALES AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121805624	Pradhans Pets Empire 2, LLC	Pradhans Pets Empire 2, LLC 1039 Pitch Pine Street Hickory Creek, TX 75065	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/02/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4627 - Greenville)		\$0.00
121805625	Pradhans Pets Empire, LLC	Pradhans Pets Empire, LLC 1039 Pitch Pine Street Hickory Creek, TX 75065	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/19/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4626 - Decatur)		\$0.00
121805626	Pradhan's Pets, Inc.	Pradhan's Pets, Inc. 1039 Pitch Pine Street Hickory Creek, TX 75065	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/18/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4222 - Fate)		\$0.00
121805628	Prairie Dog Pet Products, LLC	Prairie Dog Pet Products, LLC 907 Avenue R Grand Prairie, TX 75050	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121805640	Premier Enterprises, Inc.	Premier Enterprises, Inc. 15330 Lynndale St. Goddard, KS 67052	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/20/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4084 - Wichita)		\$0.00
121805641	Premier Enterprises, Inc.	Premier Enterprises, Inc. 15330 Lynndale St. Goddard, KS 67052	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/30/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4414 - Wichita)		\$0.00
121805648	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Alpha, LLC	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Alpha, LLC 5 Sherwood Ave. Madison, NJ 07940	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/14/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4095 - Garwood)		\$0.00
121805649	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Beta, LLC	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Beta, LLC 5 Sherwood Ave. Madison, NJ 07940	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/02/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4184 - Cedar Knolls)		\$0.00
121805650	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Gamma, LLC	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Gamma, LLC 5 Sherwood Ave. Madison, NJ 07940	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/02/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4293 - Florham Park)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805652	Pretty Puppy, LLC	Pretty Puppy, LLC 3309 Post View Drive O'Fallon, MO 63368	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/27/2023, as renewed (Store #3010 - O'Fallon)		\$0.00
121805664	PrimePay, LLC	PrimePay, LLC 1487 Dunwoody Dr West Chester, PA 19380	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Services Agreement for Franchisor Services Pricing		\$2,621.90
121805672	PrintComm, Inc	PrintComm, Inc 2929 Davison Road Flint, MI 48506	PSP Group, LLC	Proposal for Prospect Data and Data Work for PSP Group Direct Mail Effort		\$0.00
121805687	ProKarma, Inc.	ProKarma, Inc. 8705 SW Nimbus Avenue Beaverton, OR 97008	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121805700	Protection One Alarm Monitoring, Inc.	Protection One Alarm Monitoring, Inc. 800 E. Waterman Wichita, KS 67202	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Commercial Schedule of Protection Proposal and Sales Agreement		\$0.00
121805709	PRP Pet Supplies Inc.	PRP Pet Supplies Inc. 900 Green Sea Trail Chesapeake, VA 23323	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4560 - Chesapeake )		\$0.00
121805710	PS1 Rocky LLC	PS1 Rocky LLC 167 Route 9 Englishtown, NJ 07726	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4588 - Tinton Falls)		\$0.00
121805711	PSP 7 Detroit LLC	PSP 7 Detroit LLC 8508 Golfside Dr. Commerce Township, MI 48382	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/14/2004, as renewed or amended (Store #7 - Detroit)		\$0.00
121805712	PSP Anthem, LLC	PSP Anthem, LLC 710 East Desert Ranch Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85086	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/29/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4454 - Phoenix)		\$0.00
121805714	PSP Bolingbrook, L.L.C.	PSP Bolingbrook, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/18/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #180 - Bolingbrook)		\$0.00
121805715	PSP Collins, LLC	PSP Collins, LLC 3620 Cole Drive Baton Rouge, LA 70806	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/30/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4486 - Baton Rouge)		\$0.00
121805716	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/14/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4025 - Fort Worth)		\$0.00
121805717	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/12/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4057 - Carrollton)		\$0.00
121805718	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/22/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4060 - Ft. Worth)		\$0.00
121805719	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/18/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4064 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805720	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/30/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4140 - Wylie)		\$0.00
121805721	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/18/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4150 - Dallas )		\$0.00
121805722	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/19/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4170 - Forney)		\$0.00
121805723	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/01/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4220 - McKinney)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805724	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/21/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4234 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805725	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/26/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4274 - Denton)		\$0.00
121805726	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/21/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4318 - North Richland Hills)		\$0.00
121805727	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/04/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #7002 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805728	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/27/2006, as renewed or amended (Store #7005 - Plano)		\$0.00
121805729	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/24/2010, as renewed or amended (Store #7010 - Richardson)		\$0.00
121805730	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #7015 - Garland)		\$0.00
121805731	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #7016 - Arlington)		\$0.00
121805732	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/02/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #7017 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805733	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/22/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #7018 - Hurst)		\$0.00
121805734	PSP Fargo, LLC	PSP Fargo, LLC 428 N. Highway 218, Suite #3 Aberdeen, SD 57401	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/25/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4609 - West Fargo)		\$0.00
121805735	PSP Fort Myers, LLC	PSP Fort Myers, LLC 737 Lake Shore Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4004 - Fort Myers)		\$0.00
121900007	PSP Investments LLC	PSP Investments LLC c/o James Antonopoulos 4117 Blake Lane Glenview, IL 60026	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 03/12/1993, as amended (Elmwood Park, IL)	Elmwood Park, IL (0064)	\$0.00
121805737	PSP Lapeer, LLC	PSP Lapeer, LLC 737 Lake Shore Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/05/1997, as renewed or amended (Store #103 - Lapeer)		\$0.00
121805738	PSP LITH, L.L.C.	PSP LITH, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/03/2012, as renewed or amended (Store #213 - Lake in the Hills)		\$0.00
121805739	PSP Montgomery, L.L.C.	PSP Montgomery, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/08/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #227 - Montgomery)		\$0.00
121805740	PSP Moon Valley, LLC	PSP Moon Valley, LLC 3814 S. Brush Arbor Flagstaff, AZ 86005	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/11/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4294 - Phoenix)		\$0.00
121805741	PSP Naperville Ogden, L.L.C.	PSP Naperville Ogden, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/15/2009, as renewed or amended (Store #184 - Naperville)		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121805742	PSP Naperville South, L.L.C.	PSP Naperville South, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/04/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #183 - Naperville)		\$0.00
121805743	PSP North Aurora, L.L.C.	PSP North Aurora, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/16/2009, as renewed or amended (Store #188 - North Aurora)		\$0.00
121805744	PSP North Scottsdale, LLC	PSP North Scottsdale, LLC 3814 S. Brush Arbor Flagstaff, AZ 86005	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/16/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4190 - Scottsdale)		\$0.00
121805745	PSP of Hollywood, LLC	PSP of Hollywood, LLC 3719 Condor Ct. Weston, FL 33331	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/04/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #8047 - Hollywood)		\$0.00
121805746	PSP Orland Park, L.L.C.	PSP Orland Park, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/27/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #229 - Orland Park)		\$0.00
121805747	PSP Oro Valley, LLC	PSP Oro Valley, LLC 3814 S. Brush Arbor Flagstaff, AZ 86005	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/18/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4614 - Oro Valley)		\$0.00
121805748	PSP Ortonville, LLC	PSP Ortonville, LLC 737 Lake Shore Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/08/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #178 - Ortonville)		\$0.00
121805749	PSP Redford, LLC	PSP Redford, LLC 737 Lake Shore Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #1 - Redford Township)		\$0.00
121805750	PSP Rockies, LLC	PSP Rockies, LLC 336 Morning Star Way Castle Rock, CO 80108	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/29/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4531 - Denver)		\$0.00
121805751	PSP Streamwood, L.L.C.	PSP Streamwood, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2013, as renewed or amended (Store #222 - Streamwood)		\$0.00
121805752	PSP TS, LLC	PSP TS, LLC 16409 Lucia Gardens Lane Tampa, FL 33625	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/14/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4308 - Holiday)		\$0.00
121805753	PSP Yorkville, L.L.C.	PSP Yorkville, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/12/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #238 - Yorkville)		\$0.00
121900129	PZ Southern Limited Partnership	PZ Southern Limited Partnership c/o Pearson Partners, Inc. 630 Fifth Avenue Suite 2820 New York, NY 10111-0202	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/14/2014, as amended (Bridgeville, PA)	Bridgeville, PA (0226)	\$0.00
121900151	Quaker Malls, LLC	Quaker Malls, LLC 1680 Route 23 Suite 330 Wayne, NJ 07470	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/14/2015, as amended (Bayville, NJ)	Bayville, NJ (4040)	\$0.00
121805789	Quality Pet Food and Supply, LLC	Quality Pet Food and Supply, LLC 5543 Mahoning Avenue Austintown, OH 44515-2316	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/10/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4326 - Austintown)		\$0.00
121805804	Quikly®, Inc.	Quikly®, Inc. 1505 Woodward Ave 4th Floor Detroit, MI 48226	PSP Group, LLC	Quikly Master Services Agreement		\$3,600.00
121805813	R&R's Dog House, LLC	R&R's Dog House, LLC 505 S Forest Ridge Broken Arrow, OK 74014	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/21/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4092 - Tulsa)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805814	R&R's Dog House, LLC	R&R's Dog House, LLC 505 S Forest Ridge Broken Arrow, OK 74014	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/21/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4221 - Owasso)		\$0.00
121805815	R&R's Dog House, LLC	R&R's Dog House, LLC 505 S Forest Ridge Broken Arrow, OK 74014	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4623 - Richmond)		\$0.00
121900029	R.K. West Roxbury, LLC	R.K. West Roxbury, LLC c/o RK Centers 50 Cabot St. Suite 200 Needham, MA 02494	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 08/01/2006, as amended (West Roxbury, MA)	West Roxbury, MA (9003)	\$0.00
121805823	Radiant Pets Holdings, LLC	Radiant Pets Holdings, LLC 220 Newport Center Drive 11-252 Newport Beach, CA 92660	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/25/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4622 - Wichita)		\$0.00
121900127	RAR2 - Wicker Park Commons, LLC	RAR2 - Wicker Park Commons, LLC c/o Mid-America Asset Management, Inc. One Parkview Plaza 9th Floor Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/12/2013, as amended (Chicago, IL)	Chicago, IL (Wicker Park) (0224)	\$0.00
122000020	RB Seminole LLC	RB Seminole LLC c/o RD MGT 810 7TH AVE, FLOOR 10 NEW YORK, NY 10019	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated June 12, 1992, as amended (Store 32)	32	\$491.75
121805851	RBL Enterprise, LTD	RBL Enterprise, LTD 5062 Colony Woods Dr. Kalamazoo, MI 49009	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/14/2005, as renewed or amended (Store #77 - Portage)		\$0.00
121900227	RD Branch Associates, L.P.	RD Branch Associates, L.P. c/o Acadia Realty Trust 411 Theodore Fremd Ave. Suite 300 Rye, NY 10580	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/27/2001, as amended (Smithtown, NY)	Smithtown, NY (9043)	\$0.00
121900065	Realty Income Corporation	Realty Income Corporation Attn: Legal Dept. 11995 El Camino Real San Diego, CA 92130	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/15/2009, as amended (Warren, MI)	Warren, MI (0043)	\$0.00
129990900	REBIS, LLC dba Property Works	REBIS, LLC dba Property Works 708 Church St Decatur, GA 30030	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Consent and Approval Engagement Letter		\$15,700.00
121805870	Red Bull North America, Inc.	Red Bull North America, Inc. 1630 Stewart Street Santa Monica, ia 90404	PSP Stores, LLC	Merchandiser Agreement		\$0.00
121805871	Red Canary, Inc.	Red Canary, Inc. 1501 South Mo-Pac Expressway Suite 400 Austin, TX 78746	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Red Canary Managed Detection and Response Services Agreement		\$0.00
122000013	Red Investments Corp	Red Investments Corp 106 Satsuma Drive ATTN CARMEN CUELLO Altamonte Springs, FL 32714	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated May 6, 1991, as amended (Store 24)	24	\$0.00
121900225	Regency Centers	Regency Centers 28 Church Lane Suite 200 Westport, CT 06880	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/16/2003, as amended (Valley Stream, NY)	Valley Stream, NY (9038)	\$17,359.21
121805889	Reiber, Inc.	Reiber, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/08/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4001 - Englewood)		\$0.00
140000250	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Application for Colorado Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance		\$0.00
140000251	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Reliance Standard Life Insurance (Ohio)		\$0.00
140000252	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	New Jersey Temporary Disability Benefits Law Insurance Policy, as amended		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
140000253	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Oregon Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance		\$0.00
140000254	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Massachusetts Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance		\$0.00
140000255	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Long Term Disability Insurance Policy		\$0.00
140000256	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Long Term Disability Insurance Policy		\$0.00
140000257	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Voluntary Group Critical Illness Insurance Policy		\$0.00
140000258	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Accident Policy		\$0.00
140000259	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Hospital Indemnity Policy		\$0.00
129990012	Retail Services WIS Corporation, d/b/a WIS International	Retail Services WIS Corporation, d/b/a WIS International PO BOX 200081 DALLAS, TX 753200081	WNW Stores, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900028	Reynolda Manor, LLC	Reynolda Manor, LLC c/o Meridian Realty Services P.O. Box 20429 Winston-Salem, NC 27120	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/04/1998, as amended (Winston-Salem, NC)	Winston-Salem, NC (8014)	\$0.00
121805998	RGIS, LLC	RGIS, LLC 2000 Taylor Road Suite #200 Auburn Hills, MI 48326-1771	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806009	Ricoh USA, Inc.	Ricoh USA, Inc. 300 Eagleview Blvd Ste 200 Exton, PA 19341	PSP Group, LLC	Lease Agreement		\$393.72
121806015	Rightpoint Consulting, LLC	Rightpoint Consulting, LLC 29 North Wacker Drive 4th Floor Chicago, IL 60606	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806046	RJSB Pet Group II, LLC	RJSB Pet Group II, LLC 5218 Rio Grande Drive Raleigh, NC 27616	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/25/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4284 - Wake Forest)		\$0.00
121806047	RJSB Pet Group, LLC	RJSB Pet Group, LLC 5218 Rio Grande Drive Raleigh, NC 27616	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4282 - Cary)		\$0.00
122000317	RKR Ventures LLC	RKR Ventures LLC 701 Mike's Pike Street, Suite B Winslow, AZ 86047	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 416)	416	\$0.00
121900020	RLGVS Partners, LLC	RLGVS Partners, LLC c/o Bennet Williams Realty, Inc. 3528 Concord rd. York, PA 17402	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/23/2012, as amended (Etters, PA)	Etters, PA (4395)	\$0.00
121806051	RNU, Inc.	RNU, Inc. 3859 Wabeek Lake Drive E Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2003, as renewed or amended (Store #48 - Bloomfield Hills)		\$0.00
121806054	Rocam, Inc.	Rocam, Inc. 1437 Cantoria Avenue Coral Gables, FL 33146	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/05/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4224 - Miami)		\$0.00
121806078	RRR and B, LLC	RRR and B, LLC 124 Featherstone Lane SE Owens Cross Roads, AL 35763	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/28/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4119 - Madison)		\$0.00
121806079	RRR and B, LLC	RRR and B, LLC 124 Featherstone Lane SE Owens Cross Roads, AL 35763	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/22/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4212 - Huntsville)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121806085	Rudra Pet Supplies Inc	Rudra Pet Supplies Inc 900 Green Sea Trail Chesapeake, VA 23323	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/24/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4642 - Chesapeake)		\$0.00
121806087	Rumpke of Indiana, LLC	Rumpke of Indiana, LLC 1510 E 4h Street Seymour, IN 47274	PSP Distribution, LLC	Customer Service Agreement for Waste & Recycling Services		\$0.00
121806090	Rush Direct, Inc.	Rush Direct, Inc. 890 North Wood Dale Road Wood Dale IL 60191 Wood Dale, IL 60191	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121806102	S & A Investment CO.	S & A Investment CO. 620 S. Wayfare Tr. Oconomowoc, WI 53066	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/10/1993, as renewed or amended (Store #41 - Brookfield)		\$0.00
121806103	S & A Investment CO.	S & A Investment CO. 620 S. Wayfare Tr. Oconomowoc, WI 53066	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/04/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #60 - Glendale)		\$0.00
121806104	S & A Investment CO.	S & A Investment CO. 620 S. Wayfare Tr. Oconomowoc, WI 53066	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/29/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #81 - Greenfield)		\$0.00
121806107	S&P Global Ratings	S&P Global Ratings 55 Water Street New York, NY 10041	Franchise Group, Inc.	S&P Global Ratings Engagement Letter for Franchise Group, Inc.		\$953.42
121900194	S&S Singh Partners	S&S Singh Partners 555 East 28th Division Highway Lititz, PA 17543	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/10/2005, as amended (Ephrata, PA)	Ephrata, PA (4389)	\$0.00
121806124	Sageflo, Inc.	Sageflo, Inc. 4111 E. Madison Street Suite 87 Seattle, WA 98112	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Wag N Wash Applications Order Document		\$0.00
121806125	Sageflo, Inc.	Sageflo, Inc. 4111 E. Madison Street Suite 87 Seattle, WA 98112	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Solution Subscriptions + Custom Enhancements Order Document		\$0.00
121806128	Sageflo, Inc.	Sageflo, Inc. 4111 E. Madison Street Suite 87 Seattle, WA 98112	PSP Group, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Radiate Event Template Order Document		\$0.00
121806133	Salesforce, Inc.	Salesforce, Inc. Salesforce Tower 415 Mission Street 3rd Floor San Francisco, CA 94105	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Salesforce Order Form for Pet Supplies Plus		\$0.00
121806135	Samaya Capital Group, Inc.	Samaya Capital Group, Inc. 14 Sunrise Hill Road Orinda, CA 94563	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/15/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4613 - Walnut Creek)		\$0.00
121900162	Sangamon North, LLC	Sangamon North, LLC c/o Carnegie Companies Inc 6190 Cochran Rd Suite A Solon, OH 44139	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/31/2016, as amended (Springfield, IL)	Springfield, IL (4090)	\$0.00
121806148	Sanvi Pet Supplies, Inc.	Sanvi Pet Supplies, Inc. 19 Madison Ave. New Hyde Park, NY 11040	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4610 - East Meadow)		\$0.00
121806157	Savills, Inc.	Savills, Inc. 520 Newport Center Drive 8th Floor Newport Beach, CA 92660	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Real Estate Strategy and Brokerage Agreement		\$0.00
121806159	SB Fateh LLC	SB Fateh LLC 8355 Cinnamon Ridge Lane Reno, NV 89523	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/29/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4252 - Reno)		\$0.00

**Assumed Contracts / Lease List**

<b>ID #</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty</b>	<b>Assumption Counterparty's Address</b>	<b>Debtor Entity</b>	<b>Description of Agreement</b>	<b>Store</b>	<b>Cure Amount</b>
121806160	SBB Sterling Heights, LLC	SBB Sterling Heights, LLC 31500 Northwestern Highway, Suite 175 Farmington Hills, MI 48334	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4144 - Sterling Heights)		\$0.00
121806161	SC Department of Commerce	SC Department of Commerce 1201 Main Street Suite 1600 Columbia, SC 29201	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Grant Application for Project Gigi - Pet Supplies Plus LLC		\$0.00
121806163	SCB GLOBAL Ltd	SCB GLOBAL Ltd 37th floor 1 Canada Square Canary Wharf London, E14 5AA	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Pet Supplies Plus OPTO4Teams Cloud Calling Scope of Work		\$0.00
121806164	SCB Global Ltd	SCB Global Ltd 37th floor 1 Canada Square Canary Wharf London, E14 5AA	PSP Group, LLC	SCB Global Ltd Standard Contract V4.2		\$0.00
121900043	Schoolcraft Commons Unit 9, L.L.C.	Schoolcraft Commons Unit 9, L.L.C. 150 W. 2nd Street Ste. 200 Royal Oak, MI 48067	PSP Group, LLC	Sublease, dated 06/01/2023, as amended (Livonia, MI)	Livonia, MI (0000)	\$0.00
121806169	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC 2004 Schultz Rd. Franklin, TX 77856	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #4016 - Bryan)		\$0.00
121806170	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC 2004 Schultz Rd. Franklin, TX 77856	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/17/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4134 - Montgomery)		\$0.00
121806171	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC 2004 Schultz Rd. Franklin, TX 77856	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/15/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4330 - Waco)		\$0.00
121806172	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC 2004 Schultz Rd. Franklin, TX 77856	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/25/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4512 - Portland)		\$0.00
121806173	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC 2004 Schultz Rd. Franklin, TX 77856	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4539 - McAllen)		\$0.00
121802283	Schwinge Village Plaza, LLC	Schwinge Village Plaza, LLC c/o NEI Management & Development P.O. Box 1838 McHenry, IL 60051	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 10/19/2005, as amended (Morton Grove, IL)	Morton Grove, IL (0038)	\$0.00
121806182	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc.	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc. 2621 S. Telegraph Rd. Dearborn, MI 48124	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/23/2003, as renewed or amended (Store #2 - Woodhaven)		\$0.00
121806183	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc.	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc. 15060 Eureka Rd. Southgate, MI 48124	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/22/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #18 - Taylor)		\$0.00
121806184	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc.	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc. 15060 Eureka Rd. Southgate, MI 48124	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/05/1996, as renewed or amended (Store #90 - Dearborn)		\$0.00
121806186	Scribcor Global Lease Administration, LLC	Scribcor Global Lease Administration, LLC 2 Mid America Plaza, Suite 650 Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181	PSP Stores, LLC	First Amendment to Lease Abstract Services Agreement		\$2,725.37
121806187	Scully Dog Enterprises, Inc.	Scully Dog Enterprises, Inc. 3150 Woodwalk Dr SE, Unit 3201 Atlanta, GA 30339-8495	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/12/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4020 - Smyrna)		\$0.00
121900102	Sea Mist I, LLC	Sea Mist I, LLC Attn: George K. Gesouras PO Box 21381 Columbus, OH 43211	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/01/2003, as amended (Newark, OH)	Newark, OH (0151)	\$1,168.66

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
140000260	Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, LLC	Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, LLC 1000 Tempur Way Lexington, KY 40511-1386	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Retailer Agreement		\$0.00
121806196	SecureWorks, Inc.	SecureWorks, Inc. 1 Concourse Pkwy NE #500 Atlanta, GA 30328	PSP Group, LLC	Customer Relationship Agreement		\$0.00
140000261	Securian Life Insurance Company	Securian Life Insurance Company 400 Robert Street North St. Paul, MN 55101-2098	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Term Life Amendment #1		\$0.00
140000262	Securian Life Insurance Company	Securian Life Insurance Company 400 Robert Street North St. Paul, MN 55101-2098	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Term Life Insurance Policy, dated January 1, 2023		\$0.00
121806203	Security 101 LLC	Security 101 LLC 1450 Centrepark Blvd. Ste 210 West Palm Beach, FL 33401	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Security Service Contract		\$0.00
122000016	Sembler Family Land Trust	Sembler Family Land Trust C/O THE SEMBLER COMPANY 5858 CENTRAL AVENUE ST PETERSBURG, FL 33707	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated December 17, 2012, as amended (Store 26)	26	\$380.83
121806251	Service Express	Service Express 3854 Broadmoor Ave. SE Grand Rapids MI 49512, MI 49512	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Service Agreement 33427		\$0.00
121900005	Set Point Properties, LLC	Set Point Properties, LLC c/o Watermark Property Management, LLC 1030 W. Chicago Ave Suite 300 Chicago, IL 60642	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/02/1993, as amended (Arlington Heights, IL)	Arlington Heights, IL (0057)	\$0.00
121806256	Shaina Fishman Photography LLC	Shaina Fishman Photography LLC 149 Huron Street #2D Brooklyn, NY 11222	PSP Group, LLC	Intellectual Property Rights License Agreement		\$0.00
121900040	Shamrock A Owner, LLC	Shamrock A Owner, LLC 101 East Washington Street Suite 400 Greenville, SC 29601	PSP Distribution, LLC	Lease, dated on August 1, 2022, as amended (Orangeburg, SC)	Orangeburg, SC	\$46,704.98
121806257	SHAMROCK A OWNER, LLC	SHAMROCK A OWNER, LLC 122 Palmetto Commerce Parkway Orangeburg, SC 29115	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	COMMENCEMENT DATE AGREEMENT		\$0.00
122000022	Shanri Holdings Corp	Shanri Holdings Corp Post Office Box 160403 Mobile, AL 36616-1403	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated October 19, 2020, as amended (Store 34)	34	\$0.00
121806269	Shaw + Scott, Inc.	Shaw + Scott, Inc. 1513 33rd Ave. Seattle, WA 98122	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Professional Services Statement of Work		\$0.00
121806271	Shaw + Scott, Inc.	Shaw + Scott, Inc. 1513 33rd Ave. Seattle, WA 98122	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806281	Shenzhen XingRisheng Industrial Co., Ltd	Shenzhen XingRisheng Industrial Co., Ltd Baolong Ind. City Longgang Shenzhen Shenzhen, China	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900094	Sheridan Center, LLC	Sheridan Center, LLC 6120 Lendell Road Sanborn, NY 14132	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/05/2002, as amended (Amherst, NY)	Amherst, NY (0134)	\$0.00
122000025	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY 101 West Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated February 29, 2000, as amended (Store 43)	43	\$432.35

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900221	Shillington Partners, LLC.	Shillington Partners, LLC. c/o Realty Resource Capital Corp. 7600 Jericho Turnpike Suite 402 Woodbury, NY 11797	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/29/2006, as amended (Shillington, PA)	Shillington, PA (9025)	\$1,619.00
121806295	Shine Holdings Ken Caryl, LLC	Shine Holdings Ken Caryl, LLC 15741 W Eureka Avenue Morrison, CO 80465	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/30/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4654 - Ken Caryl)		\$0.00
121806296	Shine Holdings, LLC	Shine Holdings, LLC 15741 W Eureka Avenue Morrison, CO 80465	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/03/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4641 - Lakewood)		\$0.00
121900229	Shoppes at Bedford 15 A, LLC	Shoppes at Bedford 15 A, LLC c/o ACF Property Management 12411 Ventura Blvd Studio City, CA 91604	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/08/2011, as amended (Bedford, NH)	Bedford, NH (9052)	\$0.00
121900012	Shoregate Station LLC	Shoregate Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison and Co. 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 12/31/2008, as amended (Willowick, OH)	Willowick, OH (0191)	\$0.00
121900198	Shrewsbury Commons, L.P.	Shrewsbury Commons, L.P. c/o Chesapeake Commercial Properties, Inc. 4750 Owings Mills Blvd. Owings Mills, MD 21117	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/07/2005, as amended (Shrewsbury, PA)	Shrewsbury, PA (4400)	\$0.00
121806316	Siemens Industry, Inc.	Siemens Industry, Inc. 1000 Deerfield Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	PSP Stores, LLC	EQUIPMENT PURCHASE, RELATED DATA SERVICES AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT		\$434.56
121806328	Simmons Pet Food, Inc.	Simmons Pet Food, Inc. 601 N. Hico Street Siloam Springs, AR 72761	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121806341	Singh Pets, LLC	Singh Pets, LLC 7548 Morris Street #2 Fulton, MD 20759	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/15/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4503 - Beltsville)		\$0.00
121806369	Sitecore USA, Inc.	Sitecore USA, Inc. 101 California St Suite 1600 San Francisco, CA 94111	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Sitecore Source Code License Agreement		\$39,702.13
121806371	Siterra, LLC	Siterra, LLC 10801-2 N. Mopac Expressway Suite 400 Austin, TX 78759	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Subscription Agreement		\$0.00
121900128	SJSS Powell, LLC	SJSS Powell, LLC c/o MGM Management 485 Metro Place South Suite 270 Dublin, OH 43017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/20/2013, as amended (Powell, OH)	Powell, OH (0225)	\$0.00
121806378	Skol Haus Pets L.L.C.	Skol Haus Pets L.L.C. 8917 W Lakeside Drive Sioux Falls, SD 57107	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/13/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4300 - Sioux Falls)		\$0.00
121900203	Sky Cortland, LLC	Sky Cortland, LLC Attn: Avi Metchik 10101 Fondren Rd. Suite 545 Houston, TX 77096	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/17/2021, as amended (Cortland, NY)	Cortland, NY (4466)	\$0.00
121806381	Skyepets, LLC	Skyepets, LLC 20619 Shadow Mill Court Katy, TX 77450	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/05/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4243 - Spring)		\$0.00
121900116	SL Yorkhouse Commons LLC	SL Yorkhouse Commons LLC c/o Cambridge Management, Ltd. 15941 S. Harlem Ave. PMB 108 Tinley Park, IL 60477	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 07/30/2012, as amended (Waukegan, IL)	Waukegan, IL (0208)	\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900215	SLN Bellgrade, L.L.C.	SLN Bellgrade, L.L.C. c/o S.L. Nusbaum realty Co. 7200 Glen Forest Dr. Suite 300 Richmond, VA 23226	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/26/2012, as amended (Midlothian, VA)	Midlothian, VA (8059)	\$0.00
121806386	Sloans of PSP, LLC	Sloans of PSP, LLC 5771 Myers Road Akron, OH 43319	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/27/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4485 - Norton)		\$0.00
140000263	SmartMatch Insurance Agency, LLC	SmartMatch Insurance Agency, LLC 120 W. 12th St., Suite 1700 Kansas City, MO 64105	Franchise Group, Inc.	Strategic Alliance Application Form for SmartConnect Services		\$0.00
121900195	Smith Land & Improvement Corporation	Smith Land & Improvement Corporation 1810 Market Street Camp Hill, PA 17011	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/08/2010, as amended (Lemoyne, PA)	Lemoyne, PA (4393)	\$0.00
121806410	SOCi, Inc.	SOCi, Inc. 8605 Santa Monica Blvd PMB 47149 West Hollywood, CA 90069-4109	PSP Group, LLC	SOCi Order Form and Master Subscription Agreement		\$0.00
121806416	SocialWise, Inc., d.b.a. Rallio	SocialWise, Inc., d.b.a. Rallio 400 Spectrum Center Drive Suite 1250 Irvine, CA 92618	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	REVV AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121806421	SocialWise, Inc., d.b.a. Rallio	SocialWise, Inc., d.b.a. Rallio 400 Spectrum Center Drive Suite 1250 Irvine, CA 92618	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Rallio Local Agreement		\$0.00
121806425	SOEMI Pet Supplies, Inc.	SOEMI Pet Supplies, Inc. 2027 Mackenzie Place Wheaton, IL 60187	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4565 - Kenosha)		\$0.00
121806427	Sole Pet, LLC	Sole Pet, LLC 29 Long Hill Road New Vernon, NJ 07976	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4157 - Pen Argyl)		\$0.00
121806439	South River Mills Investments, LLC	South River Mills Investments, LLC 56 Mills Gap Road Asheville, NC 28803	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/20/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4601 - Hendersonville)		\$0.00
121806441	South State Bank	South State Bank c/o REPAY 3 West Paces Ferry Road Suite 200 Atlanta, GA 30309	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Electronic Payment Contract		\$0.00
121806443	Southbay Ventures, LLC	Southbay Ventures, LLC 1231 Horseshoe Drive Greensboro, GA 30642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4094 - Edmond)		\$0.00
121806444	Southbay Ventures, LLC	Southbay Ventures, LLC 1231 Horseshoe Drive Greensboro, GA 30642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/19/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4233 - Oklahoma City)		\$0.00
121900145	Spartan Square Limited Partnership	Spartan Square Limited Partnership 1463 West Main Street Suite P3 Salem, VA 24153	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/21/2015, as amended (Salem, VA)	Salem, VA (4027)	\$854.70
121806459	Special D Events, Inc.	Special D Events, Inc. 1420 Washington Boulevard Suite 301 Detroit, MI 48220	PSP Stores, LLC	Special D Events Contract		\$0.00
121806466	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/27/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4013 - Stephenville)		\$0.00
121806467	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/24/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4070 - Copperas Cove)		\$0.00
121806468	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/12/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4174 - Weatherford)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121806469	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/31/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4228 - Lubbock)		\$0.00
121806470	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/09/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4349 - Abilene)		\$0.00
121806471	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/22/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4508 - Midland)		\$0.00
121806472	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/24/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4511 - Lubbock)		\$0.00
121900049	SPS Properties LP	SPS Properties LP 11 Cleveland Circle Skillman, NJ 08558	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/24/2008, as amended (Bethel Park, PA)	Bethel Park, PA (0087)	\$0.00
121900136	SRK Painesville Associates, LLC	SRK Painesville Associates, LLC c/o Benchmark Management Corp. 4053 Maple Road Amherst, NY 14226	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/26/2014, as amended (Painesville, OH)	Painesville, OH (0240)	\$0.00
121900061	SSC Associates Limited Partnership	SSC Associates Limited Partnership c/o Professional Property Mgmt. Co. of Michigan, Inc. 115 W. Brown Birmingham, MI 48003	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/02/2009, as amended (St. Clair Shores, MI)	St. Clair Shores, MI (0003)	\$806.20
121806503	SSSCR, Inc.	SSSCR, Inc. 208 St. James Avenue, Suite B Goose Creek, SC 29445	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/19/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4262 - Goose Creek)		\$0.00
121806504	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc.	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc. 4751 Hiawatha Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #136 - Burnsville)		\$0.00
121806505	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc.	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc. 4751 Hiawatha Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #138 - Bloomington)		\$0.00
121806506	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc.	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc. 4751 Hiawatha Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2010, as renewed or amended (Store #199 - Minneapolis)		\$0.00
121806510	StackAdapt Inc.	StackAdapt Inc. 210 King St East - Suite 500 Toronto, ON M5A 1J7	PSP Group, LLC	StackAdapt Digital Advertising Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806524	Stardust Partners, LLC	Stardust Partners, LLC c/o Pet Supplies Plus, 1300 MacDade Boulevard Woodlyn, PA 19094	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/13/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4223 - Philadelphia)		\$0.00
121806533	Stealth Dog, Inc.	Stealth Dog, Inc. 382 Adams St. Plymouth, MI 48170	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/2004, as renewed or amended (Store #152 - Adrian)		\$0.00
121806547	Stevens Point Pets, LLC	Stevens Point Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4596 - Stevens Point)		\$0.00
121806554	STM Investments, LLC	STM Investments, LLC 3106 Southern Hills Drive Des Moines, IA 50321	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/17/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4599 - Kendall)		\$0.00
121900213	Store Property Marble, LLC	Store Property Marble, LLC 110 Hidden Pass San Antonio, TX 78323	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/01/2011, as amended (Marble Falls, TX)	Marble Falls, TX (7012)	\$0.00
121806563	STRAIGHT PATH IT SOLUTIONS, LLC	STRAIGHT PATH IT SOLUTIONS, LLC 12 E. Side Road Sanbornville, NH 03872	PSP Group, LLC	Professional Services Agreement		\$0.00



## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121806566	Strategic Defense Corporation	Strategic Defense Corporation 30 N Gould St Ste R Sheridan, WY 82801	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work for Adversarial Testing Services		\$0.00
121806569	Strategic Pharmaceutical Solutions Inc., dba Vetsource	Strategic Pharmaceutical Solutions Inc., dba Vetsource 2005 SE 192nd Ave. Suite 200 Camas, WA 98607	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806570	Strategic Pharmaceutical Solutions Inc., dba Vetsource Vet Success Inc. V2P2, LLC dba Vet2Pet	Strategic Pharmaceutical Solutions Inc., dba Vetsource Vet Success Inc. V2P2, LLC dba Vet2Pet  2005 SE 192nd Ave. Suite 200 Camas, WA 98607	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment No. 1 to Statement of Work Prescription Medication and Diet Nutrition Services		\$0.00
140000264	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada 6 Worcester Street, Wellesley Hills, MA	Franchise Group, Inc.	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada Stop Loss Policy		\$0.00
121806602	Sun Print Management	Sun Print Management 1101 N. Ward St. Tampa, FL 33607	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Service Agreement		\$125.00
121806619	Sunrise Technologies, Inc.	Sunrise Technologies, Inc. 525 Vine Street Suite 210 Winston Salem, NC 27101	PSP Group, LLC	Sunrise Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900038	Sunshine Lake Shore Associates, LLC	Sunshine Lake Shore Associates, LLC c/o Milbrook Properties Ltd. 42 Bayview Ave. Manhasset, NY 11030	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/11/2010, as amended (Lake Ronkonkoma, NY)	Lake Ronkonkoma, NY (9049)	\$0.00
121806624	Super Design Manufacture Co., Ltd	Super Design Manufacture Co., Ltd 3rd Floor Building 52 Yonger New Industrial Area Zhongshan City, 528467	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121806627	Superior Consulting Services, LLC	Superior Consulting Services, LLC 350 W Burnsville Pkwy Ste 550 Burnsville, MN 55337-4900	PSP Group, LLC	Superior Consulting Services, LLC Professional Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806630	SupplyLogic, LLC	SupplyLogic, LLC 1400 Universal Avenue Kansas City, MO 64120	PSP Group, LLC	Second Amendment to the Agreement		\$0.00
121806637	Surf City Pets, LLC	Surf City Pets, LLC 16152 Whitecap Lane Huntington Beach, CA 92649	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/12/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4240 - Long Beach )		\$0.00
122000038	Surveying and Mapping, LLC	Surveying and Mapping, LLC 4801 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY BUILDING 2, STE 100 AUSTIN, TX 78735	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Office Lease dated June 14, 2021, as amended (Orlando)	Orlando	\$945.24
121900191	SUSO 1 Summit Ridge, LP	SUSO 1 Summit Ridge, LP c/o Slate Asset Management L.P. 121 King Street West Suite 200 Toronto, ON M5H 3T9	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/06/2015, as amended (Mount Pleasant, PA)	Mount Pleasant, PA (4381)	\$0.00
122000002	Swamp Land Acquisitions, LLC	Swamp Land Acquisitions, LLC PO BOX 141105 GAINESVILLE, FL 32614-1105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated August 9, 2013, as amended (Store 9)	9	\$522.19
121806654	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4546 - Florence)		\$0.00
121806655	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4547 - Athens)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121806656	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4548 - Cullman)		\$0.00
121806658	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4550 - Guntersville)		\$0.00
121806659	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4551 - Hartselle)		\$0.00
121806660	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4552 - Fort Payne)		\$0.00
121806662	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4554 - Hazel Green)		\$0.00
121806663	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4555 - Scottsboro)		\$0.00
121900106	SWG-Reynoldsburg, LLC	SWG-Reynoldsburg, LLC c/o Garner Group 3715 Northside Parkway Suite 4-325 Atlanta, GA 30327	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/29/2004, as amended (Reynoldsburg, OH)	Reynoldsburg, OH (0168)	\$0.00
121806675	Sydney's Pantry, LLC	Sydney's Pantry, LLC 14090 FM 2920, Ste. G551 Tomball, TX 77377	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4607 - Cypress)		\$0.00
121806684	Synergy Franchising Corp. d/b/a Jani-King of Columbia	Synergy Franchising Corp. d/b/a Jani-King of Columbia 720 Gracern Road Suite 116 Columbia, SC 29210	PSP Distribution, LLC	JANI-KING MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT		\$3,025.00
121900175	T PITSTON PA CROSSINGS, LLC	T PITSTON PA CROSSINGS, LLC T Pittston Crossings P A, LLC 16600 Dallas Parkway Suite 300 Dallas, TX 75248	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/21/2017, as amended (Pittston, PA)	Pittston, PA (4165)	\$0.00
121806687	T&C Stillwaters, Inc.	T&C Stillwaters, Inc. 11930 Partridge Road Court N Stillwater, MN 55082	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/03/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4412 - Fridley)		\$0.00
121806688	T&C Stillwaters, Inc.	T&C Stillwaters, Inc. 11930 Partridge Road Court N Stillwater, MN 55082	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/18/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4438 - Blaine)		\$0.00
121806696	Tahoe Capital, LLC	Tahoe Capital, LLC 1410 Curtin St. Houston, TX 77018	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/26/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4232 - Corpus Christi)		\$0.00
121802285	Talal Maatouk (Entity Pending)	Talal Maatouk (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/15/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Foley)		\$0.00
121806710	Tallwave LLC	Tallwave LLC 4110 N. Scottsdale Rd. Suite 300 Scottsdale, AZ 85251	PSP Group, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Competitor Strike - Statement of Work		\$0.00
121806716	Tar Hong Melamine USA Inc.	Tar Hong Melamine USA Inc. 780 S. Nogales City of Industry, CA 91748	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121806726	Tayney Store 2 L.L.C.	Tayney Store 2 L.L.C. 8703 Black Cherry Crossing Katy, TX 77494	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/29/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4129 - Katy)		\$0.00
121806727	Tayney Store 3, LLC	Tayney Store 3, LLC 8703 Black Cherry Crossing Katy, TX 77494	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/15/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4253 - Katy)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121806728	Tayney Ventures, LP	Tayney Ventures, LP 8703 Black Cherry Crossing Katy, TX 77494	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/05/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #7019 - Katy)		\$0.00
121900149	TCB-Stonebrook, LLC	TCB-Stonebrook, LLC c/o Newport Capital Partners 353 N. Clark Street Suite 3625 Chicago, IL 60654	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 12/01/2015, as amended (Merrionette Park, IL)	Merrionette Park, IL (4038)	\$0.00
121802281	Ted Lewis (Entity Pending)	Ted Lewis (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/23/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Yuba City)		\$0.00
121806744	TEKsystems, Inc.	TEKsystems, Inc. 7437 Race Road Hanover, MD 21076	PSP Stores, LLC	Staffing Services Agreement - Modified		\$0.00
121806750	Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC	Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC 1000 Tempur Way Lexington, KY 40511-1386	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Incentive Agreement		\$0.00
121806751	Tempus Technologies, Inc.	Tempus Technologies, Inc. 120 E. Seventh St. Auburn, IN 46706	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	PaymentMate® Master Agreement		\$0.00
121806754	Tennessee Yankee, LLC	Tennessee Yankee, LLC 401 Old Pleasant Grove Road, Apartment 821 Mount Juliet, TN 37122-7315	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/09/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4354 - Mt. Juliet)		\$0.00
121806757	TerraCycle US LLC	TerraCycle US LLC 121 New York Ave Trenton, NJ 8638	PSP Group, LLC	TerraCycle Program Master Agreement		\$0.00
121806759	TETRAD COMPUTER APPLICATIONS INC.	TETRAD COMPUTER APPLICATIONS INC. Suite 318 - 1788 West 5th Avenue Vancouver, BC V6J1P2	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	AMENDMENT #2 TO SITEWISE SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SAAS) LICENSE AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121806761	Texas Pet Supplies Inc.	Texas Pet Supplies Inc. 9672 E Balancing Rock Rd Scottsdale, AZ 85262	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/24/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4311 - Amarillo)		\$0.00
121805454	Thakur Dangal (Entity Pending)	Thakur Dangal (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/22/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Harrisburg)		\$0.00
122000318	The Fort Companies, LLC	The Fort Companies, LLC 12512 Gracie Lane Spanish Fort, AL 36527	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/01/2024, as amended or extended (Store 1011)	1011	\$0.00
121806793	The Garmon Corporation dba NaturVet	The Garmon Corporation dba NaturVet 27461 Via Industrial St Temecula, CA 92590	PSP Group, LLC	Consent Agreement		\$0.00
121806797	The Grocery Pup, LLC	The Grocery Pup, LLC 1401 Lavaca Street #204 Austin, TX 78701	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Group, LLC Pet Partner Manual and Addendum		\$0.00
121806804	The Hillman Group, Inc.	The Hillman Group, Inc. 10590 Hamilton Avenue Cincinnati, OH 45231	PSP Midco, LLC	ID Spot Engraver Agreement		\$0.00
121806813	The J Austria Project, LLC	The J Austria Project, LLC 10705 Seneca Spring Way Gaithersburg, MD 20886	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4655 - Gaithersburg)		\$0.00
121900060	The Shoppes, LP	The Shoppes, LP c/o The Broadbent Company 117 E. Washington St Suite 300 Indianapolis, IN 46204	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/10/1993, as amended (Fort Wayne, IN)	Fort Wayne, IN (0052)	\$0.00
121900008	The Taxman Corporation	The Taxman Corporation 5125 Old Orchard Rd Suite 130 Skokie, IL 60077	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 07/29/1993, as amended (Chicago, IL)	Chicago, IL (0066)	\$0.00
122000037	The Triple M Partnership 2, LLC	The Triple M Partnership 2, LLC PO BOX 2550 VICTORIA, TX 77902-2550	Buddy's Newco, LLC	First amendment to Lease Agreement dated February 28, 2024 (Store 1025)	1025	\$455.77

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121806858	The Ultimate Software Group Inc.	The Ultimate Software Group Inc. 2000 Ultimate Way Weston, FL 33326	PSP Group, LLC	The Ultimate Software Group, Inc. SaaS Agreement		\$0.00
121900244	The Vienna Shopping Center Limited Partnership	The Vienna Shopping Center Limited Partnership c/o Rappaport Management Company 8405 Greensboro Drive 8th Floor McLean, VA 22102-5121	WNW Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 12/07/2016, as amended (Vienna, VA)	Vienna, VA (3032)	\$129.59
121806869	Thermopylae Sciences & Technology, LLC Intergraph Corporation Hexagon Geospatial	Thermopylae Sciences & Technology, LLC Intergraph Corporation Hexagon Geospatial 1911 N. Fort Myer Dr. Suite 700 Arlington, VA 22209	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Novation Agreement		\$0.00
121900095	THF Clarksburg Development Two, LLC	THF Clarksburg Development Two, LLC c/o THF Realty 2127 Innerbelt Business Center Dr Suite 200 St. Louis, MO 63114	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/11/2002, as amended (Clarksburg, WV)	Clarksburg, WV (0139)	\$0.00
121806875	Thomas Family Pet Supply, Inc.	Thomas Family Pet Supply, Inc. 37 Overbrook Road Painted Post, NY 14870	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/23/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4499 - Corning/Elmira)		\$0.00
121900110	TIA Holdings ETY LLC	TIA Holdings ETY LLC c/o Realty Invest 4263 Gavin Lane Columbus, OH 43220	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/25/2008, as amended (Lancaster, OH)	Lancaster, OH (0190)	\$1,042.39
121900192	TIA Holdings Mill Run, LLC	TIA Holdings Mill Run, LLC 2503 East Broad Street Columbus, OH 43209	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/17/1997, as amended (Hilliard, OH)	Hilliard, OH (4383)	\$551.64
121900074	Tiffin Ave 2023 LLC	Tiffin Ave 2023 LLC 2407 Columbia Pike Suite 200 Arlington, VA 22204	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 11/30/1998, as amended (Findlay, OH)	Findlay, OH (0089)	\$0.00
121806895	TiLu Pets, Inc.	TiLu Pets, Inc. 1517 Lakeview Ave. Sylvan Lake, MI 48320	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/12/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4024 - Tampa)		\$0.00
121900193	Timber Springfield Properties, LLC	Timber Springfield Properties, LLC 1060 W State Rd. 434 Suite 156 Longwood, FL 32750	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/15/2004, as amended (Springfield, OH)	Springfield, OH (4387)	\$0.00
121900166	TKG Management, Inc	TKG Management, Inc 211 N. Stadium Boulevard Suite 201 Columbia, MO 65203	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/22/2016, as amended (Fairhaven, MA)	Fairhaven, MA (4106)	\$0.00
121806914	T-Mobile USA, Inc.	T-Mobile USA, Inc. 12920 S.E. 38th Street Bellevue, WA 98006	PSP Group, LLC	T-Mobile Master Corporate Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900187	Tolson Investments, LLC	Tolson Investments, LLC c/o Tolson Enterprises 7150 W. Central Ave Suite 200 Toledo, OH 43617	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/19/2019, as amended (Fremont, OH)	Fremont, OH (4267)	\$0.00
121806943	Torberg Holdings, LLC	Torberg Holdings, LLC 737 Lake Shore Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/19/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4124 - Naples)		\$0.00
121806944	Total Pet Supply Depot Inc.	Total Pet Supply Depot Inc. 9601 Humboldt Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55431	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/24/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4488 - Apple Valley)		\$0.00
122000319	TPGBHF, LLC	TPGBHF, LLC 2100 N Lake Eloise Drive Winter Haven, FL 33884	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/20/2023, as amended or extended (Store 160)	160	\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000320	TPGBHF, LLC	TPGBHF, LLC 2100 N Lake Eloise Drive Winter Haven, FL 33884	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/20/2023, as amended or extended (Store 161)	161	\$0.00
122000321	TPGBHF, LLC	TPGBHF, LLC 2100 N Lake Eloise Drive Winter Haven, FL 33884	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/20/2023, as amended or extended (Store 162)	162	\$0.00
122000322	TPGBHF, LLC	TPGBHF, LLC 2100 N Lake Eloise Drive Winter Haven, FL 33884	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/21/2024, as amended or extended (Store 163)	163	\$0.00
122000323	TPGBHF, LLC	TPGBHF, LLC 2100 N Lake Eloise Drive Winter Haven, FL 33884	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/23/2024, as amended or extended (Store 164)	164	\$0.00
121806951	Tradesmen International, LLC	Tradesmen International, LLC 9760 Shepard Rd Macedonia, OH 44056	PSP Distribution, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806965	Transplace Texas, LP	Transplace Texas, LP 3010 Gaylord Parkway Suite 200 Frisco, TX 75034	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Transportation Logistics Management Services Agreement - Amendment No. 6		\$0.00
121900189	Traver Village Limited Partnership	Traver Village Limited Partnership c/o First Martin Corporation 115 Depot Street Ann Arbor, MI 48104	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/30/1991, as amended (Ann Arbor, MI)	Ann Arbor, MI (4324)	\$8,411.37
121900057	Treeco/Elwood Limited Partnership	Treeco/Elwood Limited Partnership 10 E. Palisade Avenue Englewood, NJ 07631	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 11/02/1998, as amended (East Northport, NY)	East Northport, NY (9030)	\$0.00
121806972	Trident4, Inc.	Trident4, Inc. 4885 Ketchum Court Granite Bay, CA 95746	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/07/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4625 - Roseville)		\$0.00
121900196	Triple Bar Kendig Square, LLC	Triple Bar Kendig Square, LLC c/o J.C. Bar 224 St. Charles Way Suite 290 York, PA 17402	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/24/2012, as amended (Willow St, PA)	Willow St, PA (4394)	\$0.00
122000324	TryBudCoLLC	TryBudCoLLC 6200 Mountain Brook Lane NW Atlanta, GA 30328	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/21/2022, as amended or extended (Store 121)	121	\$0.00
122000325	TryBudCoLLC	TryBudCoLLC 6200 Mountain Brook Lane NW Atlanta, GA 30328	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/07/2022, as amended or extended (Store 122)	122	\$0.00
122000326	TryBudCoLLC	TryBudCoLLC 6200 Mountain Brook Lane NW Atlanta, GA 30328	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2023, as amended or extended (Store 123)	123	\$0.00
122000327	TryBudCoLLC	TryBudCoLLC 6200 Mountain Brook Lane NW Atlanta, GA 30328	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 120)	120	\$0.00
121900054	TT Mt. Airy, LLC	TT Mt. Airy, LLC c/o Rappaport Management Company 8405 Greensboro Drive Suite 830 Mclean, VA 22102	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/05/2013, as amended (Mt Airy, MD)	Mt. Airy, MD (4405)	\$618.96
122000035	Tuscany Town Center Management, LLC	Tuscany Town Center Management, LLC 7420 GOLDEN POND SUITE 100 ARMARILLO, TX 79121	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Commercial Lease dated July 1, 2022 (Store 1023)	1023	\$353.04
121807008	Twin Holdings Corp.	Twin Holdings Corp. 10547 Meridian Place Northeast Lake Stevens, WA 98258	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/21/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4521 - Kennewick)		\$0.00
121807023	UKG Inc.	UKG Inc. 900 Chelmsford St Lowell, MA 01851	PSP Group, LLC	UKG Order		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
140000267	UMR, Inc.	UMR, Inc. 115 W Wausau Ave Wausau, WI 54401	Franchise Group, Inc.	Health Benefit Summary Plan Description		\$0.00
140000268	UMR, Inc.	UMR, Inc. 115 W Wausau Ave Wausau, WI 54401	Franchise Group, Inc.	Amendment 01		\$0.00
129990003	UMR, Inc.	UMR, Inc. UnitedHealthcare Attention: Paul Cirillo City Place I 185 Asylum St. Hartford, CT 06103	Franchise Group, Inc.	Administrative Services Agreement, between UMR, Inc. and Franchise Group, Inc., effective as of January 1, 2024		\$0.00
121807032	Unforgettable Pets Corp.	Unforgettable Pets Corp. 217 Copperwood Loop Conway, SC 29526-5036	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/19/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4524 - Conway)		\$0.00
121900107	Union Consumer Improvements, LLC	Union Consumer Improvements, LLC c/o DLC Management Corp. 565 Taxter Road Suite 400 Elmsford, NY 10523	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/30/2005, as amended (Cheektowaga, NY)	Cheektowaga, NY (0172)	\$0.00
121807036	Unique Petz Treatz, LLC	Unique Petz Treatz, LLC 10 West 33rd Street Suite 220 New York, NY 10001	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900055	University Plaza Associates, LLC	University Plaza Associates, LLC c/o Nigro Companies 20 Corporate Woods Blvd. Albany, NY 12211	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/13/1996, as amended (Albany, NY)	Albany, NY (9024)	\$13,848.25
121807072	Unleashed Brands, LLC	Unleashed Brands, LLC 2350 Airport Freeway, Suite 505 Bedford, TX 76022	Franchise Group, Inc.	Transition Services Agreement		\$0.00
121807079	Upstream Commerce Inc.	Upstream Commerce Inc. 228 Park Ave S. #89632 New York, NY 10003-1502	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Upstream Commerce Master Agreement		\$0.00
121807082	Upstream Commerce Client	Upstream Commerce Client 228 Park Ave S. #89632 New York, NY 10003-1502	PSP Group, LLC	Service Level Agreement		\$0.00
121807087	US Pet Goods LLC	US Pet Goods LLC 3535 Inland Empire Blvd. Ontario, CA 91764	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/01/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4584 - Corona)		\$0.00
121807088	US Retail, Inc.	US Retail, Inc. 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #11 - Wyoming)		\$0.00
121807089	US Retail, Inc.	US Retail, Inc. 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #45 - Grand Rapids)		\$0.00
121807090	US Retail, Inc.	US Retail, Inc. 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #94 - Caledonia)		\$0.00
121807091	US Retail, Inc.	US Retail, Inc. 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #121 - Grandville)		\$0.00
121807092	US Retail, Inc.	US Retail, Inc. 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #150 - Grand Rapids)		\$0.00
121807098	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/19/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4026 - Maryville)		\$0.00
121807099	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/16/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4473 - Kingsport)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807100	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/18/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4477 - Murfreesboro)		\$0.00
121807101	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/29/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4598 - Hermitage)		\$0.00
121807102	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/02/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #8006 - Knoxville)		\$0.00
121807103	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/02/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #8033 - Oak Ridge)		\$0.00
121807104	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #8045 - Knoxville)		\$0.00
121807105	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/19/2012, as renewed or amended (Store #8049 - Knoxville)		\$0.00
121807106	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/26/2013, as renewed or amended (Store #8061 - Cookeville)		\$0.00
129990014	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/08/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4430 - Johnson City)		\$0.00
121807108	USR Virginia, LLC	USR Virginia, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/18/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #8055 - Franconia)		\$0.00
121807109	USR Virginia, LLC	USR Virginia, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/18/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #8056 - Centreville)		\$0.00
121807110	USR Virginia, LLC	USR Virginia, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/18/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #8060 - Ashburn)		\$0.00
121807111	USRH JV3, LLC	USRH JV3, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/07/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4131 - Manassas)		\$0.00
121807112	USRH JV3, LLC	USRH JV3, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/15/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4133 - Frisco)		\$0.00
121807113	USRH JV3, LLC	USRH JV3, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/06/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4151 - Fort Worth)		\$0.00
121807114	USRH JV3, LLC	USRH JV3, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4591 - Richardson)		\$0.00
121807123	VALASSIS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	VALASSIS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. 275 7th Ave #1701 New York, NY 10018	PSP Group, LLC	AMENDMENT #1 to VALASSIS SERVICES AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121900236	Valley Properties, Inc.	Valley Properties, Inc. 875 East Street Tewksbury, MA 01876	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/13/2013, as amended (Billerica, MA)	Billerica, MA (9069)	\$782.36
121900237	Valley Properties, Inc.	Valley Properties, Inc. 875 East Street Tewksbury, MA 01876	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/13/2013, as amended (Haverhill, MA)	Haverhill, MA (9068)	\$0.00
121807129	Valsoft Corporation Inc dba GbBIS	Valsoft Corporation Inc dba GbBIS 7405 Rte Transcanadienne, Suite 100 Montreal, QC H4T 1Z2	Franchise Group, Inc.	Web Application Agreement Amendment 9		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807144	Vatic Outsourcing, LLC	Vatic Outsourcing, LLC 1827 Powers Ferry Road SE Building 3 Atlanta, GA 30339	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Statement of Work Ongoing Consulting/Outsourcing Maintenance Function		\$0.00
121807145	Vatic Outsourcing, LLC	Vatic Outsourcing, LLC 1827 Powers Ferry Road SE Building 3 Atlanta, GA 30339	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Amendment #1 to Agreement		\$0.00
121807156	Vector Intelligent Solutions, LLC, d/b/a Vector Security Networks	Vector Intelligent Solutions, LLC, d/b/a Vector Security Networks 2000 Ericsson Dr Warrendale, PA 15086	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Sales Order for Managed Services		\$0.00
121807164	Vector Intelligent Solutions, LLC, d/b/a Vector Security Networks	Vector Intelligent Solutions, LLC, d/b/a Vector Security Networks 2000 Ericsson Dr Warrendale, PA 15086	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Amendment to Statement of Work for IRG Services		\$0.00
121807167	Vector Security, Inc.	Vector Security, Inc. 2000 Ericsson Dr Warrendale, PA 15086	PSP Group, LLC	Second Amendment to Statement of Work for IRG Services		\$0.00
121807184	Velosio, LLC	Velosio, LLC 5747 Perimeter Drive, Suite 200 Dublin, OH 43017	Franchise Group, Inc.	Stratos Cloud Alliance Partner Agreement		\$0.00
122000030	Vero Beach Investment Group II	Vero Beach Investment Group II 701 Devonshire Drive Champaign, IL 61820	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated October 23, 2018, as amended or assigned (Store 58)	58	\$529.57
121900161	VILLAGE MOORESVILLE STATION LLC	VILLAGE MOORESVILLE STATION LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Company 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 10/31/2016, as amended (Mooresville, IN)	Mooresville, IN (4089)	\$0.00
121807238	Violet's Pet Domain, LLC	Violet's Pet Domain, LLC 208 St. James Avenue, Suite B Goose Creek, SC 29445	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/12/2022 (Store #3040 - )		\$0.00
121802290	Vishal Sudera (Entity Pending)	Vishal Sudera (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/09/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Syracuse)		\$0.00
140000269	Vision Service Plan Insurance Company	Vision Service Plan Insurance Company 3333 Quality Drive Rancho Cordova, CA 95670	Franchise Group, Inc.	Client Vision Care Plan		\$0.00
121807244	Vitakraft Sun Seed, Inc.	Vitakraft Sun Seed, Inc. 20584 Long Judson Road Weston, OH 43569	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Private Brand Agreement Consumables		\$0.00
121807309	Wagging Tails, LLC	Wagging Tails, LLC 18336 Santa Belinda Circle Fountain Valley, CA 92708	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/27/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4019 - Yorba Linda)		\$0.00
121807310	Wagsalot, LLC	Wagsalot, LLC 61 Boxwood Lane Dover, NH 03820	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/16/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4260 - Somersworth)		\$0.00
121807324	Ware Manufacturing Inc.	Ware Manufacturing Inc. 1439 S 40th Ave Ste 400 Phoenix, AZ 85009	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900022	Warwick Devco, LP	Warwick Devco, LP c/o Waters Retail Group 200 Old Forge Lane Suite 201 Kennett Square, PA 19348	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 07/02/2015, as amended (Lititz, PA)	Lititz, PA (4403)	\$0.00
121900051	Wayne Towne Enterprises, Ltd.	Wayne Towne Enterprises, Ltd. c/o Omega Real Estate Management 6151 Wilson Mills Road Suite 100 Highland Heights, OH 44143	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 07/01/1997, as amended (Wooster, OH)	Wooster, OH (0102)	\$4,134.27



## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807340	WdR Investments, LLC	WdR Investments, LLC 6 Stone Chimney Drive Wildwood, MO 63038	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4351 - St. Peters )		\$0.00
121807341	We Heart Pets II, LLC	We Heart Pets II, LLC 18184 Shinniecock Hills Place Leesburg, VA 20176	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/18/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4618 - Glenarden)		\$0.00
121807342	We Heart Pets, LLC	We Heart Pets, LLC 18184 Shinniecock Hills Place Leesburg, VA 20176	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4620 - Suffolk)		\$0.00
121807344	Weber Group Pets, LLC	Weber Group Pets, LLC 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4340 - Cabot)		\$0.00
121807345	Weber Group Pets, LLC	Weber Group Pets, LLC 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4342 - Panama City)		\$0.00
121807346	Weber Group Pets, LLC	Weber Group Pets, LLC 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4514 - Gallatin)		\$0.00
121807348	WebNoz Pets, Inc.	WebNoz Pets, Inc. 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/12/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4022 - Hendersonville)		\$0.00
121807349	WebNoz Pets, Inc.	WebNoz Pets, Inc. 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/12/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4023 - Rogers)		\$0.00
121807350	WebNoz Pets, Inc.	WebNoz Pets, Inc. 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4341 - Franklin)		\$0.00
121807351	WebNoz Pets, Inc.	WebNoz Pets, Inc. 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4343 - Pensacola)		\$0.00
121807354	Wee Pets 1, LLC	Wee Pets 1, LLC 118 Galvin Circle Kennett Square, PA 19348	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/22/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4377 - Thorndale)		\$0.00
121807355	Wee Pets 2, LLC	Wee Pets 2, LLC 118 Galvin Circle Kennett Square, PA 19348	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/22/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4376 - Kennett Square)		\$0.00
121900120	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc.	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc. Attn: Senior VP - Real Estate & Development 1500 Brooks Ave. Box 30844 New York, NY 14603	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/29/2013, as amended (Penfield, NY)	Penfield, NY (0214)	\$0.00
121900052	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc.	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc. Attn: Senior VP, Real Estate Development 1500 Brooks Avenue P.O. Box 30844 Rochester, NY 14603-0844	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 12/01/2015, as amended (Greece, NY)	Greece, NY (4035)	\$499.73
121900148	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc.	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc. Attn: Senior VP - Real Estate & Development 1500 Brooks Ave. Box 30844 New York, NY 14603	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 07/31/2007, as amended (Fairport, NY)	Fairport, NY (0181)	\$0.00
121807383	Wells Fargo Financial Leasing, Inc.	Wells Fargo Financial Leasing, Inc. 800 Walnut 4th floor Des Moines, IA 50309	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Equipment Lease Agreement and Related Schedules		\$1,070.12
121807391	Wells Fargo Financial Leasing, Inc.	Wells Fargo Financial Leasing, Inc. 800 Walnut 4th floor Des Moines, IA 50309	PSP Stores, LLC	Addendum to Master Equipment Lease Agreement		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807396	Wenzhou Yuanfei Pet Toy Products Co; Ltd.	Wenzhou Yuanfei Pet Toy Products Co; Ltd. No.1 Chongle Road Shuitou Town Pingyang Zhejiang, 325405	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121807400	West Orlando Pets, LLC	West Orlando Pets, LLC 2502 Lake Debra Drive, Apartment 304 Orlando, FL 32835	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4648 - Horizon West)		\$0.00
121900084	WestBay Plaza, LLC	WestBay Plaza, LLC c/o Carter Properties, LLC 13 West Hanna Lane Bratenahl, Ohio 44108	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/18/2017, as amended (Westlake, OH)	Westlake,OH (0114)	\$0.00
121900077	Western Skies Management, Inc.	Western Skies Management, Inc. c/o The Kroenke Group 211 N. Stadium Blvd. Suite 201 Columbia, MO 65103	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/02/1997, as amended (St. Clairsville, OH)	St. Clairsville, OH (0099)	\$0.00
140000270	WEX Health, Inc. d/b/a WEX, formerly known as Discovery Benefits, LLC	WEX Health, Inc. 82 Hopmeadow Street Simsbury, CT 06089	Franchise Group, Inc.	Application		\$0.00
140000271	WEX Health, Inc. d/b/a WEX, formerly known as Discovery Benefits, LLC	WEX Health, Inc. 82 Hopmeadow Street Simsbury, CT 06089	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Application		\$0.00
140000272	WEX Health, Inc. d/b/a WEX, formerly known as Discovery Benefits, LLC	WEX Health, Inc. 82 Hopmeadow Street Simsbury, CT 06089	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Application		\$0.00
121807420	Whirlpool Corporation	Whirlpool Corporation 553 Benson Road Benton Harbor, MI 49022	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Whirlpool Corporation Sales Agreement		\$0.00
121807422	Whiskers & Tails, LLC	Whiskers & Tails, LLC c/o Corporation Service Company, 251 Little Falls Drive Wilmington, DE 19808	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/19/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4365 - )		\$0.00
121807429	WIDEN ENTERPRISES, INC.	WIDEN ENTERPRISES, INC. 6911 Mangrove Lane Madison, WI 53713	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121900234	Widewaters Country Squire Company, LLC	Widewaters Country Squire Company, LLC c/o The Widewaters Group 5845 Widewaters Parkway Suite 100 East Syracuse, NY 13057	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/26/2013, as amended (Cicero, NY)	Cicero, NY (9061)	\$0.00
121807433	Wildcat Pets NC, LLC	Wildcat Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4007 - Greenville)		\$0.00
121807434	Wildcat Pets NC, LLC	Wildcat Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/15/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4215 - Hope Mills)		\$0.00
121900023	Wilmann Companies	Wilmann Companies 9601 Katy Freeway Suite 480 Houston, TX 77024	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 10/05/2015, as amended (Spring, TX)		\$0.00
121807443	Wilson PSP, LLC	Wilson PSP, LLC 4135 W 9860 North Street Cedar Hills, UT 84062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/03/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4533 - Sandy)		\$0.00
121807444	Wilson Wags & Whiskers, LLC	Wilson Wags & Whiskers, LLC 28419 Wild Mustang Lane Fulshear, TX 77441	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/19/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4290 - Pearland)		\$0.00
121807445	Wilson, Inc.	Wilson, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/26/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4520 - Brighton)		\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807455	Winner Field Development Limited	Winner Field Development Limited Flat/ RM B BLK 8 10/F Sea Crest Villa Phase 318 Castle Peak Road Tsing Lung Tau , 999077	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121807459	Wisconsin Pets, LLC	Wisconsin Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/31/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4031 - Fitchburg)		\$0.00
121900240	WKA Fairfax LLC	WKA Fairfax LLC 2213 Concord Pike Wilmington, DE 19803	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/30/2013, as amended (Wilmington, DE)	Wilmington, DE (9073)	\$0.00
121807466	WNW Pet, LLC	WNW Pet, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/22/2022 (Store #3002 - Castle Rock)		\$0.00
121807467	WNW Pet, LLC	WNW Pet, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/22/2022 (Store #3003 - Littleton)		\$0.00
121807468	WNW Pet, LLC	WNW Pet, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/22/2022 (Store #3004 - Colorado Springs)		\$0.00
121807469	WNW Pet, LLC	WNW Pet, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/22/2022 (Store #3005 - Colorado Springs)		\$0.00
121807470	WNW Pet, LLC	WNW Pet, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/22/2022 (Store #3006 - Colorado Springs)		\$0.00
TBD	Workiva	Workiva 2900 University Blvd. Ames, IA 50010	Franchise Group, Inc.	Order dated July 5, 2024		\$0.00
TBD	Workiva	Workiva 2900 University Blvd. Ames, IA 50010	Franchise Group, Inc.	Terms and Conditions dated March, 31, 2013		\$0.00
121807486	World Wide Imports Enterprises, Inc.	World Wide Imports Enterprises, Inc. 5315 NW 10th Terrace Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121807488	WorQFlow Solutions	WorQFlow Solutions 650 California St 7th Floor San Francisco, CA 94108	PSP Group, LLC	Client Services Agreement		\$0.00
122000328	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/27/2021, as amended or extended (Store 582)	582	\$0.00
122000329	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/29/2022, as amended or extended (Store 414)	414	\$0.00
122000330	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2018, as amended or extended (Store 463)	463	\$0.00
122000331	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2018, as amended or extended (Store 464)	464	\$0.00
122000332	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2018, as amended or extended (Store 465)	465	\$0.00
122000333	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/08/2016, as amended or extended (Store 581)	581	\$0.00
122000334	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/29/2023, as amended or extended (Store 583)	583	\$0.00

## Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807491	Wrike, Inc.	Wrike, Inc. 9171 Towne Center Drive Suite 200 San Diego, CA 82122	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Amendment to the Agreement		\$0.00
121807492	Wrike, Inc.	Wrike, Inc. 9171 Towne Center Drive Suite 200 San Diego, CA 82122	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Wrike Subscription Order Form		\$0.00
121807520	Yong Zhen Rubber & Plastic Co., Ltd.	Yong Zhen Rubber & Plastic Co., Ltd. No. 2 Hong Teng Road Industry (S) Park Qing Yang Town , 214403	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
122000031	Zephyr, LLC	Zephyr, LLC 7162 Reading Road Ste 730 Attn: Mark D. Ayer Cincinnati, OH 45327	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease, executed on or about August 2018, as amended or extended (Store 60)	60	\$346.97
121807539	Zhong Bi (Entity Pending)	Zhong Bi (Entity Pending) Address on File	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/19/2024 (Store #N/A - Barrington)		\$0.00
121807546	ZippyApp	ZippyApp 440 N Wolfe Rd # Ms177 Sunnyvale, CA 94085	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Software Subscription		\$0.00
121807548	Zmags	Zmags 332 Congress St 2nd Floor Boston, MA 02210	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Order and Master Subscription Agreement		\$0.00
121807549	Zmags Corporation	Zmags Corporation 332 Congress St 2nd Floor Boston, MA 02210	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Zmags Services Order Form		\$0.00
121807552	Zoetis US LLC	Zoetis US LLC 10 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NJ 07054	PSP Group, LLC	Retail M&P Funds Agreement		\$0.00
121807557	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/17/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4074 - Erie)		\$0.00
121807558	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/05/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4103 - Erie)		\$0.00
121807559	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4378 - Ashtabula)		\$0.00
121807560	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/28/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4459 - Hamburg)		\$0.00
121807561	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/12/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4460 - Willoughby)		\$0.00
121807562	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/28/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4478)		\$0.00
121900121	ZRP Fishers Crossing LLC	ZRP Fishers Crossing LLC c/o Ziff Properties, Inc. 200 Wingo Way Suite 100 MT. Pleasant, SC 29464	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/02/2013, as amended (Fishers, IN)	Fishers, IN (0216)	\$0.00

**Exhibit K-1**

**Redline to Previously Filed  
Assumed Contracts List**

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900223	1170 Northern Boulevard LLC	1170 Northern Boulevard LLC 40 Harbor Park Drive North Port Washington, NY 11050	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/30/2002, as amended (Manhasset, NY)	Manhasset, NY (9036)	\$0.00
122000027	12550 LLC	12550 LLC PO BOX 300439 BROOKLYN, NY 11230	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated in July 2005 with a term commencing on September 1, 2005, as amended (Store 48)	48	\$418.01
121800022	1480 Cafe LLC	1480 Cafe LLC 10 East 120th Avenue Northglenn, CO 80233	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/10/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4328 - Denver)		\$0.00
121900224	1515 Littitz Partners, LLC	1515 Littitz Partners, LLC c/o Burkwood Associates 255 Butler Avenue Suite 203 Lancaster, PA 17601	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/06/2012, as amended (Lancaster, PA)	Lancaster, PA (9037)	\$0.00
121900032	175 Memorial Ave., LLC	175 Memorial Ave., LLC c/o Century Investment Co. 181 Park Ave. Suite 1 West Springfield, MA 01089	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/12/1995, as amended (West Springfield, MA)	West Springfield, MA (9015)	\$0.00
121900205	250 Three Springs, LP	250 Three Springs, LP 4041 Liberty Avenue Suite 201 Pittsburgh, PA 15224	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/25/2022, as amended (Weirton, WV)	Weirton, WV (4556)	\$695.16
121900202	27386 Carronade, LLC	27386 Carronade, LLC 2600 West Big Beaver Rd Suite 410 Troy, MI 48064	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/18/2021, as amended (Perrysburg, OH)	Perrysburg, OH (4465)	\$0.00
121800042	2nd Watch, Inc. Aptitive	2nd Watch, Inc. Aptitive 2310 N Motter Suite 340 Liberty Lake, WA 99019	PSP Group, LLC	Acquisition Announcement and Payment Details Update		\$0.00
121800046	313 Presents, LLC	313 Presents, LLC 2525 Woodward Avenue Detroit, MI 48201	PSP Group, LLC	Sponsorship Agreement		\$0.00
121800047	313 Presents, LLC	313 Presents, LLC 2525 Woodward Avenue Detroit, MI 48201	PSP Midco, LLC	First Amendment to Sponsorship Agreement		\$0.00
121900222	3644 Long Beach Road, LLC	3644 Long Beach Road, LLC c/o Serota Properties 70 East Sunrise Hwy. Suite 610 Valley Stream, NY 11581	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/16/2003, as amended (Oceanside, NY)	Oceanside, NY (9031)	\$0.00
121800058	3Deez, LLC	3Deez, LLC 4712 Ocean Blvd. Destin, FL 32541	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/18/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4433 - Destin)		\$0.00
121800059	4 Healthy Paws, Inc.	4 Healthy Paws, Inc. 11040 Pinevale Lane Franktown, CO 80116	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/17/2015 (Store #3008 - Aurora)		\$0.00
121800060	4 Paws Partners, LLC	4 Paws Partners, LLC 1100 US Highway 287, Suite 1400 Broomfield, CO 80020	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/29/2022, as renewed (Store #3011 - Broomfield)		\$0.00
121800061	4 Pets Enterprises, LLC	4 Pets Enterprises, LLC 10705 NE. 156th Avenue Vancouver, WA 98682	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/28/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4104 - Gresham)		\$0.00
121900013	4405 Milestrip HD Lessee LLC	4405 Milestrip HD Lessee LLC c/o Northpath Investments 144 East 44th Street Suite 601 New York, NY 10017	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/08/2009, as amended (Blasdell, NY)	Blasdell, NY (0192)	\$0.00
121900033	470 French Road L.L.C.	470 French Road L.L.C. P.O. Box 213 Yorkville, NY 13495	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 05/21/1997, as amended (New Hartford, NY)	New Hartford, NY (9027)	\$0.00
121900154	4968 Transit Road LLC	4968 Transit Road LLC c/o Gold Seal Equity Partnership 2 Wendling Court Lancaster, NY 14086	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/02/2016, as amended (Depew, NY)	Depew, NY (4055)	\$763.18
121900108	570 Associates III, LLC	570 Associates III, LLC c/o Benderson Development 7978 Cooper Creek Blvd. Suite 100 University Park, FL 34201	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/05/2006, as amended (East Amherst, NY)	East Amherst, NY (0174)	<del>\$0.00</del> 5,637.80
121800094	6 Wags, Inc.	6 Wags, Inc. 900 Nina Court Mendota Heights, MN 55118	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/28/2023, as renewed (Store #3014 - Lakeville)		\$0.00
121900103	601 Plaza, LLC	601 Plaza, LLC 1000 Grand Central Mall Vienna., WV 26105	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/27/2009, as amended (Vienna, WV)	Vienna, WV (0153)	\$0.00
121900153	8246 Delaware, Inc.	8246 Delaware, Inc. 295 Main Street Suite 210 Buffalo, NY 14203	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/10/2016, as amended (Rochester, NY)	Rochester, NY (Monroe Ave) (4054)	\$0.00
121800106	8x8, Inc.	8x8, Inc. 675 Creekside Way Campbell, CA 95008	PSP Group, LLC	Corporate Renewal Agreement		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121800107	8x8, Inc.	8x8, Inc. 675 Creekside Way Campbell, CA 95008	PSP Group, LLC	Service Agreement (Replacement)		\$0.00
121800108	8x8, Inc.	8x8, Inc. 675 Creekside Way Campbell, CA 95008	PSP Group, LLC	8x8 UCAAS/CCAAS SERVICE TERMS		\$0.00
121800109	8x8, Inc.	8x8, Inc. 675 Creekside Way Campbell, CA 95008	PSP Group, LLC	8x8, Inc. Business Terms and Conditions		\$0.00
121800105	8x8, Inc.	8x8, Inc. 1350 Broadway New York, NY 10018	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Second Amendment To Service Agreement		\$0.00
121900178	9-27 NATICK LLC	9-27 NATICK LLC c/o Crosspoint Associates, Inc. 300 Third Avenue Waltham, MA 02451	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/03/2018, as amended (Natick, MA)	Natick, MA (4186)	\$0.00
121900014	95 NYRPT, LLC	95 NYRPT, LLC c/o Benderson Development 7978 Cooper Creek Blvd Suite 100 University Park, FL 34201	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/05/2010, as amended (Amherst, NY)	Amherst, NY (0197)	<del>\$0.00</del> 5,479.33
121900086	95 NYRPT, LLC	95 NYRPT, LLC c/o Benderson Development 7978 Cooper Creek Blvd Suite 100 University Park, FL 34201	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/17/1999, as amended (Buffalo, NY)	Buffalo, NY (0116)	<del>\$0.00</del> 5,064.52
121800119	A Pet's Life, LLC	A Pet's Life, LLC 16915 Turkey Point Street San Antonio, TX 78232-1830	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/12/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4169 - San Antonio)		\$0.00
121800126	A&F Distributors 786, Inc.	A&F Distributors 786, Inc. 15 Stirrup Lane Salonga, NY 11768	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/22/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4621 - Port Jefferson Station)		\$0.00
121800143	Aanjaney LLC	Aanjaney LLC 11132 Ashbury Meadows Drive Dayton, OH 45458	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/23/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4650 - Dayton)		\$0.00
121900021	Aberdeen Marketplace, LLC	Aberdeen Marketplace, LLC c/o Carl M. Freeman Companies 111 Rockville Pike Suite 1100 Rockville, MD 20850	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 01/17/1997, as amended (Aberdeen, MD)	Aberdeen, MD (4396)	\$0.00
121900027	Aberfeldy Properties, Inc.	Aberfeldy Properties, Inc. c/o TIG Real Estate Services 901 South MoPac Suite 285 Austin, TX 78746	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 02/01/2009, as amended (San Antonio, TX)	San Antonio, TX (7009)	\$0.00
121800289	Abhishek Singla (Entity Pending)	Abhishek Singla (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/30/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Dulles)		\$0.00
121800153	Absorb Software Inc.	#2500 - 685 Centre St. S Calgary, AB T2G 1S5	PSP Group, LLC	Order Form for Absorb LMS Service		\$0.00
121800154	Absorb Software Inc.	#2500 - 685 Centre St. S Calgary, AB T2G 1S5	PSP Group, LLC	Service Terms and Conditions		\$0.00
121800165	Accruent, LLC	Accruent, LLC 11500 Alterra Pkwy Suite 110 Austin, TX 78758	PSP Group, LLC	SaaS Services Agreement		\$0.00
121800167	Accruent, LLC	Accruent, LLC 11500 Alterra Pkwy Suite 110 Austin, TX 78758	PSP Group, LLC	Accruent Order Document #90037823		\$0.00
121800187	Ace Host	Ace Host 412 E Madison St STE 1010 Tampa., FL 33602	Buddy's Newco, LLC	MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121800247	Advanced Business Solutions	Advanced Business Solutions 801 W Big Beaver Rd Ste 300 Troy, MI 48084	PSP Group, LLC	Purchase Order for Sound Masking Design and Installation Services		\$825.00
121800248	Advanced Business Solutions	Advanced Business Solutions 801 W Big Beaver Rd Ste 300 Troy, MI 48084	PSP Group, LLC	Purchase Order for New Office - SOW for Cabling		\$0.00
121800276	Adyen N.V.	Adyen N.V. Simon Carmiggeltstraat 6-50 1011 DJ Amsterdam,	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to Adyen for Platforms Agreement		\$0.00
121800277	Adyen N.V.	Adyen N.V. Simon Carmiggeltstraat 6-50 1011 DJ Amsterdam,	PSP Group, LLC	Adyen for Platforms Agreement		\$0.00
121800308	Atzal Lokhandwala (Entity Pending)	Atzal Lokhandwala (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Cedar Rapids)		\$0.00
121800309	Atzal Lokhandwala (Entity Pending)	Atzal Lokhandwala (Entity Pending) Address on File	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2022 (Store #N/A - Chicago)		\$0.00
121800313	Agilence, Inc.	Agilence, Inc. 309 Fellowship Road - Suite 200 Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054	PSP Group, LLC	Master Agreement		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121800355	AL/Fred Food Enterprises, LLC	AL/Fred Food Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/29/2004, as renewed or amended (Store #155 - Iron Mountain)		\$0.00
121900068	Albert Hans, LLC	Albert Hans, LLC 7240 West Foster Avenue Chicago, IL 60656	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/16/2005, as amended (Chicago, IL)	Chicago, IL (0053)	\$1,231.31
121800365	AlejCo Holdings, Inc.	AlejCo Holdings, Inc. 2081 Paseo Ynez San Dimas, CA 91773	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/28/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4073 - Upland)		\$0.00
140000215	Alera Group	Alera Group 3 Parkway North Suite 500 Deerfield, IL 60015	Franchise Group, Inc.	Scope of Services dated March 13, 2024		\$0.00
121800368	Alera Group Inc. & Subsidiaries	Alera Group Inc. & Subsidiaries 3 Parkway North Suite 500 Deerfield, IL 60015	Franchise Group, Inc.	Business Associate Agreement		\$0.00
140000216	Alera Group, F3 Division	Alera Group, F3 Division 1540 International Parkway Suite 2000 Lake Mary, FL 32746	Franchise Group, Inc.	Franchise Group Inc. Statement of Work Renewal dated August 22, 2024		\$0.00
121900087	Alpine Income Property OP, LP	Alpine Income Property OP, LP 1140 N. Williamson Blvd. Suite 140 Daytona Beach, FL 32114	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/15/2000, as amended (North Canton, OH)	North Canton, OH (0117)	\$0.00
140000217	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. 200 Vesey Street New York, NY 10285	Franchise Group, Inc.	Franchisor Marketing Assistance Amendment to the Agreement for American Express Card Acceptance dated April 7, 2022		\$0.00
140000218	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.	American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. 200 Vesey Street New York, NY 10285	Franchise Group, Inc.	Agreement for American Express Card Acceptance		\$0.00
122000011	American Plaza Group, LLC	American Plaza Group, LLC 106 Satsuma Drive ATTN CARMEN CUELLO Altamonte Springs, FL 32714	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated May 6, 1991, as amended (Store 24)	24	\$0.00
121800491	Amin Sarfani (Entity Pending)	Amin Sarfani (Entity Pending) Address on File	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/24/2024 (Store #N/A - Wheeling)		\$0.00
121800563	AOG Enterprises, LLC	AOG Enterprises, LLC 11173 Loveland Trace Court Loveland, OH 45140	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/11/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4629 - Maineville)		\$0.00
121800573	APC Plus, LLC	APC Plus, LLC 2204 Camden Circle Southlake, TX 76092	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/07/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4490 - Wichita Falls)		\$0.00
121800582	APL Ventures I, LLC	APL Ventures I, LLC 16915 Turkey Point Street San Antonio, TX 78232-1830	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/19/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4231 - New Braunfels)		\$0.00
121900109	Arlington Ridge Market Place, LLC	Arlington Ridge Market Place, LLC c/o DeVille Developments 3951 Convenience Circle NW Suite 301 Canton, OH 44718	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/19/2007, as amended (Akron, OH)	Akron, OH (0182)	\$0.00
121900179	Arsenal Plaza Associates, LLC	Arsenal Plaza Associates, LLC c/o Nigro Companies 20 Corporate Woods Blvd Albany, NY 12211	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/02/2018, as amended (Watertown, NY)	Watertown, NY (4193)	\$699.62
121800666	Ascential Inc.	Ascential Inc. 1801 Porter Street Suite 300 Baltimore, MD 21230	PSP Group, LLC	WGSN Terms of Business		\$0.00
121800667	ASG Group, LLC	ASG Group, LLC 9818 Ricaby Drive Houston, TX 77064	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/14/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4470 - Houston)		\$0.00
121800668	ASG Group, LLC	ASG Group, LLC 9818 Ricaby Drive Houston, TX 77064	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4564 - BridgeLand)		\$0.00
121800696	AT&T Corp.	AT&T Corp. One AT&T Way Bedminster, NJ 07921-0752	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	AT&T Managed Internet Service Pricing Schedule		\$0.00
121800697	AT&T Corp.	AT&T Corp. One AT&T Way Bedminster, NJ 07921-0752	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	AT&T Dedicated Internet Pricing Schedule		\$0.00
121800698	AT&T Corp.	AT&T Corp. One AT&T Way Bedminster, NJ 07921-0752	PSP Group, LLC	AT&T Dedicated Internet Service Pricing Schedule		\$0.00
122000041	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 523)	523	\$0.00
122000042	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 524)	524	\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000043	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 525)	525	\$0.00
122000044	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 527)	527	\$0.00
122000045	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 528)	528	\$0.00
122000046	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 529)	529	\$0.00
122000047	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 531)	531	\$0.00
122000048	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 533)	533	\$0.00
122000049	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 534)	534	\$0.00
122000050	A-Team Leasing, LLC	A-Team Leasing, LLC 2232 Kodiak Drive NE Atlanta, GA 30345	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2016, as amended or extended (Store 535)	535	\$0.00
121900184	Atlantic Plaza Station LLC	Atlantic Plaza Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Company 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/17/2021, as amended (North Reading, MA)	North Reading, MA (4230)	\$0.00
121800716	Attentive Mobile Inc.	Attentive Mobile Inc. 221 River Street Suite 9047 Hoboken, NJ 07030	PSP Group, LLC	Attentive Mobile Order Form and Master Subscription Agreement		\$74,175.56
121800718	AudioEye, Inc.	AudioEye, Inc. 5210 E. Williams Circle Suite 750 Tucson, AZ 85711	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Enterprise Order PET-00607		\$18,545.47
121800719	AudioEye, Inc.	AudioEye, Inc. 5210 E. Williams Circle Suite 750 Tucson, AZ 85711	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121800730	Austin Pets, LLC	Austin Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/08/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4108 - Austin)		\$0.00
121800734	Avalara, Inc.	Avalara, Inc. Dept CH 16781 Palatine, IL 60055	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to Terms and Conditions		\$0.00
121800735	Avalara, Inc.	Avalara, Inc. Dept CH 16781 Palatine, IL 60055	PSP Group, LLC	Avalara Professional Services Statement of Work		\$0.00
121800736	Avalara, Inc.	Avalara, Inc. Dept CH 16781 Palatine, IL 60055	PSP Group, LLC	Sales Order for Avalara Services		\$0.00
121800741	Avalara, Inc.	Avalara, Inc. Dept CH 16781 Palatine, IL 60055	PSP Group, LLC	Avalara Order for D365 Upgrade at Renewal		\$0.00
121800743	Avalon Risk Management	Avalon Risk Management 200 N. Martingale Rd Suite 700 Schaumburg, IL 60173	PSP Distribution, LLC	Customs Bond Application & Indemnity		\$0.00
121900088	Aveni-Chardon, Ltd.	Aveni-Chardon, Ltd. 6690 Beta Drive, Suite 220 Mayfield Village, 44143 44143	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/06/2000, as amended (Chardon, OH)	Chardon, OH (0119)	\$2,389.46
121800744	Avenue 34, LLC	Avenue 34, LLC 22651 E Twin Acres Drive Queen Creek, AZ 85142	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4568 - Queen Creek)		\$0.00
121800745	AVMH Ventures of Albany, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Albany, LLC 254S Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/19/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4283 - Albany)		\$0.00
121800747	AVMH Ventures of Baytowne, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Baytowne, LLC 254S Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4264 - Webster)		\$0.00
121800748	AVMH Ventures of Bluefield, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Bluefield, LLC 254S Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4617 - Bluefield)		\$0.00
121800749	AVMH Ventures of Brighton, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Brighton, LLC 254S Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4276 - Rochester)		\$0.00
121800750	AVMH Ventures of Bristol, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Bristol, LLC 254S Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4113 - Bristol)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121800751	AVMH Ventures of Camarillo, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Camarillo, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4313 - Camarillo)		\$0.00
121800752	AVMH Ventures of Casselberry, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Casselberry, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4605 - Casselberry)		\$0.00
121800753	AVMH Ventures of Charlottesville, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Charlottesville, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/01/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #8013 - Charlottesville)		\$0.00
121800754	AVMH Ventures of Chattanooga, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Chattanooga, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/04/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4492 - Chattanooga)		\$0.00
121800755	AVMH Ventures of Clearwater, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Clearwater, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #8046 - Clearwater)		\$0.00
121800756	AVMH Ventures of Concord Mills, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Concord Mills, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4128 - Concord)		\$0.00
121800757	AVMH Ventures of Concord, LLC	2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #8057 - Concord)		\$0.00
121800758	AVMH Ventures of Covington, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Covington, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4624 - Covington)		\$0.00
121800759	AVMH Ventures of Durham, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Durham, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4145 - Durham)		\$0.00
121800760	AVMH Ventures of Gainesville, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Gainesville, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/19/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4371 - Alpharetta)		\$0.00
121800761	AVMH Ventures of Gainesville, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Gainesville, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4416 - Gainesville)		\$0.00
121800762	AVMH Ventures of Greece, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Greece, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4275 - Greece)		\$0.00
121800763	AVMH Ventures of Greer, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Greer, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/09/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4502 - Greer)		\$0.00
121800764	AVMH Ventures of Groton, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Groton, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4114 - Groton)		\$0.00
121800765	AVMH Ventures of Hickory, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Hickory, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4058 - Hickory)		\$0.00
121800766	AVMH Ventures of Lilburn, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Lilburn, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4538 - Lilburn)		\$0.00
121800767	AVMH Ventures of Manchester, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Manchester, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4111 - Manchester)		\$0.00
121800768	AVMH Ventures of Manhattan, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Manhattan, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4611 - Manhattan)		\$0.00
121800769	AVMH Ventures of North Durham, LLC	AVMH Ventures of North Durham, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4604 - North Durham)		\$0.00
121800770	AVMH Ventures of Olathe, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Olathe, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4606 - Olathe)		\$0.00
121800771	AVMH Ventures of Pinellas Park, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Pinellas Park, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #8039 - Pinellas Park)		\$0.00
121800772	AVMH Ventures of Richmond IN, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Richmond IN, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4615 - Richmond)		\$0.00
121800773	AVMH Ventures of Sacramento, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Sacramento, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/24/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4536 - Sacramento)		\$0.00
121800774	AVMH Ventures of Sarasota, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Sarasota, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4177 - Sarasota)		\$0.00
121800775	AVMH Ventures of Virginia Beach, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Virginia Beach, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/01/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #8016 - Virginia Beach)		\$0.00
121800776	AVMH Ventures of Webster, LLC	2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4278 - Webster)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121800777	AVMH Ventures of West Hartford, LLC	AVMH Ventures of West Hartford, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #9020 - West Hartford)		\$0.00
121800778	AVMH Ventures of West Union, LLC	AVMH Ventures of West Union, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/19/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4442 - Seneca)		\$0.00
121800779	AVMH Ventures of Wethersfield, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Wethersfield, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4117 - Wethersfield)		\$0.00
121800780	AVMH Ventures of Wilmington, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Wilmington, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/04/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4593 - Wilmington)		\$0.00
121800781	AVMH Ventures of Woodland, LLC	AVMH Ventures of Woodland, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/24/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4537 - Woodland)		\$0.00
121800782	AVMH Ventures, LLC	AVMH Ventures, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/19/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4519 - Auburn)		\$0.00
121800783	AVMH Ventures, LLC	AVMH Ventures, LLC 2545 Lafayette Plaza Drive, Suite B Albany, GA 31707	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/30/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4603 - Virginia Beach)		\$0.00
121800785	AW22 Franchise LLC	AW22 Franchise LLC 8354 Cupertino Heights Way Las Vegas, NV 89178	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4297 - Las Vegas)		\$0.00
121800791	AWPets2 Franchise LLC	AWPets2 Franchise LLC 8354 Cupertino Heights Way Las Vegas, NV 89178	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/01/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4587 - Las Vegas)		\$0.00
121800801	B & B Pet Products, LLC	B & B Pet Products, LLC 1611 E. Dove Rd. Southlake, TX 76092	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4075 - Lenexa)		\$0.00
121800802	B Pawstitive LLC	B Pawstitive LLC 1282 Winfield Court Greenfield, IN 46143	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4649 - Indianapolis)		\$0.00
121800826	Banana Machine, LLC	Banana Machine, LLC 1809 Avenida Alturas Northeast Albuquerque, NM 87110	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4633 - Brookhaven)		\$0.00
121800849	BASK Pet Supply, LLC	BASK Pet Supply, LLC 6609 Yawkey Way Northeast Albuquerque, NM 87113	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/18/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4600 - Albuquerque)		\$0.00
121800851	Battle Creek Pets, LLC	Battle Creek Pets, LLC 5062 Colony Woods Dr. Kalamazoo, MI 49009	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/25/2012, as renewed or amended (Store #212 - Battle Creek)		\$0.00
121800853	Bazaarvoice, Inc.	Bazaarvoice, Inc. 10901 Stonelake Blvd. Austin, TX 78759	PSP Group, LLC	bazaarvoice* Renewal and Additional Products Service Order # 00198864		\$0.00
121800854	Bazaarvoice, Inc.	Bazaarvoice, Inc. 10901 Stonelake Blvd. Austin, TX 78759	PSP Group, LLC	Bazaarvoice Service Order		\$0.00
121800855	Bazaarvoice, Inc.	Bazaarvoice, Inc. 10901 Stonelake Blvd. Austin, TX 78759	PSP Group, LLC	bazaarvoice* Amendment Service Order # 00114546		\$0.00
122000051	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/15/2021, as amended or extended (Store 590)	590	\$0.00
122000052	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/15/2022, as amended or extended (Store 591)	591	\$0.00
122000053	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/15/2022, as amended or extended (Store 594)	594	\$0.00
122000054	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/15/2022, as amended or extended (Store 595)	595	\$0.00
122000055	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/17/2022, as amended or extended (Store 596)	596	\$0.00
122000056	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/01/2022, as amended or extended (Store 597)	597	\$0.00
122000057	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 02)	02	\$0.00
122000058	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1001)	1001	\$0.00
122000059	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1002)	1002	\$0.00
122000060	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1003)	1003	\$0.00
122000061	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1004)	1004	\$0.00
122000062	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1005)	1005	\$0.00
122000063	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1008)	1008	\$0.00



### Assumed Contracts / Lease List

[illegible]

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000100	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 561)	561	\$0.00
122000101	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 562)	562	\$0.00
122000102	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 563)	563	\$0.00
122000103	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 565)	565	\$0.00
122000104	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 566)	566	\$0.00
122000105	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 57)	57	\$0.00
122000106	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 574)	574	\$0.00
122000107	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 577)	577	\$0.00
122000108	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 59)	59	\$0.00
122000109	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 61)	61	\$0.00
122000110	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 65)	65	\$0.00
122000111	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 66)	66	\$0.00
122000112	bb BHF Stores LLC	bb BHF Stores LLC 552 <del>Wisconsin</del> Wisconsin Street San Francisco, CA 94107	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 76)	76	\$0.00
121900242	BCDPF Radar Distribution Center LLC	BCDPF Radar Distribution Center LLC c/o Ares 1200 17th Street Suite 2900 Denver, CO 80202	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated July 31, 2020, as amended (PA Distribution Center)	PA Distribution Center	\$0.00
121800862	BE Pets, LLC	BE Pets, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/01/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4304 - Yulee)		\$0.00
121800868	Beatrice Home Fashions, Inc.	Beatrice Home Fashions, Inc. 151 Helen Street South Plainfield, NJ 07080	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900053	Bell Tower Associates	Bell Tower Associates 3555 Washington Road McMurray, PA 15317	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/02/2015, as amended (McMurray, PA)	McMurray, PA (4379)	\$878.00
121800894	Bellrock Holdings Inc	Bellrock Holdings Inc 1908 Oakhurst Dr. Allison Park, PA 15101	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/21/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4123 - Beaver Falls)		\$0.00
121800895	Bellrock Holdings Inc	Bellrock Holdings Inc 1908 Oakhurst Dr. Allison Park, PA 15101	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4370 - Allison Park)		\$0.00
121800897	Benefit Marketing Solutions, L.L.C.	Benefit Marketing Solutions, L.L.C. PO Box 803507 Dallas, TX 75380	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Benefit Program Agreement		\$0.00
121800901	BEO Enterprises, Inc.	BEO Enterprises, Inc. 401 S 198th Street Omaha, NE 68022	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2023 (Store #3035 - Elkhorn)		\$0.00
121900170	Berkshire Crossing Retail LLC	Berkshire Crossing Retail LLC c/o Brimor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/29/2019, as amended (Pittsfield, MA)	Pittsfield, MA (4152)	\$0.00
121800907	Best Friends Animal Society	Best Friends Animal Society 5001 Angel Canyon Road Kanab, UT 84741	PSP Group, LLC	Corporate Sponsorship and Licensing Agreement		\$0.00
121800935	Big Puppy Holdings, Inc.	Big Puppy Holdings, Inc. 18378 Poplar Stand Place Purcellville, VA 20132	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/21/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4404 - Purcellville)		\$0.00
121800936	Big Sky 77, LLC	Big Sky 77, LLC 196 High Road Kalispell, MT 59901	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/06/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4357 - Birmingham)		\$0.00
140000222	Bind Benefits, Inc. d/b/a Surest	Bind Benefits, Inc. d/b/a Surest 3033 Excelsior Blvd., Suite 400 Minneapolis, MN 55416	Franchise Group, Inc.	Summary Plan Description		\$0.00
121800986	Bitmantitle Incorporated	Bitmantitle Incorporated 791 Remington Lane North Aurora, IL 60542	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/30/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4602 - Venice)		\$0.00
121800987	BJ, Inc.	BJ, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/03/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4209 - Littleton)		\$0.00
121900172	Black Creek Diversified Property Operating Partnership LP	Black Creek Diversified Property Operating Partnership LP 518-17th Street 17th Floor Denver, Co 80202	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/26/2017, as amended (Narragansett, RI)	Narragansett, RI (4159)	\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121800980	<a href="#">BlackLine Systems, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">BlackLine Systems, Inc.</a> 21300 Victory Blvd., 12th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367	<a href="#">American Freight, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Order Form for BlackLine Products and Services</a>		\$808.86
140000276	<a href="#">BlackLine Systems, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">BlackLine Systems, Inc.</a> 21300 Victory Blvd., 12th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367	<a href="#">American Freight, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Master Services Agreement</a>		\$0.00
140000223	<a href="#">BlackLine Systems, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">BlackLine Systems, Inc.</a> 21300 Victory Blvd., 12th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367	<a href="#">Franchise Group New Holdco, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Renewal Order Form</a>		\$0.00
121800991	BlackLine Systems, Inc.	BlackLine Systems, Inc. 21300 Victory Blvd. 12th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367	PSP Group, LLC	BlackLine Order Form		\$165.00
121801001	Blain, Inc.	Blain, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/30/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4462 - Aurora)		\$0.00
121900123	Blue Ash OH Center LLC	Blue Ash OH Center LLC c/o Gershenson Realty & Investment 31500 Northwestern Hwy. Suite 100 Farmington Hills, MI 48334	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/23/2013, as amended (Blue Ash, OH)	Blue Ash, OH (0216)	\$0.00
121801009	Blue Chip Talent	Blue Chip Talent 43252 Woodward Suite 240 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Direct Placement Search Agreement		\$0.00
121900037	Blue Mountain IPG Associates, LP	Blue Mountain IPG Associates, LP c/o Stonehenge Advisors 4328-42 Ridge Ave Unit 104 Philadelphia, PA 19129	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/29/2010, as amended (Hamburg, PA)	Hamburg, PA (9048)	\$0.00
121801013	Blue Sky Pet Supplies LLC	Blue Sky Pet Supplies LLC 606 Liberty Avenue, 3rd Floor Suite #107 Pittsburgh, PA 15222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/17/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4263 - State College)		\$0.00
121801015	Blue Yonder, Inc.	Blue Yonder, Inc. 15059 N. Scottsdale Rd. Suite 400 Scottsdale, AZ 85254	PSP Group, LLC	SaaS and Professional Services Agreement		\$0.00
122000150	BMH PRIME 95, LLC	BMH PRIME 95, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2022, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH PRIME 95, LLC	646	\$0.00
122000148	BMH PRIME 96, LLC	BMH PRIME 96, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2022, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH PRIME 96, LLC	644	\$0.00
122000114	BMH-FAN 45, LLC	BMH-FAN 45, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 45, LLC	604	\$0.00
122000115	BMH-FAN 46, LLC	BMH-FAN 46, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 46, LLC	605	\$0.00
122000124	BMH-FAN 47, LLC	BMH-FAN 47, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 47, LLC	614	\$0.00
122000116	BMH-FAN 48, LLC	BMH-FAN 48, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 48, LLC	606	\$0.00
122000117	BMH-FAN 49, LLC	BMH-FAN 49, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 49, LLC	607	\$0.00
122000118	BMH-FAN 50, LLC	BMH-FAN 50, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 50, LLC	608	\$0.00
122000120	BMH-FAN 52, LLC	BMH-FAN 52, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 52, LLC	610	\$0.00
122000123	BMH-FAN 53, LLC	BMH-FAN 53, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 53, LLC	613	\$0.00
122000121	BMH-FAN 54, LLC	BMH-FAN 54, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/30/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-FAN 54, LLC	611	\$0.00
122000133	BMH-NEW 55, LLC	BMH-NEW 55, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/14/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 55, LLC	626	\$0.00
122000132	BMH-NEW 56, LLC	BMH-NEW 56, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 56, LLC	625	\$0.00
122000135	BMH-NEW 57, LLC	BMH-NEW 57, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/31/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 57, LLC	630	\$0.00
122000128	BMH-NEW 59, LLC	BMH-NEW 59, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/05/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 59, LLC	618	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000129	BMH-NEW 60, LLC	BMH-NEW 60, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/05/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 60, LLC	619	\$0.00
122000134	BMH-NEW 63, LLC	BMH-NEW 63, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/01/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 63, LLC	627	\$0.00
122000144	BMH-NEW 65, LLC	BMH-NEW 65, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/15/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 65, LLC	639	\$0.00
122000126	BMH-NEW 70, LLC	BMH-NEW 70, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/01/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 70, LLC	616	\$0.00
122000131	BMH-NEW 71, LLC	BMH-NEW 71, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-NEW 71, LLC	624	\$0.00
122000165	BMH-RCL 35, LLC	BMH-RCL 35, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 35, LLC	312	\$0.00
122000160	BMH-RCL 37, LLC	BMH-RCL 37, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 37, LLC	307	\$0.00
122000161	BMH-RCL 38, LLC	BMH-RCL 38, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 38, LLC	308	\$0.00
122000166	BMH-RCL 39, LLC	BMH-RCL 39, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 39, LLC	313	\$0.00
122000162	BMH-RCL 40, LLC	BMH-RCL 40, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 40, LLC	309	\$0.00
122000158	BMH-RCL 42, LLC	BMH-RCL 42, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-RCL 42, LLC	304	\$0.00
122000136	BMH-SM 79, LLC	BMH-SM 79, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 79, LLC	631	\$0.00
122000137	BMH-SM 80, LLC	BMH-SM 80, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 80, LLC	632	\$0.00
122000138	BMH-SM 81, LLC	BMH-SM 81, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 81, LLC	633	\$0.00
122000139	BMH-SM 82, LLC	BMH-SM 82, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 82, LLC	634	\$0.00
122000140	BMH-SM 83, LLC	BMH-SM 83, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 83, LLC	635	\$0.00
122000141	BMH-SM 85, LLC	BMH-SM 85, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 85, LLC	636	\$0.00
122000142	BMH-SM 86, LLC	BMH-SM 86, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 86, LLC	637	\$0.00
122000143	BMH-SM 87, LLC	BMH-SM 87, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-SM 87, LLC	638	\$0.00
122000154	BMH-TB 74, LLC	BMH-TB 74, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TB 74, LLC	06	\$0.00
122000157	BMH-TB 77, LLC	BMH-TB 77, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TB 77, LLC	43	\$0.00
122000173	BMH-TB 78, LLC	BMH-TB 78, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TB 78, LLC	39	\$0.00
122000169	BMH-TNM 28, LLC	BMH-TNM 28, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/2017, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TNM 28, LLC	375	\$0.00
122000192	BMH-TNM 29, LLC	BMH-TNM 29, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/13/2016, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TNM 29, LLC	568	\$0.00
122000170	BMH-TNM 30, LLC	BMH-TNM 30, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/2017, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TNM 30, LLC	376	\$0.00
122000172	BMH-TNM 32, LLC	BMH-TNM 32, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/2017, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TNM 32, LLC	378	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000194	BMH-TNM 33, LLC	BMH-TNM 33, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2017, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and BMH-TNM 33, LLC	592	\$0.00
121801032	BNG Phoebe, LLC	BNG Phoebe, LLC 109 Persnickety Place Kiel, WI 53042	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121900067	Boardman Plaza Associates LLC	Boardman Plaza Associates LLC 20950 Libby Road Maple Heights, GA 30363	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/12/1993, as amended (Youngstown, OH)	Youngstown, OH (0051)	\$0.00
121801037	BoBo's Pantry, LLC	BoBo's Pantry, LLC 14090 FM 2920, Ste. G551 Tomball, TX 77377	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/18/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4540 - Conroe)		\$0.00
121900030	Bobson Portfolio Holdings LLC	Bobson Portfolio Holdings LLC c/o Davis Management Company, LLC 125 High Street Suite 2111 Boston, MA 02110-2704	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/29/1995, as amended (Quincy, MA)	Quincy, MA (9013)	\$0.00
121801047	BoeFly, LLC	BoeFly, LLC 50 West 72nd Street New York, NY 10023	PSP Midco, LLC	BoeFly Franchise Sales & Financing System Agreement		\$0.00
121801061	Boomi, Inc.	Boomi, Inc. 1400 Liberty Ridge Drive Chesterbrook, PA 19087	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Boomi Services Order Form		\$0.00
121801068	Boudreaux Operating Acquisitions LLC	Boudreaux Operating Acquisitions LLC 100 Four Paws Lane Maumelle, AR 72113	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Private Brand Agreement Consumables		\$0.00
121900070	Boulevard Centre LLC	Boulevard Centre LLC Attn: Legal Dept 5577 Youngstown-Warren Road Niles, OH 44446	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/21/1996, as amended (Niles, OH)	Niles, OH (0056)	\$0.00
121900243	Bradley Boulevard Shopping Center	Bradley Boulevard Shopping Center 12510 Property Drive Suite 150 Silver Spring, MA 20904-1639	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/05/2018, as amended (Bethesda, MD)	Bethesda, MD	\$1,866.67
121900226	BRE DDR IVA Southmont PA LLC	BRE DDR IVA Southmont PA LLC c/o DDR Corp. 3300 Enterprise Parkway Beachwood, OH 44122	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/09/2003, as amended (Easton, PA)	Easton, PA (9041)	<del>\$546,661</del> 13,048.68
121900245	<del>BRE Retail Residual Owner</del> <del>Brixmor Holdings</del> <del>1 SPE</del> LLC	<del>BRE Retail Residual Owner</del> <del>Brixmor Holdings</del> <del>1 SPE</del> LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	WNW Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/28/2022, as amended (Ann Arbor, MI)	Ann Arbor, MI (3022)	\$0.00
140000277	<del>BRE Retail Residual Owner</del> <del>1 LLC</del>	<del>BRE Retail Residual Owner</del> <del>1 LLC</del> c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	<del>PSP Stores, LLC</del>	<del>Lease Agreement, dated March 31, 2014, as amended (Cincinnati, OH - Delhi)</del>	<del>Cincinnati, OH (Delhi) (0233)</del>	<del>\$0.00</del>
121900131	BRE Retail Residual Owner <del>1</del> <del>2</del> LLC	BRE Retail Residual Owner <del>1</del> <del>2</del> LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 03/31/2014, as amended (Cincinnati, OH)	Cincinnati, OH (Symmes Twp) (0234)	\$0.00
121801103	BreakthroughFuel LLC	BreakthroughFuel LLC 1175 Lombardi Avenue Green Bay, WI 54304	PSP Distribution, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$9,000.00
121801102	BreakthroughFuel LLC	BreakthroughFuel LLC 1175 Lombardi Avenue Green Bay, WI 54304	PSP Distribution, LLC	Statement of Work #1 to Master Services Agreement (Fuel Recovery Services)		\$0.00
121900031	Brian J. McLaughlin	Brian J. McLaughlin c/o D'Angelo, Inc. 323 Manley Street West Bridgewater, MA 02379	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 06/06/2002, as amended (Raynham, MA)	Raynham, MA (9014)	\$0.00
121900201	Brixmor / IA Bennets Mills Plaza, LLC	Brixmor / IA Bennets Mills Plaza, LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave, 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 11/01/2021, as amended (Jackson Township, NJ)	Jackson, NJ (4439)	\$0.00
121900069	Brixmor GA Arlington Heights LLC	Brixmor GA Arlington Heights LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave. 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/25/2017, as amended (Arlington Heights, IL)	Arlington Heights, IL (Ridge Plaza) (0054)	\$0.00
121900158	Brixmor GA Lunenburg Crossing LLC	Brixmor GA Lunenburg Crossing LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/30/2016, as amended (Lunenburg, MA)	Lunenburg, MA (4078)	\$0.00
121900218	Brixmor GA Wilkes-Barre LP	Brixmor GA Wilkes-Barre LP c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/03/2020, as amended (Wilkes-Barre Township, PA)	Wilkes Barre, PA (9012)	\$0.00
121900186	Brixmor SPE 5 LLC	Brixmor SPE 5 LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 450 Lexington Ave 13th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/08/2019, as amended (Roseville, MN)	Roseville, MN (4265)	\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900185	Brixmor Sunshine Square LLC	Brixmor Sunshine Square LLC c/o Brixmor Property Group 200 Ridge Pike Suite 100 Conshohocken, PA 19428	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/28/2019, as amended (Medford, NY)	Medford, NY (4249)	\$0.00
121900115	Brookdale Shopping Center, L.L.C.	Brookdale Shopping Center, L.L.C. 31713 Northwestern Hwy Suite 250W Farmington Hills, MI 48334	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 07/25/2012, as amended (South Lyon, MI)	South Lyon, MI (0207)	\$0.00
122000010	Brooksville Square Plaza, LLC	Brooksville Square Plaza, LLC RE: BROOKSVILLE SQUARE PLAZA LLC PO BOX 47952 TAMPA, FL 33646	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated October 3, 2019, as amended (Store 23)	23	\$384.41
121801132	Brother International Corporation	Brother International Corporation 200 Crossing Blvd Bridgewater, NJ 08807	PSP Group, LLC	Priority Plus Support, Warranty and Portal Exchange Service Agreement		\$0.00
121801134	Brother International Corporation	Brother International Corporation  200 Crossing Blvd Bridgewater, NJ 08807	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Priority Exchange Service Agreement		\$0.00
121801138	Brown, Inc.	Brown, Inc. 49 Friend St. East Weymouth, MA 02189	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4207 - Plymouth)		\$0.00
121801139	Brownfield Enterprises, LLC	Brownfield Enterprises, LLC 211 Fantasy Lane Ligonier, PA 15658	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4181 - Johnston)		\$0.00
121900147	Brunswick Center Associates, L.L.C.	Brunswick Center Associates, L.L.C. c/o Nigro Companies 20 Corporate Woods Blvd. Albany, NY 12211	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/28/2015, as amended (Troy, NY)	Brunswick, NY (Troy) (4032)	\$837.61
121801149	Bryte, Inc.	Bryte, Inc. 880 Georgetowne Lane Barrington, IL 60010	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/28/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4120 - Evanston)		\$0.00
121801150	B-Scott, Inc.	B-Scott, Inc. 750 General Motors Rd Milford, MI 48381-2220	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/09/2005, as renewed or amended (Store #167 - Milford)		\$0.00
122000196	Buddy Mac Eight, LLC	Buddy Mac Eight, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/01/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Eight, LLC	602	\$0.00
122000174	Buddy Mac Eighteen, LLC	Buddy Mac Eighteen, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/16/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Eighteen, LLC	430	\$0.00
122000195	Buddy Mac Eleven, LLC	Buddy Mac Eleven, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/25/2018, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Eleven, LLC	601	\$0.00
122000181	Buddy Mac Fifteen, LLC	Buddy Mac Fifteen, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/16/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Fifteen, LLC	471	\$0.00
122000193	Buddy Mac Fourteen, LLC	Buddy Mac Fourteen, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2016, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Fourteen, LLC	579	\$0.00
122000186	Buddy Mac Seven, LLC	Buddy Mac Seven, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/13/2016, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Seven, LLC	492	\$0.00
122000189	Buddy Mac Six, LLC	Buddy Mac Six, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/06/2016, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Six, LLC	496	\$0.00
122000188	Buddy Mac Ten, LLC	Buddy Mac Ten, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/13/2016, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Ten, LLC	495	\$0.00
122000184	Buddy Mac Three, LLC	Buddy Mac Three, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/03/2015, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Three, LLC	490	\$0.00
122000179	Buddy Mac Twenty-Five, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Five, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty-Five, LLC	436	\$0.00
122000178	Buddy Mac Twenty-Four, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Four, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty-Four, LLC	435	\$0.00
122000191	Buddy Mac Twenty-Seven, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Seven, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty-Seven, LLC	515	\$0.00
122000180	Buddy Mac Twenty-Six, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Six, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty-Six, LLC	437	\$0.00
122000177	Buddy Mac Twenty-Three, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Three, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty-Three, LLC	434	\$0.00
122000176	Buddy Mac Twenty-Two, LLC	Buddy Mac Twenty-Two, LLC 400 East Centre Park Blvd, Suite 101 DeSoto, TX 75115	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Buddy Mac Twenty-Two, LLC	433	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000197	Buddy West LLC	Buddy West LLC 144 Overlook Court Henderson, NV 89074	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/02/2024, as amended or extended (Store 140)	140	\$0.00
122000198	Buddy West LLC	Buddy West LLC 144 Overlook Court Henderson, NV 89074	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/25/2024, as amended or extended (Store 141)	141	\$0.00
121801165	Buffalo Newspress, Inc.	Buffalo Newspress, Inc. 200 Broadway Buffalo, NY 14204	PSP Stores, LLC	Printing Agreement		\$0.00
121801169	BUFFALO NEWSPRESS, INC.	BUFFALO NEWSPRESS, INC. 200 Broadway Buffalo, NY 14204	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to Printing Agreement		\$0.00
121900139	Burlington Development, LLC	Burlington Development, LLC 3101 Ingersoll Avenue Suite 300 Des Moines, IA 50312	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/29/2014, as amended (Burlington, IA)	Burlington, IA (0244)	\$0.00
121900072	BWI Westwood LLC	BWI Westwood LLC 731 E. Palisade Avenue Suite 201 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/02/1994, as amended (Alliance, OH)	Alliance, OH (0067)	\$0.00
121801194	C.J. Foods, Inc.	C.J. Foods, Inc. 322 Main Street Bern, KS 66408	PSP Franchising, LLC	Private Brand Agreement		\$0.00
121801195	C.J. Foods, Inc.	C.J. Foods, Inc. 322 Main Street Bern, KS 66408	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121801206	Cattlie Enterprises, LLC	Cattlie Enterprises, LLC c/o Pet Supplies Plus, 1300 MacDade Boulevard Woodlyn, PA 19094	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/01/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4345 - Philadelphia)		\$0.00
121900004	Canton Aires Shopping Plaza, LLC	Canton Aires Shopping Plaza, LLC 361 17th Street NW Unit 2601 Atlanta, GA 30363	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 04/21/1993, as amended (Canton, OH)	Canton, OH (0049)	\$0.00
121900233	Capital Enterprises, Inc.	Capital Enterprises, Inc. 555 City Avenue Suite 1130 Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/13/2012, as amended (West Chester, PA)	West Chester, PA (9059)	\$0.00
121801254	Cardinal Path LLC	Cardinal Path LLC 515 N. State Street 19th Floor Chicago, IL 60654	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$9,250.82
121801250	Cardinal Path LLC	Cardinal Path LLC 515 N. State Street 19th Floor Chicago, IL 60654	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work #1		\$0.00
121801251	Cardinal Path LLC	Cardinal Path LLC 515 N. State Street 19th Floor Chicago, IL 60654	PSP Group, LLC	Google Analytics 4 License & Services Order Form		\$0.00
140000224	Caron & Bietzer, PLLC	Caron & Bietzer, PLLC 1 Library Lane Kinston, NH 03848	Franchise Group, Inc.	Engasement Letter and Confidentiality Agreement dated November 18, 2024		\$0.00
121801292	Carros, Inc.	Carros, Inc. 7585 Juniper Drive Colorado Springs, CO 80908	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/29/2022, as renewed (Store #3000 - Monument)		\$0.00
121801294	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4476 - Cypress)		\$0.00
121801295	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/27/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4072 - Houston)		\$0.00
121801296	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/19/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4149 - League City)		\$0.00
121801297	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/26/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4202 - Houston)		\$0.00
121801298	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4317 - Houston)		\$0.00
121801299	Cascade Enterprises, LLC	Cascade Enterprises, LLC 16915 El Camino Real Houston, TX 77058	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/30/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4463 - Houston )		\$0.00
121801301	Catchpoint Systems, Inc.	Catchpoint Systems, Inc. 228 Park Ave S #28080 New York, NY 10003-1502	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Catchpoint Systems, Inc. Service Order		\$0.00
121900211	CBL & Associates Management, Inc.	CBL & Associates Management, Inc. CBL Center Suite 500 2030 Hamilton Place Blvd Chattanooga, TN 37421-6000	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/09/2010, as amended (Robinson Township, PA)	Robinson Twp, PA (Pittsburgh) (4647)	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121801313	CBS Ventures, LLC	CBS Ventures, LLC PO Box 8543 Omaha, NE 68108-0543	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4440 - Omaha)		\$0.00
121900036	CCP&FSG, L.P.	CCP&FSG, L.P. c/o U.S. Realty Associates, Inc. 120 E. Lancaster Ave. Suite 101 Ardmore, PA 19003	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/12/2003, as amended (Telford, PA)	Telford, PA (9040)	\$0.00
121801320	cdbell LLC	cdbell LLC 116 Five Oaks Drive Greer, SC 29651	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/04/2022 (Store #3021 - Greer)		\$0.00
121900142	CEA Beverly LLC	CEA Beverly LLC 1105 Massachusetts Avenue Suite 2F Cambridge, MA 02138	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/23/2017, as amended (Beverly, MA)	Beverly, MA (3024)	\$0.00
121801324	Cellco Partnership doing business as Verizon Wireless	Cellco Partnership doing business as Verizon Wireless PO Box 15062 Albany, NY 12212	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment No. 1 to Contract No. 4100002		\$0.00
121900075	Centerpointe Plaza Associates LP	Centerpointe Plaza Associates LP c/o Carnegie Management & Development Corp. 27500 Detroit Road, Suite 300 Westlake, OH 44145	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/05/2002, as amended (Medina, OH)	Medina, OH (0092)	\$0.00
121900164	Central Islip Holdings LLC	Central Islip Holdings LLC 1299-B North Avenue New Rochelle, NY 10804	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/18/2016, as amended (Central Islip, NY)	Central Islip, NY (4098)	\$0.00
121900101	Central Rock, LLC	Central Rock, LLC 5215 Monroe Street Suite 8 Toledo, OH 43623	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/15/2023, as amended (Sylvania, OH)	Sylvania, OH (0148)	\$0.00
121801362	ChainXY Solutions Inc.	ChainXY Solutions Inc. 318-1788 5th Ave W Vancouver, BC BC V6J 1P2	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	End User License Agreement		\$0.00
129900051	Chandon Enterprise, LLC	Chandon Enterprise, LLC Corporation Trust Center 1209 Orange Street Wilmington, DE 19801	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/31/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4431 - Doylestown)		\$0.00
121801371	CHARJON Enterprises, LLC	CHARJON Enterprises, LLC PO Box 42 Bullard, TX 75757	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/07/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4194 - Tyler)		\$0.00
121801372	CHARJON Enterprises, LLC	CHARJON Enterprises, LLC PO Box 42 Bullard, TX 75757	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/25/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4254 - Shreveport)		\$0.00
121801378	Charlottes House, LLC	Charlottes House, LLC 10767 Adams Road Galena, OH 43021	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/01/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4443 - Marysville)		\$0.00
121801383	CHEP USA	CHEP USA 5897 Windward Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30005	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Participating Distributor Agreement with CHEP		\$0.00
121801392	Chiara Investments, Inc.	Chiara Investments, Inc. 3956 Ivy Road NE Atlanta, GA 30342	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4608 - Buford)		\$0.00
121900182	Chili MZL, LLC	Chili MZL, LLC c/o KPR Centers LLC 535 Fifth Ave 12th Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/12/2018, as amended (Rochester, NY)	Chili (Rochester), NY (4200)	\$779.78
121802286	Chinmay Patel (Entity Pending)	Chinmay Patel (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/30/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Freehold Twp.)		\$0.00
<del>140000275</del>	<del>Chris Rowland</del>	<del>Chris Rowland</del> <del>Address on File</del>	<del>Franchise Group Newco PSP, LLC</del>	<del>Employment Agreement, dated as of January 2021, by and between Franchise Group Newco PSP, LLC and Christopher Rowland, as amended</del>		<del>\$0.00</del>
121801414	Church & Dwight Co., Inc.	Church & Dwight Co., Inc. 500 Charles Ewing Boulevard Ewing, NJ 08628	PSP Distribution, LLC	Church & Dwight Customer Backhaul Allowance Agreement		\$0.00
121801430	Cintas Corporation	Cintas Corporation 4310 Metro Parkway Ft. Myers, FL 33916	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Standard Uniform Rental Service Agreement		\$18,575.52
121801423	Cintas Corporation No. 2	Cintas Corporation No. 2 4310 Metro Parkway Ft. Myers, FL 33916	PSP Stores, LLC	Third Amendment of the National Fire Protection Agreement		\$0.00
121801432	Cintas First Aid & Safety, a division of Cintas Corporation	Cintas First Aid & Safety, a division of Cintas Corporation 4310 Metro Parkway Ft. Myers, FL 33916	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	ReviveR™ View Service Agreement		\$0.00
<del>121801436</del>	<del>Cisco Systems Capital Corporation</del>	<del>Cisco Systems Capital Corporation</del> <del>1111 Old Eagle School Road</del> <del>Wayne, PA 19087</del>	<del>Pet Supplies "Plus"</del> <del>Buddy's Newco, LLC</del>	<del>Lease Agreement</del> <del>Cisco Meraki License</del>		<del>\$6,097,111.57</del>
<del>121801440</del>	<del>Cisco Systems Capital Corporation</del>	<del>Cisco Systems Capital Corporation</del> <del>1111 Old Eagle School Road</del> <del>Wayne, PA 19087</del>	<del>PSP Stores</del> <del>Buddy's Newco, LLC</del>	<del>Master Lease Agreement</del>		<del>\$0.00</del>
<del>121801434</del>	<del>Cisco Systems Capital Corporation</del>	<del>Cisco Systems Capital Corporation</del> <del>1111 Old Eagle School Road</del> <del>Wayne, PA 19087</del>	<del>Buddy's the Newco, LLC</del>	<del>Cisco Meraki License</del> <del>Lease Agreement</del>		<del>\$7,411,570.00</del>



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
<del>121801435</del> <a href="#">121801437</a>	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 1111 Old Eagle School Road Wayne, PA 19087	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement		\$0.00
<del>121801436</del> <a href="#">121801438</a>	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 1111 Old Eagle School Road Wayne, PA 19087	<del>Buddy's Newco</del> <a href="#">Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC</a>	Lease Agreement		\$0.00
<del>121801437</del> <a href="#">121801440</a>	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation	Cisco Systems Capital Corporation 1111 Old Eagle School Road Wayne, PA 19087	<del>Buddy's Newco</del> <a href="#">PSP Stores, LLC</a>	<del>Master</del> <a href="#">Lease Agreement</a>		\$0.00
121801448	CK Designs LLC	CK Designs LLC 930 E 42nd Place Chicago, IL 60653	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/26/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4457 - LaGrange)		\$0.00
121801468	Cleveland Browns Football Company LLC Cleveland Browns Stadium Company LLC	Cleveland Browns Football Company LLC Cleveland Browns Stadium Company LLC 76 Lou Groza BLVD Berea, OH 44017	PSP Group, LLC	Sponsorship Agreement between Pet Supplies Plus and Cleveland Browns		\$0.00
121900078	Clocktower Plaza, LLC	Clocktower Plaza, LLC c/o CTW Development Corp 970 Windham Court, Suite 7 Boardman, OH 44512	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/01/1997, as amended (Lima, OH)	Lima, OH (0101)	\$0.00
121801476	Club Drive Investments Company	Club Drive Investments Company 6030 Pennsylvania Ave. Lansing, MI 48911	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/23/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #9 - Lansing)		\$0.00
121801478	CMQ Enterprises, Inc.	CMQ Enterprises, Inc. 2501 Pennington Place Valparaiso, IN 46383	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/27/2006, as renewed or amended (Store #169 - Dyer)		\$0.00
121801484	Coastal Pet Products Inc.	Coastal Pet Products Inc.  911 Lead Way Alliance, OH 44601	PSP Group, LLC	Coastal Pet Products Inc. and Pet Supplies Plus Contract		\$0.00
121801488	Coborn's Inc.	Coborn's Inc. 1921 Coborn Blvd St. Cloud, MN 56301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/07/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4630 - Otsego)		\$0.00
121801499	Columbia Banking System, Inc. Gupton Marrs International, Inc.	Columbia Banking System, Inc. Gupton Marrs International, Inc. 1301 A Street Suite 800 Tacoma, WA 98402-2156	PSP Group, LLC	Order Form for WorkItem.com Services		\$0.00
121801505	Comcast	Comcast PO Box 8587 Philadelphia, PA 19101	PSP Group, LLC	Comcast Enterprise Services Sales Order Form		\$0.00
121801506	COMCAST	COMCAST PO Box 8587 Philadelphia, PA 19101	PSP Group, LLC	Move / Upgrade of Service Form		\$0.00
121801508	Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC	Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC PO Box 8587 Philadelphia, PA 19101	PSP Group, LLC	Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121801509	Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC	Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC PO Box 8587 Philadelphia, PA 19101	PSP Group, LLC	Comcast Business Service Order Agreement		\$0.00
121801539	Community Veterinary Clinics, LLC	Community Veterinary Clinics, LLC 5813 Skylane Blvd. Windsor, CA 95492	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Service Agreement		\$0.00
121801541	Comm-Works, LLC	Comm-Works, LLC 1405 Xenium Lane N Suite 120 Minneapolis, MN 55441	PSP Stores, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Hosted IP Phone Deployment Scope of Work		\$0.00
121801559	Concur Technologies, Inc.	Concur Technologies, Inc. 601 108th Ave NE Suite 1000 Bellevue, WA 98004	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Concur Technologies, Inc. Order Form		\$0.00
121801558	Concur Technologies, Inc.	Concur Technologies, Inc. 601 108Th Ave Ne Suite 1000 Bellevue, WA 98004	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Order Form for Services		\$0.00
121801564	ConnectWise, LLC	ConnectWise, LLC 400 N Tampa St Suite 130 Tampa, FL 33602	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Software License Agreement		\$0.00
121801565	ConnectWise, LLC	ConnectWise, LLC 400 N Tampa St Suite 130 Tampa, FL 33602	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Software License Agreement Update		\$0.00
121801566	ConnectWise, LLC	ConnectWise, LLC 400 N Tampa St Suite 130 Tampa, FL 33602	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Software License Agreement Update		\$0.00
<a href="#">140000225</a>	<a href="#">Constellation NewEnergy Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Constellation NewEnergy Inc.</a> <a href="#">1001 Louisiana St., Constellation Suite 2300</a> <a href="#">Houston, TX 77002</a>	<a href="#">PSP Stores, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Electricity Supply Agreement - Fixed Price Solutions, dated April 18, 2023</a>		<a href="#">\$3,187.46</a>
<a href="#">140000226</a>	<a href="#">Constellation NewEnergy Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Constellation NewEnergy Inc.</a> <a href="#">1001 Louisiana St., Constellation Suite 2300</a> <a href="#">Houston, TX 77002</a>	<a href="#">PSP Stores, LLC</a>	<a href="#">New Jersey Electricity Supply Agreement, dated January 1, 2022</a>		<a href="#">\$0.00</a>
<a href="#">140000227</a>	<a href="#">Constellation NewEnergy Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Constellation NewEnergy Inc.</a> <a href="#">1001 Louisiana St., Constellation Suite 2300</a> <a href="#">Houston, TX 77002</a>	<a href="#">PSP Stores, LLC</a>	<a href="#">New Jersey Electricity Supply Agreement, dated January 1, 2022</a>		<a href="#">\$0.00</a>

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121801612	Continental Services	Continental Services 1578 Reliable Parkway Chicago, IL 60686	PSP Group, LLC	Market Twenty Seven Agreement - Terms and Conditions		\$9,437.13
121801634	Coop Enterprises, LLC	Coop Enterprises, LLC 820 Bella Vista Court S Jupiter, FL 33477	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/14/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4257 - Royal Palm Beach)		\$0.00
121801635	Coop Enterprises, LLC	Coop Enterprises, LLC 820 Bella Vista Court S Jupiter, FL 33477	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/12/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4517 - Greenacres)		\$0.00
121801636	Coop Enterprises, LLC	Coop Enterprises, LLC 820 Bella Vista Court S Jupiter, FL 33477	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/12/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4518 - Loxahatchee)		\$0.00
121801637	Coop Enterprises, LLC	Coop Enterprises, LLC 820 Bella Vista Court S Jupiter, FL 33477	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/09/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4528 - Boca Raton)		\$0.00
121801654	CoreTrust Purchasing Group	CoreTrust Purchasing Group 155 Franklin Road Suite 400 Brentwood, TN 37027	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Participation Agreement		\$0.00
121801683	CorVel Enterprise Comp, Inc.	CorVel Enterprise Comp, Inc. 1920 Main Street, Suite 900 Irvine, CA 92614	Franchise Group, Inc.	CorVel Enterprise Comp Services Agreement		\$0.00
140000228	CoStar Realty Information, Inc.	CoStar Realty Information, Inc. 1331 L St NW Washington, DC 20005-4101	Franchise Group, Inc.	CoStar Information Subscription Form dated August 23, 2021		\$268.35
121801696	Couet Corp.	Couet Corp. 4083 Ledgestone Dr. Troy, MI 48098	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/23/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #5 - Royal Oak)		\$0.00
121900015	County Line Crossing Assoc. L.L.C.	County Line Crossing Assoc. L.L.C. 8910 Purdue Rd Suite 350 Indianapolis, IN 46260	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/24/2002, as amended (Indianapolis, IN)	Indianapolis, IN (Greenwood) (4099)	\$0.00
121900174	CPEG MALTA, L.L.C	CPEG MALTA, L.L.C c/o Nigro Companies 20 Corporate Woods Boulevard Albany, NY 12211	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 10/27/2017, as amended (Rensselaer, NY)	Rensselaer, NY (East Greenbush) (4162)	\$1,499.69
121900025	CPRK-II Limited Partnership	CPRK-II Limited Partnership c/o DuWest Management, LLC 8522 Broadway Ste. 209 San Antonio, TX 78217	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 06/23/2006, as amended (San Antonio, TX)	San Antonio, TX (7006)	\$0.00
122000018	CR Mango, LLC	CR Mango, LLC C/O CONTINENTAL REALTY CORP PO BOX 69475 -695 BALTIMORE, MD 21264-9475	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Shopping Center Lease dated November 26, 2001, as amended (Store 29)	29	\$435.09
121900105	Cranberry Creek Plaza, LLC	Cranberry Creek Plaza, LLC c/o Paramount Development Corp. 607 Briarwood Drive Suite 5 Myrtle Beach, SC 29572	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/07/2004, as amended (Beckley, WV)	Beckley, WV (0165)	\$916.30
121900207	Crest Properties, LLC	Crest Properties, LLC Attn: David Shenton, Managing Member 3134 Sycamore, Lane Billings, MT 59102	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/25/2019, as amended (Buda, TX)	Buda, TX (4561)	<del>\$991.72</del> \$1.00
121900096	CRI New Albany Square, LLC	CRI New Albany Square, LLC c/o Casto 250 Civic Center Dr Suite 500 Columbus, OH 43215	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/16/2002, as amended (Columbus/New Albany, OH)	Columbus, OH (0140)	\$0.00
121900210	Cross Grand Plaza LLC	Cross Grand Plaza LLC 3155 West Big Beaver Road Suite 110 Troy, MI 48084	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 1.3.95, as amended (Brighton, MI)	Brighton, MI (4645)	\$854.86
121900177	Crossroads-Holt Drive Associates, LLC	Crossroads-Holt Drive Associates, LLC 20 Ridge Road Suite 210 Mahwah, NJ 07430	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/08/2018, as amended (Stony Point, NY)	Stony Point, NY (4175)	\$0.00
121900039	CSHV 20/35, LLC	CSHV 20/35, LLC c/o Principal Real Estate Investors 801 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50392-1370	PSP Distribution, LLC	Commercial Industrial Lease Agreement, dated November 18, 2020 (TX Distribution Center)	TX Distribution Center	\$3,542.54
129990270	CT Corporation System	CT Corporation System 28 Liberty Street, 42nd Floor New York, NY 10005	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	MSA, dated February 28, 2024		\$245.00
121801808	Daisy 1, LLC	Daisy 1, LLC 3314 Highlands Bridge Road Sarasota, FL 34235	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/14/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4241 - Port Charlotte)		\$0.00
121801812	Dalian Jinyu Metal Products Co., Ltd	Dalian Jinyu Metal Products Co., Ltd Room 1708, B Tower, peace Modern Town No. 554, Zhongshan Road 116023 Dalian, Liaoning Province	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121801814	Dallas Manufacturing	Dallas Manufacturing 12111 Ford Rd Dallas, TX 75234	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121801819	Dandy Ventures, Inc.	Dandy Ventures, Inc. 2307 South Saginaw St. Flint, MI 48503	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/14/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4017 - Golden)		\$0.00
121801820	Dandy Ventures, Inc.	Dandy Ventures, Inc. 2307 South Saginaw St. Flint, MI 48503	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/25/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4063 - Ft. Collins)		\$0.00
121801821	Dandy Ventures, Inc.	Dandy Ventures, Inc. 2307 South Saginaw St. Flint, MI 48503	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/24/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4068 - Arvada)		\$0.00
121801840	Data Axle, Inc.	Data Axle, Inc. 13155 Noel Road Suite 1750 Dallas, TX 75240	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment No. 5 to Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802288	David Powell (Entity Pending)	David Powell (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/18/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Charlotte)		\$0.00
121900165	Dawnbury Inc.	Dawnbury Inc. 7899 High Dr. Indianapolis, IN 46248	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/10/1982, as amended (Indianapolis, IN)	Indianapolis, IN (Broad Ripple) (4100)	\$1,076.78
121801857	DCHPETS LLC	DCHPETS LLC 108 Holly Grove Williamsburg, VA 23185	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/28/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4339 - Williamsburg)		\$0.00
121900073	DDR Ohio Opportunity II LLC	DDR Ohio Opportunity II LLC Attn: Executive VP - Leasing 3300 Enterprise Parkway Beachwood, OH 44122	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/22/2014, as amended (Stow, OH)	Stow, OH (0068)	<del>\$6,6612,500.00</del>
121801867	Dell Financial Services L.L.C.	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Lease And Financing Agreement		\$318.38
121801868	Dell Financial Services L.L.C.	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Technology Lease		\$0.00
121801869	Dell Financial Services L.L.C.	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Technology Equipment Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121801870	Dell Financial Services L.L.C.	Dell Financial Services L.L.C. One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Technology Equipment Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121801871	Dell Financial Services LLC	Dell Financial Services LLC ONE DELL WAY Round Rock, TX 78682	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Lease Agreement		\$59,115.93
121801872	DELL Marketing L.P	DELL Marketing L.P One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Equipment Lease Agreement		\$6,816.60
121801873	DELL Marketing L.P	DELL Marketing L.P One Dell Way Round Rock, TX 78682	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Equipment Lease Agreement		\$0.00
1400000229	Delta Dental	Delta Dental 4100 Okemos Rd Okemos, MI 48864	Franchise Group, Inc.	Summary of Dental Plan Benefits		\$0.00
1400000230	Delta Dental	Delta Dental 4100 Okemos Rd Okemos, MI 48864	Franchise Group, Inc.	Delta Dental Contract for Franchise Group, Inc.		\$302.39
121801899	design LAB, Inc.	design LAB, Inc. 19210 S. Vermont Ave Building E Gardena, CA 90248	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121801916	Detroit Belle Isle Grand Prix, Inc.	Detroit Belle Isle Grand Prix, Inc. 300 Renaissance Tower Suite 2311 Detroit, MI 48243	PSP Group, LLC	2025 Sponsorship Agreement		\$0.00
121801917	Development Dimensions International, Inc.	Development Dimensions International, Inc. 1225 Washington Pike Bridgeville, PA 15017	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work for Subscription Services		\$0.00
121801919	Development Dimensions International, Inc.	Development Dimensions International, Inc. 1225 Washington Pike Bridgeville, PA 15017	PSP Group, LLC	Master Products and Services Agreement		\$0.00
121801921	Devil Dog Pets Inc.	Devil Dog Pets Inc. 334 Francis Drive Jackson, MO 63755	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/10/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4585 - Cape Girardeau)		\$0.00
121900097	DeVille Developments, LLC	DeVille Developments, LLC 3951 Convenience Circle NW Suite 301 Canton, OH 44718	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/16/1994, as amended (Canton, OH)	Canton, OH (0086)	\$0.00
121900124	DeVille Developments, LLC	DeVille Developments, LLC 3951 Convenience Circle NW Suite 301 Canton, OH 44718	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/12/2002, as amended (Akron, OH)	Akron, OH (0141)	\$0.00
121900048	DeVille Developments, LLC	DeVille Developments, LLC 3951 Convenience Circle NW Suite 301 Canton, OH 44718	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/17/2013, as amended (Lorain, OH)	Lorain, OH (0219)	\$97.06



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121801928	Differt Management Group 1, LLC	Differt Management Group 1, LLC 7611 County Road O Hartford, WI 53027	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/10/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4506 - Oconomowoc )		\$0.00
121900197	DILLON CENTER, LLC,	DILLON CENTER, LLC, 933 Columbia Boulevard Bloomsburg, PA 18815	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/08/2015, as amended (Bloomsburg, PA)	Bloomsburg, PA (4396)	\$0.00
121801937	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4577 - Sudbury)		\$0.00
121801938	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4578 - North Windham)		\$0.00
121801939	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4579 - Portland)		\$0.00
121801940	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4580 - Sanford)		\$0.00
121801941	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4581 - South Portland)		\$0.00
121801942	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4582 - Salem)		\$0.00
121801943	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC	DIRIGO-Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4583 - Stratham)		\$0.00
121801944	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023 (Store #3023 - Acton)		\$0.00
121801945	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023 (Store #3025 - Concord)		\$0.00
121801946	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023 (Store #3027 - Saco)		\$0.00
121801947	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC	DIRIGO-WNW, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2023 (Store #3028 - Scarborough)		\$0.00
121801955	Diverse Staffing Services, Inc.	Diverse Staffing Services, Inc. 7135 Waldemar Drive Indianapolis, IN 46268	PSP Distribution, LLC	Client Services Agreement		\$0.00
121801961	DJ & Sons LLC	DJ & Sons LLC 200 Old Mountain Road Marion, CT 06444	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/12/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4301 - Springfield)		\$0.00
121801962	DLI Properties, LLC	DLI Properties, LLC 2000 Brush Street Detroit, MI 48226	PSP Group, LLC	The Detroit Lions Sponsorship Agreement Amendment		\$0.00
121801967	DLP Enterprises, LLC	DLP Enterprises, LLC 2537 La Rochelle Court Seabrook, TX 77586	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/05/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4242 - Friendswood)		\$0.00
121801968	DLP Enterprises, LLC	DLP Enterprises, LLC 2537 La Rochelle Court Seabrook, TX 77586	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/19/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4507 - Pasadena)		\$0.00
121801982	DocuSign Inc.	DocuSign Inc. 3003 Tasman Drive Santa Clara, CA 95054	PSP Group, LLC	DocuSign Order Form for PSP Group, LLC Notary		\$0.00
121801983	DocuSign Inc.	DocuSign Inc. 3003 Tasman Drive Santa Clara, CA 95054	PSP Group, LLC	DocuSign Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121801985	DocuSign Inc.	DocuSign Inc. 3003 Tasman Drive Santa Clara, CA 95054	PSP Group, LLC	DocuSign Subscription for Pet Supplies Plus		\$0.00
121801989	Donmar, Inc.	Donmar, Inc. 382 Adams St. Plymouth, MI 48170	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/22/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #12 - Jackson)		\$0.00
121801993	DoorDash G&C, LLC	DoorDash G&C, LLC 303 2nd Street South Tower San Francisco CA 94107, CA 94107	PSP Group, LLC	DoorDash Marketplace Addendum		\$0.00
121801994	DoorDash, Inc.	DoorDash, Inc. 303 2nd Street South Tower Suite 800 San Francisco, CA 94107	PSP Group, LLC	DoorDash Drive Fulfillment Agreement		\$788,507.74
129990006	DoorDash, Inc.	DoorDash, Inc. 303 2nd Street San Francisco, CA 94107	PSP Group, LLC	Subsidiary Amendment to the DoorDash Drive Fulfillment Agreement		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121801995	Dorroh Pet Enterprises, LLC	Dorroh Pet Enterprises, LLC 4531 Fountain View Trace Owensboro, KY 42303	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/24/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4261 - Owensboro)		\$0.00
121802274	Douglas Campbell (Entity Pending)	Douglas Campbell (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/18/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Austin)		\$0.00
121900160	DSM MB II LLC	DSM MB II LLC 875 East Street Tewksbury, MA 01876	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/05/2018, as amended (Athol, MA)	Athol, MA (4198)	\$0.00
121900181	DSM MB II LLC	DSM MB II LLC 875 East Street Tewksbury, MA 01876	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/28/2016, as amended (Ashland, MA)	Ashland, MA (4088)	\$0.00
121802030	DSMK Wag 1, LLC	DSMK Wag 1, LLC 5815 Prospect Lane Westerville, OH 43082	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/12/2024 (Store #N/A - Columbus)		\$0.00
121802058	E.V.P. Enterprises, Inc.	E.V.P. Enterprises, Inc. 323 Neptunes Bight Naples, FL 34103	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/07/1994, as renewed or amended (Store #62 - Westmont)		\$0.00
121802059	E.V.P. Enterprises, Inc.	E.V.P. Enterprises, Inc. 323 Neptunes Bight Naples, FL 34103	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/17/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #232 - Glen Ellyn)		\$0.00
121900076	Echo Solon, LLC	Echo Solon, LLC c/o ECHO Real Estate Services Co. 560 Epsilon Drive Pittsburgh, PA 15238	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/30/2012, as amended (Solon, OH)	Solon, OH (0098)	\$0.00
121802112	Ecova, Inc.	Ecova, Inc. 1313 North Atlantic 5th Floor Spokane, WA 99201	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Client Joinder Agreement		\$0.00
121900152	Edgewood Station LLC	Edgewood Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Company 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/28/2016, as amended (Pittsburgh, PA)	Pittsburgh, PA (Edgewood) (4053)	\$0.00
121900117	EGAP Crawfordsville I, LLC	EGAP Crawfordsville I, LLC c/o 1045, LLC 1045 South Woods Mill Rd. Suite One Town and Country, MO 63017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/31/2014, as amended (Crawfordsville, IN)	Crawfordsville, IN (0209)	\$520.21
122000007	EGP Gainesville II, LLC	EGP Gainesville II, LLC c/o 1045 LLC 1045 S WOODS MILL RD #1 TOWN & COUNTRY, MO 63017	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated October 9, 2009, as amended (Store 20)	20	\$0.00
121802134	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/13/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4077 - Cedar Falls)		\$0.00
121802135	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/14/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4096 - Des Moines)		\$0.00
121802136	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/29/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4146 - Altoona)		\$0.00
121802137	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/28/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4148 - Davenport)		\$0.00
121802138	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/08/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4270 - Des Moines)		\$0.00
121802139	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4302 - Johnson County)		\$0.00
121802140	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4303 - Fort Dodge)		\$0.00
121802141	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/12/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4420 - Ames)		\$0.00
121802142	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/12/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4421 - Ankeny)		\$0.00
121802143	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/24/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4571 - West Des Moines)		\$0.00
121802144	Eight Mile Pets, Inc.	Eight Mile Pets, Inc. 1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/14/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4590 - Bettendorf)		\$0.00
140000200	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91 92 93 94 95 96 100 102 104 105 352 353 354 357 359 360 361 363 365 366 367 369 370 392 393 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 567 570 571 572 573 576 588 593 600 622 623 1021 1037 1041 1042 1043 1045 1057 1058 1060 1063 1065 1067 1068 1069 1070 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2116 2117 2118	\$0.00
140000201	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 1, 2017, to that certain Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91 92 93 94 95 96 100 102 104 105 352 353 354 357 359 360 361 363 365 366 367 369 370 392 393 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 567 622 623	\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
140000202	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated March 1, 2022 between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and EightSixThree RTO, LLC	106	\$0.00
140000203	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated March 1, 2022, to the Franchise Agreement dated March 1, 2022 between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and EightSixThree RTO, LLC	106	\$0.00
140000207	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Termination Agreement and Release dated August 1, 2024, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	360 405	\$0.00
140000212	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated August 23, 2019, to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	570 571 572 573 576 588 593 600 1021 1037 1041 1042 1043 1045 1057 1058 1060 1063	\$0.00
140000213	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated October 23, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2116 2117 2118	\$0.00
140000214	EightSixThree RTO, LLC	EightSixThree RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated July 1, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	1065 1067 1068 1069 1070	\$0.00
121802149	Elanco US Inc.	Elanco US Inc. 28576 Network Place Chicago, IL 60673	PSP Franchising, LLC	Amendment 5 to the Vendor Master Purchase Agreement		\$0.00
129990001	Electronic Imaging Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions	Electronic Imaging Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions 2800 Cantrell Road, Suite 500 Little Rock, AR 72202	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement By and Between PSP Group, LLC And Electronic Imagine Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions dated October 1st, 2024		\$0.00
129990002	Electronic Imaging Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions	Electronic Imaging Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions 2800 Cantrell Road, Suite 500 Little Rock, AR 72202	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum A - Shelf Edge Products Service Agreement By and Between PSP Group, LLC And Electronic Imagine Services, Inc., d/b/a Vestcom Retail Solutions dated October 1st, 2024		\$0.00
121802173	Elvis & Emmett, LLC	Elvis & Emmett, LLC 15730 Willows Dr. Spring Lake, MI 49465	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4164 - Norton Shores)		\$0.00
121802178	EmBark One Eleven, LLC	EmBark One Eleven, LLC 6476 Dausman Park Clarkville, MI 48815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/29/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4616 - Easley)		\$0.00
121802188	Emicity	Emicity 5455 Corporate Drive Suite 120 Troy, MI 48098-2620	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Brand Awareness & Usage Study Research Proposal		\$0.00
121802194	Empyr, Inc.	Empyr, Inc. 11010 Roselle St Ste 150 San Diego, CA 92121	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Insertion Order for Empyr's Card Linked Offer Program		\$0.00
121802199	Empyrean Benefit Solutions, Inc.	Empyrean Benefit Solutions, Inc. 3010 Briarpark Drive, Suite 8000 Houston, TX 77042	Franchise Group, Inc.	Empyrean Benefit Solutions Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802206	ENGIE Insight Services Inc dba ENGIE Impact	ENGIE Insight Services Inc dba ENGIE Impact PO Box 74008380 Chicago, IL 60674	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Total Energy & Sustainability Service Agreement		\$0.00
121802210	Engreat Pet Products (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.	Engreat Pet Products (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. BLDG 2 SHENZHEN, 518116	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121802213	Entara Corporation	Entara Corporation 227 W Monroe St Suite 2100 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Group, LLC	Incident Response Retainer Order Form		\$0.00
121802214	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open - End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23B3Z5		\$0.00
121802215	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open - End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NHLH		\$0.00
121802216	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open - End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9P		\$0.00
121802217	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open - End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC9		\$0.00
121802218	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23CVW7		\$0.00
121802219	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23LH6Q		\$0.00
121802220	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23M56V		\$0.00
121802221	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23MPJ4		\$0.00
121802222	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open - End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23N2ZF		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802223	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NHMM		\$0.00
121802224	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NHQ7		\$0.00
121802225	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NHQW		\$0.00
121802226	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NJNC		\$0.00
121802227	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NJND		\$0.00
121802228	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23NJNF		\$0.00
121802229	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23QNSZ		\$0.00
121802230	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRN2		\$0.00
121802231	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRNF		\$0.00
121802232	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRNH		\$0.00
121802233	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRNM		\$0.00
121802234	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRNR		\$0.00
121802235	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRNW		\$0.00
121802236	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRP3		\$0.00
121802237	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 23RRPT		\$0.00
121802238	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 255ZXJ		\$0.00
121802239	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 256252		\$0.00
121802240	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 2562JR		\$0.00
121802241	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 25CS3L		\$0.00
121802242	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 25WCGV		\$0.00
121802243	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 256255		\$0.00
121802244	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9G		\$0.00
121802245	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9L		\$0.00
121802246	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9P		\$0.00
121802247	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9X		\$0.00
121802248	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263C9Z		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802249	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CB3		\$0.00
121802250	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CB5		\$0.00
121802251	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CBX		\$0.00
121802252	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CBZ		\$0.00
121802253	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC2		\$0.00
121802254	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC3		\$0.00
121802255	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC4		\$0.00
121802256	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC5		\$0.00
121802257	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC7		\$0.00
121802258	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CC9		\$0.00
121802259	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CCB		\$0.00
121802260	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CCC		\$0.00
121802261	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CCD		\$0.00
121802262	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CCF		\$0.00
121802263	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 263CCH		\$0.00
121802264	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RTL		\$0.00
121802265	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RTS		\$0.00
121802266	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RTW		\$0.00
121802267	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RV4		\$0.00
121802268	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RV6		\$0.00
121802269	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RWP		\$0.00
121802270	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RWS		\$0.00
121802271	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RW1		\$0.00
121802272	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RWZ		\$0.00
121802273	Enterprise FM Trust	Enterprise FM Trust 600 Corporate Park Dr Saint Louis, MO 63105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Open-End (Equity) Lease Schedule - 279RX7		\$0.00
121802319	Epsilon Data Management, LLC	Epsilon Data Management, LLC 35 W Wacker Drive 29th Floor Chicago, IL 60601	PSP Group, LLC	PeopleCloud Suite of Products Master Services Agreement		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802320	Epsilon Data Management, LLC Conversant LLC	Epsilon Data Management, LLC Conversant LLC 2525 Arapahoe Ave Suite E4-902 Boulder, CO 80302	PSP Group, LLC	PeopleCloud Digital Offsite Retail Media Statement of Work		\$0.00
121802321	Epsilon Data Management, LLC Conversant LLC	Epsilon Data Management, LLC Conversant LLC 35 W Wacker Drive 29th Floor Chicago, IL 60601	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to PeopleCloud Digital Offsite Retail Media Statement of Work		\$0.00
121802323	Equifax Workforce Solutions LLC	Equifax Workforce Solutions LLC 4076 Paysphere Circle Chicago, IL 60674	PSP Group, LLC	Service Provider, Term and Fees for Services		\$2,981.31
128990008	Equifax Workforce Solutions LLC	Equifax Workforce Solutions LLC 4076 Paysphere Circle Chicago, IL 60674	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to the Universal Service Agreement		\$0.00
121900093	ExchangeRight Value-Add Portfolio 1 DST	ExchangeRight Value-Add Portfolio 1 DST c/o ExchangeRight Real Estate, LLC 1055 E. Colorado, Blvd. Suite 310 Pasadena, CA 91106	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/05/2001, as amended (Streetsboro, OH)	Streetsboro, OH (0131)	\$997.42
121802429	Exel Inc. d/b/a DHL Supply Chain (USA)	Exel Inc. d/b/a DHL Supply Chain (USA) 360 Westar Boulevard Westerville, OH 43082	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Site Operating Agreement #1 Northeast Forwarding Distribution Center		\$0.00
121802430	Exel Inc. d/b/a DHL Supply Chain (USA)	Exel Inc. d/b/a DHL Supply Chain (USA) 360 Westar Boulevard Westerville, OH 43082	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Operating Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802441	Experience More in Store, LLC	Experience More in Store, LLC 8978 Wildlife Loop Sarasota, FL 34238	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/30/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4008 - North Port )		\$0.00
121900126	Fairfield Station LLC	Fairfield Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison and Co. 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45209	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/09/2013, as amended (Beavercreek, OH)	Beavercreek, OH (0221)	\$0.00
121900091	Fairlawn Station, LLC	Fairlawn Station, LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Co. 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/24/1996, as amended (Fairlawn, OH)	Fairlawn, OH (0124)	\$0.00
121900044	Fairview Realty Investors, Ltd.	Fairview Realty Investors, Ltd. P.O. Box 16452 Rocky River, OH 44116	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/09/1992, as amended (Fairview Park, OH)	Fairview Park, OH (0027)	\$954.98
121802477	Family Foundation Pets, Inc.	Family Foundation Pets, Inc. 3860 Maiden Street Waterford, MI 48329	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/28/2023 (Store #3012 - Rochester Hills)		\$0.00
140000232	Farmers Property and Casualty Insurance Company	Farmers Property and Casualty Insurance Company 700 Quaker Lane Warwick, RI 02886	Franchise Group, Inc.	Insurance Program Agreement		\$0.00
121900083	FBBT/US Properties, LLC	FBBT/US Properties, LLC c/o Benderson Development Co. LLC 570 Delaware Ave Buffalo, NY 14202	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/15/1999, as amended (West Seneca, NY)	West Seneca, NY (0113)	\$0.005,238.03
121802482	FBMR Waite Park, LLC	FBMR Waite Park, LLC 1404 Calvin Avenue Nashville, TN 37206	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/12/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4563 - Waite)		\$0.00
121900099	FDI Management	FDI Management 12145 Summit Ct. Beverly Hills, CA 90210	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/07/2003, as amended (Sandusky, OH)	Sandusky, OH (0144)	\$0.00
121900238	Federal Realty Investment Trust	Federal Realty Investment Trust 909 Rose Avenue Suite 200 North Bethesda, MD 20852	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/28/2013, as amended (Levittown, PA)	Levittown, PA (9070)	\$0.00
122000008	Festival Properties, Inc.	Festival Properties, Inc. 1215 GESSNER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated February 11, 2021 (Store 21)	21	\$300.99
121802511	Fetch ... For Cool Pets, LLC	Fetch ... For Cool Pets, LLC 1407 Broadway Suite 601 New York, NY 10018	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
140000233	Fidelity Management Trust Company	Fidelity Management Trust Company P.O. Box 770001 Cincinnati, OH 45277-0037	Franchise Group, Inc.	Fidelity Investments Retirement Plan Service Agreement dated January 28, 2020		\$0.00
121802532	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/10/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4011 - Land O'Lakes)		\$0.00
121802533	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/08/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4191 - St. Petersburg)		\$0.00
121802534	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/21/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4216 - Zephyrhills)		\$0.00
121802535	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/03/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4410 - Port St. Lucie)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802539	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/08/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4475 - )		\$0.00
121802540	Finnegan Dexter, LLC	Finnegan Dexter, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/29/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #8062 - Valrico)		\$0.00
121802545	First Data Merchant Services LLC	First Data Merchant Services LLC 2900 Westside Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30004	PSP Group, LLC	Affiliated Issuer Addendum to the Premium Gift Card Processing Addendum to Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802547	First Data Services, LLC	First Data Services, LLC 1307 Walt Whitman Road Melville, NY 11747	PSP Stores, LLC	Premium Gift Card Processing Addendum to Master Services Agreement		\$5,794.70
121802550	First Data Services, LLC Bank of America, NA	First Data Services, LLC Bank of America, NA PO Box 1256 Englewood, CO 80150	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Service Agreement		\$0.00
121802549	First Data Services, LLC Bank of America, N.A.	First Data Services, LLC Bank of America, N.A. PO Box 1256 Englewood, CO 80150	PSP Stores, LLC	TransArmor Services Addendum and Amendment of the Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
140000234	First Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	First Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 468 Madison Avenue, Suite 803 New York, NY 10022	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group New York Disability Benefits Law Insurance Policy		\$0.00
121802557	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc.	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc. c/o Paracorp Incorporated, 106 5th Avenue SE Olympia, WA 98501	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/01/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4173 - Seattle)		\$0.00
121802558	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc.	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc. c/o Paracorp Incorporated, 106 5th Avenue SE Olympia, WA 98501	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/24/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4444 - Federal Way)		\$0.00
121802559	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc.	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc. c/o Paracorp Incorporated, 106 5th Avenue SE Olympia, WA 98501	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/24/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4445 - Bellevue)		\$0.00
121802560	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc.	Fischer Pet Stores, Inc. c/o Paracorp Incorporated, 106 5th Avenue SE Olympia, WA 98501	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/10/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4505 - Seattle)		\$0.00
121900058	Fishkill Plaza Partners LP	Fishkill Plaza Partners LP c/o Mosbacher Properties Group 18 E. 48th St 19 Floor New York, NY 10017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended (Fishkill, NY)	Fishkill, NY (9034)	\$1,235.01
121802561	Fishman PR & Marketing	Fishman PR & Marketing 3400 Dundee Road Suite 300 Northbrook, IL 60062	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Public Relations Service Agreement		\$6,040.00
121802563	Fishman Public Relations	Fishman Public Relations 3400 Dundee Road Suite 300 Northbrook, IL 60062	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Franchise Development PR Program Agreement		\$0.00
121802564	Fishman Public Relations, Inc.	Fishman Public Relations, Inc. 3400 Dundee Road Suite 300 Northbrook, IL 60062	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to Letter of Agreement between Fishman Public Relations, Inc. and PSP Group, LLC		\$0.00
121802565	Fishman Public Relations, Inc.	Fishman Public Relations, Inc. 3400 Dundee Road Suite 300 Northbrook, IL 60062	PSP Group, LLC	Letter of Agreement for Public Relations Services		\$0.00
121802640	Focused Pets, LLC	Focused Pets, LLC 1207 W Hawthorne Street Arlington Heights, IL 60005	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/03/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4573 - Cumming)		\$0.00
121900066	Ford Road Ventures, LLC	Ford Road Ventures, LLC c/o Vision Investment Partners 700 N. Old Woodward Ave Suite 300 Birmingham, MI 48009	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/02/1993, as amended (Livonia, MI)	Livonia, MI (0044)	\$0.00
121900100	Fort Steuben Mall Holdings LLC	Fort Steuben Mall Holdings LLC 4996 Indiana Avenue Winston Salem, NC 27106	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/17/2003, as amended (Steubenville, OH)	Steubenville, OH (0145)	\$0.00
121802744	ForUsAll, Inc.	ForUsAll, Inc. 665 3rd St San Francisco, CA 94107	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Plan Services Agreement		\$0.00
121802754	FOXMO, Inc.	FOXMO, Inc. 3860 Wabek Lake Drive E Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/14/2006, as renewed or amended (Store #171 - White Lake)		\$0.00
129800001	FranConnect	FranConnect 13865 Sunrise Valley Drive Suite 150 Herndon, VA 20171	Franchise Group, Inc.	Master Subscription Agreement		\$2,903.82
121802762	FranConnect Inc.	11800 Sunrise Valley Dr. Suite 150 Reston, VA 20191	PSP Franchising, LLC	FranConnect Online Business Applications Agreement		\$0.00
121802763	FranConnect LLC	11800 Sunrise Valley Dr. Suite 900 Reston, VA 20191	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	BoeFly Bverify Integration Consent Form		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121802764	FranConnect LLC	FranConnect LLC 11800 Sunrise Valley Dr. Suite 900 Reston, VA 20191	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Subscription Agreement		\$0.00
121802773	Franks House, LLC	Franks House, LLC 10767 Adams Road Galena, OH 43021	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/15/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4562 - Marion)		\$0.00
121802774	FranNet, LLC	FranNet, LLC 10302 Brookridge Village Blvd Suite 201 Louisville, KY 40291	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Referral and Commission Amendment Agreement		\$0.00
121802776	FranNet, LLC	FranNet, LLC 10302 Brookridge Village Blvd Suite 201 Louisville, KY 40291	PSP Franchising, LLC	Amendment to Franchise Referral and Commission Agreement		\$0.00
121802777	Freedom 45 Corporation	Freedom 45 Corporation 2925 NE Lotno Drive Bend, OR 97701	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/07/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4418 - Bend)		\$0.00
121802780	Freeport Pets, LLC	Freeport Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/28/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4513 - Freeport)		\$0.00
121900169	FW IL Riverside/Rivers Edge, LLC	FW IL Riverside/Rivers Edge, LLC 3040 Solutions Center Chicago, IL 60677-3000	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/12/2017, as amended (Chicago, IL)	Chicago, IL (Archer-Ashland) (4139)	<del>\$0.00</del> 12,000.00
122000017	FWI 2, LLC	FWI 2, LLC 197 EIGHTH ST, SUITE 800 BOSTON, MA 02129	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated June 1, 2023 (Store 27)	27	\$634.85
122000029	FWI 23, LLC	FWI 23, LLC c/o Flag Wharf LLC 197 Eighth Street Suite 800 Boston, MA 02129	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated August 7, 2014, as amended (Store 50)	50	\$0.00
121900204	G & I X Empire Williamsville Place LLC	G & I X Empire Williamsville Place LLC c/o DLC Management Corporation 565 Taxter Road Elmsford, NY 10523	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/03/2019, as amended (Buffalo, NY)	Williamsville, NY (4526)	\$0.00
121802822	G UNITED, LLC	G UNITED, LLC 556 Parkview Drive Grand Prairie, TX 75052	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/16/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4255 - Waxahachie)		\$0.00
121900216	Garden City Leasehold Properties LLC	Garden City Leasehold Properties LLC 33 Boylston Street Suite 3000 Chestnut Hill, MA 02467	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/08/1994, as amended (Cranston, RI)	Cranston, RI (9005)	\$0.00
121802857	Garner Ventures, LLC	Garner Ventures, LLC 556 Parkview Drive Grand Prairie, TX 75052	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/09/2024 (Store #3039 - Mansfield)		\$0.00
121802859	Gartner, Inc.	Gartner, Inc. 56 Top Gallant Road Stamford, CT 06902-7700	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Gartner Service Order Q-00206771		\$0.00
122000199	Gator Elite RTO LLC	Gator Elite RTO LLC 9003 Classic Court Orlando, FL 32819	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1020)	1020	\$0.00
122000200	Gator Elite RTO LLC	Gator Elite RTO LLC 9003 Classic Court Orlando, FL 32819	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1053)	1053	\$0.00
122000201	Gator Elite RTO LLC	Gator Elite RTO LLC 9003 Classic Court Orlando, FL 32819	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2020, as amended or extended (Store 1055)	1055	\$0.00
140000235	GCG Financial, LLC a subsidiary of Alera Group, Inc.	GCG Financial, LLC a subsidiary of Alera Group, Inc. 3 Parkway North Suite 500 Deerfield, IL 60015	Franchise Group, Inc.	Employee Benefits Consulting Agreement dated June 1, 2021		\$0.00
121802873	GCM Management LLC	GCM Management LLC 382 Adams St. Plymouth, MI 48170	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/07/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #15 - Canton)		\$0.00
121900176	George Street LLC	George Street LLC 151 Haggetts Pond Rd. Andover, MA 01810	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/09/2018, as amended (Olean, NY)	Olean, NY (4171)	\$8,657.18
121900045	Georgetown Square Properties	Georgetown Square Properties 29010 Chardon Road Willoughby Hills, OH 44092	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/24/1992, as amended (Middleburg Heights, OH)	Middleburg Heights, OH (0028)	\$991.56
121900190	GFS Realty LLC	GFS Realty LLC Attn: Director of Real Estate 1385 Hancock Street 10th Floor Quincy, MA 02169	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/11/2007, as amended (Annapolis, MD)	Annapolis, MD (4372)	\$0.00
121802932	GFX International	GFX International 333 Barron Blvd. Grayslake, IL 60030	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900082	GG Garfield Commons 2012 LP	GG Garfield Commons 2012 LP c/o Glimcher Group Inc. 500 Grant Street Suite 2000 Pittsburgh, PA 15219	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/11/2013, as amended (Garfield Heights, OH)	Garfield Heights, OH (0112)	\$455.99
121900200	GGCAL Edgewater, LLC	GGCAL Edgewater, LLC c/o Greenberg Gibbons Commercial 10096 Red Run Blvd Suite 100 Owings Mills, MD 21117	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/30/2006, as amended (Edgewater, MD)	Edgewater, MD (4415)	\$0.00
121802943	Gino Animal Health Services, LLC	Gino Animal Health Services, LLC 29 Long Hill Road New Vernon, NJ 07976	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/08/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4374 - Hillsborough)		\$0.00
121900019	Glassboro Properties, LLC	Glassboro Properties, LLC 14000 Horizon Way Suite 100 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 10/27/2011, as amended (Glassboro, NJ)	Glassboro, NJ (4391)	\$0.00
121802981	Globalization Partners LLC	Globalization Partners LLC 175 Federal Street 17th Floor Boston, MA 02110	Franchise Group, Inc.	Globalization Partners Master Agreement		\$0.00
121802982	GLOBALIZATION PARTNERS PORTUGAL, Unipessoal, Lda-	GLOBALIZATION PARTNERS PORTUGAL, Unipessoal, Lda- Av. António Augusto de Aguiar, n.º 88, 2.º andar 1050-019 Lisboa Lisbon, 1050-019	Franchise Group, Inc.	PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT IN TELEWORK REGIME		\$0.00
121802985	GNK Enterprises, LLC	GNK Enterprises, LLC 6540 North Range Line Rd. Glendale, WI 53209	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/03/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4203 - Mequon)		\$0.00
121802986	GNK Enterprises, LLC	GNK Enterprises, LLC 6540 North Range Line Rd. Glendale, WI 53209	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/27/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4315 - Germantown)		\$0.00
121802991	Go Fetch, LLC	Go Fetch, LLC 22 Susan Drive Newburgh, NY 12550	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4130 - New Windsor)		\$0.00
121900046	Gold Star Properties	Gold Star Properties c/o 606 Realty Team 4653 N. Milwaukee Ave Chicago, IL 60630	PSP Stores, LLC	Store Lease, dated 11/01/2008, as amended (Des Plaines, IL)	Des Plaines, IL (0042)	\$1,115.15
121803010	Golden Rule Enterprises, LLC	Golden Rule Enterprises, LLC 1102 Thomas Rd. Rineyville, KY 40162	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/12/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4012 - Elizabethtown)		\$0.00
121803023	Good Dog Karma, LLC	Good Dog Karma, LLC 3180 W South Airport Road Traverse City, MI 49684-8995	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/04/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4333 - Traverse City)		\$0.00
121803024	Gooddog Services, LLC	Gooddog Services, LLC 3115 N. Government Way #3 Coeur D'Alene, ID 83815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/04/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4251 - Coeur D'Alene)		\$0.00
121803025	Goodest Boys LLC	Goodest Boys LLC 145 Romeria Drive Cedar Creek, TX 78612	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/21/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4567 - Victoria)		\$0.00
121803027	Goodwin & Goodwin Pet Supplies, Inc.	Goodwin & Goodwin Pet Supplies, Inc. 999 Haynes St., Suite 385 Birmingham, MI 48009	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/30/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #4 - Waterford)		\$0.00
129990004	Google, Inc.	Google, Inc. 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway Mountain View, CA 94043	PSP Group, LLC	Google Advertising Service Agreement		\$1,041,042.04
129990017	Google, Inc.	Google, Inc. c/o James C. Vandermark 810 Seventh Avenue Suite 500 New York, NY 10019	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Google Advertising Service Agreement		\$0.00
121900118	Gosula Realty, LTD	Gosula Realty, LTD 6028 Trent Ct Lewis Center, Oh 43035	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/29/2012, as amended (Delaware, OH)	Delaware, OH (0210)	\$681.78
121803038	GR PSP, LLC	GR PSP, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/29/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4572 - Rockford)		\$0.00
121900138	Grand Avenue Associates L.L.C.	Grand Avenue Associates L.L.C. c/o Shiner Management Group, Inc. 3201 Old Glenview Road Suite 235 Wilmette, IL 60091	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/03/2014, as amended (Gurnee, IL)	Gurnee, IL (0243)	\$0.00
140000236	Green Imaging, LLC	Green Imaging, LLC 2020 Albans Houston, TX 77005	Franchise Group, Inc.	Medical Diagnostic Testing Services Agreement dated September 3, 2024		\$0.00
121803084	Green Imaging, LLC	Green Imaging, LLC 2020 Albans Houston, TX 77005	Franchise Group, Inc.	Medical Diagnostic Testing Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900002	Greenwood Plaza Corp. of Delaware	Greenwood Plaza Corp. of Delaware 2400 Miracle Lane Mishawaka, IN 46545	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 06/03/1992, as amended (South Bend, IN)	South Bend, IN (0025)	\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121803094	Griffield Enterprises, LLC	Griffield Enterprises, LLC 31778 N 123rd Ave Peoria, AZ 85383	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/02/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4347 - Surprise)		\$0.00
121900119	Grove City Plaza, L.P.	Grove City Plaza, L.P. c/o Casto 250 Civic Center Dr. Suite 500 Columbus, OH 43215	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/23/2012, as amended (Grove City, OH)	Grove City, OH (0211)	\$0.00
121803104	Grubhub Holdings Inc.	Grubhub Holdings Inc. 111 W. Washington St. Ste. 2100 Chicago, IL 60602	PSP Group, LLC	Grubhub Franchisor Agreement		\$0.00
121803112	Gupton Marris International, Inc.	Gupton Marris International, Inc. 100 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017	PSP Group, LLC	Master Subscription Agreement		\$0.00
121900125	Gustline BV Associates, Ltd.	Gustline BV Associates, Ltd. c/o Armstrong Development Properties, Inc. One Armstrong Place Butler, PA 16001	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/22/2013, as amended (Belle Vernon, PA)	Belle Vernon, PA (0220)	\$0.00
121803121	Gutrich, LLC	Gutrich, LLC  16121 Haddam Ln Westfield, IN 46062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/14/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4143 - Columbus)		\$0.00
121803122	Gutrich, LLC	Gutrich, LLC  16121 Haddam Ln Westfield, IN 46062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/02/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4411 - Brownsburg)		\$0.00
122000024	Haines City Mall LLC	Haines City Mall LLC 20200 W DIXIE HWY STE 15G AVENTURA, FL 33810	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated on or about August 6, 2003, as amended (Store 36)	36	\$520.32
121803143	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 19406 Merion Circle Huntington Beach, CA 92648	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/07/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4118 - Huntington Beach)		\$0.00
121803144	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 19406 Merion Circle Huntington Beach, CA 92648	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4350 - Laguna Niguel)		\$0.00
121803145	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 5912 Edinger Avenue Huntington Beach, CA 92649	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4450 - Stockton)		\$0.00
121803146	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 5912 Edinger Avenue Huntington Beach, CA 92649	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4451 - Lodi)		\$0.00
121803147	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 5912 Edinger Avenue Huntington Beach, CA 92649	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4452 - Clovis)		\$0.00
121803148	Halico Gold LLC	Halico Gold LLC 5912 Edinger Avenue Huntington Beach, CA 92649	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/01/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4455 - Turlock)		\$0.00
121803164	HangZhou TianYuan Pet Products Co., Ltd	HangZhou TianYuan Pet Products Co., Ltd No.10-1 Xing Ling Road XingQiaoTown YuHang District Hangzhou, 311100	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121803170	Hapa Unlimited, Inc.	Hapa Unlimited, Inc. 18017 Chatsworth Street Suite 450 Granado Hills, CA 91344	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121802278	Hardeep Dhaliwal (Entity Pending)	Hardeep Dhaliwal (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/22/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Sherman)		\$0.00
122000015	Harmony Shopping Plaza, LLC	Harmony Shopping Plaza, LLC 3980 TAMPA RD #205 OLDSMAR, FL 34677	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated November 20, 2009, as amended (Store 25)	25	\$469.13
140000278	Harper's Station LLC	Harper's Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Co 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease		\$0.00
121900018	Hartville Station, LLC	Hartville Station, LLC Attn: Robert F. Meyers, COO 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/30/2016, as amended (Hartville, OH)	Hartville, OH (4380)	\$0.00
121900085	Harvest Station LLC	Harvest Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Company 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/26/2016, as amended (Akron, OH)	Akron, OH (Springfield Twp) (0115)	\$0.00
121803196	Hawkeye Enterprises, LLC	Hawkeye Enterprises, LLC 853 Bluff Brook Drive O'Fallon, MO 63366	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/15/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4226 - St. Charles)		\$0.00
121803254	Healthy Pets, LLC	Healthy Pets, LLC 4105 Sky Ranch Drive Glenwood Springs, CO 81601	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/18/2023 (Store #3036 - Falcon)		\$0.00
121803279	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #247 - Green Bay)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121803280	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4086 - Green Bay)		\$0.00
121803281	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/04/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4204 - West Bend)		\$0.00
121803282	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/09/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4298 - Sheboygan)		\$0.00
121803283	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4299 - Neenah)		\$0.00
121803284	Heather Management, LLC	Heather Management, LLC 1165 Lakeview Rd. West Bend, WI 53090	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4325 - Racine)		\$0.00
121805996	Heritage Seymour I, LLC	Heritage Seymour I, LLC c/o Heritage Capital Management LLC 123 Prospect Street PO Box 627 Ridgewood, NJ 07451	PSP Distribution, LLC	Commercial Industrial Lease Agreement, dated January 1, 2012, as amended (Seymour, IN)	IN Distribution Center	\$0.00
121803316	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY 200 Connell Drive 5th Floor Berkley Heights, NJ 07922	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Lease And Financing Agreement Schedule Number 5343918198000007		\$0.00
121803317	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY 200 Connell Drive 5th Floor Berkley Heights, NJ 07922	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Lease And Financing Agreement Schedule Number 5343918198000008		\$0.00
121803318	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY	HEWLETT-PACKARD FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY 200 Connell Drive 5th Floor Berkley Heights, NJ 07922	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Lease And Financing Agreement Schedule Number 5343918198000006		\$0.00
121900081	Hickory Plaza Shopping Center, Inc.	Hickory Plaza Shopping Center, Inc. c/o JJ Gumberg Co. 1051 Brinton Road Pittsburgh, PA 15221	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/25/1998, as amended (Hermitage, PA)	Hermitage, PA (0111)	\$1,031.87
121803339	High Point Estates Inc.	High Point Estates Inc. 210 Ellis Rd. Westminster, MA 01473	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/12/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4269 - Franklin)		\$0.00
121803340	High Youth Limited	High Youth Limited No.616 ,	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900214	Highland Commons-Boone, LLC	Highland Commons-Boone, LLC c/o Aston Properties, Inc. 610 E. Morehead St. Suite 100 Charlotte, NC 28202	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/30/2011, as amended (Boone, NC)	Boone, NC (8048)	\$0.00
121803344	Highland Traders, LLC	Highland Traders, LLC 853 Highway 35 Middleton, NJ 07748	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/07/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4305 - Middletown)		\$0.00
121803345	Highland Traders, LLC	Highland Traders, LLC 853 Highway 35 Middleton, NJ 07748	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/20/2009, as renewed or amended (Store #9046 - Hazlet)		\$0.00
121803346	Highland Traders, LLC	Highland Traders, LLC 853 Highway 35 Middleton, NJ 07748	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #9050 - Berkeley Heights)		\$0.00
121803347	Highland Traders, LLC	Highland Traders, LLC 853 Highway 35 Middleton, NJ 07748	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2012, as renewed or amended (Store #9065 - Wall Township)		\$0.00
121803352	Hill's Pet Nutrition Sales, Inc.	Hill's Pet Nutrition Sales, Inc. P.O. Box 148 Topeka, KS 66601-0148	PSP Group, LLC	Trailer Wrapping Memorandum of Understanding		\$0.00
121803351	Hill's Pet Nutrition Sales, Inc.	Hill's Pet Nutrition Sales, Inc. P.O. Box 148 Topeka, KS 66601-0148	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Amendment No. 1 to 2024 Pet Supplies Joint Business Plan Agreement		\$0.00
122000202	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Copley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 150)	150	\$0.00
122000203	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Copley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 151)	151	\$0.00
122000204	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Copley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 152)	152	\$0.00
122000205	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Copley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 153)	153	\$0.00
122000206	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Copley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 154)	154	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000207	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Copley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2024, as amended or extended (Store 155)	155	\$0.00
122000208	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Copley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/04/2023, as amended or extended (Store 156)	156	\$0.00
122000209	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Copley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/16/2023, as amended or extended (Store 157)	157	\$0.00
122000210	Hodge RTO Group Inc.	Hodge RTO Group Inc. 605 Roy Copley Road Lexington, NC 27292	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/02/2024, as amended or extended (Store 158)	158	\$0.00
121803372	Hoffman Unlimited LLC	Hoffman Unlimited LLC 866 Prairie Drive Milliken, CO 80543	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/19/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4314 - Thornton)		\$0.00
121803374	Hogan, Inc.	Hogan, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/01/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4344 - Wheat Ridge)		\$0.00
121803383	HORIZONTAL Integration, Inc.	HORIZONTAL Integration, Inc. 1660 S. Highway 100 Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work for Retained Team Support 2024		\$124,915.00
121803384	Horizontal Integration, Inc.	Horizontal Integration, Inc. 1660 S. Highway 100 Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work for Salesforce Data Cloud, Marketing Cloud, Personalization Design & Implement Ph 1		\$0.00
121803385	Horizontal Integration, Inc.	Horizontal Integration, Inc. 1660 S. Highway 100 Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416	PSP Group, LLC	Master Service Agreement		\$0.00
121803386	Horizontal Integration, Inc.	Horizontal Integration, Inc. 1660 S. Highway 100 Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416	PSP Group, LLC	Managed Services SOW		\$0.00
121803388	Horizontal, Inc.	Horizontal, Inc. 1660 S. Hwy 100 Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work Change Order 1 - Pet Supplies Plus Commerce Modernization: Design, Develop, Deliver		\$0.00
121803397	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/1997, as renewed or amended (Store #97 - Appleton)		\$0.00
121803398	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/23/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #187 - Ballwin)		\$0.00
121803399	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/14/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4081 - Evansville)		\$0.00
121803400	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4147 - Normal)		\$0.00
121803401	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4155 - Waukesha)		\$0.00
121803402	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4156 - Orlando)		\$0.00
121803403	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4182 - Fort Wayne)		\$0.00
121803404	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4183 - Florissant)		\$0.00
121803405	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4218 - Lexington)		\$0.00
121803406	HSA Corporation	HSA Corporation 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4248 - Clarksville)		\$0.00
121803407	HSN Enterprise, Inc.	HSN Enterprise, Inc. 1361 Watertree Rd. Terre Haute, IN 47803	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/02/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4085 - Terre Haute)		\$0.00
121900098	Huber Management Corporation	Huber Management Corporation 7333 Paragon Rd. Suite 150 Dayton, OH 45459	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/30/2003, as amended (Centerville, OH)	Centerville, OH (0143)	\$0.00
121803411	Hugfun International Hong Kong Ltd.	Hugfun International Hong Kong Ltd. 18/F, GINZA SQUARE 565-567 NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON,	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000014	Hundred Fires Ltd	Hundred Fires Ltd 106 Satsuma Drive ATTN CARMEN CUELLO Altamonte Springs, FL 32714	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated May 6, 1991, as amended (Store 24)	24	\$0.00
121803429	Hutchison Enterprises, Inc.	Hutchison Enterprises, Inc. 5360 Shoreview Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55417	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/13/2024, as renewed (Store #3007 - Eagan)		\$0.00
121900104	Iacono Family LP	Iacono Family LP c/o Kohr Royer Griffith Inc 1480 Dublin Rd. Columbus, Oh 43215	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/18/2004, as amended (Upper Arlington, OH)	Upper Arlington, OH (0158)	\$0.00
121803461	ICIMS, Inc.	ICIMS, Inc. 101 Crawfords Corner Road Suite 3-100 Holmdel, NJ 07733	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Renewal Order Form		\$0.00
121803472	Ideal Software Systems Inc	Ideal Software Systems Inc Ideal Software Systems Inc 3839 Highway 45 North Meridian, MS 39301	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Customer App Service Agreement		\$0.00
121803490	IKPM Pet Supply, LLC	IKPM Pet Supply, LLC 1515 Ralston Branch Way Sugar Land, TX 77479	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/26/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4437 - Sugar Land)		\$0.00
121803498	Illumis, Inc.	Illumis, Inc. 975 Johnnie Dodds Blvd. Ste B Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121803500	IMG College, LLC	IMG College, LLC P.O. Box 843038 Kansas City, MO 64184-3038	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to Marketing Agreement		\$0.00
121803514	IncWorx, Inc. d/b/a IncWorx Consulting	IncWorx, Inc. d/b/a IncWorx Consulting 1901 N. Roselle Rd Suite 800 Schaumburg, IL 60195	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement for Consulting Services		\$0.00
121900130	Independence Town Center, LLC	Independence Town Center, LLC 6111A Burgundy Hill Drive Burlington, KY 41005	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/24/2014, as amended (Independence, KY)	Independence, KY (0228)	\$0.00
121900135	Indian Creek Commons LLC	Indian Creek Commons LLC c/o Realty Resource Capital Corp 7600 Jericho Turnpike Suite 402 Woodbury, NY 11797	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/17/2014, as amended (Indianapolis, IN)	Indianapolis, IN (Lawrence) (0239)	\$0.00
121803518	Indiana Economic Development Corporation	Indiana Economic Development Corporation One North Capitol Avenue Suite 700 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2288	PSP Distribution, LLC	Economic Development For A Growing Economy (Edge) Tax Credit Agreement		\$0.00
121803520	IndiTex Ventures LLC	IndiTex Ventures LLC 6742 FM 2187 Road Sealy, TX 77474	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/30/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4225 - Houston)		\$0.00
121900146	Inserra Supermarkets, Inc.	Inserra Supermarkets, Inc. 20 Ridge Road Mahwah, NJ 07430	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/01/2015, as amended (Wallington, NJ)	Wallington, NJ (4028)	\$0.00
121803577	Intelligent Direct, Inc.	Intelligent Direct, Inc. 10 First Street Wellsboro, PA 16901	Franchise Group, Inc.	Web Application Agreement		\$0.00
121803613	International Franchise Professionals Group, Inc.	International Franchise Professionals Group, Inc. 499 Ernston Road Suite B9 Parlin, NJ 08859	PSP Franchising, LLC	Non Exclusive Referral Agreement		\$395.00
121803617	Intersand America Corp.	Intersand America Corp. 1880 Great Western Drive Windsor, CO 80550	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	OdourLock* Technology Study Agreement		\$0.00
121803618	Intersand America Corp.	Intersand America Corp. 1880 Great Western Drive Windsor, CO 80550	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121803643	Iron Mountain Information Management, Inc.	Iron Mountain Information Management, Inc. 1101 Enterprise Drive Royersford, PA 19468	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Customer Agreement		\$0.00
121803661	Iscott Enterprises, Inc.	Iscott Enterprises, Inc. 2649 E Grand River Ave Howell, MI 48843-8589	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/12/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #135 - Howell)		\$0.00
122000211	J & M Franchising, LLC	J & M Franchising, LLC 400 Union Avenue SE, Suite 200 Olympia, WA 98501	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/06/2024, as amended or extended (Store 340)	340	\$0.00
121803677	J&C Pet Supply, LLC	J&C Pet Supply, LLC 1095 A Towbin Ave. Lakewood, NJ 08701	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121803683	J.B. Hunt Transport, Inc.	J.B. Hunt Transport, Inc. 9101 Tonnelle Ave North Bergen, NJ 07047	PSP Distribution, LLC	Dedicated Contract Services Carrier Agreement		\$0.00
121803696	JA Adventurers, LLC	JA Adventurers, LLC 120 East Commons Dr. St. Simon's Island, GA 31522	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/08/2005, as renewed or amended (Store #8032 - Brunswick)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
129990010	JA Adventurers, LLC	JA Adventurers, LLC	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/03/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #8036 - St. Mary's)		\$0.00
		16121 Haddam Ln Westfield, IN 46062				
121900050	Jack W. Eichelberger Trust	Jack W. Eichelberger Trust <del>9066 Kettering Blvd. Moreine, OH 45439</del>	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/03/1995, as amended (Kettering, OH)	Kettering, OH (0088)	\$959.93
121803709	Jackson Investors, Inc.	Jackson Investors, Inc. c/o Pet Supplies Plus, 1300 MacDade Boulevard Woodlyn, PA 19094	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/12/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #4009 - Woodlyn)		\$0.00
121803713	Jacquard Group Limited	Jacquard Group Limited 82 St John Street London, EC1M 4JN	PSP Group, LLC	Order Form #12		\$0.00
121802284	James Long (Entity Pending)	James Long (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/21/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - San Marcos)		\$0.00
121802282	Jamison Liggett (Entity Pending)	Jamison Liggett (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/09/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Stonegate/Parker)		\$0.00
122000032	Jensen Beach Station LLC	Jensen Beach Station LLC Attn: Leasing Department 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease, executed on or about September 2024 (Store 68)	68	\$0.00
121803770	JFI Enterprises, Inc.	JFI Enterprises, Inc. 1366 Whitehouse Ct. Rochester Hills, MI 48306	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/11/1992, as renewed or amended (Store #23 - Oxford)		\$0.00
121803781	JJ International, LLC	JJ International, LLC 24784 High Plateau Court Stone Ridge, VA 20105	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/28/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4487 - Sterling )		\$0.00
121900173	JLIX Milford Crossing Master Tenant, LLC	JLIX Milford Crossing Master Tenant, LLC PO Box 412638 Boston, MA 02241-2638	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/30/2017, as amended (Milford, MA)	Milford, MA (4161)	\$0.00
122000012	Jochi Investments LLC	Jochi Investments LLC 106 Satsuma Drive ATTN CARMEN CUELLO Altamonte Springs, FL 32714	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated May 6, 1991, as amended (Store 24)	24	\$0.00
121803793	Johanneson's of North Dakota	Johanneson's of North Dakota 2301 Johanneson Drive NW Bemidji, MN 56601-4101	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/02/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4348 - Minot)		\$0.00
121803794	Johanneson's of North Dakota	Johanneson's of North Dakota 2301 Johanneson Drive NW Bemidji, MN 56601-4101	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4612 - Bemidji)		\$0.00
121803799	John Squared Capital LLC	John Squared Capital LLC 5 Tennis Terrace Sparta, NJ 07871	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/12/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4359 - Stanhope)		\$0.00
121803811	Jones Naturals, LLC	Jones Naturals, LLC 4960 28th Ave Rockford, IL 61109	PSP Group, LLC	Private Label Agreement		\$0.00
121900062	Joseph Plaza, LLC	Joseph Plaza, LLC c/o Joseph Brothers Company 4133 Talmadge Road Toledo, OH 43623	PSP Stores, LLC	Business Property Lease, dated 01/31/2012, as amended (Toledo, OH)	Toledo, OH (0014)	\$1,187.36
140000238	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. 383 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10017	Franchise Group, Inc.	Master Commercial Card Agreement dated December 7, 2023		\$0.00
121803845	JTSS Enterprises, Inc.	JTSS Enterprises, Inc. 15060 Eureka Rd. Southgate, MI 48124	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/22/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #231 - Southgate)		\$0.00
140000239	Kaiser Permanente Hawaii	Kaiser Permanente Hawaii 711 Kapiolani Boulevard Suite 400 Honolulu, HI 96813	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Agreement		\$0.00
122000219	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 384)	384	\$0.00
122000220	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 385)	385	\$0.00
122000221	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 386)	386	\$0.00
122000222	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 387)	387	\$0.00
122000223	Kamerade Group, LLC	Kamerade Group, LLC 58 Brookfield Lenox Road Tifton, GA 31794	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 472)	472	\$0.00
122000003	Kancov Investment Limited Partnership	Kancov Investment Limited Partnership 27750 STANSBURY, STE 200 FARMINGTON, MI 48334	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated February 10, 2014, as amended (Store 15)	15	<del>\$491,169.00</del>
122000212	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/01/2023, as amended or extended (Store 1026)	1026	\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000213	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2016, as amended or extended (Store 1051)	1051	\$0.00
122000214	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2016, as amended or extended (Store 1061)	1061	\$0.00
122000215	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2016, as amended or extended (Store 418)	418	\$0.00
122000216	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2016, as amended or extended (Store 419)	419	\$0.00
122000217	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/10/2022, as amended or extended (Store 429)	429	\$0.00
122000218	KAPPA Investments LLC	KAPPA Investments LLC 1099 Jefferson Drive West Forest, VA 24551	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/17/2022, as amended or extended (Store 438)	438	\$0.00
121803895	KC's House, LLC	208 St. James Avenue, Suite B Goose Creek, SC 29445	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/05/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4295 - Charleston East/Mount Pleasant)		\$0.00
121803921	Kenbo, LLC	20525 N Plumwood Drive Kildeer, IL 60047	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/15/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4319 - Wauconda)		\$0.00
121802275	Kenneth Crowder (Entity Pending)	Kenneth Crowder (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/16/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Charlotte)		\$0.00
121900137	Kercheval Owner LLC	Kercheval Owner LLC c/o Versa Real Estate, LLC 326 E. Fourth Street Suite 200 Rotal Oak, MI 48067	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/25/2014, as amended (Grosse Pointe, MI)	Grosse Pointe, MI (0242)	\$1,981.75
121900024	Kerrville Dorado Partners, LLC	Kerrville Dorado Partners, LLC c/o Dorado Development Co. 19787 West Interstate 10 Suite 201 San Antonio, TX 78257	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 04/20/2005, as amended (Kerrville, TX)	Kerrville, TX	\$637.16
121803925	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/02/1992, as renewed or amended (Store #19 - Owosso)		\$0.00
121803926	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/02/1992, as renewed or amended (Store #21 - Grand Blanc)		\$0.00
121803927	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/03/1992, as renewed or amended (Store #24 - Mount Morris)		\$0.00
121803928	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/04/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #105 - Bay City)		\$0.00
121803929	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/18/2001, as renewed or amended (Store #127 - Saginaw)		\$0.00
121803930	Kessel Enterprises, LLC	Kessel Enterprises, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/22/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #177 - Petoskey)		\$0.00
121803931	Kessel Investment Company, LLC	Kessel Investment Company, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/16/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #130 - Washington Twp.)		\$0.00
121803932	Kessel Investment Company, LLC	Kessel Investment Company, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #175 - Rochester Hills)		\$0.00
121803933	Kessel Investment Company, LLC	Kessel Investment Company, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2010, as renewed or amended (Store #201 - Sault Ste Marie)		\$0.00
121803934	Kessel Investment Company, LLC	Kessel Investment Company, LLC G-7750 South Saginaw St., Suite #5 Grand Blanc, MI 48439	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #236 - Gaylord)		\$0.00
140000240	KeyBank	KeyBank 88 E. Broad St., Suite 200 Columbus, OH 43215	American Freight, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121803960	Kids First Toys Co., Ltd	Kids First Toys Co., Ltd No.39 Dazhou Road Yuhuatal District Nanjing City, 210012	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900056	KIN Properties, Inc.	KIN Properties, Inc. Attn: General Counsel 185 NW Spanish River Blvd. Suite 100 Boca Raton, FL 33431	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/21/1987, as amended (Whitehall, PA)	Whitehall, PA (9026)	\$167.20

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900171	King City Improvements, LLC	King City Improvements, LLC c/o DLC Management Corporation 565 Taxter Road Suite 400 Elmsford, NY 10523	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/04/2017, as amended (Mount Vernon, IL)	Mount Vernon, IL (4153)	\$0.00
121803988	King Hammy I, LLC	King Hammy I, LLC 12505 Memorial Drive, Suite 330 Houston, TX 77024-6051	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/12/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4427 - Missouri City)		\$0.00
121803989	King Hammy II, LLC	King Hammy II, LLC 12505 Memorial Drive, Suite 330 Houston, TX 77024-6051	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/27/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4434 - Pearland)		\$0.00
122000036	Kingsville Retail Group, LP	Kingsville Retail Group, LP PO Box 204391 Attn: John O'Shaughnessy Austin, TX 78720	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Commercial Lease dated August 9, 2013, as amended (Store 1024)	1024	\$300.00
121802287	Kiran Patel (Entity Pending)	Kiran Patel (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/10/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Woodbridge)		\$0.00
121804025	KLS Pets, LLC	KLS Pets, LLC 602 Bainbridge Drive Mullica Hill, NJ 08062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/17/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4634 - West Deptford)		\$0.00
121900079	KNM Lee Properties LLC	KNM Lee Properties LLC 999 High Street Wadsworth , OH 44281	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/01/2006, as amended (Mansfield, OH)	Mansfield, OH (0106)	\$0.00
121804039	KonaTex Ventures, LLC	KonaTex Ventures, LLC 7911 Appomattox Drive Austin, TX 78745	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/13/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4432 - Austin)		\$0.00
121804084	KS Pet Retail Five, LLC	KS Pet Retail Five, LLC 770 W. Bedford Euless Rd. Hurst, TX 76053	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/11/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4168 - Overland Park)		\$0.00
121900217	KSL Realty North Providence LLC	KSL Realty North Providence LLC 1403 Douglas Avenue North Providence, RI 02908	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/01/2006, as amended (North Providence, RI)	North Providence, RI (9010)	\$0.00
121804089	Kuhl Business Concepts, LLC	Kuhl Business Concepts, LLC 8286 E Tumbleweed Drive Scottsdale, AZ 85266	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/21/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4406 - Phoenix)		\$0.00
121804105	K-Zoo Pet, Inc.	K-Zoo Pet, Inc. 5062 Colony Woods Dr. Kalamazoo, MI 49009	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/10/2006, as renewed or amended (Store #170 - Kalamazoo)		\$0.00
121900092	Lakewood (Ohio) Station LLC	Lakewood (Ohio) Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Co. 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Retail Space Lease, dated 02/16/2011, as amended (Lakewood, OH)	Lakewood, OH (0128)	\$0.00
121804174	Ledgers Pantry, LLC	Ledgers Pantry, LLC 14090 FM 2920, Ste. G551 Tomball, TX 77377	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/14/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4542 - Eldersburg)		\$0.00
121804175	LeFort Pet Supplies, Inc.	LeFort Pet Supplies, Inc. 1548 Breezeridge Dr. Des Peres, MO 63131	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/28/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #241 - Warson Woods)		\$0.00
121804182	Left Moon Consulting Group LLC	Left Moon Consulting Group LLC 478 Sylvester Trail Highlands Ranch, CO 80129	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/10/2022, as renewed (Store #3009 - Highlands Ranch)		\$0.00
121804183	LegacyPets Inc.	LegacyPets Inc. 98 N Floral Leaf Cir The Woodlands, TX 77381	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4321 - Conroe)		\$0.00
121804186	Lehigh Valley Industrial Park Lot 4 Owner, LLC	Lehigh Valley Industrial Park Lot 4 Owner, LLC  BCDPF Radar Distribution Center LLC c/o Ares 1200 17th Street Suite 2900 Denver, CO 80202	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	First Amednment to Lease	PA Distribution Center	\$0.00
121804187	Lehigh Valley Industrial Park Lot 4 Owner, LLC BCDPF Radar Distribution Center LLC Miles Tedder Matt Devitt	Lehigh Valley Industrial Park Lot 4 Owner, LLC BCDPF Radar Distribution Center LLC Miles Tedder Matt Devitt P.O. Box 9183433 Chicago, IL 60691-3433	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Property Sale and Lease Assignment Notification	PA Distribution Center	\$0.00
121804203	Level 10, LLC	Level 10, LLC 2495 Pembroke Ave. Hoffman Estates, IL 60169	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Project Change Request		\$22,289.78
121804227	Level 10, LLC	Level 10, LLC 2495 Pembroke Ave. Hoffman Estates, IL 60169	PSP Stores, LLC	Sales Order Confirmation		\$0.00
129990271	LexisNexis , a division of RELX Inc.	LexisNexis , a division of RELX Inc. 1801 Varsity Drive Raleigh, NC 27606	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	MSA, dated November 30, 2024		\$0.00
121900219	LGM Equities, LLC	LGM Equities, LLC c/o Milbrook Properties Ltd. 42 Bayview Ave. Manhasset, NY 11030	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/01/2009, as amended (West Hempstead, NY)	West Hempstead , NY (9016)	\$0.00
121804236	LH Bolingbrook Weber, L.L.C.	LH Bolingbrook Weber, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/30/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4515 - Bolingbrook)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121804239	LH Crystal Lake, L.L.C.	LH Crystal Lake, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/09/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4160 - Crystal Lake)		\$0.00
121804240	LH Grayslake, L.L.C.	LH Grayslake, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/30/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4516 - Grayslake)		\$0.00
121804241	LH Homer Glen, L.L.C.	LH Homer Glen, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/28/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4196 - Homer Glen)		\$0.00
121804242	LH LaPorte, L.L.C.	LH LaPorte, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/26/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4087 - La Porte)		\$0.00
121804243	LH Plainfield, L.L.C.	LH Plainfield, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/17/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4037 - Plainfield)		\$0.00
121804244	LH Villa Park, L.L.C.	LH Villa Park, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/17/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #72 - Villa Park)		\$0.00
121804245	Li & FUNG (TRADING) LIMITED	Li & FUNG (TRADING) LIMITED Lifung Tower 888 Cheung Sha Wan Road Kowloon,	PSP Group, LLC	Buying Agency Agreement		\$0.00
121900113	Lincoln Grace Investments, LLC	Lincoln Grace Investments, LLC c/o Washington Properties, Inc. 400 Skokie Blvd. Suite 425 Northbrook, IL 60062	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/15/2011, as amended (Chicago, IL)	Chicago, IL (0205)	\$2,518.87
121900167	Linear Retail #9 LLC	Linear Retail #9 LLC c/o Linear Retail Properties, LLC 77 South Bedford Street Suite 401 Burlington, MA 01803	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/10/2017, as amended (Nashua, NH)	Nashua, NH (4137)	\$652.60
121900235	Linear Retail Waltham #1 LLC	Linear Retail Waltham #1 LLC c/o Linear Retail Properties, LLC 77 South Bedford Street Suite 401 Burlington, MA 01803	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/20/2013, as amended (Waltham, MA)	Waltham, MA (9064)	\$722.00
121804312	Little Paws, LLC	Little Paws, LLC 7911 Platinum Ct. Boerne, TX 78015	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4472 - Boerne)		\$0.00
122000224	Lively Holdings, LLC	Lively Holdings, LLC 1170 Clover Hill Lane Elgin, IL 60120	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/20/2024, as amended or extended (Store 482)	482	\$0.00
121804392	Love Your Neighbor Well, LLC	Love Your Neighbor Well, LLC 10804 Bridgeport Drive Temple, TX 76502	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/09/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4635 - Temple)		\$0.00
121804409	Lucid Software Inc.	Lucid Software Inc. 10355 S Jordan Gateway #150 South Jordan, UT 84095	PSP Group, LLC	Lucid Order Form		\$0.00
121804411	Lukaluk, LLC	Lukaluk, LLC 5985 Chester Way Denver, CO 80238	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/28/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4597 - Green Valley Ranch)		\$0.00
121804423	M & A Ventures	M & A Ventures c/o REPAY 3 West Paces Ferry Road Suite 200 Atlanta, GA 30309	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Electronic Payment Contract		\$0.00
122000001	M&S Investment Group, LLC	M&S Investment Group, LLC 4985 West Colonial Drive Orlando, FL 32808	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Assignment of Lease, dated October 27, 2014 (Store 3)	3	\$854.39
121804432	M.I. Industries, Incorporated	M.I. Industries, Incorporated 55 Westport Drive Suite 200 St. Louis, MO 63145	PSP Group, LLC	Freezer Agreement		\$0.00
121804434	M3 Ventures #4091, LLC	M3 Ventures #4091, LLC c/o 191 Alps Rd., Suite 13-A Athens, GA 30606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/15/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4091 - Warner Robins)		\$0.00
121804435	M3 Ventures #4105, LLC	M3 Ventures #4105, LLC c/o 191 Alps Rd., Suite 13-A Athens, GA 30606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/21/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4105 - Macon)		\$0.00
121804436	M3 Ventures #8024, LLC	M3 Ventures #8024, LLC c/o 191 Alps Rd., Suite 13-A Athens, GA 30606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/06/2010, as renewed or amended (Store #8024 - Asheville)		\$0.00
121804437	M3 Ventures #8029, LLC	M3 Ventures #8029, LLC c/o 191 Alps Rd., Suite 13-A Athens, GA 30606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2004, as renewed or amended (Store #8029 - Athens)		\$0.00
121804438	M3 Ventures #8034, LLC	M3 Ventures #8034, LLC c/o 191 Alps Rd., Suite 13-A Athens, GA 30606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/07/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #8034 - Carrollton)		\$0.00
121804440	MAAK Corp.	MAAK Corp. 7907 Sendero Ridge Fair Oaks Ranch, TX 78015	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/25/2024 (Store #3041 - San Antonio)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121804454	Madison Avery Partners, LLC	Madison Avery Partners, LLC c/o Pet Supplies Plus, 1300 MacDade Boulevard Woodlyn, PA 19094	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4286 - Cherry Hill)		\$0.00
121804455	Madjeff, Inc.	Madjeff, Inc. 45 Longview Dr. Scarsdale, NY 10583	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #4056 - Yorktown Heights)		\$0.00
121804461	Magnifico Pet Holdings, LLC	Magnifico Pet Holdings, LLC c/o Pet Supplies Plus, 1300 MacDade Boulevard Woodlyn, PA 19094	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/13/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4545 - Bradenton)		\$0.00
122000225	Magnolia Furniture, Inc.	Magnolia Furniture, Inc. 8848 Dawes Lake Road South Mobile, AL 36619	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/27/2013, as amended or extended (Store 380)	380	\$0.00
122000226	Magnolia Furniture, Inc.	Magnolia Furniture, Inc. 8848 Dawes Lake Road South Mobile, AL 36619	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/16/2015, as amended or extended (Store 499)	499	\$0.00
121804477	Main Street Pet Supply, LLC	Main Street Pet Supply, LLC 31500 Northwestern Highway, Suite 175 Farmington Hills, MI 48334	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #66 - Ann Arbor)		\$0.00
121804523	Manhattan Associates, Inc.	Manhattan Associates, Inc. 2300 Windy Ridge Parkway 10th Floor Atlanta, GA 30339	PSP Distribution, LLC	SaaS Services Agreement		\$279,448.55
121804545	MANNimals, Inc.	MANNimals, Inc. 2517 2nd Avenue West Seattle, WA 98119	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/14/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4628 - Burlington)		\$0.00
121804552	Marchan Enterprise, LLC	Marchan Enterprise, LLC Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street Wilmington, DE 19801	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/13/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4246 - Berwyn)		\$0.00
121900231	Margand Enterprises, LLC	Margand Enterprises, LLC 1680 Route 23 Suite 330 Wayne, NJ 07470	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/18/2012, as amended (Fair Lawn, NJ)	Fair Lawn, NJ (9056)	\$0.00
121804557	MaRick Inc.	MaRick Inc. 566 Fiesta Court Fairfield, CA 94533	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4229 - Vacaville)		\$0.00
121804573	MarketSpark, Inc.	MarketSpark, Inc. 750 B Street Suite 2750 San Diego, CA 92101	PSP Group, LLC	MarketSpark Master Service Agreement		\$0.00
140000244	MarketSphere Consulting, LLC	MarketSphere Consulting, LLC 154 Krog St, Suite 100 Atlanta, GA 30307	Franchise Group, Inc.	Claimant Agreement dated January 16, 2023		\$405.57
121804575	Marla Enterprise, LLC	Marla Enterprise, LLC Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street Wilmington, DE 19801	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/12/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4245 - Southampton)		\$0.00
121804582	Marmaduke's Munchies, LLC	Marmaduke's Munchies, LLC 9011 Sendera Dr. Magnolia, TX 77354	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/06/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4358 - Kingwood)		\$0.00
121804586	Marshfield Pets, LLC	Marshfield Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/07/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4428 - Marshfield)		\$0.00
121804632	Maverick Pets, LLC	Maverick Pets, LLC 4068 Lenox Drive Cincinnati, OH 45245	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/23/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4592 - Milford)		\$0.00
121804633	Max Bull, Inc.	Max Bull, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/02/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4281 - Arvada)		\$0.00
121804634	Max Pets Supplies, LLC	Max Pets Supplies, LLC 2214 Cortona Mist San Antonio, TX 78260	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/15/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4638 - San Antonio)		\$0.00
121900047	Mayrich III, Ltd.	Mayrich III, Ltd. 761 East 200th Street Euclid, Oh 44119	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 03/31/2009, as amended (Lyndhurst, OH)	Lyndhurst, OH (0083)	\$2,112.62
122000026	MBABJB Holdings LLC	MBABJB Holdings LLC 2425 Pineapple Ave #108	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated March 3, 2011, as amended (Store 47)	47	<del>\$398,660.00</del>
121804648	McCabe Way Irvine LLC Mileski Living Trust	McCabe Way Irvine LLC Mileski Living Trust 1971 W 190TH STREET SUITE 100 TORRANCE, CA 90504	PSP Distribution, LLC	Amended and Restated Building Lease		\$0.00
121804649	MCCABE WAY IRVINE, LLC	MCCABE WAY IRVINE, LLC 1971 W 190TH STREET SUITE 100 TORRANCE, CA 90504	PSP Distribution, LLC	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Building Lease		\$0.00
121804650	McCabe Way Irvine, LLC	McCabe Way Irvine, LLC 1971 W 190TH STREET SUITE 100 TORRANCE, CA 90504	PSP Distribution, LLC	HVAC Replacement Agreement		\$0.00
121804658	McPetsoi, Inc.	McPetsoi, Inc. 33300 Five Mile Road, Suite 200 Livonia, MI 48154	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/29/2000, as renewed or amended (Store #118 - Fenton)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900206	Meadowbrook Shopping Center Associates, LLC	Meadowbrook Shopping Center Associates, LLC 30600 Northwestern Suite 430 Farmington Hills, MI 48334	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/24/2013, as amended (Novi, MI)	Novi, MI (4557)	\$0.00
121804689	Mega Kyon Inc.	Mega Kyon Inc. 64 N Mill Street Hopkinton, MA 01748	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/03/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4471 - Attleboro)		\$0.00
121804693	Melian Labs Inc. dba MyTime	Melian Labs Inc. dba MyTime 600 California Street 11F San Francisco, CA 94108	PSP Group, LLC	First Amendment to Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
140000245	MettLife Legal Plans, Inc.	MettLife Legal Plans, Inc. 1111 Superior Avenue Cleveland, OH 44114-2507	Franchise Group, Inc.	Extension of the Franchise Group, Inc. Agreement and Addendum dated April 17, 2024		\$0.00
121804715	Metro East PSP	Metro East PSP 664 Royal Crest Way O'Fallon, IL 62269	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4619 - O'Fallon)		\$0.00
121900241	MFB Glenville, LLC	MFB Glenville, LLC RD Management LLC 810 Seventh Avenue 10th floor New York, NY 10019	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/23/2014, as amended (Glenville, NY)	Glenville, NY (9076)	\$919.34
121804720	MIA of South Carolina, LLC	MIA of South Carolina, LLC 208 St. James Avenue, Suite B Goose Creek, SC 29445	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/10/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4329 - Murrell's Inlet)		\$0.00
129900061	Michelle Lambert (Entity Pending)	Michelle Lambert (Entity Pending) Corporation Trust Center 1209 Orange Street Wilmington, DE 19801	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/04/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - N/A)		\$0.00
121804732	Michiana Pets, Inc.	Michiana Pets, Inc. 5062 Colony Woods Dr. Kalamazoo, MI 49009	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/14/2005, as renewed or amended (Store #166 - Goshen)		\$0.00
121804733	Michigan Office Solutions (MOS)	Michigan Office Solutions (MOS) 40000 Grand River Ave. Ste 500 Novi, MI 48375	PSP Stores, LLC	Guaranteed Maintenance Agreement (GMA)		\$0.00
121804737	Michigan Office Solutions Integrity One Technologies	Michigan Office Solutions Integrity One Technologies 801 N Capitol Ave Indianapolis, IN 46204	PSP Stores, LLC	Customer Authorization for Equipment Removal, Disposal, Freight Return and Buyout Expectations		\$0.00
121804738	Michigan Office Solutions, Inc. (Xerox Business Solutions Midwest)	Michigan Office Solutions, Inc. (Xerox Business Solutions Midwest)  40000 Grand River Ave. Ste 500 Novi, MI 48375	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Sales and Service Agreement		\$0.00
121804740	Microsoft	Microsoft 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	PSP Group, LLC	Microsoft Enterprise Enrollment		\$0.00
121804742	Microsoft	Microsoft 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	PSP Group, LLC	Enterprise Renewal Form		\$0.00
121804741	Microsoft	Microsoft 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to Contract Documents		\$0.00
121804744	Microsoft	Microsoft 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	PSP Group, LLC	Enterprise Update Statement		\$0.00
121804746	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	PSP Group, LLC	Microsoft Volume Licensing Agreement		\$1,095,666.86
121804745	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation 6880 Sierra Center Parkway Reno, NV 89511	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Purchase Order for Additional Premier Support Hours		\$0.00
121804750	Microsoft Licensing, GP	Microsoft Licensing, GP 1401 Elm Street 5th Floor Dallas, TX 75202	PSP Group, LLC	Purchase Order for True-Up EA for Additional Licenses		\$0.00
122000227	MID Atlantic RTO, LLC	MID Atlantic RTO, LLC 106 Umbrella Place Jupiter, FL 33458	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/16/2022, as amended or extended (Store 502)	502	\$0.00
122000228	MID Atlantic RTO, LLC	MID Atlantic RTO, LLC 106 Umbrella Place Jupiter, FL 33458	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/03/2015, as amended or extended (Store 501)	501	\$0.00
121804757	Midtown Business Partners LLC	Midtown Business Partners LLC 1218 Hazel Tulsa, OK 74114	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4355 - Tulsa)		\$0.00
121900090	Midway Market Square Elyria LLC	Midway Market Square Elyria LLC c/o Madison Properties 3611 14th Ave. Suite 420 Brooklyn, NY 11218	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/16/2001, as amended (Elyria, OH)	Elyria, OH (0123)	\$0.00
121804758	Midwestern Pet Foods, Inc.	Midwestern Pet Foods, Inc. 9634 Hedden Road Evansville, IN 47725	PSP Group, LLC	Limited Channel Exclusivity Agreement		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121804774	Mission Pets	Mission Pets 986 Mission Street 5th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121804781	MJC Enterprises, Inc.	MJC Enterprises, Inc. 42241 Garfield Rd. Clinton Township, MI 48038	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #8 - Clinton Twp)		\$0.00
121804784	MIQ Enterprises, Inc.	MIQ Enterprises, Inc. 2501 Pennington Place Valparaiso, IN 46383	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #129 - Valparaiso)		\$0.00
121804795	MO Pet Retail Three, LLC	MO Pet Retail Three, LLC 770 W. Bedford Euless Rd. Hurst, TX 76053	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/30/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4158 - Lee's Summit)		\$0.00
121804796	MO Pet Retail Two, LLC	MO Pet Retail Two, LLC 770 W. Bedford Euless Rd. Hurst, TX 76053	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/11/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4167 - Kansas City)		\$0.00
121804807	Monona Pets, LLC	Monona Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4595 - Monona)		\$0.00
121900080	Monroe Triple Net, LLC	Monroe Triple Net, LLC c/o Epic Property Management 12863 Eureka Rd. Southgate, MI 48195	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/05/2004, as amended (Monroe, MI)	Monroe, MI (0108)	\$0.00
121900000	Moody's	Moody's 7 World Trade Center at 250 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10007	Franchise Group, Inc.	Application for Moody's Rating Assessment Service by Franchise Group		\$129,643.84
140000246	<a href="#">Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, LLC</a>	<a href="#">Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, LLC 2000 Westchester Avenue 2nd Floor Purchase, NY 10577</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC Institutional Consulting Agreement For Participant Directed Retirement Plans, as amended, dated January 11, 2024</a>		\$0.00
121900009	Mount Pleasant Investments, LLC	Mount Pleasant Investments, LLC c/o Synergy Property Management 5007 S Howell Avenue Suite 115 Milwaukee, WI 53207	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/08/1994, as amended (Racine, WI)	Racine, WI (0075)	\$0.00
121804828	Mountain Country Pet Care-LLC	Mountain Country Pet Care-LLC 201 Industrial Okeene, OK 73763	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121900163	MOUNTAIN LAUREL PLAZA ASSOCIATES	MOUNTAIN LAUREL PLAZA ASSOCIATES c/o Oxford Development Company, Property Manager 301 Grant Street Suite 4500 Pittsburgh, PA 15219	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/11/2016, as amended (Latrobe, PA)	Latrobe, PA (4097)	\$0.00
121804831	Movable, Inc.	Movable, Inc. 5 Bryant Park (1065 Sixth Avenue) 9th Floor New York, NY 10018	PSP Franchising, LLC	Movable, Inc. Change Order Form		\$0.00
121804835	Moysesra Enterprises, Inc.	Moysesra Enterprises, Inc. 80 Valley View Terrace Montvale, NJ 07645	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/07/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4003 - Hillsdale)		\$0.00
121804836	MPM Belmont,, LLC	MPM Belmont,, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4289 - Belmont)		\$0.00
121804837	MPM Gastonia, LLC	MPM Gastonia, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4272 - Gastonia)		\$0.00
121804838	MPM Greensboro, LLC	MPM Greensboro, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/29/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4461 - Greensboro)		\$0.00
121804839	MPM Pecan, LLC	MPM Pecan, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/21/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4109 - Charlotte)		\$0.00
121804840	MPM Retail Holdings, LLC	MPM Retail Holdings, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #8052 - Charlotte)		\$0.00
121804841	MPMFM, LLC	MPMFM, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/02/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4189 - Fort Mill)		\$0.00
121804842	MPMRH, LLC	MPMRH, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/31/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4107 - Rock Hill)		\$0.00
121804843	MPMSC, LLC	MPMSC, LLC 19154 Rosemary Road Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/14/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4018 - Charlotte)		\$0.00
121804844	Mr Dark PSP, LLC	Mr Dark PSP, LLC 4688 N. Arrow Villa Way Boise, ID 83703	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/30/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4331 - Lehi)		\$0.00
121804845	Mr Dark PSP, LLC	Mr Dark PSP, LLC 4688 N. Arrow Villa Way Boise, ID 83703	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/19/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4423 - Garden City)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900220	MRV Dickson City, LLC	MRV Dickson City, LLC c/o Integrated Properties, Inc. P.O. Box 988 Sudbury, MA 01776	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 1/7/2020, as amended (Scranton, PA)	Scranton, PA (9022)	\$0.00
122000229	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/16/2022, as amended or extended (Store 474)	474	\$0.00
122000230	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/03/2014, as amended or extended (Store 473)	473	\$0.00
122000231	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/26/2015, as amended or extended (Store 498)	498	\$0.00
122000232	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 547)	547	\$0.00
122000233	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 550)	550	\$0.00
122000234	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 551)	551	\$0.00
122000235	MTM Ventures, LLC	MTM Ventures, LLC 1116 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28806	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/10/2020, as amended or extended (Store 554)	554	\$0.00
121900112	Muffrey LLC	Muffrey LLC c/o Kin Properties 185 NW Spanish River Blvd. Suite 100 Boca Raton, FL 33431	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/19/2011, as amended (Lincolnwood, IL)	Lincolnwood, IL (0204)	\$0.00
121804855	Mun Pets, LLC	Mun Pets, LLC  16121 Haddam Ln Westfield, IN 46062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/28/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4530 - Muncie)		\$0.00
121900006	Mundelein 83 LLC	Mundelein 83 LLC c/o Shiner Group LLC 3201 Old Glenview Road Suite 235 Wilmette, IL 60091	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/17/2005, as amended (Mundelein, IL)	Mundelein, IL (0063)	\$0.00
122000236	MW Management, Inc.	MW Management, Inc. 600 South Jefferson Street, Suite M Athens, AL 35611	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/07/2023, as amended or extended (Store 441)	441	\$0.00
122000237	MW Management, Inc.	MW Management, Inc. 600 South Jefferson Street, Suite M Athens, AL 35611	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2024, as amended or extended (Store 442)	442	\$0.00
121804870	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/29/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4360 - Killen)		\$0.00
121804871	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/13/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4361 - Round Rock)		\$0.00
121804872	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/13/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4362 - Brunswick)		\$0.00
121804873	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4375 - Twinsburg)		\$0.00
121804874	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/01/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4409 - Berea)		\$0.00
121804875	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/08/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4534)		\$0.00
121804876	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/08/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4535)		\$0.00
121804877	MYA Ventures, Inc.	MYA Ventures, Inc. 43 Village Way, Suite 204 Hudson, OH 44236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/14/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4559)		\$0.00
121804888	N&S Developments 1, LLC	N&S Developments 1, LLC 7216 Southampton Lane West Chester Township, OH 45069	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/02/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4237 - Liberty Township)		\$0.00
121804890	N&S Developments 3, LLC	N&S Developments 3, LLC 7216 Southampton Lane West Chester Township, OH 45069	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/18/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4239 - Beaver Creek)		\$0.00
121804902	NARS Capital LLC	NARS Capital LLC 3 Grace Court Plainsboro Township, NJ 08536	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/24/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4632 - Hamilton Township)		\$0.00
121804910	Nationwide Litho, Inc.	Nationwide Litho, Inc. 11728 Goldring Road Arcadia, CA 91006	PSP Group, LLC	Cardboard Carriers for Canned Pet Food Agreement		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121804974	NDM Enterprises, LLC	NDM Enterprises, LLC 45243 Daniels Court Hollywood, MD 20636	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/17/2023, as renewed (Store #3001 - California)		\$0.00
121804989	Netsertive, Inc.	Netsertive, Inc. 2450 Perimeter Park Drive Suite 105 Morrisville, NC 27560	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900232	New Creek II LLC	New Creek II LLC 500 N. Broadway Suite 201 PO Box 9010 Jericho, NY 11753	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/29/2012, as amended (Short Hills, NJ)	Short Hills, NJ (9058)	\$0.00
121900034	New Creek LLC	New Creek LLC 500 N. Broadway Suite 201 P.O. Box 9010 Jericho, NY 11753	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 07/27/1998, as amended (Medford, MA)	Medford, MA (9028)	\$0.00
121900239	New Westgate Mall LLC	New Westgate Mall LLC c/o New England Development 75 Park Plaza Boston, MA 02116	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/28/2013, as amended (Brockton, MA)	Brockton, MA (9072)	\$0.00
121805037	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/18/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #179 - Quincy)		\$0.00
121805038	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/15/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #185 - Champaign)		\$0.00
121805039	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/02/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #189 - Jacksonville)		\$0.00
121805040	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/27/2009, as renewed or amended (Store #194 - Danville)		\$0.00
121805041	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #198 - Pekin)		\$0.00
121805042	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/11/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #230 - Dixon)		\$0.00
121805043	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/19/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4187 - Macomb)		\$0.00
121805044	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/15/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4408 - Chatham)		\$0.00
121805045	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/17/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4480 - Sauk City)		\$0.00
121805046	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/10/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4495 - Portage)		\$0.00
121805047	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/10/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4496 - Troy)		\$0.00
121805048	Niemann Foods, Inc.	Niemann Foods, Inc. 1501 N. 12th St. Quincy, IL 62301	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/10/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4504 - Whitewater)		\$0.00
121900064	Nine & Mack Enterprises, LLC	Nine & Mack Enterprises, LLC 42475 Garfield Road Clinton Twp., MI 48038	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/30/2008, as amended (St. Clair Shores, MI)	St. Clair Shores, MI (9032)	\$0.00
121900017	Noble Creek Partners LLC	Noble Creek Partners LLC PO Box 6147 Fishers, IN 46038	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 04/06/2004, as amended (Noblesville, IN)	Noblesville, IN (4102)	\$0.00
121900134	Norcor-Cadwell Associates LLC	Norcor-Cadwell Associates LLC c/o Horizon Realty Services 1540 E Dundee Rd Suite 240 Palatine, IL 60074	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/05/2014, as amended (Deerfield, IL)	Deerfield, IL (0237)	\$0.00
121900111	Northcliff I-480 LLC	Northcliff I-480 LLC 30000 Chagrin Blvd. Ste 100 Cleveland, OH 44124	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/14/2009, as amended (Brooklyn, OH)	Brooklyn, OH (0195)	\$0.00
121805076	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/19/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4000 - Atlantic Beach)		\$0.00
121805077	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/27/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4316 - Jacksonville)		\$0.00
121805078	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/17/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4417 - Parrish)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805079	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/12/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4479 - Gainesville)		\$0.00
129990005	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/28/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4125 - Orange Park)		\$0.00
129990011	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC	Northeast Florida Pet Nutrition, LLC 120 Palencia Village Drive, PMB 105 Box 177 St. Augustine, FL 32095	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/18/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4256 - St Augustine)		\$0.00
122000021	NORTHLAKE VILLAGE OWNER, LLC dba HIFFMAN	NORTHLAKE VILLAGE OWNER, LLC dba HIFFMAN C/O HIFFMAN ASSET MGMT ONE OAKBROOK TER #400 OAKBROOK TERRACE, IL 60181	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated January 9, 1996, as amended (Store 33)	33	\$466.23
121805080	Northridge Crossing L.P.	Northridge Crossing L.P. c/o Casto 250 Civic Center Drive Suite 500 Columbus, OH 43215	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/19/2003, as amended (Westerville, OH)	Westerville, OH (0159)	\$0.00
121805081	Northtowne Associates	Northtowne Associates c/o J.J. Gumberg Co. 1051 Brinton Road Pittsburgh, PA 15221	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 03/24/2008, as amended (Defiance, OH)	Defiance, OH (0186)	\$0.00
129990009	Novi Pet Expo	Novi Pet Expo 1207 W Hawthorne Street Arlington Heights, IL 60005	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	2 Year Title Sponsorship Agreement		\$0.00
121805166	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/18/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4059 - Taylors)		\$0.00
121805167	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/30/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4327 - Columbia)		\$0.00
121805168	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/26/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4636 - Lexington)		\$0.00
121805169	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/06/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #8001 - West Columbia)		\$0.00
121805170	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/14/2004, as renewed or amended (Store #8031 - Columbia)		\$0.00
121805171	NuVest Enterprises, LLC	NuVest Enterprises, LLC 2670 W. Maple Troy, MI 48084	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/12/2012, as renewed or amended (Store #8058 - Irmo)		\$0.00
121805175	Nyla's Pantry, LLC	Nyla's Pantry, LLC 14090 FM 2920, Ste. G551 Tomball, TX 77377	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/12/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4541 - Nottingham)		\$0.00
121900016	Oak Lawn Joint Venture I, L.L.C	Oak Lawn Joint Venture I, L.L.C Attn: Gregory Moross 302 Datura Street Suite 100 West Palm Beach, FL 33401	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 04/27/1993, as amended (Oak Lawn, IL)	Oak Lawn, IL (4101)	\$0.00
121900141	Oak Park Associates, Inc.	Oak Park Associates, Inc. 8954 Hill Drive North Huntington North Huntington, PA 15642	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/05/2015, as amended (White Oak, PA)	White Oak, PA (0248)	\$660.19
121805180	Oakville Partners, LLC	Oakville Partners, LLC 3012 Oakville Woods Court St. Louis, MO 63121	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/06/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4051 - St. Louis)		\$0.00
121805181	Oakville Partners, LLC	Oakville Partners, LLC 3012 Oakville Woods Court St. Louis, MO 63121	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/28/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4188 - St. Louis)		\$0.00
122000009	Ocala SC Company, Ltd.	Ocala SC Company, Ltd. c/o RMC PROPERTY GROUP 8902 N DALE MABRY HWY TAMPA, FL 33614	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated December 30, 2009, as amended (Store 22)	22	\$528.49
121805186	Octopus Deploy Pty. Ltd.	Octopus Deploy Pty. Ltd. Level 4 199 Grey St South Brisbane, QLD 4101	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Octopus Deploy License Agreement		\$0.00
121900159	Odenton Shopping Center Limited Partnership	Odenton Shopping Center Limited Partnership c/o Nellis Corporation 7811 Montrose Road Suite 420 Potomac, MD 20854	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/26/2016, as amended (Odenton, MD)	Odenton, MD (4082)	\$0.00
121900180	OGR Tanglewood LLC	OGR Tanglewood LLC 141 Robert E. Lee Blvd - 253 New Orleans, LA 70124	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/13/2018, as amended (Elizabeth City, NC)	Elizabeth City, NC (4195)	\$770.71
121805199	Oil-Dri Corporation of America	Oil-Dri Corporation of America 410 N. Michigan Ave. 4th Floor Chicago, IL 60611	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805227	One Source Technology, LLC dba Asurint	One Source Technology, LLC dba Asurint 1111 Superior Avenue Suite 2100 Cleveland, OH 44114	PSP Group, LLC	Background Screening Services Agreement		\$0.00
121805230	OneStream Software LLC	OneStream Software LLC 362 South Street Rochester, MI 48307	Franchise Group, Inc.	SaaS Agreement		\$0.00
121805254	Opterus Inc.	Opterus Inc. 525 Adelaide St. W Suite 1235 Toronto, ON M5V 0N7	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to Opterus Store Ops-Center Standard Agreement		\$0.00
121805266	Optiv Security Inc.	Optiv Security Inc. 17197 N. Laural Park Drive Suite #402 Livonia, MI 48152	PSP Group, LLC	Purchase Order for PCI 4.0 Delta Assessment		\$0.00
121805267	Optiv Security Inc.	Optiv Security Inc. 17197 N. Laural Park Drive Suite #402 Livonia, MI 48152	PSP Group, LLC	Purchase Order for PCI Compliance		\$0.00
121805268	Optiv Security Inc.	Optiv Security Inc. 17197 N. Laural Park Drive Suite #402 Livonia, MI 48152	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work PCI Report on Compliance		\$0.00
121805269	Optiv Security Inc.	Optiv Security Inc. 17197 N. Laural Park Drive Suite #402 Livonia, MI 48152	PSP Group, LLC	Optiv Terms of Purchase		\$0.00
121805277	Optiv, Inc.	Optiv, Inc. 1144 15th St. Denver, CO 80202	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Group - PCI ROC and QSA Retainer SOW		\$0.00
140000247	OptumRx, Inc.	OptumRx, Inc. 1600 McConnor Parkway Schaumburg, IL 60174	Franchise Group, Inc.	Commitment Agreement		\$0.00
140000248	OptumRx, Inc.	OptumRx, Inc. P.O. Box 505075 San Diego, CA 92150-9075	Franchise Group, Inc.	Summary Plan Description		\$0.00
121805281	Oracle America, Inc.	Oracle America, Inc. 500 Oracle Parkway Redwood Shores, CA 94065	PSP Group, LLC	Oracle Cloud Services Agreement		<del>\$39,967.50</del> \$4,280.00
121805292	Orange-WNW, LLC	Orange-WNW, LLC 26 Carriage Lane Troutville, VA 24011	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/07/2023 (Store #3038 - Roanoke)		\$0.00
121900042	Orchard ParkTK Owner LLC	Orchard ParkTK Owner LLC Attn: David Dworkin c/o JADD Management LLC 415 Park Avenue Rochester, NY 14607	PSP Franchising, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/11/2019, as amended (Orchard Park, NY)	Orchard Park, NY (4527)	\$0.00
121900157	ORF IX Freedom Plaza, LLC	ORF IX Freedom Plaza, LLC c/o Parth Munshi, General Counsel 5865 North Point PKWY Ste 345 Alpharetta, GA 30022	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/22/2016, as amended (Rome, NY)	Rome, NY (4065)	\$0.00
121805308	Orion, LLC	Orion, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/30/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #8015 - Pelham)		\$0.00
121805309	Orion, LLC	Orion, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/07/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #8017 - Mobile)		\$0.00
121805310	Orion, LLC	Orion, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/17/2000, as renewed or amended (Store #8020 - Tuscaloosa)		\$0.00
121805311	Orion, LLC	Orion, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/30/2003, as renewed or amended (Store #8028 - Homewood)		\$0.00
121805321	Otava	Otava 825 Victors Way Suite 200 Ann Arbor, MI 48108	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Group - Colocation Renewal - AA2 (v-1)		\$0.00
121805322	Otava	Otava 825 Victors Way Suite 200 Ann Arbor, MI 48108	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Group - Colocation Renewal - AA2 (v-2)		\$0.00
121805323	Otava	Otava 825 Victors Way Suite 200 Ann Arbor, MI 48108	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Group   Cloud + Backup (v-8)		\$0.00
121900150	Oxford Crossing LLC	Oxford Crossing LLC c/o Capital Group Properties LLC 259 Turnpike Road Suite 100 Southborough, MA 01772	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 12/03/2015, as amended (Oxford, MA)	Oxford, MA (4038)	\$987.76
121805349	Pahrump Group, LLC	Pahrump Group, LLC 8901 Tierra Santa Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89129	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4640 - Pahrump)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900183	Paint Creek South LLC	Paint Creek South LLC 24255 West 13 Mile Road Suite 220 Bingham Farms, MI 48025	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/21/2021, as amended (Ypsilanti, MI)	Ypsilanti, MI (4227)	\$0.00
121805360	Panther Pets LLC	Panther Pets LLC 4343 Logan Ferry Road Murrysville, PA 15668	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/09/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4468 - North Huntingdon)		\$0.00
121805369	Paragon Pet Supplies, LLC	Paragon Pet Supplies, LLC 30570 Park Vista Dr. Castaic, CA 91384	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/05/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4197 - Valencia)		\$0.00
121805371	Paragon School of Pet Grooming, Inc.	Paragon School of Pet Grooming, Inc. 110 Chicago Drive Jenison, MI 49428	PSP Stores, LLC	Distance Learning Program Amendment and Renewal Extension Agreement		\$0.00
121900188	Paramount Crossroads at Pasadena, LLC	Paramount Crossroads at Pasadena, LLC c/o Paramount Newco Realty 1195 Rt 70 Suite 2000 Lakewood, NH 08701	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/26/2019, as amended (Pasadena, MD)	Pasadena, MD (4268)	\$0.00
121805375	Paridiso 2911 LLC	Paridiso 2911 LLC 241 McKinley Ave. Grosse Pointe Farms, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/04/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4287 - Chesterfield Twp.)		\$0.00
122000033	Park Boulevard Shopping Center Ltd.	Park Boulevard Shopping Center Ltd. C/O: SSG Commercial LLC 204 N Howard Ave Tampa, FL 33606	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated March 31, 1994, as amended (Store 1017)	1017	\$564.47
121805384	Patts Pets, Inc.	Patts Pets, Inc. 9290 Cherry Brook Lane Frisco, TX 75034	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/11/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4570 - Cedar Hill)		\$0.00
122000238	Pauhana Associates Limited	Pauhana Associates Limited 194 Pugia Street Dededo, Guam 96929	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/01/2020, as amended or extended (Store 439 and 440)	439 440	\$0.00
121805391	Pawfect Pals, LLC	Pawfect Pals, LLC 9420 Red Spruce Way Elk Grove, CA 95624	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/25/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4637 - Gold River)		\$0.00
121805392	Pawsitive Return - Marietta, LLC	Pawsitive Return - Marietta, LLC 2037 Towne Lake Hills West Woodstock, GA 30189	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/08/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #8041 - Marietta)		\$0.00
121805393	Pawsitive Return, LLC	Pawsitive Return, LLC 2037 Towne Lake Hills West Woodstock, GA 30189	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/25/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4083 - Acworth)		\$0.00
121805394	Pawsitively Pets LLC	Pawsitively Pets LLC 103 S. 29th St. Wilmington, NC 28403	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/12/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4307 - Chapel Hill)		\$0.00
121805395	Pawsome Pets Okemos, LLC	Pawsome Pets Okemos, LLC 541 Wenonah Drive Okemos, MI 48864	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/29/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4292 - Okemos)		\$0.00
121805396	Pawsome Pets Plus, LLC	Pawsome Pets Plus, LLC 541 Wenonah Drive Okemos, MI 48864	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/21/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4306 - Holland)		\$0.00
121805400	PAYCOM PAYROLL, LLC	PAYCOM PAYROLL, LLC 7501 W Memorial Road Oklahoma City, OK 73142	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Payroll and Human Capital Management Services Agreement		\$0.00
140000249	<a href="#">Paymentech LLC, a/k/a Chase Merchant Services</a>	<a href="#">Paymentech LLC, a/k/a Chase Merchant Services</a> <a href="#">8181 Communications Pkwy</a> <a href="#">Plano, TX 75024</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">December 2019 Amendment to Select Merchant Payment Instrument Processing Agreement dated December 18, 2019</a>		\$0.00
140000273	<a href="#">Paymentech LLC, a/k/a Chase Merchant Services</a>	<a href="#">Paymentech LLC, a/k/a Chase Merchant Services</a> <a href="#">8181 Communications Pkwy</a> <a href="#">Plano, TX 75024</a>	<a href="#">Franchise Group, Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Select Merchant Payment Instrument Processing Agreement, dated November 16, 2012</a>		\$0.00
121900212	PBC Seguin, LLC	PBC Seguin, LLC PO Box 19831 Houston, TX 77224	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/07/2008, as amended (Seguin, TX)	Seguin, TX (7008)	\$415.12
121805414	PC Connection Sales Corp.	PC Connection Sales Corp. 730 Milford Road Merrimack, NH 03054-4631	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Equipment Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121900063	PDQ Israel Family Northtowne, LLC	PDQ Israel Family Northtowne, LLC 5300 W. Atlantic Avenue Suite 509 Delray Beach, FL 33484	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/03/1992, as amended (Toledo, OH)	Toledo, OH (0029)	\$0.00
140000200	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91 92 93 94 95 96 100 102 104 105 352 353 354 357 359 360 361 363 365 366 367 369 370 392 393 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 567 570 571 572 573 576 588 593 600 622 623 1021 1037 1041 1042 1043 1045 1057 1058 1060 1063 1065 1067 1068 1069 1070 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2116 2117 2118	\$0.00
140000201	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 1, 2017, to that certain Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91 92 93 94 95 96 100 102 104 105 352 353 354 357 359 360 361 363 365 366 367 369 370 392 393 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 567 622 623	\$0.00
140000207	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Termination Agreement and Release dated August 1, 2024, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	360 405	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
140000208	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 2, 2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex 1848, LLC	445	\$0.00
140000209	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 2, 2021 to the Franchise Agreement dated December 2, 2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex 1848, LLC	445	\$0.00
140000210	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 2, 2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex 1848, LLC	513	\$0.00
140000211	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 2, 2021 to the Franchise Agreement dated December 2, 2021, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex 1848, LLC	513	\$0.00
140000212	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated August 23, 2019, to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	570 571 572 573 576 588 593 600 1021 1037 1041 1042 1043 1045 1057 1058 1060 1063	\$0.00
140000213	Pentex 1848, LLC	Pentex 1848, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated October 23, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2116 2117 2118	\$0.00
140000214	Pentex 1848, LLC	1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated July 1, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	1065 1067 1068 1069 1070	\$0.00
140000200	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91 92 93 94 95 96 100 102 104 105 352 353 354 357 359 360 361 363 365 366 367 369 370 392 393 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 567 570 571 572 573 576 588 593 600 622 623 1021 1037 1041 1042 1043 1045 1057 1058 1060 1063 1065 1067 1068 1069 1070 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2116 2117 2118	\$0.00
140000201	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 1, 2017, to that certain Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91 92 93 94 95 96 100 102 104 105 352 353 354 357 359 360 361 363 365 366 367 369 370 392 393 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 567 622 623	\$0.00
140000205	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated June 17, 2022, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC	405	\$0.00
140000206	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated June 17, 2022 to the Franchise Agreement dated June 17, 2022, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC	405	\$0.00
140000207	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Termination Agreement and Release dated August 1, 2024, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	360 405	\$0.00
140000212	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated August 23, 2019, to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	570 571 572 573 576 588 593 600 1021 1037 1041 1042 1043 1045 1057 1058 1060 1063	\$0.00
140000213	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated October 23, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2116 2117 2118	\$0.00
140000214	Pentex RTO, LLC	Pentex RTO, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated July 1, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	1065 1067 1068 1069 1070	\$0.00
140000200	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91 92 93 94 95 96 100 102 104 105 352 353 354 357 359 360 361 363 365 366 367 369 370 392 393 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 567 570 571 572 573 576 588 593 600 622 623 1021 1037 1041 1042 1043 1045 1057 1058 1060 1063 1065 1067 1068 1069 1070 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2116 2117 2118	\$0.00
140000201	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Addendum dated December 1, 2017, to that certain Franchise Agreement dated December 1, 2017, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	84 81 87 89 91 92 93 94 95 96 100 102 104 105 352 353 354 357 359 360 361 363 365 366 367 369 370 392 393 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 567 622 623	\$0.00
140000204	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement dated August 10, 2020, between Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex Top Left, LLC	368	\$0.00
140000207	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Termination Agreement and Release dated August 1, 2024, by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	360 405	\$0.00
140000212	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated August 23, 2019, to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC	570 571 572 573 576 588 593 600 1021 1037 1041 1042 1043 1045 1057 1058 1060 1063	\$0.00
140000213	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated October 23, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2116 2117 2118	\$0.00
140000214	Pentex Top Left, LLC	Pentex Top Left, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Amendment dated July 1, 2019 to the Buddy's Franchising and Licensing Franchise Agreement by and among Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC and Pentex RTO, LLC, EightSixThree RTO, LLC, Pentex Top Left, LLC, and Pentex 1848, LLC.	1065 1067 1068 1069 1070	\$0.00
121805450	Personal Zoo Supply, Inc.	Personal Zoo Supply, Inc. 1517 Lakeview Ave. Sylvan Lake, MI 48320	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/27/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #8035 - New Port Richey)		\$0.00
121805453	Pestell Pet Products	Pestell Pet Products 141 Hamilton Road New Hamburg, NSA 2H1	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
129990007	Pet Blitz, LLC	Pet Blitz, LLC 824 Woodington Drive Pataskala, OH 43062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/01/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4644 - Creve Coeur)		\$0.00
121802276	Pet Blitz, LLC	Pet Blitz, LLC 326 N Meramec Avenue Clayton, MO 63105	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/01/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4644 - Creve Coeur)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805457	Pet Brands, LLC	Pet Brands, LLC 425 Metro Place North Suite 690 Dublin, OH 43017	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121805458	Pet Bridge, Inc.	Pet Bridge, Inc. 521 Potomac Road Joppatowne, MD 21085	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/07/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4543 - Bel Air)		\$0.00
121805459	PET FACTORY, INC.	PET FACTORY, INC. 845 EAST HIGH STREET MUNDELEIN, IL 60060	PSP Group, LLC	PRIVATE BRAND PET FOODS AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121805460	Pet Joy Baytown, LLC	Pet Joy Baytown, LLC 4618 Stoney Ridge Court Sugar Land, TX 77479	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/15/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4219 - Baytown)		\$0.00
121805462	Pet Maab, Inc	Pet Maab, Inc 15 Stirrup Lane Salonga, NY 11768	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/27/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4643 - Massapequa)		\$0.00
121805463	Pet Plus Love, L.L.C	Pet Plus Love, L.L.C 21 Cedar Grove Court Rosedale, MD 21237	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/18/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4631 - Dundalk)		\$0.00
121805464	Pet Stark LLC	Pet Stark LLC 134 Derby Lane Bensalem, PA 19020	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/17/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4529 - Bensalem)		\$0.00
121805465	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/27/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4247 - Arlington)		\$0.00
121805466	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/07/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4493 - Frisco)		\$0.00
121805467	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/24/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4509 - Irving)		\$0.00
121805468	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/06/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4544 - Allen)		\$0.00
121805469	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas II, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/13/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4558 - Irving )		\$0.00
121805470	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/26/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4235 - Fort Worth)		\$0.00
121805471	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4369 - Crowley)		\$0.00
121805472	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/14/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4386 - Mesquite)		\$0.00
121805473	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/03/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4482 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805474	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/24/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4510 - Prosper)		\$0.00
121805475	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/11/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #7011 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805476	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/13/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #7013 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805477	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Dallas, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/13/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #7014 - Lewisville)		\$0.00
121805478	Pet Supplies Plus of Connecticut 203, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus of Connecticut 203, LLC 60 Orchard Road Woodbridge, CT 06525	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/11/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #4213 - Orange)		\$0.00
121805479	Pet Supplies Plus of Connecticut 203, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus of Connecticut 203, LLC 60 Orchard Road Woodbridge, CT 06525	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/10/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #4214 - Shelton)		\$0.00
121805480	Petcetera, Inc.	Petcetera, Inc. Registered Agents, Inc., 7901 4th Street N, Suite 300 St. Petersburg, FL 33702	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/20/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4266 - Spring Hill)		\$0.00
121805484	PetiQ, LLC	PetiQ, LLC 230 East Riverside Drive Eagle, ID 83616	PSP Stores, LLC	Community Clinic Agreement		\$0.00
121805485	Pets, Inc.	Pets, Inc. 3858 Wabbeek Lake Drive E Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/08/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #13 - White Lake)		\$0.00
121805486	Pets4ever LLC	Pets4ever LLC 5541 Satinleaf Way San Ramon, CA 94582	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/26/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4132 - Pleasanton)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805487	Petsway, Inc.	Petsway, Inc. 1669 St. Louis St. Springfield, MO 65802	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4334 - Nixa)		\$0.00
121805488	Petsway, Inc.	Petsway, Inc. 1669 St. Louis St. Springfield, MO 65802	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4336 - Springfield)		\$0.00
121805489	Petsway, Inc.	Petsway, Inc. 1669 St. Louis St. Springfield, MO 65802	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4337 - Springfield)		\$0.00
121805490	Petsway, Inc.	Petsway, Inc. 1669 St. Louis St. Springfield, MO 65802	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/17/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4338 - Springfield)		\$0.00
121900228	Pettinaro Management LLC	Pettinaro Management LLC 234 North James St. Newport, DE 19804	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/11/2008, as amended (Avondale, PA)	Avondale, PA (9044)	\$0.00
121900059	Phoenixville Town Center LP	Phoenixville Town Center LP c/o Longview Management LP 1055 Westlakes Dr. Ste 170 Berwyn, PA 19312	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/17/2001, as amended (Phoenixville, PA)	Phoenixville, PA (9035)	\$1,122.55
121805505	Phrasee Limited	Phrasee Limited Tintagel House 92 Albert Embankment London, SE1 7TY	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
122000241	Pierce RTO of Commerce, LLC	Pierce RTO of Commerce, LLC 106B Rock Quarry Road Stockbridge, GA 30281	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/04/2023, as amended or extended (Store 241)	241	\$0.00
122000242	Pierce RTO of Dublin, LLC	Pierce RTO of Dublin, LLC 106B Rock Quarry Road Stockbridge, GA 30281	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/18/2023, as amended or extended (Store 243)	243	\$0.00
122000240	Pierce RTO, LLC	Pierce RTO, LLC 106B Rock Quarry Road Stockbridge, GA 30281	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/24/2022, as amended or extended (Store 240)	240	\$0.00
122000243	Pierce RTO, LLC	Pierce RTO, LLC 106B Rock Quarry Road Stockbridge, GA 30281	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/03/2024, as amended or extended (Store 242)	242	\$0.00
121805522	PJJD L.L.C.	PJJD L.L.C. 1401 Wilderness Dr. Schererville, IN 46375	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/29/2010, as renewed or amended (Store #200 - Lafayette)		\$0.00
121805523	PJJD L.L.C.	PJJD L.L.C. 1401 Wilderness Dr. Schererville, IN 46375	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/30/2013, as renewed or amended (Store #223 - Crown Point)		\$0.00
121805524	PJJD L.L.C.	PJJD L.L.C. 1401 Wilderness Dr. Schererville, IN 46375	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/06/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4136 - Whitestown)		\$0.00
121805525	PJJD L.L.C.	PJJD L.L.C. 1401 Wilderness Dr. Schererville, IN 46375	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/24/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4388 - Kokomo)		\$0.00
121805532	Placer Labs, Inc.	Placer Labs, Inc. 340 S Lemon Ave #1277 Walnut Walnut, CA 91789	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to Order Form		\$4,383.56
121805536	planitretail, LLC	planitretail, LLC 360 Bloomfield Ave Suite 406 Windsor, CT 06095	PSP Group, LLC	Professional Services Agreement		\$10,000.00
121805544	Platinum Pet Supply, LLC	Platinum Pet Supply, LLC 310 Pinnacle Way, Suite 300 Eau Claire, WI 54701	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/12/2013, as renewed or amended (Store #215 - Rice Lake)		\$0.00
121805547	PlayNetwork, Inc.	PlayNetwork, Inc. 8727 148th Avenue NE Redmond, WA 98052	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121805549	PlayNetwork, Inc.	PlayNetwork, Inc. 8727 148th Avenue NE Redmond, WA 98052	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Services Agreement Equipment Lease/Purchase		\$0.00
121900199	Plaza 15 Realty, LLC	Plaza 15 Realty, LLC One Hospital Drive Lewisburg, PA 17837	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/23/2014, as amended (Lewisburg, PA)	Lewisburg, PA (4401)	\$0.00
121900140	Plaza at Northwood, LLC	Plaza at Northwood, LLC c/o WP Glimcher Inc. 180 East Broad Street Attn: General Counsel Columbus, OH 43215	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 10/30/2014, as amended (Fort Wayne, IN)	Fort Wayne, IN (Northwood Plaza) (0246)	\$0.00
122000028	Plaza West Shopping Center, LLC	Plaza West Shopping Center, LLC c/o Edmund Terry 211 Alexander Palm Road Boca Raton, FL 33432	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated June 25, 2021 (Store 49)	49	\$413.80
121900089	Pleasant Valley Shopping Center Ltd.	Pleasant Valley Shopping Center Ltd. c/o Viscosi Companies Ltd. 30050 Chagrin Blvd. Suite 360 Pepper Pike, OH 44124	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/19/2000, as amended (Parma, OH)	Parma, OH (0120)	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805566	Pluto's Pantry, LLC	Pluto's Pantry, LLC 9011 Sendera Dr. Magnolia, TX 77354	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4483 - Magnolia)		\$0.00
121805574	PNebel, Inc.	PNebel, Inc. 9500 Dorchester Road, Suite 350 Summerville, SC 29485	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/31/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4296 - James Island)		\$0.00
121805575	PNebel, Inc.	PNebel, Inc. 9500 Dorchester Road, Suite 350 Summerville, SC 29485	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/27/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #8051 - Summerville)		\$0.00
121900036	Pocono Retail Associates, LLC	Pocono Retail Associates, LLC c/o Riverview Management Co. 1765 Merriman Road Akron, OH 44313	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 06/23/2000, as amended (Stroudsburg, PA)	Stroudsburg, PA (9032)	\$0.00
121900071	Points East, LLC	Points East, LLC 7743 Mentor Avenue Mentor, OH 44060	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/02/1986, as amended (Mentor, OH)	Mentor, OH (0059)	<del>\$1,196,540.00</del>
121900122	Portage Commons LLC	Portage Commons LLC c/o Cambridge Management, LTD. 15941 S. Harlem Ave. PMB #108 Tinley Park, IL 60477	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 04/03/2013, as amended (Portage, IN)	Portage, IN (0217)	\$0.00
121900114	Portage Crossing, LLC	Portage Crossing, LLC c/o Robert L. Stark Enterprises, Inc. 629 Euclid Avenue Suite 1300 Cleveland, OH 44114	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/31/2012, as amended (Cuyahoga Falls, OH)	Cuyahoga Falls, OH (0206)	\$0.00
121805587	Portier, LLC ("Uber")	Portier, LLC ("Uber") PO Box 743080 Los Angeles, CA 90074	PSP Group, LLC	Uber Eats and PSP Group, LLC Agreement		\$152,827.54
121805586	Portier, LLC ("Uber")	Portier, LLC ("Uber") PO Box 743080 Los Angeles, CA 90074	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment to Agreement between Portier and PSP Group, LLC		\$0.00
121900168	Portland Fixture Limited Partnership	Portland Fixture Limited Partnership c/o Woodsonia Real Estate, Inc. 20010 Manderson St. Suite 101 Elkhorn, NE 68022	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/31/2017, as amended (Omaha, NE)	Omaha, NE (4138)	\$0.00
121805589	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4332 - Surf City)		\$0.00
121805590	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/02/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4366 - Cold Spring)		\$0.00
121805591	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC	Posh Pets Acquisitions, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/03/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4367 - Lexington)		\$0.00
121805592	Posh Pets MN, LLC	Posh Pets MN, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/31/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4002 - Crystal)		\$0.00
121805593	Posh Pets MN, LLC	Posh Pets MN, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/31/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4021 - Vadnais Heights)		\$0.00
121805594	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/20/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4010 - Wilmington)		\$0.00
121805595	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/20/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4208 - St. Albans)		\$0.00
121805596	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/25/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4210 - Wilmington)		\$0.00
121805597	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4273 - Wilmington)		\$0.00
121805598	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/22/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4363 - Harrison)		\$0.00
121805599	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/22/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4364 - Cincinnati)		\$0.00
121805600	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/22/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4382 - Hamilton)		\$0.00
121805601	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/09/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4469 - Shelbyville)		\$0.00
121805602	Posh Pets NC, LLC	Posh Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/03/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4525 - Anderson)		\$0.00
121805603	Posh Pets WV, LLC	Posh Pets WV, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/16/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4467 - Barboursville)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805604	Postmates Inc.	Postmates Inc. 201 3rd St San Francisco, CA 94103	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Postmates API Merchant Agreement		\$0.00
121805612	Powerhouse Dynamics, Inc.	Powerhouse Dynamics, Inc. 1 Bridge St Newton, MA 02458	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	SiteSage License Agreement		\$51,271.40
121805614	Powerhouse Dynamics, LLC	Powerhouse Dynamics, LLC 1 Bridge St Newton, MA 02458	PSP Stores, LLC	Amendment 6 to SiteSage License Agreement		\$0.00
121805618	PPG ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES, INC.	PPG ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES, INC. 400 Bertha Lamme Drive Cranberry Township, PA 16066	PSP Group, LLC	PPG ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES, INC. PSP GROUP, LLC D/B/A PET SUPPLIES PLUS SALES AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121805624	Pradhans Pets Empire 2, LLC	Pradhans Pets Empire, LLC 1039 Pitch Pine Street Hickory Creek, TX 75065	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/02/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4627 - Greenville)		\$0.00
121805625	Pradhans Pets Empire, LLC	Pradhans Pets Empire, LLC 1039 Pitch Pine Street Hickory Creek, TX 75065	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/19/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4626 - Decatur)		\$0.00
121805626	Pradhan's Pets, Inc.	Pradhan's Pets, Inc. 1039 Pitch Pine Street Hickory Creek, TX 75065	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/18/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4222 - Fate)		\$0.00
121805628	Prairie Dog Pet Products, LLC	Prairie Dog Pet Products, LLC 907 Avenue R Grand Prairie, TX 75050	PSP Group, LLC	Addendum to Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121805640	Premier Enterprises, Inc.	Premier Enterprises, Inc. 15330 Lynndale St. Goddard, KS 67052	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/20/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4084 - Wichita)		\$0.00
121805641	Premier Enterprises, Inc.	Premier Enterprises, Inc. 15330 Lynndale St. Goddard, KS 67052	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/30/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4414 - Wichita)		\$0.00
121805648	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Alpha, LLC	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Alpha, LLC 5 Sherwood Ave. Madison, NJ 07940	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/14/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4095 - Garwood)		\$0.00
121805649	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Beta, LLC	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Beta, LLC 5 Sherwood Ave. Madison, NJ 07940	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/02/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4184 - Cedar Knolls)		\$0.00
121805650	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Gamma, LLC	Preston Elizabeth T Squared Gamma, LLC 5 Sherwood Ave. Madison, NJ 07940	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/02/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4293 - Florham Park)		\$0.00
121805652	Pretty Puppy, LLC	Pretty Puppy, LLC 3309 Post View Drive O'Fallon, MO 63368	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/27/2023, as renewed (Store #3010 - O'Fallon)		\$0.00
121805664	PrimePay, LLC	PrimePay, LLC 1487 Dunwoody Dr West Chester, PA 19380	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Services Agreement for Franchisor Services Pricing		\$2,621.90
121805672	PrintComm, Inc	PrintComm, Inc 2929 Davison Road Flint, MI 48506	PSP Group, LLC	Proposal for Prospect Data and Data Work for PSP Group Direct Mail Effort		\$0.00
121805687	ProKarma, Inc.	ProKarma, Inc. 8705 SW Nimbus Avenue Beaverton, OR 97008	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121805700	Protection One Alarm Monitoring, Inc.	Protection One Alarm Monitoring, Inc. 800 E. Waterman Wichita, KS 67202	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Commercial Schedule of Protection Proposal and Sales Agreement		\$0.00
121805709	PRP Pet Supplies Inc.	PRP Pet Supplies Inc. 900 Green Sea Trail Chesapeake, VA 23323	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4560 - Chesapeake )		\$0.00
121805710	PS1 Rocky LLC	PS1 Rocky LLC 167 Route 9 Englishtown, NJ 07726	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/06/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4588 - Tinton Falls)		\$0.00
121805711	PSP 7 Detroit LLC	PSP 7 Detroit LLC 8508 Golfside Dr. Commerce Township, MI 48382	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/14/2004, as renewed or amended (Store #7 - Detroit)		\$0.00
121805712	PSP Anthem, LLC	PSP Anthem, LLC 710 East Desert Ranch Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85086	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/29/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4454 - Phoenix)		\$0.00
121805714	PSP Bolingbrook, L.L.C.	PSP Bolingbrook, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/18/2007, as renewed or amended (Store #180 - Bolingbrook)		\$0.00
121805715	PSP Collins, LLC	PSP Collins, LLC 3620 Cole Drive Baton Rouge, LA 70806	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/30/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4486 - Baton Rouge)		\$0.00
121805716	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/14/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4025 - Fort Worth)		\$0.00
121805717	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/12/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4057 - Carrollton)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805718	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/22/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4060 - Ft. Worth)		\$0.00
121805719	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/18/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4064 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805720	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/30/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4140 - Wylie)		\$0.00
121805721	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/18/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4150 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805722	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/19/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4170 - Forney)		\$0.00
121805723	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/01/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4220 - McKinney)		\$0.00
121805724	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/21/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4234 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805725	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/26/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4274 - Denton)		\$0.00
121805726	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/21/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4318 - North Richland Hills)		\$0.00
121805727	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/04/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #7002 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805728	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/27/2006, as renewed or amended (Store #7005 - Plano)		\$0.00
121805729	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/24/2010, as renewed or amended (Store #7010 - Richardson)		\$0.00
121805730	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #7015 - Garland)		\$0.00
121805731	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #7016 - Arlington)		\$0.00
121805732	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/02/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #7017 - Dallas)		\$0.00
121805733	PSP Dallas, LP	PSP Dallas, LP 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/22/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #7018 - Hurst)		\$0.00
121805734	PSP Fargo, LLC	PSP Fargo, LLC 428 N. Highway 218, Suite #3 Aberdeen, SD 57401	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/25/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4609 - West Fargo)		\$0.00
121805735	PSP Fort Myers, LLC	PSP Fort Myers, LLC 737 Lake Shore Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4004 - Fort Myers)		\$0.00
121900007	PSP Investments LLC	PSP Investments LLC c/o James Antonopoulos 4117 Blake Lane Glenview, IL 60026	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 03/12/1993, as amended (Elmwood Park, IL)	Elmwood Park, IL (0054)	\$0.00
121805737	PSP Lapeer, LLC	PSP Lapeer, LLC 737 Lake Shore Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/05/1997, as renewed or amended (Store #103 - Lapeer)		\$0.00
121805738	PSP LITH, L.L.C.	PSP LITH, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/03/2012, as renewed or amended (Store #213 - Lake in the Hills)		\$0.00
121805739	PSP Montgomery, L.L.C.	PSP Montgomery, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/08/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #227 - Montgomery)		\$0.00
121805740	PSP Moon Valley, LLC	PSP Moon Valley, LLC 3814 S. Brush Arbor Flagstaff, AZ 86005	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/11/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4294 - Phoenix)		\$0.00
121805741	PSP Naperville Ogden, L.L.C.	PSP Naperville Ogden, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/15/2009, as renewed or amended (Store #184 - Naperville)		\$0.00
121805742	PSP Naperville South, L.L.C.	PSP Naperville South, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/04/2008, as renewed or amended (Store #183 - Naperville)		\$0.00
121805743	PSP North Aurora, L.L.C.	PSP North Aurora, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/16/2009, as renewed or amended (Store #188 - North Aurora)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121805744	PSP North Scottsdale, LLC	PSP North Scottsdale, LLC 3814 S. Brush Arbor Flagstaff, AZ 86005	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/16/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4190 - Scottsdale)		\$0.00
121805745	PSP of Hollywood, LLC	PSP of Hollywood, LLC 3719 Condor Ct. Weston, FL 33331	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/04/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #8047 - Hollywood)		\$0.00
121805746	PSP Orland Park, L.L.C.	PSP Orland Park, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/27/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #229 - Orland Park)		\$0.00
121805747	PSP Oro Valley, LLC	PSP Oro Valley, LLC 3814 S. Brush Arbor Flagstaff, AZ 86005	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/18/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4614 - Oro Valley)		\$0.00
121805748	PSP Ortonville, LLC	PSP Ortonville, LLC 737 Lake Shore Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/08/2006, as renewed or amended (Store #176 - Ortonville)		\$0.00
121805749	PSP Redford, LLC	PSP Redford, LLC 737 Lake Shore Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/26/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #1 - Redford Township)		\$0.00
121805750	PSP Rockies, LLC	PSP Rockies, LLC 336 Morning Star Way Castle Rock, CO 80108	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/29/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4531 - Denver)		\$0.00
121805751	PSP Streamwood, L.L.C.	PSP Streamwood, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2013, as renewed or amended (Store #222 - Streamwood)		\$0.00
121805752	PSP TS, LLC	PSP TS, LLC 16409 Lucia Gardens Lane Tampa, FL 33625	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/14/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4308 - Holiday)		\$0.00
121805753	PSP Yorkville, L.L.C.	PSP Yorkville, L.L.C. c/o National Shopping Plazas, Inc., 200 W. Madison St., Suite 4200 Chicago, IL 60606	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/12/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #238 - Yorkville)		\$0.00
121900129	PZ Southern Limited Partnership	PZ Southern Limited Partnership c/o Pearson Partners, Inc. 630 Fifth Avenue Suite 2820 New York, NY 10111-0202	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/14/2014, as amended (Bridgeville, PA)	Bridgeville, PA (0226)	\$0.00
121900151	Quaker Malls, LLC	Quaker Malls, LLC 1680 Route 23 Suite 330 Wayne, NJ 07470	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/14/2015, as amended (Bayville, NJ)	Bayville, NJ (4040)	\$0.00
121805789	Quality Pet Food and Supply, LLC	Quality Pet Food and Supply, LLC 5543 Mahoning Avenue Austintown, OH 44515-2316	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/10/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4326 - Austintown)		\$0.00
121805804	Quikly®, Inc.	Quikly®, Inc. 1505 Woodward Ave 4th Floor Detroit, MI 48226	PSP Group, LLC	Quikly Master Services Agreement		\$3,600.00
121805813	R&R's Dog House, LLC	R&R's Dog House, LLC 505 S Forest Ridge Broken Arrow, OK 74014	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/21/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4092 - Tulsa)		\$0.00
121805814	R&R's Dog House, LLC	R&R's Dog House, LLC 505 S Forest Ridge Broken Arrow, OK 74014	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/21/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4221 - Owasso)		\$0.00
121805815	R&R's Dog House, LLC	R&R's Dog House, LLC 505 S Forest Ridge Broken Arrow, OK 74014	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4623 - Richmond)		\$0.00
121900029	R.K. West Roxbury, LLC	R.K. West Roxbury, LLC c/o RK Centers 50 Cabot St. Suite 200 Needham, MA 02494	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 08/01/2006, as amended (West Roxbury, MA)	West Roxbury, MA (9003)	\$0.00
121805823	Radiant Pets Holdings, LLC	Radiant Pets Holdings, LLC 220 Newport Center Drive 11-252 Newport Beach, CA 92660	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/25/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4622 - Wichita)		\$0.00
121900127	RAR2 - Wicker Park Commons, LLC	RAR2 - Wicker Park Commons, LLC c/o Mid-America Asset Management, Inc. One Parkview Plaza 9th Floor Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/12/2013, as amended (Chicago, IL)	Chicago, IL (Wicker Park) (0224)	\$0.00
122000020	RB Seminole LLC	RB Seminole LLC c/o RD MGT 810 7TH AVE, FLOOR 10 NEW YORK, NY 10019	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated June 12, 1992, as amended (Store 32)	32	\$491.75
121805851	RBL Enterprise, LTD	RBL Enterprise, LTD 5062 Colony Woods Dr. Kalamazoo, MI 49009	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/14/2005, as renewed or amended (Store #77 - Portage)		\$0.00
121900227	RD Branch Associates, L.P.	RD Branch Associates, L.P. c/o Acadia Realty Trust 411 Theodore Fremd Ave. Suite 300 Rye, NY 10580	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/27/2001, as amended (Smithtown, NY)	Smithtown, NY (9043)	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900065	Realty Income Corporation	Realty Income Corporation Attn: Legal Dept. 11995 El Camino Real San Diego, CA 92130	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/15/2009, as amended (Warren, MI)	Warren, MI (0043)	\$0.00
129990900	REBIS, LLC dba Property Works	REBIS, LLC dba Property Works 708 Church St Decatur, GA 30030	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Consent and Approval Engagement Letter		\$15,700.00
121805870	Red Bull North America, Inc.	Red Bull North America, Inc. 1630 Stewart Street Santa Monica, ia 90404	PSP Stores, LLC	Merchandiser Agreement		\$0.00
121805871	Red Canary, Inc.	Red Canary, Inc. 1501 South Mo-Pac Expressway Suite 400 Austin, TX 78746	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Red Canary Managed Detection and Response Services Agreement		\$0.00
122000013	Red Investments Corp	Red Investments Corp 106 Satsuma Drive ATTN CARMEN CUELLO Altamonte Springs, FL 32714	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated May 6, 1991, as amended (Store 24)	24	\$0.00
121900225	Regency Centers	Regency Centers 28 Church Lane Suite 200 Reiber, Inc.	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 05/16/2003, as amended (Valley Stream, NY)	Valley Stream, NY (9038)	<del>\$1,959.21</del> <u>\$17,358.71</u>
121805889	Reiber, Inc.	14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/08/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4001 - Englewood)		\$0.00
140000250	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Application for Colorado Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance		\$0.00
140000251	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Reliance Standard Life Insurance (Ohio)		\$0.00
140000252	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	New Jersey Temporary Disability Benefits Law Insurance Policy, as amended		\$0.00
140000253	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Oregon Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance		\$0.00
140000254	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Massachusetts Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance		\$0.00
140000255	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Long Term Disability Insurance Policy		\$0.00
140000256	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Long Term Disability Insurance Policy		\$0.00
140000257	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Voluntary Group Critical Illness Insurance Policy		\$0.00
140000258	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Accident Policy		\$0.00
140000259	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company 1700 Market Street, Suite 1200 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3938	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Hospital Indemnity Policy		\$0.00
129990012	Retail Services WIS Corporation, d/b/a WIS International	Retail Services WIS Corporation, d/b/a WIS International PO BOX 200081 DALLAS, TX 753200081	WNW Stores, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900028	Reynolda Manor, LLC	Reynolda Manor, LLC c/o Meridian Realty Services P.O. Box 20429 Winston-Salem, NC 27120	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/04/1998, as amended (Winston-Salem, NC)	Winston-Salem, NC (8014)	\$0.00
121805998	RGIS, LLC	RGIS, LLC 2000 Taylor Road Suite #200 Auburn Hills, MI 48326-1771	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806009	Ricoh USA, Inc.	Ricoh USA, Inc. 300 Eagleview Blvd Ste 200 Exton, PA 19341	PSP Group, LLC	Lease Agreement		<del>\$8,093</del> <u>\$833.72</u>
121806015	Rightpoint Consulting, LLC	Rightpoint Consulting, LLC 29 North Wacker Drive 4th Floor Chicago, IL 60606	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806046	RUSB Pet Group II, LLC	RUSB Pet Group II, LLC 5218 Rio Grande Drive Raleigh, NC 27616	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/25/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4284 - Wake Forest)		\$0.00
121806047	RUSB Pet Group, LLC	RUSB Pet Group, LLC 5218 Rio Grande Drive Raleigh, NC 27616	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/04/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4282 - Cary)		\$0.00
122000317	RKR Ventures LLC	RKR Ventures LLC 701 Mike's Pike Street, Suite B Winslow, AZ 86047	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 416)	416	\$0.00
121900020	RLGVs Partners, LLC	RLGVs Partners, LLC c/o Bennet Williams Realty, Inc. 3528 Concord rd. York, PA 17402	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/23/2012, as amended (Etters, PA)	Etters, PA (4395)	\$0.00
121806051	RNU, Inc.	RNU, Inc. 3859 Wabeek Lake Drive E Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2003, as renewed or amended (Store #48 - Bloomfield Hills)		\$0.00
121806054	Rocam, Inc.	Rocam, Inc. 1437 Cantoria Avenue Coral Gables, FL 33146	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/05/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4224 - Miami)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121806078	RRR and B, LLC	RRR and B, LLC 124 Featherstone Lane SE Owens Cross Roads, AL 35763	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/28/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4119 - Madison)		\$0.00
121806079	RRR and B, LLC	RRR and B, LLC 124 Featherstone Lane SE Owens Cross Roads, AL 35763	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/22/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4212 - Huntsville)		\$0.00
121806085	Rudra Pet Supplies Inc	Rudra Pet Supplies Inc 900 Green Sea Trail Chesapeake, VA 23323	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/24/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4642 - Chesapeake)		\$0.00
121806087	Rumpke of Indiana, LLC	Rumpke of Indiana, LLC 1510 E 4th Street Seymour, IN 47274	PSP Distribution, LLC	Customer Service Agreement for Waste & Recycling Services		\$0.00
121806090	Rush Direct, Inc.	Rush Direct, Inc. 890 North Wood Dale Road Wood Dale IL 60191 Wood Dale, IL 60191	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121806102	S & A Investment CO.	S & A Investment CO. 620 S. Wayfare Tr. Oconomowoc, WI 53066	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/10/1993, as renewed or amended (Store #41 - Brookfield)		\$0.00
121806103	S & A Investment CO.	S & A Investment CO. 620 S. Wayfare Tr. Oconomowoc, WI 53066	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/04/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #60 - Glendale)		\$0.00
121806104	S & A Investment CO.	S & A Investment CO. 620 S. Wayfare Tr. Oconomowoc, WI 53066	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/29/1998, as renewed or amended (Store #81 - Greenfield)		\$0.00
121806107	S&P Global Ratings	S&P Global Ratings 55 Water Street New York, NY 10041	Franchise Group, Inc.	S&P Global Ratings Engagement Letter for Franchise Group, Inc.		\$953.42
121900194	S&S Singh Partners	S&S Singh Partners 555 East 28th Division Highway Littitz, PA 17543	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/10/2005, as amended (Ephrata, PA)	Ephrata, PA (4389)	\$0.00
121806124	Sageflo, Inc.	Sageflo, Inc. 4111 E. Madison Street Suite 87 Seattle, WA 98112	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Wag N Wash Applications Order Document		\$0.00
121806125	Sageflo, Inc.	Sageflo, Inc. 4111 E. Madison Street Suite 87 Seattle, WA 98112	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Solution Subscriptions + Custom Enhancements Order Document		\$0.00
121806128	Sageflo, Inc.	Sageflo, Inc. 4111 E. Madison Street Suite 87 Seattle, WA 98112	PSP Group, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Radiate Event Template Order Document		\$0.00
121806133	Salesforce, Inc.	Salesforce, Inc. Salesforce Tower 415 Mission Street 3rd Floor San Francisco, CA 94105	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Salesforce Order Form for Pet Supplies Plus		\$0.00
121806135	Samaya Capital Group, Inc.	Samaya Capital Group, Inc. 14 Sunrise Hill Road Orinda, CA 94563	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/15/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4613 - Walnut Creek)		\$0.00
121900162	Sangamon North, LLC	Sangamon North, LLC c/o Carnegie Companies Inc 6190 Cochran Rd Suite A Solon, OH 44139	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/31/2016, as amended (Springfield, IL)	Springfield, IL (4090)	\$0.00
121806148	Sanvi Pet Supplies, Inc.	Sanvi Pet Supplies, Inc. 19 Madison Ave. New Hyde Park, NY 11040	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/10/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4610 - East Meadow)		\$0.00
121806157	Savills, Inc.	Savills, Inc. 520 Newport Center Drive 8th Floor Newport Beach, CA 92660	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Real Estate Strategy and Brokerage Agreement		\$0.00
121806159	SB Fateh LLC	SB Fateh LLC 8355 Cinnamon Ridge Lane Reno, NV 89523	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/29/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4252 - Reno)		\$0.00
121806160	SBB Sterling Heights, LLC	SBB Sterling Heights, LLC 31500 Northwestern Highway, Suite 175 Farmington Hills, MI 48334	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4144 - Sterling Heights)		\$0.00
121806161	SC Department of Commerce	SC Department of Commerce 1201 Main Street Suite 1600 Columbia, SC 29201	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Grant Application for Project Gigi - Pet Supplies Plus LLC		\$0.00
121806163	SCB GLOBAL Ltd	SCB GLOBAL Ltd 37th floor 1 Canada Square Canary Wharf London, E14 5AA	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Pet Supplies Plus OPTO4Teams Cloud Calling Scope of Work		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121806164	SCB Global Ltd	SCB Global Ltd 37th floor 1 Canada Square Canary Wharf London, E14 5AA	PSP Group, LLC	SCB Global Ltd Standard Contract V4.2		\$0.00
121900043	Schoolcraft Commons Unit 9, L.L.C.	Schoolcraft Commons Unit 9, L.L.C. 150 W. 2nd Street Ste. 200 Royal Oak, MI 48067	PSP Group, LLC	Sublease, dated 06/01/2023, as amended (Livonia, MI)	Livonia, MI (0000)	\$0.00
121806169	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC 2004 Schultz Rd. Franklin, TX 77856	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #4016 - Bryan)		\$0.00
121806170	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC 2004 Schultz Rd. Franklin, TX 77856	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/17/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4134 - Montgomery)		\$0.00
121806171	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC 2004 Schultz Rd. Franklin, TX 77856	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/15/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4530 - Waco)		\$0.00
121806172	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC 2004 Schultz Rd. Franklin, TX 77856	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/25/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4512 - Portland)		\$0.00
121806173	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC	Schultz Pet Supply, LLC 2004 Schultz Rd. Franklin, TX 77856	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/25/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4539 - McAllen)		\$0.00
121802283	Schwinge Village Plaza, LLC	Schwinge Village Plaza, LLC c/o NEI Management & Development P.O. Box 1838 McHenry, IL 60051	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 10/19/2005, as amended (Morton Grove, IL)	Morton Grove, IL (0038)	\$0.00
121806182	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc.	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc. 2621 S. Telegraph Rd. Dearborn, MI 48124	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/23/2003, as renewed or amended (Store #2 - Woodhaven)		\$0.00
121806183	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc.	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc. 15060 Eureka Rd. Southgate, MI 48124	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/22/1991, as renewed or amended (Store #18 - Taylor)		\$0.00
121806184	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc.	Scottcin Enterprises, Inc. 15060 Eureka Rd. Southgate, MI 48124	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/05/1996, as renewed or amended (Store #90 - Dearborn)		\$0.00
121806186	Scribcor Global Lease Administration, LLC	Scribcor Global Lease Administration, LLC 2 Mid America Plaza, Suite 650 Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181	PSP Stores, LLC	First Amendment to Lease Abstract Services Agreement		\$2,725.37
121806187	Scully Dog Enterprises, Inc.	Scully Dog Enterprises, Inc. 3150 Woodwalk Dr SE, Unit 3201 Atlanta, GA 30339-8495	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/12/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4020 - Smyrna)		\$0.00
121900102	Sea Mist I, LLC	Sea Mist I, LLC Attn: George K. Gesouras PO Box 21381 Columbus, OH 43211	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/01/2003, as amended (Newark, OH)	Newark, OH (0151)	\$1,168.66
140000260	Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, LLC	Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, LLC 1000 Tempur Way Lexington, KY 40511-1386	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Retailer Agreement		\$0.00
121806196	SecureWorks, Inc.	SecureWorks, Inc. 1 Concourse Pkwy NE #500 Atlanta, GA 30328	PSP Group, LLC	Customer Relationship Agreement		\$0.00
140000261	Securian Life Insurance Company	Securian Life Insurance Company 400 Robert Street North St. Paul, MN 55101-2098	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Term Life Amendment #1		\$0.00
140000262	Securian Life Insurance Company	Securian Life Insurance Company 400 Robert Street North St. Paul, MN 55101-2098	Franchise Group, Inc.	Group Term Life Insurance Policy, dated January 1, 2023		\$0.00
121806203	Security 101 LLC	Security 101 LLC 1450 Centrepark Blvd. Ste 210 West Palm Beach, FL 33401	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Security Service Contract		\$0.00
122000016	Sembler Family Land Trust	Sembler Family Land Trust C/O THE SEMBLER COMPANY 5858 CENTRAL AVENUE ST PETERSBURG, FL 33707	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated December 17, 2012, as amended (Store 26)	26	\$380.83
121806251	Service Express	Service Express 3854 Broadmoor Ave. SE Grand Rapids MI 49512, MI 49512	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Service Agreement 33427		\$0.00
121900005	Set Point Properties, LLC	Set Point Properties, LLC c/o Watermark Property Management, LLC 1030 W. Chicago Ave Suite 300 Chicago, IL 60642	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/02/1993, as amended (Arlington Heights, IL)	Arlington Heights, IL (0057)	\$0.00
121806256	Shaina Fishman Photography LLC	Shaina Fishman Photography LLC 149 Huron Street #2D Brooklyn, NY 11222	PSP Group, LLC	Intellectual Property Rights License Agreement		\$0.00
121900040	Shamrock A Owner, LLC	Shamrock A Owner, LLC 101 East Washington Street Suite 400 Greenville, SC 29601	PSP Distribution, LLC	Lease, dated on August 1, 2022, as amended (Orangeburg, SC)	Orangeburg, SC	<del>\$16,704.36</del> \$6,704.39

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121806257	SHAMROCK A OWNER, LLC	SHAMROCK A OWNER, LLC 122 Palmetto Commerce Parkway Orangeburg, SC 29115	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	COMMENCEMENT DATE AGREEMENT		\$0.00
12200022	Shanri Holdings Corp	Shanri Holdings Corp Post Office Box 160403 Mobile, AL 36616-1403	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated October 19, 2020, as amended (Store 34)	34	\$0.00
121806269	Shaw + Scott, Inc.	Shaw + Scott, Inc. 1513 33rd Ave. Seattle, WA 98122	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Professional Services Statement of Work		\$0.00
121806271	Shaw + Scott, Inc.	Shaw + Scott, Inc. 1513 33rd Ave. Seattle, WA 98122	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806281	Shenzhen XingRisheng Industrial Co., Ltd	Shenzhen XingRisheng Industrial Co., Ltd Baolong Ind. City Longgang Shenzhen Shenzhen, China	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900094	Sheridan Center, LLC	Sheridan Center, LLC 6120 Lendell Road Sanborn, NY 14132	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/05/2002, as amended (Amherst, NY)	Amherst, NY (0134)	\$0.00
12200025	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY 101 West Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease dated February 29, 2000, as amended (Store 43)	43	\$432.35
121900221	Shillington Partners, LLC.	Shillington Partners, LLC. c/o Realty Resource Capital Corp. 7600 Jericho Turnpike Suite 402 Woodbury, NY 11797	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/29/2006, as amended (Shillington, PA)	Shillington, PA (9025)	\$1,619.00
121806295	Shine Holdings Ken Caryl, LLC	Shine Holdings Ken Caryl, LLC 15741 W Eureka Avenue Morrison, CO 80465	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/30/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4654 - Ken Caryl)		\$0.00
121806296	Shine Holdings, LLC	Shine Holdings, LLC 15741 W Eureka Avenue Morrison, CO 80465	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/03/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4641 - Lakewood)		\$0.00
121900229	Shoppes at Bedford 15 A, LLC	Shoppes at Bedford 15 A, LLC c/o ACF Property Management 12411 Ventura Blvd Studio City, CA 91604	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/08/2011, as amended (Bedford, NH)	Bedford, NH (9052)	\$0.00
121900012	Shoregate Station LLC	Shoregate Station LLC c/o Phillips Edison and Co. 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 12/31/2008, as amended (Willowick, OH)	Willowick, OH (0191)	\$0.00
121900198	Shrewsbury Commons, L.P.	Shrewsbury Commons, L.P. c/o Chesapeake Commercial Properties, Inc. 4750 Owings Mills Blvd. Owings Mills, MD 21117	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/07/2005, as amended (Shrewsbury, PA)	Shrewsbury, PA (4400)	\$0.00
121806316	Siemens Industry, Inc.	Siemens Industry, Inc. 1000 Deerfield Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	PSP Stores, LLC	EQUIPMENT PURCHASE, RELATED DATA SERVICES AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT		\$434.56
121806328	Simmons Pet Food, Inc.	Simmons Pet Food, Inc. 601 N. Hico Street Siloam Springs, AR 72761	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Pet Foods Agreement		\$0.00
121806341	Singh Pets, LLC	Singh Pets, LLC 7548 Morris Street #2 Fulton, MD 20759	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/15/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4503 - Beltsville)		\$0.00
121806369	Sitecore USA, Inc.	Sitecore USA, Inc. 101 California St Suite 1600 San Francisco, CA 94111	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Sitecore Source Code License Agreement		\$39,702.13
121806371	Siterra, LLC	Siterra, LLC 10801-2 N. Mopac Expressway Suite 400 Austin, TX 78759	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Master Subscription Agreement		\$0.00
121900128	SISS Powell, LLC	SISS Powell, LLC c/o MGM Management 485 Metro Place South Suite 270 Dublin, OH 43017	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 02/20/2013, as amended (Powell, OH)	Powell, OH (0225)	<del>\$119,410.00</del>
121806378	Skol Haus Pets L.L.C.	Skol Haus Pets L.L.C. 8917 W Lakeside Drive Sioux Falls, SD 57107	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/13/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4300 - Sioux Falls)		\$0.00
121900203	Sky Cortland, LLC	Sky Cortland, LLC Attn: Avi Metchik 10101 Fondren Rd. Suite 545 Houston, TX 77096	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/17/2021, as amended (Cortland, NY)	Cortland, NY (4466)	\$0.00
121806381	Skyepets, LLC	Skyepets, LLC 20619 Shadow Mill Court Katy, TX 77450	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/05/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4243 - Spring)		\$0.00
121900116	SL Yorkhouse Commons LLC	SL Yorkhouse Commons LLC c/o Cambridge Management, Ltd. 15941 S. Harlem Ave. PMB 108 Tinley Park, IL 60477	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 07/30/2012, as amended (Waukegan, IL)	Waukegan, IL (0208)	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900215	SLN Belgrade, L.L.C.	SLN Belgrade, L.L.C. c/o S.L. Nusbaum realty Co. 7200 Glen Forest Dr. Suite 300 Richmond, VA 23226	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 01/26/2012, as amended (Midlothian, VA)	Midlothian, VA (8059)	\$0.00
121806386	Sloans of PSP, LLC	Sloans of PSP, LLC 5771 Myers Road Akron, OH 43319	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/27/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4485 - Norton)		\$0.00
140000293	SmartMatch Insurance Agency, LLC	SmartMatch Insurance Agency, LLC 120 W. 12th St., Suite 1700 Kansas City, MO 64105	Franchise Group, Inc.	Strategic Alliance Application Form for SmartConnect Services		\$0.00
121900195	Smith Land & Improvement Corporation	Smith Land & Improvement Corporation 1810 Market Street Camp Hill, PA 17011	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/08/2010, as amended (Lemoyne, PA)	Lemoyne, PA (4393)	\$0.00
121806410	SOCI, Inc.	SOCI, Inc. 8605 Santa Monica Blvd PMB 47149 West Hollywood, CA 90069-4109	PSP Group, LLC	SOCI Order Form and Master Subscription Agreement		\$0.00
121806416	SocialWise, Inc., d.b.a. Rallio	SocialWise, Inc., d.b.a. Rallio 400 Spectrum Center Drive Suite 1250 Irvine, CA 92618	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	REW AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121806421	SocialWise, Inc., d.b.a. Rallio	SocialWise, Inc., d.b.a. Rallio 400 Spectrum Center Drive Suite 1250 Irvine, CA 92618	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Rallio Local Agreement		\$0.00
121806425	SOEMI Pet Supplies, Inc.	SOEMI Pet Supplies, Inc. 2027 Mackenzie Place Wheaton, IL 60187	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/09/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4565 - Kenosha)		\$0.00
121806427	Sole Pet, LLC	Sole Pet, LLC 29 Long Hill Road New Vernon, NJ 07976	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/23/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4157 - Pen Argyl)		\$0.00
121806439	South River Mills Investments, LLC	South River Mills Investments, LLC 56 Mills Gap Road Asheville, NC 28803	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/20/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4601 - Hendersonville)		\$0.00
121806441	South State Bank	South State Bank c/o REPAY 3 West Paces Ferry Road Suite 200 Atlanta, GA 30309	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Electronic Payment Contract		\$0.00
121806443	Southbay Ventures, LLC	Southbay Ventures, LLC 1231 Horseshoe Drive Greensboro, GA 30642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/21/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4094 - Edmond)		\$0.00
121806444	Southbay Ventures, LLC	Southbay Ventures, LLC 1231 Horseshoe Drive Greensboro, GA 30642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/19/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4233 - Oklahoma City)		\$0.00
121900145	Spartan Square Limited Partnership	Spartan Square Limited Partnership 1463 West Main Street Suite P3 Salem, VA 24153	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/21/2015, as amended (Salem, VA)	Salem, VA (4027)	\$854.70
121806459	Special D Events, Inc.	Special D Events, Inc. 1420 Washington Boulevard Suite 301 Detroit, MI 48220	PSP Stores, LLC	Special D Events Contract		\$0.00
121806466	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/27/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4013 - Stephenville)		\$0.00
121806467	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/24/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4070 - Copperas Cove)		\$0.00
121806468	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/12/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4174 - Weatherford)		\$0.00
121806469	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/31/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4228 - Lubbock)		\$0.00
121806470	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/09/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4349 - Abilene)		\$0.00
121806471	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/22/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4508 - Midland)		\$0.00
121806472	Spike Enterprises, Inc.	Spike Enterprises, Inc. 18914 IH 20 Cisco, TX 76437	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/24/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4511 - Lubbock)		\$0.00
121900049	SPS Properties LP	SPS Properties LP 11 Cleveland Circle Skillman, NJ 08558	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/24/2008, as amended (Bethel Park, PA)	Bethel Park, PA (0087)	\$0.00
121900136	SRK Painesville Associates, LLC	SRK Painesville Associates, LLC c/o Benchmark Management Corp. 4053 Maple Road Amherst, NY 14226	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/26/2014, as amended (Painesville, OH)	Painesville, OH (0240)	\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900061	SSC Associates Limited Partnership	SSC Associates Limited Partnership c/o Professional Property Mgmt. Co. of Michigan, Inc. 115 W. Brown Birmingham, MI 48003	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/02/2009, as amended (St. Clair Shores, MI)	St. Clair Shores, MI (0003)	\$806.20
121806503	SSSCR, Inc.	SSSCR, Inc. 208 St. James Avenue, Suite B Goose Creek, SC 29445	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/19/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4262 - Goose Creek)		\$0.00
121806504	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc.	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc. 4751 Hiawatha Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #136 - Burnsville)		\$0.00
121806505	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc.	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc. 4751 Hiawatha Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/10/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #138 - Bloomington)		\$0.00
121806506	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc.	St. Croix Valley Holdings, Inc. 4751 Hiawatha Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/23/2010, as renewed or amended (Store #199 - Minneapolis)		\$0.00
121806510	StackAdapt Inc.	StackAdapt Inc. 210 King St East - Suite 500 Toronto, ON M5A 1J7	PSP Group, LLC	StackAdapt Digital Advertising Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806524	Stardust Partners, LLC	c/o Pet Supplies Plus, 1300 MacDade Boulevard Woodlyn, PA 19094	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/13/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4223 - Philadelphia)		\$0.00
121806533	Stealth Dog, Inc.	Stealth Dog, Inc. 382 Adams St. Plymouth, MI 48170	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/20/2004, as renewed or amended (Store #152 - Adrian)		\$0.00
121806547	Stevens Point Pets, LLC	Stevens Point Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4596 - Stevens Point)		\$0.00
121806554	STM Investments, LLC	STM Investments, LLC 3106 Southern Hills Drive Des Moines, IA 50321	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/17/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4599 - Kendall)		\$0.00
121900213	Store Property Marble, LLC	Store Property Marble, LLC 110 Hidden Pass San Antonio, TX 78323	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/01/2011, as amended (Marble Falls, TX)	Marble Falls, TX (7012)	\$0.00
121806563	STRAIGHT PATH IT SOLUTIONS, LLC	STRAIGHT PATH IT SOLUTIONS, LLC 12 E. Side Road Sanbornville, NH 03872	PSP Group, LLC	Professional Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806566	Strategic Defense Corporation	Strategic Defense Corporation 30 N Gould St Ste R Sheridan, WY 82801	PSP Group, LLC	Statement of Work for Adversarial Testing Services		\$0.00
121806569	Strategic Pharmaceutical Solutions Inc., dba Vetsource	Strategic Pharmaceutical Solutions Inc., dba Vetsource 2005 SE 192nd Ave. Suite 200 Camas, WA 98607	PSP Group, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806570	Strategic Pharmaceutical Solutions Inc., dba Vetsource Vet Success Inc. V2P2, LLC dba Vet2Pet	Strategic Pharmaceutical Solutions Inc., dba Vetsource Vet Success Inc. V2P2, LLC dba Vet2Pet  2005 SE 192nd Ave. Suite 200 Camas, WA 98607	PSP Group, LLC	Amendment No. 1 to Statement of Work Prescription Medication and Diet Nutrition Services		\$0.00
140000264	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada 6 Worcester Street, Wellesley Hills, MA	Franchise Group, Inc.	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada Stop Loss Policy		\$0.00
121806602	Sun Print Management	Sun Print Management 1101 N. Ward St. Tampa, FL 33607	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Master Service Agreement		\$125.00
121806619	Sunrise Technologies, Inc.	Sunrise Technologies, Inc. 525 Vine Street Suite 210 Winston Salem, NC 27101	PSP Group, LLC	Sunrise Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900038	Sunshine Lake Shore Associates, LLC	Sunshine Lake Shore Associates, LLC c/o Milbrook Properties Ltd. 42 Bayview Ave. Manhasset, NY 11030	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/11/2010, as amended (Lake Ronkonkoma, NY)	Lake Ronkonkoma, NY (9049)	\$0.00
121806624	Super Design Manufacture Co., Ltd	Super Design Manufacture Co., Ltd 3rd Floor Building 52 Yonger New Industrial Area Zhongshan City, 528467	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121806627	Superior Consulting Services, LLC	Superior Consulting Services, LLC 350 W Burnsville Pkwy Ste 550 Burnsville, MN 55337-4900	PSP Group, LLC	Superior Consulting Services, LLC Professional Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806630	SupplyLogic, LLC	SupplyLogic, LLC 1400 Universal Avenue Kansas City, MO 64120	PSP Group, LLC	Second Amendment to the Agreement		\$0.00
121806637	Surf City Pets, LLC	Surf City Pets, LLC 16152 Whitecap Lane Huntington Beach, CA 92649	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/12/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4240 - Long Beach )		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
122000038	Surveying and Mapping, LLC	Surveying and Mapping, LLC 4801 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY BUILDING 2, STE 100 AUSTIN, TX 78735	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Office Lease dated June 14, 2021, as amended (Orlando)	Orlando	\$945.24
121900191	SUSO 1 Summit Ridge, LP	SUSO 1 Summit Ridge, LP c/o Slate Asset Management L.P. 121 King Street West Suite 200 Toronto, ON M5H 3T9	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/06/2015, as amended (Mount Pleasant, PA)	Mount Pleasant, PA (4381)	\$0.00
122000002	Swamp Land Acquisitions, LLC	Swamp Land Acquisitions, LLC PO BOX 141105 GAINESVILLE, FL 32614-1105	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated August 9, 2013, as amended (Store 9)	9	\$522.19
121806654	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4546 - Florence)		\$0.00
121806655	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4547 - Athens)		\$0.00
121806656	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4548 - Cullman)		\$0.00
121806658	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4550 - Guntersville)		\$0.00
121806659	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4551 - Hartselle)		\$0.00
121806660	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4552 - Fort Payne)		\$0.00
121806662	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4554 - Hazel Green)		\$0.00
121806663	Sweet Home Pets, LLC	Sweet Home Pets, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/02/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4555 - Scottsboro)		\$0.00
121900106	SWG-Reynoldsburg, LLC	SWG-Reynoldsburg, LLC c/o Garner Group 3715 Northside Parkway Suite 4-325 Atlanta, GA 30327	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 01/29/2004, as amended (Reynoldsburg, OH)	Reynoldsburg, OH (0168)	\$0.00
121806675	Sydney's Pantry, LLC	Sydney's Pantry, LLC 14090 FM 2920, Ste. G551 Tomball, TX 77377	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/05/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4607 - Cypress)		\$0.00
121806684	Synergy Franchising Corp. d/b/a Jani-King of Columbia	Synergy Franchising Corp. d/b/a Jani-King of Columbia 720 Gracern Road Suite 116 Columbia, SC 29210	PSP Distribution, LLC	JANI-KING MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT		\$3,025.00
121900175	T PITSTON PA CROSSINGS, LLC	T PITSTON PA CROSSINGS, LLC T Pittston Crossings P A, LLC 16600 Dallas Parkway Suite 300 Dallas, TX 75248	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/21/2017, as amended (Pittston, PA)	Pittston, PA (4165)	\$0.00
121806687	T&C Stillwaters, Inc.	T&C Stillwaters, Inc. 11930 Partridge Road Court N Stillwater, MN 55082	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/03/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4412 - Fridley)		\$0.00
121806688	T&C Stillwaters, Inc.	T&C Stillwaters, Inc. 11930 Partridge Road Court N Stillwater, MN 55082	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/18/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4438 - Blaine)		\$0.00
121806696	Tahoe Capital, LLC	Tahoe Capital, LLC 1410 Curtin St. Houston, TX 77018	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/26/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4232 - Corpus Christi)		\$0.00
121802285	Talal Maatouk (Entity Pending)	Talal Maatouk (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/15/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Foley)		\$0.00
121806710	Tallwave LLC	Tallwave LLC 4110 N. Scottsdale Rd. Suite 300 Scottsdale, AZ 85251	PSP Group, LLC	Pet Supplies Plus Competitor Strike - Statement of Work		\$0.00
121806716	Tar Hong Melamine USA Inc.	Tar Hong Melamine USA Inc. 780 S. Nogales City of Industry, CA 91748	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121806726	Tayney Store 2 L.L.C.	Tayney Store 2 L.L.C. 8703 Black Cherry Crossing Katy, TX 77494	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/29/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4129 - Katy)		\$0.00
121806727	Tayney Store 3, LLC	Tayney Store 3, LLC 8703 Black Cherry Crossing Katy, TX 77494	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/15/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4253 - Katy)		\$0.00
121806728	Tayney Ventures, LP	Tayney Ventures, LP 8703 Black Cherry Crossing Katy, TX 77494	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/05/2014, as renewed or amended (Store #7019 - Katy)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900149	TCB-Stonebrook, LLC	TCB-Stonebrook, LLC c/o Newport Capital Partners 353 N. Clark Street Suite 3625 Chicago, IL 60654	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 12/01/2015, as amended (Merionette Park, IL)	Merionette Park, IL (4038)	\$0.00
121802281	Ted Lewis (Entity Pending)	Ted Lewis (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/23/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Yuba Cty)		\$0.00
121806744	TEKsystems, Inc.	TEKsystems, Inc. 7437 Race Road Hanover, MD 21076	PSP Stores, LLC	Staffing Services Agreement - Modified		\$0.00
121806750	Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC	Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC 1000 Tempur Way Lexington, KY 40511-1386	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Incentive Agreement		\$0.00
121806751	Tempus Technologies, Inc.	Tempus Technologies, Inc. 120 E. Seventh St. Auburn, IN 46706	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	PaymentMate* Master Agreement		\$0.00
121806754	Tennessee Yankees, LLC	Tennessee Yankees, LLC 401 Old Pleasant Grove Road, Apartment 821 Mount Juliet, TN 37122-7315	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/09/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4354 - Mt. Juliet)		\$0.00
121806757	TerraCycle US LLC	TerraCycle US LLC 121 New York Ave Trenton, NJ 8638	PSP Group, LLC	TerraCycle Program Master Agreement		\$0.00
121806759	TETRAD COMPUTER APPLICATIONS INC.	TETRAD COMPUTER APPLICATIONS INC. Suite 318 - 1788 West 5th Avenue Vancouver, BC V6J1P2	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	AMENDMENT #2 TO SITEWISE SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SAAS) LICENSE AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121806761	Texas Pet Supplies Inc.	Texas Pet Supplies Inc. 9672 E Balancing Rock Rd Scottsdale, AZ 85262	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/24/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4311 - Amarillo)		\$0.00
121805454	Thakur Dangal (Entity Pending)	Thakur Dangal (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/22/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Harrisburg)		\$0.00
122000318	The Fort Companies, LLC	The Fort Companies, LLC 12512 Gracie Lane Spanish Fort, AL 36527	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/01/2024, as amended or extended (Store 1011)	1011	\$0.00
121806793	The Garmon Corporation dba NaturVet	The Garmon Corporation dba NaturVet 27461 Via Industrial St Temecula, CA 92590	PSP Group, LLC	Consent Agreement		\$0.00
121806797	The Grocery Pup, LLC	The Grocery Pup, LLC 1401 Lavaca Street #204 Austin, TX 78701	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Group, LLC Pet Partner Manual and Addendum		\$0.00
121806804	The Hillman Group, Inc.	The Hillman Group, Inc. 10590 Hamilton Avenue Cincinnati, OH 45231	PSP Midco, LLC	ID Spot Engraver Agreement		\$0.00
121806813	The J Austria Project, LLC	The J Austria Project, LLC 10705 Seneca Spring Way Gaithersburg, MD 20886	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4655 - Gaithersburg)		\$0.00
121900060	The Shoppes, LP	The Shoppes, LP c/o The Broadbent Company 117 E. Washington St Suite 300 Indianapolis, IN 46204	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 08/10/1993, as amended (Fort Wayne, IN)	Fort Wayne, IN (0052)	<del>\$252,260</del> 1.00
121900008	The Taxman Corporation	The Taxman Corporation 5125 Old Orchard Rd Suite 130 Skokie, IL 60077	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 07/29/1993, as amended (Chicago, IL)	Chicago, IL (0066)	\$0.00
122000037	The Triple M Partnership 2, LLC	The Triple M Partnership 2, LLC PO BOX 2550 VICTORIA, TX 77902-2550	Buddy's Newco, LLC	First amendment to Lease Agreement dated February 28, 2024 (Store 1025)	1025	\$455.77
121806858	The Ultimate Software Group Inc.	The Ultimate Software Group Inc. 2000 Ultimate Way Weston, FL 33326	PSP Group, LLC	The Ultimate Software Group, Inc. SaaS Agreement		\$0.00
121900244	The Vienna Shopping Center Limited Partnership	The Vienna Shopping Center Limited Partnership c/o Rappaport Management Company 8405 Greensboro Drive 8th Floor McLean, VA 22102-5121	WNW Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 12/07/2016, as amended (Vienna, VA)	Vienna, VA (3032)	\$129.59
121806869	Thermopylae Sciences & Technology, LLC Intergraph Corporation Hexagon Geospatial	Thermopylae Sciences & Technology, LLC Intergraph Corporation Hexagon Geospatial 1911 N. Fort Myer Dr. Suite 700 Arlington, VA 22209	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Novation Agreement		\$0.00
121900095	THF Clarksburg Development Two, LLC	THF Clarksburg Development Two, LLC c/o THF Realty 2127 Innerbelt Business Center Dr Suite 200 St. Louis, MO 63114	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/11/2002, as amended (Clarksburg, WV)	Clarksburg, WV (0139)	\$0.00
121806875	Thomas Family Pet Supply, Inc.	Thomas Family Pet Supply, Inc. 37 Overbrook Road Painted Post, NY 14870	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/23/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4499 - Corning/Elmira)		\$0.00
121900110	TIA Holdings ETY LLC	TIA Holdings ETY LLC c/o Realty Invest 4263 Gavin Lane Columbus, OH 43220	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 06/25/2008, as amended (Lancaster, OH)	Lancaster, OH (0190)	\$1,042.39



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900192	TIA Holdings Mill Run, LLC	TIA Holdings Mill Run, LLC 2503 East Broad Street Columbus, OH 43209	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/17/1997, as amended (Hilliard, OH)	Hilliard, OH (4383)	\$551.64
121900074	Tiffin Ave 2023 LLC	Tiffin Ave 2023 LLC 2407 Columbia Pike Suite 200 Arlington, VA 22204	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 11/30/1998, as amended (Findlay, OH)	Findlay, OH (0089)	\$0.00
121806895	TiLu Pets, Inc.	TiLu Pets, Inc. 1517 Lakeview Ave. Sylvan Lake, MI 48320	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/12/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4024 - Tampa)		\$0.00
121900193	Timber Springfield Properties, LLC	Timber Springfield Properties, LLC 1060 W State Rd. 434 Suite 156 Longwood, FL 32750	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/15/2004, as amended (Springfield, OH)	Springfield, OH (4387)	\$0.00
121900166	TKG Management, Inc	TKG Management, Inc 211 N. Stadium Boulevard Suite 201 Columbia, MO 65203	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 02/22/2016, as amended (Fairhaven, MA)	Fairhaven, MA (4106)	\$0.00
121806914	T-Mobile USA, Inc.	T-Mobile USA, Inc. 12920 S.E. 38th Street Bellevue, WA 98006	PSP Group, LLC	T-Mobile Master Corporate Services Agreement		\$0.00
121900187	Tolson Investments, LLC	Tolson Investments, LLC c/o Tolson Enterprises 7150 W. Central Ave Suite 200 Toledo, OH 43617	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/19/2019, as amended (Fremont, OH)	Fremont, OH (4267)	\$0.00
121806943	Torberg Holdings, LLC	Torberg Holdings, LLC 737 Lake Shore Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/19/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4124 - Naples)		\$0.00
121806944	Total Pet Supply Depot Inc.	Total Pet Supply Depot Inc. 9601 Humboldt Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55431	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/24/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4488 - Apple Valley)		\$0.00
122000319	TPGBHF, LLC	TPGBHF, LLC 2100 N Lake Eloise Drive Winter Haven, FL 33884	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/20/2023, as amended or extended (Store 160)	160	\$0.00
122000320	TPGBHF, LLC	TPGBHF, LLC 2100 N Lake Eloise Drive Winter Haven, FL 33884	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/20/2023, as amended or extended (Store 161)	161	\$0.00
122000321	TPGBHF, LLC	TPGBHF, LLC 2100 N Lake Eloise Drive Winter Haven, FL 33884	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/20/2023, as amended or extended (Store 162)	162	\$0.00
122000322	TPGBHF, LLC	TPGBHF, LLC 2100 N Lake Eloise Drive Winter Haven, FL 33884	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/21/2024, as amended or extended (Store 163)	163	\$0.00
122000323	TPGBHF, LLC	TPGBHF, LLC 2100 N Lake Eloise Drive Winter Haven, FL 33884	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/23/2024, as amended or extended (Store 164)	164	\$0.00
121806951	Tradesmen International, LLC	Tradesmen International, LLC 9760 Shepard Rd Macedonia, OH 44056	PSP Distribution, LLC	Master Services Agreement		\$0.00
121806965	Transplace Texas, LP	Transplace Texas, LP 3010 Gaylord Parkway Suite 200 Frisco, TX 75034	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Transportation Logistics Management Services Agreement - Amendment No. 6		\$0.00
121900189	Traver Village Limited Partnership	Traver Village Limited Partnership c/o First Martin Corporation 115 Depot Street Ann Arbor, MI 48104	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/30/1991, as amended (Ann Arbor, MI)	Ann Arbor, MI (4324)	\$8,411.37
121900057	Treeco/Elwood Limited Partnership	Treeco/Elwood Limited Partnership 10 E. Palisade Avenue Englewood, NJ 07631	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 11/02/1998, as amended (East Northport, NY)	East Northport, NY (9030)	<del>\$8,441.75</del> 0.00
121806972	Trident4, Inc.	Trident4, Inc. 4885 Ketchum Court Granite Bay, CA 95746	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/07/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4625 - Roseville)		\$0.00
121900196	Triple Bar Kendig Square, LLC	Triple Bar Kendig Square, LLC c/o J.C. Bar 224 St. Charles Way Suite 290 York, PA 17402	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/24/2012, as amended (Willow St, PA)	Willow St, PA (4394)	\$0.00
122000324	TryBudCoLLC	TryBudCoLLC 6200 Mountain Brook Lane NW Atlanta, GA 30328	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 11/21/2022, as amended or extended (Store 121)	121	\$0.00
122000325	TryBudCoLLC	TryBudCoLLC 6200 Mountain Brook Lane NW Atlanta, GA 30328	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/07/2022, as amended or extended (Store 122)	122	\$0.00
122000326	TryBudCoLLC	TryBudCoLLC 6200 Mountain Brook Lane NW Atlanta, GA 30328	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2023, as amended or extended (Store 123)	123	\$0.00
122000327	TryBudCoLLC	TryBudCoLLC 6200 Mountain Brook Lane NW Atlanta, GA 30328	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2021, as amended or extended (Store 120)	120	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121900054	TT Mt. Airy, LLC	TT Mt. Airy, LLC c/o Rappaport Management Company 8405 Greensboro Drive Suite 830 McLean, VA 22102	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/05/2013, as amended (Mt Airy, MD)	Mt. Airy, MD (4405)	\$618.96
122000035	Tuscany Town Center Management, LLC	Tuscany Town Center Management, LLC 7420 GOLDEN POND SUITE 100 ARMARILLO, TX 79121	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Commercial Lease dated July 1, 2022 (Store 1023)	1023	\$353.04
121807008	Twin Holdings Corp.	Twin Holdings Corp. 10547 Meridian Place Northeast Lake Stevens, WA 98258	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/21/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4521 - Kennewick)		\$0.00
121807023	UKG Inc.	UKG Inc. 900 Chelmsford St Lowell, MA 01851	PSP Group, LLC	UKG Order		\$0.00
140000267	UMR, Inc.	UMR, Inc. 115 W Wausau Ave Wausau, WI 54401	Franchise Group, Inc.	Health Benefit Summary Plan Description		\$0.00
140000268	UMR, Inc.	UMR, Inc. 115 W Wausau Ave Wausau, WI 54401	Franchise Group, Inc.	Amendment 01		\$0.00
129990003	UMR, Inc.	UMR, Inc. UnitedHealthcare Attention: Paul Cirillo City Place I 185 Asylum St. Hartford, CT 06103	Franchise Group, Inc.	Administrative Services Agreement, between UMR, Inc. and Franchise Group, Inc., effective as of January 1, 2024		\$0.00
121807032	Unforgettable Pets Corp.	Unforgettable Pets Corp. 217 Copperwood Loop Conway, SC 29526-5036	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/19/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4524 - Conway)		\$0.00
121900107	Union Consumer Improvements, LLC	Union Consumer Improvements, LLC c/o DLC Management Corp. 565 Taxter Road Suite 400 Elmsford, NY 10523	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 09/30/2005, as amended (Cheektowaga, NY)	Cheektowaga, NY (0172)	\$0.00
121807036	Unique Petz Treatz, LLC	Unique Petz Treatz, LLC 10 West 33rd Street Suite 220 New York, NY 10001	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900055	University Plaza Associates, LLC	University Plaza Associates, LLC c/o Nigro Companies 20 Corporate Woods Blvd. Albany, NY 12211	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 09/13/1996, as amended (Albany, NY)	Albany, NY (9024)	\$13,848.25
121807072	Unleashed Brands, LLC	Unleashed Brands, LLC 2350 Airport Freeway, Suite 505 Bedford, TX 76022	Franchise Group, Inc.	Transition Services Agreement		\$0.00
121807079	Upstream Commerce Inc.	Upstream Commerce Inc. 228 Park Ave S. #89632 New York, NY 10003-1502	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Upstream Commerce Master Agreement		\$0.00
121807082	Upstream Commerce Client	Upstream Commerce Client 228 Park Ave S. #89632 New York, NY 10003-1502	PSP Group, LLC	Service Level Agreement		\$0.00
121807087	US Pet Goods LLC	US Pet Goods LLC 3535 Inland Empire Blvd. Ontario, CA 91764	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/01/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4584 - Corona)		\$0.00
121807088	US Retail, Inc.	US Retail, Inc. 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #11 - Wyoming)		\$0.00
121807089	US Retail, Inc.	US Retail, Inc. 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #45 - Grand Rapids)		\$0.00
121807090	US Retail, Inc.	US Retail, Inc. 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #94 - Caledonia)		\$0.00
121807091	US Retail, Inc.	US Retail, Inc. 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #121 - Grandville)		\$0.00
121807092	US Retail, Inc.	US Retail, Inc. 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, as renewed or amended (Store #150 - Grand Rapids)		\$0.00
121807098	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/19/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4026 - Maryville)		\$0.00
121807099	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/16/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4473 - Kingsport)		\$0.00
121807100	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/18/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4477 - Murfreesboro)		\$0.00
121807101	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/29/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4598 - Hermitage)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807102	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/02/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #8006 - Knoxville)		\$0.00
121807103	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/02/2002, as renewed or amended (Store #8033 - Oak Ridge)		\$0.00
121807104	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/02/2011, as renewed or amended (Store #8045 - Knoxville)		\$0.00
121807105	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/19/2012, as renewed or amended (Store #8049 - Knoxville)		\$0.00
121807106	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/26/2013, as renewed or amended (Store #8061 - Cookeville)		\$0.00
12990014	USR Tennessee, LLC	USR Tennessee, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/08/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4430 - Johnson City)		\$0.00
121807108	USR Virginia, LLC	USR Virginia, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/18/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #8055 - Franconia)		\$0.00
121807109	USR Virginia, LLC	USR Virginia, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/18/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #8056 - Centreville)		\$0.00
121807110	USR Virginia, LLC	USR Virginia, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/18/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #8060 - Ashburn)		\$0.00
121807111	USRH JV3, LLC	USRH JV3, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/07/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4131 - Manassas)		\$0.00
121807112	USRH JV3, LLC	USRH JV3, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/15/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4133 - Frisco)		\$0.00
121807113	USRH JV3, LLC	USRH JV3, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/06/2017, as renewed or amended (Store #4151 - Fort Worth)		\$0.00
121807114	USRH JV3, LLC	USRH JV3, LLC 17863 170th Avenue, Suite 101 Spring Lake, MI 49456	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/17/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4591 - Richardson)		\$0.00
121807123	VALASSIS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	VALASSIS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. 275 7th Ave #1701 New York, NY 10018	PSP Group, LLC	AMENDMENT #1 to VALASSIS SERVICES AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121900236	Valley Properties, Inc.	Valley Properties, Inc. 875 East Street Tewksbury, MA 01876	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/13/2013, as amended (Billerica, MA)	Billerica, MA (9069)	\$782.36
121900237	Valley Properties, Inc.	Valley Properties, Inc. 875 East Street Tewksbury, MA 01876	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 08/13/2013, as amended (Haverhill, MA)	Haverhill, MA (9068)	\$0.00
121807129	Valsoft Corporation Inc dba GbBIS	Valsoft Corporation Inc dba GbBIS 7405 Rte Transcanadienne, Suite 100 Montreal, QC H4T 1Z2	Franchise Group, Inc.	Web Application Agreement Amendment 9		\$0.00
121807144	Vatic Outsourcing, LLC	Vatic Outsourcing, LLC 1827 Powers Ferry Road SE Building 3 Atlanta, GA 30339	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Statement of Work Ongoing Consulting/Outsourcing Maintenance Function		\$0.00
121807145	Vatic Outsourcing, LLC	Vatic Outsourcing, LLC 1827 Powers Ferry Road SE Building 3 Atlanta, GA 30339	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Amendment #1 to Agreement		\$0.00
121807156	Vector Intelligent Solutions, LLC, d/b/a Vector Security Networks	Vector Intelligent Solutions, LLC, d/b/a Vector Security Networks 2000 Ericsson Dr Warrendale, PA 15086	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Sales Order for Managed Services		\$0.00
121807164	Vector Intelligent Solutions, LLC, d/b/a Vector Security Networks	Vector Intelligent Solutions, LLC, d/b/a Vector Security Networks 2000 Ericsson Dr Warrendale, PA 15086	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Amendment to Statement of Work for IRG Services		\$0.00
121807167	Vector Security, Inc.	Vector Security, Inc. 2000 Ericsson Dr Warrendale, PA 15086	PSP Group, LLC	Second Amendment to Statement of Work for IRG Services		\$0.00
121807184	Velosio, LLC	Velosio, LLC 5747 Perimeter Drive, Suite 200 Dublin, OH 43017	Franchise Group, Inc.	Stratos Cloud Alliance Partner Agreement		\$0.00
122000030	Vero Beach Investment Group II	Vero Beach Investment Group II 701 Devonshire Drive Champaign, IL 61820	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease Agreement dated October 23, 2018, as amended or assigned (Store 58)	58	\$529.57
121900161	VILLAGE MOORESVILLE STATION LLC	VILLAGE MOORESVILLE STATION LLC c/o Phillips Edison & Company 11501 Northlake Drive Cincinnati, OH 45249	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 10/31/2016, as amended (Mooreville, IN)	Mooreville, IN (4069)	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807238	Violet's Pet Domain, LLC	Violet's Pet Domain, LLC 208 St. James Avenue, Suite B Goose Creek, SC 29445	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/12/2022 (Store #3040 - )		\$0.00
121802290	Vishal Sudera (Entity Pending)	Vishal Sudera (Entity Pending) Address on File	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/09/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #N/A - Syracuse)		\$0.00
140000269	Vision Service Plan Insurance Company	Vision Service Plan Insurance Company 3333 Quality Drive Rancho Cordova, CA 95670	Franchise Group, Inc.	Client Vision Care Plan		\$0.00
121807244	Vitakraft Sun Seed, Inc.	Vitakraft Sun Seed, Inc. 20584 Long Judson Road Weston, OH 43569	PSP Group, LLC	PSP Private Brand Agreement Consumables		\$0.00
121807309	Wagging Tails, LLC	Wagging Tails, LLC 18336 Santa Belinda Circle Fountain Valley, CA 92708	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/27/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4019 - Yorba Linda)		\$0.00
121807310	Wagsalot, LLC	Wagsalot, LLC 61 Boxwood Lane Dover, NH 03820	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/16/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4260 - Somersworth)		\$0.00
121807324	Ware Manufacturing Inc.	Ware Manufacturing Inc. 1439 S 40th Ave Ste 400 Phoenix, AZ 85009	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121900022	Warwick Devco, LP	Warwick Devco, LP c/o Waters Retail Group 200 Old Forge Lane Suite 201 Kennett Square, PA 19348	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 07/02/2015, as amended (Lititz, PA)	Lititz, PA (4403)	\$0.00
121900051	Wayne Towne Enterprises, Ltd.	Wayne Towne Enterprises, Ltd. c/o Omega Real Estate Management 6151 Wilson Mills Road Suite 100 Highland Heights, OH 44143	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 07/01/1997, as amended (Wooster, OH)	Wooster, OH (0102)	\$4,134.27
121807340	WdR Investments, LLC	WdR Investments, LLC 6 Stone Chimney Drive Wildwood, MO 63038	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/01/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4351 - St. Peters )		\$0.00
121807341	We Heart Pets II, LLC	We Heart Pets II, LLC 18184 Shinniecock Hills Place Leesburg, VA 20176	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/18/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4618 - Glenarden)		\$0.00
121807342	We Heart Pets, LLC	We Heart Pets, LLC 18184 Shinniecock Hills Place Leesburg, VA 20176	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/26/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4620 - Suffolk)		\$0.00
121807344	Weber Group Pets, LLC	Weber Group Pets, LLC 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4340 - Cabot)		\$0.00
121807345	Weber Group Pets, LLC	Weber Group Pets, LLC 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4342 - Panama City)		\$0.00
121807346	Weber Group Pets, LLC	Weber Group Pets, LLC 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4514 - Gallatin)		\$0.00
121807348	WebNoz Pets, Inc.	WebNoz Pets, Inc. 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/12/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4022 - Hendersonville)		\$0.00
121807349	WebNoz Pets, Inc.	WebNoz Pets, Inc. 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/12/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4023 - Rogers)		\$0.00
121807350	WebNoz Pets, Inc.	WebNoz Pets, Inc. 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4341 - Franklin)		\$0.00
121807351	WebNoz Pets, Inc.	WebNoz Pets, Inc. 4277 Murfreesboro Rd. Franklin, TN 37067	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4343 - Pensacola)		\$0.00
121807354	Wee Pets 1, LLC	Wee Pets 1, LLC 118 Galvin Circle Kennett Square, PA 19348	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/22/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4377 - Thorndale)		\$0.00
121807355	Wee Pets 2, LLC	Wee Pets 2, LLC 118 Galvin Circle Kennett Square, PA 19348	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/22/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4376 - Kennett Square)		\$0.00
121900120	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc.	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc. Attn: Senior VP - Real Estate & Development 1500 Brooks Ave. Box 30844 New York, NY 14603	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 03/29/2013, as amended (Penfield, NY)	Penfield, NY (0214)	<del>\$892,520.00</del>
121900052	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc.	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc. Attn: Senior VP, Real Estate Development 1500 Brooks Avenue P.O. Box 30844 Rochester, NY 14603-0844	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 12/01/2015, as amended (Greece, NY)	Greece, NY (4035)	\$499.73
121900148	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc.	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc. Attn: Senior VP - Real Estate & Development 1500 Brooks Ave. Box 30844 New York, NY 14603	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease, dated 07/31/2007, as amended (Fairport, NY)	Fairport, NY (0181)	\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807383	Wells Fargo Financial Leasing, Inc.	Wells Fargo Financial Leasing, Inc. 800 Walnut 4th floor Des Moines, IA 50309	PSP Stores, LLC	Master Equipment Lease Agreement and Related Schedules		\$1,070.12
121807391	Wells Fargo Financial Leasing, Inc.	Wells Fargo Financial Leasing, Inc. 800 Walnut 4th floor Des Moines, IA 50309	PSP Stores, LLC	Addendum to Master Equipment Lease Agreement		\$0.00
121807396	Wenzhou Yuanfei Pet Toy Products Co; Ltd.	Wenzhou Yuanfei Pet Toy Products Co; Ltd. No. 1 Chongle Road Shuitou Town Pingyang Zhejiang, 325405	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121807400	West Orlando Pets, LLC	West Orlando Pets, LLC 2502 Lake Debra Drive, Apartment 304 Orlando, FL 32835	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/05/2024, as renewed or amended (Store #4649 - Horizon West)		\$0.00
121900084	WestBay Plaza, LLC	WestBay Plaza, LLC c/o Carter Properties, LLC 13 West Hanna Lane Bratenahl, Ohio 44108	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/18/2017, as amended (Westlake, OH)	Westlake, OH (0114)	\$0.00
121900077	Western Skies Management, Inc.	Western Skies Management, Inc. c/o The Kroenke Group 211 N. Stadium Blvd. Suite 201 Columbia, MO 65103	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 07/02/1997, as amended (St. Clairsville, OH)	St. Clairsville, OH (0099)	\$0.00
140000270	WEX Health, Inc. d/b/a WEX, formerly known as Discovery Benefits, LLC	WEX Health, Inc. 82 Hoomeadow Street Simsbury, CT 06089	Franchise Group, Inc.	Application		\$0.00
140000271	WEX Health, Inc. d/b/a WEX, formerly known as Discovery Benefits, LLC	WEX Health, Inc. 82 Hoomeadow Street Simsbury, CT 06089	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Application		\$0.00
140000272	WEX Health, Inc. d/b/a WEX, formerly known as Discovery Benefits, LLC	WEX Health, Inc. 82 Hoomeadow Street Simsbury, CT 06089	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Application		\$0.00
121807420	Whirlpool Corporation	Whirlpool Corporation 553 Benson Road Benton Harbor, MI 49022	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Whirlpool Corporation Sales Agreement		\$0.00
121807422	Whiskers & Tails, LLC	Whiskers & Tails, LLC c/o Corporation Service Company, 251 Little Falls Drive Wilmington, DE 19808	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/19/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4365 - )		\$0.00
121807429	WIDEN ENTERPRISES, INC.	WIDEN ENTERPRISES, INC. 6911 Mangrove Lane Madison, WI 53713	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT		\$0.00
121900234	Widewaters Country Squire Company, LLC	Widewaters Country Squire Company, LLC c/o The Widewaters Group 5845 Widewaters Parkway Suite 100 East Syracuse, NY 13057	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/26/2013, as amended (Cicero, NY)	Cicero, NY (9061)	\$0.00
121807433	Wildcat Pets NC, LLC	Wildcat Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/06/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4007 - Greenville)		\$0.00
121807434	Wildcat Pets NC, LLC	Wildcat Pets NC, LLC 9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 204 Louisville, KY 40222	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/15/2019, as renewed or amended (Store #4215 - Hope Mills)		\$0.00
121900023	Wilmann Companies	Wilmann Companies 9601 Katy Freeway Suite 480 Houston, TX 77024	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Lease Agreement, dated 10/05/2015, as amended (Spring, TX)		\$0.00
121807443	Wilson PSP, LLC	Wilson PSP, LLC 4135 W 9860 North Street Cedar Hills, UT 84062	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/03/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4533 - Sandy)		\$0.00
121807444	Wilson Wags & Whiskers, LLC	Wilson Wags & Whiskers, LLC 28419 Wild Mustang Lane Fulshear, TX 77441	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/19/2023, as renewed or amended (Store #4290 - Pearlland)		\$0.00
121807445	Wilson, Inc.	Wilson, Inc. 14240 Imboden Rd. Hudson, CO 80642	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 04/26/2022, as renewed or amended (Store #4520 - Brighton)		\$0.00
121807455	Winner Field Development Limited	Winner Field Development Limited Flat/ RM B BLK 8 10/F Sea Crest Villa Phase 318 Castle Peak Road Tsing Lung Tau , 999077	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121807459	Wisconsin Pets, LLC	Wisconsin Pets, LLC 2295 Spring Rose Road Verona, WI 53593	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 08/31/2015, as renewed or amended (Store #4031 - Fitchburg)		\$0.00
121900240	WKA Fairfax LLC	WKA Fairfax LLC 2213 Concord Pike Wilmington, DE 19803	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 10/30/2013, as amended (Wilmington, DE)	Wilmington, DE (9073)	\$0.00
121807466	WNW Pet, LLC	WNW Pet, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/22/2022 (Store #3002 - Castle Rock)		\$0.00
121807467	WNW Pet, LLC	WNW Pet, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/22/2022 (Store #3003 - Littleton)		\$0.00



Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807468	WNW Pet, LLC	WNW Pet, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/22/2022 (Store #3004 - Colorado Springs)		\$0.00
121807469	WNW Pet, LLC	WNW Pet, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/22/2022 (Store #3005 - Colorado Springs)		\$0.00
121807470	WNW Pet, LLC	WNW Pet, LLC 1345 George Jenkins Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33815	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 02/22/2022 (Store #3006 - Colorado Springs)		\$0.00
TBD	Workiva	Workiva 2900 University Blvd. Ames, IA 50010	Franchise Group, Inc.	Order dated July 5, 2024		\$0.00
TBD	Workiva	Workiva 2900 University Blvd. Ames, IA 50010	Franchise Group, Inc.	Terms and Conditions dated March 31, 2013		\$0.00
121807486	World Wide Imports Enterprises, Inc.	World Wide Imports Enterprises, Inc. 5315 NW 10th Terrace Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
121807488	WorQFlow Solutions	WorQFlow Solutions 650 California St 7th Floor San Francisco, CA 94108	PSP Group, LLC	Client Services Agreement		\$0.00
122000328	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/27/2021, as amended or extended (Store 582)	582	\$0.00
122000329	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/29/2022, as amended or extended (Store 414)	414	\$0.00
122000330	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2018, as amended or extended (Store 463)	463	\$0.00
122000331	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2018, as amended or extended (Store 464)	464	\$0.00
122000332	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 03/31/2018, as amended or extended (Store 465)	465	\$0.00
122000333	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/08/2016, as amended or extended (Store 581)	581	\$0.00
122000334	WRCT Investments, LLC	WRCT Investments, LLC 1036 Glendalyn Circle Spartanburg, SC 29302	Buddy's Franchising and Licensing LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 09/29/2023, as amended or extended (Store 583)	583	\$0.00
121807491	Wrike, Inc.	Wrike, Inc. 9171 Towne Center Drive Suite 200 San Diego, CA 82122	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Amendment to the Agreement		\$0.00
121807492	Wrike, Inc.	Wrike, Inc. 9171 Towne Center Drive Suite 200 San Diego, CA 82122	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Wrike Subscription Order Form		\$0.00
121807520	Yong Zhen Rubber & Plastic Co., Ltd.	Yong Zhen Rubber & Plastic Co., Ltd. No. 2 Hong Teng Road Industry (S) Park Qing Yang Town , 214403	PSP Group, LLC	Private Brand Products Agreement		\$0.00
122000031	Zephyr, LLC	Zephyr, LLC 7162 Reading Road Ste 730 Attn: Mark D. Ayer Cincinnati, OH 45327	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Lease, executed on or about August 2018, as amended or extended (Store 60)	60	\$346.97
121807539	Zhong Bi (Entity Pending)	Zhong Bi (Entity Pending) Address on File	WNW Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 01/19/2024 (Store #N/A - Barrington)		\$0.00
121807546	ZippyApp	ZippyApp 440 N Wolfe Rd # Ms177 Sunnyvale, CA 94085	Buddy's Newco, LLC	Software Subscription		\$0.00
121807548	Zmags	Zmags 332 Congress St 2nd Floor Boston, MA 02210	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Order and Master Subscription Agreement		\$0.00
121807549	Zmags Corporation	Zmags Corporation 332 Congress St 2nd Floor Boston, MA 02210	Pet Supplies "Plus", LLC	Zmags Services Order Form		\$0.00
121807552	Zoetis US LLC	Zoetis US LLC 10 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NJ 07054	PSP Group, LLC	Retail M&P Funds Agreement		\$0.00
121807557	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 05/17/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4074 - Erie)		\$0.00

Assumed Contracts / Lease List

ID #	Assumption Counterparty	Assumption Counterparty's Address	Debtor Entity	Description of Agreement	Store	Cure Amount
121807558	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/05/2016, as renewed or amended (Store #4103 - Erie)		\$0.00
121807559	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 12/31/2020, as renewed or amended (Store #4378 - Ashtabula)		\$0.00
121807560	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 07/28/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4459 - Hamburg)		\$0.00
121807561	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 06/12/2018, as renewed or amended (Store #4460 - Willoughby)		\$0.00
121807562	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC	ZR&J Enterprises, LLC 4304 Prestwick Dr. Erie, PA 16506	PSP Franchising, LLC	Franchise Agreement, dated 10/29/2021, as renewed or amended (Store #4478)		\$0.00
121900121	ZRP Fishers Crossing LLC	ZRP Fishers Crossing LLC c/o Ziff Properties, Inc. 200 Wingo Way Suite 100 MT. Pleasant, SC 29464	PSP Stores, LLC	Lease, dated 04/02/2013, as amended (Fishers, IN)	Fishers, IN (0216)	\$0.00